

THIS compilation is a venture into a field hitherto little explored and is offered to the public in the hope that it will meet a long-felt need.

It contains basic biographical and bibliographical information about Indian authors in all Indian languages including English. It is mainly based on material supplied by writers themselves, greatly condensed and edited in the interest of uniformity and in order to maintain a handy size.

WHO'S WHO OF
INDIAN WRITERS

Registration

1



WHO'S WHO OF INDIAN WRITERS



IIPA LIBRARY



25675



SAHITYA AKADEMI

NEW DELHI

~~Rs. 10/-
Hire~~

First Published 1961

© SAHITYA AKADEMI, NEW DELHI

PUBLISHED BY SAHITYA AKADEMI, 74, THEATRE COMM. BLDGS., CONNAUGHT CIRCUS, NEW DELHI; AND PRINTED BY S. N. GUHA RAY AT SREE SARASWATY PRESS LTD., 32, ACHARYA PROFULLA CHANDRA ROAD, CALCUTTA-9

PUBLISHER'S NOTE

This *Who's Who of Indian Writers*, compiled and published by the Sahitya Akademi, is offered to the public in the hope that it will meet a long-felt need. It contains basic biographical and bibliographical information about living Indian authors in all Indian languages including English.

The compilation of the volume was taken in hand in October 1955. It was then decided to include only such writers as were living at the time of the inauguration of the Sahitya Akademi, that is, on 12 March 1954. Since then some of the writers included have passed away, some have changed their residential address and many have published new books which are not covered in the entries given in the volume. The compilation was a venture in a new field, hitherto little explored, and the work of collecting data in the many Indian languages with their different scripts and having the entries checked by the authors themselves presented many unexpected difficulties, which are responsible for the delay in the publication and for such omissions and other limitations in the volume as could not be avoided. It is hoped that with the cooperation of the writers these omissions and deficiencies will be rectified in the next edition.

The material contained in the entries is factual, mainly based on the data supplied by the authors. Nothing in this volume should be taken to imply any kind of judgment on the merits of authors or their books referred to therein. No critical evaluations should be read in any of the statements in the entries.

The Sahitya Akademi is grateful for the cooperation it has received from the authors and public institutions in the compilation of this volume. The data thus received had to be condensed and edited in the interest of uniformity and in order to maintain the handy size of the volume.

The following notes on the nature of the entries and the abbreviations used will help the reader in referring to the volume.

The entries are given in the alphabetical order of the authors' names and are arranged in the following order:

I. 1. Name of author. Generally begins with the surname.

Where surnames are not in general use, forenames are given. (The very wide variety of usage in the different regions of India is mainly responsible for such lack of consistency as may be found in this

respect.) The author's own spelling of his name is retained as far as possible.

2. **Titles and degrees**, if any

3. **Pseudonym(s)**, if any

II. Date and place of birth

III. Mother-tongue

IV. Education. Names of universities rather than of colleges are given. Absence of degrees may mean only that the writer has not mentioned them.

V. Present post or occupation. It is important to note that the present post or designation of the writer should be read together with the address at the end of the entry : e.g. if the author is a college or university professor, the name of his college or university is given in the address rather than under his present occupation.

VI. Total number of books. Mentioned if more than six.

VII. Publications. 1. In order to economise space, only six out of the total number of the author's books are mentioned except where he has written on a wide variety of subjects, or translated from several languages.

2. Books without mention of language are in the author's mother-tongue.

3. Books written in the author's mother-tongue precede his books in other languages.

4. Original works are shown first, then compilations, edited books, books in collaboration, etc., in their chronological order.

5. Translations are shown the last under a language, in a separate chronological order.

VIII. "Etc." "Etc." at the end of the author's books indicates that other books written by him have not been mentioned for lack of space, and that the selected titles are only given as examples of his writings. No opinion on merits, far less a judgment, of the Sahitya Akademi is implied in selecting the author's books by way of examples of his writings.

IX. Address. Please see V above. Where the address is not given, it means that the necessary information was not available or was no longer relevant.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

- adapt.=adapted
Add.=Address
A.I.R.=All India Radio
b.=born
B. H. University=Banaras Hindu University
comp.=compiled
d.=died
ed.=edited
educ.=education
fr.=from
G. K. University=Gurukul Kangri University
(*h. c.*)=(*honoris causa*)
Hon.=Honorary
Hons=Honours
in coll.=in collaboration
lit.=literary
mt.=mother-tongue
pt.(s.)=part (s)
Pub.=Publication (s)
S. A.=Sahitya Akademi
sel.=selections
tr.=translation or translated
trr.=translations
vol.(s.)=volume (s)

TRANSLITERATIONS IN ROMAN ALPHABET

अ, आ	a	ङ	dh
इ, ई	i	ण	n
उ, ऊ	u	त	t
ऋ	ri	थ	th
ए	e	द	d
ऐ	ai	ध	dh
ओ	o	न	n
औ	au	प	p
क	k	फ	ph
क्ष	ksh	ब	b
ख	kh	भ	bh
ग	g	म	m
घ	gh	य	y
ঙ	ng	র	r
চ	ch	ল	l
ছ	chh	ব	v
জ	j	শ	sh*
ঞ	jh	ষ	sh*
অ	n	স	s*
ঞ	jn	হ	h
ট	t	(অনুস্বার)	n
ঠ	th	(অঁ, আঁ, এঁ etc.)	an, am, en, etc.
ঙ, ঙ	d		

*In South Indian names these values are altered thus:

শ & স=s; ষ=sh

A

Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad; B.A., LL.B.; b. 7.6.1914, Panipat; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh Muslim University; Journalist & Film Producer-Director; has published about 25 books; Pub. Urdu: *Ek Ladki; Zafran ke Phul*, 1948; *Main Kaun Hun*, 1949 (all short stories); English: *Outside India*, 1940; *Rice and Other Stories*, 1943; *Tomorrow is Ours*, 1945; *Inqilab*, 1954 (all short stories); etc.; Add. C/o Blitz Weekly, Fort, Bombay

Abdul Ali Salim; b. 12.11.1896, Bombay; mt. Urdu; educ. Bombay University; Biologist; Pub. English: *The Book of Indian Birds*, 1941; *The Birds of Kutch*, 1945; *Indian Hill Birds*, 1949; *The Birds of Travancore and Cochin*, 1953; Add. 33, Pali Hill, Bandra, Bombay-20

Abdul Gaffoor, K. S.; b. 16.3.1909, Madurai; mt. Urdu; Teacher; has published 15 books; Pub. Tamil: *Itho Kadavul*, 1950; *Mataatin Mahattuvam*, 1951; *Marittapin Manida Nilai*, 1952 (all religion); etc.; Add. Teacher, 1-C, Kazimahalla, Madurai, Madras State

Abdul Gafoor, K.; M.A., *Algar*; b. 22.4.1925, Tiruvithancode, Dt. Kanyakumari; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Principal; Pub. *Nayagame* (poems) 1952; *Ilakkiyam Eenda Tamizh* (essays & radio talks) 1957; Add. Hajee Karutha Rowther Howdia College, Uthamapalayam, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Abdul Haq, Burq; b. Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; regularly contributing poems to journals; Add. Basant Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir

Abdul Hasam Ali; b. 1913; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Maza Khaseru Alamba Inheritatul Almusin*, 2 pts., 1950-51; *Al Kadara Al Rashida*, 3 pts.; *Fasas Al Nabi*, 3 pts.; *Mukhtarat*; Add. 37, Gwynne Rd., Lucknow

Abdul Khadir, Vakkom, V.A.; b. 1.9.1911, Vakkom, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. *Tulika-chitrangal* (sketches) 1944; *Jiyum Bhashakavikulum*, 1946; *Vimarsavum Vimarsakanmarum*, 1946 (both criticism); *Vicharavedi* (essays) 1947; *Aru Jivikkunnu* (drama) 1957; tr. *Nivedanangal* (poetry, fr. Iqbal) 1949; etc.; Add. Varkala, Kerala State

Abdul Majid; B.A.; b. 1892, Daryabad, Dt. Bara Banki; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow & Aligarh Universities; Journalist; has

published more than 10 books; Pub. Urdu: *Phalsafa Jazabat* (psychology) 1913; *Mabadi-e-Phalrafa* (philosophy) 2 vols., 1931-33; *Maqalat-e-Majid*, 1945; *Mohammed Ali* (biography) 1954; English: *Psychology of Leadership*, 1915; *Commentary on Holy Quran*, 7 vols., 1943-45; etc.; Add. Daryabad, Dt. Bara Banki, U.P.

Abdul Quddus, Rasa Javidani; b. 1900, Bhadarwah; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. Kashmiri: *Tufsa-i-Kashmir*, 1954; Urdu: *Lala-i-Sehra*, 1945 (both poems); Add. Bhadarwah, via Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir State

Abdur Rahim, M. R. M.; B.A.; b. 26.4.1922, Tondi, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author & Publisher; has published about 30 books; Pub. *Arabiavin Athipati*, 1943; *Ulaga Methaigal*, 1950; *Muslim Samudaya Chirpugal*, 1951; *Leo Tolstoy*, 1952; *Abraham Lincoln*, 1952; *Muslim Tamil Pulavarkal*, 1957 (all life-sketches); tr. *Nakarat-talaivar* (novel, fr. Thomas Hardy) 1953; etc.; Add. Tondi, Dt. Ramnad, Madras State

Abdur Rahman; M.A., Rahman Rahi; b. 6.5.1925, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Lecturer; Pub. *Sanvani Saz*, 1951; *Subhuk Soda*, 1954; in coll. *Yim Sani Alore* 1953 (all poems); Add. Waza Pora, S. R. Gunj, Srinagar, Kashmir

Abdur Rahman, M.; b. 1908, Nimra, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Mahatma Gandhi* (poetry) 1928; *Data Mahbub Shah*, 1931; *Hazrat Keramani*, 1941 (both biographies); *Karbalar Bani* (poetry) 1952; *Ballari*, 1954; *Payagambar Priya* (biography) 1956; *Pherari*; Add. Nimra, P.O. Kirnahar, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Abdus-Salaam, Salaam Machhlishehri; b. 1.7.1921, Machhlishehri, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: *Mere Naghme*, 1940; *Vasaten*, 1945; *Pael*, 1946 (all poems); *Bazuband* (novel) 1954; Hindi: *Ajanta ki Gunj* (short stories, plays, skits); Add. Mohalla Molviana, P.O. Machhlishehri, Dt. Jaunpur, U.P.

Abdus Samad, A. K. A.; M.A., *Shibli, Asad*; b. 4.10.1926, Karikal, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Manilathin Manivilakku* (biography); tr. in coll. *Tarjumatul Quran*; Add. 114, Angappa Naick St., Madras-1

Abhang, Tryambak Ramchandra, Sita Tanaya, Bhairynath, Pandhara Chapha;

b. 26.10.1906, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Mevjani*, 1931; *Abhang Vani*, 1942; *Prachiti*, 1949 (all poems); *Kahi Natya Chhata* (dramatic monologues) 1955; Add. C/o Abhang Agency, Satara, Bombay State

Abhayadev; VIDWAN; b. 12.7.1914, Pallam, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. trr. *Ektara* (novel, fr. Hindi) 1955; *Apurva Bengal* (drama) 1956; *Mankolangal* (sketches) 1957; Add. Pallam P.O., Dt. Kottayam, Kerala State

Abhyankar, Govind Dattatraya; b. 31.8.1904, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Zagada* (play) 1954; Add. 907, Sadashiv Peth, C/o Vyapari Maharashtra, Poona-2

Abhyankar, Narayan Ramkrishna; b. 2.5.1904; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Khara Varkari*, 1931; *Lagnacha Phas*, 1937 (both fiction); *Savai Sud* (play) 1938; *Aparadh Kunacha?* (fiction) 1951; *Valmiki Ramayan*, 1956; in coll. *Rashtrapita Mahatma Gandhi* (biography) 1955; Add. 14, Navalkar Bldgs., Khadilkar Rd., Bombay-4

Abraham, Elenjical; b. 11.3.1930, Alleppey, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. *Kalayum Kannirum* (drama) 1957; Add. Elenjical, Kottamkulangara Ward, Alleppey, Kerala State

Abuvala, Shaikhadam Shujauddin; B.A.; b. 7.12.1929, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Chandni* (gazals) 1953; Add. 720, Voravad, Near Gaikwad's Haveli, Jamalpur, Ahmedabad-1

Acharekar, Abasaheb Dhondo; b. 16.6.1928, Nirom, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 14 books; Pub. *To Phashi Gela*, 1951; *Mi Raja Ahe*, 1953; *Divyavar Zep*, 1955; *Lal Batti—Lal Darvaja*, 1956; *Gharane*, 1957 (all plays); etc.; Add. 14 A, Chinwala Bldg., R. 98, Nowroji Hills Rd., No. 7, Bombay-9

Acharya, Ch., Aswini; b. 13.4.1926, Subblade, Dt. Khammammeth; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Etarula Ela Akarshinchali?* (psychology) 1954; *Sarani* (poems) 1954; Add. 'Golkonda Patrika', Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Acharya, Chintamani; M.A., B.L.; b. 9.12.1891, Purunahat Sasan, Dt. Cuttack; d. 1957; mt. Oriya; has published 10 books; Pub. Oriya: *Itihas Prasanga* (essays) 1915; *Saphal Svapna* (novel) 1924; *Jagannath Das* (lit. history) 1940; *Shrimat Bhagavat*, 1947; *Bhubaneshvar*, 1949;

English: *King George V and the Indian Empire*, 1935; *History and Principles of Criminal Law*, 1948; etc.

Acharya, G.S.N.; M.A., Acharya Sri; b. 6.9.1912, Tirupati; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Lecturer in Telugu, Govt. P. R. College; Pub. tr. *Ratnavali* (fr. Bhasa's play) 1954; Add. G.S. Mada St., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Acharya, Gunvantrai; b. 9.9.1904, Jetalsar; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 50 books; Pub. *Kori Kitab*, 1931; *Desh Divyan*, 1932; *Dariyalal*, 1933 (all novels); *Alla Beli* (drama) 1940; *Jogmaya*, (novel) 1945; etc.; Add. C/o Gurjar Granth Ratna Karyalaya, Gandhi Rd., Ahmedabad

Acharya, Janardan; B.A., B.T.; b. 4.3.1913, Jhanji; mt. Assamese; educ. B. H. University; Teacher; Pub. tr. *Murkha-Shatak*, 1931; Add. Teacher, Govt. High School, Dibrugarh, Assam

Acharya, Jayantilal M.; B.A., Pundarik; b. 18.10.1906, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University & Visvabharati; Principal, C. N. Vidyalaya, Kapadvanj; has published 16 books; Pub. *Pundarik-nan Balkavyo*, 1936; *Divada*, 1936 (both for children); *Sri Sharada Devi* (biography) 1943; *Devadatta* (poems) 1952; trr. *Manaydharm* (fr. Tagore) 1938; *Sahitya*, 1940; *Madhyayuga-ni Sadhana-dhara*, 1956; etc.; Add. Raipur, Mehta Pole, Ahmedabad

Acharya, Kumarendra; B.A. (HONS); b. 1907, Dakshin Barasat, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Phoara* (for children) 1953; *Gol Path* (fiction) 1954; Add. 23, Dr. Panchanan Mitra Lane, Beliaghata, Calcutta-10

Acharya, Phanibhushan; B.A.; b. 1.9.1931, Midnapore; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Dhuli Muthi Sona* (poems) 1956; Add. Karanji, P.O. Balisai, Dt. Midnapore, West Bengal

Acharya, Saroj; M.A., Scholar-Gipsy; b. 11.6.1906, Kushtia; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bengali: *Navya Russia* (history) 1928; *Marxiya Darshan* (philosophy) 1942; *Marxiya Yukti Vijnan*, 1946; *Bai Pada* (essays) 1955; English: ed. Molotov's *Third Five Year Plan*, 1945; *Great Rebels*, 1945; Add. C/o Hindustan Standard, 6, Sooterin Street, Calcutta-1

Acharya, Tripathi Chhavinhath; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA, Tripathi Ji; b. 15.8.1923, Shrikapur; mt. Bhojpuri; educ. Agra University; Director; Pub. Hindi: *Kahani Kala aur Uska Vikas* (criticism)

- 1951; *Add.* Hindi Vidya Bhavan, 29, Paltan Bazar, Dehra Dun
- Acharya Sarve;** *b.* 1918, Haridwar; *mt.* Hindi; has published 22 books; *Pub. Jivan ki Kahaniyan; Hindi Padya Sandesh* (both criticism); *Sadliana; Prayashchit* (both dramas); *Desh ke Ratna* (biographies); *Achchhi Kahaniyan* (for children); etc.; *Add.* Sahitya Seva Sadan, Jaipur, Rajasthan
- Achrekar, Balkrishna Gangadhar;** *b.* 17.6. 1904, Achre, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub. Bandhanachaya Alikade* (novel) 1954; *Add.* Chaphekar's Chawl, Room 7, Chimanbag, Tilak Rd., Poona-2
- Achutha Kurup, C.;** *b.* 21.1.1911, Vadakked, Dt. S. Malabar; *mt.* Malayalam; *Pub. Cherukathakal*, 1937; *Aparatikal*, 1944; *Dipanalam*, 1944; *Search*, 1949; *Puthiya Plan*, 1953 (all short stories); tr. *Nurjahan* (drama, fr. D. L. Roy) 1935; *Add.* Manager, Vallathol Printing & Publishing House, Trichur, Kerala State
- Achutha Menon, Melangath;** *b.* 23.3.1889, Kalloor, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Teacher (Retd.); *Pub. Vanchi Rajiyam*, 1915; *Sri Hastaratnavali*, 1916; *Christiya Sahitya Latika*, 1918; *Pandavannar*, 1920 (all poems); *Daivadhinam* (play) 1937; *Cherupushpaharam* (poems) 1943; *Add.* Viyyoor, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State
- Achyutha Menon, Chelat;** *B.A., B.L.;* *b.* 1913, Malabar; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; *Pub. Soviet Nadu*, 1945; tr. *Lokacharitra Sangraham* (fr. H. G. Wells) 1943 (both history); *Add. C/o Communist Party Office*, Trivandrum
- Adalja, Tarachandra Popatlal, Adalja;** *b.* 17.10.1887, Halvad; *mt.* Gujarati; has published 25 books; *Pub. Hathvanat*, Vols. I & II (craft) 1922-23; *Vir-ni Vato*, Vols. I to IV, 1926-33; *Narbanka*, 1934 (both short stories); *Dambhi Duniya* (novel) 1939; *Aithasik Kathakunja* (short stories) 1943; *Pravas Darshan* (travels) 1951; etc.; *Add.* Near Kothi, Baroda
- Adhalrai, Ramkrishna Narayan;** *b.* 2.1.1892, Akola, Dt. Ahmednagar; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub. Mateche Punya Smaran*, 1927; *Jodhpurhya Ranicha Povada*, 1929 (both poetry); *Add.* 43/73, Manikbag Rd., Belgaum
- Adhikari, Gopal Govind;** *b.* 18.9.1900, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub. Bijechi Kor* (essays); *Add.* 396, Narayan, Poona-2
- Adhikari, Mahavir;** *B.A.;* *b.* 1.1.1918, Pagemborpur, Dt. Bijnor; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; has published 9 books; *Pub. Jivan ke Mod* (short stories) 1951; *Prachin Bharat ka Chitramay Itihas* (history) 1951; tr. *Sidhartha* (fr. Hermann Hesse) 1956; *Gulab ke Do Phul* (fr. R. L. Stevenson) 1957 (both novels); etc.; *Add.* Vill. Pagemborpur, P.O. Raher, Dt. Bijnor, U.P.
- Adhiya, Virendra Dwarkadas;** *LL.B., Prerna*; *b.* 19.6.1925; Dahanu, Dt. Thana; *mt.* Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub. Mari Nutan Bharat-ni Yatra* (travels) 1957; *Add.* Prerna, Satnagar, New Delhi-5
- Adil Rashid;** *b.* 1920, Narah, Dt. Allahabad; *mt.* Urdu; has published 12 books; *Pub. Mir Saheb* (novel) 1940; *Darinday* (short stories) 1947; *Rup*, 1951; *Ishq-par-Zor Nahin*, 1952; *Zakhm-e-Dil*, 1956; *Do Phul*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* Faqir Mohd. Bldg., Maroshi Rd., Marol, Bombay-41
- Adinarayanan, Samuel Pondipeddi;** *M.A., M.LITT., PH.D.;* *b.* 23.10.1904, Madras; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras, London & Oxford Universities; Professor of Philosophy & Psychology; *Pub. English: The Human Mind*, 1951; *Add.* Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Madras State
- Adiseshuvu, Hari;** *m.sc., Hari;* *b.* 3.1.1914, Mahadevapatnam, Dt. W. Godavari; *mt.* Telugu; Analytical Chemist, Visakhapatnam; *Pub. Janapada Geya Vangmaya Parichayamu* (folk-songs) 1954; *Add.* Bhimavaram, Dt. W. Godavari, Andhra Pradesh
- Advani, Jagat Assudomal;** *b.* 19.4.1913, Hyderabad; *mt.* Sindhi; has published about 40 books; *Pub. Akhrin Safar*, 1939; *Akhrin Altaja*, 1940; *Zindagi*, 1941; *Dastan*, 1950; *Devta*, 1955; *Kavi* (all novels); etc.; *Add.* 52, Razmah, Bombay-16
- Advani, Kalyan Bulchand;** *M.A.;* *b.* 10.2.1911, Hyderabad; *mt.* Sindhi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor; *Pub. Shah*, 1951; *Sami*, 1953; *Sachal*, 1954 (all criticism); ed. *Shah's Rasalo*, 1958; tr. *Shakuntala*, 1946; *Add.* House No. 14, Sindhi Colony, 135, Turner Rd., Bandra, Bombay-20
- Advani, (Smt.) Naraini Bhojraj;** *B.Sc. (HONS), B.T., M.ED., KOVID;* *b.* 1924, Hyderabad; *mt.* Sindhi; Teacher; *Pub. tr. Dak Ghar* (play, fr. Tagore) 1957; *Add.* 13-A/1, Sindhi Colony, Sion, Bombay-22
- Advant, Mahadeo Namdeo;** *M.A.;* *b.* 6.6.1914, Jeur, Dt. Sholapur; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub. Sanjivani* (stories) 1937; *Manache Sankalpa*

(essays) 1950; *Manuskicha Dharma* (stories) 1953; ed. *Painjan* (songs) 1954; *Manachi Mushaphari* (essays) 1956; *Naste Upadvay* (stories) 1956; Add. M.J. College, Jalgaon, E. Khandesh, Bombay State

Agamananda Swami; M.A.; b. 29.8.1896, Chavara, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Sannyasin; has published 37 books; Pub. *Vivekananda Sandesam*, 1925; *Sri Sankara*, 1939 (both essays); *Bhagavatgita Nirupanam*, 1946; *Vira Vani*, Vols. I & II, 1956, 1957; trr. *Vishnupuranam* (fr. Sanskrit) 1929; *Vivekachudamani* (philosophy, fr. Sankaracharya) 1938; etc.; Add. Advaita Ashram, Kaladi, Kerala State

Agarwal, Bhamwarlal; M.A., B.ED., LL.B., SAHITYARATNA, *Bhamwarlal Garg*; b. 1924, Vallabh-Nagar, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Dur Desh ke Rahnevale*, 1949; *Samajik Adhyayan tatha Saral Vijnan*, 2 pts., 1952; *Navin Atlas Bharat*, 1956; Add. Amal ka Kanta, Udaipur, Rajasthan

garwal, Bharatbhushan; M.A.; b. 1919, Mathura; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. *Chhavi ke Bandhan* (poems) 1941; *Palayan* (play) 1942; *Jagte Raho*, 1942; *Mukti-Marg*, 1947 (both poems); *Setu Bandh* (poetry) 1955; *Aur Khai Badhati Gai* (plays) 1956; in coll. *Tar-Saptak* (poetry) 1943; Add. C/o All India Radio, Bhopal

Agarwal, Harish; B.SC.; b. 20.11.1930, Kasganj, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Chand ki Yatra aur Rocket* (science-fiction) 1957; *Surya ki Kahani*, 1958; Add. Nav Bharat Times, 10, Daryaganj, Delhi

Agarwal, Janardan Swarup; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, SHASTRI; b. 16.7.1917, Shahjahanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer; Pub. *Hindi men Nibandha Sahitya* (criticism) 1945; ed. *Gadya Ratnakar*; Add. Chowk, Shahjahanpur, U.P.

Agarwal, Kedarnath; B.A., LL.B., *Balendu*; b. 1912, Kamasin, Dt. Banda; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Agra Universities; Advocate; Pub. *Yug ki Ganga*, 1947; *Nind ke Badal*, 1947 (both poems); *Lok aur Alok*, 1957; Add. Banda, U.P.

Agarwal, Mahavir Sharan; b. 7.8.1928, Bulundshahr; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Gurudev* (prose poems) 1953; *Vyarthi*, 1954; *Sathi*, 1955 (both novels); *Hamari Ankhon* (medical) 1958; Add. Dr Agarwal's Eye Institute, 15, Daryaganj, Delhi

Agarwal, Radhe Krishna; M.A., M.COM.; b. 20.12.1908, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Principal, Govt. Degree College; Pub. Hindi: *Vyapar evam Uska Sanchalan*, 1951; in coll. *Adhunik Vyapar Shiksha*, 1951; English & Hindi: *Auditing in Outlines*, 1951; Govt. Degree College, Bilwara, Rajputana

Agarwal, Sarayu Prasad; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 9.12.1922, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Calcutta Universities; Reader; Pub. *Akbari Darbar ke Hindi Kavi* (criticism) 1951; *Prakrit Vimars*, 1953; *Bhasha Vijnan aur Hindi*, 1957 (both linguistics); Add. Reader, Lucknow University, Narhi, Lucknow

Agarwal, Ved Kumari; VISHARAD, *Prema*; b. 1924, Kalpi, Bundelkhand; mt. Hindi; Pub. tr. *Madhur Gita*, 1948; Add. 15, Adarsh Nagar, Chandausi, U.P.

Agarwala, Amarnarain; M.A., B.COM., D.LITT.; b. 1917, Firozabad, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor & Head of Commerce Dept., Allahabad University; has published 48 books; Pub. Hindi: *Grannin Arthashastra aur Sahakarita*, 1941; *Bharatvarsha ka Arthik Bhugol*, 1941; *Bima ke Siddhanta*, *Vyavahar aur Vidha*, 1952; *Samsar, Bharat tatha Bihar ka Vanijya Bhugol*, 1954; English: *Gandhism: A Socialistic Approach*, 1946; *Socialism without Prejudice*, 1947; etc.; Add. 5, Balrampur House, Allahabad-12

Agarwala, Ratish Mohan; M.A., LL.B.; b. 11.5.1908, Meerut; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Author & Publisher; Pub. English: *The Economic Philosophies of Adam Smith and Ricardo*, 1941; *The Hindu Muslim Riots—Their Causes and Curses*, 1943; *The New Theory of Indian Nationalism*, 1957; Add. Proprietor, 'The Social Literature Publishing Company', Meerut, U.P.

Agarwala, Vasudev Sharan; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Professor; Member, S.A.; has published about 15 books; Pub. Hindi: *Prithvi-Putra*, 1949; *Kala aur Samskriti*, 1952 (both essays); *Harsha Charit*, 1953; *Meghaduta*, 1953 (both criticism); *Kalpa Vriksha* (essays) 1953; *Paninikalin Bharatavarsha*, 1953; *Padmavat* (commentary) 1955 (S. A. Award, 1956); English: *India as Known to Panini* (research) 1953; etc.; Add. College of Indology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Agashe, Shrikant Narayan; B.SC., B.ED., Shrikant Ray, Shirish; b. 21.12.1924,

Bombay; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Nagpur & Bombay Universities; Engineer; *Pub.* *Chhadealya Tara*, 1945; *Svatidhan*, 1950 (both short stories); *Sarojini* (poems) 1951; *Vis Divas* (fiction) 1953; *Akashala Gavasani* (essays) 1954; tr. *Kontiki* (account of Norwegian raft expedition) 1957; *Add.* Agashe Cottage, Vidya Vilas Gurukul, Buldhana, Vidarbha

Agashe, Yashvant Raghunath; M.A., B.T.; b. 17.8.1892, Shiragaon, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Professor (Retd.); *Pub.* *Jnanesvariche Kavyanga*, 1926; *Sarasvat Samiksha*, 1934 (both criticism); *Add.* Lende Bldg., H. 196/53, Second Floor, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Agewan, Anwar; b. 2.2.1932, Akola; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub.* Gujarati; ed. *Rahim ane Jamal*, 1951; *Sant Dadu*, 1952; *Din Dayal Giri*, 1952; *Sain Din Darvesh*, 1952 (all biographies); tr. *Bangedara*, 1957; Hindi: *Maitreyi* (story) 1957; *Add.* Premyani, Shivaraj Gad, via Gondal, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Aggarwal, Hansraj; M.A.; b. 1906, Jagraon, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Punjab University; Head of Sanskrit & Hindi Depts. in same; has published 13 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Adarsh Katha Manjari* (short stories) 1933; *Hindi Sahitya ki Parampara* (criticism) 1951; *Prabandh Purnima* (essays) 1952; Sanskrit: *Samskruta Sahityetihas* (lit. history) 1951; *Samskruta Prabandha Pradipa* (essays) 1954; English: *A Study of Sanskrit Literature*, 1933; etc.; *Add.* Registrar, Departmental Examinations, Simla-1

Aggarwal, Phaggu Ram; B.A., LL.B.; b. 18.3.1904, Bhindar Khurd, Dt. Ferozepur; mt. Punjabi; Advocate; *Pub.* English: *Awkward Truths*, 1941; *Add.* B1—217, Civil Lines, Ludhiana, Punjab

Agha Haidar Hasan Mirza; b. 5.9.1898, Delhi; mt. Urdu; *educ.* Aligarh University; Professor of Urdu & Hindi, Mirza College; *Pub.* *Pasi-Pardah* (essays); *Add.* Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad

Agha Hyder Hosain; M.R.A.S.; b. 21.12.1893, Charkhara, Dt. Hamirpur; mt. Urdu; *educ.* London; *Pub.* Urdu: *Zahir-ka-Ghant*, 1923; *Paiker-e-Ismat* (novel) 1940; *Tarikh-ul-Huruf*, 1954; trr. *Begunah Muji*, 1923; *Zamin-o-Asman*, 1926; Hindi: *Aksharon ka Arambh aur Bhasha Vijnan*, 1954; *Add.* Gulzar Riftat, Rampur, U.P.

Agnihotri, Ambadas Shankar, Manus; b. 16.11.1913, Trimbak, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Malkin* (drama)

1952; *Birbal* (stories) 1955; *Manasa-chhya Goshti*, 1957; *Mukta ani Itar Goshti* 1957 (both short stories); trr. *Mi Vijay Ahe* (autobiography, fr. Harold Russell) 1955; *Ekata*; *Add.* Soman Wada, Tilak Chouk, Kalyan, Dt. Thana

Agnihotri, Prabhu Dayal; M.A., B.T., SHASTRI KAVYATIRTHA; b. 1914, Shahjahanpur; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Nagpur University; Professor of Sanskrit; *Pub.* Hindi: *Uchchhvas*, 1939; *Arunima*, 1946; (both poems); *Pashchima*, 1956; tr. *Mitti ki Gadi* (play, fr. Sanskrit) 1952; Sanskrit: *Abhinava Manovijnanam* (psychology) 1957; *Add.* Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur

Agnihotri, Shrichandra; B.A.; b. 15.11.1909, Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Tyag ka Mulya*, 1942; *Dhuan aur Laptaen*, 1954; *Haveli aur Inten*, 1955 (all novels); tr. *Europe men Jang ki Taiyyari* (fr. Liddell Hart) 1938; *Add.* 236, Okhla, P.O. Jamia Nagar, New Delhi

Agnihotri, Shrinarayan; M.A., *Shri Narban-dhu*; b. 6.11.1912; Murchi Bhanli, Dt. Unao; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad & Agra Universities; Head of English Dept. B.N.S.D. College; *Pub.* Hindi: *Fountain Pen* (novel) 1937; *Shilanyasa*, 1956; English: *Fighters of Freedom*, 1946; *Add.* 8/205, Aryanagar, Kanpur

Agnihotri, Vishnudatta; M.A., SAHITYA RATNA; b. 1909, Narsinghpur; mt. Hindi; *Pub.* *Amar Subhash* (poem) 1950; *Sone ka Samp* (short stories) 1952-53; *Drishipat* (essays) 1954-55; *Add.* Headmaster, A.C.C.I.E.M. School, Katni, M.P.

Agrawal, Dhirendra; B.A., L.T., *Dhirendra*; b. 2.1.1931, Mandi Dhanaura; mt. Hindi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Pashani* (novel) 1957; *Add.* C/o Gupta Brothers, P.O. Dhanaura, Moradabad, U.P.

Agrawal, Mukut Bihari; b. 1910, Rae Bareli; mt. Hindi; *Pub.* *Upayogi Baten*, 1951; *Vividh Vijnan par Khojen*, 1955; *Atma Vijnan* (philosophy), 1957; *Add.* Kaipar-gunj, Rae Bareli, U.P.

Agrawal, (Kumari) Padma; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1922, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Professor, B. H. University; *Pub.* Hindi: *Manovishleshan aur Manasik Kriyayen*, 1951; *Vyavharik Manovijnan*, 1952; *Hamara Vyaktitva*, 1954; *Manovijnan aur Shiksha*, 1954; English: *Symbolism: A Psychological Study*, 1955 (all psychology); *Add.* Chowk, Varanasi

Agrawal, Prem Narain; M.A.; b. Ajitmal, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Agra &

Allahabad Universities; Journalist; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Pravasi Bharatiyon ki Samasyaen; Sangharsh aur Vikas; ed. Sachitra Kon Kya Hai? Hindi Vyaparik Jagat* (both reference); English: *Swami Bhavani Dayal Sanyasi; My Four Days in Hungary*; etc.; *Add.* P.O. Ajitmal, Etawah, U.P.

Agrawal, Ramnarayan; SAHITYARATNA; b. 2.7.1923, Mathura; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Kit Gaya Mathura Vasi* (folk-songs) 1948; *Iihas ki Khoj* (short stories) 1950; *Brajbhumi ki Kahaniyan* (folk-tales) 1957; *Add.* Gali Rawlia, Lal Darwaja, Mathura, U.P.

Agrawal, Vrajratna Das; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1890, Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra & B. H. Universities; Advocate; has published about 40 books; *Pub.* *Bharatendu Harish Chandra*, 1934; *Shah Jahan*, 1944 (both biographies); *Iravati* (novel) 1947; *ed.* *Bharatendu Granthavali*, 3 vols., 1934-53; *ed.* in coll. *Tulsi Granthavali*, 3 vols., 1922; *tr.* *Mughal Darbar*, 4 vols. (history) 1931-52; etc.; *Add.* 15/4B, CK. Sundia, Varanasi

Agrawala, Sharmanlal; M.A., LL.B., SAHITYARATNA; b. 1.8.1917, Sonkh; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra University; *Pub.* *Hitlar*, 1940; *Rashtra Nirmata* (biographies) 1951; *Hindi Sahitya ka Sanskrshipta Itihas* (lit. history) 1951; *Nibandha Purnima* (essays) 1951; *Bapu ki Amar Kahani* (poetry) 1955; *Add.* Dampier Nagar, Mathura, U.P.

Ahemed Mohamed Ibrahim, *Balayogi*; b. 20.3.1922, Kuthanallur, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.* *Maniyosai*, 1945; *Sabam*, 1947; *Kumural*, 1950; *Balayogiyin Prarthanai*, 1952 (all poems); *Sintanai Selvam* (anecdotes) 1953; *tr.* *Janmathesam* (fr. Iqbal) 1946; *Add.* Kuthanallur, Tanjore Dt., Madras State

Ahluwalia, Rajendra Singh; M.A.; b. 15.6.1918, Deori; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Lecturer; *Pub.* *Samai di Bukul Vichon*, 1955; *Vichari Everest*, 1958; *Add.* Govt. College, Chandigarh

Ahmad, Hafiz Shamsuddin; M.A., B.L., *Shams-i-Maneri, Shams*; b. 1.7.1896, Manersharif, Patna; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Calcutta, Allahabad & Patna Universities; Professor of Persian & Urdu (Retd.); *Pub.* *Gulbang*, 1953; *ed.* *Ashar-i-Nazir* (both poems); *Add.* Shams Manzil, Shahgunj, Patna-6

Ahmad, Kalimuddin; M.A.; b. 15.9.1909, Patna; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Patna & Cambridge Universities; Principal; *Pub.*

Urdu: *Urdu Shairi par Ek Nazar*, 1939; *Urdu Tanquied par Ek Nazar*, 1941; *Fan-i-Dastan Goi*, 1944 (all criticism); English: *Psychoanalysis and Literary Criticism*, 1953; *Add.* Patna College, Patna

Ahmad, Mukhtar-Ud-Din; M.A., PH.D., D. PHIL., *Arzu*; b. 1924, Patna; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Aligarh & Oxford Universities; Lecturer; *Pub.* *Khutut-e-Akbar* (letters) 1951; *Ahval-e-Ghalib*, 1953; *Naqde-e-Ghalib*, 1956 (both criticism); *Add.* Department of Arabic & Islamic Studies, Muslim University, Aligarh

Ahmad Akhtar; M.A., *Akhtar Orainvi*; b. 19.9.1910, Kako, Dt. Gaya; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Patna University; Head of Urdu Dept., Patna University; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Shahanshahe Habsha* (drama) 1938; *Iqbal* (criticism) 1942; *Kalyan aur Kante* (short stories); *Ek Karobari* (novel) 1945; *Cement aur Dynamite* (short stories) 1947; *Mizan* (essays) 1955; etc.; *Add.* 5, Chajjoo Bagh Quarters, Patna-1

Ahmed, Hamida Sultan, *Mukhfi*; b. 7.10.1914, Delhi; *mt.* Urdu; *Pub.* *Bhabi-ke-Nam Khat* (fiction) 1929; *Basant Rut*, 1932; *Phulvallon-ki-Sair*, 1934 (both essays); *Sarvat Ara Begum*, 2 vols. (novel) 1942; and research papers on Ghalib; *Add.* Ali Manzil, Kucha Pandit, Delhi

Ahmed, Jamiruddin, Jamir; b. 27.11.1916, Pakowa, Dt. Kamrup; *mt.* Assamese; Author; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Agnishikha*, 1940; *Biplabari Bin*, 1942; *Marami*, 1951 (all poems); *Samaj Sanghat Sangram* (novel) 1952; *Jerina* (short stories) 1955; *Abhiyatri* (novel); etc.; *Add.* Kavya Niketan, Vill. Pakowa, P.O. Nalbari, Assam

Ahmed Hasanuddin; M.A.; b. 12.2.1923, Hyderabad (Dn.); *mt.* Urdu; *Pub.* *Hindustan ka Mashrati Nizam*, 1946; *Fitri Ilaj*, 1952; *tr.* *Naghmai Uluhiyat* (fr. "Srimad Bhagavat Gita") 1947; *Add.* Aziz Bagh, Sultanpura, Hyderabad-2

Ahmed Hussain, *Vaqar Wasiqi*; b. 1916, Mhow; *mt.* Urdu; *Pub.* *Masnavi Ayesha Siddiga* (biography) 1941; *Afshan* (collection of rubaiyat) 1950; *Add.* 924, Centre St., Mhow Cantt. M.B.

Ahobala Rao, K.; KAVI BHUSHANA; b. 15.6.1901, Kallur, Dt. Anantapur; *mt.* Telugu; Teacher; *Pub.* *Kumara Satakamu*, 1923; *Bharata Matri Satakamu*, 1923; *Bhava Tarangamulu*, 1931; *Putota*, 1951 (all poetry); *Add.* Sri Krishna Deva Raya Granthamala, 12/433, Ninkampally Rd., Hindupur Fort, Andhra Pradesh

Ahsan Habib; b. 2.3.1917, Shankar Pasha; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Ratrishesh* (poetry) 1948; Add. 41-B, Dilkusha St., Calcutta-17

Ahuja, Roshan Lal; M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 9.11.1904, Tibbi Qaisrani, Dt. D. G. Khan; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor of English, D. I. Khan, Hoshiarpur & Khalsa College, Amritsar; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Parivartan*, 1952; *Vikas*, 1952; *Jauhar*, 1952; *Naven Ghol*, 1954 (all one-act plays); *Gandhi Natak* (dramatic scenes) 1954; English: *Principles of Literary Criticism*, 1957; *Philosophical and Sociological Bases of Education*; etc.; Add. Principal, Sohan Lal Training College, Ambala City

Ahuja, Sugan; b. 29.1.1923, Sukkur; mt. Sindhi; Pub. *Aish-ji Qimat* (short stories) 1954; Add. Block A-245, New Tenements, Camp 4, Sindhu Nagar (Ulhas Nagar), Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Attiwadekar, (Smt.) Mai Baburao; M.A., M.Ed.; b. 28.5.1920, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Aj-Kalchya Muli* (play) 1938; in coll. *Jivan Sathi* (novel) 1950; Add. C/o Shri S. B. Gaikwad, Gulroze Bunglow, 1st Rd., Chembur, Bombay-38

Aiyaperumal Konar; VIDWAN, Konar; b. 14.8.1905; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil; *Pandai Tamilar Panbadu*; *Sanga Kala Pandiar* (both history); Add. 12, Chinnakkadai St., Teppakkulam, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Aiyappan, A; M.A. (HONS), PH.D.; b. 5.2.1905, Marutayur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & London Universities; Superintendent, Govt. Museum; Pub. English: *Social & Physical Anthropology of the Nayadis of Malabar*, 1938; *Iravas & Culture Change in Malabar*, 1942; *Report on the Socio-economic Conditions of the Aboriginal Tribes of Madras*, 1947; ed. in coll. *Society in India* (report) 1956; Add. Museum House, Madras-8

Aiyappan, K.; b. 1889, Pallipuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. *Rani Sandesam*; *Parivartanam*; *Ujjivanom* (all poems); *Ahalaya* (criticism); *Ezhavolbohanam* (poem); *Jati Pilarpu* (essays); etc.; Add. Sahodara Bhavan, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Aiyar, Ramaswami, C.P.; B.A., B.L., LL.D., D.LITT.; b. 13.11.1879, Wandiwash, Dt. N. Arcot; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras

University; Dewan, Travancore State, 1936-47; Vice-Chancellor, Travancore University, 1937-47, Annamalai University, 1953-54, & B. H. University, 1954-56; Pub. English: *World Religions*, 1943; *Selection of Speeches & Writings*, 2 vols., 1944-1945; *Basis of Indian Art Expression*, 1945; *Pen-Portraits*, 1948; *Cultural Freedom*, 1950; *Mysticism*, 1950; Add. 'Delisle', Ootacamund

Aiyaswami Sastri, Natesa, N. A. Sastri; b. 1899, Melattur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Sanskrit College, Madras; Head of the Dept. of Indo-Tibetan Studies; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. *Bhavasankranti Sutra*, 1938; *Alambanapariksha*, 1942; *Suvarnasaptati Sastri*, 1945; *Karatalataratna*, 1949; *Salistamba Sutra*, 1950; *Dvadasamukha Sastri*, 1955; and 50 research papers; Add. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, West Bengal

Ajaib Chitarkar; b. 18.2.1904, Ghawadoli, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Artist & Journalist; has published more than 25 books, including many for children; Pub. *Dumel*, 1947; *Khulekhe*, 1949; *Suraj Mukhian*, 1955; *Sajri Pair*, 1956 (all poems); etc.; Add. Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Rd., Ludhiana

Ajgaonkar, Gundu Phatu; SAHITYA PRAJNA, Gumpa Ajgaonkar; b. 12.9.1919, Ajgaon, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Senapati Bhonsle* (biography) 1946; *Kranti Parag* (poems) 1947; *Ajgaon Darshan*, 1955; *Kudaldeshkar*, 1956; *Valval Darshan*, 1958 (all surveys); Add. 336/2, Bhajiwanji Lane, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Ajgaonkar, Jagannath Raghunath; b. 1879, Warad, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; Author; has published 33 books; Pub. *Kavaya Kutuhal* (poems) 1901; *Maharashtra Kavi Charitra*, 8 pts., 1907-27; *Adyakavi Jnandev*, 1923; *Namdev Maharaj*, 1927; *Santa Shreshtha Tukaram*, 1935; *Maharashtra Santa Kavayitri*, 1939 (all biographies); etc.

Ajit Kumar; M.A.; b. 9.6.1933, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Akele Kanth ki Pukar*, 1958; in coll. *Kavitaen*, 1954 (both poems); Add. Hindi Section, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi

Ajwani, Lalsingh Harisingh; M.A.; b. 17.7.1899, Khairpur Mirs; mt. Sindhi; Principal; Member, S. A.; Pub. Sindhi: ed. *Vichar*, 1941; *Nao Daur* (poem) 1947; *Umang* (essays) 1953; in coll. *Sha'er-ji Sukhil* (poem) 1931; English: *Immortal India*, 1942; Add. National College, Bandra, Bombay-20

Akbarabadi, Said Ahmed; M.A.; b. 7.11.1908, Agra; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi University; Journalist; Pub. *Islam me Ghulami ki Haqiqat*, 1939; *Ghulaman-e-Islam*, 1941; *Fahm-e-Qoran*, 1942; *Wahi-e-Elahi*, 1943; *Musalmanon-ki-Oruj-o-Zaval*, 1944; Add. Office of the Burhan Monthly, Urdu Bazar, Jama Masjid, Delhi

Akhauri, Ganga Prasad Singh, Priya, Bodhmani; b. 1899, Varanasi; mt. Bhojpuri; Journalist; has published about 15 books; Pub. Hindi: *Hindi ke Musalman Kavi* (biographies) 1924; *Abhagini* (stories) 1925; *Padmakar ki Kavya-Sadhana* (criticism) 1932; *Mriga Marichika*, 1939; trr. *Devadas*, 1928 (both novels); *Kumaril Bhaita* (drama) 1953; etc.; Add. 53/2, Madhmeshwar, Varanasi

Akhil Vinay; b. 15.10.1926, Gangankheri, Dt. Hissar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. in coll. *Hamari Adim Jatiyan* (sociology) 1950; *Shiksha Shabdavali*; ed. *Hindi ki Patra-Patrikayen*, 1950 (both reference); Add. Saraswat Sadana, P.O. Pilani, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Akhtar Ali, S.; b. 21.4.1902, Tilhar, Dt. Shahjahanpur; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: *Ibtalai Azim*, 1925; *Shahadatai-Uzma*, 1930; *Mazhab-i-Tasavvarat*, 1953; *Alavai Tasavvarat*, 1954; *Tanqidi Shawr*, 1957; English: *An Ideal King*, 1936; Add. Mahmangarhi, Shahjahanpur, U.P.

Akhtar-Ul-Iman; B.A.; b. 12.11.1915, Qila, U.P.; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi & Aligarh Universities; Pub. *Girdab*, 1941; *Sab Rang*, 1948; *Tarik Sayyarah*, 1951; *Intakhab*, 1957 (all poems); Add. 27, Rebello Rd., Bandra, Bombay-20

Akilandam, P. Vaithilingam, Akilan; b. 7.2.1923, Perungalur, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Author; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Saktivel* (short stories) 1947; *Penn* (novel) 1947; *Nila-vinilay* (short stories) 1948; *Nenjin Alaigal* (novel) 1953; *Vazhvil-Inbam* (play) 1955; trr. *Dhamam* (novel, fr. Oscar Wilde) 1953; *Muzhu Nilavu* (fr. Maupassant's stories) 1954; etc.; Add. 5, Pattabhirama Pillai St., Tennur, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Akkalkotkar, Bhagwant Rangnath, Shashinath; b. 29.11.1917, Tandulvadi, Dt. Pandharpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Jivan Tarang* (novel) 1940; *Sunanda*, 1945; *Nandapari*, 1946; *Langadu Shipani*, 1946 (all short stories); *Mangal Bhet* (novel) 1950; *Lagnachi Hund* (drama) 1957; Add. 445, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Akkole, Subhash Tippanna; M.A.; b. 1.4.1927, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Pub.

Marathi: *Maha Manav Sudarshan* (story) 1954; *Jindas P. Phadakule*, 1955; *Bhagavan Mahavir*, 1955 (both biographies); Add. Santosh Bhuwan, Phattan Galli, Sholapur

Alagesan O. V.; b. 6.9.1911, Ozhalur, Dt. Chingleput, mt. Tamil; Pub. tr. *Ulaga Sarittiram* (fr. Nehru's "Glimpses of World History"); Vols. I, II, III; Add. Chingleput, Madras State

Alagiriswami, G., Sarasangi; b. 9.6.1923, Idaiseval, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Author & Journalist; Pub. *Sirikkavillai*, 1952; *Alagirisvami Kathaigal*, 1952 (both short stories); *Ilakkia Chuvai* (lit. criticism) 1955; *Tavappayan* (short stories) 1956; *Ilakkiyaten*, 1957; *Ilakkiya Virundhu*, 1958 (both criticism); Add. 4, Arunagiri Mudali St., Mandavalli, Madras-28

Alalasundaram Chettiar, Puripakkam; M.A.; b. 5.11.1907, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Associate Prof. & Head of Tamil Dept., Christian College; Pub. *Katturai Virunthu* (essays) 1947; Add. "Sivanagam", Professors' Colony, Tambaram, Madras

Alexander, P. C.; M.A., D.LITT., I.A.S.; b. 20.3.1921, Mavelikkara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore & Annamalai Universities; Deputy Secretary, Union Ministry; Pub. English: *The Dutch in Malabar*, 1943; *Buddhism in Kerala*, 1949; Add. Ministry of Commerce & Industry, New Delhi

Alhashmi, Rahm Ali; B.A., Hashmi; b. 1898, Thalwara, Barabanki; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; has published 9 books; Pub. Urdu: *Mazmun Nigari*, 3 pts. (criticism) 1934; *Mardum Shumarl*, 1945, *Fan-i-Sahafat* (criticism) 1954; tr. *Itri-i-Intikhab* (poems) 1915; English: *Hasrat Mohani's Poetry*, 1922; *Patriot Poet*, 1925; etc.; Add. National Archives of India, Janapath, New Delhi

Al-J-Ahmad Suroor; B.SC., M.A.; b. 7.10.1912, Budaun; mt. Urdu; educ. Agra & Aligarh Universities; Professor of Urdu; Member, S. A.; Pub. *Salsabil* (poems) 1935; *Tanqidi Ishare*, 1942; *Naye aur Purane Chiragh*, 1946; *Tanjid kya hai*, 1947; *Adab aur Nazaria*, 1954 (all criticism); *Zang-i-Junun*, 1955; etc.; Add. Aligarh University, Aligarh, U.P.

Ali Koya, P. N. M.; b. 19.4.1920, Kozhikode, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Taravadum Madishilayam* (drama) 1955; Add. Kuttichira, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Ali Sikandar Jigar Moradabadi, *Jigar*; b. 1890, Moradabad, U. P.; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Sholah-i-Tur*, 1937; *Divan-i-Jigar*; *Atish-i-Gul*, 1955 (S. A. Award, 1958) (all poetry); etc.

Altekar, Anant Sadashiv; M.A., LL.B., D. LITT.; b. 24.9.1898, Mhakve, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & B. H. Universities; Director, K. P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Patna; President, All-India Oriental Conference, 1957; Chairman, Numismatic Society of India; Hon. Correspondent of the Archaeological Survey of India; has published 18 books; Pub. Marathi: *Prachina Bharatiya Shikshana-Paddhati* (education) 1935; English: *Rashtrakutas and their Times*, 1934; *The Sources of Hindu Dharma*, 1953; *The Age of the Vakatakas and the Guptas*, 1954; *Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins of the Bayana Hoard*, 1954; *Education in Ancient India*; Hindi: *Prachin Bharatiya Shasan-Paddhati* (politics) 1949; *Gupta Kalin Mudraen* (numismatics) 1954; etc.; Add. Ranigarhar Quarters, Patna-6

Altekar, Madhav Damodar; M.A.; b. 1889, Kale, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. *Aparadh Konacha?*, 1914; *Lalita*, 1917; *Shantaram*, 1919; *Muktbandha*, 1921 (all fiction); *Agarkar Charitra* (biography) 1930; *Kalidasachi Srishti* (criticism) 1934; Add. 165, Shivaji Park, Bombay-16

Alwar Swamy, V., *Dharmaraju*; b. 1.11.1915, Cheruvu Madhavaram, Dt. Nalgonda; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. *Jailu Lopala* (stories) 1950; *Prajalamanishi* (novel) 1954; Add. Kingsway, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Aman, Gopinath; B.A., Aman; b. 1899, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Urdu: *Karnano Manzil* (poems) 1951; Hindi: *Naya Chaman* (criticism) 1946; *Sabhas Chandra Bose*, 1951; *Jawaharlal Nehru*, 1951; *Sardar Patel*, 1951 (all biographies); Urdu aur Uska Sahitya (lit. history) 1953; Add. Takuwalav Pul Muthai, Delhi-6

Amar Singh; b. 25.9.1928, Kasur; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; Pub. *Kabar-puri* (short stories), 1952; tr. *Jungle di Ag* (novel, fr. George Stuart's "Fire") 1957; Add. 401, Chandiwalan, Pahar Ganj, New Delhi

Amba Devi, Thampuratty Karthiganal (Smt.); b. 4.10.1879, Haripad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Malayalam: *Surasimhan* (fiction) 1926; *Anritamadhanam* (poetry) 1926; Sanskrit: *Stotravali* (hymns) 1955;

tr. *Chandrika* (drama, fr. Malayalam) 1955; Add. Ananthapuram Kottaram, Haripad, Kerala State

Amba Prasad; M.A., A.M., PH.D.; b. 1.5.1915, Bahadurgarh, Punjab; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi & Stanford Universities; Reader in History; won U.N. International Essay Prize for 1949 on "The Implementation of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights"; Pub. English: *Indian Revolt of 1942*, 1958; Add. Dept. of African Studies, Delhi University, Delhi

Ambardar, Nand Lal; B.A., B.T., *Nanah Ambardar*; b. 27.4.1915, Saripara; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; regularly contributes poems & plays to journals; Add. P.O. Baramulla, Kashmir

Ambastha, Gangadhar Prasad; VIDYALANKAR; b. 1903; Chukti, Dt. Monghyr; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author; Pub. *Deshpujya Rajendra Prasad* (biography) 1934; *Bihar Darpan* (descriptive) 1940; in coll. *Artha Shastra Shabdavali*, 1932; *Rajniti Shabdavali*, 1932; *Hindustani Bhasha Kosh*, 1945 (all reference); comp. *Bihar Abda-Kosh aur Vyavasay Darshak* (year book) 1951; Add. Vill. & P.O. Banni, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Ambegaokar, (Smt.) Vatsalabai; b. 29.2.1904, Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Sugras Bhojan* (cookery) 1948; *Chimuklyा Goshti*, 1951; *Bodhakatha*, 1956 (both stories); Add. 'Arunodaya', Shivaji Rd., Baroda

Ambekar, Vishnu Bapuji; M.A.; b. 16.11.1908, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Paramarsha* (criticism) 1928; *Bhava Chitre* (stories) 1932; *Kutal Kampu* (play) 1933; *Kale Dhag* (novel) 1941; Add. Saraswati Bhavan, Agra Rd., Nasik

Amembal, Krishna Rao Venkappa; B.A., L.T., K.V.A.; b. 5.6.1889, Amembal, Mangalore Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. English: *Poems*, 1933; Add. Line Bazar, Dharwar, Mysore State

Amin, Dahyabhai Chhotabhai; b. 10.3.1892, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Vanaspai Samvardhan Shastra*, 1922; *Bor Cultivation*, 1923; *Antra Kunj*, 1925; *Rose Cultivation*, 1952; *Surya Madhyastha Panchang: 1945-2000*, 1956; Add. At & P. O. Makarpura, Baroda

Amin, Govindbhai Rambhai; B.COM.; b. 7.7.1909, Vaso, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 16 books; Pub. *Radium*, 1938; *Kalchakra*, 1940 (both plays); *Mitro*, 1944; *Madi Jayo*

1948; *Junu ane Navu*, 1949; *Nav-nirman*, 1953 (all novels); etc.; Add. Vaso, via Nadiad, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State

Amin, Shantilal Narsimhbhai; b. 28.5.1913, Vaso, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Medical Practitioner; Pub. *Karamat-e-Captain*, 1956; *Gebi Khun*, 1956; *Kabel Kimiyagar*, 1956; *Pishach no Padgho*, 1956 (all novels); Add. P. O. Amroli, Dt. Surat, Bombay, Utaran, W.Rly

Amin, Syed Ahmed; b. 1905, Sangli; mt. Urdu; Social Worker; Pub. Marathi: *Islam ani Niti Shastra* (religion) 1938; *Kemal Ataturk*, 1942; *Aithasik Prasiddha Hindi Musalman*, 1943; *Aj-Kalche Prasiddha Hindi Musalman*, 2 pts., 1943-44 (all biographies); *Islam ani Sanskruti* (essays) 1950; *Hazarai Muhammad Paigambar* (biography) 1956; Add. Opp. Railway Stn., Sangli, Dt. S. Satara

Amina Khatoon (Smt.); M.A., PH.D., Amina; b. 6.10.1918, Mysore; educ. Mysore & Aligarh Universities; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in Urdu & Persian, Maharan's College, Mysore; Pub. *Tahqiqi Navadir* (essays) 1949; ed. *Lathaif-us-Sadath* (sayings) 1955; Add. 3391, First Edigah, Mysore

Amin, Ramanand Maru; b. 10.5.1917, Baloor, Dt. S. Kanara; mt. Tulu; Journalist; Pub. Kannada: *Nari*, 1946; *Solu*, 1953; *Ramachandra*, 1953; *Nachike*, 1956; *Paritapa*, 1957; *Mayana Magalu*, 1957 (all novels); Add. Chandrasagara Prakashana, Govt. New Bldg., 1/5, G. Plot, Worli, Bombay-18

Amjad, Syed Ahmad Hosain, Amjad; b. 7.2.1886, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; Pub. *Raiz-e-Amjad*, 2 vols., 1916; *Rubaiyat-e-Amjad*, 1917 (both poems); *Haj-e-Amjad* (travels) 1921; *Jamal-e-Amjad* (autobiography) 1923; *Payam-e-Amjad* (religion) 1946; tr. *Gulistan-e-Amjad* (fr. Sadi Shirazi) 1932; Add. Agapura, Hyderabad

Amrita Pritam (Smt.); b. 31.8.1919, Gujranwala; mt. Punjabi; Member, S. A.; has published 27 books; Pub. *Lamian Yatan* (poetry) 1948; *Pinjar*, 1950; *Ahalna*, 1952 (both novels); *Sunehure* (poetry) 1955 (S. A. Award, 1956); *Akhari Khat* (short stories) 1956; *Ashoka Chetti* (poetry) 1957; etc.; Add. 8/20, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi

Anand, Haridatta; M.A., VEDALANKAR; b. 27.10.1917, Jammu; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of History, Gurukula Kangri University; Pub. *Bharat ka Samkskritik Itihas*, 1949; *Bharat ki*

Samskritik Digvijay, 1950; *Hindu Parivar Mimamsa*, 1955; *Hindu Vivah ka Itihas*, 1955; *Bharatiya Samkskriti ka Sankshipta Itihas*, 1955 (all cult. history); *Bharatiya Samaj tatha Samsthaen* (sociology) 1957; Add. P.O. Gurukula, Kangri, Dt. Saharanpur, U.P.

Anand, Mulk Raj; B.A. (HONS), PH.D.; b. 12.12.1905, Peshawar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & London Universities; Lecturer in Literature & Philosophy to the London County Council Adult Education Schools, 1939-42; Broadcaster at B.B.C.; Editor, 'Marg'; Member, S. A.; has published 30 books; Pub. English: *Untouchable*, 1935; *Coolie*, 1936; *Two Leaves and a Bud*, 1937 (all novels); *Persian Painting* (essays) 1938; *The Big Heart* (novel) 1945; *The Story of India*, 1948; *Seven Summers* (novel) 1951; etc., Many of his novels have been translated into several Indian languages; Add. 25, Cuffe Parade, Bombay-5

Anandakkuttan Nair, Achuthan Pillai; B.A. (HONS), Anandakkuttan; b. 1920, Kottayam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Aradhana*, 1947; *Chithra*, 1947 (both poems); *Papikalute Tazhvvara* (short stories) 1952; *Asariri* (plays) 1955; *Bhavasaurabham* (lit. essays) 1956; *Dharma Rasmi* (for children) 1958; etc.; Add. Vattapparampil, Thirunakkara, Kottayam, Kerala State

Anandathithan, K.; M.A., Hemu, Nandan, Nandu; b. 21.7.1923, Gobichettipalayam, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Kannada; Pub. Tamil: *Miss Revati* (novelette) 1950; tr. *Soppana Maligai* (novel, fr. Kannada) 1953; Add. 18, T. S. V. Koil St., Madras

Anandkar, (Smt.) Piroj Vinayak; B.A., B.T.; b. 24.12.1902 Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Founder-Principal, Saraswati English School; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Maze Bal Te* (novel) 1927; *Rashana* (stories) 1934; *Bhugolavaril Bhraman* (travels) 1939; *Kishor Katha* (stories) 1942; *Bala Bahirji* (novel) 1947; etc.; Add. Sushil Vihar, Laburnum Rd., Gamdevi, Bombay-7

Anand Kumar; B.A.; b. 1915, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published about 18 books; Pub. *Samaj aur Sahitya*, 2 pts. (essays) 1937; *Pushpavan* (poems) 1937; *Kavita ka Vikas* (criticism) 1938; *Atma-Vikas* (philosophy) 1949; *Angaraj* (poetry) 1950; *Manushya ka Virat Rup* (philosophy) 1952; etc.; Add. Anand Niketan, Rudranaagar, Sultanpur, U.P.

Anand Narayan; M.A., LL.B., Mulla; b. 24.10.1901, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow University; Judge; Pub. *Yad-i-Chakbast*, 1937; *Jue-Shir* (poems) 1950; tr. *Mazami-i-Nehru* (essays, fr. Nehru) 1939; Add. 2, China Bazar Rd., Lucknow

Anantam, Kandukuri, Karunakumar; b. 17.4.1901, Kapavaram, W. Godavari Dt.; d. 1956; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Karunakumara Kathalu*, 1939; *Billala Molatradu*, 1951 (both short stories)

Anantanarayana, S.; M.A., Ushapriya, Vasanta; b. 30.1.1925, Mysore City; mt. Tamil; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Kannada: *Adhunika China* (history) 1945; *Badada Huvu* (poem) 1946; *Karantara Kadambigal* (criticism) 1948; *Babu Rajendra Prasad* (life-sketch) 1950; *Jayanti* (fiction) 1956; ed. *Muthu Havaala* (essays) 1949; tr. *Svami* (fr. Sarat Ch. Chatterji) 1946; etc.; Add. Lecturer in English, University of Mysore, Mysore

Anantan Pillai, P.; M.A.; b. 1886, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Head of Malayalam Dept., Travancore University (Retd.); President, Kerala Sahitya Parishat, Trivandrum; has published about 30 books; Pub. *Dhatri Kathakal* (stories) 1911; *Manasavilasam* (essays) 1913; *Amsumati* (fiction) 1920; *Sahitya prasangamala* (essays) 1928; *Kerala Panini* (biography) 1934; *Prabandharatnakaram* (essays) 1952; etc.; Add. 'Alwaye House', Jagadi, Trivandrum-1

Anantapadmanabha Rao, M. S., Kalki; b. 6.9.1903, Mysore; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Kaveri Kathamritam*, 1933; *Ramakrishna Paramahamsaru*, 1938; *Karna*, 1940; *Brindavana*, 1948; *Sri Krishna Charitamritam*, 1953 (all poems); tr. *Ramayana* (fr. Tulasidas) 1936; Add. Brahmin Valley, Mercara, Coorg

Anantaramayya, Yeluripati; BHASHA PRAVINA, Anantam; b. 1919, Togummidi, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. *Damodariyanu* (poem) 1956; Add. Board High School, Attili, W. Godavari Dt. Andhra Pradesh

Ananthachari, Akoor; b. 13.6.1903, Madras; mt. Tamil; Public Worker; has published 25 books; Pub. *Tolstoy Charitram*, 1934; *Kavi-Chakravarti Subramania Bharatiar Charitram*, 1938; *Bhakta Vijayam*, 1939; *Rajaji Charitram*, 1941; *Tyagaraja Svami Charitram* *Kirtanaigalum*, 1941 (all life-sketches); tr. *Tolstoy Siru Kathaigal* (fr. English) 1935; *Premchand Siru*

Kathaigal (fr. Hindi) 1939 (both stories); etc.; Add. 15, Govindu St., Madras-17

Ananthakrishna Sarma, R.; b. 23.1.1893, Rallapalli, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; educ. Mysore University; Reader in Music (Retd.); Member, S. A.; Pub. *Vemana* (criticism) 1929; *Natakopanyasamulu*, 1951; *Sarasvatolokamu*, 1954 (both lit. essays); ed. *Tallapaka Songs*, 6 vols. (with musical notations in 2 vols.); tr. *Gathasaptasi Saromu* (sel. fr. Hala's Prakrit Anthology) 1931; Add. 152, G.T. St., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Anasuya Bellur, Krishnaswamy (Smt.); B.A., Triveni; b. 9.9.1928, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. *Huvi Hannu*, 1952; *Apasvara*, 1953; *Sotu Geddavalu*, 1954; *Bekkina Kannu*, 1954; *Kila Gombe*, 1955 (all novels); Add. 1152, Chamarajapuram, Mysore

Anbazhagan, Kalyanasundaram; M.A., Anbazhagan; b. 14.12.1922, Kattoor, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Professor of Tamil, Pachaiyappa's College; Pub. *Azhagarasi* (novel) 1951; *Vahupurumai Porattam* (history) 1952; *Viduthalai Kavingar*, 1952; *Valarum Kilarchi*, 1953 (both sketches); *Arivum Chintanaiyum* (essays) 1954; *Urimai Vazhu*, 1955; Add. 10, Vellala St., Parasawakkam, Madras-7

Aney, Madhay Shrihari; B.A., B.L., D.L. (h.c.); b. 29.8.1880, Wani, Dt. Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; educ. Calcutta & B. H. Universities; Governor of Bihar, 1948-52; Pub. Marathi: *Lokanayak Aney yanche Lekh va Bhashane* (speeches & writings) 1930; *Marathi Masik Pustake* (essay) 1934; Sanskrit: *Tilak Yashornava* (biography) 1956; English: *Speeches*, Vols. I-III, 1950-54; Add. 342, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Anjaneya Sarma, Yutukuru; M.A., VIDVAN; b. 6.4.1914, Medikurti, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Head of Telugu Dept.; Pub. Telugu: *Lakshana Saram*, (grammar) 1953; tr. *Ascharya Chudamani* (drama, fr. Saktibhadra) 1954; Sanskrit: *Prachinamata Dushanodhara* (grammar) 1942; Add. Dept. of Telugu, B. T. College, Madanapalle, Andhra Pradesh

Anjaneyulu, Kodali; b. 1.7.1898, Kodali, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Uddhamu--Communistulu-Congress*, 1946; tr. *Congress Charitram*, Pts. I & II, 1938, 1948; *Gandhi—Gandhi Tatvam*, 1946 (both fr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya); *Gandhi Pranalika* (fr. S. N. Agarwal) 1946; *Rajyanga Parishat* (fr. M. Venkataram-

gayya) 1946; *Purna Svadeshi* (fr. Gandhiji) 1954; Add. Circlepet, Masulipatam, Andhra Pradesh

Anjaneyulu, Siripi; b. 1.6.1891, Dharmavaram, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Jirna Vijayanagara Darsini* (history) 1911; *Sarada* (fiction) 1922; *Sri Gautama Buddha Charitramu* (biography) 1924; *Vidyanagara Charitramu* (history) 1929; *Anyapadesa Satakam* (poetry) 1932; *Vidyadhanam* (play); etc.; Add. *Sri Rayalasima Sahitya Parishat*, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Anjaria, Himmatal Ganeshji; M.A., LL.B.; b. 2.10.1877, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub. Shikshan Chandrika*, 1920; *Sahitya Praveshika* (lit. history) 1921; ed. *Kavya Madhurya*, 1903; *Sangitmanjari*, 1908; *Padya Sangraha*, 1921; *Kavya Saurabh*, 1948 (all poetry); Add. Prabhu Kripa, 11th Rd., Laxminagar, Khar, Bombay-21

Anjaria, Mulraj, *Shudraj Ranjadia*; b. 25.3.1917, Anjar; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub.* ed. *Tinku-ne-Tuch*, 1945; *Lakdana-Ladu*, 1949; *Anandbazar*, 1950; *Hasya Hindol*, 1953; *Tol-Tappa*, 1953 (all humour); Add. 330, Samuel St., 2nd Floor, Bombay-3

Annadurai, C. N.; M.A.; b. 1908, Kanchipuram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist & Political worker; has published more than 30 books; *Pub. Dravidar Nilai*; *Nilaiyum Ninaippum*; *Nadum Edum* (all criticism); *Kumari Kottam* (fiction); *Chandra Mohan*; *Chandrodayam*; *Kal Sumanda Kasadar* (all dramas); etc.; Add. 95, Tirukatchi Nambi St., Kanchipuram, Madras State

Annamalai, M.; M.A.; b. 20.10.1928, Kothamangalam, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai University; *Pub. Tamaraikumari*, 1948; *Elakkya Chantayil*, 1950; Add. M.M.M.A. House, Konapet, Dt. Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Annamalai, Sathappa A. Palaniappa; M.A., B.L., S.A.P.; b. 13.12.1924, Chettinad; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. Kadalenum Thivinilae; Brahmachari; Ni; Sollathey* (all novels); Add. 6, Hunters Rd., Vepery, Madras-7

Anangaracharya, Prativadi Bhayankara; b. 1891, Kanchipuram, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; Editor, Granthamala; *Pub.* has edited and published three hundred books on Vaishnava Literature; Add. 29, South

Mada St., Little Kanchipuram, Madras State

Annie, Joseph; B.A., B.L.; b. 11.11.1917, Chengalur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 16 books; *Pub. Kochammany*, 1937; *Molente Monninte*, 1952 (both novels); *Ee Kathukal Ningalkkullata-kunnu*, 4 vols. (letters) 1955; trr. *Anna Karenina* (fr. Tolstoy) 1953; *Monte Cristo*, 1953; *Munnu Poralikal*, 1957 (both fr. Dumas); etc.; Add. Advocate, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Anoopial Mandal; SAHITYARATNA; b. 1897, Sameli, Dt. Purnea; mt. Hindi; has published about 25 books; *Pub. Nirvasita*, 1929; *Mimamsa*, 1937; *Ve Abhage*, 1937; *Avaron ki Duniya*, 1944; *Rakta aur Rang*, 1956; *Kendra aur Paridhi*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Vill. & P.O. Sameli, via Naugachia, Dt. Purnea, Bihar

Ansari, Akhtar; M.A., B.T.; b. 30.9.1909, Budaun; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi & Aligarh Universities; Lecturer, Teachers' Training College; has published 11 books; *Pub. Naghma-i-Ruh*, 1932; *Abginey*, 1941 (both poetry); *Ifadi Adab* (criticism) 1941; *Khunab* (poetry) 1943; *Ek Adabi Diary* (criticism) 1945; *Ruh-i-Az* (poetry) 1945; etc.; Add. Dept. of Education, Muslim University, Aligarh

Ansari, Hayatullah; B.A., Maizban; b. 1.5.1911, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; Journalist; *Pub. Bhare Bazar men* (short stories) 1945; *Nun Mim Rashid par* (criticism) 1945; *Shikasta Kangure* (short stories) 1956; Add. Birkett Rd., Nazar Bagh, Lucknow

Antoine, Robert; M.A.; b. 11.8.1914, Limbourg, Belgium; mt. French; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Jadavpur University; *Pub.* English: *Sanskrit Manual*, 1953; *Where We all Meet* (religion) 1957; Add. 1/32 B, Prince Golam Mohamud Rd., Calcutta-26

Anubhavanandaji Maharaj; b. 14.10.1908, Amritalur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Sannyasin; has published 13 books; *Pub. Sri Ramakrishna Lila Sankirtanamu* (songs) 1938; *Sadhana Rahasyamu* (philosophy) 1952; *Sadhana Sudha* (poems) 1953; *Sarvasiddhanta Saurabhamu*, 3 pts. (philosophy) 1954-56; *Santi Sanrajayamu*, 1956; *Sri Ramakrishna Adarsamu* (philosophy) 1956; etc.; Add. Sri Anubhavananda Granthamala, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Anujan Nambudiripad, Olappamanna; M.A.; b. 27.8.1928, Vellinezhi, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Travancore

core Universities; Asst. Professor of Malayalam (Retd.); *Pub. Mukulam*, 1945; *Chilluvatil*, 1949; *Malayalichi*, 1949; *Madhuvum Ramayum Rajavum*, 1950; *Agadhanilitikal*, 1951 (all poems); *Bhavadeva Charitam* (kathakali) 1951; *Kaviyute Kathakal* (short stories) 1952; *Add.* Olappamanna Mana, Vellinezhi, Kerala State

Anupama Niranjana (Smt.); M.B.B.S., *Anupama*; b. 17.5.1934, Tirthahalli, Mysore State, mt. Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; *Pub. Kanmani* (short stories) 1952; *Ananta Gita*, 1954; *Sankoleylaginda*, 1954; *Shvetambari*, 1957 (all novels); *Add.* Anupama, 3059, Gokula, V. V. Mohalla, Mysore

Anuradha Devi (Smt.); b. 1923, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Kapot-Kapoti* (poems) 1941; *Add.* C/o Sri H. Mukherjee, 37, Badurbagan St., Calcutta-9

Anurupa Devi (Smt.); b. 9.9.1882, Calcutta; d. 1958; mt. Bengali; has published more than 30 books; *Pub. Mantrashakti*, 1915; *Mahanisha*, 1919; *Ma*, 1920 (all novels); *Naty Chatushayta* (dramas) 1933; *Uttarakhander Patra* (travels) 1935; *Sahitya o Samaj* (criticism) 1947; etc.

Aparna Devi (Smt.), *Kavita Kalpalata*; b. 8.1.1898, Beera Balbhadrapur, Puri Sadar; mt. Oriya; has published 9 books; *Pub. Indumati*, 1932; *Chinta*, 1933; *Shatadal*, 1935 (all poems); *Dashakumar Charita* (stories) 1937; *Bana Malati* (fiction) 1945; *Arya Lalana*, 1947; etc.; *Add.* Parhuria Sahi, Puri, Orissa

Appadorai, A.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 16.3.1902, Angadipuram, Madras State; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Director, Indian School of International Studies; *Pub. English: Economic Conditions in Southern India*, 1936; *Dyarchy in Practice*, 1937; *Revision of Democracy*, 1940; *Democracy in India*, 1942; *The Substance of Politics*, 1942; *The Use of Force in International Relations*, 1958; *Add.* Sapru House, Barakhamba Rd., New Delhi *

Appadurai, Solomon A.E.; B.A., *Tappal*; b. 31.10.1913, Madras; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Journalist; *Pub. Pannir Tivalaigal* (short stories) 1958; *Add.* 33, First St., Gandhipuram, Coimbatore, Madras State

Appadurai Ayer, Subbier; b. 1.4.1898, Tirunelveli, Madras; mt. Tamil; *Pub. English: Unto Him a Witness*, 1951; *Add.* 20, Nagin Mahal, Church Gate, Bombay-1

Appadurai Pillai, K.; M.A., L.T.; b. 24.6.1907, Aralvaimozhi, Kerala; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Author; has published 125 books; *Pub. Tamil: Kumari-Kandam* (stories) 1941; *Tennattup Porkkalangal*, 1947; *Ulaga Ilakkiyangal*, 1948; *Sanga Ilakkiya Manpu*, 1949; *Nizhalum Olyum* (poem) 1951; English: *India's Language Problem*, 1948; etc.; *Add.* 13, 'Tamil Manai', Arunachala Achari St., Madras-5

Appaiah Sastri, Chivukula; MAHAKAVI SIROMANI; b. 1895, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub. Niti Kalpalata*, 2 vols.; trr. *Lakshminrisimhastotrani* (fr. Sankaracharya), 1917; *Radhangadutam* (fr. Sanskrit) 1918 (both poems); *Sri Garga Bhagavatamu* (fr. Garga) 1926; *Veda-vedanga Chandrika*, 1934; *Shodasa Samskaramulu*, 1935 (both from Hindi); etc.; *Add.* Divyavani Office, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Appalaswamy, Puripanda, Visakhi; b. 13.11.1904, Salur, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Ratnapatakam* (poetry) 1921; *Utkalapatanam* (play) 1926; *Vyavaharikandhra Mahabharatam*, 3 pts., 1953, 1955; *Visvakathavidhi*, 3 pts. (short stories) 1954-55; *Pillala Kathasagaram* (stories); *Vira Bharatam* (history); etc.; *Add.* Visakhapatnam-1, Andhra Pradesh

Appalaswamy, Ronanki; M.A.; b. 15.9.1909, Ijjavaram, Dt. Srikakulam; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & B.H. Universities; Head of English Dept.; *Pub. English: Songs and Lyrics*, 1935; *India Love Poems*, 1955; *Add.* Dept. of English, M.R. College, Vizianagram, Andhra Pradesh

Appan, M. P.; B.A. (HONS), L.T.; b. 1913, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Vellinakshatram*, 1938; *Balkaraman*, 1950; *Kilikkonchal*, 1954; *Paninirupyum Padavalum*, 1955 (all poems); trr. *Divyadipam* (fr. Edwin Arnold) 1937; *Jivitolsavami* (fr. Omar Khayyam) 1944; etc.; *Add.* T.C. 55 Prasadalayam, Vazhuthakat, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Appa Rao, K. V. N.; M.A., UBHAYA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 14.3.1913, Devipatnam, Andhra; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & Nagpur Universities; Principal; *Pub. Telugu*: tr. *Sikshana-Vicara-Dhara* (essays, fr. Vinoba Bhave) 1958; Sanskrit: *Ganga Lahari* (poems) 1951; *Add.* S.V.J.V. Sanskrit College, Kovvur, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Appa Rao, P. S. R.; M.A., Svat; b. 21.7.1923, Bandapuram, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; *Pub.* *Taj Mahal* (drama) 1942; *Visva Bharati* (fiction) 1946; *Venuvu*, 1952; tr. *Narya Sastramu* (dramaturgy, fr. Bharata) 1959; *Add.* C/o L.M. Bank Ltd., Kovvur, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Appa Rao, Vissa; M.A., L.T.; b. 1.5.1884, Peddapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Principal (Retd.); *Pub.* *Paramanu Sakti* (science) 1952; *Vyasavali* (essays) 1956; ed. *Kshetrayya Padamulu* (songs) 1950; *Add.* 8, Pattabhipuram, Guntur-2

Apparao Gupta, Dangeti; b. 28.7.1919, Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; *Pub.* tr. *Bhagavindam* (poetry, fr. Sanskrit) 1941; *Add.* Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Appukutty Guptan, C. K.; SIROMANI; b. 1913, Katampazhipuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Principal, Kerala Oriental College, 1932-42; Journalist; *Pub.* tr. *Niyatiyute Nirukkutti* (novel, fr. English) 1950; *Add.* 'Brindaban', Kannianpura, Ottapalam, S. Malabar, Kerala State

Appunny Menon, K. V.; b. 1900; mt. Malayalam; *Pub.* *Entu Venam* (story) 1935; *Antai Guruvinod*, 1941; *Add.* Vazhappully House, P.O. Trikkatiri, S. Malabar, Kerala State

Appuswami, Perungulam Narayanan; B.A., B.L., Pena, Muthanna, Chellappa; b. 31.12.1891, Madras; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; has published more than 50 books; *Pub.* *Arputa Ulakam* (essays) 1939; *Minsarattin Vintai* (science) 1940; *Chitra Kathaihodar* (stories) 1950; *Vijnana Kathaikal*, 2 pts. (science) 1953; trr. *Mingin Kathai* (fr. English) 1950; *Vijnanamum Vivekamum*, (fr. James B. Conan) 1955; etc.; *Add.* 'Chitra', 24, Second Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Apte, Bhalcandra Vishnu; SHASTRI; b. 28.8.1907, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Principal; *Pub.* Hindi: *Lokamanya* (biography) 1952; English: *Hindi Grammar*; *Add.* Principal, Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Thyagaryanagar, Madras-17

Apte, Daji Nagesh; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1889, Khed, Poona; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & Allahabad Universities; Advocate; has published 13 books; *Pub.* *Sudharana ani Pragati* (essays) 1918; *Mirabai* (biography) 1923; *Indra Dhanushya*, 1929; *Sahitya Prakash*, 1941 (both

essays); *Rajyabhisheka Chandrika* (research) 1950; tr. *Sir Courtney Ilbert-krit Parliamentcha Itithas, Ghatana va Paddhati* (politics) 1924; etc.

Apte, Narayan Hari; b. 11.7.1889; mt. Marathi; has published about 60 books; *Pub.* *Ajinky Tara*, 1909; *Lanchhita Chandrama*, 1913; *Na Patanari Goshta*, 1923; *Pahate Purvicha Kalokh*, 1926 (all novels); *Aram Viram* (short stories) 1934; *Purushache Bhaga* (novel) 1936; etc.; *Add.* Koregaon, Dt. Satara, Bombay State

Apte, Narhar Gangadhar; B.A.G., M.Sc.; b. 25.9.1899, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* Marathi: *Gramoddhar*, 1936; *Maharashtratil Panipuravatha*, 1938; *Maharashtra Darshan*, 1945; *Mumbai Prant: Sarvasadharan Mahiti*, 1952; *Bhima Khore*, 1952; English: *Rural Reconstruction*, 1935; *Thoughts and Work about Villages*, 1945; etc. *Add.* 82/5, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Apte, Pandurang Shridhar, Apte Guruji; b. 6.4.1887, Bhavnagar, d. 1956; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published about 15 books; *Pub.* *Javaharlal* (biography) 1940; *Shishtachar*, 1945; *Kutumba Ranjan*, 2 pts., 1946; *Gandhinchi Goshta*, 1949; *Alaukik Abhiyog*, 1952; *Harijanamshi Hitaguj*, 1955; etc.

Apte, Vaman Shivram; M.A., B.T.; b. 2.7.1916, Poona; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Rukh Rukh* (fiction) 1948; *Akash Natika* (play) 1953; *Ekekacha Svabhav* (psychology) 1953; *Saubhagya* (fiction) 1955; *Kacheche Ghar* (play); etc.; *Add.* Dr. Vaidya's Wada, Tilak Chouk, Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Apte, Vinayak Hari; b. 26.5.1892, Pachawad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; *Pub.* *Mala*, 1936; *Chatake ani Gahimvar*, 1951; ed. *Sumanhar*, 1928 (all poems); *Add.* 58, West Rambagh, Indore City

Apte, Vinayak Mahadev; M.A., PH.D.; b. 7.1.1897, Dhulia, W. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Professor of Sanskrit in Bombay (Retd.); Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept.; has published 12 books; *Pub.* English: *Social and Religious Life in the Grihya Sutras; Rigveda Mantras in their Ritual Setting in the Grihya Sutras; Non-Rigvedic Mantras Rubricated in the Ashvalayana Grihya Sutra; Varuna in the Rigveda; A Survey of Vedic Literature*; ed. *The Varuna Hymns in the Rigveda*; and

about 50 research papers; *Add.* Head of the Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Saugar, Saugar, M.P.

Apte, Vishnu Dattatray, Balyantanuj; b. 21.12.1920, Hangandi, Kudchi; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Bijlishi Khel* (popular science) 1951; *Add.* 341, Sadashiv Peth, Phata Guruji Rd., Poona-2

Aralwala, Rammiklal Baldevdas; M.A., B.Ed.; b. 6.9.1910, Aral; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Pratiksha*, 1941; *Naginavadi*, 1941; *Rasapoli*, 1945 (all poems); *Sandipani-na Rekhachitro* (sketches); *Sahas Kathao* (adventure); *Add.* Kothari Pole, Gandhi Rd., Ahmedabad

Ariaratnam, Raj, Chonasalam; b. 11.5.1918, Chavakachcheri, Ceylon; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.* *Kalki Pianthar* (criticism) 1955; *Add.* 'Kalanidhi', Chavakachcheri, Ceylon

Arjan Dev; PRABHAKAR, Majboor; b. 16.6.1923, Zainapora; *mt.* Kashmiri; Teacher; *Pub.* *Kalami Majbur* (poems) 1954; *Aman ta Zindgi*, 1956; *Add.* P.O. Zainapora, Kashmir

Arokiaswami, M.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 19.10.1911, Somanur, Dt. Coimbatore; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Reader, Dept. of History & Archaeology in same; *Pub.* Tamil: *Survey of South Indian History*, 1955; *Tamil Nattu Varalaru*, 1958 (both history); English: *Early History of the Vellar Basin* 1954; *The Kongu Country*, 1956; *The Gangas in the Tamil Country*, 1956; in coll. *Economic History of Modern India*, 1949; *Add.* University Buildings, Madras-5

Arora, Narain Prasad; B.A.; b. 27.11.1881, Kanpur; *mt.* Hindi; Author; has published 70 books; *Pub.* *Bachchon se Vyavahar; Pahalvani aur Pahalvan*, 1948; *Mere Gurujan; Pandraha Kahaniyan; Chinti; Launi ka Gun*, 1953; etc.; *Add.* 19/97, Patkapur, Kanpur

Arsh Bal Mokand; B.A.; b. 20.9.1908, Malsian, Dt. Jullundur; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Punjab University; *Pub.* Urdu: *Suhagan Beva*, 1930; *Haft Rang*, 1951; *Chang-o-Ahang*, 1953 (all poetry); *Post Mortem* (essays) 1953; *Ahang-e-Hejaz* (novel) 1954; Hindi: *Muhavare aur Kahavaten* (reference) 1956; *Add.* Editor, Publications Division, Old Secretariat, Delhi-8

Arshi, Imtiaz Ali Khan; b. 8.12.1904, Ram-pur; *mt.* Urdu; has published 8 books; Librarian; *Pub.* Urdu: *Makatib-i-Ghalib*,

1937; *Intikhāb-i-Ghalib*, 1942; Hindi: *Nadirat-i-Shahi*, 1944; *Silk-i-Gayhar*, 1948; Persian: *Dasturul-Fasahat*, 1943; *Farhang-i-Ghalib*, 1947; *Waq'i-i-Alam-shahi*, 1949; Arabic: *Kitabul Ajnas*, 1938; etc.; *Add.* Librarian, Raza Library, Rampur, U.P.

Arsi Prasad Singh; b. 1911, Arout, Dt. Darbhanga; *mt.* Hindi; has published more than 13 books; *Pub.* *Kalapi*, 1938; *Arsi*, 1942; *Nayi Disha*, 1945; *Nandadas*, 1953; *Thandhi Chhaya*, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; *Add.* Russera, Darbhanga

Arumuga Chettiar, E. M.; VIDVAN; b. 2.8.1910, Elaipakkam, Dt. Chingleput; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Tamil pandit; *Pub.* *Kadaichanga Pulavar-gal* (sketches) 1950; *Sentamil Kathaigal* 1950; *Ilantondargal*, 1951; *Insuvi Kanigal*, 1953 (all short stories); *Tamil Pulavargal*, 1954; *Ilangatirgal*, 1954 (both sketches); *Add.* 307, Viraraghavan Rd., New Washermanpet, Madras-21

Arumugam, Poovai S.; B.A., Poovai, Bhairavi; b. 1927; Poovaimanagar, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Kadal Muttu*, 1952; *Amirtan*, 1952; *Kuthol Mayai*, 1953 (all short stories); *Vazhum Kathal*, 1953; *Vasanta Bairavi*, 1955; *Orrai Rojappu*, 1955 (all novels); *Add.* 'Uma' Office, Tathamuthiappan St., Madras-1

Arumugam, R.; b. 26.9.1915, Kottampatti, Dt. Madurai; *mt.* Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Kannika Stri*, 1942; *Vidi Velli*, 1944; *Niruputha Neruppu*, 1947 (both short stories); *Pon Vandu*, 1951; trr. *Avamanai Chinnam* (fr. Nathaniel Hawthorne) 1946; *Nanavin Tai* (fr. Emile Zola) 1953 (all novels); *Add.* All India Radio, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Arumuga Mudaliar, Saravana; M.A., B.O.L., L.T.; b. 13.8.1907, Anbil, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Principal, Govt. Training College; *Pub.* Tamil: *Katturai Karuvulam* (essays) 1945; *Tinkkuralam Podunokkamum* (criticism) 1951; English: *Suggestions for the Teaching of Tamil*, 1945; *Add.* No. 25, 2nd Main Rd., Gandhi Nagar, Madras-20

Arumuga Navalur, K.; VIDVAN, *Navalar, Tondan*; b. 29.5.1895, Vellamadom, Nagercoil; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.* Tamil: *Tamil Enanku* (drama); *Vara Vazhi Padupamalai; Cheranattu Chentamizh Ilakkiam* (lit. history); Tamil-Malayalam: *Hindu Mata Balapadam*; *Add.* Editor, 'Tondan', Nagercoil, Madras State

Arun; M.A.; b. 3.1.1928, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Narak ka Kida* (short stories) 1946; *Railgadi ke Dibbe* (one-act plays) 1954; *Sachitra Griha Vinod*, 1954; *Bhut Bhag Gaya*, 1955; *Bhor ki Kiranen*, 1957 (both novels); *Has-Parthas*, 1958; Add. Nishkam Press, Begam Bridge Rd., Meerut

Aruna (Smt.); M.A.; b. 25.9.1918, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Calcutta Universities; Journalist; Pub. *Rajani* (novel) 1947; *Hamara Jawahar* (biography) 1950; Add. Vidya Villa, 85 S, Block E, New Alipur, Calcutta-33

Arunachalam, D. Ramanathan; b. 26.11.1915, Devakottai; mt. Tamil; Social & Political Worker; Pub. trr. *Nan Kanda Gandhi* (fr. Louis Fischer) 1937; *Vazhkayil Rasamana Sambavangal* (fr. G. Rama-Chandran) 1947; *Putiya Congress* (fr. Shankar Rao Deo) 1951; Add. 17, Minor St., Devakottai, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Arya, Medilal; B.A.; b. 21.12.1928, Jajanpur, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Teacher; Pub. *Sangharsa ke Svar* (poems) 1957; Add. Vill. Jajanpur, P.O. Magrair, Dt. Unnao, U.P.

Arya, Nagjibhai Govindbhai, Satyam; b. 31.7.1907, Sinor, Dt. Baroda; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Adya Antyajoddharak Rajavi* (biography) 1934; Add. Arya Kumar Ashram, Kareli Bagh, Baroda

Ashapurna Devi (Smt.); b. 8.1.1909, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published about 25 books; Pub. *Balay Gras*, 1948; *Agni Pariksha*, 1952 (both novels); *Shreshtha Galpa*, 1953; *Svanirvachita Galpa*, 1955 (both short stories); *Shashi Babur Samsar*, 1956; *Saras Galpa*, 1956; etc.; Add. 77, Beltola Rd., Calcutta-26

Ashk, Upendranath; B.A., LL.B., Ashk; b. 1910, Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Vavrole*, 1939; Urdu: *Dachi*, 1938; *Konpal*, 1939 (both short stories); *Papi* (plays) 1940; Hindi: *Girati Divaren* (novel) 1947; *Dip Jalega* (poetry) 1948; *Garam Rakhi*, 1952; *Badi-Badi Ankenh*, 1954 (both novels); etc.; Add. 5, Khusrobagh, Allahabad

Ashtikar, Madhukar Raghunath; M.A.; b. 1.1.1928, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor; Pub. *Kshanachi Sun*, 1949; *Jag Majhe Ahe*, 1950; *Natak Basale*, 1955; *Savla Gondhal*, 1956; *Vairi*, 1957; *Tin Isam Tera Ane*, 1957 (all plays); Add. Ambapeth, Amravati, Berar

Asirvatham, Eddy; M.A., PH.D.; b. 26.3.1897, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras, Edinburgh & Harvard Universities; Professor & Head of Dept. of Political Science; Pub. English: *Spencer's Theory of Social Justice*, 1936; *Forces in Modern Politics*, 1936; *A New Constitution for India*, 1943; *A New Social Order*, 1943; *Political Theory*, 1952; *Christianity in the Indian Crucible*; Add. Law College Building, Nagpur University, Nagpur

Asthana, Girish; B.A.; b. 20.9.1920, Gangapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. *Dhul Bhare Chehre* (novel) 1957; *Kshitij* (short stories) 1957; Add. Kiran Kutir, Gokulpura, Agra

Asvathanarayana Rao, B. Timmappaiah; B.Sc.; b. 22.2.1933, Bommahalli, Dt. Kolar; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. *Mivarav Avare & Sandeha* (dramas) 1954; Add. 72, Gandhi Bazar, Basavangudi, Bangalore—4

Asvathanarayana Rao, K.; B.E., Asvattha; b. 16.6.1912, Chamarajnagar, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Sanna Kathegalu*, 4 vols. (short stories) 1947-57; *Muniana Madari* (novel) 1949; *Magu* (drama) 1949; *Maryade Mahalu*, 1951; *Ranganayaki* (novel) 1953; *Bahumana* (play) 1955; etc.; Add. F/8, Hyderabad Colony, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Aswatha Rao, Karnam; KAVIRAJA; b. 25.7.1901, Kalugodu, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: *Bhavagitegalu* (poems); Telugu: *Mayuradhwaja Nata-kamu* (drama) 1932; *Dandaka Ramayana-nu*, 1949; *Aswathesa Satakanu*, 1955 (both poetry); trr. *Anubhava Anritanu* (fr. Mahalingaranga) 1953; *Gita Danda-kamu* (fr. Sanskrit) 1954; Add. Kalugodu, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Atchuta Rao, T. Shanbhog; b. 2.11.1907, Bettadakelaginahalli, Dt. Tumkur; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Asananye*, 1933; *Ananda Devi*, 1938 (both novels); Add. Shanbhogue & Zamindar, P.O. Timmannanahalli, Dt. Pavagada Tumkur, Mysore State

Athalekar, Ganesh Vishnu; b. 3.8.1897, Savantvadi, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. *Bhishan Bhul*, 1920; *Svapna Sundari*, 1921; *Nandan Van Pravesh* (all fiction); *Stri Rog Parichay va Upachar*; *Balarogopachar* (both medicine); Add. Gokhale Bldg., Zaoba's Vadi, Bombay-2

Athaley, Shanker Shivram; SHASTRI, PANDIT, Shankar; AYURVEDACHARYA

b. 1878, Orai, Dt. Jalaun; *mt.* Marathi; has published 14 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Alankar Chandrodaya*, 1908; *Rasa Chandrodaya*, 1908; *Sitar Chandrodaya* (music) 1912; *Nadi Prabodhak* (Ayurved) 1913; *Khagoliye Grah Vedh Vijnan* (astronomy) 1914; etc.; *Add.* C/o Sri G. S. Athaley, H. T. 9. 78 Ordinance Factory, Muradnagar, Meerut, U.P.

Athalye, Vasudeo Vishvanath; b. 22.8.1890, Ahmednagar; *mt.* Marathi; Medical Practitioner; *Pub.* Marathi: *Karma Yogini* (fiction) 1930; *Prathamopachar* (first-aid) 1949; *Atmavritta* (autobiography) 1958; English: *Principles of Medicine and Homoeopathy*, 1935; *Life Enduring* (philosophy) 1942; *Offerings to Bliss* (poems) 1950; *The Life to Come* (philosophy) 1956; Saraswati Sadan, Bhavani Peth, Satara City

Athavale, (Smt.) Parvatibai; b. 1870, Deorukh, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1955; *mt.* Marathi; Social Worker; *Pub.* *Majhi Kahani* (autobiography) 1928

Athavale, Sadashiv Nathu; M.A.; b. 3.7.1922, Satghar, Dt. Kolaba; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of History & Politics, Rajaram College; *Pub.* *Kagadi Pungya* (poems) 1951; *Pandhara Bajar* (short stories) 1951; *Aik Mansa Tuji Kahani*, 1955; *Ardhapatala*, 1955 (both novels); in coll. *Ha Vyavahar Ahe* (drama) 1954; *Striyashcharitram*, 1956; *Add.* 168, B, Mangalwar Peth, Kolhapur

Athavle, Ramchandra Balvant; M.A., *Ramchandra*; b. 17.11.1894, Bhor, Dt. Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub.* trr. *Prachina Sahitya* (fr. Tagore) 1934; *Jagatil Vidyayan Dharma*, 1935; *Rasa Gangadhara* (fr. Sanskrit) 1952; ed. in coll. *Kavyanushasana* (fr. Hemachandra) 1938; *Add.* 24, Maharashtra Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Atorthi, Premankur, *Mahasthavir*; b. 1.1.1890, Faridpur; *mt.* Bengali; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *Svarga Chabi* (short stories) 1942; *Mahasthavir Jatak*, 3 pts. (autobiography) 1944; *Prabhat Sangit*, 1950; *Bichitra Lok*, 1953 (both short stories); *Pravasi* (novel); *Shreshtha Galpa* (short stories) 1955; etc.; *Add.* 7A, Chalta Bagan Lane, Calcutta-6

Atre, Prahlad Keshav; B.A., B.T.; b. 13.8.1898, Saswad, Dt. Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher, Author & Journalist; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* *Jhenduchi Phule* (poems) 1924; *Brandichi Batli* (short stories) 1933; *Lagnachi Bedi*, 1936; *Pani Grahani*, 1946 (both plays); *Mi Kasa Jhalo* (autobiography) 1953; *Changuna* (fiction) 1954;

etc.; *Add.* "Amod House", Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Atre, Ramchandra Trimbak; B.E.; b. 9.5.1931, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Poona University; Civil Engineer; *Pub.* *Netrityavache Shikshan* (education) 1954; *Add.* 715, Bhudhwar Peth, Poona-2

Atreya, Bhikhan Lal; M.A., D.LITT., PADMA-BHUSHAN; b. 1897, Dt. Saharanpur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Philosophy, Psychology and Indian Philosophy & Religion in same; General President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1958; President, Akhil Bharatiya Darshan Parishad, 1957; has published about 25 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Shankar ka Mayavad*, 1929; *Yogavasishtha aur Uske Siddhanta*, 1937 (both philosophy); English: *Philosophy of the Yogavasishtha*, 1936; *Spirit of Indian Culture*, 1952; *An Introduction to Parapsychology*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* Atreya-Nivas, Lanka, Varanasi-5

Attarde, Shriram Hari; M.A., PH.D.; b. 31.1.1919, Nanded, Dt. Khandesh; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Professor; has published 7 books; *Pub.* *Savilicha Unhai* (novel) 1947; *Parbatice Movaiti ani Itar Kavita*, 1954; *Attardani*, 1954; *Manini*, 1955; *Maltekdilvarun*, 1955 (all poetry); *Add.* Borajanti, Chopda, E. Khandesh

Audholia, B. S.; M.A., *Bhramar*; b. 1906, Farrukhabad; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad, Calcutta & Agra Universities; Sanskritapak, Pracharya Jain Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur; *Pub.* Hindi: *Pustpalan, Lekhakarma, Sankhyiki tatha Arthashastra Shabda Kosha*, 1947-48; *Marshall Yojana: Adhar, Lakshya aur Parinam*, 1947; *Bharat ki Mudra Sphiti-karan, Parinam tatha Nidan*, 1948; *Sharana-thiyon ka Punarsamsihapan*, 1948; English: *Banking in India*, 1935; *Education through Mother Tongue*, 1946; *Add.* 412, Wright Town, Jabalpur

Audilakshmi, Mulumudi (Smt.); M.A., *Nivedita*, A.L.; b. 29.4.1931, Atmakur, Dt. Nellore; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Panchamritamu* (poetry) 1956; *Add.* 15, Muzafarjung Bahadur St., Madras-5

Audinayayana, Yadavalli; M.A., VIDVAN; b. 10.6.1917, Sayapuram Agraharam, Dt. Krishna; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit; *Pub.* *Sivagana* (poetry) 1948; tr. *Pratima* (play, fr. Bhasa) 1954; *Add.* Arts & Science College, Khammameth, Andhra Pradesh

Audiseshaiyah, Venkakomma; b. 1.7.1905, Devaravemur, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kurangi Kiratamu, 1936; Pulindasundari, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Upper Division Clerk, Highways Dept., Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Autar Krishnam Mam; B.A., B.ED., Rahbar; b. Narpirstan; mt. Kashmiri; educ. J & K University; Pub. Tabruk (short stories) 1958; Add. Narpirstan, Srinagar, Kashmir

Avadh Narayan; b. 1885, Shubhankarpur, Dt. Darbhanga; d. 1955; mt. Maithili; Pub. Hindi: Bimata (novel) 1915; Jhalak (short stories) 1936; English: Diamond Raid (novel) 1902

Avadhnandan; b. 1900, Chapra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi-English Self Instructor, 1928; Hindi Sikshan Kala, 1950; Vir Durgadas, 1951; Add. Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, T'Nagar, Madras-17

Avalaskar, Shantaram Vishnu; b. 9.11.1907, Dive-Agar, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Raya Avale, 1937; Chandra Prakash (poems) 1950; comp. & ed. Shiv Charitra Sahitya, Vols. IX & X, 1944, 1953; Angrekalin Ashtagar, 1947; Angrekalin Patravyayahar, 1948 (all history); Add. Dive-Agar, Tq. Shriwar-dhan, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Avandhani, Ramacharya Balacharya; KAVYA—SAHITYA—ALANKARA—VEDANTA SHASTRI; b. 12.6.1906, Akkalkot; mt. Marathi; Dharma-Pracharak; Pub. Marathi: Shri Raghavendra Swami, 1937; Shri Madhvacharya, 1949; Sanskrit: ed. Bhagavatsarodhara, 1953; Anubhashya, 1954; Bhagavata, 1954; Add. 184, Shanivarpeth, Poona-2.

Avasthi, Sadguru Sharan; M.A.; b. 4.7.1901, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Principal; has published about 20 books; Pub. Bhramit Pathik (novel) 1929; Tulsi ke Char Dal, 2 vols. (criticism) 1935; Budh Tarang (essays) 1950; Nayak aur Natak (one-act plays) 1950; Pados ki Kahaniyan (short stories) 1956; Sahitya Tarang (essays) 1956; etc.; Add. B.N.S.D. College, Kanpur

Avinashilingam Chettiar, T. S.; B.A., B.L.; b. 5.5.1903, Tiruppur, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Founder, Shri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Coimbatore & Tamil Valarchi Kazhagam, Madras; has published 10 books; Pub. India Porulathara Nul (economics) 1932; Thruketara Yattirai (travels); Nan Kanda Mahatma (biography) 1950; trr. Colombo to Almora (religion) 1942; Education, 1943 (both fr. Swami Vivekananda); etc.; Add. Sri Ramakrishna

Mission Vidyalaya, Coimbatore, Madras State

Avtar Singh, Azad; b. 12.3.1906, Gandiwind, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Savan Pinghan, 1940; Mard Agamra, 1951 (both poetry); Punjabi Sahitya Usraie (criticism) 1951; Vishva Nur, 1957; tr. Khayyam Khumari, 1940 (both poetry); etc.; Add. Bhan Singh Building, Kapurthala Rd., Jullundur City

Avtar Singh, Daler; b. 12.4.1912, Chak No. 119, S. B., Dt. Sargodha; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Punjabi Khulan Vagan, 1939; Mithian Yadan, 1943; Koray Ghut, 1951; ed. Addi Tapa, 1952 (all poetry); Punjabi Lok Git (folk-songs) 1954; Add. Vill & P.O. Khambra, Dt. Jullundur

Avalikar, Dattatreya Narhar; M.A., Pandit Avalikar; b. 9.5.1931, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Teacher; Pub. Swapnavanti, 1952; Diparaga, 1953 (both poetry); Add. 10th Lane, Rajarampuri, Kolhapur

Avasthi, Deviratha; B.A., SAHITYARATNA; b. 7.8.1912, Geedam, Dt. Bastar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Devarchan (epic) 1953; Lokariti (poems); Add. Prasad Aushadhalaya, Lal Ganj, Rae Bareli, U.P.

Avasthi, Jagmohannath; ASHUKAVI; SAHITYAMANISHI, Mohan; b. 4.10.1904, Lalipur, Dt. Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; has published 22 books; Pub. Smriti (poetry) 1939; Kadamb (poems) 1942; Sati Veshya (novel) 1944; Parivartan (drama) 1947; Suhag ke Chitra (novel); etc.; Add. Kavi Niwas, Bharatiya Mudranalaya, Pandribha, Charbag, Lucknow

Avasthi, (Kumari) Lila; M.A.; b. 8.5.1923, Persia, Dt. Ahwaj; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Dub ke Bhul (short stories) 1956; Reva Prangan (radio plays) 1957; Amsu ki Kyari (short stories) 1957; Do-Rahe, 1958; Bilkhare Kamte, 1958 (both novels); Add. 4859/A, Harbans Singh St., 24, Daryaganj, Delhi

Avasthi, Lakshminarayan Dindayal; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, BHISHAGRATNA; b. 1904, Dewas, Indore; mt. Hindi; Professor; has published 7 books; Pub. Mahatma Gautam Buddha (drama) 1929; Chinti aur Dimak (zoology) 1934; Edison aur Uske Avishkar (biography) 1946; Prasuti Shastra (midwifery) 1951; Jivanu, Kitano aur Krimi (medical) 1952; etc.; Add. 13, Ushaganj, Indore

Avasthi, Ramanath; b. 26.12.1926, Lalipur, Dt. Fatepur; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.;

Pub. Suman Saurabh, 1945; *Ag aur Parag*, 1952; *Rat aur Shanai*, 1955 (all poems); *Add. Bharatiya Sangit Vibhag*, All India Radio, New Delhi

Avasthy, Anand Mohan; B.A.; b. Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Das Kahanian*, 1954; *Indra Dhanush ka Ant*, 1958; tr. *Bandhan ki Raksha*, 1950 (all short stories); *Add. Tularam Chowk*, Jabalpur

Avasthy, Rajendra Prasad; SAHITYARATNA, Trishit; b. 25.1.1929, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Makdi ke Jale*, 1956; *Vanya Jatiyon ki Lok-Kathayen*, 1958 (both short stories); *Ganga ki Laharen*, 1958; *Add. 499, Garha Kachhpure*, Jabalpur-7

Ayare, Ladkojirao Krishna; b. 21.5.1918, Ringane, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 14 books; *Pub. Phiryad*, 1947; *Mayecha Samsar*, 1949; *Mangaldivya*, 1949; *Lakh Manus*, 1950; *Svarajya Ravi*, 1951; *Navalachi Goshti*, 1955 (all plays); etc.; *Add. Irani Chawl A-Ist floor*, 87, Chinchpokli Rd., Bombay-27

Ayodhya Rama Kavi, Adluri, Arka; b. 1922, Illenda; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 8 books; *Pub. Dipavali; Ghantaravam; Andhra Kesari* (all poetry); *Rudrama Devi* (play); *Telanganamantalo* (stories); etc.; *Add. Illenda*, Warangal, Tq. Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Ayyangar, M. Ananthasayanan; M.P., B.A., B.L.; b. 4.2.1891, Tiruchanur, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Tamil; Advocate & Speaker, Lok Sabha since 1956; *Pub. English; Our Parliament* (translated into Tamil, Hindi, Gujarati & Marathi); *Add. Tirupati*, Andhra Pradesh

Ayyar, A. S. Panchapakesa; M.A., I.C.S., BAR-AT-LAW, A.S.P. Ayyar; b. 26.1.1899, Ayilam, Dt. Malabar; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Travancore, Madras & Oxford Universities; High Court Judge; has published 28 books; *Pub. English: Indian After-Dinner Stories*, 1925; *An Indian in Western Europe*, 1929; *Baladitya*, 1930; *Three Men of Destiny*, 1939; *Famous Tales of Ind*, 1948; *Sri Krishna, the Darling of Humanity*, 1952; etc.; *Add. Gita*, 1-B, College Rd., Madras-31

Ayub, Abu Sayeed; B.Sc. (HONS), M.A.; b. 1906, Calcutta; mt. Urdu; Research Fellow & Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University & Visva-Bharati; *Pub. Bengali*: ed. *Adhunik Bangla Kavita*, 1940; *Panchish Bachharer Premer Kavita*, 1955 (both anthologies); and several articles on philosophy, art & politics; *Add. 5, Pearl Rd.*, Calcutta-17

Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam; b. 11.11.1888, Mecca; d. 1958; mt. Urdu; Late Minister for Education & Scientific Research, Government of India; played a leading role in the awakening of national consciousness among Indian Muslims by his Urdu Journal 'Al-Hilal', 1912 (suppressed by Government in 1914); was interned by the British Government in India during the First World War; President, Indian National Congress, 1923 & 1939 to 1946; *Pub. Al-Bayan* (commentary on the *Quran*) 1915-16; *Tazkirah* (autobiography) 1916; *Tarjuman-ul-Quran*, 2 vols., 1933, 1936; *Ghubar-i-Khatir* (letters) 1943; etc.

Azad, Jagannath; M.A., Azad; b. 5.12.1918, Isakhel, Dt. Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; *Pub. Bekaran*, 1949; *Sitaron se Zarron Tak* (poems) 1950; *Janubi Hind men Do Hafsa* (report) 1951; *Vatan men Ajnabi* (poems) 1954; *Add. Information Officer (Urdu)*, Press Information Bureau, New Delhi

Azami, Khalilur Rahman; M.A.; b. 9.8.1927, Azamgarh; mt. Urdu; *educ.* Aligarh University; Lecturer in Urdu; *Pub. Kaghazi Piaraan* (poems) 1955; *Fikr-o-Fun*, 1956; *Moqaddama-e-Kalam-e-Atish*, 1957 (both criticism); ed. *Nava-e-Zafar* (selections) 1957; *Add. Dept. of Urdu*, Aligarh University, Aligarh

Aziz Haroon, Abdul; b. 1921, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Member, Kashmiri Cultural Conference; Journalist; *Pub. comp. in coll. Yavan Nahaj* (anthology); and several short stories; *Add. Baroon Bros.*, Exchange Ed., Srinagar, Kashmir

B

Babani, Kirat Choithram; b. 3.1.1922, Nawab Shah; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; *Pub. Hoo-a* (short stories) 1956; tr. *Malva* (fr. Gorki) 1954; *Cootie* (fr. Mulk Raj Anand) 1955 (both novels); *Add. Sind Model High School*, Grant Rd., Bombay-7

Babar, Krishnarao Bhaura; b. 3.4.1895, Karajawde, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published about 30 books; *Pub. Namunedar Vidyarthi*, 1923; *Majhya Goshti*, 1928; *Karmavir Vidyarthi*, 1930; *Shetakaryanchya Goshti*, 1930; *Mothyan-chya Chhotya Goshti*, 1933; *Rupak Katha*, 1949 (all for children); etc.; *Add. 196/24, Tilak Rd.*, Poona-2

Babar, (Smt.) Sarojini Krishnarao; M.A., PH.D.; b. 7.1.1920, Bagni, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Poona University; has

published more than 12 books; *Pub. Manavi Pravas* (history) 1944; *Bharatiya Stiratne* (biographies) 1945; *Vadildhari Manase* (sketches) 1948; *Hirava Chuda* (novel) 1952; *Khutnicha Jholana* (folk-songs) 1954; *Navyachi Punav* (short stories) 1954; etc.; *Add. 196/24, Tilak Rd., Poona-2*

Bachchan, Harbans Rai; M.A., PH.D.; b. 27.11.1907, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Cambridge Universities; Member, S. A.; has published about 20 books; *Pub. Tera Har*, 1932; *Madhushala*, 1935; *Nisha-Nimantran*, 1938; *Satrangini*, 1945; *Milan Yamini*, 1950; *Sopan*, 1953 (all poems); etc.; *Add. Officer on Special Duty (Hindi)*, Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Badhautia, Ramji Lal; M.A., L.T., LL.B., SHASTRI, SAHITYARATNA; b. 20.2.1919, Mathura; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Author; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1941; *Guru ke Patra*, 1947; *Upmannu ke Patra*, 1948 (both letters); *Hindi Kavya men Sufi Vichar Dhara*, 1954; *Hindi Sahitya aur Vibhivna Vad*, 1956 (both criticism); etc.; *Add. Education Expansion Dept.*, Allahabad

Badhe, Raja Nilkantha; b. 1.2.1912, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Majhiya Maher Ja*, 1949; *Hasale Mani Chandane*, 1952; *Krantimala*, 1953 (all poetry); *Add. 15-D, Kishori Vihar, Cadell Rd., Shivaji Park, Bombay-28*

Bagal, Jogesh Chandra; B.A., Kalhan; b. 27.5.1903; Kumirmara, Dt. Backergunge; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published more than 35 books; *Pub. Bengali: Sahasir Jayayatra*, 1938; *Muktir Sandhane Bharat*, 1940; *Unabimsa Shatabdir Bangla*, 1942; *Debendranath Tagore*, 1945; *Bharatavarsher Svadhinata o Anyanya Prasanga*, 1948; English: *Peasant Revolution of Bengal*, 1954; etc.; *Add. Naba Barrackpore, P.O. Aharampur, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal*

Bagal, Madhavrao Khanderao; b. 28.5.1896, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Social Worker; has published about 24 books; *Pub. Mahatmajinchi Kamadhenu* (essays) 1931; *Kala ani Kalavant*, 2 pts. (sketches) 1936, 1944; *Samsar* (short stories) 1938; *Sahu Maharajanchya Athavani* (memoirs) 1950; *Sulabh Samajvad* (politics) 1952; *Jivan Pravah* (autobiography) 1954; etc.; *Add. Rajarampuri, Kolhapur, Bombay State*

Bagchi, Ananda, Harshavardhan; b. 1.7.1934, Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Pub. Pralap*, 1953; *Svagata*

Sandhya, 1954 (both poems); *Chak-khadi* (novel) 1957; *Add. C/o S. Deo, 58, Shyampukur St., Calcutta-4*

Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra; M.A., D'ETAT; b. 1898, Sarainagar; d. 1955; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Paris Universities; has published 8 books; *Pub. Bengali: Bauddha Dharma o Sahitya; Bharat o Chin; Bharat o Madhya Asia* (all essays); English: *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India* (research) 1928; French: *Le Canon Bouddhique en Chine*, 2 vols., 1927; *Deux Lexiques Sanskrit-Chinois*, 2 vols., 1929; etc.

Bagchi, Sanjib Kumar, Nadia Babul; b. 1882, Nadia; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Satyanarayan* (drama) 1927; *Karuna Kana*, 1928; *Khilsvarir Khata*, 1954 (both poems); *Add. Desh Bandhu Chittaranjan Rd., Jalpaiguri, W. Bengal*

Bagchi, Sarajit; L.M.F., Ratnakar, Ayudh; b. 23.12.1909, Jaduboya, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Chhotoder Mukharochak*, 1951; *Shishuder Mukharochak*, 1953 (both for children); *Add. The Clinic, Jalpaiguri, W. Bengal*

Bagevadikar, Vasudeo Gundo; MAHO-PADHYAYA; b. 10.3.1897, Akkalkot; mt. Marathi; Sanskrit Teacher; *Pub. Sanskrit: Nibandh Sangraha* (essays) 1948; *Patra Sangraha* (letters) 1950; *Tilak Charitam* (biography) 1956; *Krantiyuddham* (history of 1857) 1957; *Add. Shastri Sadan, 796, Dakshina Kasba, Sholapur, Bombay State*

Bahadur, R. P.; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1.11.1913, Pratabgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Economics; *Pub. Hindi: Tute hue Dil*, 1944; *Ansu aur Pasina*, 1948 (both short stories); Urdu: *Jhagre*; *Add. Economics Department, Allahabad University, Allahabad*

Bahadur, Umashankar; B.A., Sadananda, Patchari, Lalsuraj, Bhasmalochan; b. 16.1.1918, Dumraon, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Samskruti, Kala aur Manav* (philosophy) 1948; *Varshakar* (drama) 1951; *Nabtag* (novel) 1952; *Shital Angare* (short stories) 1952; *Mitti ki Fukar* (essays) 1953; *Bharat ki Kahani* (history) 1954; etc.; *Add. New Kadambkuan, Patna-3*

Bahalia, Vishnu Prasad; M.A.; b. 25.11.1932, Chadaigan, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Headmaster; *Pub. Dharampua*, 1952; *Milanpathe*, 1953; *Indumati*, 1954; *Rupayana*, 1955 (all novels); *Add. Chadaigan, P.O. Mahakalpara, via Kendrapara, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa*

Bahari, Hardev; M.A., M.O.L., PH.D., D.LITT., SHASTRI; b. 1.1.1907, Talagong, Dt. Attok; mt. Punjabi; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Hindi ki Kavya Shailesh ka Vikas*, 1947; *Prakrit aur Uska Sahitya*, 1952; *Hindi Sahitya ki Ruprekha*, 1955; *Prasad Sahitya Kosh*, 1957; *Prasad Kavya Vivechan*, 1958; *Shabda Siddhi*, 1958; etc.; Add. 10, Darbhanga Rd., Allahabad-2

Bahirat, Bhalchandra Pandharinath; M.A.; b. 7.9.1904, Pandharpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; President, 38th Marathi Sahitya Sammelan, 1955; Pub. Marathi: *Santa Vanicha Amrit Kalash*, 1955; *Bhakticha Kalpavriksha*, 1956 (both criticism); ed. *Mukteshvarache Ovi-Ramayan*, 1956; *Tukobancha Gatha-Baluji Jaganaide Samhita*, Pt. 1, 1958; ed. in coll. *Sakala Santa Gatha*, 1955 (all poetry); English: *The Philosophy of Jnanadeva*, 1956; Add. House No. 3080, Near Kala Maruti Temple, Pandharpur, Dt. Sholapur, Bombay State

Bahuguna, Shambhu Prasad; M.A.; b. 28.4.1915, Bareli; mt. Garhwali; educ. Lucknow University; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: *Ghana Anand*, 1944; *Maithil Kokil Vidya Pati*, 1946 (both criticism); *Virat Jyoti*, 1950; *Virat Hriday*, 1950 (both essays) *Manas Mandakini*, 1951; in coll. *Naty Nandini*, 1953 (both criticism); Add. I.T. College, Lucknow

Bairagi Chaudari, Aluri; VISARAD, Bairagi; b. 2.9.1924; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: *Chikati Nidalu*, 1948; *Nutilo Gontukalu*, 1954 (both poems); *Divya Bhavanamu* (short stories) 1957; Hindi: *Badli ki Rat* (poem) 1952; Add. Ayitanganar, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Baitule, Manik Keshav; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYA PARANGAT; b. 26.10.1926, Dhapavada, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Lecturer in Marathi, S.B. City College; Pub. *Natakkar Varerkar* (criticism) 1957; tr. *Abhisarika* (drama, fr. Maithiliшаран Gupta) 1955; Add. C.N. 7, Mahal, Nagpur

Bajpai, Gulab Ratna, Gulab; b. Sumairpur, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 57 books; Pub. *Chitrakavya* (poetry) 1929; *Taramandal*, 1944; *Prem Panth* 1945; *Gulabjiki Sreshtha Kahaniyan* 1947 (all short stories); *Sanjivani* (psychology) 1954; *Seva aur Tyag* (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. Vigyan Mandir, 6, Brahman Para Lane, Calcutta-6

Bajpai, Jagadananda; b. 1898, Garhbeta, Dt. Midnapur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. *Vir Savarkar*

(biography) 1939; *Bimsha Shatabdir Vishva* (politics) 1941; *Chalar Pathe*, 1952; *Jan o Janata*, 1954 (both memoirs); *Mani Kanchan*, 1955; *Gaurav Gatha*, 1955; tr. *Pratidhvani* (fr. English) 1941 (all poems); etc.; Add. P.O. Jiaganj, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Bajpai, Krishna Datta; M.A.; b. 4.4.1918, Rae Bareli; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Curator; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: *Mathura Parichay* (travels) 1950; *Bharatiya Vyapar ka Itihas*, 1951; *Uttar Pradesh ki Aitihasik Vibhuti*, 1953; *Braja ka Itihas*, 2 vols., 1955, 1957; *Yuga Yugon men Uttar Pradesh*, 1955; *Ahichchhatra*, 1955 (all history); English: *Development of Buddhism in U.P.*, 1956; etc.; Add. Curator, Archaeological Museum, Mathura

Bajpai, Lakshmi Chandra; b. 10.8.1916, Harha, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Rani ka Rang*, 1942; *Yug Chitra*, 1943; *Shahid Saheb*, 1948; *Sabhyata ki Den*, 1950 (all short stories); *Shrimati Vishwas*, 1955; *Megh Pushpa*, 1956 (both novels); Add. Trivedi-Buildings, Latouche Rd., Kanpur

Bajpai, Lakshmi Dhar; b. 1887, Maitha, Dt. Kanpur; d. (?); mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. *Dharma-Shiksha*; *Garhasthya Shastra*; *Kavya aur Sangit* (criticism); *Abraham Lincoln* (biography); *Sadachar aur Nit*; tr. *Vajraghat* (fr. Marathi); etc.

Bajpai, Prabhu Dayal; SAHITYA-VISHARAD, Abhiram Sharma; b. 8.8.1905, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Mukta Sangi*, 1931; *Vijaya*, 1938 (both poetry); Add. 56/18, Satranji Mehal, Kanpur

Bajpai, Shri Ram, Navinanand; b. 1877, Shahjahanpur; d. 1956; mt. Hindi; has published 27 books; Pub. *Balvir ya Sher Bachcha* (scouting); *Agni Kand men Seva*; *Havai Harle se Hisfazat* (both education); *Mamoma*; *Hindi Morse* (both signalling); etc.

Bajpeyi, Beniprasad, Manju; b. 21.3.1906, Karmi Gadheva, Dt. Unnao; d. 1957; mt. Hindi; has published 15 books; Pub. *Chandramitra*, 1945; *Sumangala*, 1947 (both novels); *San Sattavan ka Viplav* (history) 1948; *Kanchan*; *Puno ka Chand* (both novels); *Prachin Bharat ki Jansatta aur Sanskriti*, 1951; etc.

Bajpeyi, Nand Dulare; M.A.; b. 1906, Magrair, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Professor of Hindi; Pub. *Hindi Sahitya*: *Bisvin Shatabdi*, 1930; *Jayashankar Prasad*, 1940 (both essays); *Adhunik Sahitya*, 1940; *Prem-chand*, 1952; *Mahakavi Surdas*; *Naya*

Sahitya: Naye Prashna, 1954 (all criticism);
Add. Saugar University, Saugar

Bakshi, Ramprasad Premshanker; B.A.; b. 27.6.1894, Junagadh; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Katha Sarita* (short stories) 1918; *Gujarati Bhasha ane Sahitya*, 2 pts. (linguistics) 1936, 1957; ed. in coll. *Narsimharao-ni Rojinishi* (diary) 1953; trr. *Sukhamani* (poems) 1935; *Naty Rasa* (aesthetics, fr. Sanskrit); Add. Seth Anandilal Podar High School, Santa Cruz, Bombay

Bakshi, Svarup Kumari; B.A.; b. 22.6.1919, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Principal, Nari Shiksha Niketan; Pub. *Kaurion ka Nach*, 1956; *Radium ke Akshar*, 1958 (both short stories); Add. Raj Bhawan, Telephone Exchange Rd., Lucknow

Bal, Bishvanath; B.A.; b. 4.9.1933, Hengupati; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes short stories to journals; Add. Jagannathpur, P.O. Bhadrak, Balasore, Orissa

Balagangadhara Tilak, Devarakonda; b. 20.8.1922, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. *Prabhatham-Sandhya* (poems) 1938; Add. Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Balakrishnan, Kalliyatt Panoli, K. P. B. Pattiyam; b. 15.1.1929, Pattiyam, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. *Ganachitrangal* (poem) 1950; Add. P.O. Patayakunnu, via Kuthuparamba, N. Malabar, Kerala State

Balakrishnan, Kesavan; B.A.; b. 12.8.1924, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore & Madras Universities; Journalist; Pub. *Niramillata Marivillu* (short stories) 1953; Add. 'Kaumudi', Trivandrum

Balakrishnan, Natesa, M.A.; b. 20.11.1897, Mannargudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of English (Retd.); Pub. English: *As I see it*, 2pts. (essays) 1955-56; Add. 34-A, Kumarappa Mudali St., Nungambakkam, Madras-6

Balakrishnan, S. K., *Vajrabahu, Lokopakari*; b. 10.7.1915, Tellicherry, N. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Mrs. Sarojini Naidu, 1936; *Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose*, 1939; *Lokopakarikal*, 4 pts., 1947; *Margadarsigal*, 1950; *Dhirasri Kotai Kumaran*, 1954; *Bharatiya Sastrajnammar*, 1954 (all biographies); *Bhagya Bhanu* (stories) 1955; etc.; Add. Sarojalayam, Tellicherry, N. Malabar, Kerala State

Balakrishnan Nair, Narayana Pillay; b. 26.5.1914, Viranakauv, Dt. Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. V. Krishnan Tamby, 1940; K. Chinnama, 1947; *Sakshal C. V.*, 1951; *Raja Ravi Varma*, 1953; *Svarajyabhimani or Velutampy Dalava*, 1955 (all biographies); Add. Vattavilakathu Vidi, P.O. Viranakauv, Kerala State

Balakrishnan Nair, T., *Tiruvarppu Balan*; b. 3.1.1922; Tiruvarppu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. *Jai Hind*, 1944; *Socialism and Jaya Prakash*, 1945; *Rajen Babu*, 1945; *Aruna Asaf Ali*, 1945; *Sardar Patel*, 1945 (all biographies); *Aa Kavitakal*, 1958; Add. Journalist, Kotayam, Kerala State

Balakrishnan Nayar, T.; B.A.; b. 17.11.1907, Chirakkal, N. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Political worker; Pub. ed. *Kuchelakatha Patu Vrittam*, 1939; *Cherusserybiharam* (both poetry); Add. Shakthi Bhavan, P.O. Chirakkal, N. Malabar, Kerala State

Balakrishna Pillai, A.; B.A., B.L.; b. 13.4.1889, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher, Pleader & Journalist; Pub. *Nava Lokam*, 1935; *Raja Rajiyam*, 1936; *Rupa Manjari*, 1937 (all criticism); *Harsha Vardhana* (biography) 1941; *Sahitya Gaveshana Mala* 1954; *Prachina Kerala Charitragaveshanam*, 1957 (both history); etc.; Add. Madavana Parambu, Parur, Kerala State

Balakrishna Pillai, A. K.; B.A. (HONS); b. 1929; Changanacherry, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Journalist; Pub. *Vivaham* (novel) 1949; *Manninte Makkal*, 1950; *Jayichu Varum*, 1953 (both stories); *Saundarya Bhumiyle Janata*, 1954; *Kizhakke Pakistanil*, 1955; (both travelogues); Add. Palkulangara, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Balakrishna Pillai, U.; VIDVAN, *Trigartan*; b. 13.12.1907, Umayanallor, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published 26 books; Pub. *Sahitya Kutukam* (short stories) 1943; *Bharata Bhaskaran* (biography) 1945; *Alibaba* (story) 1952; *Kubera Taskaran* (novel) 1946; *Bharata Sandesam*, 1954; *Jataka Kathakal* (stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Anchal, via Punalur, Kerala State

Balakrishna Warrier, M. Ramawarrier; B.A. (HONS); b. 10.11.1896, Chenganore, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of English, University College, Trivandrum, 1919-57; has published 17 books; Pub. *Prachina*

Keralam (history) 1931; *Kunchan Nambiar* (criticism) 1933; *Kerala Varma Devan* (biography) 1934; *Prabandha Manjari*, Pts. I-V (essays) 1937; *Vyomayanam* (science) 1937; *Bernard Shaw* (biography) 1953; etc.; Add. Sarada Vilas, St. Joseph's Lane, Trivandrum

Balamani Amma, Nalappat (Smt.); b. 19.7.1909, Punnayurkulam, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; has published 12 books; Pub. Kupukai, 1930; *Amma*, 1934; *Lokantaramgalil*, 1940; *Bhavanayil*, 1942; *Avar Padunnu*, 1952; *Pranamam*, 1954 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Sarvodaya, Punnayurkulam, Kerala State

Balaramakrishnaiah, Duggirala; M.P., BAUDDHA VANGMAYA BRAHMA; b. 10.7.1905, Angalur, Dt. Kistna; mt. Telugu; has published 10 books: Pub. *Manavajivitanu*, 3 vols., 1928; *Atmavijayam*, 1928; *Gandhi Gita* (ballad) 1928; *Telugu Sima* (songs) 1928; tr. *Buddhapuranam* (fr. "Dharmapada") 1927; *Anasakti Yoga* (fr. Gandhiji); etc.; Add. Vijayawada-2

Balaramamamoorthy, Y.; B.A.; b. 23.9. 1917, Yetukuru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. *Andhrula Sankshipta Charitra* (history, has been translated into Russian) 1953; *Bharatiya Tatva Sastram* (philosophy) 1955; Add. Visalandhra, Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Balarama Panikkar, Kochukunju P.; M.A., NYAYA MAHOPADHYAYA, VEDANTA SIROMANI; b. 18.1.1910, Kunnamthur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore & Madras Universities; Head of Vedanta Dept.; has published 22 books; Pub. Malayalam: *Sakuntala*, 1935; *Dakshina*, 1937 (both lyrical prose); *Kalidasa Kathakal* (stories) 1948; *Bhagavad Gitasaram* (philosophy) 1953; Sanskrit: *Annadataricaritam* (drama); *Vanchimediti* (poem) 1948; etc.; Add. Sanskrit College, Trivandrum

Bala Showri Reddy; SAHITYA RATNA; b. 1.7.1928, Gudur, Dt. Cuddappah; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Panchanrit* (poems) 1954; Add. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras-17

Balasubrahmanyam Mudaliyar, M.; B.A., B.L., Mayilai Kizhar; b. 8.3.1896, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Tamil: *Appar Natakam* (drama) 1934; *Nalayira Divyaprabhandam*, 1943; *Teyaram Adangamurai*, 1953; *Andal Tiruppavaai*, 1954 (both commentaries); English: *The Grace of Lord Siva*, 1924; *University Lectures on*

Saiva Siddhanta, 1950; Add. 150, Govindappa Naicken St., Madras-1

Balasubramaniam, K. M.; B.A., B.L., TIRUVACHAGAMANI, George Gulliver, Kambi; b. 9.12.1908, Dharapuram, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tamil: *Manikkavasagar Malai*, 1946; *Gita Tamizh* (music) 1947; *Tiruthondar Gitam* (lyrics) 1949; *Ammaipadi Appanpadi Antadi*, 1954; *Tirupalani Venba Antadi*, 1957; English: *South Indian Celebrities*, 2 vols., 1934, 1939; *Saiva Siddhantam* (philosophy) 1951; etc.; Add. Teppakulam, P.O. Tiruchirapali-2, Madras State

Balasubramaniam, Ku. Ma., Kumaba, Vali, Kuthitti, Umakanthan, Laxmipathi; b. 15.5.1920; mt. Tamil; Author & Journalist; Pub. *Inbathuligal*; *Chudia Malar* (both novels); Add. "Lakshmi Nilayam", 133/3, Bhimasena Gardens, Mylapore, Madras-4

Balbir, Jagbans Kishore; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 1.6.1921, Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi & Paris Universities; on staff of Paris University for 4 years; Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept., Th. D.S.B. Govt. College, Naini Tal; Pub. Hindi: *Hindi Pradeshi-Bhasha-sambandhi Itihas* (lit. history) 1958; tr. *Bhasha* (fr. J. Vendryes), "Le Langage" 1957; French: *Repertoire of Literatures of India*, 1956; trr. *Aranya Kanda* (fr. "Ramacharitmanas") 1958; in coll. *Poems de Kabir* (sel. fr. Kabir) 1956; *Godan* (fr. Premchand) 1957 (all pub. in Paris); & several research papers; Add. C/o Shri Shiv Narain Shankar, Advocate, 3, Bela Rd., Civil Lines, Delhi

Balbir Singh, B.A. (HONS.); b. 20.10.1918, Dhilwan; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor, S. D. College, Pathankot; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Idon te Hun* (one-act plays) 1947; *Sapno Tut Giya* (play) 1948; *Merian Das Kahaniyan* (short stories) 1953; *Arvind* (play) 1954; *Chonvain Ekangi* (one-act plays) 1955; *Das Chonvian Rahaniyan* (short stories) 1956; *Dil Darya Samundron* Dungey, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Messrs Jeet Brothers, Radio Engineers, 197-E. E. Railway Rd., Jullundur City

Balbir Singh; M.A., Dil; b. 28.3.1926, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. *Punjabi Kahani da Vikas*, 1952; *Mohansingh di Dave-Kala*, 1953 (both criticism); *Anchhoh Sikharan* (poems) 1955; Add. Head of the Dept. of Punjabi, Govt. College, Chandigarh

Baldev; SHASTRI, NYAYATIRTHA; b. 12.3.1095, Mahewar; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi & Sanskrit, M. Arts College; has published 16 books; Pub. Bhagnatantri (poems) 1936; *Vijai Pratap*, 1938; *Vir Badal*, 1952 (both dramas); *Sukt Parijat* (poems), 1958; tr. *Veni Samtar*, 1932; *Shakuntala*, 1938; *Mudrarakshas*, 1946; etc.; Add. V. Mahewar Kalan, P. O. Roorkee, Dt. Saharanpur

Baldua, Pannalal; B. COM., M.A.; b. 1916, Mardanpur, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Principal; Pub. *Pusta Palan tatha Lekha Karma*, 2 vols., 1948; *Vanijya Shabda Kosh*, 1948; in coll. *Arthashastra Shabda Kosh*, 1949; *Sankhilki Shabda Kosh*, 1949 (all references); *Arthashastra*, 1957; Add. Govindram Seksaria College of Commerce & Economics, Jabalpur

Baldova, Balkrishna; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1911, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. *Git*, 1937; *Angan*, 1947; *Dhadkan*, 1947 (all poems); *Samajvadi Vichar-dhara* (essays) 1949; *Urvashi* (short stories) 1951; tr. *Vishva-Kavya*, 1947; etc.; Add. Ramganj, Kanpur

Balendu Sekharam, Khandavalli; M.A.; b. 12.10.1909, Bellampudi, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer, Osmania University; has published 8 books; Pub. *Andhrula Charitra* (history) 1944; *Mustafa Kamal Pasha* (biography) 1939; *Prapancha Charitra Sangraham*, 1950; *Hindu Desa Charitra*, 1953 (both history); in coll. *Andhrula Charitra: Samskruti* (history & culture) 1950; tr. *Vidya* (fr. Spencer's 'Education') 1958; etc.; Add. A 2, C. I. B. Block, Behind Kachiguda Station, Hyderabad

Baliase, Shambhunath; SNATAK, Mukul; b. 15.1.1920; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Apana Gaon*, 1949; *Jamin*, 1951 (both dramas); *Kal aur Jivan* (short stories) 1954; Add. Parvati Kutir, Baidyanath Deoghar, Bihar

Baljit Kaur (Smt.); B.A., B.T., Bal; b. 15.2.1915, Jhelum; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Nilkanth* (poetry) 1944; Add. Krishnagar, Hoshiarpur

Ballal, Nidamboor Raghavendra; VIDVAN; b. 18.12.1887, Udupi; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Kannada: *Pururava* (story) 1931; *Sarasa Kavita Hara* (poems) 1932; Sanskrit; ed. *Dugdha Kshetra Mahatmya*, 1933; Add. Ambalapadi, Udupi, Mysore State

Balraj Komal; M.A., B.T.; b. 24.9.1928, Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Teacher; Pub. Urdu: *Meri Nazmen* (poems) 1954; Add. E-139, Kalkaji, New Delhi

Balsara, Pestanji Phirozshah; M.A., LL.B.; b. 22.7.1905, Bulsar, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Agent to the Administrator-General, Zanzibar, 1936-43; Advocate; Pub. English: *Ancient Iran: Its Contribution to Human Progress*, 1936; *The Union of South Africa*, 1945; *Elements of Public International Law*, 1955; tr. *New Light on the Gathas of Holy Zarathushtra* (fr. Gujarati) 1951; Add. 4, Sleater Rd., Bombay-7

Balupuri, Surendra; b. 1912, Balupur; mt. Bhojpuri; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Tunir*, 1935; *Svapna-Lok*, 1938; *Nayi Dhara*, 1939 (all poems); *Prithvi ka Itihas*, 1941; *Adhunik Japan*, 1941; *Mustaqil Rozagar* (stories & sketches) 1945; etc.; Add. Jamia Millia, New Delhi

Balwant Singh; B.A., B.T., Chatrath; b. 23.11.1893, Karnali, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Headmaster; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Pushap Patari*, 1931; *Ranjit Kahanian*, 1943 (both short stories); *Hindustan di Parisidhi-Istarian* (biography) 1949; *Gandhi Chamatkare*, 1956; *Choneven*, 1957 (both short stories); *Bharat de Chamkde Sitare* (biography) 1957; etc; Add. 472, Model Town, Ludhiana

Balwant Singh; B.A.; b. 1926, Gujranwala; mt. Punjabi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi: *Rat, Chor aur Chand*, 1950; *Ujala*, 1952 (both novels); *Punjab ki Kahanian*, 1954; *Main Zarur Roungi*, 1955 (both short stories); Urdu: *Jagga* (stories & plays) 1943; *Tar-o-Pod*, 1944; Add. Imperial Hotel, Chowk, Allahabad

Bamangaonkar, Narayan Ramaling; b. 26.6.1888, Virul, Dt. Wardha; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Bhishma Pratijna*, 1914; *Dhanurbhang*, 1917; *Atmaje*, 1920; *Shipai*, 1932; *Namdar A.S.S.*, 1933 (all dramas); *Punyashlok Varad* (biography) 1948; *Rashiradhyaja* (play) 1957; Add. Editor, Udaya, Amravti, Berar

Bambawale, (Smt.) Kamala; B.A.; b. 1.12.1902, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Bandhanmukta* (novel) 1930; *Kamalachya Pakalya* (short stories) 1938; Add. 864, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-4

Bandacharya, Ramachandracharya Koujalgi; b. 8.2.1896, Kallapur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Teacher & Librarian; has

published 10 books; *Pub. Gitartha Sara* (philosophy) 1928; *Pativrata Prabhava* (novel) 1930; *Atte Sose* (short stories) 1931; trr. *Aesopana Nitiya Kathegalu*, 1928; *Hitopadesa*, 1928; *Panchatantra*, 1928 (all fables); etc.; Add. Boarding Lane, Dharwar, Mysore State

Bandyopadhyay, Ajit Kumar; b. 1918; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Megh-o-Chand* (for children) 1955; Add. 10-B, College Row, Calcutta-9

Bandyopadhyay, Binayendra Nath; M.A.; b. 29.5.1909, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Rangoon & Calcutta Universities; Lecturer, Calcutta University (Retd.); Adviser, U.N.O. Public Administration; *Pub. Bengali: Svadhin Bharater Shasan-Vyavastha*, 1952; English; *New Constitution of India*, 1935; in coll. *Introduction to Politics*, 1932; Hindi: in coll. *Rajniti Vijnan*, 1950; Add. 18/413, Dover Lane, Calcutta-29

Bandyopadhyay, Bisvanath; KAVYASHRI, SAHITYARATNA, NATYA-BHARATI, *Mashkar Mashay*; b. 14.10.1934, Khulna; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Hindu Dharma* (religion) 1950; *Prabhati* (short stories) 1954; *Sandhya Pradip*, 1957; *Madhur Milan* (both novels); Add. North Ghoshpara, P. O. Ghoshpara, Bally, Howrah, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Dipendranath; b. 10.11. 1933, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Agami* (novel) 1951; *Kachher Jara* (short stories) 1954; *Tritiya Bhuvan*, 1957; ed. *Sabujer Abhiyan*, 1950; *Ujan*, 1953; Add. P-612/1, Block 'O', New Alipore, Calcutta-33

Bandyopadhyay, (Smt.) Gita; b. 1922; mt. Bengali; Journalist; *Pub. Moscow Theke Chin* (travels) 1952; *Madame Curie* (for children) 1955; *Bobir Bandhu*, 1957; trr. *Ankur* (fr. Zola) 1933; *Ekti Saccha Manusher Galpa* (fr. Pavlenko) 1956; Add. 5B, Dt. Sarat Banerji Rd., Calcutta-29

Bandyopadhyay, Kamala Prasad, Kamal Banerjee; b. 1912, Berhampore; mt. Bengali; Journalist; *Pub. Priyake*, 1939; *Sonnets*, 1942 (both poems); *Murshidabad Parichay*, 1942; *Amar Desh*, 1944; *Jnan Bijaner Galpa*, 1955; tr. *Cloak* (fr. Gogol) 1940; Add. Khagra, P. O. Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Kanak; M.A.; b. 18.2. 1910, Allahabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca & Calcutta Universities; Professor; has published 17 books; *Pub. Bangla Kavyasahityer Katha*, 1944; *Kavyasahitye Michael Madhusudan*, 1945 (both criticism); *Mahamanav Mahatma*

Gandhi (biography) 1948; *Bangla Sahityer Kahini* (criticism) 1949; *Bimshati Mahamanav* (biography) 1953; *Ravi Parikrama* (essays) 1953; etc.; Add. 235, Barrackpore Trunk Rd., Calcutta-36

Bandyopadhyay, Manilal, Galpadadu; b. 11.8.1886, Krishnagar; mt. Bengali; Lecturer, Calcutta University; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Jahangir* (drama) 1927; *Svayam Siddha*, 1941; *Narir Rup*, 1944 (both novels); *Svayamvara*, 1951; *Yugakanya* (novel) 1957; *Mahamanav* (drama) 1958; etc.; Add. 42, Baghbazar St, Calcutta-3

Bandyopadhyay, Patitpavan; B.A., Bijnapriya; b. 11.5.1911, Midnapur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Pub. Asairir Dan* (novelette) 1940; tr. *Pran Pravahini* (fr. Kuprin) 1947; Add. 86/1, Musjid Baru St., Calcutta-6

Bandyopadhyay, Premopal; b. 15.1.1898, Dumka, Dt. Santhal Pargana; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Surer Resh* (short stories) 1922; *Bhang-a-Gada* (novel) 1933; Add. 235, Barrackpore Trunk Rd., Calcutta-36

Bandyopadhyay, Purna Chandra; M.A., B.L., B.T., VIDYAVINOD, KAVIBHUSHAN, *Lunaris*, *Dabbler*, *Tarun Kavi*, *Tarun Sahityik*; b. 15.8.1892, Lakhpur, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Pub. Paschchata Darshana Dhara* (philosophy) 1925; *Ajanar Abhiyane* (fiction) 1954; Add. 1/10, Gopal Chandra Basu Lane, Calcutta-2

Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranath; B.A.; b. 6.9.1920, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 13 books; *Pub. Ekti Rang kara Mukh* (short stories) 1951; *Shvet Kapot*, 1952; *E-jammer Itihas*, 1953 (both novels); *Sindhur Tip*, 1955; *Ek Ashcharya Meye*, 1956 (both short stories); *Nil Sindhu* (novel) 1956; etc., Add. 11, Mahesh Dutta Lane, Chetla, Calcutta-27

Bandyopadhyay, Sailesh Kumar, Mainak; b. 11.3.1926, Chakradharpur, Dt. Singhbhum; mt. Bengali; has published 8 books; *Pub. Mithe Kada* (short stories) 1956; *Gandhi o Marx*, 1956; *Shiksha*, 1957; trr. *Amar Dhyana Bharat* (fr. Gandhiji's "India of My Dreams") 1951; *Bijan, Svadhinata o Shanti* (fr. Aldous Huxley) 1954; *Yuger Davi*, 1955; etc.; Add. P. O. Khadigram, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Bandyopadhyay, Santiranjan; B.A.; b. 1920, Bogra; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 14 books; *Pub. Ram Rahim*, 1952; *Shubharratri*, 1955 (both short stories); *Adhunik*

Bharatiya Sahitya (essays) 1954; *Timir-abhisar*, 1956; trr. *Godhulir Gan*, 1952; *Setubandha*, 1954 (both fr. Stefan Zweig); etc.; Add. 20, Karar Pukur Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Saradindu; B.A., B.L.; b. 30.3.1899, Jaunpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; has published more than 24 books; Pub. *Jatismar*; *Bish Kanya*; *Bunerang*; *Jhinder Bandi*; *Kalkut*; *Kalidas*; etc.

Bandyopadhyay, Subodh Chandra; B.A., B.L.; b. 8.12.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Manjir* (poems) 1954; Add. S. D. O. Bankura, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Sukumar; M.A., *Bratachari*; b. 7.7.1929, Tamluk; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, Asutosh College; Pub. Bengali: *Chhotoder Mangal Kavya* (stories) 1952; in coll. *Galpakar Sharat Chandra* (criticism) 1953; *Mangal Kavyer Kahini* (stories) 1955; Add. 45-B, Chakraberia Rd. (North), Calcutta-20

Bandyopadhyay, Surendra Nath; b. 1889, Bakuligram, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Moghul-Pathan*, 1916; *Kuruksheetra Shri Krishna*, 1918; *Hindu Vir*, 1919; *Alexander*, 1923; *Kalim Samudra Manthan*, 1931; *Sarma*, 1934 (all dramas); Add. 1, Haldarpura Lane, P. O. Howrah, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Swaraj; B.A.; b. 1921, Sthall, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Rat Bhore*, 1954; *Madhumati*, 1954; *Mauna Basanta*, 1955; *Ranga Rag*, 1956 (all fiction); *Mathur*, 1957; Add. 10-B, Radha Madhav Gossain Lane, Calcutta-3

Bandyopadhyay, Tarashankar; b. 23.7.1898, Labpur, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; Author; was an active Satyagrahi; Member, S. A.; has published more than 40 books; Pub. *Rasakali* (short stories) 1939; *Kalindi*, 1940; *Kavi*, 1942 (both novels); *Dui Purush* (drama) 1942; *Hansuli Baniker Upakatha*, 1947; *Arogya Niketan*, 1952 (S. A. Award, 1956); *Bicharak*, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. P 171, C. C. O. S., Tallah Park, Calcutta-2

Bandyopadhyay, Tarashanker, Sritarashanker; b. 25.6.1913, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Film Director; Pub. *Shrimayi* (novel) 1939; *Amanita Manavi*, 1941; *Prantik*, 1946; *Rupantar*, 1954; Add. 78, Dharamtala St., 2nd Floor, Calcutta-13

Bandyopadhyay, Tuliprasad; M.A.; b. 17.9. 1917, Sakri, Bihar; mt. Bengali; educ.

Calcutta University; Pub. *Madhyayugger Bangla Sahitya* (lit. history) 1951; *Parikrama* (travels) 1956; *Phaguner Parash*, 1957; Add. 3/1, Babutala Rd., Dum-Dum, Calcutta-28

Banerjea, Birendra; M.A.; b. 23.5.1917, Bhola, Dt. Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Sufi-mamar Desher Galpa* (stories) 1953; *Manjhau* (poems) 1957; *Sun Yat-Sen* (biography) 1958; in coll. *Ravindra Sangiter Bhumiika* (essays) 1958; trr. *Adhunik China* (fr. Tan Yun-shan) 1945; *China Premer Galpa* (stories) 1958; Add. Santiniketan, Dt. Birbhum W. Bengal

Banerjee, Anilchandra; M.A., P.R.S., PH.D.; b. 8.10.1910, Noakhali; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. English: *Peshwa Madhav Rao*, 1943; *Rajput Studies*, 1944; *The Eastern Frontier of British India*, 1944; *Annexation of Burma*, 1944; *Indian Constitutional Documents*, 1945; *The Rajputs and the East India Company*, 1951; etc.; Add. 20, Ramkanto Bose St., Calcutta-3

Banerjee, Chitta Ranjan, Durmukh; b. 23.11.1925, Habibpur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Maran Jayi Mahamanav* (biography) 1956; *Bisha Kumbha* (short stories) 1957; *Pashan Kanya* (novel) 1957; *Samaj Sabhyata; Parivesh Path*; Add. 11/A, Anath Dev Lane, Calcutta-6

Banerjee, Dharendra Nath; M.A.; b. 22.12. 1895, Rambaty, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of English, Surendranath College; *Gita Pather Bhumiika* (essays) 1951; *Gita Partchay* (commentary) 1953; Add. 1, Rathin Banerjee Lane, Dhakuria, Calcutta-31

Banerjee, Digindra Chandra, Shri Sanjay; b. 1910, Pawaldia, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Yuddha-Maranastra*, 1940; *Ran-o-Rashtra*, 1940; *Mahayuddhe Soviet*, 1943; *Antaral*, 1945; *Taranga*, 1947; *Bastubhita*, 1948; (all dramas); Add. Deshbandhunagar, Calcutta-30

Banerjee, Gourgopal Vidyavinod; RAHITYA-SARASVATI, KAVYARATNA; b. 1903, Mejjedihi, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Author; has published about 27 books; Pub. *Mithilay Bhagavan* (drama) 1927; *Bijayi Premik* (novel) 1935; *Jivan Jegechhe Jar* (fiction) 1946; *Kalika* (poems) 1952; *Mukta Purush Syami Vivekananda*, 1954; *Premavatar Shri Gauranga*, 1956 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 41, Raja Raj Ballav St., Calcutta-3

Banerjee, Hiranmay; B.A., I.C.S.; b. 5.9.1905, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: *Byatha o Bedana* (poems) 1930; *Upanishad Darshan* (commentary) 1943; *Ravindra Darshan* (criticism) 1950; English: *A Genetic History of the Problems of Philosophy*, 1935; Add. 18/6, Dover Lane, Calcutta-29

Banerjee, Jitendranath; M.A., PH.D.; b. 16.8.1895, Meerut; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of the A. I. H. C. Dept. in same; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. *Pratimalakshnam*, 1932; English: *Development of Hindu Iconography*, 1956; Add. 28, Monoharpukur Rd., Calcutta-29

Banerjee, Kshitish Chandra; b. 24.2.1912, Arial; mt. Bengali; has travelled the whole world on foot & on bicycle; Journalist & Author; has published 50 books; Pub. Bengali: *Uddam Yauvane* (novel) 1947; *Bibhima Desher Nari o Samaj* (also in Hindi) 1954; *Amar Prithivi Bhraman*, 1955; Hindi: *Dvichakrapar Vishva Bhraman*, 1957 (both travels); English: *My Travels in the East*, 1936; *My Impressions of the West*, 1938; etc.; Add. 192/C, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Banerjee, Mukti Pada; KAVYABHARATI, SAHITYA VINOD; b. 17.8.1926, Gopalpur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Muktipatra* (poems); Add. Vill. Belrui, P.O. Sitarampur, Dt. Burdwan, W. Bengal

Banerjee, Nikunja Vihari; M.A., PH.D.; b. 26.9.1897, Punna, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Professor of Philosophy; Pub. English: *Concerning Human Understanding* (metaphysics & epistemology) 1958; Add. University of Delhi, Delhi

Banerjee, Nityanarayan; b. 28.7.1911, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 21 books; Pub. Bengali: *Tushar Tirtha Amarnath*, 1934; *Pashchim Pravasi*, 1936 (both travels); *Aragrati* (short stories) 1937; *Sambhavami Yuge Yuge* (drama) 1952; *Kashyamir*, 1955; English: *Russia Today*, 1935; etc.; Add. 31/B, Ekdalia Rd., Calcutta-19

Banerjee, Prabhat Kumar; b. 7.6.1898, Kanchkulli, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Galpa-Mala* (stories) 1949; trr. *Aravinda Patravali* (letters) 1921; *Nam-Mahatmya*, 1957; Add. Shivananda Dham, Shraddhananda Peth, Nagpur

Banerjee, Prabhat Kumar; M.A., B.Sc., KAVYATIRTHA, BHAGAVATRATNA; b. 31.8.1920, Panihati; mt. Bengali; educ.

Calcutta University; Pub. *Bharater Muktikatha* (history) 1947; *Manusher Daradi*, 1949; *Amar Bankim*, 1950 (both biographies); *Bidyapati* (criticism) 1952; Add. Vill. & P.O. Panihati, Dt. 24 Par-ganas, W. Bengal

Banerjee, Sakti Pada, Padmanabha; b. 1923, Jagannathpur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Dhusar Prithivi* (fiction) 1950; Add. Vill. Jagannathpur, P.O. Amaba, Dt. S.P., W. Bengal

Banerjee, Shyam Sundar; M.A.; b. 4.2.1917 Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. *Bharat o Bartaman Mahayuddha*, 1944; *Surya Tapasya* (novel) 1948; *Takar Mulyabhras*, 1949; *Jivan Sangram* (drama) 1952; *Bharater Pratham Panchavarshiki Parikalpana*, 1953; *Bharater Dvitiya Panchavarshiki Parikalpana*, 1956; *Syadhin Bharater Shasantantra*; Add. 17, Telipara Lane, Calcutta-4

Banerjee, Srikumar; M.A., B.L., PH.D.; b. 24.3.1894, Birbhum; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: *Ingreji Sahityer Itihas* (lit. history) 1944; *Banga Sahitye Upanyaser Dhara* (criticism) 1948; *Bangla Sahityer Katha*, 1948; *Bangla Shitya Samalochana*, 1952; English: *Critical Theories and Poetic Practice in Wordsworth's Lyrical Ballads*, 1931 (all criticism); Add. 31, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-29

Banerjee, Sudhansu Mohan; M.A., B.L.; b. 1899, Bally; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Bina Tikite* (short stories) 1949; *Asamiya Sahitya* (criticism) 1953; Add. 10, Rai A. C. Banerjee St., P.O. Bally, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal

Banerjee, Sunil Kumar; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1.7.1919, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Sampradayik Bharat*, 1947; *Banglar Pamchjan Aupanyasik* (criticism) 1950; Add. 79A, Simla St., Calcutta-6

Banerjee, Tapas Kumar; M.A., PH.D., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 1.3.1929, Contai, Dt. Midnapore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Pub. *Raja Ranmohan* (biography) 1956; Add. 18/1, Madhusudan Biswas Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Banerji, Anjan Kumar; M.A.; b. 1.9.1930, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: *Yantrik (belles-lettres)*; English: *Story of the Swelling Numbers in India*, 1956; *Romance of Green*, 1958; Add. 180-A, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-4

Banerji, Haricharan; KAVYAVINOD; b. 1867, Ramnarayanpur, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Professor, Visva-Bharati (Retd.); has published 11 books; Pub. Ravindranather Katha, 1945; Kavir Katha, 1954 (both criticism); ed. Bangiya Shabdakosh (reference) 1946; etc.; Add. Santiniketan, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Banerji, Parag; M.A.; b. 17.12.1917, Ranchi; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna University; Pub. Maurya Shasan o Tahar Prakriti (history) 1946; Shatadal (philosophy) 1953; Add. Harmu Rd., Ranchi

Banerji, Projesh; B.A., LL.B.; b. 29.7.1913, Allahabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Shikshapradha Lok Nritya, 2 vols., 1950; Sangit Vithika, 2 vols., 1953; English: Dance of India, 1942; Folk-dance of India, 1944; Add. C/o Editorial Staff, Amrita Bazar Patrika, Allahabad

Bangaramma, Chavali; b. 1897, Modekurru, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kanchana Vipanchi (sonnets) 1958; Add. C/o Kompella Surya Rao, Gangalakurru, P.O. Ambajipet, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Bangarayya, Nanduri; B.A., b. 20.11.1903, Cheilut, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Rajya Lakshmi (drama) 1938; Sakuntala Vimarsa (criticism) 1953; Sarada Devi (biography) 1954; Andhra Tejama (drama) 1955; Add. Rajahmundry

BangaruSwami, R.; B.A., Rajam, Gold-Bell; b. 16.12.1901, Sattur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. English: Tenali Rama, 1927; Chandrasha, 1928; Sages and Seers of India, 1931; In Epic Times, 1932; My Lord Kuku Dun Kun, 1945; Add. Kodaganallur, via Melakallur, Dt. Tinnevelly, Madras State

Banhatti, Shrinivas Narayan; M.A., LL.B.; b. 6.3.1901, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Chairman, Maharashtra Natya Sammelan, 1940-50; Pub. Marathi: Mayura Kavya Vivechan (criticism) 1926; Jnanopasana ani Bharatiyanche Kartavya (essays) 1931; Ekavali (sketches) 1941; Natya va Rangabhami, 1955; Vangmay Vimarsa, 1955 (both essays); Marathi Rangabhamicha Itihas, Vol. I (history of stage) 1957; Add. 1204/30, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5

Bannanje Ramachar; VIDVAN; b. 31.8.1917, Udupi, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Bal Notagalu (short stories) 1951; Naneke Hige (novel) 1951;

Krishnana Udupi (history) 1952; tr. Srimad Bhagavad Gita, 1953; Add. P.O. Udupi, S. Kanara Dt.

Bansal, Raghbir Saran; PRABHAKAR, SAHITYALANKAR; b. 4.7.1927, Chahpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Gandhiji ka Vidyarthio ko Sandesh, 1951; Hamare Rashtrapita Gandhi, 1951; Hamare Kavi aur Lekhak, 1955 (both biographies); Svadhinata Sangram ki Kahani (history) 1957; ed. Pratinidhi Ekanki (one-act plays) 1954; Add. Sarvodaya Prakashan Mandir, Nai Sarak, Delhi

Banthiya, Kasturmal; B.COM.; b. 6.7.1894, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hindi Bahi Khata, 1918; Vyapari Patravyayvar aur Uska Samrakshan; Nama Lekha aur Munibi, 1936; Add. 200, Bhata Pada, Kota, Rajasthan

Bapat, Dhundiraj Ganesh; SRAUTACHARYA, SOMAYAJIN; b. 15.11.1882, Pachwad, Dt. Satara; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vaidik Rashtradharma (philosophy) 1929; ed. in coll. Prastavana Khanda of Marathi Jnanakosh, Introductory Vol 2 (reference); ed. & tr. Shukla Yajurveda, 1940; Aitereya Brahmana, 1940; Vaidik Sangit (music) 1954

Bapat, Narayan Sadashiv; B.A., Ulhas, Kisan Bal; b. 10.11.1917, Kotawada, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Manavi Jivan ani Buddhivid (philosophy) 1941; Niti Mimamsa (criticism) 1942; Ulhasika (poems) 1953; English: Nationalism Versus Communalism, 1943; A Plea for Regional Socialism, 1945; Add. 559/61, Karve Rd., Dn. Gymkhana, Poona-4

Bapat, Pandurang Mahadeo, alias Senapati Bapat; B.A.; b. 12.11.1880, Parner, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; was an active Satyagrahi; Pub. Marathi: Shri Gita Sevak, 1932; Samagra Grantha (collected works) 1939; English: A Holy Song (poem) 1934; Add. Gokhale Wadi, Bhavani Shankar Rd., Bombay-28

Bapat, Purushottam Vishvanath; M.A., A.M., PH.D.; b. 12.6.1894, Sangli, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Harvard Universities; Professor of Buddhist Studies, Delhi University; Pub. Pali: Dhammasangani, 1940; Atthasalini, 1942; ed. Suttanipata, 1955; English: Vimuttimagga & Visuddhimagga (comparative study) 1937; Arthapada-Sutra, Pts. I & II, 1945-51; 2500 Years of Buddhism, 1956; and more than 80 research papers on Buddhist studies; Add. Svadhyaya, 772, Shivajinagar, Poona-4

- Bapat, Sadashiv Vinayak;** b. 12.5.1887, Vadagaon, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Lokmanya Tilak Yanchiya Athavani va Akhyayika, 3 vols. (memoirs) 1924-26; Lokmanya Tilak Suktisangraha (sayings) 1926; Kelkar Yanchiya Athavani (memoirs) 1948; Add. 512, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2
- Bapat, Shripad Jagannath;** b. 10.3.1905, Saptapur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Marathi; Master of Physical Culture; Pub. Marathi: Sharir Shikshan (physical activities) 1943; Sakas Ahar (dietetics) 1947; Arogya Sadhan (on yogasanas) 1947; Bharatiya (essays) 1957; Kannada: Sharir Shikshe, 1939; English: Better Health, 1934; Add. Madihal, Dharwar, Mysore State
- Bapat, Sitaram Mahadeo;** b. 23.11.1908, Miraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Phulanche Ashru (poems) 1946; Pahila Kavi (play) 1950; Ran Gulab (poems) 1952; Adhunik Mastani, 1956; Akash Pushpa, 1957 (both plays); Svaticha Megh (poems) 1957; etc.; Add. C. H. High School, Shahapur, Belgaum
- Bapat, Vasant Vaman;** M.A.; b. 25.7.1922, Karad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi & Sanskrit, National College; Pub. Sainik Giten (poems) 1946; Sarvakalyan (play) 1950; Gandhijinche Jivan Darshan, 1948; Navya Yugache Povade, 1952; Bijli, 1950 (all poetry); Add. Kukul Kunj, 11th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21
- Bapineedu, Maganti;** M.Sc.; b. 14.8.1895, Chataparru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta, Cornell & California Universities; Author; Pub. Telugu: Telugutalli (children's encyclopaedia) 1945; Bapuji Chittra Jivitam (biography); Pillala Bonnala Bharatam (for children); ed. Andhra Sarvasvam (encyclopaedia) 1942; English: Successful Secretary, 1937; Indo-Cambodia; Add. 64, Gandhinagar, 4th Main Rd., Madras-20
- Bapiraju, Boddu;** b. 12.1.1912, Eluru; mt. Telugu; Pub. Vipanchi (poetry) 1935; Kalika (stories) 1938; Katiyayani (songs) 1937; Kakavilasam (poetry) 1955; Add. Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh
- Baral, Harish Chandra;** M.Sc.; b. 12.4.1904, Balasore; mt. Oriya; Pub. Desher Dak (drama) 1936; Swami Bab (fiction) 1936; Lilla Sangini (verse drama) 1939; Pravasa Pranaya (novel); Anabana (short stories) 1948; Add. 157, S. S. Civil Lines, Jabalpur, M.P.
- Barbhaya, Rasiklal Tribhovandas, Ajatshatru, Barbhaya;** b. 14.3.1933, Paliad; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Ek Divas Ek-Kalak (short stories) 1956; Add. Para, Botad, Saurashtra, Bombay State
- Bardoloi, Kumud Chandra;** B.A.; b. 1899, N. Gauhati; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Boragi (drama) 1954; Pujar Galpa (short stories) 1954; Add. P.O. & T.O. N. Gauhati, Assam
- Bardoloi, Muktinath;** B.A., B.T., Siddhipati Sarma, Jalakia; b. 6.5.1910, Kurua; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; has published 10 books; Pub. Luit Konvar (drama) 1932; Tirtha Jatir Sadhu (short stories) 1934; Amator Sadhu (poems) 1934; Sur Bijoy, 1935; Avalambani, 1938; Shishu Gandhi, 1955 (all dramas); etc.; Add. P.O. Bomdi La, NEFA
- Barkakati, Ratnakanta, Barbarua, Kripabar, Natun;** b. 20.6.1897, Athgaon, Dt. Nowgong; mt. Assamese; Pub. Assamese: Alp (play) 1919; Sevali, 1932; Tarpan, 1953 (both poems); tr. Mahatma Gandhir Svaraj (fr. Gandhiji's "Indian Home Rule") 1923; English: Our Script Question (criticism) 1956; Add. Amolapatty, Nowgong, Assam
- Barlingay, Surendra Sheodas;** M.A., PH. D., Raja; b. 20.7.1919, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur & Oxford Universities; Principal, S.R.R. Arts & Science College, Karimnagar; Co-Founder-Member, Philosophical Association, Amravati; Pub. Saundaryache Vyakaran (aesthetics); and research papers on philosophy, aesthetics & symbolic logic; Add. Dharampetri, Nagpur
- Barmah, Jatindra Kumar;** b. 1.5.1937, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; Pub. Sadhu Suniba Kone (short stories) 1956; Add. P.O. Dt. Rehabari, Dibrugarh Lakhimpur, Assam
- Barooa, Mahananda;** b. 1889, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. Deka Baruar Bularai (short stories) 1925; Sutuli (poems) 1928; Gaonlia Svasthya, 1929; tr. A Manual of Proverbs, 1914; Dohavali, 1918; Bideshi Jojona ba Palanlarmala, 1953; etc.; Add. Amlapatty, Dibrugarh, Assam
- Barooah, Karunadhar;** b. 1905, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; has published 8 books; Pub. Malancha (poems) 1936; Sita, 1937; Military-Prem, 1940; Ratnakar, 1947; Modhu Mastoror Garu, 1949 (all dramas); Malika (poems) 1949; etc.; Add. Jorhat, Assam
- Barooah, L.K., Lalit Barooah;** b. 1902, Nowgong; mt. Assamese; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Assamese;

Mukali Chithi, 3 pts. (sexology); *Europar Batat* (travels); *Gita Pravesh*; *Lalar Javarharal* (for children); tr. *Dillir Diary* (speeches); English: *Whither Assam*; etc.; Add. P.O. Nowgong, Assam

Barooah, Rameshchandra; B.A. (HONS); b. 1.2.1917, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; Medical Statistician; has published 12 books; *Pub.* Assamese: *Kavita aru Darshan* (essays) 1935; *Mona Lisa* (play) 1937; *Kaurilyan Arthashashtra aru Hindu Arthaniti* (economics) 1952; *Rasanamala* (essays) 1957; English: *Nationalism and the Olive Branch*, 1940; *Socialism and the Indian National Socialism*, 1940 (both politics); etc.; Add. Statistician, Directorate of Health Services (Public Health), P.O. Shillong, Assam.

Barooah, Sivaprasad; B.A., *Sipra Barooah*; b. 25.5.1913, Teok, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; Journalist; has published about 18 books; *Pub.* Assamese: *Masgul*, 1939; *Dikhes*, 1940 (both poems); *Duphal*, 1945; *Kankata*, 1952 (both plays); English: ed. *A Brochure of Assamese Literature and Culture* (history) 1956; etc.; Add. Bordiochilla Nagar, Gauhati, Assam

Barot, Chunilal Purushottamdas; BHASHA VISHARAD; b. 19.10.1899, Balasinore, Nadiad, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gauhari; *educ.* Gujarat Vidyapith; Librarian; *Pub.* *Balvani Biji Baju* (history) 1930; *Satyagrahi Garrison*, 1935; *Kagava*, 1936; *Islam-no Suvarnayug*, 1951; *Acharya Shri Praphulla Chandra Ray*, 1957 (all biographies); ed. in coll. *Sartha Jod-ni Kosh* (reference) 1949; Add. Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14

Barot, Dahyalal Dolatram, *Sarang Barot*; b. 4.9.1919, Vijapur; mt. Gujarati; has published 13 books; *Pub.* *Akshayapatra* (short stories) 1952; *Agankhel*, 1952; *Nandanan*, 1953; *Urmie ane Asha*, 1954 (all novels); *Manav Haiyan* (short stories) 1955; *Nilambari* (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. 7, Karelwadi, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Barot, Nanubhai Kahanjibhai; B.A., LL.B.; b. 10.6.1911, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub.* Hindi: ed. *Adhunik Hindi Kavita*, 1951; Add. Nava Barotvada, Nadiad, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State

Barphivala, (Smt.) Shanti Chunilal; b. 1894, Surat; mt. Gujarati; *Pub.* ed. *Ras Kunj* (poems) 1928; *Ras Kunj-ni Sarigama* (music) 1928; Add. Barfivala Lodge, Juhu Lane, Andheri, Bombay-41

Barpujari, Taranath; b. 16.6.1887, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; *Pub.* *Mahabharatar Rahga-*

hara, 1928; *Mahabharatar Man-Bichani* (stories) 1934; *Ramayanar Katha*, 1957; Add. Jorhat, Assam

Barthakur, Kumudeshvar; B.A., B.T., VIDYAVINOD; b. 1893, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta & Dacca Universities; *Pub.* *Jaimati Kahani*, 1919; *Kalidas*; *Shakespeare* (both criticisms); *Vedvani* (reference) 1931; *Ratna Kaumadi* (biography) 1937; tr. *Meghaduta* (in verse) 1920; Add. Polofild, P.O. Tezpur, Assam

Barua, Ananda Chandra; b. 31.12.1907, Khoontai T.E., Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Parag* (poems) 1930; *Visarjan*, 1933; *Kamata Kuari*, 1934; *Nal Damayanti*, 1934 (all plays); tr. *Hafizir Sur* (poems) 1934; etc.; Add. Choladhara Ali, P.O. Jorhat, Assam

Barua, Atul Chandra; M.A.; b. 1.3.1919, Maroi, Dt. Darrang; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Galpa-Bharati*, 1951; *Prajapatir Nirbandha*, 1957; *Olat-Palat*, 1957 (all stories); *Sama-1957 lochana Sahitya*; *Sahityar Ruprekha*, 1957 (both criticism); ed. *Kavya Prabha* (anthology) 1940; Add. P.O. Gauhati, Chandmari, Navagiri, Assam

Barua, Birinchi Kumar; M.A., PH.D., *Bina Barua*, *Kalpana Barua*; b. 1910, Nowgong; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta & London Universities; Member, S.A.; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Assamese: *Ankiya Nat* (criticism) 1940; *Jibanan Batat* (novel) 1945; *Pat-Parivartan* (short stories) 1948; English: *Assamese Literature* (criticism) 1944; *A Cultural History of Assam*, 1951; *Studies in Early Assamese Literature*, 1953; etc.; Add. Gauhati, Assam

Barua, Hari Prasad; B.E.; b. 11.4.1889, Golaghat, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Maina*, 1935; *Ekapaksha*, 1938; *Birochotiar Desh*, 1953; (all short stories); tr. *Bhramaranga*, 1935; Add. Rodali, Laban, Shillong

Barua, Hem; M.P., M.A.; b. 1915, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Principal, B. Barooah College; Member, S.A.; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Assamese: *Agasta Viplav aru Asam* (history) 1948; *Adhunik Sahitya* (criticism) 1950; *Samjhali* (essays) 1957; *Ranga Karabir Phul* (travels) 1959; English: *The Red River and the Blue Hill*, 1954; in coll. *Fairs and Festivals of Assam*, 1956 (both history); etc.; Add. Gauhati, Assam

Barua, Hem Chandra; b. 7.2.1894; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Gauhati & Calcutta

Universities and Bethlehem Royal Hospital, England; Physician & Teacher; *Pub.* *Chapania* (short stories) 1953; *Navagraha* (essays) 1954; *Mor Ghar Khon* (research) 1955; *Add.* Bhurban Rd., Gauhati, Assam

Barua, Navakanta; M.A., *Ekhud Kaideo*; b. 1926, Gauhati; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta & Aligarh Muslim Universities and Visva-Bharati; Lecturer, Cotton College; *Pub.* *He Aranya He Mahasagar* (poems) 1951; *Kapili Projia Sadhu* (novel); *Siyali Palegoi Ratnapur*, 1955; *Akharar Jakhala*, 1957 (both for children); *Eti Duti Egharoti Tara* (poems) 1958; *Add.* 'Kantashree', Nowgong, Assam

Barua, Rajat; b. 25.12.1925, Phulaguri, Dt. Nowgong; *mt.* Assamese; *Pub.* *Banaprabha*, 1952; *Jugabani*, 1953 (both poems); *Add.* Vill. Phulaguri, Dt. Nowgong, Assam

Barua, Rohini Kanta; M.Sc., PH.D.; b. 1910, Sadiya; *mt.* Assamese; Professor; *Pub.* *Bijananar Sadhu*, 1935; *Saral Vijnan*, 1939 (both for children); *Paripushti Vijnan* (health) 1958; *trr.* *Param Kshudha* (novel) 1953; *Pamilar Parial*, 1955; *Add.* Dibrugarh, Assam

Barua, Satya Prasad; B.A., B.L.; b. 1.2.1919, Ajail; *mt.* Assamese; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub.* *Sakoi Sakova*, 1940; *Suti Nat Sankalan*, 1957; *Sikha*, 1957 (all plays); *Anagata* (novel) 1957; *Jyotirekha* (play) 1958; *ed.* *Visva Vikhyata Suti Galpa Nata* (short stories) 1948; *Add.* 'Padmapith', H. C. Rd., Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Baruah, Kumud Chandra; b. 7.4.1909, Jorhat; *mt.* Assamese; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Good Night Sir*, 1946; *Limited Company*, 1946; *Tirthayatri*, 1946; *Barayatri*, 1949; *Esva-Dah Dhara*, 1950; *Unish-she-Satatrish*, 1950 (all plays); etc.; *Add.* J. B. Rd., Sarbaibodha, P.O. Jorhat, Assam

Baruva, Parvati Prasad; B.A.; b. 19.8.1904, Sibsagar; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Lakhimi*, 1950; *Sonar Soleng*, 1956 (both dramas); *Gungunoni* (poems) 1957; *Add.* 'Sonalipam', P.O. Sonari, Assam

Baruani (Devi) Dharmeswari; KAVYA-BHARATI; b. 1892, Gauhati; *mt.* Assamese; *Pub.* Assamese; *Phular Sarai*, 1928; *Pranar Parash*, 1952 (both poems) etc.; *Add.* Naojan Rd., Ujan Bazar, Gauhati, Assam

Barve, Achyut M.; B.Sc.; b. 3.2.1927, Dapoli, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Ambat-God*, 1952; *Chan-*

danacha Umbartaha, 1956 (both short stories); *Lakheche Mani* (play) 1958; *Add.* Hedvkar Wadi No. 1, 9, Second Floor, Gokhale Rd. (South), Bombay-28

Basak, Radha Govinda; M.A., PH.D.; b. 8.1.1885, Dacca; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Dacca & Calcutta Universities; Indologist; *Pub.* Bengali: *Prachin Rajyasasan-Paddhati* (politics) 1955; *ed.* *Hala's Sattasai* (anthology) 1956; *tr.* *Kautilya's Arthashastra*, 2 vols., 1950, 1951; *Sanskrit:* *ed.* in coll. *Sandhyakaranandin's Ramacharita*; *Prakrit:* *ed.* *Pravarasena's Setubandha* (with commentary); *English:* *History of North-Eastern India*, 1934; *Add.* 69, Ballygunge Gardens, Calcutta-19

Basappa, S.; VIDVAN; b. 8.10.1916, Goppenahalli; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Madras University; Kannada Pandit; *Pub.* *Paramagamasara* (poem) 1953; *ed.* Raghavanka's *Harischandra Kavya* (poem) 1955; *Sivatattva Chintamani* (philosophy) 1958; *Add.* Kannada Pandit, Govt. Oriental Research Institute, University of Mysore, Mysore

Basavaradhy, Nanjundaradhy; M.A.; b. 20.2.1926, Narasimhanahalli; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Asst. Director; *Pub.* *ed.* *Chandrasasana Katha*, 1954; *Harischandra Kavyam*, 1955; *Sarvana Vachana Sangraha*, 1956; *Torave Ramayana*, Vol I., 1956; *Cherama Kavyam*, 1956; *Udbhatadevacharite*, 1957 (all poems); *Add.* Asst. Director, Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Basava Raj, G., Gibiz; b. 24.1.1925, Gulur, Dt. Tumkur; *mt.* Kannada; Journalist; *Pub.* *Jivana Kale* (short stories); *Mugulu Nage* (sketches); *Hudugata*; *Maduve Madinodu* (both skits); *Add.* Sharada Publishing House, P.B. 625, Cottontopet, Bangalore

Basavaraj Kattimani; b. 1919, Gokak, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; Author; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* *Karavan* (short stories) 1946; *Madi Madidavaru*, 1950; *Jvalamukhiyamele*, 1951; *Mohada Baleyalli*, 1952; *Mannu Mattu Hennu*, 1953 (all novels); *Pattanada Hudugi* (drama) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Malamardi, P.O. Ankalgudi, Dt. Belgaum

Basheer Vaikom Muhamad; b. 1910, Talayolapparambu, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Journalist & Author; has published 17 books; *Pub.* *Anartha Nimisham*, 1937; *Janma Dinam*, 1937 (both stories); *Balyakala Sakhi* (novel) 1944; *Viddikalude Svargam* (stories) 1948; *Kathabijam* (drama); *Muchittukalikarante*

Makal, 1951; *Enrappapkekoranentarnu* (both novels); etc.; *Add.* Bagheer's Book Stall, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Basu, Ajit Krishna; M.A., KOVID, *Akriba*; b. 3.7.1912, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Jivan Sahara* (short stories) 1945; *Pagla Garader Kavita*, 1953; *Ne te Teri Tom*, 1954; *Khankheyali Chhada*, 1956 (all poems); *Prajnaparamita* (novel) 1957; *Add.* 28/B, Panditia Rd., Calcutta-29

Basu, Anath Nath; M.A., M.ED.; b. 26.2.1900, Bhagalpur; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta, London & Winnetka (U.S.A.) Universities; Principal, Institute of Education; *Pub.* *Mirabai* (biography) 1923; *Amader Shiksha Vyavastha* (education) 1934; *Add.* Vinaya Bhavan, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Basu, Baren; b. 25.7.1916, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Rangrat* (novel) 1950 (Translated into Hindi, Urdu, Telugu, Chinese, English, Czech, Hungarian, Russian & German languages.); *Jangei Vietnam* (history) 1950; *Mahanayak* (fiction) 1952; *Natun Phauj* (drama) 1954; *Baburamer Bibi* (short stories) 1955; *Add.* 7, West Row, Calcutta-17

Basu, Birendra Kumar; I.C.S.; b. 8.8.1888, Suri; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & Cambridge Universities; *Pub.* *Prachin Itihas Parichay* (history) 1953; *ed.* *Smriti Katha* (memoirs) 1949; *Add.* 10, Ashu Biswas Rd., Calcutta-25

Basu, Krishna Dayal; B.A. (HONS); b. 27.1.1899, Nikla; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Runu Jhunu* (for children) 1931; *Mohana*, 1932 (both poems); *Katha Niye Khela*, 1947; *Padar Pareo Bhabte Hay* (anecdotes) 1947; *trr.* *Antarer Antarale* (fr. Ibsen) 1928; *Meghadut*, 1936; etc.; *Add.* 133, Upper Circular Rd., Block-9, Calcutta-6

Basu, Krishna Prasad; b. 21.10.1894, Jaipur, Dt. Cuttack; *mt.* Oriya; Teacher; has published 13 books; *Pub.* *Phulahara*, 1922; *Alaknanda*, 1924; *Nikumbhila*, 1952; *Panchali*, 1953; *Urvashi*, 1954; *Pravas*, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; *Add.* Kuansapur, P.O. Jaipur, Cuttack

Basu, Manoj; B.A., b. 25.7.1901, Dongaghata, Dt. Jessore; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published about 28 books; *Pub.* *Banamarmar* (short stories) 1932; *Bhuli Nai* (novel) 1943; *Nutan Prabhat* (drama) 1946; *Jalajangal* (novel) 1951; *Chin Dekhe Elam*, 1953; *Sovieter Deshe Deshe*, 1957 (both travels); etc.; *Add.* P 560, Lake Rd., Calcutta-29

Basu, Manojit; M.A.; b. 27.7.1920, Diggait; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Avanindranath* (biography) 1946; *Bir Bandana* (drama) 1949; *Mahajivaner Dipshikha* (biography) 1949; *Chotader Jalsa* (poems) 1950; *Jay Jayanti* (novel) 1957; *Bablu Ghatshila Yatra*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* 27/2/4B, Kankulia Rd., Upper Flat, Calcutta-19

Basu, Narendra Kumar; B.A., B.L.; b. 24.11.1878, Jessore; *mt.* Bengali; Advocate; *Pub.* *Europe Bhraman* (travels) 1912; *Add.* 12, Ashu Biswas Rd., Bhabanipur Calcutta-25

Basu, Narendra Nath, *Rasaraj Burma*; b. 17.3.1891, Kamrabad, W.B.; *mt.* Bengali; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Svasthy-Niti*, 1916; *Sada Avatar*, 1920; *Manas Kamal*, 1925 (both short stories); *Khadya-Katha* (diabetics) 1927; *Kalpana* (short stories) 1955; *ed.* *Brahma Pravase Sharat Chandra* (biography) 1940; etc.; *Add.* 45, Amherst St., Calcutta-9

Basu, Prabhat; B.A.; b. 5.12.1913, Calcutta, *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published 17 books; *Pub.* *Agnishikha*, 1946; *Janmadine* (novel) 1946; *Jayavar-laler Galpa*, 1947; *Subhashchandrer Galpa*, 1947 (both biographies); *Gandhiji* (drama-drama) 1949; *Ekdam Bandhke Janana* (short stories) 1951; etc.; *Add.* 52-C, Ritchie Rd., Calcutta-19

Basu, Prabhat Kiran; B.A., *Nabarun*; b. 24.2.1908; Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Atanur Tir* (novel) 1936; *Rajar Chhelo* (for children) 1938; *Jagapishi* (humour) 1940; *Jhader Pradip*, 1941; *Jhanja-o-Jhanjhat*, 1942 (for children); *Prabhat Kiran Basur Shreshtha Galpa* (short stories) 1953; etc.; *Add.* 7, Raja Bagan St., Calcutta-6

Basu, Prabodh Chandra; M.A., *Prabuddha*; b. 1923, Bibhisapur, Dt. Midnapur; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Hajmi Guli* (poems) 1940; *Chhede Asa Gram* (novel) 1951; *Bimsha Shatabdir Shesh Detective Upyanas* (novel) 1952; *Ek Paket Hasi* (sketches) 1955; *Baniye Balchhina* (short stories) 1957; *Add.* 13, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta-9

Basu, Samarendra, Kalkut; b. 1923, Rajanagar; *mt.* Bengali; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Uttaranga*, 1951; *Nayan Purer Mati*, 1952; *B.T. Roader Dhare*, 1953; *Shrimati Cafe*, 1954 (all novels); *Anrita Kumbher Sandhane* (travels) 1954; *Akal Brishti*, 1954; *Pasarin*, 1955 (both short stories); etc.; *Add.* Narikelbagan, Naihati, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Basu, Sankari Prasad; M.A.; b. 21.10.1928, Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer; Pub. *Mahajivaner Gatha* (stories) 1954; *Madhya Yuger Kavi o Kavya* (essays) 1955; Add. I, Naskarpara Lane, Kasundia, Howrah, W. Bengal.

Basu, Satyendrakumar; M.Sc.; b. 14.5.1890, Suri, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: *Bharater Banaja* (science) 1944; *Hiluen Tsang* (biography) 1952; English: *Trees of Santiniketan*, 1957; tr. *The Little Clay Cart* (fr. Sanskrit) 1938; Add. Aranyak, Kalimpong

Basu, Sisir Kumar; B.A.; b. 29.9.1896, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. *Dampatya Kalabe Chaiba* (short stories) 1945; *Atanur Dak*, 1947; *Gandhi Hatyar Kahini*, 1949; Add. 198/1, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Basu, Subodh; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1.9.1908, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 24 books; Pub. Bengali: *Nava Meghdut* (novel) 1931; *Atithi* (drama) 1932; *Stri-Yuddha*, 1936; *Padma Pramatta Nadi*, 1939 (both novels); *Galpalata* (short stories) 1954; English: *The City of New Moghuls* (novel) 1947; etc.; Add. P 58, Lansdowne Rd. Extension, (C.I.T. Scheme 47), Calcutta-29

Basu, Sudha Sattwa; M.A., Basudas Gupta; b. 1.3.1921, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Ghum Bhangar Gan* (poems) 1946; *Gandir Bhitar* (novel) 1948; *Galpe Javaralal* (biography) 1949; *Bangla Bhashar Bhumika* (philology) 1950; *Kayekti Sonnet* (sonnets) 1951; ed. *Baro Bhuter Galpa* (stories) 1950; etc.; Add. 446/1, Kalighat Rd., Calcutta-26

Basu, Sukumar; b. 1895, Krishnagar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Durham Universities; Pub. *Bijnan Praveshika*, 1937; *Bijnan Suchana*, 1939; *Dharitri*, 1949 (all science); Add. Santiniketan, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Basudev Nandan Prasad; M.A., Basudev; b. 2.3.1925, Patna; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; has published 10 books; Pub. *Yashodhara—Ek Samiksha* (criticism) 1948; *Aithasik Kahantyan* (stories) 1950; *Anjalika* (anthology) 1951; *Pant ke Kavya Chetana men Gunjan*, 1951; *Hindi Kahani aur Kahanikar*, 1952 (both criticism); *Vichar aur Nishkarsha* (essays) 1955; etc.; Add. Gaya College, Gaya, Bihar

Bate Krishna; M.A.; b. 20.1.1921, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. *Ma Sarada Devi* (biography) 1945; *Vira Rasa ka Shastriy Vivechan* (poetics) 1955; ed. *Sthanik Parishad Shabdavali*, 1948; *Arakshik Shabdavali*, 1948 (both reference); Add. Gaya College, Gaya, Bihar

Batheja, Naraindas Nevandram; M.A., M.O.L., SHASTRI, PRABHAKAR; b. 5.7.1905, Sukkar (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Professor & Head of Dept. of Sanskrit & Hindi, Jai Hind College; Pub. Sindhi: tr. *Panchatantra* (fr. Sanskrit) 1957; Sindhi & Hindi: *Sindhu Saptananda Tirth Mahatmya*, 1924; English & Hindi: *Meghaduta*; English: *Sapna Vasavadatta*; Add. Block C 26/100, Kalyan Camp 3, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Batria, Hotchand Sundardas; B.A., LL.B., Hotchand; b. 11.1.1924, Sukkar (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Agra Universities; Pub. English: *Powers of Police and Magistracy in India*, 1954; Add. Advocate, Pipal Mandi, Agra

Batria, Puran; M.A.; b. 15.11.1933, Sukkur (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Agra University; Pub. English: *Malavijaji, His Life and Work* (biography), 1955; *India's Foreign Policy*, 1955; *Studies in Political Science*, 1956; *The Welfare State and India*, 1956; *Democracy in India*, 1957; *Re-Organization of States in India*, 1957 (all politics); Add. Narain Bhavan, Motilal Nehru Rd., Agra

Baydekar, Chandrakant Vishnu, Alamgir, Mohanlal, Satyagrahi; b. 20.12.1906, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Graha ani Tare* (sketches) 1943; *Thakiche Lagna* (stories) 1946; tr. *Apale Anna* (fr. 'Masani's 'Your Food') 1947; Add. 364, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Baveja, Jai Dayal; B.A.; b. 12.10.1927, Dera Ismail Khan; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Urdu: *Gustakh*, 1949; Assamese: tr. *Dhuan*, 1956; English: in coll. *Fairs and Festivals of Assam*; Add. Officer-in-charge, All India Radio, Shillong, Assam

Bawa, Balwant; b. 15.8.1915, Neshtah, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Mahan Nach*, 1941; *Amar Git*, 1942; *Jvala Mukhi*, 1943; *Bandergah*, 1951; *Kav Sagar*, 1954 (all poetry); *Kis Kis Tarran they Nach* (essays) 1957; tr. *Aj tha Chin*, 1955; Add. C/o Anand Arts, I, Daryaganj, Delhi-7

Bawle, Pandurang Shamrao; b. 4.9.1895, Pandharpur, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Ganatiche Vachan*, 1927; *Ganatiche*

Path, 1928; *Gamatichya Katha*, 1929; *Gamatichya Goshti*, 1930; *Gamatiche Ramayan*, 1931; *Gamatiche Loka* 1932 (all for children); Add. Lokamanya Nagar, Block No A-9, Mahim, Bombay-16

Baxi, Jayant Bhailal; M.A.; b. 2.5.1929, Rajpipla, Dt. Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Jungle-no Khajano* (adventure) 1956; ed. *Shreshtha Sikar Kathao*, 1956; *Shreshtha Sahas Kathao*, 1956 (both adventure stories); trr. *Apang-ni Aradhana*, 1956; *Nanero Govolio*, 1957 (both autobiographies); *Matini Murtio* (sketches) 1957; Add. Baxi Khadki, Rajpipla, Dt. Broach, Bombay State

Bedekar, Dinkar Keshav; M.A.; b. 8.6.1910, Satara; mt. Marathi; Professor; Member, S.A.; Pub. *Soviet Rashtren va Lok*, 1947; *Samyukta Maharashtra*, 1947; *Sumitranandan Pant* (biography & criticism) 1948; *Sahitya Nirmiti va Samiksha* (criticism) 1954; Add. 1259, Jangli Maharaj Rd., Poona-4

Bedekar, (Smt.) Kamalabai; KOVID, SANAD; b. 1904, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. trr. *Simha Senapati* (novel, fr. Rahul Sankrityan) 1945; *Tagore Katha* (stories); Add. C/o K. M. Bedekar, 'Indeevara', Jangli Maharaj Rd., Poona-4

Bedekar, Keshava Mahadeo; B.A., C.E., Keshava; b. 25.12.1884, Ujjain; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Roorkee Universities; Pub. Sanskrit: *Sumanamala* (poems) 1952; tr. *Bhagavadgita-Tatvartha Dipika* (with commentary) 1955; Add. 1259/2, Jangli Maharaj Rd., Poona-4

Bedekar, (Smt.) Malati Vishram, (née Balutai Khare); M.A., *Vibhavari Shirurkar*; b. 1.10.1905, Awas, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Social Worker; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Alankar-Manjusha* (poetics) 1931; *Hindu Vyavahar Dharmashastra* (sociology) 1932; *Kalyanche Nishvas* (stories) 1933; *Hindolyavar*, 1950; *Jai*, 1952; *Bali*, 1954 (all novels); etc.; Add. 'Manusmriti', Yerandavane, Poona-4

Bedekar, Visvanath Chintaman; M.A., LL.B., *Vishram Bedekar*; b. 13.8.1906, Amaravti; mt. Marathi; Film Director & Producer; Pub. *Sangit Brahmakumari* (play) 1933; *Ranangan* (fiction) 1939; Add. 'Manusmriti', Prabhat Rd., Poona-4

Bedi, (Smt.) Freda; M.A.; b. 5.2.1911, Derby, England; mt. English; educ. Oxford University; Journalist & Authoress; Pub. English: *Behind the Mud Walls* (essays)

1943; *Bengal Lamenting*, 1943; *Problems of Hill People in the North Himalayan Region*, 1955; ed. in coll. *India Analysed Series*, 3 vols, 1933-35; tr. *Fragments on India* (fr. Voltaire) 1936; German: tr. *Gandhi, der Heilige und Staatsmann*; Add. C/o Central Social Welfare Board, New Delhi

Bedi, Rajindar Singh; b. 1.9.1915, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Haddian te Phul* (short stories) 1944; Urdu: *Dana-o-Dam*, 1936; *Grehan*, 1939 (both short stories); *Bejan Chizan* (plays) 1943; *Kokh Jali* (short stories) 1949; Hindi: *Tula Dan*, 1945; etc.; Add. 18, Society Building, Opp. Don Bosco School Ground, Matunga, Bombay-19

Bedi, Ramesh; b. 1915, Kalabagh; mt. Punjabi; educ. Gurukula University; Pub. Hindi: *Sampon ki Duniyan* (ophiology); *Triphala, Lasun Pyaz, Sonth* (all medical botany); *Shahad* (diabetics); *Dehat ki Davayen* (medicine); Add. Gurukula Kangari, Haridwar

Bedi, Wanjara; M.A.; b. 28.11.1924, Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Punjabi; has published 7 books; Pub. *Khushbuian* (poetry) 1944; *Punjab dian Lok Kahaniyan*, 1954; *Punjab dian Janaur Kahaniyan*, 1955 (both folktales); *Kanval Patian* (poetry) 1956; etc.; Add. 2228, Kali Masjid Gali, Bazar Sita Ram, Delhi

Begam Hazar (Smt.); b. 1919, Narsinghpur; mt. Urdu; Pub. Hindi: *Jnan Gari* (folk-songs) 1936; *Saheli ke Patra*, 1937

Behera, Chintamani; M.A., *Jhanjakumar*; b. 7.2.1929, Jamdiha, Dt. Mayurbhanj; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal & Calcutta Universities; Lecturer; Pub. *Shetapadma*, 1950; *Svastika*, 1950 (both poems); *Nutan Svakshar*, 1957; Add. Jamdiha, P.O. Poradiha, Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Behera, Gopinath; b. 1924, Shasan, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Paliprabhati* (poetry) 1950; *Apavat*, 1951; *Bhai Bhauj*, 1952; *Pachchakatha Bhuli Huena*, 1953 (all novels); *Sabuj Swapna*, 1957; Add. B-4, Gillander House, Calcutta-1

Behera, Krishna Charan; M.A.; *Sristichada*; b. 2.6.1932; Tihiri, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University & Santiniketan; Journalist; Pub. *Cha Kapre Jhada* (poems) 1953; Add. Behera Bhawan, P.O. Arjunbindha, Balasore, Orissa

Behere, Narayan Keshav; M.A., B.Sc., L.T.; b. 4.7.1890, Timarni, Dt. Hoshangabad; d.

1958; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Nagpur & Allahabad Universities; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Marathi: *Pizarro* (play) 1915; *Smarani* (poems) 1915; *Bothat Ban* (satire) 1922; *San 1857* (history) 1927; *Pahile Bajirao Peshve* (biography) 1930; *Dhyeyakade* (fiction) 1934; English: *Back-ground of Maratha Renaissance, 1707-1818*, 1947; etc.

Bela Devi (Smt.); b. 15.4.1923, Sylhet; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Jivan Tirtha*, 1957; *Dyidhara*, 1957 (both novels); *Add.* 29-C, Jugipara Lane, Calcutta-6

Belvalkar, Shripad Krishna; M.A., PH.D.; b. 12.12.1880, Narasoba's Wadi, Dt. Kolhapur; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & Harvard Universities; Hon. Secretary, All India Oriental Conference, 1926-27; Elected Honorary Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society, London, 1947; General Editor, The Critical Edition of the *Mahabharata*; Co-Founder & Hon. Secretary, 1915-18 & 1927-33 of Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Marathi: *Brahmasutrapatha: Word Index*, 1958; *Descriptive Catalogue of Govt. MSS* (grammar section) 1936; tr. *Uttara Ramacharita* (fr. Bhavabhoti) 1915; English: *Systems of Sanskrit Grammar*, 1915; *Rama's Later History*, 1925; ed. Dandin's *Kavyadarsha* (poetics, with English tr.) 1924; *Bhagavadgita*, 1941; *Add.* Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona-4

Bendre, Dattatreya Ramachandra; M.A., *Ambikatanaya, Datta*; b. 31. 1. 1896, Dharwar; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; President, Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1943; Sahitya Salahakar, A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; has published 25 books; *Pub.* Marathi: *Jivana, Kala ani Natya*, 1950; Kannada: *Krishna Kunari*, 1922; *Gari*, 1930 (both poems); *Sahitya Mattu Vimarsa* (criticism) 1935; *Huchchatalgalu* (play) 1936; *Sahitya Samsodhan* (criticism) 1941; *Lakshmisana Jaimini Bharatakkere Munnodi* (criticism) 1954; *Aralu-Maralu* (poems) 1957 (S. A. Award, 1958); tr. *Meghaduta*, 1943; etc.; *Add.* Sadhankeri, Dharwar, Mysore State

Bendre, Lakshman Jivaji; b. 1900; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* Kannada; *Adbhuta Shaurya* (novel) 1920; *Parivartan* (drama) 1948; *Chakamaki* (short stories) 1949; *Bhagya Shri* (drama) 1950; *Kalla Santhe*, 1951; *Bayo Bandaya*, 1952 (both short stories); *Add.* Belgaum Rd., Dharwar

Bendre, Prabhakar Vishnu; M.A., B.T.; b. 10.9.1921, Betawad, Dt. Khandesh; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Poona & Nagpur Uni-

versities; Teacher; *Pub.* *Bayaka Hya Ashach* (monologues) 1951; *Sane Gurujinchi Hak* (drama) 1952; *Add.* C/o Bhate Building, Amalner, E. Khandesh

Bendrey, Vasudeo Sitaram; b. 13.2.1896, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; has published 10 books; *Pub.* Marathi: *Sadhan Chikitsa* (historiology) 1928; *Govalkondyachi Kutubshahi* (history) 1934; *tr.* *Mantra Gita*, 1950; Sanskrit; ed. *Rajarama Charitam*, 1931; English; ed. *Tarikh-i-Elahi*, 1930; *A Study of Muslim Inscriptions*, 1944; etc.; *Add.* Lele's Bungalow, Ferguson College Rd., Poona-4

Benipuri, Ram Briksha; b. 1900, Benipur; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; Author; has published 75 books; *Pub.* *Patiton ke Desh men* (novel) 1934; *Chita ke Phul* (short stories) 1937; *Mati ki Muraten* (sketches) 1946; *Ambapali* (drama) 1946; *Gehun aur Gulab* (essays & sketches) 1950; *Pairon men Pankh Bandh kar* (travels) 1953; *Zanjeen aur Divaren* (reminiscences) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Vill. Benipur, P.O. Bharathua, Dt. Muzaffarpur

Benu Devi (Smt.); SARASVATI, KAVYA-BHARATI; b. 24.7.1922, Sahaganj, Dt. Hooghly; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Sei Kathati* (poems) 1954; *Add.* Nadiha Para, P.O. Purulia, Dt. Purulia, W. Bengal

Beohar, Rajendra Krishna; b. 1.8.1900, Jabalpur; *mt.* Hindi; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Mahatmaji ka Mahavrat*, 1930; *Tulsidas ki Samanvay Sadhana* (philosophy) 1948; *Maun ke Svar*, 1951; *Varsha Mangal*, 1952; *Meghadut*, 1952 (both dramas); *Bapu ki Kahanian*, 12 pts. (biography) 1953; etc.; *Add.* Beshar Bag, Jabalpur, M.P.

Betai, Sundarji Gokaldas; M.A., LL.B.; b. 21.9.1904, Bet, Dwarka; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Bombay College; *Pub.* *Jyoti-Rekha*, 1934; *Indradhanu*, 1940; *Visheshanjali*, 1952 (all poems); *Gujarati Sahitya-man Sonnet* (criticism) 1935; *Add.* 15, Dadabhai Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Bhadhbhade, Moreshwar S.; B.A., B.T., *Shashikant Punarvasu*; b. 30.9.1913; d. 1955; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Sandhya-kalchya Savlya*, 1944; *Ulkaphule*, 1944; *Shanti*, 1953; *Ashok ani Manjiri*, 1953; *Pushkarini*, 1955; etc.

Bhadra, Birendra Krishna; B.A., *Vishnu Sarma, Arup, Virupaksha*; b. 1904, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; on staff of A.I.R.; has

published more than 10 books; *Pub. Birupaksher Jhanjhant*; *Birupaksher Bisham Bipad*; *Birupaksher Nidarun Abhijnata*; *Birupaksher Ayachita Upadesh*; *Birupaksher Bichitra Charitra* (all satire); *Mess No. 49* (drama); etc.; *Add. 7*, Ramdhone Mitra Lane, Calcutta-4

Bhadra, Nalini Kumar, Na-Bha; b. 29.8.1906, Nasirnagar, Dt. Tippera; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 9 books; *Pub. Kavi Pranam* (essays & poems) 1941; *Bichitra Manipur* (travels) 1944; *Amader Aparichita Prativedhi* (anthropology) 1946; *Pahadiya Kahini* (folk-tales) 1947; *Asamer Aranyakari* (anthropology) 1949; *Banamallika* (short stories) 1956; etc.; *Add. 6-A*, Asutosh Sil Lane, Calcutta-9

Bhadriah, N., Nabha; b. 1910, Nilanahalli, Dt. Mandya; mt. Kannada; *Pub. Gandhiji* (biography); *Gandhi Pramana Vachanagalu* (philosophy); *Nimma Deha*; *Jiva Santana Sagida Bage* (both science); *Prapanchada Kathe* (history); *Sahasada Kathegalu* (stories); *Add. No. 1194*, Balakrishna Rao Rd., Chamarajapuram, Mysore

Bhaduri, Hrishi Kesh, Kumar Ratan; b. 2.7.1930, Baranagar, Dt. 24 Paraganas; mt. Bengali; Journalist; *Pub. Anulekha Nam* (fiction) 1954; *Add. 55*, Sikdar Bagan St., Calcutta-4

Bhaduri, Jayanta Kumar; b. 1918, Jamirata, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; *Pub. in coll. Bahir Bisve Ravindranath* (biography) 1945; *Jagrata Dakshin-Purva Asia* (history) 1946; tr. in coll. *Darpita* (fr. Jane Austin's 'Pride and Prejudice') 1953; *Dui Nagarer Galpa* (fr. Dickens' 'A Tale of Two Cities') 1954; *Mayavati* (fr. Francois Mauriac's 'Galigai') 1955; *Ashrumati* (fr. Turgenev's 'An Unhappy Girl') 1956 (all novels); etc.; *Add. 1/1*, Ramchand Nundi Lane, Calcutta-6

Bhaduri, (Smt.) Kshanaprabha; b. 7.3.1919, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Kallol* (novel) 1954; *Nilakshi* (poems) 1956; *Add. 3-3*, Krishna Bose St., Calcutta-4

Bhaduri, Satinath; M.A., B.L.; b. 27.9.1906, Purnea; mt. Bengali; *educ. Patna University*; has published 9 books; *Pub. Jagari*, 1946; *Dhorai Charit Manas*, 2 vol., 1949, 1951 (both novels); *Satya Bhraman Kahini* (travels) 1951; *Aparichita* (short stories) 1954; *Achin Ragini* (novel) 1954; *Sankat*, 1957; etc.; *Add. Bhatta Bazar*, P.O. Purnea, Dt. Purnea, Bihar

Bhagat, Niranjan Narhari; M.A.; b. 18.5.1926, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; *educ. Bombay*

University; Professor; *Pub. Chhandolay* 1949, 1957; *Kinnari*, 1950 (both poems); *Kavita-nun Sangit* (essays) 1953; *Alaviram* (poems) 1954; *Add. Chandan Bhavan*, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Bhagat, Niru Balubhai; M.A.; b. 15.6.1929, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; *educ. Bombay University*; *Pub. Vinati*, 1946; *Sarita*, 1948 (both poetry); tr. *Gandharvad*, 1946; *Manasai Bhulyo* (short stories) 1949; etc.

Bhagavan Das; M.A., D.LITT., BHARATRATNA; b. 12.1.1869, Varanasi; d. 1958; mt. Hindi; *educ. Calcutta & Allahabad Universities*; Author, Founder-Member, Central Hindu College, B. H. University & Kashi Vidyapith; *Pub. Hindi: Samanya*, 1928; *Darshan ka Prayojan*, 1940 (both philosophy); English; *Science of Emotions*, 1900; *Science of Peace*, 1904; *Science of Social Organisation*, 1910; *Science of the Sacred Word*, 1910; *Essential Unity of All Religions*, 1932; Sanskrit: *Manavadharma Sara* (philosophy) 1940; etc.

Bhageria, Mata Din; B.A., *Anam*; b. 9.4.1912, Chirawa; mt. Hindi; Author & Journalist; has published 13 books; *Pub. Tarun Tapasvi*, 1935; *Kamla Jawahar*, 1938; *Gandhi Manas*, 1945 (all poetry); *Rajya Shri* (drama) 1951; *Atit Purnima* (one-act plays) 1954; *Jindgi ki Galion men* (novel) 1954; *Add. Gorky Kuteer*, 151 E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-6

Bhagia, Gokaldas Isardar; b. 7.1.1907, Tharushah (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Teacher; *Pub. tr. Metaphysics*, Pts. I, III, 1938, 1942; *Add. Faculty of Technology & Engineering*, Baroda

Bhagirathi Amma Thampuran, M. (Smt.); b. 23.4.1890, Mavelikara; mt. Malayalam; *Katha Kusumanjali* (stories) 1942; *Vanavasa Smaranakal* (reminiscences) 1942; *Sabarigirisa Stavam* (poem) 1948; *Kanakam* (drama) 1951; A. R. *Raja Raja Varma*, 1953; tr. *Indiyale Mahanmar*, 1953 (both biographies); *Add. Sarada Mandiram*, Mavelikara, Kerala State

Bhagvat, (Smt.) Durga Narayan; M.A.; b. 10.2.1910, Indore; mt. Marathi; Professor; *Pub. Marathi: Rajaramshastri Bhagvat* (biography) 1947; *Mahanadicha Tiravar* (novel) 1953; *Rituchakra*, 1955; *Lok-sahityachi Ruprekha*, 1955 (both essay); English: *Romance in Sacred Lore* (stories) 1946; *Outline of Indian Folk-lore*; *Add. Jhaveri Villa*, Gilder Lane, Bombay-8

Bhagvat, Rajaram Sakharam; M.A.; b. 31.8.1885, Khavad, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt.

Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Paralokavida ani Maranottar Sthiti* (spiritualism) 1924; *Bharatiya Samkskriti va Amhi*, 1951; *Amhi Punahpunha Janmas Yeto Kay?* 1955; *Antar Jnan Khare Asate Kay?* 1955; etc.; *Add.* Bhagvat House, Near Police Lines, Thana, Bombay State

Bhagwat, Bajirao Sakharam; *b.* 3.5.1914, Phulambari; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Char Natika* (one-act plays) 1955; *Add.* Satalkar's Wada, Vill. & P.O. Phulambari, Dt. Aurangabad

Bhagwat, Bhaskar Ramchandra; *B.A.*; *b.* 31.5.1910, Indore; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Vaitag Vanatil Vaphare* (satire) 1939; *Majha Vikram* (stories) 1952; *Chandrarav Svari* (fiction) 1953; *trr.* *Jhapatlela Pravasi* (fr. Jules Verne) 1952; *Jaichi Navalkahani* (fr. Lewis Carroll) 1953; *Adrishya Manus* (fr. H. G. Wells) 1954; etc.; *Add.* Editor, 'Bal Mitra', 21-A, New Soman Building, Kennedy Bridge, Bombay-4

Bhagwat, (Smt.) Lilawati Bhaskar; *B.A.*; *b.* 5.9.1921, Roha, Dt. Kolaba; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* S.N.D.T. University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Ghoda Chalalay Tap Tap Tap*; *Bambavala Chalala*, 1954 (both nursery rhymes); *Add.* Shastri Sadan, 796, Dakshin Kasaba, Sholapur

Bhagwat, Sakharam Jagannath; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Jivan ani Sahitya*, 1944; *Jivan Shikshan*, 1945; *Add.* Sulabh Rashtriya Grantha Mala, Poona-2

Bhagyalakshmi, (Smt.) Sankar; *B.A., L.T., Bhagyam Sankar*; *b.* 17.6.1910, Tiruchirapalli; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Pillai Mozhி*, 2 vols. (nursery rhymes) 1946, 1953; *Add.* C/o The State Bank, New Delhi

Bhakta Ram Sharan Das; *b.* 6.3.1915, Pilkuwa; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Bharat ki Sarva Shreshtata; Go Mahima; Puran Digdarshan Parishishta; Gandhiji ki Vichitra Ahimsa; Ek Manoranjan Shastrartha; Sab Papon ki Jad Chai Tambaku*; *Add.* Pilkuwa, Meerut, U.P.

Bhakt Darshan; *M.P., M.A.*; *b.* 12.2.1912, Garhwal; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Garhwal ki Divyagat Vibhutiyen* (biographies) 1953; *Add.* Lansdowne, Dt. Garhwal, U.P.

Bhale, Dattatraya Vaman; *b.* 1.2.1900, Hyderabad (Dn.); *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Yashachi Sadhane*, 2 vols., 1942-54;

Factory Manager, 1946; *Add.* Hingoli, C. Rly., Bombay State

Bhalekar, Vasant Babaji; *b.* 15.9.1930, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Chitra Tare* (biographies) 1953; *Hututu Kasa Khelava* (sports) 1956; *Add.* B.I.T. Camp. No. 4, Room No. 15, Tardeo, Bombay-7

Bhan, Pushkar; *B.A.*; *b.* 25.8.1926, Habba Kadal, Srinagar; *mt.* Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; has published several plays; *Add.* 2nd Bridge, Sheelitang, Near Old Bada Pora School, Srinagar, Kashmir

Bhandari, (Kumari) Mannu; *M.A.*; *b.* 3.4.1931; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B.H. University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Main Har Gai*, 1957; *Tin Nigahon ki Ek Tasvir*, 1958 (both short stories); *Add.* 165/1, Lansdowne Rd., Calcutta-26

Bhandari, Sukhsampattirai; *b.* 1892; Jaitaram, Rajasthan; *mt.* Rajasthani; Journalist, Author & Publisher; has published 20 books; *Pub.* *Hindi: Mahatma Buddha*, 1914; *Vijnan aur Avishkar*, 1917; *Ravindra Darshan*, 1919; *Tilak Darshan*, 1920; *20th Century English-Hindi Dictionary*, 9 vols.; *History of Indian Independence Movement*, 1950; etc.; *Add.* Proprietor, Dictionary Publishing House, Brahmpuri, Ajmer

Bhanja Choudhury, Asoke Kumar; *B.A., SAHITYA-SHRI*; *b.* 1.3.1924, Nalta, Dt. Khulna; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Dhanya Jivaner Punya Kahini* (for children) 1953; *Galper Mato Galpa*, 1957; *Add.* P. 292, Mudiali 1st Lane, P.O. Garden Reach, Calcutta-24

Bhanu Murti, Venkraju; *B.A., Bhaskara-charya*; *b.* 25.12.1923, Kavitam, Dt. W. Godavari; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Asst. Information Officer; has published 36 books; *Pub.* *Science Katha*, 1951; *Sabda Prapancham*, 1954; *Chima Atma Katha*, 1956; *Vijnana Darsani*, 1957 (all science); *Artham Paramartham* (economics) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Kavitam, via Maruter, Dt. W. Godavari, Andhra Pradesh

Bharadwaj, K. D.; *M.A., PH.D., ACHARYA, SHASTRI*; *b.* 1908, Bulandshahr; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Delhi University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Hindi: Bala-Gita* (for children) 1954; *Prahlad*, 1954; *Vrinda*, 1954; *Mithila* (all one-act plays); *Vana-Mala* (commentary) 1955; English: *The Bhakti School of Ramanuja* (research) 1958; *Add.* House No. 6, Modern School, New Delhi

Bharadwaj, L. P.; *M.A.*; *b.* 1.3.1912, Nagla, Dt. Bulandshahr; *mt.* Hindi; Teacher

- in Colvin Taluqdar's College; has published 10 books; *Pub. Bal Ranayan; Bal Kadambari; Bal Shakespeare; Bal Shakuntala; Bal Sudama Charit; Bal Harish Chandra* (all retold for children); etc.; *Add. New Civil Lines, Lucknow*
- Bharadwaj, Nachiketa;** B.A., M.R.Y.J., Srabasi; b. 1.1.1926; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Pub. Farman* (poems) 1954; *Add. Belvedere Central Government Quarters No. 112, Calcutta-27*
- Bharadwaj, Ramdat;** M.A., L.T., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 1902, Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad, Delhi & Agra Universities; Lecturer; *Pub. Hindi: Ratnavali* (biography) 1941; *Striyan ke Tyohar* (Kahaniyan) (stories) 1942; *Tulsidas ka Gharbar* (criticism) 1948; *Soron ka Sant* (drama) 1951; in coll. *Tulasi Charcha* (criticism) 1950; Sanskrit: *Satta Sutram* (philosophy) 1943; *Add. 14/29, Shaktinagar, Delhi*
- Bharadwaj, Ravuri, Srinathudu, Bhagiratha;** b. 1927, Tadikonda, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 25 books; *Pub. Chitragraham* (fiction) 1957; *Jaligunde*, 1957; *Davanalam*, 1957; *Trinetru*, 1957; *Ahuti*, 1957; *Jayanti*, 1957 (all short stories); etc.; *Add. Morrispet, Tenali-2, Andhra Pradesh*
- Bharali, Devananda;** B.A.; b. 1883, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; *Pub. Asamiya Bhashar Maulik Vichar* (philology) 1932; *Adi Puran* (philosophy) 1935; *Shri Shankar* (drama) 1945; tr. *Bhindarpa* (verse-drama, fr. Shakespeare's 'Macbeth') 1916; *Add. No-Ali, P.O. Jorhat, Assam*
- Bharali, (Kumari) Dibyaprabha;** b. 1921, Golaghat; mt. Assamese; Author; *Pub. Arpana*, 1946; *Malancha*, 1954 (both poems); *Add. No-Ali, P.O. Jorhat, Assam*
- Bharati, Amar Singh, Amar Bharati;** b. 1.10.1925; mt. Punjabi; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. trr. Kapal Kundla*, 1955; *Devi Chaudhurani*, 1957 (both fr. Bankim Ch. Chattopadhyay); *Ban Basi* (fr. Bibhutibhusan Bandyopadhyay) 1957; *Arogya Niketan* (fr. Tarashankar Bandyopadhyay) 1957 (all novels); *Ravi Rishman* (short stories, fr. Tagore); *Add. Main Bazar, Hari Nagar, P.O. Tilak Nagar, New Delhi-18*
- Bharati, Dharmvir;** M.A., PH.D.; b. 25.12.1926, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; *Pub. Gunahon ka Devata*, 1949; *Suraj ka Satyan Ghoda*, 1951 (both novels); *Thanda Loha* (poems) 1952; *Nadi Pyasi Thi* (drama)
- 1954; *Add. Hindi Department, Allahabad University, Allahabad*
- Bhargava, Dina Nath, Dinesh;** b. 1901, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Shri Hari Gita*, (poetry) 1937; *Yug Nirmata Mahapurush* (sketches) 1949; *Gita ke Sapt Svar* (philosophy) 1950; *Gita Jnan*, 3 vols. (commentary) 1954; *Anna Apna Rag Hai* (short stories) 1955; *Upanishad Jnan* (commentary) 1956; *Add. C/o Manav Dharma Karyalaya, Peepal Mahadeo, Delhi*
- Bhargava, G. D.;** M.A.; b. 26.1.1926, Kota; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana University; Professor of Political Science; *Pub. in coll. Adhunik Rajnitik Samvidhan* (politics) 1957; *Add. Ram Bhawan, Kota Junction, Rajasthan*
- Bhargava, Purushottam Lal;** M.A., PH.D., SHASTRI; b. 29.5.1909, Alwar; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept., Rajasthan College; *Pub. Hindi: Prachin Bharat ka Itihas* (history); Sanskrit: *Sanskrit Kaumudi*; English: *Chandragupta Maurya and His Times*, 1935; *India in the Vedic Age*, 1956; *Add. Aravind Marg, Near Jai Club, C. Scheme, Jaipur*
- Bhargava, Ram Deo;** b. 1.2.1915, Mathura; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Scout Gutka*, 1952; *Rover Scout*, 1957; *Add. 137, Mumfordganj, Allahabad-2*
- Bhargava, Yudhishthir;** M.A., M.Sc.; b. 18.4.1909, Gwalior; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; *Pub. Chandrasekhar Venkat Raman tatha Unke Vaijananik Avishkar; Meghnad Saha tatha Unke Vaijananik Avishkar* (both biographies); *Najumistan* (humour); *Add. Gwalior*
- Bharti, Dev Dutt;** b. 10.3.1925, Delhi; mt. Punjabi; has published about 15 books; *Pub. Urdu: Pyasi Ankhon* (short stories) 1945; *Chot*, 1948; *Gunah*, 1949; *Maut se Pahle*, 1950; *Nafarat*, 1951 (all novels); *Khubsurat Aurten—Badsurat Mard* (short stories) 1957; etc.; *Add. Bharti Book Club, Dev Nagar, New Delhi-5*
- Bhashyam, Satakopan, Chandilyan;** b. 10.11.1910, Tirukkoilur, Dt. S. Arcot; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. Balatkaram* (fiction) 1939; *Cinema Kalai* (technical) 1950; *Udayabhumi*, 1952; *Jiva Bhumi*, 1953; *Malai Vasal*, 1955 (all novels); *Add. Parimala Rangam, 13, Mahalakshmi St., Madras-17*
- Bhaskaran, Komatukattil Raman;** b. 1.1.1907, Pudukad, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Managing Director, Asoka

Tile Works Ltd.; has published 12 books; *Pub. Raja Kesari*, 1928; *Premankuram*, 1930 (both stories); *Randi Dhiratmakkal*, 1932; *Bodhanan Svami*, 1933; *Janakaya Mantrimar*, 1946 (all sketches); *Mutumala* (stories) 1951; etc.; *Add. Komattikattil House*, P.O. Pudukad, Trichur, Kerala State

Bhaskaran, P.; b. 21.4.1924, Cranganore, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; Cinema Director; has published 20 books; *Pub. Marditar* (poem) 1945; *Navakahalam* (songs) 1945; *Ranabheri* (poem) 1946; *Svapna Sima* (songs) 1946; *Satrattil Oru Ratri*, 1950; *Orukka Vallappozhum*, 1954 (both poems); etc.; *Add. Padma Vilas*, Cranganore, Kerala State

Bhaskaran Nair, Krishna Pillai; *D.Sc.*; b. 25.8.1913, Edayaranmula, Dt. Quilon; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Madras University*; Professor of Zoology & Principal; has published 10 books; *Pub. Pranilokam*, 1934; *Adhunika Sastram*, 1942; *Sastratinne Gati*, 1946; *Kalayum Kalavum*, 1946; *Putumayute Lokam*, 1956 (all essays); etc.; *Add. University College*, Trivandrum

Bhaskara Pillai, Kesava Pillai; *B.A., B.L.*; b. 23.10.1913, Chirayinkil, Dt. Trivandrum; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Travancore University*; District Munsiff & Magistrate; *Pub. Svadesabhiman*, 1946; *Tolstoy*, 1948 (both biographies); *Udayakanti* (poems) 1948; *Add. Attupurathu Veedu*, P.O. Chirayinkil, Trivandrum

Bhaskara Rao, Godavarti, Ellora; b. 19.9.1929, Munganda, Andhra; *mt. Telugu*; Journalist; *Pub. Vichitra Kathalu* (stories) 1955; *Papayi Patalu* (songs) 1955; *Gudigantalu*, 1957; *Patalagriham*, 2 pts., 1957; *Chandravadana Chakachakyamu*, 1957 (all novels); ed. *Janapada Geyamulu* (folk-songs) 1955; *Add. 114, V. R. Pillai St.*, Madras-5

Bhaskara Rao, Tokala; *B.A., Sphurti Shri*; b. 18.1.1928, Kakinada; *mt. Telugu*; *educ. Andhra University*; Lecturer; *Pub. Devayani*, 1951; *Kanniti Jalu*, 1952 (both poetry); *Parinati*, 1953; *Ahalya* (poems) 1957; *Matalathe Manthanalu* (essays) 1957; tr. *Ananda Matham* (novel) 1945; *Add. Ramaraopet*, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Bhaskara Rao, Vasireddi; *VIDWAN*; b. 2.9.1914, Virulapadu, Dt. Krishna; d. 1957; *mt. Telugu*; *educ. Madras University*; *Pub. Samadhi* (poetry); *Potugadda*; in coll. *Mundadugu*; *Apaninda*; *Ma Bhumi* (all plays)

Bhaskar Tondiman, T. Muthiah; *M.A., I.A.S.*, *Tambi*; b. 22.7.1904, Tirunelveli, Madras State; *mt. Tamil*; *educ. Madras University*; *Pub. Tamil*; *Tamil Arignar Mudaliar* (biography) 1940; *Sita Kalyanam*, 1941; *Paduka Pattabishekam*, 1942 (both poems); *Rasikamani T. K. C.* (biography) 1944; English: *Tanjore Art Gallery*; *Add. Chitralayam*, 53, Courtallam Rd., Tirunelveli Town

Bhat, Ganesh Suryanarayanan K., *K. Suryasunu, Rasik*; b. 4.1.1908, Kekkar, Dt. N. Kanara; *mt. Kannada*; *Pub. Ajamilo-pakhyan*, 1928; *Sukti Muktaivali*, 1930; *Lakshmi Parvatiyar Samvada*, 1933; *Samajik Shikshan Karyakartar Kaipidi*, 1951; *Add. P.O. Kekkar, Kodtoka, Dt. N. Kanara*, Mysore State

Bhat, Govind Keshav; *M.A., PH.D.*; b. 2.5.1914, Nasik; *mt. Marathi*; *educ. Bombay University*; Professor of Sanskrit, Rajaram College, Kolhapur; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Pranaya* (novel) 1943; *Grihadaha* (drama) 1944; *Andhar-Ued* (short stories) 1947; *Madhudhara* (criticism) 1953; *Parakyache Dhan* (drama) 1954; *Vidisha* (short stories) 1957; etc.; *Add. C/o Director of Education, Poona*

Bhat, Jankinath; *M.A.*; b. 21.7.1924; *mt. Kashmiri*; *educ. Punjab & B. H. Universities*; Lecturer in History; *Pub. English: Kashmir Speaks*, 1948; *Add. 1, Mosque Rd.*, Bangalore-4

Bhat, K. S. Haridasu; *M.A., VIDWAN*; b. 25.8.1923, Udupi, Dt. S. Kanara; *mt. Tulu*; *educ. Madras University*; Professor; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Kannada: Yugavani* (poems) 1949; *Pustaka Purana* (essays) 1950; *Arithasastra* (economics) 1952; *Asiada Sampatti* (essay) 1954; *Jivaradhane*, 1956; trr. *Ramanatha* (novel, fr. Hindi) 1946; *Siksana Mattu Jivanada Artha* (fr. English) 1954; etc.; *Add. Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College*, Udupi, Dt. S. Kanara, Mysore State

Bhat, M. Mariappa; *M.A.*; b. 24.6.1906, Puttur, Mysore State; *mt. Kannada*; *educ. Madras University*; Professor of Kannada; has published 10 books; *Pub. Kannada Samskruti* (criticism) 1950; ed. *Sangita Ratnakara*, 1950; *Abhinava Mangaraja Nighantu* (reference) 1952; *Parsvanatha Puranam* (poetry) 1954; Rajaditya's *Vyavahara Gita*, 1956; *Kavya Sangraha*, 1957; etc.; *Add. Prof. of Kannada*, University of Madras, Madras-5

Bhat, Makhan Lal; *B.A., Bekas*; b. 1.7.1939, Srinagar; *mt. Kashmiri*; Teacher; *Pub. in coll. Noev Graz; Vazavuin Saz* (both

poems); *Add.* Karafali Mohalla, Haba Kadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Bhat, Narayana Parameswara; M.A., *Narang Bhat*; b. 9.3.1932, Shirali, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Poona & Bombay Universities; Income-Tax Officer, Nagpur; *Pub.* *Dakshinadhrava Naktag* (short stories) 1955; *Add.* C/o Sri Uppunda Master, Kumta Post, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Bhat, Parameshwar Subray; M.A.; b. 3.6.1931, Holangadde, Dt. Kumta; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Karnatak University; Social Worker; *Pub.* *Paduvana*, 1950; *Hakkina Horate*, 1951 (both short stories); *Shantiya Madatinali* (novel) 1951; *ed.* *Saubhagya*, 1952; *Amarndi Tande* (poems) 1952; *Add.* Hosapeta, Sirsi, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Bhat, Sakhamram Raoji; M.A., M.Ed.; b. 5.9.1897, Shirgaon, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Balavidyarthiyanchi Shabdasaampatti*, 1941; *Add.* 'Ramakripa', Shedge Wadi, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhat, Shripad Gangadhar; M.A., LL.B., *Girijasuta*; b. 8.5.1892, Karwar; mt. Marathi; Advocate; *Pub.* *Shuddha Pre-mayog* (novel) 1913; *Madhupura Ramayan*, 1929; *Shri Ganeshotsavachi Geli Sath Varshe*, 1953; *Add.* 487, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Bhat, Vishnu Govind; M.A.; b. 2.12.1923, Kadtoka, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Bombay University; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Palayana* (lyrics) 1946; *Raktanjali* (poems) 1946; *Sahyadri* (short stories & sketches) 1947; *Divya Kathegalu* (stories) 1949; *Kavya Vedane*, 1951; *Tuntana Padagalu*, 1951 (both poems); etc.; *Add.* Bombay Village Industries Board, Dharwar, Mysore State

Bhat, Vishnu Mahadev; B.A., M.B.B.S.; b. 20.6.1885, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; *Pub.* *Pashchaty Roga Nidan*, 1927; *Prasuti Tantra*, 1936; *Stri Rogavijnan*, 1941; *Roga Vijnan*, 1948; *Abhinava Bharat* (history) 1950; *Yoga Siddhi ani Ishvar Sakshatkar*, 1955; *Add.* 1228/A, 'Jeevanchhaya', Poona-4

Bhat, Vishwas Gangadhar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 12.1.1894, Karwar; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Professor (Retd.); *Pub.* English: *tr.* *Bhagavadgita*, 1924; *ed.* *Shakuntala*, 1928; *Uttara Rama-Charita*, 1930; *Svapna Vasavadatta*, 1933; *Urubhangi*, 1933; *Add.* 487, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Bhatavadekar, (Smt.) Gargi; P.A.; b. 12.10.1917; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; *Pub.* *Sir Bhalchandra Krishna* (biography) 1947; *Add.* 315, Charni Rd., Bombay-4

Bhateley, Vishwa Nath; b. 28.7.1930, Ekdil, Dt. Etwah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Phulon Bhara Janaja* (short stories) 1950; *Panch Varshi Yojana—Ek Nazar*, 1954; *Tukde Tukde Dastan*, 1954; *Dur ke Dhol*, 1956 (both short stories); *Etwah ke Lokgit* (folk-songs) 1958; *Add.* Ekdil, Etwah, U.P.

Bhatia, Hans Raj; M.A.; b. 31.3.1905, Bhabhangi, Dt. Sialkote; mt. Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Principal, D.N. Vidyalaya, Calcutta; has published 10 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Saral Manovijnan*, 1950; *Shiksha Manovijnan*, 1957; English: *Craft in Education*, 1946; *Understand your Children*, 1948; *Elements of Educational Psychology*, 1949; *What Basic Education Means* (also tr. in Hindi, Bengali, Tamil & Malayalam) 1952; etc.; *Add.* 286, Adarsh Nagar, Jaipur

Bhatia, Lachman Sathi; b. 7.2.1935, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; *Pub.* *Udri Vanj Kunj*; *Saheri* (both novels); *Add.* 'Rani' Publication, 545, Kavarana Bldg., Kalbadevi, Bombay-2

Bhatnagar, Bharat Bhushan; B.A.; b. 8.7.1929, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Sagar ke Sip* (poems) 1958; *Add.* 239, Brhma Puri, Meerut

Bhatnagar, Giriraj Kishore; B.A.; b. 29.9.1901, Rohtak; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi; has published about 15 books; *Pub.* *Urdu Lipi Shikshika* (education) 1945; *Bat-Chit*, 2 pts., 1952; *Natak Khelen*, 1952; *Samvad*, 1952; *Bhul Sudhar* (education) 1955; *ed.* *Hindi Kahani Sangrah*, 3 vols. (stories) 1946-54; etc.; *Add.* Gujarat Vidyapith, P.O. Navjivan, Ahmedabad-14

Bhatnagar, Gyanendra Kumar; M.A.; b. 20.2.1930, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Jo Marta Hai* (novel); *tr.* *Jivan ka Anveshi* (fr. 'Lust for Life'); *Add.* Ahiyapur, Allahabad

Bhatnagar, Kailash Nath; M.A., PH.D.; b. 21.7.1906, Lahore; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Punjab University; Head of Sanskrit Dept., Punjab University Camp College; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Natya-Sudha*, (short stories) 1932; *Bhima-Pratijna*, 1934; *Kunal*, 1936; *Shri Vatsa*, 1940; *Mithirakula*; *Chanakya Pratijna*, 1951 (all plays); Sanskrit: *Natya Katha Manjari* (stories fr. Sanskrit dramas); etc.; *Add.* 53/68, Ramjas Rd., Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Bhatnagar, Mahendra; M.A., PH.D., SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 26.6.1926, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Tuti Shrinkhalayen*, 1949; *Badalta Yug*, 1956; *Jijivisha; Nai Chetana*, 1956 (all poems); *Samasyamulak Upanyakar Premchand* (criticism) 1957; *Madhurima* (poems) 1958; etc.; Add. Madhav Post-graduate Govt. College, Ujjain, M.P.

Bhatnagar, Prem Krishan; PRABHAKAR; b. 7.3.1930, Patna; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Chandrika*, 1956; *Sitaron ki Sair*, 1956 (both novels); Add. 7, Punch Kuin Rd., New Delhi

Bhatnagar, Ram Ratan; B.Sc., M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 6.1.1916, Rampur, Dt. Rohilkhand; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; Lecturer, Dept. of Hindi, Saugar University; has published 60 books; *Pub. Hindi: Ambapali* (novel) 1940; *Tandava* (poems) 1942; *Hindi Sahitya ki Kahani* (lit. history) 1952; *Adhyayan aur Alochan* (essays) 1957; English: *Sarojini Naidu* (biography) 1948; etc.; Add. Dept. of Hindi Studies, Saugar University, Saugar, M.P.

Bhatnagar, Uday Singh; M.A., *Uday*; b. 17.5.1914, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; Professor; *Pub. Mul men Bhul* (short stories) 1948; *Rajasthan men Hindi ke Hastalikhit Granthon ki Khoj*, vol. III, 1952; *Jagirdar*, 1956; *Hamirhath*, 1958; *Nai Kaki*, 1958 (all dramas); ed. Hemaratna's *Padmini Chaupai* (with a critical study) 1957; Add. B/5, Adhyapak Kutir, M.S. University, Baroda 2

Bhatt, Balkrishna; SHASTRI, SAHITYACHARYA, KAVYATIRTHA, DARSHANA KESARI, JYOTISH-RATNA; b. 9.12.1907, Jakholi Bhardar; mt. Garhwali; Teacher; has published 24 books; *Pub. Hindi: Garhval Jati Prakash* (history) 1942; Sanskrit: *Jagadamba Shataka*, 1936; *Shiva Shataka*, 1948; *Tapovan Shataka*, 1951; *Kanaka Vamsha Mahakavya*, 1954 (all poems); etc.; Add. Vill. Jakholi, P.O. Jakhali, Dt. Garhwal, U.P.

Bhatt, Bhagwat Ramchandra; b. 17.1.1914, Umreth; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub. Dvidal*, 1943; *Indravarna*, 1954 (both short stories); *Chhute Dupate* (essays) 1957; Add. Siddhashram, Nagardas Rd., Andheri

Bhatt, Bishambar Nath; M.A., LL.B., PH.D., SANGIT VISHARAD; b. 31.7.1915, Agra; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Agra University; Lecturer & Head of Hindi Dept.; *Pub. Ratnakar—Unki Pratibha aur Kala*, 1957;

Sangit Archana; Sangit Kadambani; Add. Delhi College, Delhi

Bhatt, Chandrabhai Kalidas; b. 7.11.1910, Sisodara; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; has published more than 50 books; *Pub. Lok Hilchal*, 2 vols. (history) 1946; *Vijnan Jyot*, 3 vols., 1952; *Sanskari Jyot*, 1954 (both biographies); *Nutan Shikshan ane Nutan Manovijnan* (psychology) 1955; *Vishva Itihas-ni Ruparekha* (history) 1957; *Chini Inqilab*, 1958; etc.; Add. Jayaharnagar, Sarkhej Rd., Ahmedabad-7

Bhatt, Chandrashanker Purushottam; M.A., Shashishivam; b. 17.8.1924, Lunavada; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Gujarat University; Lecturer; *Pub. in coll. Alankardarshan* (poetics) 1954; *Apama Khandakavyo* (poetry) 1957; Add. Pushpa Cottage, Hindu Friend's Society, 4th Rd., Jugeswari, Bombay-42

Bhatt, Damodar Keshavji, Sudhamshu; b. 25.12.1913, Porbandar; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; *Pub. Ramsagar*, 1950; *Alakhitaro* (both poems); Add. Ramtekari Rd., Porbandar, Bombay State

Bhatt, Girijashanker Mayaram, Girish; b. 12.2.1891, Kutiyana; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 10 books; *Pub. Shani-ni Panoti*, 1935; *Akhil Triveni*, 1936 (both short stories); *Gammat Gito* (poems) 1936; *Girishbhaini Vartao*, pts. I & II; *Pankhadio*, 1938 (both short stories); *Muchali Ma* (biography) 1944; etc.; Add. 'Gokul', Plot No. 1003, Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Bombay State

Bhatt, Gokulbhai Daulatram; b. 1899, Hathal, Dt. Sirohi; mt. Rajasthani; *Pub. Hindi*; ed. *Kavi Vani*, 3 pts., 1924; *Kunj Kokil*, 1925; *Granthakar Bhimashankar*, 1956; *Updeshasar*; tr. *Raman Gita* (fr. Ramana Maharshi) 1946; Add. 21, Bajaj Rd. West, Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Bhatt, Govindlal Hargovind; M.A.; b. 26.9.1901, Davol, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Director, Oriental Institute, M.S. University of Baroda; has published 10 books; *Pub. Gujarati: Jagat-na Vidyanan Dharmo* (religion) 1936; *Rajyabhiseka Grantha* (polity-history) 1950; *Visva-na Dharmo* (religion) 1955; ed. & tr. *Tamasa-Phala-prakarana-Subodhi* (philosophy) 1943; *Vallabhacharya's Brahmasutra-Anubhavya*, vol. I, 1945; *Sanskrit*; ed. *Vaiyasyanyayamala* (philosophy) 1950; etc.; Add. Shakuntala, Khariv Rd., Baroda

Bhatt, Harihar Pranshankar; b. 1.5.1895, Jalia; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay

University; Professor; has published 7 books; *Pub. Hridaya Ranga* (poems) 1933; *Khagol Ganita*, 4 pts., 1934-1936; *Bhumandal Surya Grahana Ganita*, 1947 (both astronomy); etc.; *Add.* 22, Sarasvati Society, Sarkhej Rd., Ahmedabad-7

Bhatt, Krishnaprasad Lallubhai, Kusum; b. 12.9.1911, Dohad; *mt. Gujarati; educ.* Bombay University; has published 65 books; *Pub. Pratijna-ni Purnahuti* (novel) 1927; *Kirtan Mala* (poems) 1931; *Pranayayajna*, 1940; *Suvarna Kalash*, 1952 (both novels); *Tulsidas* (biography) 1954; *Vrat Sangrah*, 1956; etc.; *Add. Ranchhodji's Pole*, Sarangpur, Khadia, Ahmedabad

Bhatt, L. N.; B.A. (HONS); b. 18.12.1893, Limbdi; *mt. Gujarati; educ.* Bombay University; *Pub. English: Correct Thinking and Standard Ideology*, 1945; *Add. 14-A/86 W.E.A.*, Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Bhatt, Nanabhai Kalidas; M.A.; b. 14.11.1881, Bhavnagar; *mt. Gujarati; educ.* Bombay University; Director of Lok Bharati, Sanosara; has published about 20 books; *Pub. Kelavani-ni Pagadandi* (essays); *Drishtant Kathao*, 2 pts. (short stories) 1947, 1953; *Loka Bharata* (biography) 1952; *Ghadtar aye Chantar*, pt. I (autobiography) 1954; *Loka Ramayana*, 1955; *Mahmmad Paygambhar* (both biography); etc.; *Add. 'Lok Bharati'*, Sanosara, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Bhatt, Premshankar Harilal; M.A.; b. 30.8. 1914, Ragsitapur; *mt. Gujarati; educ.* Bombay University; Principal; *Pub. Dharitri* (poems) 1943; *Madhuparka* (criticism) 1947; *Bijal* (novel) 1948; *Shri Mangal* (verse-dramas) 1954; *ed. Chayanika* (anthology of poems); *Add. Sarvodaya College*, Ahmedabad

Bhatt, Shambhu Nath; b. A., PRABHAKAR, SAHITYARATNA, SIDDHANTA VISHARAD, Halim; b. 1921, Arah; *mt. Kashmiri*; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub. Hindi: Parishram-Phal* (life-sketch) 1951; *ed. Kashmir par Hamla* (reminiscences) 1951; *Man ki Bat* (psychology) 1955; *tr. Chor Vidyaarthi* (for children) 1951; *Add. Arah*, via Kulgam, Kashmir

Bhatt, Shankrbhai Jinabhai; b. 31.12.1918, Gandevi; *mt. Gujarati; Pub. Ghar-ni Yad* (short stories) 1952; *Add. Dave St. Gandevi*, Dt. Surat, Bombay State

Bhatt, Uday Shankar; b. 3.8.1898, Karnawas, Dt. Bulandshahr; *mt. Hindi*; has publish-

ed 44 books; *Pub. Vishvamitra aur Do Bhav Natya* (verse-dramas) 1934; *Krantikari*, 1953; *Pardes ke Piche* (plays) 1954; *Sagar Lahren aur Manushya*, 1955; *Ek Nid—Do Panchhi*, 1956 (both novels); *Antarmathan—Tin Chitra* (poems) 1958; etc.; *Add. 245-E, Karol Bagh*, New Delhi-5

Bhatta, Upendra Ravishanker; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.10.1916, Ahmedabad; *mt. Gujarati; educ.* Bombay & Gujarat Universities; Lecturer; *Pub. in coll. Nano-Kosh*, 2 pts. (reference); *Add. L.D. Arts College & M.G. Science Institute*, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-9

Bhatt, Vishvanath Maganlal; B.A.; b. 20.3. 1898, Umrala; *mt. Gujarati; educ.* Bombay University; has published 22 books; *Pub. Vir Narmad* (biography) 1933; *Sahitya Samiksha*, 1937; *Vivechan-Mukur*, 1939; *Nikash-Rekha*, 1945 (all criticism); *ed. Paribhashik Shabda Kosh*, 3 vols. (reference) 1930-32; *trr. Premo Dambh*, 1930; *Navo Avatar*, 3 vols., 1931-32 (both fr. Tolstoy); etc.; *Add. C/o Miss Savitri Vishvanath Bhatt*, Principal, Indra-bai Girls' High School, Bhuj, Kutch

Bhatta, Haralane Ananta; B.Sc.; b. 26.12. 1916, Sringeri, Mysore State; *mt. Kannada; Pub. Jaratari Kuppusa* (short stories) 1942; *Dumbiya Kanasu* (novel) 1948; *Savinodane Sarasa* (short stories) 1951; *Add. Plant Manager, Ammonia Plant, S.F.C.L. Sindri*, Bihar

Bhatta, Janardan; M.A.; b. 25.12.1899, Allahabad; *mt. Hindi; educ.* Allahabad University; *Pub. Buddha Kalin Bharat*; *trr. Ashoka ke Dharmalekh* (both history); *Tolstoy ke Siddhanta*; *Sanskrit Kavyon ki Anoki Sujha*; *Add. C/o All India Arya (Hindu) Dharma Sewa Sangha, P.O. Sewa Sangha*, Delhi

Bhatta, Mathurananth Shastri; SAHITYACHARYA, VYAKARANA SHASTRI, KAVI SHIROMANI; b. 1889, Jaipur; *mt. Hindi; educ.* Maharaja's College, Jaipur; Head of Sahitya Dept., Maharaja's College of Sanskrit; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Hindi: Sharanagati Rahasya* (gloss) 1935; Sanskrit: *Sahitya Vaibhavam*, 1930; *Jaipur*, 1947; *Govinda*, 1946 (all poems); *Adarsa Ramani* (novel) 1924; *ed. Jayadeva's Gita-Govinda*; etc.; *Add. Manju Nikunja*, C/o Prithviraj Rd., Jaipur

Bhatta, Srikrishna Datta; M.A.; b. 14.1.1914, Kaithawa; *mt. Hindi; educ.* Bihar University; Journalist; has published 20 books; *Pub. Insaniyat ka Taqaza* (politics) 1940; *Bharatvarsha ka Arthik Itihas* (economics) 1949; *Seva ki Pagdandi* (ethics)

1949; *Bharatavarsha ka Samskritik Itihas* (history) 1953; *Nakshtron ki Chhaya men* (ethics) 1957; trr. *Anandmath* (fr. B. Chatterji) 1940; *Antim Abhilasha*, 1942 (both novels); etc.; *Add. Jan Sahitya Mandir, Baulia Bagh Nati Imli*, Varanasi-2

Bhattacharjee, Bidhayak; b. 8.2.1907, Jiaganj, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; Film Director & Author; has published about 20 books; *Pub. Meghamukti*, 1937; *Bish Bachhar Age*, 1938 (both dramas); *Shri Samiran Sen*, 1938; *Ogo Pushpadhanu*, 1940 (both novels); *Ratna Dip* (drama) 1940; *Jagore Dhire* (for children) 1946; etc.

Bhattacharjee, Jatindra Prasad, Dildaria Sarma; b. 27.5.1890, Balihar, Dt. Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; Author; *Pub. Marma Gatha*, 1914; *Hasir Halla*, 1923; *Chhaya Path*, 1926; *Ramdhunu*, 1927; *Nabhorenu*, 1928 (all poems); *Add. 66*, Sarat Chatterjee St., Calcutta-28

Bhattacharjee, Keshab Chandra; B.A., *Kavibhushan*; b. 1889, Unashia, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; *educ. Calcutta University*; Teacher; *Pub. Nutan Sannyas* (novel) 1922; *Durgotsav o Yatharta Durga-puja*, 1957; *Add. 2/C*, Jagannath Sircar Lane, Kidderpore, Calcutta-23

Bhattacharjee, (Smt.) Lily; b. 24.12.1918, Purnea; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Ye Shubha Kshane Mama*, 1946; *Purnachchhed*, 1951 (both novels); *Add. Lily Manjil*, 16/2-F, Dover Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta-29

Bhattacharji, A. K.; b. 12.5.1922; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Drishtihara* (novel) 1948; *Add. Pathak Para, P.O. & Dt. Bankura*, W. Bengal

Bhattacharji, Mohini Mohan; M.A., LL.B., P.R.S., PH.D.; b. 1891, Mymensing; mt. Bengali; *educ. Calcutta University*; Ghose Travelling Fellow in Europe, 1936-37; Professor & Head of English Dept., Calcutta University (Retd.); President, English Society, Calcutta; *Pub. English: Studies in Spenser*, 1929; *Platonian Ideas in Spenser*, 1935; *Courtesy in Shakespeare*, 1940; *Keats and Spenser*, 1944; *Pictorial Poetry*, 1954; *Add. Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19*

Bhattacharya, Abinash Chandra; b. 5.4.1882, Arbalia, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Journalist; *Pub. Mukti Kon Pathe*, 1907; *Bartaman Rana Niti*, 1907; *Add. 60 (Q)*, Kalicharan Ghose Rd., Sinthi, Calcutta-2

Bhattacharya, Apurba Krishna; KAVI-BHUSHAN, JYOTISH-SHASTRI, *Upananda*

alias *Upananda Upadhyaya*; b. 14.12.1904, Gaipur, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Author; has published 11 books; *Pub. Dipayan*, 1935; *Madhuchhanda*, 1936; *Nirajan*, 1938; *Sayantani*, 1941 (all poems); *Pratham Pranam*, 1959; *Sabhyatar Rajpathe*, 1951 (both novels); etc.; *Add. 126*, Sovabazar St., Calcutta-5

Bhattacharya, Arun Kumar; M.A.; b. 1925, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; *educ. Journalist*; *Pub. Sayahna*, 1952; *Mayurakshi*, 1954 (both poems); *Kavitar Dharma* (essays) 1957; *Add. 6-G*, Raja Apurbakrishna Lane, Calcutta-2

Bhattacharya, Asish Kumar; M.A., *Sarvabhadra*; b. 26.1.1920, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; *educ. Calcutta University*; Teacher & Journalist; *Pub. Ami Yakhana Bada Havo* (for children) 1951; *Add. 7/2B*, Ballygunge Park, Calcutta-19

Bhattacharya, Asutosh; M.A.; b. 17.1.1909, Jhalua, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; *educ. Dacca University*; Lecturer, Calcutta University; has published 12 books; *Pub. Madhumala* (poems) 1936; *Maner Agun* (short stories) 1937; *Bangla Mangal Kayeer Itihas*, 1939; *Bangla Loka Sahitya*, 1954; *Bais Kavir Manasa Mangal*, 1954; *Bangla Natya Sahityer Itihas*, 1955 (all researches); etc.; *Add. 36/3*, Becharam Chatterjee Rd., Calcutta-34

Bhattacharya, Asutosh Sastri; M.A., PH.D., P.R.S.; b. 1.4.1900, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; *educ. Calcutta University*; Asutosh Professor, Head of Dept. of Sanskrit, Calcutta University; *Pub. Bengali: Vedanta Darshan Advaitayad*, vols. I, II & III (history of Vedantic thoughts) 1940, 1948; English: *Studies in Post-Sankara Dialectics* (Advaita theory) 1936; *Add. Plot. No. 78*, C.I.T. Scheme No. IV, Beleghata, Calcutta-10

Bhattacharya, Baidyanath; b. 1893, Berhampur; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Murkha-ke* (story) 1936; *Pramilar Atmakatha*, 1938; *Palli Samksar*, 1938 (both novels); *Add. Berhampur*, Dinu Sanyal, P.O. Khagra, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Bhabadeb; M.A., Pandit Devacharya; b. 17.10.1912, Kalarah, Dt. Jessor; mt. Bengali; *educ. Calcutta University*; Lecturer in Economics, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta; *Pub. Bengali: Devatar Kshudha* (for children) 1952; *Binugdha Prithivi*, 1952; *Surer Parash*, 1953 (both novels); *Shima* (poetry) 1953; English: *Reminiscences of Romain Rolland*, 1952; *As You Like It*, 1954; etc.; *Add. 4/B*, Raja Kali Kissen Lane, Calcutta-4

Bhattacharya, Gauri Shankar, Basundhar, Baibahika, Devadatta; b. 1921; Berhampore; mt. Bengali; has published 13 books; Pub. Mahalagna (short stories) 1949; Agni Sambhav, 1950; Albert Hall, 1952 (both novels); Rath Chakra (short stories) 1954; Ispater Svayakshar (novel) 1956; tr. Anna Karenina (fr. Tolstoi) 1942; etc.; Add. 13, Paikpara Row, Calcutta-37

Bhattacharya, Gopal Chandra, Bijnani, Go-Cha-Bha; b. 1898, Lonsing, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Naturalist & Biologist; Pub. Adhunik Avishkar, 1944; Banglar Makadsa, 1945; has also published several scientific research papers; Add. Bose Institute, 93/1, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-9

Bhattacharya, Hari Chandra; M.A., Dhenki Mahori; b. 1908, Chamata, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; has published 10 books; Pub. Avritti Abhas, 1933; Hanhi Dhemali, 1936 (both poems); Kuputra, 1938; Karnabir, 1948; Prabhu Isar, 1949 (all plays); Puranar Sadhu (short stories) 1952; etc.; Add. Sukreswar, Gauhati, Assam

Bhattacharya, Janaki Vallaba; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.1.1906, Bhatpara, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Reader in Sanskrit, Calcutta University; Pub. English: tr. Nyaya Manjari (fr. Sanskrit) 1952-58; Add. P.O. Bhatpara, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Kalidas; M.A., P.R.S., PH.D.; b. 17.8.1911, Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Philosophy, Visva-Bharati; Pub. English: Object, Content and Relation, 1950; Alternative Standpoints in Philosophy, 1954; The Concept of Cause as in India and the West, 1954; Indian Concepts of Knowledge and Self, 1957; Add. Panchananta Lane, P.O. Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Kamalaprasad; B.A., Supriya Som; b. 1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Uttara, 1934; Priya o Devata, 1935; Srishtir Kshudha, 1936 (all novels); Gupta Kabarer Sandhane (for children) 1952; Dvijendralal (biography) 1955; Add. 25-A, Gopal Banerji St., Calcutta-25

Bhattacharya, Krishnamay; b. 1914, Balarampur, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Author; has published 10 books; Pub. Yatri (poems) 1940; Edik Odik (short stories) 1941; Baruna, 1942; Patalganga, 1946 (both novels); Samavartan (drama) 1955; Bangladesher Granthagar (reference) 1957; etc.; Add. 36, Amherst St., Calcutta-9

Bhattacharya, (Smt.) Mahashveta; B.A. (HONS), Sumitra Devi; b. 14.1.1926, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Santiniketan; Authoress; Pub. Jhansir Rani (biography) 1956; Nati, 1957; Yamuna-ki-Tir, 1957; Madhure-madhur, 1958 (all novels); Add. 32-A, Paddapukur Rd., Calcutta-20

Bhattacharya, Mahendra Chandra; KAVYATIRTHA, SANKHYARNAVA; b. 1.11.1879, Deopara, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: Vaidik Samasya, 1913; Brahman Parichaya, 1938; Mahenjodaro Seals Deciphered, 1955; Sanskrit: Shridurgarchan Chandrika (religion) 1917; Tattva Chandrika (philosophy) 1937; Add. P.O. Silchar, Aryapathi, Assam

Bhattacharya, Mahima Ranjan; M.A., B.L., VIDYAVINOD, Ranjan Bhatta; Dayita Vishnu Bhatta, Ma-Ra-Bha; b. 21.9.1911, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Shikshar Bhumika (reference) 1949; and several textbooks in English, Bengali & Sanskrit; Add. Section Officer, Rajya Sabha Sectt., Parliament House, New Delhi

Bhattacharya, Manik; B.A., B.T.; b. 1888, Ranaghat, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hasi o Ashru (short stories) 1918; Kalo Bau, 1923; Prashanta, 1926 (both novels); Premer Mulya (short stories) 1927; Tadabadi (poems) 1954; Smritir Mulya, 1957; etc.; Add. Mahendru, Patna

Bhattacharya, Nripendra C.; M.A.; b. 15.4.1919, Nabinagar, Dt. Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Banglar Arthanaitik Itihas, 1953; Banglar Bhumi Vyavastha, 1957 (both economics); Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Pareshchandra; M.A.; b. 1.9.1917, Masna, Dt. Mymensingh; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept., Rishi Bankim Chandra College; has published more than 8 books; Pub. Mahabharatiya Galpa, 1953; Puraner Galpa, 1953; Mangal Kayer Galpa, 1954 (all stories); Jnane o Karme Bangali, 1954; Sahitye Bangali, 1955 (both biographies); Ramayani Katha (stories) 1955; etc.; Add. 34, Subhas Garh, P.O. Hajinagar, Naihati, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Pasupati; L.M.P., D.T.M.; b. 21.12.1891, Arrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University & School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta; Medical Practitioner; has published 20 books; Pub. Bharatiya

Byadhi o Chikitsa (medicine) 1936; *Daker Chithi* (belles-lettres) 1937; *Pada-braja*, 1938; *Dui Nauka*, 1940 (both novels); trr. *Astagami Chand* (fr. Steinbeck) 1948; *Mahayogi* (fr. R. R. Diwakar) 1954; etc.; Add. 16, Bagbazar St., Calcutta-3

Bhattacharya, Prithvish Chandra; M.A., B.T.; b. 26.3.1909, Magura, Dt. Jessor; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 12 books; *Pub. Gopan Chithi*, 1931; *Cartoon*, 1939; *Mara Nadi*, 1943; *Shashvata Yauvan*, 1947; *Niruddesh*, 1955; *Sahityik*, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. P.O. Barhra, via Dubrajpur, Dt. Burdwan, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Purnendu Prasad; B.A., Prachi; b. 10.10.1920, Gouripur, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Pub. Pran Basanta* (poems) 1945; *Shri Ramer Samarik o Samskrikit Abhiyan*, 1952; *Tritiya Nayan* (poems) 1956; Add. 8/1, Gangadhar Sen Lane, Calcutta-36

Bhattacharya, Rakhal; B.A., Arbi; b. 4.2.1910, Madaripur; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Bengali: Bharatiya Hockir Digbijay Kahini* (sports) 1949; *Greecer Sankshipta Itihas* (history) 1951; *Kalkatar Foot-ball* (sports) 1955; in coll. *Romer Sankshipta Itihas* (history) 1952; tr. in coll. *Baghini Kanya* (fr. R. S. Rattray); English: *Indian Cricket Cavalcade*, 1957; Add. 11-D, Ramdhone Mitra Lane, Calcutta-4

Bhattacharya, Ram Shankar; SHASTRI, ACHARYA; b. 18.9.1926, Bhattachpara, Dt. Bankura; mt. Hindi; educ. Govt. Sanskrit College, Banaras; Teacher; *Pub.* has published about 60 papers on the Paninian system; Add. Bhattachpara, P.O. Beliatore, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Sanjay; M.A.; b. 1907, Syamagram, Dt. Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 24 books; *Pub. Bengali: Britta* (novel) 1941; *Sankalita* (poems) 1942; *Rin*, 1943; *Natun Diner Kahini* (also in Hindi) 1946 (both short stories); *Tinjan Adhunik Kavi* (essays) 1946; English: *History of Mohen-jo-Daro*, 1952; etc.; Add. Purvasa Ltd., 54, Ganesh Ch. Avenue, Calcutta-13

Bhattacharya, Sasadhar; b. 1912, Giridih; mt. Bengali; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Matir Manush*, 1952; *Adhunikar Prem*, 1953; *Mallick's Memorandum*, 1954 (all dramas); Add. 'Arogyalaya', Tundi Rd., P.O. Giridih, Dt. Hazaribag, Bihar

Bhattacharya, Shourindranath; b. 1885, Cossimbazar, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Nirmalya*, 1911; *Mandakini*, 1916; *Padmarag*, 1930; *Banglar Bamshi*, 1932; *Rajarshi Manindra Chandra* (biography) 1942 (all poetry); Add. P.O. Cossimbazar-Raj, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Siddhesvar; M.A., P.H.D., D.LITT., BAR-AT-LAW, KAVYATIRTHA, NYAYAVAISHESHIKA-ACHARYA; b. 1.5.1914, Boinchigram, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; educ. B. H. University; Professor & Head of Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit Depts. & Principal, University College, Visva-Bharati; *Pub. English: The System of Education in Ancient India*, 1949; *Indological Studies in Great Britain*, 1950; *A Critique of the Bhagavata-Purana*, 1950; *Eschatological Concepts in Indian Thought*, 1952; Add. Santiniketan, Visva-Bharati, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad; M.A., B.T., SAHITYA SHASTRI; b. 10.11.1889, Bhatpara, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Sanskrit (Retd.); *Pub. Bengali: Ravindra Sahitye Palli Prakriti*, 1936; Sanskrit: *Uttara-Khanda Yatra* (poem) 1948; ed. Karnapura's *Alamkara Kaustubha*, 1919-26; Richaka's *Kavyaprakasha Sanketa*, 1931; Chandidasa's *Kavyaprakasha Dipika*, 1933 (all poetics); English: *Religious Practices of Hindus*, 1953; and several articles; Add. 41/45, Russa Rd., Tollygunge, Calcutta-33

Bhattacharya, Sri Jiva; M.A., KAVYATIRTHA, VYAKARANATIRTHA, *Srijiva Nyayatirtha, Ganapati Sarma*; b. 26.1.1893, Bhatpara; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Principal, Bhatpara Sanskrit College; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Bengali*: trr. *Saptashati*, 1927; *Shrimad Bhagavata*, 1954; Sanskrit: *Puruscharananiyam*, 1948; *Kshutakshemiyam*, 1955 (both comedies); English: *Source of Knowledge*, 1935; *Antiquity of Nyaya Shastra*, 1956; etc.; Add. P.O. Bhatpara, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Srinivas; M.A., KAVYATIRTHA, SAHITYA BHARATI; b. 1.8.1921, Sripur, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati & London Universities; Lecturer, David Hare Training College, Calcutta; *Pub. Bengali: Mukti Pujari* (history) 1949; *Shiksha o Shikshanit*, 1950; *Shakuntala*; *Shiksha Prasanga*, 1956; *Shishur Jivan o Shiksha*, 1957; English: *Society and Education*, 1951; Add. 'Bani-Bithi', P.O. Bhatpara, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Sukhamay; SAPTATIRTHA; b. 8.1.1914, Kalijuri, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Professor, Visva-Bharati; Pub. Bengali: *Mahabharater Samaj*, 1946; *Nyaya Darshan*, 1946; *Mimamsa Darshan*, 1948; *Vaisheshik Darshan*, 1953 (all philosophy); *Tantra Parichay* (essays) 1953; Bengali & Sanskrit: ed. with tr. *Mitakshara: Daya-Vibhaga*, 1947; *Jainini Nyayamala*, Adhyayas I & II, 1952; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Surendra Nath; M.A.; b. 1894, Batajar, Dt. Barishal; mt. Bengali; Professor; Pub. Bengali: Vedanta Darshan (philosophy) 1931; Sanskrit & English: Essentials of Sanskrit Grammar, 1957; Add. Dariapur Gola, Patna-4

Bhattacharya, Svarnakamal; M.A.; b. 1.2. 1923, Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Kavi Kamini Kumarer Sangit (life-sketch & songs) 1946; Banga Sahitye Biraha Kavya (criticism) 1948

Bhattacharya, Upendrachandra; b. 1892, Arbalia, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bharater Nari (biography) 1919; Svadhinata Sangramer Sankshipta Itihas (history) 1947; Bharat Purush Shri Aravinda (biography) 1949; Badshaha o Birbal, 1955; trr. Sachitra Padye Gita, 1935; Sachitra Padye Chandi, 1935; Add. 13/1, Kalidas Sinha Lane, Badurbagan, Calcutta-9

Bhattacharya, Upendranath; M.A., B.T., Ph.D.; b. 17.1.1900, Kushtia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta, Dacca & B.H. Universities; Professor of Bengali, S.A. Jaipura College; Pub. Banglar Bir-Santan (biography) 1935; Ravindra-Kavya-Parikrama, 1952; Ravindra-Naty-Parikrama, 1954 (both criticism); comp. & ed. Banglar Baul o Baulgan (poems) 1957; Add. 33/5/1/C, Kankulia Rd., Calcutta-19

Bhattacharya, Vedantatirtha Narendra-chandra; M.A., SASTRI; b. 31.1.1898, Deopara, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in same; has published 25 books; Pub. Bengali: *Darsanika Tarka Vidya* (history of Nyaya philosophy) 1931; Sanskrit: ed. *Kusumanjali* (Nyaya) 1950; *Kiranavali* (Vaisheshika) 1957; English: *An Introduction to the Advaita Vedanta System*, 1934; *An Introduction to the Vaisheshika System*, 1935; *Sanskrit Poetics*, 1939; etc.; Add. 206/1E, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Bhattacharya, Vishnupada; B. A. (HONS), M. A., P. R. S.; b. 17.2.1921, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University;

Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. Bengali: *Sahitya-mimamsa*, 1948; *Prachin-Bharatiya Alankara-Shastrer Bhumi*, 1953; *Kavya-kautuk* (criticism) 1956; English: *Yaska's Nirukta and the Science of Etymology*, 1958; ed. *Dhvanyaloka, Adhyayas I & II*, 1956-57; Add. 25, Goabagan Lane (back portion), Calcutta-6

Bhattacharipad, M. P., Premji; b. 23.9.1908, Vanneri, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Ritumati (drama) 1944; Rakta-sandesam (songs) 1947; Sapatin (poem) 1952; Add. Mangalodayam Ltd., Trichur, Kerala

Bhattacharipad, M. R., M.R.B.; b. 8.6.1908, Venneri, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. Ende Omana, 1925; Marakkudaikkullile Mahanarakam (drama) 1927; Valkkannadi, 1928; Mazhavillu, 1942 (all short stories); Mukhachhaya (sketches) 1954; Mula Pottiya Vitukal (travelogue) 1956; Add. Sahitya Parishat, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Bhattacharipad, V. T. Raman; b. 26.3.1896, Mezhatur; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Raja Nirangam (short stories) 1928; Adukkalayil Ninnu Arangatekku (drama) 1929; Pomvazhi (short stories) 1946; Add. P.O. Mezhatur, via Trithala, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala

Bhaumik, Gopal; M.A.; b. 8.3.1918, Danapur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Samaj o Sahitya (essays) 1944; *Svakshar* (poems) 1945; *Bharater Mukti Sadhak* (biography) 1947; *Basanta Bahar* (poems) 1955; trr. *Kayekti Bideshi Galpa* (short stories) 1944; in coll. *Deshi o Bideshi* (for children) 1940; etc.; Add. 50-A, Ballygunje Place, Calcutta-19

Bhavaiah Choudary, Kotta; b. 2.6.1897, Sangamjagarlamudy; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 13 books; Pub. Telugu: *Sangabhipalyam* (poem) 1929; *Andhra-julu*, 1929; *Kammavaricharitra*, Pts. I-III, 1939-42 (both history); *Devarahasyalu* (pre-history) 1949; *Redlacharita* (poem) 1954; English: *A Brief History of Kammas*, 1954; etc.; Add. Sangamjagarlamudy, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Bhavanarayana Rao, Chilla; b. 24.8.1925, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Parinamam* (one-act plays) 1952; *Pushpanjali* (poems) 1954; *Omarkhayyam* (drama) 1957; Add. 12/10/578, Sita-phalmandi, Secunderabad

Bhave, Acharya Vinayak Narhar (Vinoba—name given by Gandhiji); b. 11.9.1895,

Gongonde, Dt. Kolaba; *mt.* Marathi; Founder of the Bhudan Movement & the 'First Satyagrahi' during the Freedom struggle; has published more than 30 books, all translated into Hindi and a majority in most other Indian languages; *Pub.* Marathi: *Simhavalokan*, 1920; *Svarajya Shastra*, 1942; *Gita Pravachanen*, 1945 (all philosophy); *Madhukar* (essays) 1946; *Upanishadancha Abhyas* (philosophy) 1947; ed. *Jnana-devachi Bhajanen*, 1941; tr. *Gitai* (fr. the *Bhagavadgita*) 1930; Sanskrit: *Guru Bodh* (sel., fr. Shri Shankaracharya) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Paramadhamma Ashram, Pavanar, Dt. Wardha, Bombay State

Bhave, Laxman Narayan; b. 20.6.1908, Kolthare, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Samarangan* (play) 1943; *Baykanchi Jat* (one-act plays) 1951; *Add.* Godse Bungalow, Vishnu Nagar, P.O. Dombivili, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Bhave, Purushottam Bhaskar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 12.4.1910, Dhulia, Dt. Khandesh; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Advocate; has published 11 books; *Pub.* *Rakta ani Ashru* (essays) 1942; *Vishakanya* (play) 1944; *Satrave Varsha*, 1949; *Mukti* (both short stories); *Akulina* (novel); *Sramini* (play) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Bhave's Wada, Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Bhave, Shivram Govind; B.A., LL.B., *Vineeta, Adhunik Ekalavya*; b. 8.11.1899, Wai, N. Satara Dt.; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; has published about 15 books; *Pub.* *Gadkaryancha Vinod* (criticism) 1926; *Bhavkatha* (stories) 1933; *Prem Giten* (poetry) 1943; *Bhauche Lagna* (story) 1954; trr. *Madhurani* (fr. Tagore) 1920; *Jagatik Itihasache Ojhарате Darshan* (fr. Nehru) 1956; etc.; *Add.* P.O. Satara, Bombay State

Bhave, Shrikrishna Sakharam; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 27.2.1903, Kotavada, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & Bonn Universities; University Teacher; *Pub.* Marathi: *Pahili Udi*, 1940; *Mala nahi Patat*, 1942 (both essays); English: *Kalidasa: The National Poet of India*, 1941; German: *Die Yajus Des Asvamedha*, 1939; *Add.* M. S. University, Baroda

Bhave, Vasudeo Krishna; B.A.; b. 26.1.1885, Miraj, Dt. Satara; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Journalist; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Peshvekalin Maharashtra* (history) 1935; *Shighra Sahityadarsha* (journalism) 1939; *Musalmān Purva Maharashtra*, 2 vols., 1947-49; *Yugapratark Shivaji Maharaj* (biography) 1955; *Shivarajya va*

Shivakal, 1957; etc.; *Add.* 226, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhave, Vasudeo Krishna, Kaka, Dhanurdhar; b. 21.5.1891, Dharangaon, Dt. Khandesh; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Sumananjali* (poems) 1916; *Daha Dalen*, 1925; *Punyashlok Nalaraja*, 1930; *Pandavancha Ajnatavas*, 1932; *Dakshakanya Sati*, 1934 (all stories); etc.; *Add.* Joshi Wadi, Sitabuldi, Nagpur-1

Bhavnani, Jhamatmal Khubchand; B.A., LL.B.; b. 2.6.1905, Hyderabad; *mt.* Sindhi; *educ.* Bombay University; Advocate & Professor of Sindhi; *Pub.* *Sindhi-Sha'ar*, Pts. I-II (criticism) 1954; *Dhola-Maru* (folk-tale) 1956; ed. *Kamila-jo-Kalam* (sel. poetry) 1955; *Add.* Karanji House, 653-A, Girgaon Rd., Dhobi Talav, Bombay-2

Bhavasar, Navalkant Nemchand; B.Sc.; b. 2.4.1910, Kathor; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; has published 24 books; *Pub.* *Vijnan-ni Vato*, 1934; *Vijnan Vihar*, 1935; *Vijnan Manjari*, 1946; *Hava*, 1952; *Prakash*, 1953 (all science); etc.; *Add.* Kathor, Dt. Surat, Bombay State

Bhawalkar, (Smt.) Vanamala; M.A.; b. 8.2.1914, Belgaum, Bombay State; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Bombay, Calcutta & Nagpur Universities; Asst. Professor of Sanskrit; *Pub.* Marathi: *Samsaracha Saripat* (drama) 1957; Hindi: tr. *Udhar ka Pati* (drama, fr. N. D. Tamhankar) 1958; *Add.* University of Saugar, Saugar, M.P.

Bhayani, Harivallabh Chunilal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 26.5.1917, Mahuva; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Head of Dept. of Gujarati Studies, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan; *Pub.* *Vagvyapar*, 1954; *Madanmohana*, 1955; trr. *Prachin Kavyo*, 1955; ed. in coll. *Sandesarasaka*, 1945; *Paumacariu*, 1953 (all research); *Add.* 22, Surendranivas, Dadabhai Rd., Vileparle, Bombay-24

Bheemaraju, Bhattara, Karnatakandhra Kavita Visarada; b. 12.12.1883, Maradhiyal, Mysore State; *mt.* Telugu; Teacher & Journalist; has published 50 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Deshaprema* (novel) 1928; *Bhoja Kalidasa*, 2 pts. (biography) 1934; *Mahatma Gandhi Prabodha Mala* (poems) 1949; *Gramabhriddhi* (essay) 1949; *Mahatmajī Gunagara*, 2 pts. (songs) 1949; *Vemana Tatvagalu* (poetry) 1953; etc.; *Add.* Gandhi Sahitya Mandira, Chitradurga, Mysore State

Bheemasena Rao, Rayasam, Beechi; b. 23.4.1913, Harpanahalli, Dt. Bellary; *mt.* Kannada; *Pub.* *Radio Natikagalu* (one-act plays) 1946; *Timmana Talay* (humour) 1950; *Dasa Kuta* (novel) 1951; *Hannodane Avatara* (one-act plays) 1951; *Khadi Sire* (novel); *Add.* Dist. Police Office, Bellary, Mysore State

Bhende, (Smt.) Snehalata Umakant; b. 30.11.1918, Baroda; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Hasta Khelata Jnana Vikas*, 1938; *Gavvishta Engine*, 1944; *Add.* Ist Floor, Darab House, Forjett Lane, Bombay-26

Bhende, Umakant Madhvrao; B.A.; b. 5.6.1905, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Bhatkyachi Kamai* (essays & sketches) 1943; *Gaon Gappa* (short stories) 1946; *Add.* Ist Floor, Darab House, Forjett Lane, Bombay-26

Bhiday, Ramkrishna Gopal, Abhirag, Maharashtriya; b. 30.12.1886, Wai, Dt. Satara; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; has published 17 books; *Pub.* *Vitthalbhai Patel*, 1952; *Svarajya Mantradrashte Dadabhai Naoroji*, 1956; *Bharat Sevak Gopal Krishna Gokhale*, 1956; *Chandra Gupta Maurya*, 1957; *Samrat Ashok*, 1957; *Gupta Samrat*, 1957 (all biographies); etc.; *Add.* 367, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Bhide, Bhikaji Gopal; b. 1873, Haripur, Dt. Sangli; d. 1954; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Bal Brahmacharini*, 1918; *Ratnamala*, 1922; *Virashriveni Vaibhav*, 1934; *Hanipha Begum*, 1924 (all novels)

Bhide, Narahar Narayan; M.A., B.Sc., M.Ed.; b. 28.8.1913, Nagpur; *mt.* Marathi; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* Marathi: *Adhunik Rashtravad*, 1947; *Bharatiya Rashtravad*, 1947 (both politics); *Shikshacharya Mulabhuta Tatvanchi Ruparekha* (education) 1954; Sanskrit: *The Karma Theory—Its Nature, Proof and Implications*, 1950; etc.; *Add.* 785, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhide, Narayan Mahadeo; B.A.; b. 1884, Bhor; *mt.* Marathi; Headmaster; *Pub.* *Arwachin Marathi Kavi va Kayye*, 1923; *Don Nibandha-Suniti Vihar va Mogaryanchi Phule*, 1924; *Sahitya Toran*, 1932 (all criticism); *Add.* Ganesh Peth, Bhor, Dt. Poona

Bhide, Sadanand Shivaram; b. 7.2.1923; *mt.* Marathi; has published about 70 books; *Pub.* *Adrishya Khuni*; *Murzan; Jellar; Ajinkya Murzar* (all fiction); etc.; *Add.* 599, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhide, Vishnu Ganesh; B.A.; b. 11.12.1916, Loni Kalbhor, Dt. Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Gaganala Gavasani*, 1938; *Toldhad*, 1943; *Shravan Sari*, 1946 (all short stories); *Tophechya Tondi* (novel) 1948; *Kohinur*, 1948; *Ratnadip*, 1954 (both folk-lore); etc.; *Add.* 474, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhikshu, Dharma Rakshit; M.A., TRIPITAKA-CHARYA; b. 1.4.1923, Kushinagar, Dt. Devariya; *mt.* Hindi; Professor of Pali, Mahabodhi College; has published 39 books; *Pub.* *Kushinagar ka Itihas; Buddhakalin Bharat ka Bhaugolik Parichay; Buddha Kahanian;* tr. *Dhammapad* (fr. Pali); *Baudhha Shishu-Bodh* (fr. Sinhali); *Om Mani Padmen Hun* (fr. Tibetan); etc.; *Add.* Mahabodhi Sabha, Sarnath, Varanasi

Bhilavadikar, Ganesh Shankar; KAVYA-VEDANTA-UPANISHAT TIRTHA, KIRTAN-RATNA; b. 10.2.1912, Godavalem; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* tr. in coll. *Kirtan Bharat* (poetry) 1952; *Add.* 460, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Bhima Bhat, N.; SAHITYA SIROMANI; b. 10.4.1933, Kanyana; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub.* Sanskrit: *Kasmirasandhana Samudhama* (play) 1954; *Add.* P.O. Kanyana, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Bhimana, Boyi; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 24.10.1911, Mamidikuduru, E. Godavari Dt.; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Registrar of Books, Andhra; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Janapaduni Jabulu* (letters) 1940; *Paleru* (play) 1946; *Sneha Sundari* (verse-drama) 1948; *Madhubala* (poem) 1952; *Ragodayam* (songs) 1954; *Dipasabha*, 1955; *Madhugita*, 1956 (both poems); etc.; *Add.* Razole, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Bhima Rao, Hurli, Subrayanuja; b. 1887, Udupi, Dt. S. Kanara; *mt.* Kannada; Lecturer in Kannada (Retd.) & Journalist; *Pub.* *Papa Punya*, 1925; *Hassan Topi*, 1935; *Murukku Dambuku*, 1947 (all novels); *Add.* 'Kantirava' Weekly Office, Car St., Mangalore-1

Bhimsena Rao, D.; M.A.; b. 1904, Diddigi, Dt. Raichur; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Professor & Head of Kannada Dept.; *Pub.* Kannada: *Hujmale* (poems); comp. *Humale* (anthology of poems); English: *A Comparative Study of Kannada, Telugu and Marathi Literatures of the 13th Century; The Different Readings of Sabdamani Darpana: The Contribution of Hyderabad to Kannada Literature*;

Kolami and Dravidian Languages; Add.
Osmania University, Hyderabad

Bhim Sain, Zafar Adeeb; b. 13.1.1913,
Multan; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub.
Joe-Bar (poetry) 1939; ed. *Sheari Adab*
(poetry) 1951; tr. *Pinjar* (novel, fr.
Punjabi) 1957; Add. Maktaba Qasre-e-
Urdu, Urdu Bazar, Delhi

Bhimse Josyulu, Bhandaram; M.A., SAHITYA
RATNA, SAHITYA SUDHAKAR, *Nirmal*; b.
30.11.1930, Medak, Andhra; mt. Telugu;
educ. Osmania University; Teacher; Pub.
Hindi: *Samaj-Shiksha*, 1958; in coll. *Ithias
aur Samaj ki Kahani*, 1957; Add. 77A,
Jira, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Bhingarde, Dattatraya Kashinath; b. 26.5.
1888, Golap, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi;
Teacher; Pub. *Bhaktakaj*, 1928; *Svarajya
Toran*, 1931; *Shiva Pundai*, 1933; *Jinjicha
Vedha*, 1936; *Parijat*, 1938 (all plays);
Add. C/o Krishna Harshet Bhingarde,
Shahupuri, 2nd Lane, Kolhapur

Bhishikar, Murlidhar Parmanand; B.A.,
LL.B.; b. 13.1.1913, Nagpur; mt.
Marathi; Pub. *Mukti* (stories) 1955;
Add. Bhishikar Vilas, Jain Rd., Nagpur

Bholanath; M.A., D.PHIL., *Bhramar*; b. 29.7.
1924, Nawabganj, Dt. Gonda; mt. Hindi;
educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer;
Pub. Hindi: *Cricket Praveshika*, 1952;
English: *Hindi Literature (1926-47)*, 1954;
Add. C/o Sri R. P. Srivastava, Principal,
T.I. College, Gonda, U.P.

**Bhole, Keshav Waman, Ekalavya, Shuddha-
saranga;** b. 23.5.1896, Amravati; mt.
Marathi; Pub. *Ajache Kahi Lokapriya
Gayak* (criticism) 1933; *Avajachi Duniya*,
1948; *Sangitache Mankari*, 1949 (both
music); Add. Swarvandana, R.B. Apte
Rd., Poona-4

Bhonsale, Shankar Dattatraya; b. 2.4.1910,
Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub.
Galavarche Gulab, 1939; *Bahercha Vara*,
1945 (both poetry); *Amrit Bindu* (short
stories) 1947; *Zatapat* (poems) 1950;
Add. 2290, Shukrawar Peth, Kolhapur

Bhoosrath, Vitthal Rajaram; M.B.B.S.; b.
3.8.1896, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ.
Bombay University; Medical Practitioner;
Pub. *Mulanche Arogya*, 1934; *Bal
Arogya Shastra*, 1934; Add. 'Dr. Bhoosrath
Sadan', 5th Kamathipura, Bombay-8

Bhopatkar, Ganesh Krishna; b. 18.3.1893,
Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Bankeche
Vyavahar va Sadhane*. (banking) 1939;
Add. 1206/A/26, Shivajinagar, Indira-
Niwas, Poona-4

Bhope, Raghunath Ganesh; b. 4.8.1898,
Ratadgaon, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi;
Medical Practitioner; Pub. *Saitanache
Khel*, 1916; *German Yudhatil Gupta Kritye*,
1916 (both novels); *Maharshi Shrad-
dhanand Yanche Charitra*, 1927; *Svantraya
Vir Savarkar Yanche Charitra*, 1928 (both
biography); Add. 4306, Sirschewada,
Ahmednagar

Bhosale, Malhari Bhauraao; b. 25.7.1914,
Dhangona, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi;
Teacher; Pub. *Samarangan*, 1941; *Ughadya
Jagat*, 1947 (both novels); *Gar Savli*
(stories) 1948; *Eka Aichi Lekare* (novel)
1950; *Raktache Nate* (drama) 1951;
Ahey Lene (stories) 1952; Add. Dhangona,
P.O. Bhilavadi, Dt. Satara

Bhowmik, Nani; B.Sc.; b. 1921, Suri, Dt.
Birbhum; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub.
Dhankana, 1947; *Agantuk*, 1954 (both
short stories)

Bhramar, Ram Kumar, Bhramar; b. 1936,
Lashkar; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author;
Pub. *Shatranj ke Solah Mohre* (novel);
Chir ka Admi (stories); Add. Sahitya
Kutir, Bala Bai Ka Bazar, Lashkar,
Gwalior, M.P.

Bhujanga Rao, B.; B.A., VIDWAN, *Skandha*;
b. 27.5.1899, Belle, S. Kanara Dt.; mt.
Tulu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer;
Pub. Kannada: *Pratikara*, 1937; *Uddhara*,
1939; *Sahasa*, 1946 (all plays); Add. St.
Aloysius' College, Mangalore-3

Bhukhanwala, Bhagwandas Hiralal; B.A.,
LL.B., *Vihari*; b. 26.3.1917, Bombay; mt.
Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub.
trr. *60 Years of Congress*, 1945; *Leaders
of India*, Pts. I & II (sketches) 1947;
60 Years, Story of Tatas (history) 1947;
India's Constitution, 1950; adpt. *Rajnun
Gaj*, 1951 (fr. J. B. Priestley's 'Dangerous
Corner'); *Varasdars*, 1955 (fr. Ruth & Aug-
ustus Goety's 'The Heiress'); Add. 13-A,
Banaganapalli Rd., Walkeshwar, Bombay-6

Bhupal Singh; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 11.11.1894,
Abbottabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab
University; Principal; Pub. English: *A
Survey of Anglo-Indian Literature*, 1934;
Add. Sanatana Dharm College (Lahore),
Ambala Cantt.

Bhusari, Raghunath Mahardra; M.A., LL.B.;
b. 4.9.1904, Pathri, Dt. Parbhani; mt.
Marathi; educ. Osmania, Calcutta &
Nagpur Universities; Principal; Pub.
Sahitya ani Samshodhan (criticism) 1951;
ed. in coll. *Pratishthan Varnan*, 1958;
Add. Principal, Secunderabad College of
Arts and Science, Osmania University,
Secunderabad

Bhusnurmath, Rudrayya Chanavirayya; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, *Rudra*; b. 19.11.1924, Kaujagiri, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Karnataka Universities; on staff of A. I. R.; Pub. Kannada: *Kanasina Rani* (poetry) 1952; *Haralayya Madhuvayya* (play) 1955; Hindi: *Pyar ki Bhent* (play) 1955; Add. All India Radio, Dharwar

Bhuyan, Bansidhar; b. 23.4.1923, Satbatia, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published about 12 books; Pub. *Prem o Pratima* (novel) 1949; *Barnard Shaw* (biography) 1950; *Prem o Prayojana*, 1954; *Asatya Sahara*, 1955 (both novels); *Ghata Pratighata* (fiction) 1957; ed. *Jaura* (short stories) 1948; etc.; Add. Satbatia, P.O. Padampur, Cuttack, Orissa

Bhuyan, Captain Lahkar Satyabrata; b. 1.3.1922, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Magistrate; Asst. Political Officer and Welfare Officer; Pub. Assamese: *Svadhin Chetiya Asamiya Etiyo Pada-Dalita hai Thakibane?* 1955; English: *Betrayal of Assam*, 1957; Add. Bhuyan Bhavan, Rehabari, Gauhati, Assam

Bhuyan, Nakul Chandra, Bahagi-Kavi; b. 1895, Charing, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 12 books; Pub. *Bara-Bhuyan* (history) 1916; *Bahagi* (folk-songs) 1923; *Badan Bar-phukan*, 1927; *Bidrohi-Maran*, 1938 (both plays); *Son-hatar-Bhishma* (biography) 1956; etc.; Add. Jail Rd., Jorhat, Assam

Bhuyan, Suryakumar; M.A., B.L., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 1894; Nowgong, Assam; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Vice-Chancellor, Gauhati University; Member, S. A.; has published several books; Pub. Assamese: *Gopal Krishna Gokhale* (biography) 1916; *Nirmali* (poems) 1918; *Panchami* (short stories) 1927; *Buranji Vani* (essays) 1951; English: *An Assamese Nurjahan*, 1926; *Early British Relations with Assam*, 1928; tr. *Tungkhungia Buranji* (fr. Assam history) 1933; etc.; Add. Company Bagan Rd., P.O. Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Bidhi Singh; M.A.; b. 1.12.1919, Vill. Thana, Himachal Pradesh; mt. Pahari; educ. Punjab University; Professor; Pub. English: *Backward Children of our Population*, 1951; *Indian Culture—A Grand Process of Synthesis*, 1952; *The Problems of the Differing Civilization*, 1954; *How to Raise the Standard of Efficiency in India*, 1955; *National Discipline—Conception and Practice*, 1957; Add. Govt. College, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh

Bidyutprabha Devi (Smt.); b. 10.2.1929, Natra, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published 10 books; Pub. *Kanakanjali*, 1948; *Bihayasi*, 1949; *Syapna Dipa*, 1951; *Jharasili*, 1952; *Jahaku-Jeya*, 1955; *Sanchayana*, 1957 (all poems); etc.; Add. Kuanshmarhia, P. O. Barahat Trilochanpur, via Bhadrak, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Biljani, Gagan Chhattaram; B.A. (HONS), *Das Talib*; b. 27.10.1927, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; Professor; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Hindi: *Bugs in the Cot* (short stories) 1950; *Maznum Malha* (essays) 1951; *Chikh* (novel) 1954; *Sindh-ji-Khun* (criticism) 1956; *Arman* (novel) 1958; *Kari Kunvar* (drama) 1958; etc.; Add. St. Xavier's College, Bombay-1

Bilgrami, Syed Ali Asgar; b. 1884, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: *Falsafe Izdevaj* (sociology) 1909; *Mathire Deccan* (history) 1924; *Siyahat-Namae-Misr* (travels); Persian: *Farsi-e-Bilgram* (biography) 1928; *Hadigatus Salatin* (history) 1931; English: *Landmarks of the Deccan*, 1927; *Landmarks of Aurangabad*; Add. Farhat Kada, Azam Jahi Rd., Hyderabad

Billimoria, Nanabhoy Hormusji, Nahobi; b. 26.12.1902, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Parsi Viralao*, 1939; *Tilsame Jarthustra*, 1952; Add. Jeangir Mansion, 1st Floor No. 5, 1st Marine St., Fort, Bombay-1

Binapani Devi (Smt.); SAHITYA SARASVATI, VIDYAKALPALATA; b. 1893, Ariadah, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Chheleder Tiffin; Meyeder Picnic*

Bishi, Pramathanath, *Pra-Na-Bi, Kamala-kanta*; b. 11.6.1902, Joari, Dt. Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; educ. Santiniketan & Calcutta University; Reader, Calcutta University; has published 60 books; Pub. *Deyali* (poems) 1923; *Rinam Kritva* (drama) 1935; *Joradighi Chaudhuri Parivar* (novel) 1937; *Ravindranath o Santiniketan* (memoirs) 1944; *Ravindra Natya Pravaha*, 2 vols. (criticism) 1948-51; *Bish Shataker Bangla Sahitya* (lit. history) 1953; *Alaukik* (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 26-B, Aswini Dutta Rd., Calcutta-29

Biswas, Devendranath; B.Sc.; b. 1904, Barisal; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Bijnan Bharati* (dictionary) 1953; Add. 49/1-A, Tollyganj Rd., Calcutta-26

Biswas, Dharendra Nath; M.A.; b. 1.1.1904, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Ranaghat College, Nadia; Pub. *Arati* (poems) 1928; Add.

P-23, Raipur Govt. Colony, P.O. Garia,
24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Biswas, Jagannath; b. 1.11.1924, Alipurduar; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Jhilum o Anyanya Kavita* (poems) 1944; *Romain Rolland* (biography) 1948; *Timir Tara* (poems) 1956; *tr. Nicholas Nickleby* (novel, fr. Dickens) 1950; *Add.* P.O. Alipurduar, Dt. Jalpaiguri, W. Bengal

Biswas, Karali Kanta; M.A., B.L.; b. 6.2.1911, Dinajpur; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Bengali: Adhunik Lekhak* (criticism) 1943; English: *tr. Stories of Rural Bengal*, 1943; *Add.* 92, Zero Rd., Allahabad

Biswas, Lukshmana Kumar; b. 26.9.1921, Laxmandia, Dt. Faridpur; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* *Bhang Behala* (poems) 1955; *Pathshalar Master* (novel) 1957; *Add.* 3, Krishna Laha Lane, Calcutta-12

Biswas, Ramnath; b. 22.3.1894, Baniyachong, Dt. Sylhet; *d.* 1955; *mt.* Bengali; travelled four continents on bicycle; has published about 30 books; *Pub.* *Bengali: Andhakarer Africa*, 1945; *Prashanta Mahasagarer Ashanti*, 1945 (both travels); *Bhavaghurer Galper Jhuli* (short stories) 1945; *Hollywooder Atmakatha* (fiction) 1948; *Mukta Maha Chin* (history) 1949; English: *Tour round the World without Money*, 1936; *China Defies Death*, 1943; etc.

Biyani, Brijlal Nandal; B.A.; b. 6.12.1896, Hathrun, Dt. Akola; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; *Pub.* *Kalpana Kanan* (essays) 1946; *Jail men*, 1946; *Add.* Akola, Bombay State

Boaz, G. D.; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 31.3.1908, Attoor, Dt. Kanyakumari; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras & Oxford Universities; Head of Dept. of Psychology; President, Madras Psychological Society; Editor, 'Journal of Psychological Researches'; *Pub.* English: *Know Your Mind*, 1949; *Elements of Psychology*, 1956; *General Psychology*, 1957; *Educational Psychology*, 1958; *Some Fundamentals of Psychology*, 1958; *Add.* University of Madras, Madras-5

Bodas, Ganpatrao Govind; b. 2.7.1880, Shevgaon, Dt. Ahmednagar; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Majhi Bhumika* (autobiography) 1940; *Add.* Miraj, S. Satara

Bohidar, Nityanand; b. 2.11.1904, Sambalpur; *mt.* Oriya; *Pub.* *Bhratirhakta*, 1929; *Antime*, 1930; *Nari Bidroha*, 1931; *Rani Durgavati*, 1935; *tr.* *Rati Bilap*, 1942 (all poetry); *Add.* Daily Market Rd., P.O. Balangir, Orissa

Bokil, Vishnu Vinayak; B.A., B.T.; *b.* 2.6.1903, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Pholasha*, 1929; *Dvandva*, 1941 (both novels); *God Sobat*, 1948; *Baluchi Priya*, 1954 (both short stories); *Laginghai*, 1951; *Maher Ghar*, 1953 (both plays); *Add.* 117, Budhwar, Poona-2

Bonerjee, Karanjaksha, Aprakash Sarma; b. 11.10.1911, Agarpara, Dt. 24 Parganas; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Chhaya* (poems) 1953; *Add.* 12, P.K. Tagore St., Calcutta-6

Bool Chand; M.A., PH.D., I.A.S.; *b.* 1.6.1908, Sadhaura, Dt. Ambala; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Punjab & London Universities; Head of Staff Training Division, UNESCO, Paris, 1949-50; Joined I.A.S., 1951; has published numerous books; *Pub.* Hindi: *tr. Samajik Pashan* (fr. Rousseau's 'Social Contract') 1956; English: *One-Party State*, 1942; *German Government*, 1943; *Japanese Government*, 1943; *Lord Mahavira*, 1943; *Discretionary Powers of Government*, 1950; etc.; *Add.* C/o Madhya Pradesh Government, Bhopal

Borah, Bhadra; B.A. (HONS); *b.* 28.9.1933, Tangla, Dt. Darrang; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Gauhati University; *Pub.* *Ardhang Tyajati Panditah (belles-lettres)* 1956; *Add.* P.O. Tangla, Dt. Darrang, Assam

Borah, Jnana Nath; b. 15.4.1894, Gauhati; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; Principal, University Law College; *Pub.* *Jugatativa*, 1924; *Purani Asamiya Sahitya*, 1957 (both history); *Add.* Gauhati, Assam

Borgohain, Homen; B.A.; *b.* 21.12.1931, North Lakhimpur; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Gauhati University; *Pub.* *Bibhima Chorus* (short stories) 1955; *Add.* P.O. Nalbari, Assam

Borkar, Balkrishna Bhagwant; b. 30.11.1910, Curchorem, Goa; *mt.* Marathi; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Pratibha* (poems) 1930; *Kagdi Hodya* (essays) 1935; *Jivan Sangit* (poems) 1936; *Dudhsagar* (poetry) 1946; *Bhavin* (novel) 1950; *Anandabhairavi* (poetry) 1950; etc.; *Add.* 18, Ranade Blocks, Poona-5

Borkataki, Biren; M.A.; *b.* 23.2.1924, Sootea, Dt. Darrang; *mt.* Assamese; Professor of Assamese; *Pub.* *Khojeta Milao-khoj* (biography) 1956; in coll. *Tulikar Pran*, 1956; *Drishiti*, 1957 (both short stories); *tr.* *Kumari Prithivi* (novel, fr. Turgenev's 'Virgin Soil') 1958; *Add.* Sibsagar College, P.O. Joysagar, Sibsagar, Assam

Borroah, Bipinchandra; B.A.; *b.* 1896, Sibsagar; *mt.* Assamese; has published more

than 10 books including many for children; *Pub. Galpa* (short stories) 1932; *Buddhadev* (drama) 1930; etc.; *Add. Rajamaidam*, Jorhat, Assam

Borooh, Chandradhar; SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 1875, Jorhat; *mt.* Assamese; *Pub. Meghnad Badh*, 1905; *Bhagya Pariksha*, 1912 (both dramas); *Rajan*, 1927; *Muktavali* (both poems); *Tilottama-Sambhav* (drama) 1929; *Add. Jorhat, Assam*

Borpujari, Brojendra Chandra, *Abir, Gopal-kumar, Bichop*; b. 1919, Jorhat; *mt.* Assamese; *Pub. Agnidagdha*, vols. I & III, 1952; *Podakapal*, 1952 (both novels); *Darshanik Mahapurush Shri Shri Shankar-dev aru Teor Advaitavad* (philosophy) 1957; *Add. Proprietor, Biswabanee Press, Jorhat, Assam*

Borra, Indra Narayan; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P. & S.; b. 10.8.1891, Darjeeling; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub. Assamese; Asamiya Pravachan* (reference) 1943; Sanskrit: *Durganjali*, 1950; English: *The Cabinet Mission and India's Future*, 1945; *Add. House 5884, Gali 4, Block 4, Devnagar, Delhi*

Borthakur, Krishna Prasad; b. 20.6.1914, Karanga, Jorhat; *mt.* Assamese; *Pub. Luitar Parar Dhunia Chovali Jani* (novel) 1954; *Sat Sagarar Gan* (poetry) 1954; *Luitar Ipore Sipare*, 1955; *Luit Ajio Boi*, 1955 (both novels); *Marame Jetiya Nemare Hanhi* (poetry) 1955; *Nilmai Jetiya Jaawan Pale* (novel) 1956; *Add. 'Sky House'*, P.O. Karanga, Dt. Sibsagar, Assam

Borua, Binanda Chandra; b. 1905, Teok, Jorhat; *mt.* Assamese; *educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published about 13 books; Pub. Shankhadhvani*, 1926; *Maharaj Naranarayan* (biography) 1929; *Pratidhvani*, 1930; *Phulkali*, 1930 (both poems); *Bharatar Shasan Niti* (civics) 1934; tr. *Rajasthanar Galpa* (fr. English) 1931; etc.; *Add. P.O. Teok, Jorhat, Assam*

Borua, Praphulla Chandra Uttam Chandra; b. 14.8.1899, Kamarkuchi, Dt. Kamrup; *mt.* Assamese; *Pub. Assamese; Kartavya aru Akartavya*, 1951; *Harova Chavir Tukra*, 1951; Assamese & Hindi: *A Collection of Assamese Proverbs*; *Add. Rehabari, Gauhati, Assam*

Bose, Abinash Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1896, E. Bengal; *mt.* Bengali; *educ. Calcutta & Dublin Universities; Pub. Bengali: Bomber Moha*, 1934; English: *Three Mystic Poets*, 1945; *Words from the Vedas*, 1950; *The Call of the Vedas*, 1954; *Add. 8/5, Roop Nagar, Delhi-6*

Bose, (Smt.) Amitakumari; b. 1904, Silchar; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub. Maharashtriya Upakatha*, 1937; *Devalir Alo*, 1949; *Sonar Pakhi*, 1956 (all for children); *Bichitra Bivaha*, 1957; *Add. 8/5, Roop Nagar, Delhi-6*

Bose, Atindranath; M.A., PH.D., P.R.S.; b. 1910, Dacca; *mt.* Bengali; *educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Bijan o Darshan*, 1948; *B-Class* (short stories) 1949; English: *Social and Rural Economy of Northern India* (600B.C.-200A.D.), 1942; *Cross-roads of Science and Philosophy*, 1947; ed. *Modern Age and India* (essays) 1950; *Add. P.O. Madhyamgram, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal*

Bose, Buddhadeva; M.A.; b. 30.11.1908, Comilla; *mt.* Bengali; *educ. Dacca University; Head of Dept. of Comparative Literature, Jadavpur University; Visiting Professor of English Literature, Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, U.S.A.*, 1953-54; *Founder-Editor, 'Kavita'; Member, S.A.; Pub. over 100 books in Bengali, including poetry, fiction, literary criticism, belles-lettres & children's books, translations from Kalidasa, Baudelaire, Hans Andersen, and others; English: An Acre of Green Grass (lit. criticism); Add. 'Kavita-bhavan', 202, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29*

Bose, Dakshina Ranjan; B.A.; b. 1912, Bajrajogini, Dt. Dacca; *mt.* Bengali; *educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kalo Megh* (novel); *Poda Mati; Madhurenrena; Swapna Korak; Subhadrar Bhite* (all short stories); *Birbahadur* (for children); etc.; *Add. 64, Paikpara 1st Row, Calcutta-37*

Bose, Manmatha Mohan; b. 26.7.1870, Chinsurah, Dt. Hooghly; *mt.* Bengali; Professor (Retd.); Journalist; *Pub. Ami o Amar Desh*, 1931; *Bangla Nataker Upatti o Kramavikas* (criticism) 1948; *Add. 19, Gokul Mitra Lane, P.O. Hatkhola, Calcutta-5*

Bose, Mrinal Kanti; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1886, Fatepur, Dt. Jessor; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub. Bengali: Smriti Katha* (memoirs) 1949; *Shantir Sandhane*, 1953; *Chalti Pathe*, 1953; English: *A Study in Political Philosophy*, 1920; *Constitution*, 1922; *Parties and Paradoxes*, 1954; *Add. 46, South End Park, Calcutta-29*

Bose, (Smt.) Pratibha; b. 1915, Hasara; *mt.* Bengali; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Madhavir Janya* (short

stories) 1942; *Manolina* (novel) 1944; *Biechitra Hriday* (short stories) 1946; *Setu Bandha*, 1947; *Maner Mayur*, 1952 (both novels); *Pratibha Basur Shreshtha Galpa* (short stories); etc.; Add. 'Kavita bhavan', 202, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Bose, Rajshekhar; M.A., D.LITT., *Parashuram*; b. 16.3.1880, Bramhanpada, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 14 books; Pub. *Gaddalika* (short stories) 1924; *Chalanika* (reference) 1930; *Laghu-Guru* (essays) 1936; *Bharater Khanija*, 1943; *Anandibai Ityadi Galpa* (short stories) 1958 (S. A. Award, 1958); trr. *Valmiki-Ramayana*, 1946; *Vyasa-Mahabharata*, 1948; etc.; Add. 72, Bakul Bagan Rd., Calcutta-25

Bose, Ram; B.COM.; b. 1925, Taragunia, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Tomake*, 1946; *Jakham Yantrana*, 1955 (both poems); *Nil Kantha* (verse-drama) 1957; Add. P.O. Jaraikela, Dt. Singhbhum, Bihar

Bose, Ravindra Kumar; b. 26.3.1909, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 15 books; Pub. *Apalashika* (novel) 1935; *Chhotoder Turasker Galpa* (for children) 1946; *Chinar Sera Kahini*, 1947; *Mangal Kavyer Kahini*, 1952; *Baudha Sahityer Akhyayika*, 2 pts., 1954-55; *Prachin Kavir Kahini*, 1954 (all stories); etc.; Add. 57-A, College St., Calcutta-12

Bose, Saroj Kumar; M.A.; b. 1919, Mulghar, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali; Pub. *Ravindra Sahitye Hasyarasa* (criticism) 1950; Add. Ranchi College, Ranchi

Bose, Sunirmal; b. 20.7.1902, Giridih; d. 1957; mt. Bengali; has published more than 100 books; Pub. *Haoar Dola*, 1927; *Tun Tunir Gan*, 1930 (both poems); *Kana Kadir Khata* (short stories) 1930; *Kipte Thakurda* (drama) 1933; *Inti-Bintir Asar* (short stories) 1950; *Kishor Avritti* (poems) 1951 (all for children); etc.

Bose, (Smt.) Usha; M.A., SAHITYATIRTHA, KAVYA-BHARATI, SAHITYASHRI, SAHITYA-BHARATI, SAHITYA-KUSHALA, *Usha Devi Sarasvati*; b. 22.4.1922, Dacca; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Shvet Karabi* (short stories) 1957; Add. 64, L-4, Rd. No. 2, Farm Area, Kadma, Jamshedpur

Brahma, Pramode Chandra; b. 1.2.1916, Datama, Dt. Dhubri; mt. Boro (Kachari); educ. Gauhati University; Pub. *Boro Hathorkhi-Hala* (essays & poems) 1942; Assamese: *Sri Sri Bagisvari Sarasvati* (philosophy) 1954; Add. Datama, Dhubri, Assam

Brahmachari, Gangananda; B.A.; b. 1.3.1898, Nandigram, Dt. Purulia; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna University; Pub. Bengali: *Parer Kadi*, 2 vols. (letters) 1949; *Yogiraj Kuladananda* (biography) 1952; Hindi: *Uttari*, 2 vols. (letters) 1956; English: *Saint Bijaykrishna* (biography) 1957; Add. Sri Sri Sadguru Sadhan Sangha, 60, Simla St., Calcutta-6

Brahmachari, Prabhudas, Pyasi; b. 21.2.1903, Naushahro Feroze (Sind); mt. Sindhi; has published about 100 books; Pub. *Roshanrah*, 1946; *Congress Kahani* (history) 1947; *Vivekanand* (biography); trr. *Munhinho Guru*; *Stri Samsar*, 1946; *Jag Bharati*; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Atma Darshan', Nawab ka Bera, Ajmer

Brahmbhatt, Prahladbhai Damodardas; b. 20.8.1909, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. *Grihalakshmi*, 1932; *Rekha*, 1937 (both short stories); *Rajalakshmi* (novel) 1940; *Netaji*, 1944; *Netaji-na Sathidaro*, 1944 (both biographies); *Adhura Phera* (novel) 1945; etc.; Add. 64, Azad Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Brahme, Moreshvar Dattatraya; M.A., LL.B.; b. 22.4.1916, Amalner, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. *Aghat*, 1945; *Ashrit*, 1948; *Anandashram*, 1958; *Asa Kasa Jhala*, 1958 (all plays); Add. Amalner, E. Khandesh

Braj Kishore; RATNA, BHUSHAN, PRABHAKAR, Narayan; b. 3.12.1918, Malahi, Dt. Champaran; mt. Hindi; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Aj ka Prem* (stories) 1944; *Yashasvini*, 1946; *Narayani*, 1950 (both poems); *Vardhaman Mahavir* (drama) 1950; *Rita* (novel) 1955; *Madhumaya* (poem) 1955; *Nandan se London* (travels) 1957; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Jan Jiwan', Social Education Board, Govt. of Bihar, Patna-1

Brahma-Choudhury, Sitanath; b. 8.10.1908, Bhalukmari; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Kamal-Kali*, 1925; *Abeg*, 1929; *Chakulo*, 1929 (all poems); *Gaon-Sangathan* (sociology) 1939; Add. Bongaigaon, Assam

Broker, Gulabdhas Harjivandas; B.A.; b. 20.9.1909, Porbander; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Member, S.A.; has published 13 books; Pub. *Lata ane Biji Vato*, 1938; *Vasundhara ane Biji Vato*, 1941; *Ubhi Vate*, 1944; *Surya*, 1950 (all short stories); *Jvalant Agni* (one-act plays) 1955; *Broker-ni Shreshtha Vartao* (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 26, Ghodbunder Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Buch, Hasitkant Harirai; M.A.; b. 26.4.1921, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer & Head of Gujarati Dept., M. N. College, Visnagar; Pub. *Brahm Atithi* (poetry) 1947; *Siddha Raj* (biography) 1948; *Dalpatram-Ek Adhyayan* (criticism) 1955; trr. *Dhammadpad* (poetry) 1954; in coll. *Siddha Hem* (grammar) 1957; etc.; Add. Behind Jubilee Garden, Raopura, Baroda

Buch, Natvarlal Prabhulal; M.A.; b. 21.10.1906, Porbander; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Udayapur-Mevad* (travels) 1937; *Ram Roti*, 1938; *Banavati Phulo*, 1953 (both essays); Add. Gram Dakshinamurti, Ambala, via Songadh, Bombay State

Buch, Puratan Janmashankar; b. 2.10.1907, Junagadh; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; has published 12 books; Pub. *Gandhi-ji-na Samnidhya-man*, 1946; *Maharaj-ni Sathe*, 1946; *Apna Kasturba*, 1950; *Apna Jawhar*, 1951; *Apna Sardar*, 1952 (all biographies); *Gam Panch*, 1956; etc.; Add. Harijan Ashram, Ahmedabad-13

Budhey, Krantadarshi Pandurang; B.A., LL. B.; b. 7.5.1915, Ramtek, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Himashikhare*, 1950; *Akash Nauka*, 1952; Add. Normal School Quarters, 13, Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Budihalmath, Basavaraya Budappayya; b. 3.3.1888, Masur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Savati Matsara* (story) 1912; *Divya Sundari*, 1918; *Vichitra Karasthana*, 1920 (both novels); *Manava Dharma* (essays) 1921; *Manohari* (novel) 1927; *Sarasvati Vijaya* (story) 1935; tr. *Venu* (novel, fr. Marathi) 1916; etc.; Add. Retd. Asst. Deputy Educational Inspector, Hosur, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar

Budihalmath, Mrityunjaya Basavayya, Mrityunjaya; b. 13.10.1916, Aryamallapur; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. *Kahale* (essays) 1937; *Belaku*, 1939; *Amrit Jivana* (philosophy) 1945; *Inni* (novel) 1946; *Svatantryada Hadiyalli Kannadiga* (essay) 1948; tr. *Gitanjali* (fr. Tagore) 1943; Add. Adarsh Jivana Grantha Mala, 20931/2, Hosur, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar

Bukharia, Hukam Chand; M.A., LL.B., Tanmaya; b. 14.8.1921, Lalitpur, mt. Hindi; Pub. *Ahuti*, 1946; *Pakistan*, 1946; *Prahlad*, 1948; *Mere Bapu*, 1951; *Vir Lal Padmidhar*, 1958 (all poetry); Add. Lalitpur, U.P.

Bulcke, Camille; S.J., B.S.C., M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1.9.1909, Ramscappelle, Belgium; mt.

Flemish; Indian National, residing in India since 1935; educ. Louvain, Calcutta & Allahabad Universities & Study houses of Jesuit Order at Valkenburg & Kurseong; Head of Hindi Dept., St. Xavier's College; Pub. English: *The Theism of Nyaya-Vaisheshika* (philosophy) 1947; *A Technical English-Hindi Glossary*, 1955; Hindi: *Rama-Katha—Utpatti aur Vikas* (lit. history) 1950; tr. *Nil Panchhi* (fr. Maeterlinck's 'L'oiseau Bleu') 1958; Add. Manresa House, Ranchi

Burli, Bindu Madhava, Svatantrya Priya; b. 15.8.1899, Bagalkot; mt. Kannada; Author; Pub. *Samyavad* (politics) 1930; *Svatantryada Hejjegalu* (history) 1939; *Rashtra Patigalu*, 1946; *Lokamanya Tilak*, 1957; *Acharya Vinoba Bhave* (all biographies); Add. Minchina Balli Office, Javalipet, Dharwar, Mysore State

Burli, Vasudeva Gopalachar, Chaitanya; b. 6.7.1914, Bagalkot; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Muruku Vidya Haraku Samsara* (one-act play) 1937; *Adarsha* (novel) 1938; *Devara Devva* (one-act play) 1938; *Kaunteya Karna* (drama) 1947; *Seramaniya Shura* (novel) 1947; Add. 11th St., Fort, Bagalkot, Dt. Bijapur, Mysore State

Buva, Vinayak Adinath; b. 2.7.1926, Pandharpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Akaleche Tare*, 1953; *Akaleche Dive*, 1954; *Ek Na Dhad*, 1956; *Khata top*, 1957; *Ugich Kahi*, 1957; *Anakhi Ekachi Bhar*, 1958 (all satire); Add. Sidheshwar Math, Near Rambaugha, Pandharpur

Buxi, Lochan Singh; B.A.; b. 15.1.1923, Ghungrila; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Pap Pun ton Pareh*, 1949; *Var te Sap*, 1954; *Bhare Mele Vich*, 1958 (all short stories); Add. C/o All India Radio, New Delhi

C

Chacko, Chemmanam; B.A. (HONS); b. 7.3.1926, Mulakulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Kerala University; Research scholar in the University of Kerala; Pub. *Vilambaram* (poems) 1950; *Bhashatilakam* (essays) 1957; *Kuttikalkku Kerala Charitra Kathakal* (stories) 1958; Add. P.O. Peruva, Vaikom Tq., Kerala State

Chacko, Illiparampil Cora; B.A., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S.; b. 25.12.1876; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & London Universities; Director of Industries, Travancore (Retd.); Pub. *Mar Luis*

Pazheparampil; *Jivitayum Kalavum* (biography) 1937; *Paniniya Pradyotam* (commentary, S.A. Award, 1956); *Add. P.O.* Pulincunnu, via Alleppey, Kerala State

Chacko, Joseph Kadankavil; *B.A., K.C. Joseph*; b. 10.3.1923, Palai, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *Pub. Gramangalileke*, 1950; *Matiyanya Karshakan*, 1952 (both essays); *Karshika Viplavam* (agricultural economics) 1957; *Banking Prasthanam*, 1957; *Add. Kadankavil House*, Kavoor, Palai, Kerala State

Chacko, Kadankavil Chacko; *M.A., B.E., M.S.*; b. 19.5.1915, Palai, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Post-graduate training in Engineering in England & America*; Director of Technical Education, Kerala State; has published 40 books; *Pub. Malayalam: Father Damian* (biography) 1945; *Jala Sechanam* (on irrigation) 1945; *Loka Yatra Smaranagal* (travelogue) 1955; *Vidyutkhakti* (on electricity) 1958; tr. *Amulya Nimishangal* (religion, fr. Fr. James Keller) 1951; English: *Sister Alphonsa* (biography) 1947; etc.; *Add. Kadankavil*, Palai, Kerala State

Chacko, V. C.; *M.A.*; b. 31.3.1908, Kottayam, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Madras University*; Inspector of Post Offices; *Pub. Malayalam: Etu Prema Kathakal* (stories) 1947; *Chila Bharana Ghadanakal* (politics) 1947; *Rashtra Vijnaniyam* (political science) 1955; English: *Judas* (play) 1946; *Add. Inspector of Post Offices*, Thiruvalla, Kerala State

Chagla, Mohammedali Currim; *B.A., BAR-AT-LAW*; b. 30.9.1900, Bombay; *mt. Gujarati*; *educ. Bombay & Oxford Universities*; President, Oxford Asiatic Society, 1921; Prof. of Constitutional Law, Govt. Law College, Bombay, 1927-30; India's Representative to U.N.O. Session, 1946; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University, 1947; Chief Justice, Bombay High Court; Ad Hoc Judge, International Court of Justice, The Hague, 1957; Ambassador to the U.S.A.; *Pub. English: The Indian Constitution*, 1929; *Law, Liberty and Life*, 1950; *Add. Ambassador, U.S.A.*

Chahil, Pritam Singh; *B.A., LL.B.*; b. 26.12.1910, Bapiana, Patiala; *mt. Punjabi*; *educ. Punjab University*; *Pub. Jivan Kala* (essays) 1956; *Add. Jivan Priti*, Near Dera Baba Jassa Singh, Patiala

Chaki, Jyotibhusan; *B.A. (HONS), KAVYA-VYAKARANA-SANKHYA-TIRTHA*; b. 1925, Dinajpur; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Teacher; *Pub. ed. in coll. Urdu-Bengali Dictionary*; *Add. 42/1, Taltola Lane*, Calcutta-16

Chakrabarti, Atulananda; b. 28.2.1899, Pabna; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. English: Cultural Fellowship in India*, 1934; *Asoka for the Young*, 1935; *Not by Politics Alone*, 1944; *The Mahatma and His Men*, 1956; *The Second Five Year Plan*, 1957; *Thoughts on Indian Education*, 1958; *Add. 39-D, Golf Club Rd.*, Calcutta-33

Chakrabarti, Praphulla; *B.A.*; b. 9.12.1916, Madanpara, Dt. Faridpur; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; has published 12 books; *Pub. Bharater Samanta Rajya* (history) 1947; *Manav Bikaser Dhara*, 1958; *trr. Dhire Bahe Don* (fr. Solokhov's 'And Quiet Flows the Don') 1951; *Aparajita* (fr. Howard Fast's 'Unvanquished') 1952; *Hazi Murad* (fr. Tolstoi) 1954; *Janak* (fr. Balzac's 'Father Goriot') 1956 (all novels); etc.; *Add. Bengal Publishers*, 208, Bowbazar St., Calcutta-12

Chakrabarti, Raiharan; *M.A., B.T., Sevak*; b. 1.11.1904, Comilla; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Kavya Sahityer Ravindranath* (criticism); *Martyer Ravindranath* (biography); *Bhramane Darshan* (travels); *Astarag; Pushpanjali* (both poems); *Love's; Add. A.D.I. of Schools*, Midnapore, W. Bengal

Chakrabarty, Akshay Kumar; b. 11.10.1918, Burul, Dt. 24 Parganas; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Buddham Sharannam Gachchhami* (drama) 1954; *Bhrashtalagna* (fiction) 1955; *Add. P.O. & Vill. Burul, P.S. Budge-Budge*, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Chakrabarty, Jnanendra Prasad; *B.A., B.L.*; b. 7.6.1900, Deopur, Dt. Mymensing; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; *Pub. Agnilekha*, 1933; *Alodan*, 1934; *Kheyali-Taruni*, 1935 (all novels); *Add. 96/2, Asoknagar, P.O. Habra Colony*, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Chakrabarty, Nandalal; b. 30.9.1921, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Parikrama* (short stories) 1952; *Sharat Chandra* (drama) 1956; *Add. Muldia, P.O. Jaynagar Mazilpur*, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Chakrabarty, Nanigopal; *B.A.*; b. 8.10.1906, Jessor; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Teacher & Journalist; has published more than 25 books; *Pub. Durgam Pather Yatri*, 1938; *Habul Chandor*, 1942 (both for children); *Bangler Kutir Shipa*, 1948; *Du Chokh Ye Dike Yay*, 1949; *Chheleder Hater Kaj*, 1950; *Parba Diner Eti Katha*, 1951; etc.; *Add. Gait Rd.*, Krishnagar, Nadia, W. Bengal

Chakrabarty, Shivdas; b. 24.2.1922, Naldanga, Dt. Jessor; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Kalakallol* (poems) 1946; *Hariye Yare Jagat Kande* (biography) 1948; *Shunya*

Prantarer Gan (poems) 1956; *Sannyasi Eka Yatri* (biography) 1956; Add. 18/3, Chandi Ghosh Rd., Tollygunge, Calcutta-40

Chakraborti, Ajay Kumar; M.A., SAHITYA-VISHARAD, TATTVARATNA, VIDYASHRI, *Bajrananda Bajpai*; b. 1.4.1919, Bilashipara, Dt. Goalpara; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Kaya o Chhaya* (short stories) 1939; *Mahakavi* (drama) 1948; *Sonarayer Gan* (folk-lore); ed. *Bhayani Mangal*, 1948; *Manikya Mitrer Katha*, 1952; Add. P.O. Dhubri, Dt. Goalpara, Assam

Chakraborty, Gourchandra; b. 26.1.1920, Ujjalata, Dt. Bogra; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Anulekha* (short stories) 1948; *Chorabali* (novel) 1950; *Samvadiker Jivan*; Add. Journalist, P.O. Hazaribagh, Bihar

Chakraborty, Purna Chandra; b. 5.9.1902, Kanaksar, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Chhotader Alibaba*, 1948; *Chhotader Ramayan*, 1953; *Chhabite Ramayan*, 1953; in coll. *Chhotader Pratham Bhag*, 1948; *Chhotader Dvitiya Bhag*, 1949 (all for children); *Parasya Upayas*, 1956; Add. 130, Keshab Chandra Sen St., Calcutta-9

Chakravarti, Aloknath; B.A., *Abhijatri*; b. 19.9.1919, Tamluk, Dt. Midnapur; educ. Calcutta University; has published 8 books; Pub. *Manasa Mangal* (for children) 1950; *Chaitanya Mangal* (biography) 1954; *Guru Dakshina* (for children) 1955; *Ghumiy Chila Ye* (novel) 1955; *Ghetur Katha* (drama) 1956; tr. *Kumar Sambhav*, 1955; etc.; Add. Tamluk, Midnapore, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Anilkumar VIDYA-VINOD, PURAN-RATNA, *Bhattarak*; b. 31.8.1912, Kusthia; mt. Bengali; Teacher & Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. *Bangavir Kayekjan*, 1940; *Janma Yader Saphal Halo*, 1947; *Vivekananda*, 1948 (all biographies); *Cheleeder Ramayan*, 1953; *Thakurmayer Galpa*, 1955; *Kavye Anandamath*, 1956; etc.; Add. 21, Dinabandhu Mitter Lane, Krishnagar, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Chand Mohan; B.A., LL.B.; b. 16.12.1896, Amgram, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. *Mayer Dak* (short stories) 1945; *Ram Nath* (novel) 1950; *Milaner Pathe* (short stories) 1955; Add. 69-A, Pratapaditya Rd., Calcutta-26

Chakravarti, Charu Chandra; M.A., *Jarsandha*; b. 3.3.1904, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Rang Chang*, 1940; *Ravi Bar*, 1946; *Yama Rajar Bipad*, 1949 (all for children); *Lauha Kapat*, 3 pts., 1954-55, 1958; *Tamasi*,

1957; Add. Supdt., Central Jail, Berhampore, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Chintahan; M.A., KAVYATIRTHA; b. 1902, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept., Presidency College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Pavanduta*, 1926; *Kalikamangal*, 1931 (both criticism); *Banglar Pat Parvan*, 1952; *Tantra Katha*, 1955; ed. *Sataranya Kutuhala*, 1946; tr. *Jaina Padmapuran*, 1924; etc.; Add. 28/3-B, Sahanagar Rd., Kalighat, Calcutta-26

Chakravarti, Kesab Chandra; M.A.; b. 1.1.1912, Silchar, Assam; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History & Economics; Pub. English: *Ancient Indian Culture and Civilization*, 1952; Add. G.C. College, Silchar, Assam

Chakravarti, Nirendranath; B.A.; b. 19.10.1924, Chandra, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. *Nil Nirjan* (poems) 1954; tr. *Ajab Jivika* (fr. G. K. Chesterton's 'The Club of Queer Trades') 1952; *Jivan Mrityu* (fr. Par Lagerkvist's 'Barabbas') 1953 (both novels); Add. 6, Sooterkin St., Calcutta-1

Chakravarti, Sivaram; b. 13.12.1903, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published about 50 books; Pub. *Manush*, 1929; *Chumban*, 1929 (both poems); *Meyeder Man*, 1941; *Premer Bichitra Gati*, 1942 (both short stories); *Jakhan Tara Katha Balbe* (drama) 1948; *Amar Lekha* (collection) 1948; etc.; Add. 134, Muktaram Babu St., Calcutta-7

Chakravarti, Srutinath; B.A. (HONS), B.T., KAVYATIRTHA; b. 1893, Tamluk; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher & Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. *Mukti Sadhanay Bangla* (history) 1948; *Rani Rasmani* (biography) 1950; *Jagrata Medini* (story) 1951; *Galpe Ramayan*, 1951; *Badader Galpa*, 7 pts., 1953-57; *Sekaler Galpa*, 1953 (both stories); etc.; Add. Tamluk, Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Subodh Kumar; B.A.; b. 25.3.1919, Cooch Behar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Ramanyi Vikshya* (travels) 1957; *Rupam* (fiction) 1957; *Madhuramshcha* (travels) 1958; Add. 15, Pearce Rd., P.O. Lillooah, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Suresh; b. 10.7.1901, Kajal Kathi, Dt. Barisal; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Rahaman Khan's Durgotsav*, 1922; *Manasi*, 1923 (both short stories); *Madhup* (novel) 1925; Add. Uttara Office, Banaras City, U.P.

Chakravarty, Amitabha; M.A., *Jugantar Chakravarty*; b. 3.10.1933, Rangoon; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Timir Simanta* (poems) 1953; Add. 24-B, Beniatola Lane, Calcutta-9

Chakravarty, Bhavani Prasad; M.A., B.T.; b. 1893, Pabna; mt. Bengali; Headmaster; Pub. *Bidrohi*, 1950; *Chandidas*, 1954; *Abhishap*, 1955 (all novels); Add. 75, Maharaj Nanda Kumar Rd., Calcutta-35

Chakravarty, Govinda; b. 17.6.1922, Ranaghat; mt. Bengali; Social & Political worker; Pub. *Uttaran*, 1950; *Aranyamaural*, 1956 (both poems); Add. Ranaghat, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Chakravarty, Nalini Kanta; M.A., B.COM.; b. 1930, Khusarpur, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Gauhati University; Globe Trotter; Pub. *Tumi Ewan Ami*, 1957; *Se*, 1957; *Kavita Sanchay*, 1958 (all poetry); *Taisar Tirer Harcha-U* (dance-drama) 1958; Add. Agro-Economic Research Centre, P.O. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Chakravarty, Suresh Chandra; b. 12.12.1891, Rangpur; d. 1951; mt. Bengali; has published 11 books; Pub. *Nava Yuger Katha* (essays) 1919; *Natun Rupkatha* (short stories) 1920; *Udo Chithi* (essays) 1923; *Saki*, 1926; *Sandhyaloke*, 1935; *Shri Aravinda*, 1944 (all poems); etc.

Chakravarty, Suresh Chandra; M.A.; b. 1901, Bhumiura, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, G. C. College; Pub. *Shakuntala Saundarya* (criticism) 1943; *Foundation Day* (drama) 1950; *Hindu Dharmer Sadharan Jnan* (for children) 1950; *Giti Kana* (poetry) 1955; *Jatiya Sahitya*, 1956; Add. College Rd., P.O. Silchar, Dt. Cachar, Assam

Chakravorty, Saila; B.Sc., *Alias*; b. 6.2.1909, Andul Mouri, Dt. Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 15 books; Pub. *Yader Biye Holo*, 1940; *Yader Biye Habe*, 1940; *Cartoon*, 1941; *Kautuk* (humour) 1944; *Kalo Pakhi* (fairy-tales) 1946; *Ajab Bijnan* (science) 1950; etc.; Add. 46/2, Babu Bagan Lane, Dhakuria, Calcutta-31

Chakravorty, Amalendu, Ajatshatru; b. 31.12.1934, Digboi; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Sahana* (short stories) 1954; Add. 4, Khudiram Basu Rd., Calcutta-6

Chakravorty, Nibaran Chandra; SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 18.5.1901, Brahmangaon, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Phulkali* (poems) 1932; Add. School Bagan, Bolpur, Birbhum, W. Bengal

Chalamayya, Akurati; b. 12.1.1903, Epurpleam, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Visva-Bharati; has published about 30 books; Pub. *Visva Kavi Ravindrani Jivitamu Sandesamu* (life & message) 1946; *Gandhiji Charitra-upanyasanulu* (life & lectures) 1951; *Netaji Bose Babu Charitra-upanyasanulu* (life & lectures) 1952; tr. Santiniketan; Vidya; *Gora* (all fr. Tagore); etc.; Add. Suryaraopeta, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Chaliha, Kamalesvar, Kolcha, Ghanshyam Chaliha; b. 29.10.1904, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; Pub. *Dhuli* (play) 1931; *Gungun*, 1931; *Konnou*, 1937 (both poems); *Shankara Deva* (biography) 1940; *Priya*, 1940; *Sundar Aghat*, 1947 (both novels); Add. Silpukhuri, Gauhati, Assam

Chaliha, Padmadhar; M.A., B.L.; b. 20.10.1895, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Principal, Sibsagar College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Assamese: *Phulan* (poems) 1914; *Nimantran*, 1918; *Amar Lila*, 1922; *Kene Moja*, 1924 (all plays); *Rangpure Katha Koy* (dramatic monologue) 1956; *Asamiya Sahitya aru Rangpur Barangan*, 1956; English: *The Sahityarathi of Assam* (biography) 1951; etc.; Add. P.O. Joysagar, Sibsagar, Assam

Chaliha, Parag; M.A.; b. 1.9.1923, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; Vice-Principal; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Chari Hajar Bacharar Assam* (history); Add. Sibsagar College, P.O. Joysagar, Sibsagar, Assam

Champatiray, Satyanand; M.A., *Sachara*; b. 5.7.1927, Haja, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Journalist; Pub. *Kanjia Gadar Sekal Katha*, 1945; *Anjan*, 1947; *Gan Gahale*, 1949; *Tej Mahal o Yamuna*, 1951; tr. *Rati Bilap*, 1955 (all poems); Add. Haja, P.O. Olsing, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Chanan Singh; b. 4.5.1877, Jethuwal; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Man-Asian* (poetry) 1941; Add. G.T. Rd., Amritsar

Chanda, Narayan Chandra; M.A., B.T., *Chandan*; b. 1.3.1913, Bangala, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Teacher; Pub. *Galpa Bitan* (for children) 1941; *Rana Pratap Singha* (biography) 1943; *Ajana Deshe Mungo Park* (travels) 1944; *Joan of Arc* (biography) 1946; *Buniadi Shiksha* (education) 1948; *Manusher Rahasya* (psychology) 1953; tr. *Shiksha Prasanga* (fr. Bertrand Russell's 'On Education') 1955; Add. Taki, P.O. Taki, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Chanda, (Smt.) Rani; b. 30.9.1912, Midnapore; mt. Bengali; educ. Santiniketan; Artist; has published 8 books; Pub. *Lino-Cuts*, 1932; *Alapchari Ravindranath*, 1942; *Purna Kumbha* (travels) 1952; *Himadri*, 1957; in coll. *Gharoya*, 1941; *Jorasankor Dhare*, 1944 (both memoirs); etc.; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Chandervakar, Pushker Prabhshanker; M.A.; b. 6.6.1921, Chanderva, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; has published 20 books; Pub. *Rank-na Ratna* (novel) 1946; *Piyar-no Padoshi* (one-act plays) 1948; *Bavadana Bale* (novel) 1954; *Bandhani* (short stories) 1954; *Navo Halko* (folk-songs) 1956; *Antardip* (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Shanti Bhavan, Near Khadayata Colony, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Chandivala, Brij Krishnan; b. 8.3.1900, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: *Bapu ke Charno men*, 1948; English: *At the Feet of Bapu*, 1953; Add. 10, Timarpur Rd., Delhi

Chandrahasan, A.; M.A.; b. 1908, Ernakulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Calcutta Universities; Professor of Hindi & Head of the Dept. of Languages, Maharaja's College; Member, Kendriya Hindi Siksha Samiti; Pub. Malayalam: ed. *Bapu*, 1945; *Tarangangal*, 1947; Hindi: *Hindi Padyavali* (poems) 1949; Add. Ravipuram Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Chandramani; VIDYALANKAR, PALIRATNA; b. 16.9.1891, Jullundur; mt. Hindi; Principal; Pub. Hindi: *Nirukta Bhashya*, 2 vols.; trr. *Valmiki Ramayana*, 3 vols.; *Manusmriti*; Pali: *Jin Charitan*; Add. Gurukul Indraprastha, P.O. Gurukul Indraprastha, via Delhi

Chandra Mohan; M. COM., Madhur; b. 5.12.1935, Jakhan, Dt. Dehra Dun; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Anjane Raste*, 1955; *Chattan*, 1958; *Rat aur Chand*, 1958 (all novels); Add. 121, Rajpur Rd., Jakhan, Dehra Dun, U.P.

Chandramouli, Kalluri; B.Sc.; b. 15.11.1899, Moparru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Aberdeen University; Political worker & Agriculturist; Pub. *Bharatiya Pratibha*; *Ramayana Sudhalahari* (critical studies); *Vedamritamu*; Add. 'Chandramouli Nagar', P.O. Arundalepet, Guntur-2, Andhra Pradesh

Chandran, D. R., Illamaippithan; b. 22.4.1922, Tiruvvarur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Kadaisi Mutham*, 1950; *Kathal Parisu*, 1950; *Sumangali*, 1951;

Ninaivuchinnam, 1951; *Kulavilakku*, 1952; *Tiyagam*, 1953; *Kan Tirandathu*, 1955 (all novels); Add. 384, East 4th St., Pudukkottai, Madras State

Chandrapalan, A. M., Shyamalangan; b. 2.3.1938, Puthiyara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. *Takarkna Svapnangal* (short stories) 1954; *Raga Gitangal* (poems) 1955; *Ormakal* (short stories) 1956; *Tampiyute Ghatakan*, 1956; *Pepidicha Marushyar*, 1957 (both fiction); Add. Pattom Vittil House, Kozhikode-4, Kerala State

Chandraraja Shetty, T.; b. 14.2.1908, Todar, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Tulu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kannada: *Kailasa* (short story) 1950; *Balaka* (for children) 1951; *Ogatugalu* (puzzles) 1955; *Bharatada Nalku Kalashagal*, 1957; *Vinoda Ganita* (puzzles) 1958; etc.; Add. P.O. Siddakatte, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Chandra Sekhar, Anantaramayyar; PH.D., M.S., Koduvayur; b. 4.12.1914, Trikkandiyur, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras, Bombay & Pennsylvania Universities; Reader in Delhi University; Pub. English: *Evolution of Malayalam*, 1953; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Chandrasekhar, Sripati; M.A., M.LITT., M.Sc., PH.D.; b. 22.11.1918, Rajahmundry, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras, Columbia & New York Universities; Professor of Economics & Director, Institute of Population Studies; Director of Demographic Research, UNESCO, 1947-49; UNESCO Delegate to the World Population Conference, 1949 and 1954; Special Lecturer, Aarhus University, Denmark, 1955; Pub. English: *India's Population: Fact and Policy*, 1946; *Census and Statistics in India*, 1948; *Indian Emigration to America*, 1948; *Demographic Disarmament for India*, 1951; *Hungry People and Empty Lands*, 1954; *Population and Planned Parenthood in India*, 1955; *Infant Mortality in India: 1901-51*, 1958; Add. Indian Institute for Population Studies, Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Chandrasekharaiah, K. M. S.; B.Sc., Ka. Ma. Shi. *Chandrasekharaiah*; b. 1921; Rajagondanahalli, Dt. Srimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. *Madhurayana* (poems); *Outana* (one-act plays); ed. *Govranmana Padagalu* (folk-songs); Add. Extension Officer, Industries, Honnali, Mysore State

Chandrasekharan, Veluri; B.A.; b. 1896, Chirivada, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Kanchana*

mala, 1939; *Add.* Chirivada, Dt. Krishna Andhra Pradesh

Chandrasekharan, K.; M.A., B.L.; b. 19.1.1904, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; Member, S.A.; has published 16 books; *Pub.* Tamil: *Pachaikkili* (short stories) 1943; *Ravindranath Tagore—Vazhkkaiyum Kavitaiyum* (life & poetry) 1944; *V. Krishnaswami Aiyar* (biography) 1945; *Kalayum Rasikanum* (essays) 1946; *Karpanai Tirai* (dialogues) 1950; English: *Persons and Personalities*, 1932; *Sanskrit Literature*, 1951; etc.; *Add.* 'Sahridaya', Dr. Rangachari Rd., Madras-4

Chandrasekharan, Tirukkalikundram; M.A., L.T.; b. 18.10.1907, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Curator, Govt. Oriental MSS Library; has edited more than 20 Sanskrit works; *Pub.* Sanskrit: ed. Sri Sankaracharya's *Maya Vivarana*, 1948; *Sribhashyopanyasa*, 1948; *Dharmakutam* (commentary on the Ramayana Sundara Kandam) 1951; Vaisampayana's *Niti-prakasika*, 1953; *Mahinnastava*, 1955; *Sribhashyaprakasika*, 1956; etc.; Nattubbaraya Mudali St., Mylapore, Madras

Chandrasekharan Nair, Thycaud; b. 1902, Trivandrum; *mt.* Malayalam; Teacher; *Pub.* *Pushpanjali*, 1930; *Ragadhvani*, 1934; *Vinita Vibhavam*, 1936; *Mattoli*, 1940 (all poems); *Velicham* (short stories) 1949; *Indu* (film drama) 1952; *Kanaka Vina* (sonnets) 1953; *Add.* Rama Vilakam, Vanchiyur, Trivandrum

Chandrasekhara Rao, Maddukuri, *Pravasi*; b. 29.3.1909, Ventrapragada, Dt. Krishna; *mt.* Telugu; Political worker & Journalist; has published 6 books; *Pub.* *Sardar Pridvi Singh* (life-sketch) 1945; *Andhra Sahitya Punaryikasam* (criticism) 1958; adapt. *Karuchikatiki Kantirekhalu* (fr. Russian) 1946; *Dravyam* (fr. Emile Burns's 'Money') 1958; etc.; *Add.* C/o Visalandhra Office, Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Chandrasekhara Sastri, Yedatore; M.A., MAHAVIDVAN; b. 14.7.1880, Nanjangudu, Mysore State; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Principal, Sanskrit College (Retd.); has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Bharataryara Dharmika Samskruti* (culture) 1957; trr. *Durga Saptasati*, 1941; *Linga Mahapuranam*, 6 vols., 1942-47; *Tripura Rahasya*, 5 vols., 1943-46; *Devi Bhagavata Mahapuranam*, 12 vols., 1943-46; *Suta Samhita*, 4 vols., 1944-46 (all fr. Sanskrit); etc.; *Add.* 1064, Vanivilasra Rd., Mysore

Chandratreya, Murlidhar Ramchandra; B.A., Umesh Chandratreya; b. 2.11.1903, Satara,

Dt. Nasik; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Jivan Sangram* (biography) 1950; *Add.* Shrirampur, Dt. Ahmadnagar

Chandurkar, Bhaskar Kashinath, *Kavyashekhar*; b. 4.12.1898, Ichalkaranji; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Premarajarjan* (novel) 1923; *Kavyashri*, 1933; *Pushpaparag*, 1949 (both poems); *Add.* Near Shri Ram-Mandir, Ichalkaranji, Dt. Kolhapur

Channappa, Daniel Uttangi; b. 28.10.1881, Dharwar; *mt.* Kannada; Pastor (Retd.); President, Kannada Sahitya Parishat; *Pub.* Kannada: *Hindu Samaja Hitachintaka* (history) 1921; *Sarvajna Vachanagalu* (sayings) 1924; *Asprishayara Uddhara*, 1933; *Siddha Rama Sahitya Sangraha*, 1955; trr. *Rev. Narayan Waman Tilak's Life*, 1927; *Sadhu Sunder Singh's Life and Illustrations*, 2 pts., 1939, 1953; English: *Anubhava Mantapa*, 1955; *Add.* Basel Mission Compound, Dharwar, Mysore State

Chanserkar, Madhusudan Anant; M. COM., F.R.E.S.; b. 14.10.1930, Akola; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Nagpur & London Universities; Professor; *Pub.* *Bharatacha Adhunik Arthik Vikas*, 1953; *Modra ya Niyojan*, 1954; *Aple Lokashahi Niyojan*, 1955; *Bharatachi State Bank*, 1956; *Mumbai Rajyatil Vidarbha*, 1957; *Add.* Near Dharampeth Extension Park, Nagpur

Charan, Dulha Bhaya, Kavi Kag; b. Sadavehari, Dt. Gohilwad; *mt.* Gujarati; *Pub.* *Kagvani*, 3 vols.; *Sorath Bavani* (both poems); *Add.* Vill. Sadavedari, Dt. Gohilwad, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Charan Singh; B.A., Nirman; b. 27.10.1917, Kyatpyin, Burma; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; *Pub.* *Jivan-Asha*, 1944; *ed.* *Hasda-Punjab*, 1945 (both poems); *Add.* Makhan Mansion, Ambala Rd., Saharanpur, U.P.

Chatak, Govind; M.A., PH.D.; b. Sarkasaini, Garhwal; *mt.* Garhwali; *Pub.* Hindi: *Jangli Phul* (one-act plays) 1955; *Garhvali Lok-git*, 1956; *Garhvali ki Lok-kathaen*, 1956; *Nepal ki Lok-kathaen*, 1957; *Garhvali Lok-kathaen*, 1958; *Sapna Muskraya*, 1958; *Add.* Bengali Sweets Shop, Chakrata Rd., Dehra Dun

Chathan, T. K.; B.O.L., T.K.C. Vaduthala; b. 23.12.1922; Vaduthala, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; has published 7 books; *Pub.* *Niyum Nijanum* (poem) 1948; *Hridayatudippukal* (essays) 1950; *Randutalamura* (stories) 1955; *Charitravati* (fr. Hindi & English) 1949; *Penchennaya*, 1953; *ed.* *Poontinakal*

1952 (all stories); etc.; *Add.* Pachalam, Ernakulam-2, Kerala State

Chattar Singh; B.A.; b. 27.8.1925, Tarn Taran; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Jhanjar Chhanak Pai* (poetry) 1954; *Add.* Koti No. 2, Char-Kothi, Amritsar Rd., P.O. Tarn-Taran, E. Punjab

Chatterjee, Bimalananda; B.A., LL.B., *Chaitanya*; b. 30.12.1919, Saugar; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Nagpur University & Tata Institute of Social Sciences; Asst. Secretary-General, International Conference of Social Work; Member, Editorial Board, 'Indian Journal of Social Work'; *Pub.* English: in coll. *Student and Social Work*, 1949; *Add.* Jehangir Mansion, 73/3, Hughes Rd., Bombay-7

Chatterjee, Gour Chandra; B.Sc., M.A.; b. 1.5.1923, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Madame Curie*, 1945; *Pearl Buck*, 1945 (both biographies); *Sampratik Saban Samachar* (short stories) 1945; tr. in coll. *Lanchhita Yara* (novel, fr. Dostoevsky) 1950; *Add.* 5, Hazra Lane, Calcutta-29

Chatterjee, Hari Narayan; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.3.1916, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Rangoon University; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Iravati*, 1938; *Upakul*, 1953; *Aarkan*, 1953; *Anyatama*, 1955; *Nari o Nagari*, 1956 (all novels); *Prantik*, 1956; *Surbahar*, 1956 (both short stories) etc.; *Add.* 20, Charu Avenue, Calcutta-33

Chatterjee, Hemendra Nath; B.A., M.B., M.D., M.S., F.R.S.T.M. & H., *Bangler Charan*; b. 11.8.1904, Chapra; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Santiniketan, Calcutta & Cambridge Universities; & Harvard, Washington, New York and Toronto; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Tara o Phul*, 1939; *Bhairavi*, 1942; *Yuga-Sandhi*, 1951; *Navameghdut*, 1952 (all poems); *Rupa Piyasi* (poetic prose) 1955; *Dao Piyalo* (poems) 1956; etc. and 40 research papers; *Add.* 9, Ramesh Mitter Rd., Calcutta-25

Chatterjee, Promode Kumar; b. 1885, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; Artist; has published 15 books; *Pub.* *Himalaya Pare Kailash o Manas Sarovar* (travels) 1934; *Tantrabihashir Sadhusanga*, 4 vols., 1941, 1946-48; *Hari Yake Rakhen* (biography) 1948; *Yamunetri Hate Gangotri o Gomukh*, 1950; *Himalayer Mahatirtha*, 1950 (both travels); *Panchama*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* 77, Russa Rd., Calcutta-33

Chatterjee, Sabitri Prasanna; B.A.; b. 6.7.1898, Lokenathpur, Dt. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; has published more than 15

books; *Pub.* *Palli Byatha* (poem) 1920; *Maharaja Manindra Chandra* (biography) 1932; *Modern Kavita* (poem) 1941; *Subhash Chandra o Netaji Subhash Chandra* (memoirs) 1946; *Jvalanta Talobar* (poems) 1950; *tr.* *Christanusharan* (fr. 'Imitation of Christ') 1931; etc.; *Add.* 16, Bepin Pal Rd., Calcutta-26

Chatterji, Gour Chand; M.A., LL.B., M.D.H., F.R.E.S.; b. 24.3.1913, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* Bengali: *Jhil Dui Sainik*, 1957; *tr.* *Snehanid* (novel) 1956; English: *Secret of Gigantic Power*, 1957; *Add.* 18, Bindu Palit Lane, Calcutta-6

Chatterji, Kshiti Chandra; b. 1894, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor; *Pub.* English: *Technical Terms and Technique of Sanskrit Grammar*; *Greek Proverbs*; *Vedic Selections*; ed. *Raghuvamsha*; *Add.* 8, Bhupendra Bose Avenue, Calcutta-4

Chatterji, Nandalal; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 3.8.1903, Shillong; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; Professor, Lucknow University; *Pub.* English: *Mir Qasim*, 1934; *Verelst's Rule in India*, 1939; *Clive as an Administrator*, 1954; *Bengal Under Diwani Administration*, 1955; *India's Freedom Struggle*, 1958; Hindi: *Visva Itihas ki Paheli Jhalak*, 1950; *Add.* 'Kali Sadan', Sunder Bagh, Lucknow

Chatterji, Nripendra Krishna; b. 15.1.1905, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; has published 60 books; *Pub.* *Majar Galpa* (short stories) 1928; *Janak Janani* (novel) 1948; *Sonar Bharat* (for children) 1949; *Avismaraniya Muhurta* (*belles-lettres*) 1952; *Everest Bijayi Tensing* (biography) 1952; *tr.* *Ma* (fr. Gorki) 1925; *Kuli* (fr. Mulk Raj Anand) 1947 (both novels); etc.; *Add.* 5/18-D, Sevak Baidya St., Calcutta-29

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar; PADMABHUSHANA, M.A., D.LITT.; b. 26.11.1890, Sibpur, Dt. Howrah; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta, London & Paris Universities; Khaira Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics, 1922-51; Visiting Professor in the University of Pennsylvania, 1951; Chairman of the West Bengal Legislative Council, 1956; Emeritus Professor of Comparative Philology in the University of Calcutta in 1952; Member of the Official Language Commission; Chairman, Government of India Sanskrit Commission, 1956-57; Member, S.A.; has published about 20 books and a large number of papers on literary and linguistic subjects in English, Bengali & Hindi; *Pub.* Bengali: *Jati, Sahitya o*

Samskriti, 1938; *Bharat Samskriti*, 1945; *Bharater Bhasha o Bhasha Samasya*, 1945; *Vaidesiki*, 1947; English: *Origin and Development of the Bengali Language*, 2 vols., 1926; *A Bengali Phonetic Reader*, 1927; *Indo-Aryan and Hindi*, 1941; *The Languages and the Linguistic Problem*; *Kirata-Jana-Kriti*, 1951; *Assam and India*, 1954; Hindi: *Ritambhara* (essays); *Rajasthan Bhasha*; etc.; Add. 'Sudharma', 16, Hindustan Park, Calcutta-29

Chattopadhyaya, Ashu; B.A., B.L.; b. 15.4. 1908, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Dhara Chhoyer Baire* (novel) 1936; *Svami Nai Badi* (short stories) 1939; *Chhoto Akash* (novel) 1940; *Ekti Sakal* (short stories) 1941; *Premer Kavita* (poems) 1941; *Shreshta Dinguli* (novel) 1943; Add. P-91, Sardar Sankar Rd., Calcutta-29

Chattopadhyaya, Basanta Kumar, Phalguni; b. 14.10.1890, Katwa, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Journalist & Author; has published more than 40 books; Pub. *Mandira* (poems) 1913; *Sundari* (novel) 1932; *Sati* (drama) 1936; *Bahni Balay* (novel) 1941; *Suradhuni* (poems) 1941; *Alochani* (essays) 1943; etc.; Add. 123/1, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-6

Chattopadhyay, Brojolal, Jayanta Kumar; b. 28.10.1912, Mahestala, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bengali: *Svarupananda*, 1945; *Shri Aravinda*, 1949 (both biographies); *Bhagavata Alo* (essays) 1950; *Bhagavata Prakash*, 1952; English: *Swami Swarupananda Paramhansa Deva*, 1950; Add. 143/7, Shibpur Rd., Howrah, W. Bengal

Chattopadhyay, Deviprasad; M.A.; b. 19.11. 1918, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Philosophy, City College; has published 14 books; Pub. *Kayekti Nayak* (poems) 1942; *Ye Galper Shesh Nei*, 2 vols. (history) 1951; *Bhavad Khandan* (philosophy) 1951; *Freud Prasange* (psychology) 1951; *Purano Prashna ar Natun Prihiti*, 1954; *Lokayata*, 1956 (both philosophy); etc.; Add. 11-B, Chowringhee Terrace, Calcutta-20

Chattopadhyay, Harindranath; b. 2.4.1898, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Bengali; Author; has published 25 books; Pub. English: *The Feast of Youth*, 1917; *The Wizards' Mask*, 1918; *Cross Roads*, 1925 (all poetry); *Lyrics*, 1935; *Five Plays*, 1938; *Life and Myself*, 1942; *I sing of Man* (poems) 1953; *Siddharta, Man of Peace* (drama); etc.; Add. 3, Krishna Iyer St., Nungambakkam, Madras

Chattopadhyay, Heramba Kinkar; KAVI-SUNDAR, *Balirbandh, Sribha*; b. 1.2.1918, Nabagram, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Upasamhar* (novel) 1951; *Pariveshanam* (research) 1951; *Sangita*, 1951; tr. *Gitashruti*, 1951 (both poetry); Add. Mithapukur Lane, Burdwan, W. Bengal

Chattopadhyay, Kalipada; B.A., VIDYAVINOD, SAHITYA-VINOD, SAHITYA-SARASVATI; b. 1.3.1897, Berhampore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. *Sharat Sahitye Nari*, 1940; *Shri Madhusudan*, 1942; *Bankim Chandra*, 1950; *Shishu Rachana*, 1955 (all criticism); Add. P.O. Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Chattopadhyay, Kamakshiprasad; M.A., Krittibas Ojha; b. 27.3.1917, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 20 books; Pub. *Shabari* (poems) 1937; *Shodashane Basanta* (short stories) 1938; *Chhayamurti* (for children) 1940; *Sonar Kapat* (poems) 1943; *Shvetachakra* (for children) 1944; *Parul-di* (short stories) 1950; tr. *Parer Din Bada Din* (novels, fr. Stifter's 'Christmas Eve') 1945; etc.; Add. 3, Shambhunath Pandit St., Calcutta-20

Chattopadhyay, (Smt.) Kamaladevi; b. 3.4. 1903, Mangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. London University; Ex-General Secretary & President, All India Women's Conference; President, Indian Co-operative Union; Vice-Chairman, Sangeet Natak Akademi; Chairman, All India Handicrafts Board; President, Bharatiya Natya Sangh of I.I.T., UNESCO; has published 8 books; Pub. English: *Awakening of Indian Womanhood*, 1939; *In War-Torn China*, 1942; *Uncle Sam's Empire*, 1945; *America, Land of Superlatives*, 1947; *Society and Socialism*, 1948; *India at the Cross Roads*, 1949; etc.; Add. Dil Pazir, Warden Rd., Bombay; or 2, Canning Lane, New Delhi

Chattopadhyay, Madhusudan; b. 1.6.1916, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; Pub. Bengali: *Bamshir Dak* (poems) 1948; *Naha Ekaki*, 1951; *Agni Abhishek*, 1953; *Tumi Kothay*, 1954 (all fiction); *Sankalita*, 1957; tr. *Rubaiyat-i-Hafiz*, 1939; English: *Ripples* (poems) 1951; etc.; Add. 1-62, Kumedian Begun Lane, P.O. Park St., Calcutta-16

Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1911, Simla Hill; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History & Indology; Pub. English: *The Achae-menids in India*; *The Sakas in India*; Add. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Chattopadhyay, Tarakeswar; M.A.; b. 1911, Bhola, Dt. Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: *Parichiti*, 1935; *Chalar Pathe*, 1935; *Ami*, 1955 (all poems); English: ed in coll. *National Library Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books*, 2 vols., 1951, 1956; Add. National Library Staff-Quarters, Belvedere, Alipore, Calcutta-27

*
Chaturbhuj, Narain; M.A., *Chaturbhuj*; b. 15.1.1928, Beharsharif, Dt. Patna; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; Editor, The Pali Publications of the Govt. of Bihar, Nalanda; has published 9 books; Pub. *Meghnad*, 1940; *Munvar Singh*, 1953; *Kalinga Vijaya*, 1955; *Shrikrishna*, 1955; *Kamsavadh*, 1956; *Aravali ka Sher*, 1957 (all dramas); Add. Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda, Patna

Chatusren, Acharya; b. 26.8.1891, Chandokh, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published 172 books; Pub. *Antastal* (poetic prose) 1921; *Arogyashastra* (health & hygiene) 1932; *Vaishali ki Nagar Vadhu*, 2 vols., 1947; *Somnath*, 1954; *Vayam Rakshamah*, 2 vols., 1955; *Sona aur Khur*, 10 vols., 1958 (all novels); etc.; Add. Gyandham, Shahdara, Delhi

Chaturvedi, Banarasidas; M.P.; b. 1892, Firozabad; mt. Hindi; Member, S. A.; has published 14 books; Pub. *Rashtrabhasha* (linguistics) 1919; *Kaviratna Satyanarayan ki Jivani* (biography) 1926; *Samsmaran* (memoirs) 1952; *Rekhachitra* (sketches) 1952; *Padmasingh Nibandhaval* (essays); *Sahitya aur Jivan* (criticism); etc.; Add. 99, North Avenue, New Delhi

Chaturvedi, Barsane Lal; M.A., M.COM., L.T., PH.D.; b. 15.8.1920, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Principal, B. N. Podar Higher Secondary School; Pub. *Hindi Sahitya men Hasya Ras* (criticism) 1957; *Hathi ke Pankh* (essays) 1956; *Unt Patang* (poems) 1956; ed. *Brij Bhasha Gadya Sankalan* (essays) 1957; Add. Bamjidwar, Mathura

Chaturvedi, Bhagwat Sharan, Sharan; b. 22.2.1936, Nandampur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Hamare Rah* (novel) 1955; *Vidulopakhyan* (poetry) 1956; *Gaon ki Sanjh* (novel) 1957; *Bharat ke Amar Ratna*, 1957; *Nav Bharat ke Bhagya Vidhata*, 1957 (both history); Add. Sharan Sadan, Brindaban, U.P.

Chaturvedi, Brij Kishore; B.A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 21.10.1904, Calcutta; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta, Aligarh, Agra & London Universities; Judge, President, Sahitya

Parishad, Madhya Bharat Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1942; Pub. *Shrimati Banam Shrimata* (humour) 1948; *Parodyavali* (satire & parodies) 1949; *Adhunik Kavita ki Bhasha* (criticism) 1951; *Sanskrit Kendra Ujjayani* (essays) 1955; tr. *Natak ki Prastavana* (fr. Goethe) 1951; Add. Judge, High Court of Madhya Pradesh, Jabalpur

Chaturvedi, Chaturbhujdas; SAHITYACHARYA, PRABHAKAR; b. 5.11.1903, Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; educ. Aligarh & Punjab Universities; Curator; has published 39 books; Pub. *Chaturbhuj Satsai* (poetry) 1939; *Bharatpur aur Ait ke Chihna* (history) 1956; *Vichitralaya Vijnan* (museology) 1957; etc.; Add. State Museum, Bharatpur, Rajasthan

Chaturvedi, D. D.; SAHITYARATNA, Dada Chaturvedi; b. 12.8.1911, Mallehpur, Dt. Monghyr; mt. Hindi; Author & Journalist; Pub. *Bahurupiya*, 1950; *Meghmalar*, 1952 (both short stories); *Hindi Kavya Shaili ka Vikas* (criticism) 1953; *Vidushak* (short stories) 1954; *Chandamama*, 1955; *Panch Pallav* (short stories) 1958; Add. 2, New Colony, Shahjanabad, Bhopal

Chaturvedi, Devidayal, Masta; b. 20.7.1911, Deori, Dt. Saugar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Rani Durgavati*, 1939; *Antar Jyala* (short stories) 1939; *Anushtahan* (novel) 1947; *Hava ka Rukh* (short stories) 1954; *Urte Patte* (novel) 1956; *Rangin Dore* (short stories) 1957; Add. C/o Indian Press (Priv.) Ltd., Allahabad

Chaturvedi, Giridhar Sharma; MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, *Vachaspati*; b. 14.12.1881, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur; Principal, Rishikul, Hardwar, 1908-17; Principal, Sanatana Dharma Sanskrit College, Lahore, 1919-24; Principal, Sanskrit College, 1924-44; Director of Sanskrit Research Studies, B. H. University, 1951-54; Editor, 'Sanskrita Ratnakara', 1906-15; Pub. Hindi: *Gosvamiji ke Darshanik Vichar* (philosophy); *Krishna Avatar par Vaijnanik Drishti*; Sanskrit: *Maharshikula Vaibhava* (commentary) 1953; *Panini Parichaya*, 1954; *Mahakavya Sangraha Tika*, 1955; Add. Pan ka Dariba, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Chaturvedi, (Smt.) Hiradevi; b. 2.5.1915, Khandwa; mt. Hindi; has published 8 books; Pub. *Manjari*, 1933; *Madhuban*, 1940 (both poetry); *Ulji Lariyan* (short stories) 1949; *Rangin Parda* (one-act plays) 1952; ed. *Bundelkhandi Lok-git* (folk-lore) 1954; etc.; Add. Khasgivaleka Vada, Lashkar, Gwalior

- Chaturvedi, Hrishikesh, Hrishikesh;** b. 22.12.1907, Agra; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Vijaya-Vatika*, 1936; *Shri Ramkrishna Kavya*, 1943 (both poems); *trr.* *Vriddha Navik* (fr. Coleridge's 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner') 1926; *Samashloki Meghdut* (fr. Kalidasa) 1933; *Add.* *Chabeji-ka-Katra*, Kinari Bazar, Agra
- Chaturvedi, Jagatprakash;** M.A., SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 30.6.1929, Chandikara; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Dipvela* (poems) 1954; *Add.* Chandikara, Mainpuri, U.P.
- Chaturvedi, Jawahar Lal;** b. 18.11.1890, Mathura; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Ankh aur Kavigan*, 1930; *Bhakta aur Bhagvan*, 1933 (both poems); *Shrinagar Latika Saurabh*, 1936; *Kavya Nirnay*, 1956 (both criticism); *ed.* *Nandadas Granthavali*, 1939; *Poddar Abhinandangranth*, 1953; *Add.* *Kua Wali Gali*, Mathura, U.P.
- Chaturvedi, Makhanlal;** b. 4.4.1889, Babai, Hoshangabad; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1943; *Pub.* *Krishnarjun Yuddha* (drama) 1918; *Himkirtini* (poetry) 1941; *Sahitya Devta* (poetic prose) 1943; *Himtarangini* (poetry) 1948 (S. A. Award, 1955); *Harsingar* (short stories) 1949; *Mata* (poetry) 1951; *Vanvasi* (short stories); *Add.* Karmavir Press, Khandwa, M.P.
- Chaturvedi, Narmadeshwar, Revashankar;** b. 8.4.1915, Jauhi, Dt. Ballia; *mt.* Bhojpuri; *Pub.* Hindi: *Bapu ka Sapna*, 1953; *Sangitajna Kavyon ki Hindi Rachanayen*, 1955; *Kavi Tansen aur Unka Kavya*, 1956 (both research); *Add.* Sahitya Bhawan Private Ltd., Allahabad
- Chaturvedi, Parashuram;** M.A., LL.B., Katayan; b. 25.7.1894, Jauhi, Dt. Ballia; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. & Allahabad Universities; has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Uttari Bharat ki Sant Parampara* (criticism) 1951; *Nava Nibandha* (essays) 1951; *Hindi Kavya Dhara men Prem Pravah*, 1952; *Madhya Kalin Prem Sadhan*, 1952; *Kabir Sahitya ki Parakh*, 1954 (all criticism); *Bharatiya Sahitya ki Sanskritik Rekhayen* (essays) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Vakil, Civil Court, Ballia, U.P.
- Chaturvedi, Prem Nath;** B.A.; b. 5.3.1912, Bharatpur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Dak Ticket Sangrah Kala* (philately) 1956; *Add.* 496, Haiderkuli, Fatehpuri, Delhi
- Chaturvedi, Purushottam Sharma; SAHITYACHARYA;** b. 1898, Toda Raisinhg, Dt. Jaipur; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* Hindi: *Sanskrit Bhasha ka Saral Vyakaran* (grammar) 1935; *Bharatiya Vratotsav*, 1957; *trr.* *Vallabh Digvijay*, 1917 (both religion); *Hindi Rasagangadhar*, 3 pts., 1928, 1938; Sanskrit: *Dhvanyalokasara*, 1954 (both poetics); *ed.* *Vritti Dipika* (grammar) 1956; *Add.* Rammagar, Varanasi
- Chaturvedi, Ramkumar;** M.A., Chanchal; b. 6.10.1926, Mumjawali, M.P.; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra University; Lecturer in Hindi; *Pub.* *Khun ki Holi*, 1947; *Pratham Charan*, 1947; *Hindustan ki Ag*, 1948; *Dhul ka Parichay*, 1955 (all poetry); *Add.* Govt. College, Schore, M.P.
- Chaturvedi, Ramswarup;** M.A.; b. 6.5.1931, Kanpur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; Asst. Professor; *Pub.* *Sharat ke Nari Patra* (criticism) 1955; *ed.* in coll. *Hindi Sahitya Kosh* (reference) 1958; *Add.* Hindi Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad
- Chaturvedi, Saraswati Prasad;** M.A., Acharya, Tirtha; b. 20.9.1904, Allahabad; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; *Pub.* English: *Development of Sanskrit Prose*, 1932; Sanskrit; *ed.* *Bhringadutam*, 1937; *Vedic Selections*, 1942; *Add.* Govt. D. S. V. Sanskrit College, Raipur, M.P.
- Chaturvedi, Sitaram;** M.A., SAHITYACHARYA, Hriday; b. 27.1.1907, Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi; Principal; has published about 40 books; *Pub.* *Mahamana Pandit Madanmohan Malaviya* (biography) 1937; *Abhinava Natyashastra* (dramaturgy) 1950; *Shabari* (drama) 1953; *Samikshashastra* (criticism) 1954; *Bhashalochan* (philology) 1955; *tr.* *Kalidasa Granthavali*; etc.; *Add.* 63/43, North Victoria Park, Varanasi
- Chaturvedi, Tapesh Kumar;** M.A.; b. 1.2.1929, Gorakhpur; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Vinay Patrika Darshan*, 1954; *Ayatshatri men Prasad ki Natya-Sadhana*, 1957 (both criticism); *Add.* 20, Vijay Nagar Colony, Agra
- Chauhan, Sarayu Prasad;** M.A., M.Ed.; b. 1.2.1919, Muhamat, Dt. Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B.H. & Allahabad Universities; Lecturer in Education, Lucknow University; *Pub.* Hindi: *Pashchayta Shiksha ka Itihas*, 1949; *Shikshan Siddhanta ki Ruprekha*, 1950; *Manovijnan*, 1953; *Prayogatmak Manovijnan*, 1954; English: *Secondary Education for India*, 1955; *A Glimpse into American Life*, 1955; *Add.* P.O. Niyar, Dt. Varanasi
- Chaudhari, Suryanarayana;** M.A.; b. 1.8.1912, Kathautiya, Bihar; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Patna University; *Pub.* *trr.* *Saundarana-nanda*, 1948; *Buddhacharita*, 1948 (both

fr. Ashvaghosha); *Harshacharita* (fr. Banabhatta) 1950; *Jatakamala* (fr. Aryasura) 1952; Add. Sanskrit Bhavan, Downing Compound, Purnea, Bihar

Chaudhary, Ramkhelavan; M.A., M.ED.; b. 21.3.1921, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. *Shikshan Vidhiyon ki Ruprekha*, 1954; *Shiksha ke Adhar-Stambha*, 2 pts., 1957; tr. *Bharat aur Uttar-Pradesh men Prajatantrik Madhyamik Shiksha ki Atithasik Bhumika* (fr. R. P. Singh) 1958; Add. Kachchabagh, Saadatganj, Lucknow

Chaudhri, (Smt.) Kamala; b. 22.2.1908, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. *Unnati*, 1934; *Picnic*, 1939; *Yatra*, 1946; *Prasadi Kamandal*, 1957 (all short stories); ed. *Apna Maran Jagat ki Hansi* (poetry) 1952; tr. *Khayyan ka Jam* (fr. Rubayat of Umar Khayyam) 1952; etc.; Add. Vinit Kunj, Chhipi Talab, Meerut

Chaudhry, (Kumari) Darshana; b. 13.4.1934, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: *Chaya ka Pani* (novel) 1956; English: in coll. *Political World at a Glance*, 1957; Add. 75C, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19

Chaudhry, Manoharlal; B.Sc., M.A., LL.B.; b. 21.12.1909, Bhakkar; mt. Lendha; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; has published a number of books; Pub. English: *Congress in Power*, 1946; *The Story of Our Constitution*, 1950; in coll. *Political World at a Glance*, 1957; etc.; Add. 75C, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19

Chaudhry, Ramesh Shankar; M.A., LL.B.; b. 16.7.1928, Chandausi, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Ek Bund Amsu* (novel) 1956; Add. Anand Bhawan, Subhash Rd., Chandausi, U.P.

Chaudhuri, Bhudeb; M.A.; b. 30.7.1924, Karimganj; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali in Presidency College; Pub. *Bangla Sahityer Itikatha*, 2 vols, 1954, 1957; Add. West Bengal Education Directorate, Calcutta-1

Chaudhuri, Biswpati; M.A.; b. 30.6.1895, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali in same; has published 9 books; Pub. *Gharer Dak*, 1923; *Brintachyuta*, 1924; *Ashirvad*, 1924 (all novels); *Setu*, 1932; *Svapnashesh*, 1933 (both short stories); *Katha-sahitye Ravindranath* (criticism) 1938; etc.; Add. 15-1-A, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta-9

Chaudhuri, Dulal Chand; B.A., SAHITYA-SARASVATI; b. 1927, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; Teacher; Pub. *Bishan* (poems)

1951; *Galpa Guchchha Parichiti*, 1957; Add. Kanksa High School, P.O. Kanksa, Burdwan, W. Bengal

Chaudhuri, Nanimadhav; M.A.; b. 28.1.1898, Haripur, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. *Lupungutu* (short stories) 1946; *Devananda*, 1952; *Rajnagar*, 1953; *Sphulinga* 1957 (all fiction); trr. *Maupassant's Stories*, 1933; *Samajik Chukti* (fr. Rousseau) 1942; Add. 97, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Chaudhuri, Narayan; B.A., Sudarshan Chaudhuri; b. 15.10.1912, Comilla; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. *Sangit Parikrama*, 1956; *Banglar Sahitya*, 1956 (both essays); *Banglar Samkskriti*, 1956; *Atha Barnaparichay Katha*, 1956; *Samakalin Sahitya*, 1957; *Mahapran Harendrakumar* (biography) 1957; tr. *Gandhijir Rashtra Parikalpana* (fr. S. N. Agarwal) 1946; etc.; Add. 19Q/2A, Raja Manindra Rd., Calcutta-37

Chaudhuri, Nirad C.; B.A.(HONS); b. 23.11.1897, Kishorganj, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Author & Journalist; Pub. English: *The Autobiography of an Unknown Indian*, 1951; *A Passage to England*, 1959; Add. P. & O. Buildings, Nicholson Rd., Delhi-8

Chaudhuri, Ramapada; M.A., Patranabish; b. 28.12.1922, Kharagpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. *Tintara*, 1949; *Darbari*, 1953; *Pratham Prahar*, 1954 (all fiction); *Patranabisher Shubhadrishti* (essays) 1955; *Piya Pasand*, 1955; *Lalbai*, 1956; etc.; Add. 14A, Amrita Banerji Rd., Calcutta-26

Chaudhuri, (Smt.) Roma; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 8.2.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali: *Nimbarka Darshan*, 1943; *Sufi-o-Vedanta Darshan*, 1944; *Sanskrit o Prakrit Nari Kavi*, 1946; *Sahitya Kana*, 1953; English: *Doctrines of Nimbarka*, 3 vols., 1942-44; etc.; Add. 3, Federation St., Calcutta-19

Chaudhuri, Sashi Bhusan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 17.10.1905, Tripura; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Professor; Editor, 'Indian Gazetteer', Union Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs; Pub. English: *Ethnic Settlements in Ancient India*, 1955; *Civil Disturbances during the British Rule in India*, 1955; *Civil Rebellion in the Indian Mutinies (1857-59)*, 1957; Add. Presidency College, Calcutta-12

Chaudhury, Prabhas Jivan; M.Sc., M.A., D.PHIL., P.R.S.; b. 3.8.1917, Serampore; mt. Bengali; educ. Agra, Patna & Calcutta Universities; Professor of Philosophy; Pub. Bengali: *Ravindranather Sahityadarshan* (criticism) 1952; *Saundarya-Darshan*, 1955; *Ravindranather Saundarya-Darshan*, 1956; English: *You and I* (poems) 1940; *Studies in Comparative Aesthetics*, 1954; *Philosophy of Science*, 1955; Add. Presidency College, Calcutta-12

Chauhan, Bhishma Singh; HINDI-SAHITYA-LANKAR; b. 18.6.1926, Naglajula, Dt. Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Desh ka Sandesh*, 1956; *Gutar Gun*, 1956; *Age Desh Badhao*, 1957; *Bapu ke Bol*, 1957; *Hindi Povade*, 1958 (all poems); Add. Sagoria Sadan, Maharani Laxmi Bai Rd., Lashkar, Gwalior

Chauhan, Shivdan Singh; B.A.; b. 15.3.1918, Bamani, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Pragativad* (criticism) 1946; *Kashmir Desh va Samskruti* (history) 1950; *Hindi Sahitya ke Assi Varsa* (lit. history) 1954; *Sahityanushilan*, 1955; *Alochana ke Man*, 1958; *Sahitya ki Samasyayen*, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 186-R, Model Town, Rohtak

Chauhan, (Smt.) Vijay; M.A.; b. 6.1.1930, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: in coll. *Hindi Gadya Sahitya*, 1952; ed. *Adhunik Ekanki* (one-act plays); *Nav Katha Manjari* (short stories); tr. in coll. *The Artamanay* (fr. Gorky); *Idiot* (fr. Dostoevsky); *Beware of Pity* (fr. Stephan Zweig); Add. Govt. College, Rohtak

Chavan, Bapurao Gabajirao; M.A.; b. 14.7.1900, Tryambakeshwar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer (Retd.); Pub. *Maharashtra Sarasvat Margadarshika* (lit. history) 1935; *Kashmiri Phulanchi Pakharan* (travels) 1935; *Cultured Moti*, 1938; *Alijah Bahadur Mahadji Maharaj Shinde*, 1940 (both plays); *Shrimant Madhav Rao Maharaj Shinde*, Gwalior; *Yanchi Adarsh Rajnit*, 1943; *Marathi Sahitya Shobha* (criticism) 1948; Add. Sayee Bai Bhavan, House No. 573-M, Lonar-galli, Nasik

Chavan, S. B.; B.A.; b. 10.4.1903, Shiroli, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Kavya Kishori*, 1930; *Madhu Malti*, 1932 (both poems); *Shil Saubhagya*, 1934; *Tejasvi Tara*, 1939 (both plays); Add. Shiv Nivas, 1122, Kolhapur-2

Chavda, Kishansingh, Gipsy; b. 17.11.1904, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat

Vidyapith, Santiniketan, Pittsburgh (U.S.A.); has published 27 books; Pub. *Premashram*, pts. 1 & II, 1928; *Kumkum* (short stories) 1942; *Dharti-ni Putri* (novel) 1943; *Amas-na Tara* (short stories) 1953; trr. *Dhondo Keshav Karye-nun Atmacharitra* (biography) 1928; *Kumudini* (novel) 1935; etc.; Add. 8, Alkapuri, Baroda

Chavla, Rajan Basharam; b. 13.11.1932, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; Pub. *Ba-Kinara* (novel); *Paid Girl* (story); Add. B/K No. 792, S/C No. 17, Camp 3, Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Chawala, Kanshi Ram; b. 10.6.1888, Mahtam Nagar, Dt. Ferozepur; mt. Punjabi; has published 80 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Adarsh Grihast*, 1946; *Gian Godri*, 1946; Urdu: *Insan*, 1938; *Lutfe-i-Zindgi*, 1939; *Bhagwan Mahavir*, 1946; Hindi: *Man Jite Jag Jit*, 1949; English: *Illumination of Life*, 1941; etc.; Add. Church Rd., Civil Lines, Ludhiana, Punjab

Chellam Iyer, M. S.; M.A., L.T.; b. 8.2.1905, Mohanur, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. *Ramana Jyoti* (biography) 1946; tr. *Nalla Nilam* (novel, fr. P. Buck) 1957; Add. 9, Kesavaperumal Sannidhi St., Madras-4

Chellappa, C. S.; b. 29.9.1912, Batlagundu; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author; Pub. *Sarasavin Bommai*, 1942; *Manal Vidu*, 1945 (both short stories); trr. *Sevilithai* (fr. Louis Pirandello) 1945; *Janathipati Roosevelt* (fr. Gunther) 1950; *Ukathal Oyaranthavar* (fr. Shirley Graham) 1953; *Democracy in Politics* (fr. Lester Pearson) 1957; Add. Koil St., Batlagundu, via Kodai Rd., Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Chellappan Nair, N. P.; B.A., B.L.; b. 29.1.1904, Mannar, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; has published 29 books; Pub. *Karnan* (play) 1933; *Subhadra B. A.* (fiction) 1935; *Vikata Yogi*, 1938; *Sasikala*, 1944 (both plays); *Tanir Pandal* (short stories) 1946; *Dhuma Ketu* (play) 1948; etc.; Add. Deputy Collector, Alleppey, Kerala State

Chellappan Pillai, P. G., Lingu; b. 1922, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Pratibandham* (drama) 1952; *Parappurate Paninirppukkal* (fiction) 1955; *Vyomayanan* (essays) 1956; Add. Karuvachezam, Tiruvallaram, Quilon, Kerala State

Chenchiah, P.; M.L., *Priyashisha, Nom de plume*; b. 8.12.1886, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Chief Judge,浦杜可塔 (Retd.); Pub. English: *Linguistic Problem*, 1953; *Women Saints of*

Christendom, 1954; in coll. *History of Telugu Literature*, 1928; *Rethinking Christianity in India*, 1938; *Asramas: Past and Present*, 1939; *Destiny of Man and Interpretation of History*; Add. 28, Hall's Rd., Egmore, Madras

Chendur, N. R.; b. 1921; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; has published about 25 books; Pub. *Sitato Cinemaki* (for children) 1944; *Rata Navvindi*, 1945; *Santa Devi Kathalu*, 1953 (both short stories); *Siksha* (novel) 1954; trr. *Bala Rajyam* (fr. Fulton Oursler); *Anu Sakti* (fr. Gordon Dean); etc.; Add. 49, Mukathal St., Madras

Chendvankar, Sadanand Tukaram; B.Sc.; b. 11.6.1928, Kurla, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Viman Phirate Adhantare*, 1954; Add. 'Ambika Niwas', Agra Rd., Bombay-37

Chengalvaraya Pillai, V. S.; M.A., *Tanigamani*; b. 15.8.1883, Manjakuppam, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tamil: *Arupattu Nangu Tiruvilayadal* (poem) 1909; *Arunagirinathar* (biography) 1947; *Murugavel Pan-niru Tirumurai*, 6 pts., 1953-57; *Tevara Oli Neri*, 4 vols., 1954; tr. *Kasi Mahatmyam* (fr. Malayalam) 1906; English: *History of the Tamil Prose Literature*, 1904; etc.; Add. 292, Linghi Chetty St., Madras-1

Chennabasappa, Konana; B.A., LL.B., Kochae; b. 1.3.1922, Alur, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Advocate & Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. *Svatantrya Mahotsava* (poem) 1948; *Hindirugi Baralilla* (novel) 1953; *Nammure Dipa* (short stories) 1954; *Khajane* (essay) 1955; trr. *Syamijiya Patragalu* (letters, fr. Swami Vivekananda) 1947; *Bharatiya Ghatane* (Indian Constitution) 1951; etc.; Add. Sarada Mandir, Gandhi Nagar, Bellary

Chennabasavaraja Desikendra Shivacharya, Ja. Cha. N.; b. 28.9.1911, Ambaragatti, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 30 books; Pub. *Akkanabalu Mattu Sahitya*, 1939; *Annanabaduka*, 1950 (both criticism); *Karanika Kumara Yogi* (biography) 1950; *Vachananamanjari* (sayings) 1951; *Allayyanabelaku* (criticism) 1952; *Manimukuram* (poetry) 1956; etc.; Add. P.O. Gulur, Dt. Kolar, Mysore State

Chenna Kesava Iyengar, Hosamane; M.O.L., H. C. Iyengar; b. 23.11.1889, Chikkamagalur, Mysore State; mt. Tamil; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Kannada: *Tunuku Minuku* (tit-bits) 1913; *Sabdamani Dar-*

pana, 1939; English: *History of Kannada Literature*, 1939; Add. 2861/1, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore

Chenna Reddy, Jeerreddi; M.A., B.Ed., VIDWAN; b. 26.2.1915, Parlapadu, Dt. Cuddappah; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Director; Pub. *Makutabhangamu*, 1947; *Dakshina Tara*, 1950 (both novels); *Prasidentu* (drama) 1954; Add. Director, S. V. U. O. Research Institute, Tirupati

Cherian, P. I.; D.COM.; b. 7.8.1913, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; trr. *Thom Sayar* (fr. Mark Twain) 1955; *Melanki* (fr. Lloyd C. Douglas) 1956 (both fiction); Add. Anand Insurance Co. Ltd., 16/17, Second Line Beach, Madras-1

Cherukat; VIDWAN, *Malamkatan*; b. 15.8.1915, Valluvanad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. *Tiramala*, 1942; *Antappuram*, 1943 (both poems); *Manninte Maril* (fiction) 1952; *Taravatitam*, 1952; *Svatantra*, 1955 (both plays); *Onam Varunnum* (poem) 1955; etc.; Add. Vatanam Kurussi, Shoranur, Malabar, Kerala State

Chetia Pator, Tokendra Nath; B.A.; b. 30.12.1928, Betbari; mt. Assamese; Pub. *Lagori* (poetry) 1945; *Bihu Gitat Samajik Chitra* (criticism) 1951; *Kala-Kristi* (arts & culture) 1957; Add. Assam Secretariat, P.O. Shillong

Chettur, Sankara Krishna; I.C.S.; b. 20.5.1905, Madras; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities; India's Representative in Malaya, 1946-47; Secretary to Govt. of Madras; Pub. English: *Muffled Drums* (short stories) 1922; *The Cobras of Dhernashevi* (short stories) 1937; *Bombay Murder* (fiction) 1940; *Malayan Adventure* (travels) 1948; *The Spell of Aphrodite*, 1957; Add. 61, 11th Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Chhabara, Ram Lal; b. 23.3.1923, Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: *Aine*, 1944; *Jo Aurat Nangi Hai*, 1949; *Inqalab Ane Tak*, 1951; *Woh Muskarai gi*, 1953 (all short stories); Add. Flat No. S-6/4, Chandra Nagar, Alam Bagh, Lucknow

Chhabra, B. Ch.; M.A., M.O.L., PH.D., F.A.S., Shawbrav; b. 3.4.1908, Kohat; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Leiden Universities; Joint Director-General of Archaeology; Pub. Hindi: *Lokoktiyan aur Muhamare*, 1932; English: *Expansion of Indo-Aryan Culture during Pallava Rule* (thesis) 1935; *Antiquities of Chamba State*, Pt. II (inscriptions) 1957; Sanskrit:

Sankshipta-Valmiki-Ramayanasya Lila-khya Vyakhyā (commentary) 1929; *Suvarnabindu* (poems) 1951; *Nyaktarajapadashobha* (poem on the Netherlands) 1954; *Isopalambo* (eulogy) 1955; *Add.* Joint Director-General of Archaeology in India, Curzon Rd., Barrack "A", New Delhi-1

Chhabria, Beharilal Hariram; B.A., B.Sc.; b. 22.2.1923, Shikarpur; *mt.* Sindhi; *educ.* Bombay University; has published about 25 books; *Pub.* *Chhati* (sketches) 1948; *Hinjo Put* (short stories) 1948; *Aj ja Adib* (biography) 1957; *ed.* *Sindhi Kahanyun*, 1947; *trr.* *Saval* (novel, fr. Saratchandra) 1946; *Andhakar* (short stories, fr. T. Banerji) 1951; *Pather Panchali* (fr. B. Banerji) 1958; etc.; *Add.* Ridge Rd., Bombay-6

Chhapekar, Lakshman Nilkanth; M.A., B.T.; b. 13.9.1907, Chalisgaon, E. Khandesh; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; has published 7 books; *Pub.* *Jivan Vikas* (essays) 1941; *Abhinav Sharirika Shikshan* (education) 1942; *Smriti Sugandha* (biography); etc.; *Add.* L.N. Sarvajanik High School, Jalgaon, Khandesh, Bombay State

Chhaya, Ratilal Kashilal, Peeyush; b. 20.11.1908, Bhad; *mt.* Gujarati; Teacher; *Pub.* *Jankal-nan Moti*, 1932; *Sohini*, 1951 (both poems); *Add.* Bhojeswar Plots, Porbander, Bombay State

Chhaya Devi, Abburi; M.A.; b. 18.8.1938, Rajahmundry; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & Osmania Universities; *Pub.* Telugu: *Anaga Anaga* (short stories) 1954; *Pra-dhanam* (play) 1954; *Aparichita Lekha* (short stories) 1955; English: *ed.* *Modern Telugu Poetry*, 1956; *Add.* 564, Himayat Nagar, Hyderabad

Chhototray, Gopal Prasad; b. 1.1.1918, Purunagar, Dt. Cuttack; *mt.* Oriya; *Pub.* *Saha-dharminī* (one-act plays) 1941; *Pheria*, 1946; *Bharasa*, 1953; *Parakalam*, 1954; *Sankha-Sindur*, 1955; *Nashta-Urvashi*, 1955 (all dramas); *Add.* P.O. Kaligali, Cuttack

Chidambaram, N. S., Sisi, Semmani; b. 6.12.1925, Porulvaithachery, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.* *Isai Kanigal*, 1950; *Padum Gitam Ketkudu*, 1951; *Tamil Isai Padagal*, 1951 (all songs); *Paramugam En* (plays) 1951; *Atmarajali* (poems) 1952; *Vallal Gitam* (songs) 1957; *Add.* 12, East Mada St., Madras-4

Chidambaranatha Chettiar, Amirtalinga; M.A., PH.D., *Chittian*; b. 3.4.1907, Kumbakonam, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.*

Madras & Annamalai Universities; Chief Editor, 'English-Tamil Dictionary', Madras University; has published 10 books; *Pub.* Tamil: *Katturai Kottu* (essays) 1933; *Ulaippal Uyarnta Oruvar* (biography) 1944; *Mun Panī Kalam*, 1951; *Tamil Osai*, 1955 (both essays); *ed.* *Tamil Puntunar*, 2 vols., 1951; English: *Advanced Studies in Tamil Prosody*, 1942; etc.; *Add.* Madras University

Chidambara Subramanyan, N.; b. 30.11.1912, Karaikudi; Madras State; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* *Chakravakan* (short stories) 1939; *Urvasti* (one-act plays) 1944; *Suryakanti* (short stories) 1950; *IthayaNatham* (fiction) 1952; *Add.* 11, Arcot Rd., Madras-16

Chidhbhavananda, Swami; b. 13.4.1899, Tirupparaitturai; *mt.* Tamil; Sannyasin, Ramakrishna Mission; has published more than 25 books; *Pub.* *Sri Sarada Deviyar* (life-sketch) 1937; *Tiru Kalayagiri Yattirai* (travels) 1939; *Srimad Bhagavat Gita*, 1951; *Etirkala India*, 1953; *Kadavulin Vadivangal* (essays) 1954; *Jnayoga Vilakkam* (commentary) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Tirupparaitturai, Dt. Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Chikte, (Smt.) Sushila Dattatreya; B.A.; b. 4.4.1918, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* S.N.D.T. University; *Pub.* *Padarpan*, 1955; *Parichita*, 1957 (both short stories); *Add.* Saraswati Nivas, 33/20, Yerandvane, Poona-4

China Sitaramaswami Sastry, Vajjhala; *KALAPRAPURNA*; *VYAKARANOPADHYAYA*; b. 25.6.1878, Palteru, Andhra; *mt.* Telugu; Lecturer in Telugu (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Vasucharitra Vimarsanamu*, 1915; *Harischandra Nalopakhyan Vimarsanamu*, 1918; *Chintamanivishayaparisodhanamu*, 1931 (all criticism); *Andhravayakarana Parijatanamu*, 1937; *Andhra Vyakarana Samhita Sarvasvamu*, 2 vols., 1951-52; *Dravida-bhasha Parisilanamu*, 2 vols., 1955 (all grammar); etc.; *Add.* Kodugantivari St., Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Chinchlikar, Rangnath Krishna; B.A.; b. 5.4.1911, Chinchli, Dt. Kolhapur; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Hirval ani Rasta* (short stories) 1940; *Add.* 10, Neelam Mansion, Tribhuvan Rd., Bombay-4

Chindarkar, Vitthal Dattatray; b. 3.12.1908, Nandosa, Dt. Ratnagiri, *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Jalatarang*, 1936; *Purva*, 1939 (both short stories); *Dhukhen*, 1939; *Mahapur*, 1942 (both novels); *Sulabh Mahabharat*, 7 pts., 1945; *Add.* Vasudeo Bldg. No. 3, Burrows Lane, Bombay-2

Chinna Annamalai; b. 20.8.1920, Devakottai; Journalist; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Sinathu Singari* (short stories) 1950; *Kandariyathan Kanden* (essays) 1950; *Andipandaram* (novel) 1955; *Rajaji Uvamaikal*; *Rajaji Muthukuyiyal*; Add. 6/2, Nageswar Rao Rd., Madras-17

Chinniah Chettiar, N., *Anmaneyan*; b. 1.9.1905, Pennagaram, Dt. Salem; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Tamil: *Unmai Oli*; *Inbantharum Iyarkai Vazhi* (both religion); Add. 7, Pedari Koil St., Madras-1

Chiplunkar, Govind Vishnu; b. 30.1.1899, Jambupada; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Mulancha Shivaji*, 1930; *Kusha Lava*, 1931; *Vira Vidula*, 1932; *Saha Pandavanchi Goshta*, 1933; *Sati Sukanya*, 1934; *Sati Parvati*, 1935; *Tyaga Murti Dadhichi*, 1938 (all for children); etc.; Add. 594, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Chiplunkar, Vausdev Lakshman; b. 4.8.1877, Poona; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. *Mahmad Paigambar va Tyancha Islam Dharma*, 1947; *Jivanacha Hetu*, 1952; in coll. *Antarjan Khare Asten Kay?*, 2 vols., 1941; *Siddhapurush va Tyancha Sampraday*, 1955; Add. Herakles Home, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Chiranjeevi Sastri, Annapantula; UBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA, VAIDYA-VIDWAN; b. 15.1.1919, Kuddigam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram; Teacher; Pub. *Prapancha Vrittam*, 1948; *Khandakavyam*; *Tyagamurtulu*, 1952 (all poems); *Bala Geyamulu* (songs) 1956; Add. Board High School, Chodavaram, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Chiranji Lal; b. 1.8.1919, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Madan Mohan Malaviya* (biography) 1940; *Naye Nibandh* (essays) 1958; Add. S/O B. Panna Lal, Upper Kol, Baniya Para, Aligarh

Chiranjit; b. 18.12.1919, Jandiala, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Chilman* (poems) 1949; *Dadi-man Jagi*; *Rangarang*, 1958 (both plays); Add. All India Radio, New Delhi

Chiranjivi, Narla; b. 1.5.1925, Katuru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 25 books; Pub. *Tyagi*, 1941; *Viplavatma*, 1942; (both poetry); *Kilubomina* (fiction) 1954; *Karra Cheppulu* (short stories) 1955; *Badipantulu* (plays) 1956; *Penu-Pesarachenu* (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Hanumantaraya Nagar, P.O. Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Chirantananda Swami; b. 22.8.1906, Mummidivaram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Sanasinas; has published about 20 books; Pub. *Sri Ramakrishna Bodhamritamu*, 1941; *Karma Yogamu*, 1941 (both philosophy); *Sri Saradadevi Charitra* (biography) 1943; *Sri Vivekananda Lekhavali*, 2 pts. (letters) 1946-47; *Sri Vivekananda Jivita Charitra*, 1939; *Sri Ramakrishnuni Jivita Charitra*, 1956 (S.A. Award, 1957) (both biographies); etc.; Add. P.O. Marrispet, Tenali R.S., Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Chitale, Krishnaji Waman; b. A. (HONS), B.T.; b. 16.10.1893, Bavdhan, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Marathi: *Vidyaarthyantha Panini* (aphorisms of Panini) 1944; Sanskrit: *Subhashita Ratnavali*, 1932; *Sanskrita Vagrnatnaha* (selections) 1941; *Subodha Sanskrita Lokamanya Tilaka Charitam* (life-sketch) 1957; Add. 1, Dongre Baug, Bhavani Shankar Rd., Dadar, Bombay-28

Chitale, Shankar Damodar; M.A., B.T.; b. 16.10.1906, Secunderabad; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Marathi: *Itihas Kasa Shikavaya* (education) 1941; *Hindi Hich Amchi Rashtrabhasha*, 1947; in coll. *Hindustanica Sadhan Rup Itihas*, 1949; Hindi: ed. in coll. *Rashtrabhasha Vichar Sangraha*, 1954; Add. Anatha Vidyarthi Griha, 624, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Chitera, P.L.; b. A., *Piaya Chitera*; b. 24.2.1922, Ahmedpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Thokar ke Bad* (novel) 1949; Add. Ram Nath Mother's House, Matia Mahal, Saharanpur, U.P.

Chitrav, Siddheshvarshastri Vishnu; MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA; b. 1.2.1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; Shastri, Deccan College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Marathi: *Bharatvarshiya Prachin Charitrakosha*, 1932; *Bharatvarshiya Madhyayugin Charitrakosha*, 1937; *Bharatvarshiya Arvachin Charitrakosha*, 1946; tr. *Rigveda*, 1928; Sanskrit: *Mahabhashya Shabdakosha*; etc.; Add. 58, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2

Chittal, Gangadhar Vithoba; b. A. (HONS); b. 12.11.1923, Honehalli, Dt. Karwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Kalada Kare* (poem) 1948; Add. Asst. Accountant General, Queens Rd., Bombay

Chockalingam Pillai, Arumugam, A.C. Ilanji; b. 1886, Ilanji, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Pub. *The Inner Meaning of Temples*, 2 vols., 1952-53; *Rebirth Accounts*, 1957; Add. 'Love's Haven', Ilanji, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Chokkalingam, T.S., *Devidasan, Ceeyel*; b. 3.5.1899, Tenkasi, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Bai Paramanandan* (novel) 1923; *Jawaharlal Nehru*, 1936; *Subhas Bose*, 1936 (both biographies); *Alli Vijayam* (short stories) 1956; *Enathu Mudal Santhippu* (sketches) 1956; tr. *War and Peace*, 3 vols. (fr. Tolstoi) 1958; etc.; Add. 75, Santhome High Rd., Madras-28

Choksey, Rustom Dinshaw; M.A., PH.D.; b. 8.8.1914, Poona; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor and Head of Dept. of History, Poona University; Pub. English: *Economic History of the Bombay Deccan and Karnatak*, 1945; *The Last Phase, 1948; The Aftermath*, 1950; *History of British Diplomacy at the Court of the Peshwas*, 1952; *Economic Life in the Bombay-Deccan*, 1955; *The Malwan Residency*, 1956; Add. 'Beth Resoni', Irvine Rd., Poona-2

Choksi, Sarabhai Bhogilal; b. 18.1.1915, Borsad, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Bharat Darshan*, 1940; *Mahabaleshwar-Panchagani*, 1950 (both travels); ed. *Muktatma Bapu*, 1949

Chopra, Prannath; M.A., PH.D., J.D.; b. 1.3.1926, Tarn Taran, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Member, Board of Editors, 'History of Freedom Movement in India'; Pub. English: *Some Aspects of Society and Culture during the Mughal Age*, 1956; Add. 1, Atul Grove Rd., New Delhi-1

Chopra, Ramanand, *Sagar*; b. 29.12.1917, Asal Guru Ke, Dt. Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Film Director; Pub. Hindi: *Aur Insan Mar Gaya* (novel, also in Urdu) 1949; *Gauran* (play) 1950; Urdu: *Jyar-bhata*, 1943; *Aine*, 1944 (both short stories); Add. 24C, Bhatia Buildings, Lady Hardinge Rd., Bombay-16

Chopra, Shambhu Nath Dewan, *Soz Dehlvi*; b. 1895, Delhi; mt. Hindustani; Journalist; has published several books; Pub. Hindi: *Taraqi ke Nam par*; *Democracy*; *Khun* (all dramas); *Dohavali* (poetry); etc.; Add. 'Ram Bhawan', 2542, Naiwara, Chawri Bazar, Delhi-6

Chopra, Sudarshan; M.A.; b. 2.10.1929, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Naya Bhagvan* (essays) 1948; *Night Club* (novel) 1956; *Dahakte Angare* (sketches) 1956; Add. P.O. Rohana Mills, Muzaffarnagar, U.P.

Chorghade, Vaman Krishna; M.A., B.T.; b. 16.7.1914, Narkher, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Vice-

Principal, G.S. College of Commerce & Economics; has published 38 books; Pub. *Sushama* (poems) 1936; *Sahityache Muldhari* (criticism) 1938; *Yauvan*, 1941; *Samskar*, 1950; *Pradip*, 1954 (all poetry); *Nagvel* (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 'Rajeva', Dharampeth Extension, Nagpur-1

Choudhary, Gulab Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 2.10.1917, Silondi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. tr. *Puranasara-Sangrah*, 2 pts., 1954-55; Add. Nalanda Mahavihar, Nalanda, Bihar

Choudhary, Kirti; M.A.; b. 1.1.1935, Unnao; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Kavitaen* (poems) 1958; Add. C/o Onkar Nath Srivastava, All India Radio, New Delhi

Choudhary, Ramesh, *Aarigaphudi, Vanaja-san*; b. 28.11.1932, Vuyyur, Dt. Krishnna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Bhagavan Bhala Karen* (short stories) 1952; *Bhule Bhatake*, 1956; *Dur ke Dhol*, 1957 (both novels); *Nepathyra* (plays) 1958; *Khare Khote*, 1958; tr. *Narayan Rao* (fr. Telugu) 1958 (both novels); Add. 138, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Choudhary, Shivanath Singh, *Shandilya*; b. 8.7.1897, Machhra, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 32 books; Pub. *Jadu ka Rag*, 1938; *Nasihat ki Kahaniya*, 1945; *Kavya Chala Hans ki Chal*, 1945; *Chatpati Kahaniyan*, 1945; *Manoranjak Kahaniyan*, 1945; *Aklamandi ki Kahaniyan*, 1945 (all stories); etc.; Add. Vill. Machhra, Dt. Meerut, U.P.

Choudhuri, Jivan Vallabh; M.A.; b. 1.2.1916, Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali, Barrackpore Rasntraguru S. N. College; Pub. *Amavasyar Kara*, 1944; *Dvidha*, 1951 (both poems); Add. 53, Bazaz Mahal, Barrackpore, W. Bengal

Choudhuri, Sabodhacharya; M.A.; b. 13.11.1921, Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Trayi* (short stories) 1954; Add. 3-A, Ahiripukur Rd., Calcutta-19

Choudhury, Aswini Charan; b. 1913, Baihata, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; Teacher, Pub. *Visvakavi Ravindranath*, 1943; *Dvip Nirvan*, 1944; *Kasturi Bah*, 1948; tr. *Jnan Shiksha*, 1947; *Mahatmar Dharmashiksha*, 1948; *Mahatmar Nari Shiksha*, 1955; etc.; Add. P.O. Dibrugarh, Khalimari, Dt. Lakhimpur, Assam

Choudhury, Labanya Kumar; b. 6.9.1906, Habiganj, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Andher Bamshi*, 1936; *Bagichar Kuli*,

1938; *Ma o Santan*, 1952 (all novels); *Add.* 68, Ashoke Avenue, P.O. Regent Park, Calcutta-40

Choudhury, Saroj Ranjan, *Arup Kumar*; b. 1.2.1916, Janipur; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Bana-Yuthi* (poems) 1941; *Add.* P.O. Nabadwip, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Chowdhari, M. S.; b. 28.10.1898, Wathoda, Dt. Amravati; *mt.* Marathi; has published 8 books; *Pub.* Marathi; *Phu Vel* (poems) 1940; *Maharashtra ani Marathe* (essays) 1942; *Vivaha Vichar* (sociology) 1944; Gujarati: *Kartavya Darpan* (essays) 1930; *Ved Dharm-a-ni Mahati* (philosophy) 1932; Hindi: *Hami Gulam Kyon?* 1936; English: *A Way to Freedom*, 1938; etc.; *Add.* P.O. Tapowan, Dt. Amravati, Berar

Chowdhari, Sopandev; b. 16.10.1907, Jalgaon; Dt. Khandesh; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Punyashlok Mahatma*, 1931; *Kavya Ketki*, 1932; *Anupama*, 1950 (all poetry); *Add.* 1369, Shivaji Park, Agra Rd., Nasik

Chowdhary, Golok Bihari; B.Sc.; b. 11.2.1911, Nathnagar, Dt. Bhagalpur; *mt.* Hindi; Teacher; has published 15 books; *Pub.* *Kheti* (agriculture) 1948; *Vijnan ki Or* (science) 1948; *Krishna Vanaspati Vijnan* (agriculture); *Vijnan-Pravesh* (science) 1954; *Rasayanshashtra* (Chemistry) 1954; *Saral Vyavaharik Vijnan* (science) 1956; etc.; *Add.* 'Shrikunj', P.O. Nathnagar, Dt. Bhagalpur, Bihar

Chowdhary, Javahar; PRABHAKAR, SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 26.3.1926, Delhi; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* tr. *Schooli Bachche* (novel) 1958; *Add.* 2203, Gali Dakotan, Turkman Gate, Delhi

Chowdhary, Raghunath; KAVI-RATNA, BIHAGIKAVI; b. 1879, Laopara, Dt. Kamrup; *mt.* Assamese; President, Assam Literary Conference, 1936; *Pub.* *Sadari*, 1910; *Keteki*, 1916; *Karbala*, 1923; *Dahikatara*, 1933 (all poems); etc.; *Add.* Bhutan Rd., Ujanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Chowdhary, (Smt.) Savitri Devi; b. 9.9.1909, Multan; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* English; *Indian Cooking*, 1954; *Add.* Daisy Bank, High Rd., Laindon, Basildon, Essex, U.K.

Chowdhry, Jai Krishna; M.A., LL.B., I.A.S., *Habib*; b. 13.10.1904, Tank; *mt.* Urdu; *Pub.* Urdu; *Kalidas*, 1937; *Bharthari*, 1951; *Tulsidas*, 1957 (all biographies); English: *The Gate Keepers of India*, 1932; *Add.* Commissioner, Rewa Division, Rewa, M. P.

Chowdhuri, Jyotirindra Nath; M.A.; b. 14.6.1913, Suchiya, Dt. Chittagong; *mt.*

Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Ravindra-Manas*, 1952; *Sharat Sahitya Parichay*, 1956 (both criticism); *Add.* 140-A, Russa Rd., Calcutta-26

Chowdhuri, Krishnadas Acharya; b. 16.2.1889, Muktagacha, Dt. Mymensing; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Nidrabhangha* (poems) 1907; *Theri* (ballads) 1926; *Upalakhanda* (aphorisms) 1926; *Ingit*, 2 pts. (short stories) 1926, 1945-46; *Mayapuri*, 1947; *Khushir Kheyal* (poems) 1952; *Add.* 17/2/3, Chakrabheria Rd. South, Bhowanipore, Calcutta-25

Chowdhuri, Sudhir Kumar; B.A.; b. 28.10.1897, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Rahur Prem*, 1921; *Yauvaner Chhit*, 1923 (both short stories); *Abhhaya* (novel) 1934; *Jaler Likhan*, 1938; *Ekanta*, 1946 (both poems); *Epar Ganga Opar Ganga* (novel) 1947; *Add.* 35, Lake Temple Rd., Calcutta-29

Chowdhury, Anil; b. 1927, Gauhati; *mt.* Assamese; *Pub.* *Prativad* (play) 1953; *Add.* Ulubari, Gauhati, Assam

Chowdhury, Girish; b. 1923, Gauhati; *mt.* Assamese; *Pub.* *Minabazar* (drama) 1958; *Add.* Ulubari, Gauhati, Assam

Chowdhury, Manmath Kumar; B.A. (HONS); b. 23.2.1918, Sylhet; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *He Bir Purna Karo*, 1944; *Shav o Swapna*, 1945; *Bandh Bhenge Dao*, 1947 (all dramas); *Add.* 10, Jagannath Sur Lane, Calcutta-6

Chowdhury, Prasannalal; B.A.; b. 1.1.1901, Palasbari, Assam; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; Headmaster; *Pub.* *Nilambar* (play) 1933; *Agnimantra* (poems) 1953; ed. *Ramayan*, 1941; *Add.* Barpeta Dahati, Kamrup, Assam

Chulki, Govind Venkatesh, *Chalukya*; b. 22.11.1902, Chulki, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; Author & Publisher; has published about 15 books; *Pub.* *Mullu Beli* (novel) 1940; *Sardar Bapu Gokhale* (life-sketch) 1941; *Smashana Vairagya*, 1943; *Pranahuti*, 1950; *Raja Pururava*, 1951 (all novels); *Badalavane Mattu Itara Kathegalu* (short stories) 1954; ed. *Jaimini*, 1-4 & 19-21 cantos; etc.; *Add.* Kannada Pustakalaya, Khade Bazar, Belgaum

Chummar, T.M.; VIDWAN, T.M.C.; b. 13.10.1899, Varapuzha, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Sacred Heart College, Ernakulam; *Pub.* *Bhashakavita* (criticism) 1936; *Mahakavi Kunjan Nambiar*, 1938; *Rajarshi*, 1942 (both biographies); *Siviyute Akhyayikkal* (criticism) 1950;

Anusmarana (history) 1952; *Dhruvacharitam* (poem) 1954; *Bhasha Gadya Sahitya Charitram* (lit. history) 1955; Add. Tattarasery, Varapuzha, Kerala State

Cooper, Jal; F.R.G.S.; b. 29.3.1905, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Editor, 'India's Stamp Journal'; Pub. English: *Stamps of India*, 1942; *Indian Rocket Mails*, 1945; *Early Indian Cancellations*, 1948; *India Used Abroad*, 1950; *India Used in Burma*, 1950; *Specialised Catalogue of Indian Stamps, 1852-1957*, 1956; Add. Standard Building, Hornby Rd., Fort, Bombay-1

Cousins, James Henry; b. 22.7.1873 Belfast, Ireland; d. 1956; mt. Irish; educ. Belfast; Associated with W. B. Yeats, A. E. & others; Invited to India in 1915 by Dr. Annie Besant; Professor of English, Kyoto University, Principal, Theosophical College, Madanapalle; published more than 30 books; Pub. English: *Ben Madigan*, 1894; *Ilain, the Beloved and Other poems*, 1912; *The Renaissance in India*, 1918; *Surya-Gita*, 1922; *The Philosophy of Beauty*, 1925; *The Faith of an Artist*, 1941; etc.

D

Dabhade, Balkrishna Martand; B.A. (HONS), M.A., *Shashank*; b. 6.8.1909, Aundh, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Marathi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Malati* (poems) 1934; *Bharatiya Chitrakala* (art) 1934; *Kala Tarang*, 1937; *Vidyalankar*, 1944 (both essays); *Avishkar*, 1944; *Chaya ani Prakash*, 1952 (both prose poems); etc.; Add. Khatke's Wada, Naya Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior, M.P.

Dabhade, Madhav Govind; M.A.; b. 4.1.1919, Yaval; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi; Pub. *Svami Ramkrishna Paramahansa Yanche Charitra* (biography) 1946; *Marathi Margadarshan* (history) 1952; Add. Anand College, Dhar

Dabhi, Phulsinhji Bharatsinhji; b. 18.11.1895, Ghosbazar, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; Advocate; Pub. Gujarati: ed. *Kavya Sangraha*, 1928; Sanskrit: ed. *Padyaratna Samuchchaya*, 1925 (both poems); Add. Near Vithal Kanya Vidyalay, Nadiad, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State

Daftari, Keshao Lakshman; B.A., B.L., D. LITT. (h.c.); b. 22.11.1880; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; educ. Calcutta & Nagpur Universities;

Medica Practitioner; Pub. *Dharma-rahasya*, 1926; *Karankalpalata*, 1926; *Bharatiya Jyotishashastra Nirikshan*, 1929; *Jaiminiyartha Dipika*, 1941

Dagli, Vadilal Jechand; M.A.; b. 20.11.1926, Rojid, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & California Universities; Journalist; Pub. in coll. *Sauno Ladakvayo* (biography) 1947; trr. Dr Kotnis (biography) 1949; *Panch Varshiya Yojana*, 1953; *Sunan Sukan* (novel) 1954; Add. Press Trust of India, Fort, Bombay-1

Dahiwala, Ganibhai Abdulkarim, *Gani*; b. 12.8.1908, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Gujarati: *Gata Zarna* (poems) 1953; Hindi: *Jashane-Shahadat* (dance-drama) 1957; Add. Gopipura, Bahorvad, Surat

Daiyasigamani, N. C., *Ilichavayan*; b. 1928, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Mayatambi*, 1951; *Satrapati Kottai*, 1955 (both short stories); *Palingu Mandapam* (fiction) 1955; *Engal Kudumbam* (essays) 1955; *Kuruviyin Sapam*, 1956; *Birbal Kathaigal* (stories) 1956; Add. 152, Linghi Chetty St., Madras-1

Daiyasikhamani Achariar, T. M.; b. 4.7.1881, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, London; Specialised in Architecture; Pub. *Medait Tamizh*, 1949; Add. 29-A, Tiruvengada Mudali St, Madras-3

Daiya, Sumersingh; b. 1928, Baghavas, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Do Bhai* (short stories) 1953; *Jindgi ke Rahi*, 1958; *Aur Angare Bujh Gaye*, 1958 (both novels); Add. Hanuman Hatha, Bikaner

Dakshina Murti, Isukapalli; B.Sc.; b. 16.1.1934, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Cheragani Aksharalu* (short stories) 1957; Add. C/o Sri I. Krishna Murti, Gandhinagar, Repalle, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Dakshinamurthy Sastri, Malladi; b. 1896, Madurai; mt. Telugu; educ. Rajah's College, Pudukkottai; Pub. Sanskrit: *Jagadguru Sankaracharya Stotram*, 1951; *Advaitamahimastava*, 1954; *Veda Pada Stava*, 1957 (all poems); Tamil: *Sadasiva Brahmendra*, 1932; *Mahadevendra Saraswati*, 1954 (both biographies); Add. 136/3, Gandhi Rd., Sivaganga, Dt. Ramanad, Madras State

Dalal, Jayanti; b. 18.11.1909, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; has published 17 books; Pub. *Pagdiva-ni Pachhitethi* (sketches) 1940; *Dhimu ane Vibha* (novel) 1943; *Uttara* (short stories) 1944; *Padar-nan*

Tirath (novel) 1946; *Pravesh Bijo, Trijo, Chotho*, (one-act plays) 1950, 1953, 1957; tr. *Yuddha ane Shanti*, 4 vols. (fr. Tolstoy's 'War and Peace') 1956; etc.; Add. Jivan Pole, Sankadi Sheri, Ahmedabad

Dalal, Rajendra Somnarayan; b. 12.1.1882, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Vipin*, 1910; *Moghal Sandhya*, 1920 (both novels); *Punaroddhar* (drama) 1930; Add. Nowam Baji Rd., Surat

Dalal, Ramaniklal Jaychandbhai, B.A., LL.B., *Parimal*; b. 14.10.1901, Kaknadi, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; has published 27 books; Pub. *Naganand* (drama) 1927; *Jangizkhan*, 1938; *Gazi Mustafa Kamal Pasha* (biography) 1939; *Parimal* (poems) 1942; *Sohini* (novel) 1951; *Jal Sundari* (short stories) 1956; etc.; Add. Jay Nivas, Lakhiani Pole, Khadia, Ahmedabad

Dalbehera, (Smt.) Rajesvari; M.B.B.S., *Ranu*; b. 13.10.1933, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; House Surgeon, S. C. B. Medical College; Pub. *Chora Chaitali* (short stories) 1958; Add. C/o S. P. Dalbehera, Kazi Bazar, Cuttack

Dalmia, (Smt.) Dinesh Nandini; M.A.; b. 16.2.1915, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur University; has published 11 books; Pub. *Shabnam*, 1937; *Unman*, 1946 (both poetic prose); *Urbati*, 1946; *Sarang*, 1947 (both poetry); *Spandan*, 1947; *Parichaya*, 1949 (both poetic prose); etc.; Add. 3, Sikandra Rd., New Delhi

Dalvadi, Punjalal; b. 17.6.1901, Godhara; mt. Gujarati; has published 13 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Parijat*, 1934; *Prabhat Gita*, 1947; *Shri Arayind Vandana*, 1951; *Gita Gunjari*, 1952; *Panchahanya*, 1957; English: *Lotus Petals*, 1943; *Rosary*, 1951 (all poems); etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Dalvi, Jayavant Dvarkananth; B.A. (HONS); b. 14.8.1925, Arpora, Goa; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Daulat*, 1949; *Vatavaghul*, 1951 (both plays); *Gahivar*, 1955; *Eidin*, 1958 (both short stories); *Lok ani Laukik* (travelogue) 1958; Add. 4, Malik Building, Shivaji Park Rd. No. 4, Bombay-28

Damle, Dattatraya Moreshwar; B.A., B.T.; b. 30.3.1903, Ujjain; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Teacher; Pub. *Bakulichi Phule* (short stories) 1936; *Jagatil Kamakari* (general knowledge) 1938; *Samskrithche Nandadip* (short stories) 1941; *Phurasatiche Kshan* (essays) 1953; Add. 399, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Damle, Prabhakar Ramkrishna; M.A.; b. 24.2.1906, Pen, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Philosophy; Pub. Marathi: *Maharashtra & Bharat*; *Tatvik Charcha*; *Tatvajnana-vishayak Nibandh*; English: *Philosophical Essays*, 1953; Add. Nowrosjee Wadia College, Poona-1

Damle, Yeshwant Bhaskar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 3.3.1923, Pen, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Reader in Sociology; Pub. English: *Social Differentiation and Differentiation in Emoluments*, 1955; *Communication of Modern Ideas and Knowledge in Indian Villages*, 1955; in coll. *A Note on Change in Caste System*, 1954; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Damodara Menon, K. A.; B.A., B.L., D.T.; b. 10.6.1906, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University & Training College, Rangoon; Journalist; President, Kerala Pradesh Congress Committee; Pub. *Bhavanasunam* (poems) 1929; *Rashtra Vijnanam* (politics) 1935; *Balaramam* (poems) 1936; *Narmakathanakal* (stories) 1948; *Toppile Nidhi* (fiction) 1949; Add. Krishna Bhavan, Kanniamparam, Ottapalam, Kerala State

Damodaran, K., *Kanaiyazhi, Gita*; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Delhi Badusha* (for children) 1957; *Nondikkuruvi* (short stories) 1958; tr. *Sri Chaitanya Maha Prabhu* (fr. English) 1958; Add. 4, Rangaiya Garden St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Damodaran, K.; b. 10.10.1900, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Sri Narayana Guru* (life-sketch) 1928; *Pranayapa-sam* (novel) 1932; *Ezharavarude charitram* (history) 1933; *Hridaya Kalika* (short stories) 1937; *Omana*, 1940; *Sokasankulam*, 1954 (both novels); etc; Add. Patta-thil, Mayyanad, Quilon, Kerala State

Damodaran, K.; b. 5.2.1912, Tirur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Zamorin's College, Kozhikode & Kashi Vidyapith, Banaras; Journalist; Pub. *Indiyute Atmayu* (philosophy); *Manushyan* (sociology); *Pattabakki* (drama); *Enthanu Sahityam Chinayile Viplavam* (history); Add. Editor, Navayugam, Ernakulam

Damodaran, N. K.; B.A., B.L.; b. 5. 8. 1909, Arannmulla, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Kerala Sahityam* (criticism) 1931; *Kusumarchana* (poems) 1947; tr. *Adittuukkal* (fr. Maxim Gorky); *Tanassajitu* (fr. Tolstoy) 1954 (both dramas); *Ninnitaram Piditaum* (fr. Dostoevsky) 1957;

Add. Palakkassari House, P.O. Perinad, Dt. Quilon, Kerala State

Damodaran, Nallelath Palat; B.A., A.B.C., D.R.N.; b. 1906, Mathur, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam; educ.* Madras University; Journalist; *Pub. Vijnana Chumbanam* (scientific essays) 1945; *Charitrantte Kalikkalam* (history) 1954; *Add.* 'Mathrubhumi', Kozhikode, Kerala State

Damodaran, Nethram Nambudiri; B.A., B.T.; b. 21.10.1928, Muvattupuzha, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam; educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub. Kovilakathe Kalyanam*, 1954; *trr. Sukhatinte Piravi* (fr. Tolstoy) 1955; *Shame* (fr. Emile Zola) 1956; *Millatamasthante Makal*, 1958 (all novels); *Add. Kottukkal Illam*, Peringuzha, P.O. Muvattupuzha, Kerala State

Damodaran, P. K.; B.A., B.L.; b. 20.9.1898, Paravoor, Dt. Quilon; *mt. Malayalam; educ.* Madras University; Advocate; *Pub. Samkha Niyamam* (law of companies) 1933; *trr. Foaginaty Bhupradekshinam* (fr. Jules Verne) 1935; *Wakefieldilay Vicari* (fr. Goldsmith) 1956 (both novels); *Add. Advocate, Vanchiyur, Trivandrum*

Damodaran Pillai, P.; B.A., Julian; b. 1906, Alleppey; *mt. Malayalam; educ.* Madras University; Journalist; Supervisor, Malayalam Lexicon Office; has published 10 books; *Pub. Julian* (sketches) 1946; *English-Malayalam Dictionary*, 1953; *Vicharatarangini*, 2 vols., 1953; *Dipantikanam*, 1957 (both essays); *trr. Paschima Europil* (fr. A.S.P. Aiyer) 1934; *Vidyabhayasavum Jivitatinte Arthavum*, 1954; *Adyatetum Avasanatetum Aya Svatantryam*, 1954 (both fr. J. Krishnamurti); etc.; *Add. Plakkam, Kaitavana, Alleppey, Kerala State*

Damodar Baliga; B.A.; b. 1909, Puttur, S. Kanara Dt.; *mt. Konkani; educ.* Madras University; Author; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Kannada: Udghosha* (songs) 1947; *Kavitankura* (poems and songs) 1949; *Bharata Jyoti Mahatma*, 1954; *Nuluva Takali* (spinning) 1954; *Navanidhi Sahityamale*, 1954; *Akhand Tandava* (play) 1955; etc.; *Add. Sri Kutir, Sultan Battery Rd., Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State*

Dandapani, T. P.; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 28. 12. 1912, New Vandipalayam, S. Arcot Dt.; *mt. Tamil; educ.* Annamalai & London Universities; Teacher; *Pub. trr. Aruman Arapperum*, 1952; *Sri Aravindar Kalamatal*, 1952; *Sri Annai*, 1953; *Kalvi*, 1953 (all sketches); *Tirumuruhattuppadai* (commentary) 1956; *Add. 1, Kamatchi Amman Koil St., Pondicherry*

Dandapani Desigar, Sattaiyappa; MAHA VIDWAN; b. 15.6.1905, Chidambaram; *mt. Tamil; Lecturer in Tamil; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Abiramī Antatiurai* (commentary) 1948; *Tiruvvarur* (history) 1949; *Ganapati*, 1956; *ed. Mukti Nichiya Perurai*, 1946; *Tirukkural Uraiyalam*, 3 vols. (commentary) 1951; etc.; *Add. Annamalai University, Anna-malai Nagar, Madras State*

Dandekar, Gopal Nilkanth; b. 8.7.1917, Achalpur, Dt. Amravati; *mt. Marathi; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Marathi: Binduchi Katha*, 1947; *Shitu*, 1955; *Padaghavali*, 1956 (all novels); *Jagannathacha Rath* (play) 1957; *Machivarla Budha* (novel) 1958; *Shri Ramayan*, 1958; *Hindi: Kisi Ek ki Bhraman-Gatha*, 1957; etc.; *Add. Talegaon Dabhade, Dt. Poona*

Dandekar, (Smt.) Malatibai Madhavrao; b. 12.4.1913, Amalner, E. Khandesh Dt.; *mt. Marathi; has published more than 60 books; Pub. Katha-Malati* (short stories) 1935; *Matri-Mandir* (novel) 1941; *Viduyut-Rekha*, 1944; *Vajra-Lekha*, 1945; *Akarshak Samsar*, 1947; *Lokasahityachen Lenen* (folk-lore) 1952; *Dubhangaleen Jag* (novel) 1954; etc.; *Add. C/o Madhav Laxman Dandekar, P. O. Budhgaon, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State*

Dandekar, Shankar Vaman; M.A.; b. 21.4. 1896, Kelva Mahim, Dt. Thana; *mt. Marathi; Principal (Retd.); Pub. Shri Jnanadev, 1932; Shri Jnanadevanche Jivan-vishayak Tatvaajnan*, 1935; *Abhang Sankirtan*, 2 pts., 1952; *Sartha Jnanesvari*, 1953; *Varkari Panthacha Itihas*, 1957; *Add. 974, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2*

Dandekar, Vinayak Mahadeo; M.A.; b. 6.7.1920, Satara; *mt. Marathi; educ.* Nagpur & Calcutta Universities; Statistician & Head of Agricultural Economics, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics; *Pub. English: Reports on the Poona Schedules of the National Sample Survey, 1953; Use of Food Surpluses for Economic Development, 1956; in coll. Working of the Bombay Tenancy Act, 1948; Anthropometric Measurements of Maharashtra, 1951; Survey of Fertility and Mortality in Poona District, 1953; Primary Education in Satara District: Report of Two Investigations, 1955; Add. 820/2, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-4*

Dandekar, Vishvanath Pandurang; M.A., PH.D.; b. 14.12.1905, Mehasana, Baroda; *mt. Marathi; educ.* Bombay University; *Pub. Pherphataka*, 1936; *Ek Paul蒲he*, 1941 (both essays); *Pauranik Nataken* (research) 1941; *Kuchambana*, 1943;

Tishicha Tarun, 1951 (both novels); *Marathi Natyarsriti: Samajik Nataken* (research) 1957; Add. Hathi Pole Corner, Baroda

Dandige, (Smt.) Shantabai Sadashiv; SNATAK; b. 22.2.1909, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Ekdani* (poems) 1955; tr. *Ram Raksha*, 1953; Add. Tekdi Rd., Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Dandwani, Yudhishtir, *Pagal*; b. 17.10.1937, Deparaja; mt. Sindhi; Pub. *Chandra* (novel) 1956; Add. 227, Khari Khuhi, Ajmer

Dange, Chandrakumar Daji; M.A., M.ED.; b. 6.3.1917, Poona; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. *Samata*, 1937; *Dilip Date*, 1943 (both novels); *Matrihashche Adhyapan*, 1953; *Shaleya Niyojan*, 1955 (both education); Add. 38, Budhwar Peth, Poona-2

Dange, Shripad Amrit; M.P.; b. 10.10.1899, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Social & Political worker; Pub. Marathi: *Gandhi vs Lenin*, 1921; *Majhi Marathi*, 1948; English: *Hell Found*, 1928; *Literature of the People*, 1944; *Death Pits of India*, 1944; *India from Primitive Communism to Slavery*, 1949; Add. 2, Ashoka Rd., New Delhi

Danielou, Alain, *Shiva Charan*; b. 4.10.1907, Nenilly Surseine, France; mt. French; Pub. English: *Yoga, the Method of Re-integration*, 1940; *Introduction to Musical Scales*, 1942; *Northern Indian Music*, 1949; Add. Adaya Library, Madras-20

Darshan Singh; B.COM.; b. 24.2.1928, Sangla Hill; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. *Faulad Nu Pan Kiven Charahi*, 1958; tr. *Kapten di Dhi* (fr. 'Captain's Daughter') 1957; Add. 17/9, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi-12

Darshan Singh, Awara; b. 20.12.1906, Kalagujran, Dt. Jhelum; mt. Punjabi; has published 9 books; Pub. *Bijli di Karak*, 1924; *Baghavat*, 1942; *Baghi* (all poetry); *Svarg Nark* (novel) 1945; *Gustakhian* (poetry) 1946; *Pardesi Sajjan Aye* (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. Language Department, Patiala

Darwhekar, Purushottam Vyankatesh; M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.T., *Sanjaynama*; b. 1.16.1926, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Kalpanechha Khel* (plays) 1954; Add. Circle No. 7, Budhawar Darwaja, Mahal, Nagpur-2

Dasarathi; b. 10.2.1926, Gudur, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Agni Dhara*, 1948; *Rudra Vina*, 1949; *Mahandhra*

dayam, 1955; *Mahabodhi*, 1955; *Punar-nayam*, 1956 (all poems); Add. 3/5/1027, Narayanguda, Hyderabad-1

Das, Baikunthanath; B.A.; b. 9.7.1903, Nuni-pada, Ganjam; mt. Oriya; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Singhadvar* (short stories) 1957; Add. Bamphisahi, Telen-gabazar, Cuttack-1

Das, Bauri Bandhu; b. 12.1.1914; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Pranada* (poetry); *Sub Deputy* (novel); tr. *Gitapath* (poetry); Add. Bania Street, Ramgarh, P. O. Boxibazar, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Bhupendra Nath; B.Sc., B.L., *Durmukh*, *Kalpana*, Bijay; b. 1910, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; educ. Rangoon University; Advocate; Pub. *Bastav o Svapna* (science); *Dushkriyer Sandhane*; *Barmar Meye* (poems); tr. *Kaler Kavale Bangla* (fr. Bacchan); Add. Room No. 3, Bar Association, High Court, Calcutta-1

Das, Bijaychandra; M.P., M.A., *Savyasachi*; b. 1912, Lunipada; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. *Chhatra Andolanar Itihas* (history) 1947; *Samyavadar Desh* (politics) 1947; *Lal Napoleon* (biography) 1950; *Korea* (history) 1951; Add. Ber-hampur, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Das, Chandramani; M.A.; b. 1887, Kumra-Jaypur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. *Dhamra*, 1934; *Vyasa Sarovar*, 1947 (both poetry); tr. *Bijan Palli* (fr. Goldsmith's 'Deserted Village') 1918; Add. Sheik Bazar, Cuttack

Das, Chandramani; b. 1918, Derabis, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published more than 30 books; Pub. *Pallirenu*, 1936; *Bhul Kahar*, 1941; *Dharasvarga*, 1944; *Phasikhuntal*, 1948; *Anatha Ashram*, 1951; *Malik Jhia Gauri*, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. Pragati Press, Cuttack-1

Das, Chintamani; M.A.; b. 1903, Sakhigopal; mt. Oriya; Head of Oriya Dept., Khallikoto College, Berhampur; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Usha*, 1932; *Surekha*, 1933 (both novels); *Itihas Prasura* (essays) 1935; *Se Pather Jatri* (novel) 1946; tr. *Tolstoyka Galpanala*, Pts. I to VIII, 1954; *Bisva Sahityer Katha*, 1956 (both fr. English); etc.; Add. Sri Ramchandrapur, P. O. Sakhigopal, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Das, Chittaranjan; b. 3.10.1923, Bagalpur; mt. Oriya; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Oriya; *Dui Adhyaya* (poems) 1948; *Nepala Pathe*, 1948; *Ganjama Malare Satadina*, 1954 (both travels); *Achyutananda o Panchasakha-*

dharma, 1951; *Odisha Mahimadharama*, 1952 (both research); English: *Studies in the Medieval Literature and Religion of Orissa*, 1951; etc.; Add. Vill. & P. O. Bagalpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Damodar; b. 3.12.1898; mt. Oriya; Pub. Oriya: *Aparadha Samasya*; English: *Investigating Officer's Pocket Mofussil Law Guide*; Add. Secretariat Rd., Cuttack

Das, Dasarathi Prasad; b. 3.9.1933, Khandapara, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Regularly contributes stories and poems to journals; Add. Bodhapur, Cuttack

Das, Debesh; B.A. (HONS), I.C.S.; b. 1.9.1911, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Permanent President, Nikhil Bharat Banga Sahitya Sammelan; has published 11 books; Pub. Bengali: *Europa* (essays, also in Hindi) 1940; *Premrag* (poems) 1946; *Rajora (belles-lettres)* 1953; *Ardhek Manavi Tumi* (novel) 1954; *Rome Theke Ramna*, 1954; Hindi: *Moscow se Marvar*, 1955 (both short stories); English: *Europa through Indian Eyes*, 1940; etc.; Add. 7, Curzon Lane, New Delhi-1

Das, Dhananjay; b. 1927, Khulna; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Shara-Sandhan* (poems) 1956; Add. Birati, Calcutta-28

Das, Dinesh; b. 16.9.1915, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Kavita*, 1942; *Bhukh-Michhil*, 1944; *Dinesh Daser Kavita*, 1952; *Ahalya*, 1954 (all poems); Add. 411, Aftab Mosque Lane, Calcutta-27

Das, Harkanta; M.SC., M.A., B.L.; b. 10.2.1899, Hajo, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; Advocate; Pub. *Jagadguru Sri Sri Sankardev* (biography) 1932; *Ishvaravad* (philosophy) 1949; *Purnimar Biya* (novel) 1953; *Putrar Shokat* (biography) 1954; *Jnanar Salita* (philosophy) 1955; Add. Sri Krishna Bhavan, P. O. Tezpur, Assam

Das, Jatindra Kumar; b. 25.3.1917, Bagalpur; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. *Janarava* (novel) 1949; *He Prihitiv Nagari* (stories) 1954; *Jivan Jale*, 1955; *Manasi*, 1956; *Manar Mayur*, 1957 (all novels); *E Janmar Itihas* (stories) 1957; Add. C/o M/S Sahitya Sanskar, Banka Bazar, P.O. Chandinichouk, Cuttack-2

Das, Jibanananda; M.A.; b. 1899, Barisal; d. 1954; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Jhara Palak*, 1926; *Dhusar Pandulipi*, 1936; *Banalata Sen*, 1942; *Mahaprithivi*, 1944; *Satti Tarar Timir*, 1948; *Shreshtha Kavita*, 1954 (S. A. Award, 1955) (all poems).

Das, Jogesh; M.A.; b. 1927; Hansara; mt. Assamese; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. *Sahari Pai*, 1952; *Davor aru Nai*, 1955 (both novels); *Papia Tara* (short stories) 1956; Add. G. Borooah College, Uzangbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Das, Kamalakanta; mt. Oriya; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Bau* (novel) 1926; *Bhauja Bau*, 1936; *Manisara-Dabi*, 1946; *Sadar-Maphusal*, 1947; *Madabhatti*, 1952; *Bananira Nidrabhanga*, 1955; etc.; Add. Raghunathpur, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Kanduri Charan, Sri Kathakar; b. 12.12.1929; Khariana, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. C. I. D. *Rakta Tandav*, 1951; *Kala Ratira Saitani*, 1951; 303 *Rivel Ver*, 1952; 53 *Pata Tash*, 1953 (all detective novels); *Daga* (novel) 1954; *Dhulira Dharani* (short stories) 1955; Add. 5A, Nur Mahamad Lane, Calcutta

Das, Kapileswar; M.A., B.E.D.; b. 29.6.1906, Chingudikhole, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; educ. Madras, Calcutta, Andhra, & Patna Universities; Pub. *Jivan Chinta*, 1952; Add. P. O., Chingudikole, via Khallikote, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Das, Kesar Lal; b. 31.8.1878; mt. Bengali; has published 15 books; Pub. *Gittikanjali*, 1940; *Mandar Mala*, 1942; *Sai-Padi Kavita*, 1943 (all poems); *Sindhu-Bijay Natak* (drama) 1951; *Anta Jamak Kavya*, 1955; *Pakistan-Sambhab Kavya*, 1956 (both poems); etc.; Add. Bangaon, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Das, Kshudiram; M.A., B.T., KAVYATIRTHA, KAVYARATNA; b. 9.10.1916, Beliatore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept., Krishnagar Govt. College; Pub. *Ravindra Pratibhar Parichay* (criticism) 1953; Add. P. O. Beliatore, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal

Das, Kulamani; b. 1.1.1884, Sumana Sasan, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Teacher; Pub. *Dharmashiksha*, 1928; *Kavisurya Granthavali* (criticism) 1928; *Alankara Tarangini*, 1931; *Himalayapathe*, 1931; *Sunkulei*, 1947; tr. *Kalidas Sandarbha* (fr. Sanskrit) 1927; Add. Sadar Thana Rd., Puri, Orissa

Das, Kunjabihari; M.A., PH.D.; b. 21.11.1914, Ranch Sasan; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University & Visvabharati; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. Oriya: *Prabhati*, 1944; *Duduma*, 1946; *Charanika*, 1948; *Virashri*, 1949; *Mati Lathi*, 1955 (all poems); English: *A Study of Orissan Folk-lore*, 1953; etc.; Add. P. O. Ranch Sasan, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Das, Lakshahira; M.A.; b. 13.2.1930, Sualkuchi, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; has published 8 books; *Pub. Prathama* (poems) 1950; *Shishumaran Pathedi* (psychology) 1955; *Adarsha-Nari* (biography) 1955; *Gitargha* (poems) 1956; *Tapasi*, 1957; tr. Oscar Wildar *Galpa*, 1956 (both short stories); etc.; Add. M. V. Rd., P. O. Gauhati, Kamrup, Assam

Das, Manoranjan; B.A., LL.B.; b. 10.3.1923, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; has published 8 books; *Pub. August Na* (play) 1948; *Kavi Samrat Upendra Bhanja*, 1949; *Bakshi Jagabandhu*, 1951 (both historical plays); *Yauvan*, 1953; *Abarodha*, 1954 (both plays); *Nari* (one-act play) 1955; etc.; Add. 'Patha-Chaya', Burdwan Compound, Cuttack-3

Das, Nabagopal; PH.D.; I.C.S.; b. 20.2.1910, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; has published 16 books; *Pub. Bengali*: *Hey Atmavismriti* (novel) 1938; *Tara Du'jan* (short stories) 1941; *Sagar Dolay Dheu*, 1942; *Nihasha Yauvan*, 1944 (both novels); English: *Unemployment, Full Employment and India*, 1947; *Industrial Enterprise in India*, 1956; etc.; Add. C/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., 6 Church Lane, Calcutta-1

Das, Nabakishore; B.A., B.L.; b. 12.12.1912, Palli-Vihar, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Advocate; has published about 15 books; *Pub. Oriya*: *Manjari* (poetry) 1935; *Kukka Bainshi* (drama) 1937; *Utkal Gourav Madhusudan* (biography) 1951; *Atmar Jharda* (novel) 1955; *Bishva-Vani* (essays) 1957; English: *Role of Culture in Democratic State*, 1957; etc.; Add. Ananda Vihar, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Namananda; B.Sc.; b. 17.3.1933, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University, Regularly contributes to journals; Add. Kishore Bhavan, Mahatab Rd., Cuttack-3

Das, Narayan Prasad; b. 1913; Sarang, Belasore; mt. Oriya; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Deva-Devi-Dharamashikshyara Drishtanta*, 1954; *Stri Ratna*, 1955; Add. P.O. Sasang, Genguti, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Das, Nilkantha; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 5.8.1884, Sri Ramchandrapur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; Member, S. A.; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Konarke*, 1919; *Kharabela*, 1920 (both poetry); *Pilanka Ramayan*, 1923; *Pilanka Mahabharata*, 1924 (both for children); *Oriya Sahityar Kramaparinama*, 1948-53 (lit. history); *Oriya Bhasa o Sahitya* (criticism) 1954; tr. *Dasa Nayaka* (for children, fr. Tennyson's 'Enoch Arden') 1923;

etc; Add. P. O. Sri Ramchandrapur, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Das, Nrisingha Charan; B.A.; b. 16.1.1933, Balisamala; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; *Pub. Marumaya* (short stories) 1956; Balisamala, P. O. Mahasinghpur, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Omeo Kumar; B.A.; b. 1885, Tezpur; mt. Assamese; *Pub. Gandhiji's Life; Gandhiji's Epic Fast*; Add. Dhekiajuli, Tezpur, Assam

Das, Praphulla Chandra, *Subhadra-Nandan*; b. 1927; Calcutta; mt. Oriya; has published 12 books; *Pub. trr. Siddhartha* (fr. Hermann Hesse) 1954; *Barabbas* (fr. Paer Lagerkvist) 1954; *Jean Christophe -The Dawn* (fr. Romain Rolland) 1955; *Matir Maya* (fr. Knut Hamsun's 'Growth of the Soil') 1955; *Priyatama* (fr. Andre Gide's 'Straight is the Gate') 1957; etc.; Add. 'Mohan Mahal', Chandni-chouk, Cuttack-2

Das, Purna Chandra, *Kaviranjan*; b. 1904, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 23 books; *Pub. Mukta Shila*, 1940; *Sonar Bangla*, 1941 (both dramas); *Shahid Kshudiram*, 1947; *Netaji Subhash*, 1948 (both biographies); *Shrinkhal Mochan*, 1953; *Ahimsa ar Ashok*, 1953 (both dramas); etc; Add. 44/2/H-9, Murari Pukur Rd., Calcutta-11

Das, Raghunath; B.A., B.L.; b. 3.7.1919, Khurda, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Utkal Universities; Lawyer; *Pub. Jaughar* (play) 1940; *Rajaniti A-U Ame* (politics) 1948; trr. *Premar Nikas* (novel) 1948; *Ajab Desare Alice* (for children fr. 'Alice in Wonderland') 1949; Add. High Court Bar, Cuttack

Das, Raicharan; M.Sc., *Partha Das*; b. 24.10.1932, Sukinda; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; *Pub. Abhyutthan Katha; Bijan o Sahitya* (both essays); Add. Alachand Bazar, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Rajanikanta; b. 1924, Tigiria, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; *Pub. Sangharsh*, 1940; *Raghu Mahanty*, 1940 (both poetry); *Mao-Tse-Tung* (biography) 1952; *Digvalaya* (novel) 1955; Add. P. O. Rourkela, Dt. Sundargarh, Orissa

Das, Rama; B.A.; b. 10.10.1909, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; *Pub. Rama Dasar Shreshta Galpa* (short stories) 1952; Add. 'Deva-kunja', Madan Laban, Shillong

Das, Rasamay; B.A., B.T.; b. 1906, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Headmaster; *Pub. Marma Bani*, 1927; *Antah-*

shila, 1941; *Sonar Harin*, 1942 (all poems);
Add. Latu High School, P. O. Latu, Dt.
Cachar, Assam

Das, Rishi; B.A.; b. 27.4.1918, Tamluk, Dt.
Midnapur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta
University; Author; has published about
25 books; Pub. *Jeledingi* (novel) 1941;
Duye Duye Baish (play) 1943; *Gandhi
Charit*, 1948; *Shakespeare*, 1950 (both
biographies); ed. *Adhunik* (reference)
1955; trr. *Yama* (fr. Kuprin) 1945;
Mahatma Gandhi (fr. Romain Rolland)
1948; etc.; Add. 31/1B, Dr Suresh Sar-
kar Rd., Calcutta-14

Das, Sajani Kanta; B.Sc.; b. 25.8.1900,
Betalban; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has
published more than 20 books; Pub.
Ajay (novel) 1928; *Manadarpan*, 1930;
Alo-Andhari, 1938; *Panchishe Baishakh*,
1941 (all poems); *Akash Basar* (short
stories) 1944; *Bangla Sahityer Itihas*
(lit. history) 1945; etc.; Add. 57, Indra
Biswas Rd., Calcutta-37

Das, Shridhar; M.A.; b. 1.10.1902, Puri; mt.
Oriya; educ. Patna University; Lecturer;
has published 17 books; Pub. *Pilanka
Shakespeare* (for children) 1930; *Kavisurya*,
1940; *Gangadhar*, 1952; *Sadhu Sundar Das*,
1953 (all biographies); *Katha Sumana*, 2
pts. (for children) 1954; *Bishwa Sahitya*,
1955; etc.; Add. Deulisahi, Cuttack-1

Das, Sreeramchandra; b. 1.5.1907, Sunda-
ridia Satra, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese;
has published 8 books; Pub. *Mor Deshar
Sadhu Katha* (stories) 1939; *Phakara-
Jozana* (folk-lore) 1941; *Minoti, Jayati*,
1947; *Chandan*, 1949; *Matir Moha*, 1955
(all short stories); etc.; Add. A. S. I.
Schools, P. O. Barpeta, Kamrup, Assam

Das, Sudhir Ranjan; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1916,
Ghatmaji; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta
University; Head of History Dept.,
Delhi College, 1948-57; Lecturer; Pub.
English: *Folk Religion of Bengal*, 1952;
*Folk Ritual Drawings of Bengal: A
Study in Origins*, 1957; Add. Asutosh
Building, Calcutta University, Calcutta

Das, Svapan; b. 1934, Rangpur; mt. Bengali;
Pub. *Ek Akash Tara* (memoirs) 1955;
Alor Palak (short stories) 1956; *Ekanta*
(novel) 1957; Add. 58, Sham Pukur St.,
Calcutta-4

Das, Talib (*Bijlani Gagan Chhattaram*);
B.A. (HONS); b. 27.10.1927, Larkana, Sind;
mt. Sindhi; Professor; Pub. *Bugs in the Cot*
(humorous stories) 1950; *Mazmun Malha*
(essays) 1951; *Chikh* 1954; *Madari*,
1956 (both novels); *Sindhi-jo-Khun*

(criticism) 1956; *Adhin* (plays) 1958; Add.
St. Xavier's College, Bombay-1

Das, Tarini Charan; b. 1904, Gauhati; mt.
Assamese; Journalist; has published
8 books; Pub. *Ashru*, 1921; *Betha Bin*,
1937; *Bandi Mandir*, 1939; *Swadesh
Mantra*, 1952 (all plays); *Surar Sarai*,
1953; *Gitamitra*, 1954 (both poetry); Add.
Machkhowa, P. O. Gauhati, Assam

Das, Tarini Charan; M.A., *Chidanand*; b.
11.12.1929, Pandiapatbar, Dt. Ganjam;
mt. Oriya; educ. B. H. University; Pub.
Oriya: *Bhavanaloka* (poems) 1952; Hindi:
Man ki Baten, 1954; Add. Principal,
Hindi Training Institute, Orissa, Cuttack-1

Das, (Smt.) Tulasi, Kalasri, Manika; b.
24.5.1939, Kujang, Dt. Cuttack; mt.
Oriya; Regularly contributes to journals;
Add. Kavi Niketan, Adhikari Sahi, P. O.
Kujang, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Dasgupta, Ajoy; b. 22.8.1912, Pakur, Bihar;
mt. Bengali; Pub. *Palashir Pare* (drama)
1946; *Rail Colony* (novel) 1948; *Krishna
Bhagavan* (biography) 1950; *Takht-i-Taus*
(drama) 1952; *Svarna Godhuli* (novel)
1954; Add. 3-B, Raja Manindra Rd.,
Calcutta-2

Dasgupta, Amal; B.Sc.; b. 1919, Calcutta;
mt. Bengali; has published about 15
books; Pub. *Kara Nagari* (novel) 1954;
Chena Manusher Naksha (short stories)
1955; *Mahakasher Thikana*, 1955; *Prithivir
Thikana*, 1956 (both science); *Martyer
Mrittika*, 1957; tr. *Amar Chhelebela*
(fr. Gorky) 1955; etc; Add. 86, Asutosh
Mukherjee Rd., Calcutta-25

Dasgupta, Birendra Nath; M.A.; b. 14.1.1909,
Bidgaon; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta
University; Pub. tr. *Yeravada Mandir Haite*
(fr. Gandhiji) 1951; Add. 18, Southern
Avenue, Calcutta-26

Dasgupta, Charu Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b.
6.9.1908, Dinajpur; mt. Bengali; educ.
Calcutta & Cambridge Universities;
Professor of History; Pub. English:
*The Origin and Evolution of Indian Clay
Sculpture; The Development of the Kharo-
sthi Script*, 1958; Add. 15, Bompas Rd.,
Calcutta-29

Das Gupta, Chittaranjan; M.A.; b. 1.1.1927,
Madaripur, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali;
educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Purva-o-
Pashchim* (novel) 1953; Add. C/o Nilratan
Das Gupta, Govt. Colony, P. O. Makhal,
Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Das Gupta, Debdas; B.A. (HONS); b. 17.10.
1915, Idilpur, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali

educ. Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Akash o Prithivi*, 1953; *Akasher Katha*, 1956; *Amader Prithivi*, 1957; *Praner Katha*, 1957 (all science); *Add.* P. O. Barasat, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Das Gupta, Dvijendra Mohan; SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 2.10.1895, Maulibazar, Dt. Sylhet; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* *Chanakya Niti*, 1929; *Sadharan Jnan*, 1929; *Shishu Sakha*, 1930; *Svadhinata Sangram*, 1931; *Bharate Yuva Andolan*, 1931; *Bhashatavata*, 1932; *Add.* 127/3, Asokenagar, P. O. Habra, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Das Gupta, Hari Ranjan; M.A.; b. 2.1.1914, Dhalighat, Dt. Chittagong; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Dada* (novel) 1956; *trr.* *Phamsir Ager Din* (fr. Victor Hugo) 1950; *Mother* (fr. Pearl Buck) 1952; *Pickwick Papers* (fr. Dickens) 1954; *Juadi*, 1955; *Badivali*, 1956 (both fr. Dostoevsky); *Dakhina Pavan* (fr. E. Green) 1956

Dasgupta, (Smt.) Kamala; B.A.; b. 11.3.1907, Dacca; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Rakter Akshare* (memoirs) 1954; *Add.* 18, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-26

Das Gupta, Kumarlal; b. 7.10.1900, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Artist; *Pub.* *Katipay* (short stories) 1951; *Add.* P. O. Suriya, Dt. Hazaribagh, Bihar

Das Gupta, Rabindra Kumar; M.A., P.R.S., D.P.HIL.; b. 11.7.1915, Calcutta; *educ.* Calcutta and Oxford Universities; Lecturer in English; *Pub.* English: *English Poets on India and other Essays*, 1944; *Add.* 28, Badridas Temple St., Calcutta-4

Dasgupta, Santikumar; B.Sc., M.A., B.L.; b. 9.9.1914, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali, City College; *Pub.* *Bandhanin Granhi* (novel) 1946; *Desh yader Dak* (story) 1947; *Sahitya o Alochana* (criticism) 1950; *Nirvan* (novel) 1954; *Add.* 27, Devininivas Rd., Calcutta-28

Dasgupta, Satish Chandra; B.Sc.; b. 1882, Mymensingh; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Bharater Samyavad* (politics) 1932; *Hindudharma o Asprishyata* (sociology) 1932; *Tulsi Ramayan*, 1954; English: *Khadi Manual*, 2 vols., 1924; etc.; *Add.* Khadi Pratishthan, P. O. Sodepur, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Das Gupta, Shashibhusan; P.R.S., PH.D.; b. 1912, Chandraharpur; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Lecturer in same;

has published about 20 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Bangla Sahityer Navayug* (criticism) 1938; *Rajkanya Jhampi* (drama) 1945; *Trayi: Valmiki o Kalidas, Kalidas o Rabindranath* (criticism) 1946; *Nisha Thakurer Kadaca* (poems) 1948; English: *Obscure Religious Cults as Background of Bengali Literature*, 1946; *Introduction to Tantric Buddhism*, 1950; etc.; *Add.* 35-B, Charu Avenue, Calcutta

Das Gupta, Tamonash Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 7.8.1892, Srapur, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Head of M. I. L. Dept., Calcutta University (Retd.); *Pub.* Bengali: *Prachin Bangla Sahityer Itihas* (lit. history) 1951; English: *Aspects of Bengali Society*, 1929; ed. *Maharashtra Puran*, 1930; *Add.* 54/1, Amherst St., Calcutta-9

Dash, Banchhanidhi; b. 1923, Bainsaria, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Pallichhavi*, 1954; *Jayabheri*, 1946; *Ingitika*, 1947; *Sanjivani*, 1948; *Ama Bada Deula*, 1954; *Ama Konarka*, 1957 (all poems); etc; *Add.* 'Samaj', Cuttack-1

Dash Mohapatro, Jadunath; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1.3.1929, Kudia, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; *Pub.* Oriya: *Raktamukhi* (poetry) 1950; *Duiti Brintare Athati Phula* (short stories) 1951; *Prataya Payodhi Jale*, 1956; *Premara Prathama Sambodhana*, 1956; *Bibhishika*, 1957 (all novels); *Sangram* (drama) 1957; ed. *Dharitri* (poetry) 1957; *Add.* Naubazar, P. O. Balasore, Orissa

Dash, Shriram Chandra; M.A., D.P.HIL., Shriram; b. 1.1.1919, Biranarasinghpur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; *educ.* Patna & Berlin Universities; Lecturer in Political Science, Ravenshew College; *Pub.* *Mo Desh* (politics) 1947; *Real Romance* (novel) 1947; *Europare Mo Anubhuti* (travels) 1956; *Add.* Kukuriapada, Cuttack

Dass, Biren; M.A.; b. 1.8.1915, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Documentary Films Director; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Natun Pathshala* (novel) 1948; *Sonali Sakal*, 1949; *Chala Chitra*, 1949 (both for children); *He Sainik Tolo Nishan*, 1950; *Metropolis*, 1951; *Aro Dur Path*, 1951 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* 18-A, Badurbagan Lane, Calcutta-9

Dass, S. C.; b. 28.1.1892, Budaun; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* Hindi: *Raj Vidya*, 1936; Urdu: *Irfan Hafiz* (criticism) 1944; English; ed. *Inspiring Thoughts of Emerson*, 1949; *Waldo Emerson*; *Add.* 3206, Dasan St., Delhi

Dastur, Dinsa Nasserwanji; b. 27.7.1900, Broach; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Sadguru Saroj*, 1930; *Paltatu Kishmat*, 1931 (both novels); *Bal Sitaro*, 1935; *Garib Gai*, 1941; *Gymkhana*, 1948 (all dramas); Add. Rupa Villa, Cumballa Hill, Bombay

Dasu Rao, Hancheeti Ramaswamiah, Dhawanta; b. 4.12.1918, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Author & Publisher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Raga Milana*, 1943; *Alapane*, 1948 (both (poems); *Hunnimaya Ratri* (novelette) 1954; *Anupama Sundara* (story) 1954; trr. *Nalku Adhyayagalu* (fr. Tagore) 1953; *Savige Munche Samadhi* (tales, fr. Edgar Allan Poe) 1955; etc.; Add. 55, Surveyor's St., Bangalore-4

Datar, Hari Vishnu; b. 14.4.1924; Abot, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Mashal* (novel) 1953; Add. Sub-Registrar Office, P. O. Jalgaon Jamod, Dt. Buldana, Bombay State

Date, Shankar Ganesh; b. 17.8.1905, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Loka Katha*, 2 pts. (folk-lore) 1929; *Mani Mala* (poems) 1930; *Marathi Grantha-Suchi: 1800-1937* (bibliography) 1944; Add. 110/8/1, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Date, Shankar Sakharam; b. 12.9.1881, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Himalayadarshan* (travels) 1952; Add. 666, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Date, Vishwas Lakshman; L.M.E., L.E.E., A.M.I.B.E.; b. 26.5.1917, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Japan; Pub. *Majhe Sutarkam*, 1949; *Fitter Kamachi Purva Tayari*, 1954; *Sutar Kamachi Purva Tayari*, 1956; *Ghanda Bhumiitani Yantrik Chitrakala*, 1956; *Kritya Bhumiitani Chitrakala*, 1957; *Lohar Kamachi Purva Tayari*, 1958; Add. 196/75, Ganga Niwas, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Date, Yashwant Ramkrishna; B.A., LL.B.; b. 17.4.1891, Dapoli, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Allahabad Universities; Pub. ed. in coll. *Marathi Vangmaya Suchi*, 1918; *Maharashtriya Jnanakosh*, 23 vols., 1920-27; *Maharashtriya Shabdakosh*, 7 vols., 1932-38; *Maharashtriya Vaksampraday Kosh*, 2 vols., 1942-46; *Sulabh Marathi-Hindi Kosh*, 1948; *Shastriya Paribhasha Kosh*, 1948; Add. 'Samvidhan' 1098 Shivajinagar, Poona-5

Datta, (Smt.) Amala; B.A. (HONS), M.A.; b. 12.3.1917, Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Pub. *Arek Akash* (travel) 1953; Add. C/o

Granthagar, Publishers, P-58, Lansdowne Rd. Extension, Calcutta-29

Datta, Amalendu; B.A., Amit Choudhury; b. 1.3.1927, Chakradharpur, Bihar; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Arek Jivan* (poems) 1954; *Samudra Samlap*, 1957; Add. 'Datta Kutir', 162, Becharam Chatterjee Rd., Behala, Calcutta-34

Datta, Bhola Nath; b. 1903, Gobindapur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Sambhar* (poems) 1956; *Mano Marmar* (prose poems) 1957; Add. Vill. Porota, P. O. Kirnahar, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Datta, Bhupendranath; A.M., DR. PHIL., Dr. Datta; b. 4.9.1880, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Brown & Hamburg Universities; Editor, 'Jugantar' 1907; has published several books; Pub. Bengali: *Studies of Progress in Literature*; *The Second War of Independence*; English: *Studies in Indian Social Polity*, 1944; *Dialectics of Hindu Ritualism*, 2 pts., 1950, 1957; *Swami Vivekananda: Patriot Prophet*, 1955; *Indian Art in Relation to Culture*, 1956; *Hindu Law and Inheritance*, 1957; etc.; Add. 3, Gour Mohan Mukherji St., Calcutta-6

Datta, Bimal Kumar; M.A.; b. 10.3.1920, Jaynagar, Mazilpur, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Columbia Universities; Librarian; Pub. Bengali: *Bharat Shilpa* (also in Hindi) 1953; *Granthagar*, 1954; English: *An Introduction to Library Procedure*, 1955; *Bengal Temples*, 1956; *A Practical Guide to Library Procedure*, 1956; Add. Visva-Bharati; Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Datta, Dharendra Mohan; M.A., P.R.S., PH.D.; b. 1898, Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Philosophy (Retd.); Member, East-West Philosophers' Conference, Hawaii University, 1949; President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1952; Member, Govt. of India Editorial Board for 'History of Philosophy: Eastern & Western'; Pub. English: *Six Ways of Knowing*, 1932; *Chief Currents of Contemporary Philosophy*, 1950; *Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi*, 1953; in coll. *Introduction to Indian Philosophy* (also translated into Russian & Hindi); Add. Retired Professor, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Datta, Dinesh Chandra; M.A.; b. 1.1.1892, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Formerly Professor of English, Maharaja's College, Jaipur; Professor of English, S. S. C. P. College; Pub. English: *Christmas*, 1935; *Other Verses*, 1941; *Mango Blossoms and Ashok-Leaves*, 1944;

trr. *Chandidas*, 1941; *Vidyapati*, 1941; *Exegi Monumentum and Lyrics*, 1941; *The Rubaiyat of Abu Said Abul Khair*, 1943; Sanskrit: *Bharata-Gatha*, 1943; (all in verse); Add. Gopinath's Garden, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Datta, Gopendra Krishna; M.A. M.D. (H), KAVISHEKHAR, VIDYABHUSHANA, SAHITYASARASVATI; b. 18.8.1905, Shootra, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: *Sudhara* (poems) 1939; *Jagaran* (drama) 1941; *Niharika* (poems) 1953; English: *Road to Peace*, 1950; Add. 12, Ramesh Datta St., P.O. Beadon St., Calcutta-6

Datta, Hemendra Kumar; M.A., B.COM., A.M.B.I.M.; b. 1.8.1906, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca & Calcutta Universities; Reader in Commerce; Pub. English: in coll. *Fundamentals of Business Organisation*, 1947; *Problems of State Participation in Industry in India*, 1952; Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Datta, Hirendranath; M.A., *Indrajit*; b. 23.8.1903, Chandpur, Dt. Comilla; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in English; Pub. *Bandhanik Granthi*, 1935; *Badhu Amita*, 1938; *Pran Banya*, 1946 (all novels); *Indrajiter Khata (belles-lettres)* 1949; trr. *Lady Chatterley's Lover* (fr. Lawrence) 1945; *Tin Bandhu* (fr. Remarque) 1948; Add. Santiniketan, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Datta, Kalyannath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 28.6.1929, Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer; Pub. Bengali: *Adhunik Bangla Sahitya Parikrama*, 1954; English: *G. B. S. : The Potter and the Wheel*, 1957 (both criticism); 71B, Manicktolla St., Calcutta-6

Datta, Sudhindranath; B.A.; b. 30.10.1901, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Allahabad & Calcutta Universities; has published 9 books; Pub. *Tanvi*, 1930; *Orchestra*, 1935; *Krandasi*, 1937 (all poems); *Svagata* (essays) 1939; *Uttarphalguni*, 1941; *Samvarta*, 1943 (both poems); etc.; 6, Russell St., Calcutta-16

Daundkar, Khanderao Savlaram; M.A., LL.B.; b. 25.11.1905; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. *Motyanchi Kudin* (short stories) 1934; Add. Bhai Jivanji Lane, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Davar, Firoze Cawasji; M.A., LL.B.; b. 16.11.1892, Ahmednagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Gujarati: *Zarthusti ane Bahai Dharmo upar Prakash Padata Lekho* (religion) 1943; *Mot upar Manan* (philosophy) 1947; English: *Art and Morality and*

Other Essays, 1935; *Iran and its Culture*, 1953; Add. Khanpur Rd., Ahmedabad-1

Davare, Padmakar Dattatreya; M.Sc., Padmanabh; b. 4.10.1928, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona & Osmania Universities; Lecturer; Pub. *Alminar* (stories) 1952; *Mrityunjaya* (drama) 1958; *Badam Rani-Chaukat Gulam* (plays) 1958; *Gade Ekantacha Vas* (short stories) 1958; Add. Davare Lane, Ahmednagar

Dave, Balmukund Manishanker; b. 7.3.1915, Mastupura, Dt. Baroda; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Parikrama* (poems) 1955; Add. Ahmedabad-14

Dave, Ishvarlal Ratilal; M.A., *Satya-Vrata*; b. 21.9.1921, Paliyad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. *Gujarati Sahityano Sankshipta Itihas* (lit. history) 1952; *Bharatiya Sahitya Mimamsa* (criticism) 1953; *Dakshin Bharat-na Saurashtra* (research) 1955; ed. Premanand's *Sudama-Charit*, 1951; Add. Paliyad, via Botad, Dt. Gohilwad, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Dave, Jugatram Chimanlal; b. 1891, Wadhwan, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; has published about 25 books; Pub. *Kaushikakhyan* (poem) 1926; *Andhala-nu Gadun* (play) 1927; *Gandhiji*, 1939; *Bharat Sevak Gokhale*, 1940 (both biographies); *Gita Git Manjari* (poems) 1945; *Ashrami Kelavani* (education); *Bal-Natikao* (for children) 1957; etc; Add. Swaraj Ashram, Vedchhi, Dt. Surat

Dave, Jyotindra Hariharshankar; M.A.; b. 21.10.1901, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Mari Nodhpothi*, 1930; *Rang-tarang*, vols. I to VI, 1932-1946; *Pan-na Bidan*, 1946; *Alpatma-nun Atmapuran*, 1947; *Reti-ni Rotali*, 1950; *Vad ane Tetan*, 1954 (all essays); etc.; Add. Paramanand Bldg., 3rd Floor, Forgett St. Gowalia Tank Rd., Bombay

Dave, Kanaiyalal Bhaisankar; SMARTA YAJNIKA; b. 9.2.1907, Mehasana, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Siddhassar Sahasraling-no Itihas* (history) 1935; Vadanager, 1937; *Sarasvati Puran* (both research); Add. Salviwado, Patan, Bombay State

Dave, Makarand; b. 13.11.1922, Gondal; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. *Tarna*, 1951; *Jaya Bheri*, 1952; *Jhabuk Vijali Jhabuk*, 1955; *Sheni Vijnanand*, 1956; *Goraj*, 1957 (all poems); tr. *Ghar-ne Marge* (novel); etc; Add. Smriti, Station Plot, Gondal, Saurashtra, Bombay State

- Dave, Manubhai Hargovind;** b. 18.11.1914, Sidhpur; *mt.* Gujarati; *Pub.* Gramjivan, 1932; Pushpahar, 1933; Manu-na Ras, 1936; Bodhabavani, 1937; Sarasvati, 1949; Kavyakalagi, 1954; *Add.* Upli Sheri, Sidhpur, Bombay State
- Dave, Mohanlal Parvatishankar;** M.A., LL.B.; b. 20.4.1883, Surat; *mt.* Gujarati; has published 11 books; *Pub.* Zandol-na Kalpanik Samvado, 2 pts., 1910-11; Sanskrit Sahitya-no Ithas, 1921; Mahabharat-ni Samalochana, 1923; Sahitya Kala, 1938; Kavyakala, 1939 (both criticism); Tarang, 1942; etc.; *Add.* Khapatia Chakla, Surat
- Dave, Nathalal B.;** M.A., B.T.; b. 3.6.1912, Bhuvan; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; has published 12 books; *Pub.* Kalindi (poems) 1942; Navu Jivtar, 1945; Bhadra, 1946 (both short stories); Svatantrya Prabhat, 1947; Bhudan Yajna, 1953 (both poetry); Ratnamala, 1954; etc.; *Add.* Educational Inspector, Zalawad, Surendranagar, Bombay State
- De, Ajit Sankar;** M. B. H.; b. 6.12.1900, Kashipur; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Medical Practitioner; has published 10 books; *Pub.* Kripaner Divitiya Paksha (drama) 1934; Rana Prabha, 1943; Bijayini, 1943; Bidrohi, 1944 (all novels); Natye Mahabharat (drama) 1946; etc.; *Add.* 8 & 9, Beniapara Lane, Baranagar, Calcutta-36
- De, (Smt.) Bela, Sakuntala;** b. 16.1.1930, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Prathama (short stories) 1944; Grihasthali (domestic science) 1945; Prachin Banglar Nari (biography) 1952; Grihinir Abhidhan (domestic science) 1955; *Add.* 4, Mohan Lal St., Calcutta-4
- De, Rames Chandra;** M.A.; b. 1910, Chin-surah, Dt. Hooghly; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Teacher; *Pub.* Bhiksha Patra (poems) 1954; *Add.* Sadasti Mandir, 15-B, Sambhu Babu Lane, Calcutta-14
- De, Santosh Kumar;** B.A., Shatabdi Samanta; b. 19.4.1916, Mulghar, Dt. Khulna; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published 10 books; *Pub.* Acharya Prabhulla Chandra (biography) 1941; Strike (short stories) 1948; Upajivika Hisabe Vijnapan (research) 1949; Pari-chay (short stories) 1953; Kautuk-Yautuk (sketches) 1953; Saras Galpa (fiction) 1956; etc.; *Add.* 45, Amherst St., Calcutta-9
- De, Surendra Mohan;** KAVIRATNA, SAHITYA-RATNA, Su-Mo-De; b. 14.10.1918, Midnapore; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Viplavi Medinipur, 1953; Sapta Rashmi, 1954 (both poems); Sarvodaya o Bhudan (history) 1954; *Add.* Debendra Alaya, Golekuachak, P.O. & Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal
- De, Sushil Kumar;** M.A., LL.B., P.R.S., D.LIT., HON. F.R.A.S.; b. 1890, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & London Universities; Prof. & Head of Dept. of Sanskrit and Bengali, Dacca University, 1922-47; Prof. of Sanskrit, Research Deptt., Sanskrit College, Calcutta, 1951-56; Professor, Jadavpur University, since 1956; President, All India Oriental Conference, 1949; President, Vangiya Sahitya Parishad, 1950, 1956-58; Member, Sanskrit Commission, 1956-57; Member, S. A.; *Pub.* Bengali: Bangala Prabab (proverbs) 1953; Nana Nibandha (essays) 1954; English: History of Sanskrit Poetics, 2. vols., 1923, 1925; Early History of Vaishnava Faith and Movement in Bengal, 1942; History of Sanskrit Kavya Literature, 1947; Bengali Literature in the 19th Century, 1919; Sanskrit: ed. Mahabharata-Udyoga and Drona Parvans (Poona B.O.R.I. edition) 1940, 1958; Meghaduta, 1957; *Add.* 19-A, Chaudhuri Lane, Calcutta-4
- Deb, Chitta Ranjan,** Somraj; b. 1.10.1925, Amgram, Dt. Faridpore; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Sonali Alo (novel) 1952; Palligiti o Purvabanga (folk-songs) 1953; Arakan Fronte (for children) 1957; *Add.* 11/A, Hara Lall Mittra St., Baghbazar, Calcutta-3
- Deboo, Jehangir Ardeshir;** b. 10.8.1919, Bombay; *mt.* Gujarati; *Pub.* Prem-Mahima, 1939; Sri Jivan-no Mahan Adarsh, 1941; Sangit-ni Karamati Asaro, 1942; Nritya Kala, 1944; Mahobat-na Ansu yane Kismat-ni Kasoti, 1946; Sri Samarsi-ni Sachi Saphalta, 1955; *Add.* J. N. Petit Institute, 312, Dr. Dadabhoy Navroji (Hornby) Rd., Fort, Bombay
- Deepak;** b. 8.2.1926, Lahore; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; Journalist; *Pub.* Ek Dip Tin Jyoti, 1957; Kichad aur Kamal, 1957; Bohil-Palken, 1957; Mahkti Zulphain, 1957 (all novels); *Add.* C/o Mansarovar Publications, 242, Jamuna Rd., Allahabad
- Deka, Hitesh;** B.A.; b. 1924, Sarthebari; *mt.* Assamese; Teacher; *Pub.* Prayashchitta (stories) 1949; Ajir Manush, 1952; Natun Path, 1954 (both novels); Gara-Khahaniya (short-stories) 1954; Mati Kar, 1957; Bhara Ghar, 1958 (both novels); *Add.* Vill. Sarthebari, P. O. & Dt. Kamrup, Assam
- Deka, Holiram;** M.A., B.L.; b. 1901, Sarthebari, Dt. Kamrup; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; Judge; *Pub.* Alakalai Chithi (novel) 1948; *Add.* Bharalumukh, Gauhati, Assam

Deo, Dinkar Vinayak; b. 17.11.1901, Bandalwadi, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Purveche Apurva Yuddha*, 1936; *Kavya Katha*, 1948; *Tantanechi Phule*, 1955 (all poetry); ed. *Upahasini* (anthology) 1936; *Sharada Vihar*, 1940; Add. 584, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2

Deo, Shantaram Bhalchandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 9. 6. 1923, Talengao Dhamdhare, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; Pub. English: in coll. *Report on the Excavations at Nasik and Jorwe*, 1954; *History of Jaina Monachism from Inscriptions and Literature*, 1956; *Report of the Excavations at Maheshwar and Navda Toli*, 1958; and several research papers; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Deo, Shridhar Ramkrishna; b. 8.1.1900, Aurangabad; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Devakanya*, 1954; *Sant Bhatji Bapu*, 1956; *Pratijna Purti*, 1957 (all poetry); Add. P. O. Dev-Nivas, Osmanabad, Bombay State

Deobhankar, Bhimrao Ramchandra; B.A.; b. 1.4.1904, Dhulia; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Prakash Kirane*, 1939; *Bochkare ani Suskare*, 1946; *Bhavananche Ankush*, 1949; *Na Disnare Kante*, 1951; *Amcha Vada ani 21 Sphut Katha*, 1954 (all short stories); Add. Balram Peth, Jalgaon, E. Khandesh, Bombay State

Deobhankar, N. R.; L.M.S.; b. 14.9.1884, Dhulia, Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. English: *Two Absconders* (drama) 1947; *Hemakumari and Other Stories*, 1949; Add. 372, Cadell Rd., Bombay-28

Deodhar, Sitaram Lakshman, *Dhananjay*; b. 5.12.1905, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Gal Guchhe* (monologues) 1944; Add. Sukhadham, Tilaknagar, Domvibli, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Deogirikar, Trimbak Raghunath; B.A. (HONS); b. 26.11.1896, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Managing Editor, 'Chitramay Jagat'; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Ashiyachya Paratanyacha Itihas*, 1929; *Gandhincha Ahimsavad*, 1942; *Chirasmiti*, 2 pts., 1949-50; *Vasukaka Joshi* (biography) 1950; trr. *Balidan* (fr. Victor Hugo) 1928; *Gitanjali* (fr. Tagore) 1947; etc.; Add. C/o Chitra-shala Press, Poona-2

Deokule, Anant Ganesh; M.Sc.; b. 15.2.1916, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. *Kombadyanchi Paida*s, 1939; *Madha-Madhamasha*, 1940;

*Shelyanchi Paida*s, 1941; *Mendhi ani Lokar*, 1943; *Sashyanchi Paida*s, 1950; *Ratala*, 1955; Add. 272, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Deokule, Vasant Ganesh; B.Sc.; b. 17.5.1913, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Yogasane*, 1946; *Pratyakshik Shikshanache Dhade*, 1951; *Mudran Vyavasthapan*, 1956; Add. 272, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Deole, Ambadas Tukaram; b. 1.3.1927, Betawad, W. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Khungaru* (short stories); tr. *Eric* (novel, fr. F. W. Farrar) 1954; Add. C/o Allocation Dept., Nagpur Electric Light & Power Co., Sadar, Nagpur-1

Deorukhkar, Vinayak Chintaman; b. 24.2.1914, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Dr. Kailas*, 1952; *Nilambari*, 1953; *Naticha Bangala*, 1955; *Panavaleya Papanya*, 1955; *Dusare Kalij*, 1957 (all plays); Add. Sadashiv Peth, House No. 198/14-16, Block No. 20, Poona-2

Deosthali, Gopal Madhav, *Sahriday*; b. 7.2.1898; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Dishabhuil*, 1926; *Rup Darshan*, 1937; *Balidan*; *Don Pidhya*; *Kalyani*; *Jalim Matra* (all plays); Add. A. E. Society's High School, Ahmadnagar

Desai, Dattamurti, *Devadatta*; b. 2.10.1912, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. *Huballi* (poems) 1947; adapt. *Pravadi*, 1953; *Pravadiyatota*, 1957; tr. *Manava Putra Jesus*, 1955 (fr. K. Gibran); Add. 'Kannada Kutir', Chenpet, Hubli, Mysore State

Desai, Dolatrai Ratanji; B.A., *Prabhakti*; b. 14.7.1897, Bhadeli, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Nirmala ane Biji Vato*, 1930; *Viharika*, 1934 (both short stories); Add. 5, Anand Nagar, Sagrampura, Surat

Desai, Dushyant Madanlal; B.A. (HONS); b. 28.8.1915, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. tr. *Dan ane Grahan* (novel, fr. V. D. Salgoonkar) 1954; Add. Swastik Sadan, 8th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Desai, Govindmurti; B.A. (HONS); b. 19.9.1926, Shirhatti, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Pub. *Silamukha* (short stories) 1957; *Bapujya Baduku* (Gandhi episodes) 1958; Add. Cashier, State Bank of India, Dharwar, Mysore State

Desai, Indravadan Narottamdas, *Divyendra, Lal*; b. 31. 7.1914, Kamrej, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Kamban* (short stories) 1953; *Langa-Manthan* (novel) 1954; Add. 32, Quarter St., Sabarmati, Ahmedabad

Desai, Jagannath Jeshankar; M.A., *Bindum;* b. 15.8.1910, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Avatti Kal-na Ghadwaiya* (novel) 1936; *Rashtrapati Subhash Bose*, 1937; *Maulana Azad*, 1938 (both biographies); *Samajvad ane Sahakar dvara Sarvodaya* (sociology) 1940; tr. *Chirantan Prem*, 1957; *Add.* 2nd Rd., Ramyakunj, Santa Cruz East, Bombay-25

Desai, Jhinabhai Ratanji; B.A., *Sneharashmi*; b. 16.4.1903, Chikhli, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Gujarat Vidyapith; Principal; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Tutela Tar*, 1934; *Gata Asopalava*, 1934; *Svarga ane Prithvi*, 1935 (all short stories); *Arghya*, 1936; *Panaghat*, 1948 (both poems); *Bharat Itihas Gatha* (history) 1952; etc.; *Add.* Sheth C. N. Vidyavihar, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Desai, Lingesh Balakrishna Rao; B.Sc., B.Ed. (HONS), *Radhatanaya*; b. 1.4.1925, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Bombay & Karnataka Universities; *Pub.* *Mannu*, 1949; *Mannu Hadagolisuvudu*, 1950 (both science); *Add.* C/o G. V. Deshpande, Dharwar, Mysore State

Desai, (Smt.) Madhuri Dhirajlal; b. 23.9.1910, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; *Pub.* English: *To the Builders of Tomorrow*, 1948; *Art and Archaeological Map of India*, 1949-54; German: *Begegnung mit Gandhi*, 1949; *Add.* 89, Bhulabhai Desai Rd., Bombay-26

Desai, Maganbai Bhagwanji; M.COM., PH.D.; b. 29.11.1918, Pipalgabhan, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Reader in Agricultural Economics; *Pub.* English: *Rural Economy of Gujarat*, 1948; in coll. *Economic Survey of Saurashtra*, 1953; *Add.* Dept. of Economics, University of Bombay, Bombay-1

Desai, Maganbai Prabhudas; b. 16.11.1899, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapith; has published more than 25 books; *Pub.* *Satyagraha-ni Mimamsa*, 1934; *Hind-ni Angrej Veparshahi* (history) 1946; trr. *Kala Etale Shun?* 1945; *Yoga Etale Shun?* 1952; *Kenopanishat*, 1956; *Raja Rammohan Roy-thi Gandhiji*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14

Desai, Maganlal Lalbhai, Kolak; b. 30.5.1914, Tukwada, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub.* *Sandhya Git*, 1938; *Svati*, 1940; *Prem Dhanushya*, 1942 (all poems); *Ganga Maiya*, 1957; *Sindur*, 1957 (both novels); *Add.* Kolak, Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Desai, Mahendrakumar Motllal; M.A., B.T., Kumar; b. 24.9.1916, Baroda; mt. Gujarati;

educ. Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Kumar-nan Kavyo* (poems) 1939; *Shriman Nrisinhacharyaji*, 1943; *Dr. Besant*, 1950 (both biographies); *Add.* Opposite Kothi Office, Baroda

Desai, Mahendra Valjibhai; M.A.; b. 16.10.1922, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Journalist; *Pub.* *Bhudan-no Marma*, 1958; *Add.* 45, Pusa Rd., New Delhi

Desai, Minoo B.; b. 1.7.1918, Navasari, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub.* *Pad-thar*, 1943; *Bapu*, 1948; *Nimish*, 1949 (all poems); ed. *Suvarna Renu* (poems) 1953; *Ratna Kankan* (reference) 1955; *Shreshtha Nibandhikao* (essays) 1957; ed. in coll. *Manisha* (sonnets) 1951; *Add.* 22, Kartar Bhavan, Behind Radio Club, Colaba, Bombay-5

Desai, Naishadhkumar Meghjibhai; B.A., B.T., Priy; b. 7.10.1924, Godhra; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Vidya-na Phul*, 1955; *Pukar*, 1955; *Vasant*, 1956 (all poetry); *Add.* 6975, Priy Kunj, Khadi Falia, Godhra, Dt. Panchmahals, Bombay State

Desai, Naryan Mahadev; b. 24.12.1924, Bulsar; mt. Gujarati; *Pub.* *Pavan Prasango* (anecdotes); *Svaraj Pachhi-num Bharat* (play) 1951; in coll. *Samayayogi Vinoba* (biography) 1953; *Ma Dharatine Khole*, 1956; *Add.* Vedchhi, Dt. Surat

Desai, Nirubhai Bhailal, Manavendra; b. 13.1.1912, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 17 books; *Pub.* *Ame Pinjar-na Pankhi*, 1938; *Rat Padti Hati*, 1939; *Bili Patra*, 1940 (all novels); *Andhara-na Simada*, 1940; *Charan Raj*, 1941; *Mrityu-ni Azadi*, 1948 (all short stories); etc.; *Add.* 38, Javahar Nagar, P. O. Anand Nagar, Ahmedabad-7

Desai, Panduranga Bhima Rao; M.A.; b. 24.12.1910, Benkal, Dt. Kopball; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Bombay University; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Vijayanagara Samrajya* (history) 1936; *Jaya Godavari* (novel) 1953; *Sasana Parichaya*, 1956; English: *Jainism in South India and Some Jaina Epigraphs*, 1957; *Corpus of Inscriptions in the Kannada Districts of the Hyderabad State*, 1958; Marathi: tr. *Siva Charitra Vritta San-graha* (fr. Kannada); etc.; *Add.* Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar, Mysore State

Desai, Parashuram Sadashiv, Sadashivatmaj; b. 21.5.1892, Kinjavde, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published more than 60 books; *Pub.* *Mardani Saundarya*, 8 pts.,

1921-1930; *Shahimahal*, 1923; *Agnivarshav*, 1928; *Pishachprem*, 1939; *Gaurihar*, 1940; *Grihapravesh*, 1940 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar, Mahadwar Rd., Kolhapur, Bombay State

Desai, Ramanlal Vasantlal; b. 11.5.1892, Sinor, Dt. Baroda; d. 1954; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 80 books; Pub. *Niharika* (poems) 1935; *Urni ane Vichar* (criticism) 1946; *Apsara*, 5 vols. (research) 1949; *Prataya*, 1950; *Dhabakt-nan-Haiyan*, 1954 (both novels); *Ushkerayalo Atma* (drama) 1954; *Bharatiya Samkskriti*, 1954; etc.

Desai, Ratubhai Nanubhai; b. 21.11.1909, Navasari, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Smaran Manjari* (memoirs) 1934; *Janani* (poetry) 1940; *Indu ane Rajani* (memoirs) 1941; Add. Parvati Nivas, Hanuman Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Desai, Valji Govindji; B.A.; b. 4.12.1892, Jetpur; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published about 25 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Shri Ramakatha*, 1935; *Vishvasamhita*, 1953; *Buddha Charitamrita*, 1957; Hindi: *Prepanth*, 1948; *Gandhi Charit Manas*, 1952; English: tr. *Satyagraha in South Africa*, 1928; *The Diary of Mahadev Desai*, 1953; etc.; Add. 14, Ganeshwadi, Poona-4

Desai, Vasant Shantaram; B.A., LL.B., *Dhananjay*; b. 27.12.1902, Indore; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Vidhilikhit*, 1928; *Amritsiddhi*, 1933 (both plays); *Kalavantancya Sahavasat*, 1939; *Kaleche Kataksha*, 1945 (both sketches); *Makhmalicha Padada* (autobiography) 1947; *Nat, Natak ani Natakkar* (dramatic criticism) 1956; Add. 433/6, Saraswat Colony, Poona-3

Desai, Walter Sadgun; M.A.; b. 7.5.1892, Ajmer; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Professor of History, Lucknow & Rangoon Universities, 1917-49; Lecturer, School of International Studies; Pub. English: *Researches into the Reign and Times of Bagyidaw, King of Burma*, 1934-38; *History of the British Residency in Burma*, 1939; *The Reconquest of India*, 1950; *India and Burma*, 1954; Add. Rangoon Villa, WI/10, Patel Nagar, Patel Rd., New Delhi-12

Desai Dinkar, D.; M.A., LL.B.; b. 10.9.1909, Ankola, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; educ. Mysore & Bombay Universities; Social Worker; Pub. Kannada: *Kavana Sangraha*, 1950; *Makkala Gitagalu*, 1951; *Makkala Padyagalu*, 1956 (all

poems); English: *Primary Education in India*, 1938; *Maritime Labour in India*, 1940; Add. Servants of India Society, Bombay-4

Desani, Govindas Vishnudas; b. 8.7.1909, Nairobi, Kenya; mt. Sindhi; B.B.C. Broadcaster, 1939-45; Pub. English: *All About Mr. Hatter*; (novel) 1949; *Hali* (poems) 1952; Add. C/o P.O. Box 2152, Bombay-2

De Sarkar, Pulakesh; b. 1909, Cooch Behar; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. *Biplaver Pathe Bharat*, 1929; *Bolsheviki Sankalpa*, 1931; *Acharanvad*, 1941; *Banglar Nai Sabhyatar Sankat*, 1952; *Lady Rom* (satire) 1954; *Balir Prashad*, 1956; etc.; Add. Suit 15, Block C, C. I. T. Buildings, 31, Harinath De Rd., Calcutta-9

Deshmukh, Chintaman Dwarkanath; B.A., I.C.S.; b. 14.1.1896, Nata, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Governor, Reserve Bank of India, 1933-39; Financial Representative of Govt. of India in Europe and America, 1949-50; Chairman, International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1950; Minister of Finance, Union Govt., 1950-56; Chairman, University Grants Commission & National Book Trust; Member, S. A.; Pub. Marathi: tr. *Meghaduta*, 1953; English: *Economic Development in India*, 1957; Sanskrit: *Gandhi Sukt-Muktavali* (poems) 1957; Add. 32, Aurangzeb Rd., New Delhi-2

Deshmukh, Govind Vinayakrao; BAR-AT-LAW; b. 17.1.1882, Dt. Wardha; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. *Kalasamudratil Ratne*, 3 vols., 1949-55; Add. Dhantoli, Nagpur

Deshmukh, Jagannath Pandurang; b. 24.4.1908, Nagothana, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Mahayuddha* (history) 1945; *Yuddhabhumiyar* (travels) 1946; *Vrittapatra kase Nighate*, 1952; *Patra-kar*, 1952 (both journalism); Add. Kachare Bungalow, Karve Rd., Poona-4

Deshmukh, (Smt.) Lila N.; M.A., M.Sc., Mrs. Deshpande; b. 28.6.1924, Wadhona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Vina*, 1943; *Don Ghadicha Dav*, 1945 (both novels); *Indira* (stories) 1947; *Dur Kuthe Tari* (short stories) 1948; *Purvecha Vara* (novel) 1949; *Mi Ekti Janar*, 1953; Add. 95, Parijat, Marine Drive, Bombay

Deshmukh, Madhao Gopal; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 10.3.1913; Vidul; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor of Marathi;

Pub. Marathiche Sahitya Shastra (criticism) 1941; *Bhava Gandha* (criticism) 1955; ed. Nagesh Kavi's *Sita Svayamvara* (poem) 1941; Add. Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati

Deshmukh, Panjabrao Shamrao; M.A. (HONS), D. PHIL, BAR-AT-LAW; b. 27.12.1898, Papal, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Edinburgh & Oxford Universities; Advocate of the Supreme Court of India; Minister, Central Provinces and Berar, 1930-33; Elected Member, Constituent Assembly of India, 1946; Union Minister; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, London; Pub. English: *Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic Literature*, 1932; Add. 12, Janpath, New Delhi

Deshmukh, Prahlad Ramchandra; B.A., LL.B.; b. 17.12.1902, Kalamb, Dt. Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Pub. English: *The Indus Civilisation in the Rigveda*, 1954; Add. Civil Lines, Yeotmal, Vidarbha, Bombay State

Deshmukh, Vasant Govind; b. 12.7.1920, Shahpur, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: *Baba Mi Nokari Karanar* (satire); *Pavasatil Ashru* (short stories); *Rationing Offisant Kunda* (novel); English: *Thus I Live* (philosophy); *Roses and Buds* (short stories); Add. Kamala Sadan, 99, Shivaji Park, Dadar, Bombay-28

Deshpande, Achyut Narayan; M.A., *Bhaskyar*; b. 12.3.1915, Kalashi, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Lecturer; Pub. *Adhunik Marathi Vangmayacha Itihas*, 2 pts. (lit. history) 1954, 1958; Add. Hislop College, Nagpur

Deshpande, (Smt.) Aparna; B.A., *Vijaya*; b. 11.9.1911, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Gulkhabare*, 1941; *Parnakuti*, 1946; *Khirapat*, 1952; *Nivara*, 1953; *Mangal Gite*, 1953 (all poetry); Add. 'Prasad', Shri Vithal Society, Navapura, Baroda

Deshpande, Atmaram Raoji; B.A., LL.B., *Anil*; b. 11.9.1901, Murtijapur, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; President, 50th Marathi Sahitya Sammelan, Malvan; Director, National Fundamental Education Centre, New Delhi; Pub. *Phulavat*, 1932; *Nirvasit Chini Mulas*, 1942; *Partevha*, 1947; *Bhagnamurti*, 1953 (all poetry); Add. 88, West Park Rd., Dhantoli, Nagpur-1

Deshpande, Balshankar Deorao; b. 31.12.1916, Bhainsa; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. *Shravana-talya Vija* (short stories) 1941; *Majhe Jag* (novel) 1947; *Shobheche Saubhagya*

(short stories) 1948; *Shivya ani Ovya*, 1949; *Varhadi Kanse*, 1951 (both essays); *Rasarang* (poems) 1952; etc.; Add. 2, Rajguru Nivas, Pipe Lane, Vakola, Santa Cruz, Bomvay-25

Deshpande, Bhagvant Raoji; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.10.1909, Chandur, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Pub. *Reghotya* (short stories) 1939; Add. Lecturer in Languages, Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology, Dhanbad

Deshpande, Bhagwan Krishna; b. 11.4.1902, Nevase, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. City & Guilds of London Inst., London; Pub. Marathi: *Bakul Pushpe* (poems) 1948; *Amritkan* (philosophy) 1950; *Dasaryache Sone*; English: *Auto History of Education of Industrial and Labour Relations of New York State*, U. S. A., 1954; *Human Relations*; Add. Labour Officer, Sholapur Mills Ltd., Sholapur

Deshpande, Bhimrao Gopal; M.A., B.T.; b. 3.12.1911, Nimgaon; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Lecturer in Marathi; Pub. *Congressche Adhyaksha*, 1938; *Bharatiya Rashtrapurush*, 1951 (both biographies); Add. C. Hindu Arts College, B. H. U., Varansi

Deshpande, Dinkar Nilkanth; b. 17.7.1932, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. *Budbude*, 1951; *Anandi Ananda Gade*, 1952 (both stories); *Sad-guni Mulen*, 1952; *Akaleche Tare*, 1953; *Chhotuani Gotu*, 1953; *Sugandha*, 1955 (all for children); etc.; Add. Adarsh Prakashan, Kelibag Rd., Mahal, Nagpur-2

Deshpande, Dinkar Yashwant; M.A.; b. 24.7.1917, Akot, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; Assistant Professor of Philosophy; Jnt. Editor, 'Journal of Philosophical Association'; Pub. Marathi: *The Ethics of the Geeta*, 1950; *Berkeley's Philosophy*, 1955; English: *The Truth about God*, 1946; *Ethics for Everyman*, 1946; *Women, Family and Socialism*, 1948; and a number of research papers; Add. Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati, Bombay State

Deshpande, Gunwant Hanumant; b. 1897, Watkhed; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Nivedan* (poems) 1935; Add. P. O. Watkhed, Dt. Yeotmal, Berar, Bombay State

Deshpande, Harihar Vaman, Sanjay; b. 5.3.1905, Chendkapur, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Avanatimay Bharatavarsha*, 1928; *Rajput Samkskriti ani Rajput Rajyancha Uday va Rhas*, 1936;

Don Prakhyat Yuddha Tantri; 1943; *San 1857-chya Svatantrya Yuddhachchen Svarup*, 1946; *Yavalicha Svatantrya Sangram*, 1947; tr. *Paurush Pradip*, 1928 (fr. Mahatma Gandhi); Add. Dande Bhawan, Badnera Rd., Amravati, Berar

Deshpande, Jayarao Hanmant Rao; b. 12.8.1892, Sulikeri; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. *Bhattara Bandaya* (story) 1919; *Dharma* (essay) 1920; *Ondu Galige Moja* (humour) 1924; Add. P. O. Sulikeri, Dt. Bijapur, Bombay State

Deshpande, (Smt.) Kamalabai; G.A., PH.D.; b. 22.2.1898, Miraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Principal & Professor of Sanskrit in same; Pub. Marathi: *Gitavidyal* (poems) 1925; *Chimanya* (pen-pictures) 1942; *Smaran Samkhali* (memoirs) 1943; *Hamsara Nirmalya* (pen-pictures) 1945; *Apaursheya Vangmaya* (folk-literature) 1948; English: *The Child in Ancient India* (study) 1936; Add. 33/22, Yerandavane, Poona-4

Deshpande, (Smt.) Kusumavati; B.A. (HONS); b. 10.11.1904, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Nagpur & London Universities; Asst. Professor of English, Nagpur Mahavidyalay, 1931-55; Chief Producer, Women & Children's Programmes, A. I. R.; Member, S. A.; Pub. *Dip Kali*, 1934; *Dip Dan*, 1940; *Moli*, 1946 (all short stories); *Marathi Kadambariche Pahile Shatak*, 2 vols. (criticism) 1954; *Pasang* (essays) 1954; Add. 88, West Park Rd., Dhandoli, Nagpur-1

Deshpande, Madhav Kashinath; M.A.; b. 10.12.1910, Dapode, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. Prof. *Phadke: Charitra ani Vangmaya* (criticism) 1939; *Muktata* (novel) 1942; *Dhumra Taranga* (essays) 1942; *Nehru: Vichar va Vyaktimatva* (sketch) 1948; *Adhar*, 1954; *Pravaha*, 1954 (both novels); Add. 196/68, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Deshpande, Manohar Shrinivas; M.A., Chitchakor; b. 26.2.1899, Shambargi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. Kannada: *Sarvajnana Sandesh*, 1934; *Balakina Balu*, 1947; *Bodha Sudhe*, 1952; *Prabhuvina Prabhe*, 1955 (all biographies); *Bharatada Shantidutaru*, 1957; English: *Light of India*, 1950; etc.; Add. *Shanti-Kunja*, Vikrampur Extension, Athani, Belgaum

Deshpande, Murlidhar Gopal; M.A., B.T.; b. 19.5.1918, Tasgaon, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English; Pub. tr. *Striyanshi*

Hitaguj (fr. Mahatma Gandhi) 1944; Add. H. P. T. College, Nasik, Bombay

Deshpande, Murlidhar Govind; b. 20.9.1911, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Vanava*, 1939; *Anirbandha Jivan*, 1940 (both novels); Add. 802, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Deshpande, Murlidhar Shankar; b. 7.11.1907, Phaltan, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Vaktrityakala Margadarshak*, 1927; *Girvicha Gopalkrishna*, 1932; *Sevak Raja*, 1948; *Jaducha Golkillia*, 1954 (all stories); Add. Kashad, Dt. Satara, Bombay State

Deshpande, Pandurang Ganesh; b. 19.11.1900, Narayangaon, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: trr. *Hind Svarajya* (fr. Gandhiji) 1946; *Jivanantil Ananda* (fr. Kaka Kalelkar) 1946; Gujarati: *Lokamanya Tilak* (biography, also in Hindi) 1956; tr. *Adhunik Bharat* (fr. Javadekar 1946; English, Marathi, Gujarati & other Indian Languages: *Gandhiana* (bibliography of Gandhian literature) 1949; ed. *Letters* vol. in 'Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi'; Add. Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi, Ahmedabad-9

Deshpande, Pandurang Hari; AYURVEDACHARYA, Pandit, Tatyā, Pandurang Shastri; b. 4.8.1902, Shirwal, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Svasthyavritta* (hygiene); *Vaidya Bhushan Purushottam Shastri Hirlekar* (biography); Add. 637, Shukrawar, Poona-2

Deshpande, Prabhakar Digambar; B.A. (HONS); b. 28.9.1924, Medhe, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Uddhar* (drama) 1954; Add. 103, Nalegaon, Dt. Ahmednagar, Bombay State

Deshpande, Purushottam Lakshman; M.A., LL.B.; b. 8.11.1911, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Pub. *Tuka Mhane Ata* (play) 1948; *Khogir Bharati*, 1949; *Nasti Uthathev*, 1953 (both essays); *Amaldar* (play) 1953; *Tuze Ahe Tujpashi*, 1957; *Batatyachi Chal*, 1958 (both essays); Add. 6, Ashirwad, 262, Dr. Annie Besant Rd., Worli, Bombay-18

Deshpande, Purushottam Yashwant; M.A., LL.B.; b. 10.11.1900, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Pub. *Bandhananchya Palikade* 1927; *Sadaphulli*, 1933; *Vishala Jivan*, 1939; *Nave Jag*, 1941 (all novels); *Navi Mulyen* (essays); *Nirmalya-Mala* (poems) 1953; Add. Dhantoli, Nagpur

Deshpande, Ranganath Ramakrishna; M.A.; b. 17.2.1910, Moshi, Dt. Poona; mt.

Marathi; *educ.* Poona University; Professor of Sanskrit, R. R. College; *Pub.* English: ed. in coll. *Brahmasutra-Shankarabhashya* (philosophy) 1945; *Mudrarakshasa*, 1953; *Meghaduta* (with commentary) 1954; *Nagananda*; *Add.* F/74, Lokamanya Nagar, Bombay-16

Deshpande, Shankar Hari, Shekhar; b. 17.7.1918, Nagardevle, E. Khandesh Dt.; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Laghukatha* (criticism) 1942; *Chandanyant* (short stories) 1954; *Add.* 68, Shanawar Peth, Poona-2

Deshpande, Shridhar Gopal; b. 28.12.1912, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Deputy Director, Civil Aviation Dept.; *Pub.* *Sahara*, 1941; *Thengne Asman*, 1946; *Paul Vat*, 1950 (all fiction); *Kalpana Chitre* (short stories) 1954; in coll. *Ma Then Then*; *Add.* 33/22, Erandavne, Poona-4

Deshpande, (Smt.) Vimalabai; M.A.; b. 13.7.1903, Narsinghpur; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* in coll. *Nirmalya-Mala* (poems); *Add.* Ramdas Peth, Nagpur

Deshpande, Waman Narayan, Ramshastri, Dronacharya, Tatastha; b. 17.6.1903, Yeotmal; *mt.* Marathi; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Adya Marathi Kavayitri* (research) 1935; *Aradhana* (poems) 1938; *Ramshastri* (criticism) 1939; *Smritisthal* (research) 1939; *Vichara Samiksha* (essays) 1940; *Anamika* (poems) 1942; etc.; *Add.* C/o Dr. Nilkanth Waman Deshpande, Khamgaon, Vidarbha, Bom-bay State

Deshpande, Yeshwant Khushal; M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 14.7.1884, Papal, Dt. Amravati; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Mahanubhav Marathi Vangmay*, 1926; ed. *Vishnu Dasanchi Kavita*, 1928; *Ruddhipur Varnan*, 1930; *Chakrapani Charitra*, 1932; *Vatsagulma Mahatmya*, 1946; *Add.* Sharadashram, Yeotmal, Berar, Bombay State

Desiga Pillai, R.; B.A., B.L., OFFICIER D'ACADEMIE; b. 23.3.1898, Pondicherry; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* *Ananda Ranga Pillai* (life-sketch) 1943; ed. *Ananda Ranga Pillai's Diary*, 4 vols., 1948-54; trr. *Nitivarman* (fr. Vincelas) 1940; *Tiruppavai* (fr. Andal) 1952 (both plays); *Add.* Govinda Nilayam, 25, Sanar St., Pondicherry

Desikan, R. S.; M.A.; b. 3.8.1901, Tirupati; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Asst. Professor of English, Presidency College; *Pub.* Tamil: *Kulandai Ramu* (play) 1929; *Chilaikkedivil* (short stories) 1941; trr. *Maya Sanyasi* (fr. Chekhov)

1946; *Cherri Tottam* (fr. Cherry Orchard) 1948; *Karpalai Ulagam* (fr. the Utopias) 1948; English: in coll. *Grains of Gold* (Hymns, fr. Tamil) 1930; *Add.* 22, Singarachi St., Madras

Desikan, S. G. Narasimhachar Sreenivasa, Vadhula; b. 10.11.1928, Shantigram, Dt. Hassan; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* Kannada: *Sri Ramanuja* (life-sketch) 1955; *Malaya Simhana Sahasa* (novel) 1954; in coll. *Namma Nadina Punya Kathegal* (stories) 1953; *Add.* 189, Subbarama Setty Rd., Bangalore-4

Dev, Gopal Chandra; SHASTRI; b. 29.10.1910, Lahore; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Sarja Shivaji* (drama) 1937; *Bharat-man ke Lal*, 1942; *Maharaj Chhatrasal*, 1944 (both biographies); *Add.* NN 378, Gopal Nagar, Jullundur

Dev, Narendra; b. 7.7.1889, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; has published about 25 books; *Pub.* *Bojhapada* (short stories) 1925; *Kheler Putul* (novel) 1929; *Suhasini* (short stories) 1945; *Saheb Bibir Deshe* (travel) 1956; ed. *Anekdiner Anek Katha*, 1955; trr. *Rubaiyat-i-Omarkhayyam*, 1926; *Meghadutam*, 1928; *Divan-i-Hafiz*, 1952; etc.; *Add.* 72, Hindusthan Park, Calcutta-29

Dev, Shankar Shrikrishna; B.A., LL.B.; b. 10.10.1871, Dhulia; d. 1958; *mt.* Marathi; Advocate, Founder of Satkaryottegak Sabha, Dhulia; Editor, 'Ramdasani Ramdas'; *Pub.* *Shri Samartha Ramdas*, 3 vols., 1942, 1945, 1949

Devadoot, Vidyarthi, Shishu-Hriday; b. 1903, Prabodhpur, Bihar; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Kumar-Hriday ka Uchchhvas*, 1927; *Tunir*, 1934; *Divan Bahadur* (drama) 1936; *Bharatiya Rashtriyyata* (history) 1953; in coll. *Har ya Jit*, 1953; *Panch Bent*, 1956 (both novels); *Add.* Bharati Sadan, Belbanwa Motihari, Dt. Champeran, Bihar

Devahuti, Devi; b. 9.4.1902, Kurunjipur, Dt. Puri; *mt.* Oriya; *Pub.* *Mala* (poems) 1931; *Kathamanjari*, 1939; *Katha Kusuma*, 1940 (both short stories); *Utkal Giti* (poems) 1949; *Add.* C/o Sri Indramoni Mohanty, Makarabag, Cuttack, Orissa

Devak Ram; SAHITYARATNA, Suman; b. 15.10.1920, Kandera, Dt. Meerut; *mt.* Hindi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Chand Bathoi*, 1946; *Pra-naya Git*, 1954 (both poems); *Add.* S. D. College, Saharanpur, U. P.

Devalle, Shambhuray Ramchandra, Chandrasekhar, Lalitaditya, Vishveshvar; b. 15.5.1917, Talegaon Dabhade; *mt.*

Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Avadatya Lokakatha* (folk-tales) 1946; *Mulanche Mahatmaj* (biography) 1950; *Aithasik Katha*, 3 pts. (stories) 1958-59; *Add.* 78, Shukrawar Peth, Poona-2

Devaraja, Nand Kishore; M.A., D.PHIL., D.LITT., Devaraja; b. 3.6.1917, Rampur; mt. Hindi; *educ.* B. H., Lucknow & Allahabad Universities; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Lucknow University; *Pub.* *Purvi aur Pashchimi Darshan* (comparative study) 1951; *Path ki Khoj*, 2 vols., 1951; *Bahar-Bhitar*, 1954 (both novels); *Dharati aur Svarg* (poems) 1954; *Add.* Badshahnagar, Lucknow

Deva Rao, Bagliodi; B.A. (HONS), I.F.S.; b. 28.2.1927, Permude, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Madras & Cambridge Universities; *Pub.* *Huccu Munsif Maitu Itara Kathegalu*, 1949; *Aradhana*, 1950 (both short stories); *Add.* Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi

Devassia, P. C.; C. P. Das; b. 1906, Kudamaloor, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of Malayalam & Sanskrit & Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub.* Malayalam: *Cinta Pradipam* (essays) 1952; *Bharata Silpikal* (sketches) 1952; *Patimunnu Kathakal* (short stories) 1955; *Police Kathakal*, 3 pts. (detective stories) 1957-58; tr. *Bala Nagaram* (fr. 'Boys Town') 1953; Sanskrit: *Janakiya Mahakavyam* (poem) 1948; etc.; *Add.* Editor, 'Jayabharatam', Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum

Devassy, A. T.; VIDWAN; b. 23.10.1903, Engandiyur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Navina Balakathakal* (stories) 1924-30; *Balaganangal* (songs) 1926-30; *Balaprahasanangal* (plays) 1931; *Ganamritam*, 1935; *Balagittangal*, 1956 (both songs); *Polisukari* (drama) 1956; *Add.* P. O. Kundaliyur, via Engandiyur, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Devasthal, Govind Vinayak; M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 3.10.1906, Gangabavada, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, Poona University; *Pub.* English: *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS in the Bombay University Library*, 1943-44; Sanskrit; ed. Bhanubhatta's *Alamkara Tilaka*, 1954-55; and many research papers; *Add.* Kunj Villa, Agra Rd., Nasik, Bombay State

Deydar, Narsimha Gopal; L.T.M., A.T.A.; b. 2.2.1908, Poona; mt. Marathi; *Pub.* Marathi: *Trasana Sacha*, 1939; *Kapus va*

Tyachen Sut, 1949; *Kapadkala*, 1955; English: *Yarn and Other Calculations*, 1949; *Add.* Bhide Colony, Rly. Lines, Sholapur, Bombay State

Dev Dutt, Attal; b. 2.1.1913, Muzaffargarh; mt. Punjabi; Author; *Pub.* Hin. i: *Jvala* (short stories) 1938; *Svarga men Gandhi* (one-act plays) 1948; *Shekhar*, 1950; *Shantidut*, 1952 (both dramas); *Adarsha Gaon* (one-act plays) 1954; *Sutputra* (drama) 1958; *Add.* Communist Party Office, 4, Beadonpura, Karol Bag, New Delhi

Deveerappa, H. M.; M.A.; b. 6.6.1913, Malligenahalli, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Director; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Suvarna Samputa* (short stories) 1946; *Halliya Baduku*, 1949; *Beluvanada Madilalli*, 1954 (both novels); *Tunga hadra* (drama) 1957; ed. *Singiraja Purana* (poem) 1950; Ranna's *Ajitapurana* (poem) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Devendra; SAHITYA VISHARAD, DHARMAVISHARAD, YOGA VIJNANI; b. 18.11.1918, Nagala Ranjit Singh, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; *Pub.* ed. *Shaktipat*, 1950; *Adhyatma Vikas*, 1951; *Atma Prabodh*, 1951; *Brahma Jnana Apurva Bhandar*, 1956; *Mahayog Vijnan*, 1957; *Vaidik Yog Parichay*, 1958; *Add.* Vigyan Press, Rishikesh, Dt. Dehra Dun, U. P.

Devendranai, Mudakappa Chigari; b. 9.4. 1928, Halligudi; mt. Kannada; *Pub.* *Kavya Jivana* (poems) 1953; *Jivana Parampara* (short stories) 1955; *Add.* C/o Office of the Dist. Supdt. of Police, Dharwar, Mysore State

Dev Goswami, Mahesh Chandra; M.A., Kumar Sri Madhusudan; b. 1920, Narowa Bali Satara, Dt. Nowgong; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor of Logic & Philosophy; *Pub.* *Chayanmaya* (poems) 1941; *Bohagi Mela* (essays) 1945; *Smriti* (poems) 1949; *Kimashcharam* (essays & belles-lettres) 1951; *Amoya* (poems) 1952; in coll. *Guruseva aru Bhakti* (essays) 1950; ed. in coll. *Sahitya aru Samalochana* (criticisms) 1942; *Add.* P. O. Bihlangani, Nowgong, Assam

Devi Narayan; B.A., LL.B., SHASTRACHARYA, VIDYABHASKAR; b. 21.9.1895, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Advocate; *Pub.* *Ashayogagita* (poem) 1920; *Add.* Sakashi Vinayak, Varanasi

Devindar; M.A.; b. 13.1.1926, Kapurthala; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Do Kinare*, 1947; *Git te Pathhar*, 1956 (both short stories); *Khushbu* (novel) 1957; *Add.* 10295,

Ramsingh Multani Bldg., Gurudwara Rd., Karolbagh, New Delhi

Dev Inder Singh; B.A. (HONS), M.A., Vidyarthi; b. 6.9.1917, Nabha; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Punjabi: *Adhgunde-har*, 1944; tr. *Meghdut*, 1946 (both poems); Hindi: *Vichar-vilas* (essays) 1958; Add. Vidyarthi Bhawan, Nabha, Punjab

Devraj; SAHITYARATNA, Dinesh; b. 22.1.1922, Jakhal; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Antar Git* (poems) 1945; *Jivan aur Jagriti*, 1946; *Ravan*, 1958 (both dramas); Add. C/o Sri Krishna Lal Jijhawan, The Punjab National Bank Ltd., 8 Underhill Rd., Civil Lines, Delhi

Dev Sharma, Abhaya; b. 1896, Hardoi; mt. Hindi; educ. Gurukul Kangri University; has published 8 books; Pub. *Vedic Upadeshma*, 1924; *Tarangit Hridya*, 1927; *Vedic Vinaya*, 1931-33; *Vedic Brahma-charya Gita*, 1944; Add. Sri Aurobindo Niketan, Chartharwal, Muzaffarnagar, U.P.

Dewan Singh; M.A.; b. 1.2.1921, Chak No. 115 S. B., Dt. Sargodha; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor of Persian & Punjabi; has published 8 books; Pub. *Farid Darshan* (philosophy) 1951; *Sahitya Adarsh* (criticism) 1953; *Sufivad te Hor Lekh* (essays) 1957; in coll. *Chatrik di Chonvin Kavita* (poetry) 1955; *Sassi Punnu Hashim Shah* (criticism) 1956; etc.; Add. 4, Khalsa College, Amritsar

Dey, Bata Krishna; M.A.; b. 30.6.1932, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Ex-Professor; Pub. *Manogandha* (poems) 1958; *Anek Nil Tara* (novel) 1959; Add. Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Dey, Bishnu; M.A.; b. 1909, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of English, Central Calcutta College; has published 14 books; Pub. Bengali: *Ruchi o Pragati* (essays) 1945; *Anvishta*, 1949; *Urvashi o Artemis*, 1953; *Nam Rekhechhi Komal Gandhar*, 1953; tr. Eliot's *Kavita* (fr. T.S. Eliot) 1953 (all poems); English: in coll. *The Art of Jamini Roy*, 1944; tr. *Caramel Doll* (fr. Avanindranath Tagore); etc.; Add. 13, College Square, Calcutta-12

Dey, Krishna Dhan; M.A., *Chakra-Dhar*; b. 1.6.1898, Ajhapur, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Byathar Parag* (poems) 1930; *Bhagavan Buddhadev* (biography) 1956; Add. 5/1-A, Panchu Khansama Lane, Calcutta-9

Dey, Prabhush Ranjan, *Prajapati*; b. 26.12.1930, Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. ed. in coll. *Shishu Pratibha* (poems) 1955; tr. *Rush-Desher-Rupkatha*, 1956; Add. 43, Sitaram Ghose St., Calcutta-9

Dey, Praphulla Kumar, *Lilamoy Dey*; b. 28.3.1908, Rajmahal, Dt. Santhal Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Abhiyan* (poems) 1938; *Amitabher Uchchhrinkhalata* (short stories) 1938; *Kavitar Janmadin* (novel) 1940; *Modern Chanakya Niti-Kahta* (poems) 1955; Add. P. O. Rajmahal, Santhal Parganas, Bihar

Dhage, Ramchandra Harischandra, *Naranjanagraj, Madhukar*; b. 22.12.1905, Nala, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Khara Harijan* (play) 1938; Add. 'Dhage Nivas', Nalasopara, Bombay State

Dhaliwal, Prem Prakash Singh; M.A., M.O.L.; b. 10.12.1926, Panj Garain Kalan, Dt. Bhatinda; mt. Punjabi; educ. B. H. University; Assistant Director; Pub. *Punjabi Boli: Nikas te Vikas* (lit. history) 1955; in coll. *Sahit-Sanket* (reference) 1954; Add. Language Dept., Patiala, Punjab

Dhall, Golok Bihari; M.A.; b. 15.12.1921, Ganjaidih; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & London Universities; Reader; has published 12 books; Pub. *America Anubhuti* (travels) 1952; *London Chithi* (letters) 1953; *Manisar Bhasha* (linguistics) 1953; *Tanka Sunar Samsar* (sociology) 1956; *Nua Gan, Nua Samsar*, 1957; tr. *Godan* (fr. Premchand) 1957; etc.; Add. Ganjaidih, P. O. Chandrasekhar Prasad, Dt. Dhenkanal, Orissa

Dhamankar, Sadashiv Waman, *Bhauraao*; b. 1874; Karchunde Jambhal Pada, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Khara Vir Purush* (essays) 1927; *Svarajyacha Sudin* (drama) 1929; Add. C/o B. S. Dhamankar, 588, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-4

Dhami, Mohanlal Chunilal, *Mridul, Bajigar*; b. 1905, Palana; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 60 books; Pub. *Krantini Zalar*, 1940; *Madhuranjani*, 1942; *Rupkosh*, 1946; *Magadheshvari*, 1952; *Bandhan Tutyen*, 1954 (all novels); etc.; Add. Dhami Nivas, Kishor Singhji Rd., Karan Para, Rajkot, Bombay State

Dhaneshwar, Trimbak Gangadhar; b. 27.12.1871, Ahmadnagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Verulchi Leni*, 1909; *Jnanesvar Darshan*, 1934; ed. *Jnanesvari*, 1953; Add. Dhaneshwar Bhuvan, Navi Peth, Ahmadnagar

Dhanwatay, (Smt.) Sumati Marutirao; b. 19.2.1924, Gwalior; mt. Marathi;

Pub. *Jayparajay*, 1951; *Prakashakade*, 1954 (both novels); *Vadaljyot*, 1956; *Katarsanj*, 1957; **Add.** Dhanwatay Niwas, Farm Land Extension, Ramdaspeth, Nagpur

Dhar, Dharendra Lal; B.A.; b. 1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 50 books; **Pub.** *Mritiyur Pashchate*, 1935; *Galpa Haleo Satyi*, 2 vols., 1945; *Chotoder Congress*, 1945; *Svadhinatar Sangram*, 1948; *Amader Gandhiji*, 1948; *Priyadarshi Ashok*, 1953 (all for children); etc.; **Add.** 9, Fakir Ch. Mitra St., Calcutta-9

Dhar, Kanhaya Lal; M.A.; b. 27.4.1928, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; **educ.** Srinagar & Lahore University; Lecturer in English; **Pub.** English; in coll. *Kashmir Speaks*, 1950; **Add.** Govt. College, Mandi, Himachal Pradesh

Dhar, Pitambar Nath; B.A., *Phani*; b. 27.8.1919, Vicharnag; mt. Kashmiri; **educ.** Punjab University, Headmaster, Rishi Co-educational School, New Delhi; **Pub.** *Posh Dalya*, 1938; *Posh Bagh*, 1944; *Tarana-i-Zindagi*, 1953; *Tafsir-i-Hal*, 1954; *Hubab*, 1954; **Add.** Vicharnag, P. O. Nowshera, Srinagar, Kashmir

Dhar, Somnath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 16.6.1916, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; **educ.** Lucknow University; **Pub.** English: *Kashmir—Eden of the East*, 1945; *Kashmir in Stories*, 1947; *Kashmir Folk-Tales*, 1948 (also Kannada edition, 1950); *Kalhana—Poet-Historian of Kashmir*, 1956; *Chanakya and the Arthashastra*, 1957; **Add.** Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi

Dhara Singh, Chaudhury G. S.; B.A.; b. 12.10.1919, Cochin; mt. Hindi; **educ.** Madras University; Journalist; **Pub.** Malayalam; tr. *Jail* (stories, fr. Premchand) 1946; **Add.** Palace Rd., Cochin-2, Kerala State

Dharkar, Chandrakant Dwarkanath; M.A.; b. 26.4.1906, Baroda; mt. Marathi; **educ.** Bombay & London Universities; **Pub.** English: *Lord Macaulay's Legislative Minutes*, 1946; **Add.** Financial Advisor & Chief Accounts Officer, North Eastern Railway, Gorakhpur

Dharma, (Smt.) P. C.; M.A., L.T., D.LITT.; b. 12.6.1907, Madras; mt. Tamil; **educ.** Madras University; Professor; **Pub.** English: *The Ramayana Polity*, 1941; *The Position of Women in the Vedic and Epic Age*, 1948; **Add.** F. 11, Lady Staff Colony, B. H. University, Varanasi

Dharm Bhanu; B.A. (HONS.), M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.11.1926, Sitapur, U.P.; mt. Hindi;

educ. Punjab & Agra Universities; Professor & Head of History Dept., Holkar College, Indore; **Pub.** English: *History and Administration of the North-Western Provinces (1803-1858)*, 1957; *Studies in Medieval Indian Culture*, 1958; and several research papers; **Add.** C/o Dr. A. L. Srivastava, Wazirpura, Civil Lines, Agra

Dharma Deva; VIDYAMARTANDA, SIDDHANTALANKAR, VIDYAVACHASPATI, *Dhruba*; b. 12.2.1910, Dyunaypur, Dt. Multan; mt. Multani; **educ.** Gurukul University; Professor of Veda, Editor, English-Sanskrit & Hindi Lexicon; has published 9 books; **Pub.** Hindi: *Vaidik Kartavya Shastra*, 1928; *Bharatiya Samaj Shastra*, 1933 (both sociology); *Bhakti Kusumanjali*, 2 pts. (poems) 1933, 1953; *Striyan ka Vedadhikar* (sociology) 1950; *Maharshi Dayanand and Mahatma Gandhi*, 1952; English: *Mahatma Buddha—A Great Aryan Reformer*, 1957 (both biographies); etc.; **Add.** Gurukul Kangri University, Dt. Saharanpur, U. P.

Dharmadhikari, Shankar Tryambak, alias Dada Dharmadhikari; b. 18.6.1899, Multapi; mt. Marathi; **Pub.** Marathi: *Kranti Nishtha*, 1948; *Snehache Jhare*, 1951; *Aplya Ganarajyachi Ghadan*, 1951; *Antariche Umale*; Hindi: *Samya Yoga ki Rah par*, 1954; **Add.** Dhantoli, Nagpur-1

Dharma Rao, Kolluru; B.A.; b. 17.2.1905, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; **educ.** Madras University; **Pub.** *Tsaki Revu* (playlets) 1927; **Add.** Kaspa, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Dharma Rao, Thapi; B.A., ANDHRA VISARADA, *Mandyam, Upadhyaya, Dushtabuddhi*; b. 19.9.1887, Berhampore, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Telugu; **educ.** Madras University; Author & Journalist; started the 'Vegu Jukka' Granthamala; has published 15 books; **Pub.** *Ushah Kalamu* (lit. history) 1912; *Vilasarjunam* (drama) 1914; *Ragi Dabbu* (poem) 1918; *Vijaya Vilasa Vyakhyanamu* (commentary) 1930; *Kotta Pali* (lit. criticism) 1938; *Inupa Katchadalu* (research) 1940; tr. *Anna Karenina* (fr. Tolstoy) 1952; etc.; **Add.** 40/1, Musa Sati St., Madras-17

Dharm Pal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 22.8.1908, Kangra, Punjab; mt. Punjabi; **educ.** Panjab University; **Pub.** English: *The North-West Frontier*, 1947; *Administration of Sir John Lawrence in India*, 1952; *The Poorbeah Soldier*, 1957; *Campaign in Western Asia*, 1957; *Tatya Tope—The Hero of India's First War of Independence (1857-58)*, 1958; **Add.** Narrator, Historical Section, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi

Dharm Vir; M.A.; b. 1.7.1933, Jhansi, U. P.; mt. Hindi; Assistant Director, Research, Training and Production Centre; Millia Islamia; Pub. English: *Careers in Psychology*, 1957; Add. Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi

Dharwadkar, Rajendra Yelgurdrao; M.A.; b. 15.7.1919, Bagalkot, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Principal & Professor of Kannada & English, J. S. S. College; Pub. *Patrikayavasyaya*, 1949; *Karnatakadalii Vrittapatrigalalu*, 1949 (both journalism); *Sahitya Samikshe* (essays) 1949; *Kannada Bhasha Shastra* (philology) 1950; Add. 42, Sarswatpur, Dharwar, Mysore State

Dhawal, Nawal Kishore; b. 1913, Sasound; mt. Magahi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Biplavi Kisan* (drama) 1931; *Shreni kya Sangharsha Kyon* (politics) 1947; *Artha Shastra ki Prarambhik Baten* (economics) 1947; *Bibhishan ka Beta*, 1955; *Man ka Cher*, 1957 (both dramas); Add. P. O. Basdeopur, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Dhawan, Gopinath; b. 7.2.1906, Sitapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Political Science; Pub. Hindi: *Sarvodaya Tattvadarshan* (philosophy) 1951; English: *The Political Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi*, 1946; Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow

Dhenusewak, Sobharam; KAVIRATNA; b. 1880, Lakhnadon; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Manas Manjusha*, 3 pts. (poetry); *Mahila Manimala*; Add. P. O. Lakhnadon, Dt. Sedui, M. P.

Dhillon, Hardit Singh; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.7.1902, Buttar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Idaho & California Universities; Pub. Punjabi: *Gharib Hindusthan* (sociology) 1935; *Purab ae Pachham* (sociology) 1940; *Amrika da Chakkari* (travels) 1951; *Arith Vijnan de Mudle Asul* (economics); English: *American College Life* (sociology) 1953; Add. Vill. Burttar, Dt. Ferozepur, Punjab

Dhiman, R.; b. 1.7.1915, Ferozepur, Panjab; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Urdu: *Ramgarhia Koi Zat Nahin*, 1938; English: *Buddha*, 1956; ed. *Punjab Directory*, 1957; Add. Dhiman Bhawan, Civil Lines, Ludhiana, Punjab

Dholakia, Navaranglal Ambashankar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 18.8.1915, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. tr. *Bana Bhatt-ni Atmakatha* (novel, fr. Hazariprasad Dwivedi) 1957; Add. C/o V. C. Joshipura, Nirvitti Nivas, Jagnath Plot, Rajkot, Bombay State

Dhond, Madhukar Vasudev; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.10.1914, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. *Kavyachi Bhushane*, 1948; ed. *Marathi Lavani* (poetry); Add. Gopalpura, Dharwar, Bombay State

Dhru, Gatulal Gopilal; B.A.; b. 1881, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. *Pragnya Paramita-Sutra*, 1906; *Jivan-na Vanalo* (short stories) 1943; tr. *Hind-man Yuddhoitar Kelavni-no Utkarsha*, 1946; Add. Sharada Mandir Rd., Ahmedabad-6

Dhru, (Smt.) Subhadra; b. 1885, Thasara, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Anjali*, 1942; *Anjali Biji*, 1954 (both poems); Add. Swastik Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-9

Dhulekar, Raghunath Vinayak; M.P., M.A., LL.B.; b. 6.1.1891, Jhansi; mt. Marathi; educ. Calcutta & Allahabad Universities; Founder, Jhansi Ayurvedic University; Chairman, U.P. Legislative Council; Pub. Hindi: *Matribhumi Abdakosh* (year-book) 1929-42; tr. *Council Sudhar*, 1919-20; Add. 40, Toria Narasingh Rao, Jhansi

Dhurandhar, Bhalchandra Raoji; B.A., Farishta; b. 17.10.1896, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. *Guru Maharaj* (novel); trr. *Navvad Rupayancha Cheque* (novel, fr. Galsworthy); *Gita Bodha* (fr. Mahatma Gandhi); Add. 18th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Dighe, Raghunath Vaman; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1896, Kalyan, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Panakala*, 1939; *Sarai*, 1943; *Ranjai*, 1946; *Ganabudha Mriganayana*, 1947 (all fiction); *Majha Sabud* (play) 1948; *Gatat va Nachtar Dharatichi Lekren* (folk-music) 1950; *Ai Ahe Shetant* (fiction) 1956; Add. Wihari, P. O. Khopoli, Kolaba, Bombay State

Dikshit, Anand Prakash; M.A., PH.D., SAHITYARATNA, PRABHAKAR; b. 6.2.1925, Meerut; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. ed. *Beli Krishna Rukmini Ri*, 1953; trr. *Saundarya Tatva*, 1958; *Ras-Tarangini*, 1958; *Ras-Sidhanta ka Svaram-Nirupan*, 1958; Add. Asstt. Prof. of Hindi, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, U. P.

Dikshit, Chhail Behari; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Kantak; b. Etawah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Kranti ka Simhanad*; Add. Nawabganj, Kanpur

Dikshit, Dattatray Govind; M.A., Chandrakant; b. 19.6.1901, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Kundachya Kalya* (poems) 1926;

Mukteshvarache Mahabharat (lit. essays) 1930; *Gulab Git* (poems) 1934; *Vangmaya Rahasya* (criticism) 1943; *Prarambha* (poems) 1950; Add. 232, Yado Gopal Peth, Satara City, Bombay State

Dikshit, Hareshwar Mahadeo, Sharad; b. 7.8.1910, Saphala; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Nishigandh* (poems) 1937; Add. Saphala, P. O. Umberpada, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Dikshit, Jagdish Narain; M.A., LL.B., SAHITYARATNA; b. 5.4.1912, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Principal, G. L. A. Degree College; Pub. *Prasad ke Natakiya Patra*, 1947; *Bharat ki Amar Atmayan*, 1948 (both biographies); *Gaban—Ek Alochanatmak Adhyayan* (criticism) 1949; *Bapu ki Den* (study) 1949; *Karza Bhar* (drama) 1954; Add. 5/12, Puranakanpur, Kanpur

Dikshit, (Smt.) Kamalavati; VISHARAD; b. 10.6.1917, Agra; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Purushottam* (poetry) 1951; Add. C/o Pt. Kanti Swarup Katara, 1357, Bagh Muzaaffarkhan, Agra

Dikshit, Krishna Nandan; M.A., *Piyush*; b. 8.11.1932, Lahladpur, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; Pub. *Atithi Hain Sapne* (poems) 1950; ed. *Sahityakar Raman* (criticism) 1955; Add. 'Sant Sadan', Nayatora, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Dikshit, Madhukar Shridhar; b. 20.5.1924, Khed, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Dr. Ambedkar, 1950; *Vir Panji Mai Savarkar*, 1950 (both biographies); Add. C/o Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Dikshit, Mathura Prasada; MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, ACHARYA; b. 1878, Bhagawantnagar, U. P.; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Prof. of Sanskrit (Retd.); Edited 'Jain Encyclopaedia'; Pub. Hindi: *Jain Rahasya*, 1923; *Matri Darshan*, 1950 (both philosophy); Sanskrit: *Virapratap*; *Bharatavijay*; *Sankaravijay*; *Prithviraj*; *Bhakta Sudarshan* (all dramas); *Pali-Prakrit Vyakarana* (grammar); Add. 149, Hazariyana, Baragaon, Gate Rd., Jhansi

Dikshit, Moreshwar Gangadhar; B.A., PH.D., *Abhirag*; b. 15.9.1915, Shendurni, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Archaeologist; Pub. Marathi: ed. *Maharashtratil Prachin Shilalekh*, 1947; *Dakshinachya Madhyayugin Itihasachi Sadh ne*, 1951; Hindi: *Madhya-pradesh ke Pura Tatva ki Ruparekha*, 1954; English: *Etched Beads in India*, 1949; *Tripuri*, 1952; in coll. *Excavations at Brahmapuri*, 1952; Add. Dept. of

Archaeology, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Raipur, M. P.

Dikshit, (Smt.) Muktabai; M.A., B.T., Krishnabai; b. 8.12.1901, Edalabad, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Pub. *Manas Lahari* (stories) 1933; *Ahalyabai Holkar* (biography) 1936; *Aniruddha Pravah* (stories) 1939; *Jugar*, 1951; *Avaliya*, 1954 (both plays); Add. Charusadan, P. Y. C. Gymkhana, Poona-4

Dikshit, Omprakash; M.A., SHASTRI, SAHITYARATNA, *Dikshit*; b. 15.2.1921, Bopara; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *San Saitavan aur Saharanpur* (history) 1957; *Saharanpur ke Sahityakar* (biography) 1957; Add. Bomanji Rd., Saharanpur, U.P.

Dikshit, Rajpati; M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 21.10.1915, Biharojpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer; Pub. *Tulsidas aur Unka Yug*, 1952; *Sant Tulsidas aur Unke Sandesh*, 1954 (both criticism); Add. Dept. of Hindi, B. H. University, Varanasi

Dikshit, Ratnamayi Devi (Smt.); M.A.; RASHTRABHASHA KOVID, Maya; b. 25.11.1909, Pachallur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Senior Sanskrit Teacher, M. B. Girl's Higher Secondary School; Pub. Malayalam: *Venugopalan* (novel) 1927; tr. *Sapta Sarita* (fr. Kakasaheb Kalekar) 1942; *Banabhattante Atmakatha* (fr. H. P. Dwivedi) 1957; Hindi: *Kalyanamal* (novel) 1956; *Kairali Sahitya Darshan* (history) 1957; tr. in coll. *Kerala Simha* (novel, fr. K. M. Panikkar) 1956; Add. 10, Jones Square, Gole Market, New Delhi

Dikshit, Sadanand Kashinath; M.A.; b. 10.4.1916; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Calcutta Universities & Academia Sinica, China; Curator, State Museum; Pub. English: *The Mother Goddess*, 1943; *An Introduction to Archaeology*, 1955; *Kusanas and the Origin of Vikrama Samvat*, 1958; Add. Curator, State Museum, Dhubela, Nowrangpur, M. P.

Dikshit, Sadashiva; ACHARYA, Vichitra; b. 11.11.1898, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: *Rashtra Bhasha Nirvachan*, 1921; *Panchali Parinay*, 1924 (both poems); *Vrinda Vinash*, 1930; *Raso Samiksha*, 1955 (both criticism); Sanskrit: *Sarasvati* (drama) 1950; Add. Saraswati Sadan, 149, Hazariyana, Jhansi

Dikshit, Sadashiv Narayan; M.A., B.T.; b. 31.8.1913, Shirala, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Arghya-dan* (poems) 1955; Add. 1780, A Ward, Sakoli, Kolhapur, Bombay State

Dikshit, Shyam Sunder Lal; M.A., PH.D., SAHITYARATNA, PRABHAKAR, *Shyam Dikshit*; b. 16.8.1914, Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor & Head of Hindi Deptt., Maharaja's Govt. Post-graduate College, Chhatarpur; has published 33 books; *Pub. Jayavar Dohavali*, 1939; *Bharati*, 1942; *Shyam Sandesh*, 1950 (all poetry); *Narayan Shabda Kosh* (reference) 1953; *Mangal Pandey* (novel) 1957-58; *Krishna Kavya men Bhramar Git* (criticism) 1958; etc.; Add. C/o Education Secretary, M. P. Govt., Bhopal

Dikshit, Triloki Naryan; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 7.10.1919, Maurawan, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; *Pub. Hasya ke Siddhanta tatha Hindi Sahitya men Hasya Ras* (criticism) 1946; *Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1950; *Premchand*, 1952; *Sundar Darshan*, 1953; *Avadhi aur Uska Sahitya*, 1954; *Parichayi*, 1958 (all criticism); Add. Dept. of Hindi, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Dikshit, Vishwa Prakash, Bautuk; b. 20.1.1920, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Teacher; *Pub. Pritichchhaya* (poetry) 1938

Dikshitulu, Chinta; B.A., L.T., *Maruti*; b. 1891, Bhogapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Ekadasi* (short stories) 1924; *Sabari* (drama) 1931; *Dasaripata* (stories) 1940; *Lakkapidalu* (nursery rhymes) 1949; trr. *Mane Bharat*, (fr. M. R. Masani) 1941; *Prapancha Charitra* (fr. Nehru) 19-56; Add. Narsapur, Andhra Pradesh

Dilkash, K. R.; b. 12.1.1904, Amritsar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Hindi: Hamara Bhojan*, 1940; *Rangin Rashni Chikitsa*, 1951; *Prakritik Chikitsa Siddhanta*, 1952; *Upavas Chikitsa*, 1955; *Dudh ka Chamatkari*, 1958; English: *Nature Cure Baths*, 1940; Add. Arogya Niketan, Daliganj, Lucknow

Dina Nath; B.A., B.T., Nadim; b. 16.3.1916; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; *Pub. Bombur to Amburzal* (operas); in coll. *Himal to Noegy-ray*; has also contributed poems to magazines; Add. Shashizar, Habakadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Dindayal, Dinesh; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, SIDDHANTA SHASTRI; b. 1.1.1914, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Us Or*, 1936; *Tapsavini Sita* (both poetry); *Nyaya Chakra* (novel) 1955; *Amsu aur Muskan* (short stories) 1956; *Delhi State Directory*, 1956; *Marshal Bulganin* (biography) 1957; Add. 391/vii, Farash Bazar, Delhi-Shahdara

Divatia, Bhai, Pant; b. 7.4.1917, Panthal, Dt. Udhampur; mt. Dogri; *Pub. Guttalun*, 1945; *Vir Gulab*, 1946; *Mangu di Chhabil*, 1946; *Dadi te Man*, 1956 (all poetry); Add. Dogri Samstha, Jammu

Dipchand Tilokchand; M.A., PRABHAKAR, Chandra; b. 17.4.1909, Kania Kalhora, Dt. Nawab Shah; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; *Pub. Arya Deviyon* (biographies) 1934; *Nari Rahbar* (reference) 1935; *Svami Ramatirtha* (biography) 1939; trr. *Rama Varkha*, 7 vols. (fr. Swami Ramatirtha) 1942-1958; *Gandhi Vichar* (sel., fr. Gandhiji) 1946; Add. Mohni Nivas, Dayanand Colony, Bhagwan Ganj, Ajmer

Diskalkar, Dattatraya Balkrishna; M.A.; b. 20.11.1892, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Curator, Rajkot, Mathura Satara and Indore Museums, 1919-49; Lecturer in Ancient Indian History & Culture, Poona University; *Pub. English*: ed. *Selections from Sanskrit Inscriptions*, 1925; *Inscriptions of Kathiawad*, 1940; and also more than 300 research papers; Add. 252/4, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Divakaran Potty, E. K.; M.A., PRAVINA, Divakaran; b. 28.4.1918, Puthenchira; mt. Malayalam; educ. Kerala University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Prathamanjali* (poems) 1939; *Vijayarama* (drama) 1943; *Hindi-Malayala Nikhantu* (reference) 1956; trr. *Kazhummaram* (fr. Victor Hugo) 1947; *Godanam* (fr. Premchand) 1953 (both novels); *Volga Mutual Ganga Vare* (fr. Rahul Sankritayan) 1954; etc.; Add. Puthenchira, Dt. Trichur, Kerala

Divanji, Prahlad Chandrashekhar; M.A., LL.M.; b. 28.6.1885, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Judge (Retd.); has published 14 books; *Pub. Gujarati: Vaisalini Vanita* (drama) 1938; English: *Guide to Bombay Presidency Excluding Sindh*, 1920; *Indian Political Riddle: A Historical Approach to Its Solution*, 1942; *Foundation and Outlines of World Culture*, 1945; *Critical Word-Index to the Bhagavadgita*, 1946; trr. & ed. *Siddhanta Bindu*, 1933; *Yoga Yajnavalkya*, 1954; etc.; Add. Prerana, Ghodbunder Rd., Santa Cruz, Bombay-23

Divatia, (Smt.) Chaitanyabala Jayendrabhai; M.A.; b. 20.10.1919, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; *Pub. Nivapanjali*, 3 pts. (poems) 1953; ed. Narasimha Metha's *Chaturi*, 1949; Add. Ellis Bridge, Navarangapura Rd., Ahmedabad-9

Divatia, Narsidhbhai Vajubhai; M.A., LL.B.; b. 17.2.1886; Baroda; mt. Gujarati;

Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat University; Chief Justice, Saurashtra, 1948-51; Chairman, Journalist Wage Board, 1956; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Psychology*, 1919; English: *Art of Life in Bhagavad Gita*, 1951; *Add.* 26-A, Ridge Rd., Bombay-6

Divedi, Silakari Loknath; SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 21.11.1898, Sagar; *mt.* Hindi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Virjyoti* (drama) 1924; *Bihari Darshan* (criticism) 1936; *Vir Hardol* (poetry) 1942; *Add.* Chakravat, Sagar, M. P.

Divekar, Dinkar Vasudeo; M.A.; b. 16.6.1898, Bhiwandi, Dt. Thana; d. 1958; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Svabhav Chitre* (sketches); trr. *National Education* (fr. Lajpat Rai); *Soviet Russia* (fr. Nehru)

Divekar, Mahadeo Vasudeo; b. 5.2.1889, Ugarkhud, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Marathi; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Vidyarthi Dharma*, 1925; *Dharmashastra Manthan*, 1933; *Gita Pradip*, 1935; *Brahmajnan va Buvashahi*, 1935; *Nava Hindu Dharma*, 1942; *Hindu Samskriti Pradip*, 1946; etc.; *Add.* P. O. Miraj, Brahmanpuri, Dt. Satara, Bombay State

Diwakar, Ranganatha Ramachandra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 30.9.1894, Dharwar; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Bombay University; President, Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1935; Minister for Information & Broadcasting; Ex-Governor of Bihar; has published about 30 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Ramakrishna Charitamrita* (biography) 1931; *Rashtriya Shikshana* (essays) 1945; English: *Nation's Call*, 1928; *Satyagraha—Its History and Technique*, 1946; *Glimpses of Gandhiji*, 1949; *Mahayogi*, 1954; *Paramahansa Sri Ramakrishna* (biography) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Hubli, Mysore State

Diwan, Kundar Balwant; b. 25.11.1913, Buldhana; *mt.* Marathi; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Vastrapurna*, 1941; *Himalayachi Hank* (travel) 1946; *Gandhi Smriti*, 1957; ed. *Ashram Sangit*, 1944; trr. *Dharmapada*, 1941; *Paigambhar Mahamadachi Vachane*, 1947; *Yeshuchi Shikavan*, 1954; etc.; *Add.* Brahma Mandir, Gopuri, P. O. Nalwadi, Wardha, Bombay State

Diwan, M. B.; b. 20.11.1901, Buldhana; *mt.* Marathi; Dedicated to Leprosy Relief; *Pub.* *Maharog* (leprosy) 1939; *Add.* Dattapur Leprosy Colony, P. O. Nalwadi, Dt. Wardha, Bombay State

Diwan, Prabhakar Balwant; b. 1911, Buldhana; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* Marathi: *Kavya Prabha* (poems) 1944; *Gandhijin-*

chyā Sannidhyant (anecdotes) 1946; *Hindi:* *Kisancharkha*, 1950; *Vastra Vijnan Lekha Sangraha*, 1950 (both textile technology); *Add.* Khadi & Village Industries Commission, P. B. No. 63, Lucknow

Dixit, Chidanbar Krishnarao; M.A., *Chidanbar Dixit*; b. 14.7.1922, Devihosur, Dt. Dharwar; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Karnataka University; Lecturer in Kannada, Ruparel Karnataka College, Bombay; *Pub.* *Mumbelagu* (poems) 1947; *Pitrotsava* (short stories) 1950; *Sereyalu* (poem) 1953; *Add.* Katageri Bldg., Mangalwar Peth, Dharwar, Mysore State

Dixit, Prakash; B.Sc.; b. 25.2.1938, Guna; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Dharati Gaye re* (play) 1958; *Add.* Prem-Bhawan, Madhavganj, Lashkar, Gwalior

Dixit, Rajesh; b. 8.8.1928, Calcutta; *mt.* Hindi; has published 286 books; *Pub.* *Vir Badal*, 1944; *Radha ka Man*, 1952; *Pahla Jvar*, 1956 (all poetry); *Papi Parivar*, 1956; *Vajid Ali Shah*, 1957 (both novels); *tr.* *Valmiki Ramayan*, 1949; etc.; *Add.* Pustak Mandir, Chatta Bazar, Mathura, U.P.

Dixit, Sita Charan, Vishalaksh, See, Chandradhar, Jijinasu; b. 1906, Harda, Dt. Hoshangabad; *mt.* Hindi; Editor (Hindi) Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi, Ministry of I. & B., New Delhi; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* *Hridayamanthan* (novel) 1950; *Ananda ka Rajapat* (plays) 1957; trr. *Vedanta*, 1948; *Upanishads*, 1948; *Bhagavadgita*, 1948 (all fr. C. Rajagopalachari); *Sampurna Gandhi Vangmaya*, vol. I, 1958; in coll. *Kerala Simha* (novel, fr. Malayalam) 1956; etc.; *Add.* 10, Jones Square (Lady Teachers' Quarters), Gole Market, New Delhi

Doctor, Chimnalal Maganlal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 22.10.1884, Baroda; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; has published 11 books; *Pub.* *America-na Samyukta Raja*, 1932; *Canada-nu Jayabdar Rajtantra*, 1933 (both constitutions); *Bharatiya Samaj Shastra* (sociology) 1938; *Bharatiya Artha Shastra* (economics) 1939; *Hindustan-no Rajkarbhar* (administration) 1940; *Shrimant Sayajirao Gayakvad*, 2 vols. (biography) 1943; etc.; *Add.* Mama's Pole, Baroda

Donke, Govind Ramkrishna; B.A.; b. 27.10.1910; Ramtek, Dt. Nagpur; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Mahervashin* (essays) 1953; *Janma* (stories) 1958; *Add.* Mangal-murti's Bungalow, Dhantoli, Nagpur-1

Doman Sahu alias Divakar Sahu, Samir; b. 30.6.1924, Pandaha, Dt. Santhal Parganas; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: *Santhali-Praveshika*, 1950; *Santhali: Gidrako Raskal Puthi*, 1941; *Mahatma Gandhi*, 1951; *Disom Baba*, 1953; ed. *Hapramkoak Katha ar Dasae Seren*; tr. *Asol Katha* (drama, fr. Hindi) 1949; Add. *Parvati Kutir*, P. O. Vaidyanath-Deoghar, Dt. Santhal Parganas, Bihar

Dongerkery, (Smt.) Kamala Sunderrao; b. 12.1.1909, Dharwar; mt. Konkani; Journalist; Pub. English: ed. *Romance of Indian Embroidery*, 1951; *A Journey through Toyland*, 1954; Add. 3, Sital Mahal, 64, Walkeshwar Rd., Bombay-6

Dongerkery, Sunder Rao Rama Rao; B.A., LL.B.; b. 25.2.1898, Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Ex-Registrar, Bombay University; Vice-Chancellor; has published 10 books; Pub. English: *The Ivory Tower* (lyrics), 1943; *Universities and their Problems*, 1948; *Universities and National Life*, 1950; *Universities in Britain*, 1953; *Some Experiments in General Education*, 1955; *History of the University of Bombay (1857-1957)*, 1957; etc.; Add. Marathwada University, Aurangabad

Dorairaj, Subburayalu; VIDWAN, Mudiarasan; b. 27.10.1920; Periakulam, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Tamil Pandit; Pub. *Mudiarasan Kavitaigal*, 2 pts. (poems) 1954-55; *Kaviya Pavai* (songs) 1955; Add. S.M.S.V. High School, Karaikudi, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Dorai Rangaswamy Pillai, M. Appaswamy Pillai; M.A., M.O.L., PH.D., VIDWAN; b. 1.7.1908, Morappakkam, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Tamil; Pub. *Kataippuattiyal* (stories) 1956; *Pandait tamil Neri*, 1956; *Ilakkiyakkatturaikal*, 1957 (both lit. essays); *Tenralile Tenmozhi* (talks) 1958; ed. *Kolachala Talapuram* (poetry & commentary) 1956; Add. 42, Nainiappa Naicken St., Chintadripet, Madras-2

Doraaisami Pillai, A.; b. 6.11.1896, Pollachi; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Kongunattin Chiranjivigal* (sketches) 1935; adapt. *Vastu* (fr. Goethe's 'Faust') 1954; Add. 25, Bioscope Rd., Pollachi, Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Doraswami Sarma, P. R.; M.A., SIROMANI; b. 1897, Peringandoor, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Head of Dept. of Languages, Sanatana Dharma College, Alleppey; Pub. Malayalam: *Sahitya Nirupanam* (criticism)

1935; trr. *Kadambari* (fr. Bana) 1924; *Dasa Kumara Charita* (fr. Dandin) 1940; *Udayanan* (fr. Bhasa) 1933; *Malati* (fr. Bhavabhuti) 1940; English: *Practical Sanskrit Grammar*, 1945; Add. XX/167, Karikath Lane, Trichur, Kerala

Doshi, Bechardas Jivraj; b. 2.11.1889, Valbhipur, Dt. Gohilwad; mt. Gujarati; Professor, S. L. D. Arts College; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Prakrit Vyakaran* (grammar) 1925; *Bhagyan Mahavir-ni Dharmakathao* (stories) 1931; *Hemachandracharya* (biography) 1936; *Gujarati Bhashani Utkranti* (criticism) 1943; ed. *Deshi Shabda Sangraha* (reference) 1947; Hindi: *Mahavir Vani*, 1954; etc.; Add. 12B, Bharati Niwas Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Doshi, Yashavant; b. 16.3.1920, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. in coll. *Sauno Ladakvayo* (biography) 1947; *Sunan Sukan* (novel) 1954; trr. *Parinit Prem* (fr. Marie Stopes) 1955; *Chiranjiv Prem*, 1956; *Adyatman Santatiniyaman*, 1956; Add. 709, Deri Rd., Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Bombay State

Dossa, Pragji Jamnadas; b. 25.9.1908, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; has published 8 books; Pub. *Pushpa Kunj* (short stories) 1929; *Samay-na Vahen*, 1950; *Ghar-no Divo*, 1952; *Mangal Mandir*, 1955; *Chhoru Kachhoru*, 1956; *Sahakar-na Diva*, 1957 (all dramas); etc.; Add. Pushpakunj, 24, Charmichael Rd., Bombay-26

Dowerah, Jatindranath; b. 1892, Sibsagar, Assam; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Member, S.A.; Pub. *Apon Sur*; *Bona Phul* (S. A. Award, 1955) (both poems); *Katha Kavita* (poetic prose); tr. *Omar Tirtha* (poem); Add. Amola Pati, P. O. Rehbari, Dibrugarh, Assam

Dube, Shyama Charan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 25.7.1922, Seoni, Dt. Chhindwara; mt. Hindi; Professor of Anthropology; Pub. Hindi: *Chatisgarh ke Lok-Git* (folk-songs) 1940; English: *The Karna* (ethnography) 1952; *Indian Village*, 1955; *India's Changing Villages: Human Factors in Community Development*, 1958; Add. Dept. of Anthropology, University of Sagar, Sagar, M.P.

Dubey, Anantram; b. 4.8.1924, Seoni; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Sahitya Prabodh*; *Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas*; *Sahitya Nirman aur Samalochana*; *Alankar Prabodh*; Add. P.O. Seoni, Dt. Chhindwara, M.P.

Dubey, Dayashankar; M.A., LL.B.; b. 28.7.1896, Khandwa; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader in Economics in same; has published 25 books; *Pub. Bharat men Krishi Sudhar* (agriculture) 1922; *Narmada Rahasya* (geography) 1934; *Arthashastra ki Ruprekha* (economics) 1940; *Ganga Rahasya* (geography) 1942; *Saral Rajasva* (public finance) 1947; *Bharat ke Tirtha* (travel) 1952; etc.; Add. Shri Dubey Niwas, 873, Dargunji, Allahabad

Dubey, Shyama Charan; M.A.; b. 15.12.1918, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; *Pub.* in coll. *Shiksha ka Itihas* (education); Add. Vindhyaachal, Dt. Mirzapur, U. P.

Duggal, Baikunthanath; B.A., B.T.; b. 24.9.1914, Hadiabhad, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Headmaster; *Pub. Ranbheri* (one-act plays) 1942; *Harshavardhan*, 1942; *Samudragupta*, 1948; *Nari*, 1953 (all plays); *Ahutiyam* (biographies) 1953; *Mashal*, 1957; *Jhankar*, 1957 (both for children); Add. V.K.M. High School, Rohtak, Punjab

Duggal, Kartar Singh; M.A.; b. 3.1.1917, Dhamial, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 34 books, *Pub. Sver Sar* (short stories) 1942; *Andran* (novel) 1948; *Ladai Nahin*, 1953; *Phul Todna Manah Hai*, 1954 (both short stories); *Sat Natak* (one-act plays) 1955; *Karamat* (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. All India Radio, New Delhi

Duraisamy Pillai, Gnanasiromani Samuel; b. 2.11.1883, Pattukkottai, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Teacher & Joint Reviser of the Holy Bible; *Pub. Killai Vidu Tutu* (poems) 1910; *Kanavo Nanavo* (novel) 1912; *Vinnappa Patu* (poems) 1914; *Tamil Ilakkiam-Sanga Kalam* (research) 1923; *Malai Arunaraai* (poetry) 1925; in coll. *Tamil Holy Bible*, 1924; Add. Kulavani-kapuram, Palayamkottai, Madras State

Duraiswami Aiyangar, Melpakkam; VAIDYARATNA, *AYURVEDA BHUSHAN*; b. 1888, Brahmadesam, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras Ayurvedic College; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Tamil: trr. *Sarngadhara Samhita*; *Ashtangahrdaya*, 2 vols.; *Madhavanidana*; *Rasaratna Samuchchaya* (all medical); *Kadambari* (all fr. Sanskrit); Sanskrit: ed. *Sri Pancharatraraksha* (philosophy); etc.; Add. 'New Castle', 7-A, Ormes Rd., Kilpauk, Madras-10

Duraiswamy, V.; VIDWAN; b. 13.7.1923, Sobanapuram, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher;

Pub. Mudark Kadal, 1950; *Amuda Kalasam*, 1958 (both poems); Add. 4, North Rock Fort, P. O. Teppakulam, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Duraivelan, Ranganathan, Ratulan; b. 3.5.1925, Rangoon; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. trr. Captain Magal*, 1955; *Kalvanin Kadal*; *Taras Bulba* (all novels); *Pushkin Kathaigal* (short stories) (all fr. Pushkin); *Inspector-General* (novel); *Gogol Kathaigal* (stories) (both fr. Gogol); Add. 66, Big St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Durga Das, Insaf; b. 23.11.1900, Aur, Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. D.A.V. College, Lahore; Journalist; Editor, Associated Press of India, 1918-37; Joint Editor, 'Hindustan Times,' 1944-57; President, Press Club of India; *Pub.* English: *Ram Rajya in Action*, 1956; *India and the World*, 1958; Add. 2, Keeling Lane, New Delhi

Durga Mallikarjuna Rao, Koganti; VIDWAN, UBHYABHASHA PRAVINA, KAVIKOKILA, KAVI MITRA, KAVITA BHUSHANA; b. 29.3.1904; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Telugu Pandit; *Pub. Ratnamala*; *Pushpavalli*; *Andhraputra Taravali* (all poetry); Add. P. O. Pamarru, Gudivada Tq., Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Durganand Raju, Chakrala; SAHITYA RATNA; *Durganand*; b. 12.1.1927, Modukuru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Hindi Pandit; *Pub. Telugu*; *Antargolalu*, 1956; *Madhulika* (both poems); tr. *Gitanjali* (lyrics, fr. Tagore) 1958; Hindi: tr. *Phirdausi* (fr. Joshuva) 1954; Add. Hindi Premi Mandali, Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Durga Parshad, Rangila Sunami; b. 1907, Dhanaula, Dt. Sangrur; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; *Pub. Urdu*: *Shiri Ram Katha* (poetry) 1925; *Rangila Khab*, 1928; *Mastana Bulbul*, 1929; *Chirag-ul-Hiyat*, 1930 (both poetry); *Zina-i-Bahishat* (for children) 1930; Add. Bazar Chohatta, Sunam, Punjab

Durga Puri Devi (Smt.); B.A., VYAKARANTIRTHA, SANKHYATIRTHA, NYAYATIRTHA; b. 1896, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Principal; *Pub. Gauri Ma*, 1939; *Sarada Ramakrishna*, 1954 (both biographies); Add. 26, Maharani Hemanta Kumari St., Calcutta-4

Durgiah, Palla; M.A.; b. 14.3.1916; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Lecturer; *Pub. Pala Velli*, 1955; *Gangireddu*, 1956 (both poems); Add. 3-5-1027, Narayanguda, Hyderabad

Durkhal, Jayendraray Bhagwanlal; M.A.; b. 1.9.1881; Thasara, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 12 books; Pub. *Thodank Chhuttan Phul* (essays) 1927; *Jarana* (poems) 1928; *Poyanan*, 1930; *Amio*, 1935; *Nandini*, 1951 (all essays); *Sat Lila Natako* (plays) 1951; etc.; Add. Akasheth St., Ahmedabad

Durlabh Singh; b. 27.5.1913, Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. English: *The Rebel President*, 1941; *The Sentinel of the East*, 1942; *The Valient Fighter*, 1942 (all biographies); *Famous Political Trials*, 1943; ed. *Famous Letters and Ultimatums to the British Government*, 1943; Add. 26-F, Connaught Place, New Delhi

Dustoor, Phiroze Edulji; D.LITT.; b. 27.5.1898, Navasari; mt. Gujarati; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. English: *American Days*, 1952; Add. Dept. of English, University of Delhi, Delhi

Dutt, Ajit Kumar; M.A., *Raiyata*; b. 23.9.1907, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Lecturer; has published 8 books; Pub. *Kusumer Mas*, 1930; *Patalkanya*, 1938; *Purnavarna*, 1946 (all poems); *Janantike* (essays) 1949; *Chhayar Alpana* (poems) 1951; *Man Pavancer Nao* (essays) 1951; etc.; Add. 202, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Dutt, Mahendranath; b. 1.8.1896, Calcutta; d. 1956; mt. Bengali; has published 50 books; Pub. Bengali: *Shrimat Vivekananda Svamijir Jivaner Ghatanavali*, 3 pts. (biography) 1926; *Ramkrishner Anudhyani*; *Girish Chander Man o Shilpa* (criticism) 1942; *Pashupat Astralabah*; English: *Dissertation on Painting*, 1922; *Mind*, 1933; *Principles of Architecture*, 1935; etc.

Dutt, Manindra; M.A.; b. 1913, Khaskandi, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Philosophy; has published 12 books; Pub. *He Vir Kishor* (short stories) 1942; *Shesh Rater Atithi*, 1946; *Amar Maran*, 1946; *Gram Chhada Chheleria*, 1955; *Lupta Gaurav*, 1958 (all novels); *Kishor Sangha*, 1956; etc.; Add. R.P.M. College, P. O. Uttarpara, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Dutt, Nirmal; B.A., PURANARATNA; b. 1920, Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Nadia Parichay* (history) 1950; *Tulite Buli* (for children); ed. *Panchadashi* (short stories) 1955; Add. Gaori, P. O. Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Dutt, Sukumar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 10.5.1903, Agra; mt. Bengali; educ. Allahabad

University; Advocate & Jurist; Pub. English: *Indian Partnership Act*, 1934; *The Hindu Code Bill*, 1948; *Law of Conveyancing*; Add. 26, Sheocharan Lal Rd., Allahabad

Dutta, Anath Bandhu; M.A., F. R. ECON. S., A.I.B.; b. 7.10.1893, Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. *Banker Katha*, 1948; Add. 26, Pitambar Ghatak Lane, Alipore, Calcutta-27

Dutta, Banarsi, Sevak; b. 19.11.1921, Fatehpur, Dt. Karnal; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Roti*, 1944; *Nar aur Nari*, 1945; *Manorama*, 1945; *Bada Admi*, 1945; *Path Bhrasht*, 1945 (all novels); *Har Jit* (poems) 1945; Add. Vishwanmitra Karyalaya, 74, Dharamtulla, Calcutta-13

Dutta, Hem Chandra; B.A., B.T.; b. 1909, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. Assamese: *Patit Ne Patita* (novel) 1945; *Pandhara Augustar Pachat* (short stories) 1955; in coll. *Bharat Buranji*, 1936; English: *History of Assam—Its Place in the School Curriculum*, 1938; *Our Educational System*, 1939; Add. Na-Ali, P. O. Jorhat, Assam

Dutta, Nilima; M.A.; b. 2.8.1923, Silghat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer; Pub. *Shishu Bikash* (psychology) 1955; *Mahat Lokar Loralikal* (biographies) 1956; *Shishu aru Parivesh* (psychology) 1957; *Narir Mukti* (sociology) 1957; Add. Ugratara, Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Dutta, Pradyut Kumar; b. 21.8.1934, Jessor; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Asahay*; *Nirala* (both novels); *Kunjalika* (poems); Add. Noah Khalil House, P. 556, C.I.T. Scheme No XLVII (1st Floor), Calcutta-29

Dutta, Premnarayan; b. 1.3.1901; mt. Assamese; has published 32 books; Pub. *Kantharol* (drama) 1950; *Ashirvad*, 1950; *Adi Rasar Upatti*, 1951 (both short stories); *Niyatir Nirmali* (novel) 1955; *Satkar* (drama) 1956; *Pranar Paras* (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Dutta, Ranvir, Amar; b. 4.6.1910, Patiala; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. Urdu: *Ansuon ki Larry* (short stories) 1932; *Shah Nama-i-Hanud* (epic) 1937; *Naqsh-i-Javed* (ghazals) 1940; Hindi: *Radha ke Git* (poetry) 1935; Add. Editor, 'The Weekly Guru Ghantal' Patiala

Dutta Baruah, Hari Narayan; SAHITYARATNA; b. 7.9.1885, Kalakuchi, Dt. Nalbari; mt. Assamese; Pub. *Grihakatha* (sociology) 1930; *Chitradarshan* (novel) 1931; *Chitra-Bhagvat*, pt. I, 1949; ed. *Shri*

Shankar Bakyanrit, 1953; *Mahabharat*, 2 vols., 1955; Add. P. O. Nalbari, Assam

Dwivedi, Harihar Nivas; M.A., LL.B.; b. 28.5.1912, Dinara, Dt. Shivpuri; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur University; Advocate; has published about 50 books; Pub. Hindi: *Mahatma Kabir* (criticism) 1934; *Gwalior Rajya ke Abhilekha*, 1949; *Madhya Deshiya Bhasha*, 1956; *Sadhan ka Mainasat*, 1958; English: *The Laws of Madhya Bharat*, 5 vols., 1952; in coll. *History of Madhya Bharat*, 2 vols., 1957; etc.; Add. Bharati Office, Sarafa, Gwalior

Dwivedi, Kapil Deva; M.A., D.PHIL., ACHARYA, VIDYA-BEASKAR; b. 16.12.1919, Gahmar, Dt. Ghazipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Allahabad Universities; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. *Artha-Vijnan aur Vyakaran Darshan*, 1951; *Rachananuvada-Kaumudi* (grammar) 1952; tr. *Sanskrit Sahitya ka Itihas* (fr. Varadachari's 'History of Sanskrit Literature') 1954; ed. & tr. *Pratima-Natakam*, 1953; *Abhijnana-Shakuntalam*, 1958; Add. Govt. College, Nainital, U. P.

Dwivedi, Vijay Govinda; B.A.; b. 1915, Dinara, Dt. Shivpuri; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. *Gitaparichay*, 1944; *Utsarga; Vikramavijayini* (both poems); Add. Ishavasyam, Dalbazar, Lashkar, M. P.

Dwarika Prasad; M.A., PH.D., SAHITYARATNA; b. 2.2.1921, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. *Yashodhara Samikshya*, 1952; *Skandagupta Samikshya*, 1952; *Kavi Samrat Haricaudh aur Unki Kala Kritiyan*, 1954 (all criticism); *Sanskrit Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1954; *Kamayani men Kavya, Sanskriti aur Darshan* (research) 1958; Add. N. R. E. C. College, Khurja, U. P.

Dwarka Prasad; M.A.; b. 1918, Lohardaga, Dt. Ranchi; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; Pub. *Pariyon ki Kahaniyan* (stories) 1932; *Svayam Sevak*, 1934; *Bhakta Saini*, 1934 (both novels); *Adni* (drama) 1940; *Sard Chhaya*, 1946; *Ghere ke Bahar*, 1949 (both novels); Add. L. D. M. Service, Daltonganj, Dt. Palamau, Bihar

Dwevedi, Deo Narayan; b. 1897, Bhaisa, Dt. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Desh ki Bat* (history) 1923; *Kartavya Ghat*, 1925; *Pashchattap*, 1928; *Pranay*, 1935; *Dahej*, 1935 (all novels); *Kisan Sukh Sadhan*, 1937; Add. Bara Ganesh, Varanasi-1

Dwivedi, Vrajvallabh; M.A., DARSHANACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 15.7.1921, Kekari,

Ajmer; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Hindi-Sanskrit; ed. *Pathikjanpatak-Chintan Smriti; Pratyangira Suktam; Kanya Samhita Bhashya Sangrah; Bharotthapana Yantra Nirmanavidhi*; Add. 31/37, Chanwargalia, Varanasi-1

Dwivedi, Gauri Shankar, Shankar; b. 16.10.1896, Talchhat, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; has published 11 books; Pub. *Shiva Tandava Stotra*, 1918; *Ramayan ke Kuch Upadesh*, 1921; *Gita Gaurav*, 1922 (all poems); *Sukavi Saroj* (research) 1933; *Ishvari Prakash* (folk-songs) 1935; *Bundel-Vaibhav* (research) 1954; etc.; Add. Shankar-Niwas, Jhansi

Dwivedi, Gayaprasad, Prasad; b. Gangawali; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Pavas Pramod; Hriday Nikunj; Navdala; Madhupuri; Shri Badri Narayan; Shri Nandi Gram* (all poetry); Add. Gram Gangawali, P. O. Amethi, Dt. Sultanpur, U. P.

Dwivedi, Gopikrishna Shastri; VYAKARANA-CHARYA, KAVYATIRTHA, SAHITYASHASTRI; b. 17.4.1903; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Hindi Rajtarangini; Mahakavi Kalidas; Sanskrit Sahitya men Ujjayini; Chanakya Kaun Tha*; Sanskrit: *Narayan Vyasa Charit* (biography); comp. *Sanskrit-Sahitya Vaijayanti*; etc.; Add. Near Sarapha Madan Mohan Mandir, Ujjain

Dwivedi, Hazari Prasad; D.LITT. (h.c.); mt. Hindi; Teacher & later Director, Hindi Bhawan, Visva-Bharati, 1930-50; Member, S. A.; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1946; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Sura-Sahitya* (criticism) 1936; *Hindi Sahitya ki Bhumika* (lit. history) 1940; *Kabir* (criticism) 1942; *Banabhatta ki Atmakatha* (novel) 1946; *Ashok ke Phul* (essays) 1948; *Madhya Kalin Dharma-Sadhana* (religion) 1952; etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., B. H. University, Varanasi

Dwivedi, Krishna Vallabh; B.A.; b. 11.1.1910, Baranagar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Bharat Nirmata*, 2 vols. (biographies) 1942, 1949; ed. *Hindi Vishva Bharati*, 1939-58; *Jnanlok*, 1954 (both references); Add. Kamla-Ashram, Charbagh, Lucknow

Dwivedi, Mulshankar N., Gautam; b. 17.1.1912, Sarsai, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. tr. *Kaiser-ni Kefiyat* (novel, fr. English) 1946; Add. Dr Valera's Bldg., Ram Gulli, Kandivli, Bombay

Dwivedi, Pandit Shiv Shekhar; b. 17.2.1905, Rai Bareli; mt. Hindi; Pub. tr. *Shiyaji*

(fr. Urdu); *Add.* Satish Aushadhalay, 112, Tulapati, Calcutta

Dwivedi, Radhey Shyam, Joshi; b. 4.11. 1899, Mathura; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Vir Abhimanyu* (poetry) 1933-34; *Samajvad ki Vichardhara*, 1954; *trr.* *Nirmala* (novel); *Stri Jivan* (essays) (both fr. Gujarati); *Add.* Swamighat, Mathura

Dwivedi, Rajendra Narayan; M.A., SAHITYA-RATNA, PRABHAKAR, VISHARAD; b. 15.7. 1926, Chakwa, Dt. Etawah; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Sahitya Shastra ka Paribhashik Shabdakosh* (reference) 1955; *tr.* *Shakespeare ki Chaturdashpadiyani* (poetry) 1958; *Add.* Haveli, Chakwa Buzurg, Etawah, U. P.

Dwivedi, Ramagyan; M.A., *Samir, Lucifer*; b. 21.11.1902, Amlia, Dt. Faizabad; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; Teacher; has published 15 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Saurabh* (poems) 1925; comp. *Avadhi Kosh* (reference) 1955; *tr.* *Duj ka Chand* (poems) 1928; English: *From Dawn to Dusk* (poems) 1924; *trr.* *Songs from Surdas*, 1929; *Songs from Mirabai*, 1930; etc.; *Add.* Principal, Marwari College, Kanpur

Dwivedi, Ram Awadh; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 1.7.1917, Gajpur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; Reader in English in same; *Pub.* Hindi: *Hindi Sahitya ke Vikas ki Ruprekh* (lit. history) 1956; English: *Hindi Literature*, 1950; *Add.* Vill & P.O. Gajpur, Dt. Gorakhpur, U. P.

Dwivedi, Shantipriya; b. 1906, Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi; has published 20 books; *Pub.* *Hamare Sahitya Nirmata; Kavi aur Kavya; Sancharini; Yug aur Sahitya; Jyotivihag; Samajiki* (all criticism); etc.; *Add.* Lolark Kund (Maidani), Varanasi City

Dwivedi, Shrimidhi; ACHARYA; b. 15.6.1912, Chandersi, Dt. Jalvan; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Yauvan*, 1934; *Saudamini*, 1944 (both poetry); *Add.* C/o Bharatiya Pustak Bhandar, Kalbadevi Rd., Bombay-2

Dwivedi, Sohanlal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1905, Bindki; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* *Vishpan*, 1941; *Kunal*, 1943; *Chetana*, 1954 (all poems); *Balbharati; Sat Kahaniyan* (both for children); *ed.* *Gandhi Abhinandan Granth* (anthology) 1944; etc.; *Add.* P. O. Bindki, U. P.

Dwivedi, Sankleswar Hargovind, Abuj; b. 1884, Viramgam; *mt.* Gujarati; *Pub.* *Kavya-Kallol* (poems) 1930; *Jivan-Tarpan*, 1947; *Add.* Kasar Ghat, Kapole Dharmashala, Pandharpur, Bombay State

E

Easwaran Eknath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 2.1.1914, Palghat, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras & Nagpur Universities; Professor of English, Morris College, Nagpur; *Pub.* English: *Village Vignettes*, 1954; *Add.* 'Girija', Kotagiri, Nilgiris, Madras State

Elwin, Verrier; M.A., D.S.C.; b. 29.8.1902, Dover, England; *mt.* English; *educ.* Oxford University; *Pub.* *The Dawn of Indian Freedom*, 1930; *Mahatma Gandhi's Philosophy of Truth; Folk Tales of Mahakoshal*, 1944; *Folk Songs of Chhattisgarh*, 1946; *The Tribal Art of Middle India*, 1951; *Tribal Myths of Orissa*, 1953; *Motley*, 1954; etc.; *Add.* Sridham, Nongthrnai, Shillong

Eshwara Rao, Cetty; B.A.; b. 1917, Vijayanagaram; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Mahakavi-Mahapurushudu Gurazada Appa Rao* (criticism) 1945; *Add.* 25, Barakhamba Rd., New Delhi

Etbarul-Mulk Hakim Zamir Hussan Khan, Dil; b. 1875, Shahjahanpur; *mt.* Urdu; *Pub.* *Darde Dil* (novel) 1902; *Nagmai Dil*, 1932; *Tarana-i-Dil*, 1955 (both ghazals); *tr.* *Dil Soze* (novel, fr. English) 1908; *Add.* Mohalla Hathi Than, Shahjahanpur, U.P.

Ezekiel, Nissim; M.A.; b. 16.12.1924, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Ex-Editor, 'Quest'; Lecturer in English, Khalsa College; *Pub.* English: *Sixty Poems*, 1953; *A Time to Change and Other Poems*, 1957; *Add.* C/o Shilpi, 13, Wittet Rd., Ballard Estate, Bombay-1

Ezhuuthachan, K.N.; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 18.6. 1911, Cherpalcheri, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer in Malayalam, Madras University; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Isvarchandra Vidyasagar* (biography) 1930; *Kusumopaharam*, 1936; *Pratijna*, 1948 (both poems); *Pratiksha* (essays) 1950; *Kiranangal*, 1956; *tr.* *Virahuti* (drama, fr. Sanskrit) 1954; etc.; *Add.* P. O. Kizhumuri, via Pattambi, Kerala State

F

Fadnavis, Dinkar Vasudeo; M.A.; b. 7.8. 1920, Nagpur; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Janata Amar Ahe* (novel) 1943; *Nagpur Goshti* (stories) 1944; *Add.* Chitispura, Mahal, Nagpur-2

Fandi, Anant Ganesh; B.A., Anant Fandi; b. 17.6.1924, Sangamaner, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Nakarleli Mulgi (stories) 1956; Add. Rajmachikar's Wada, 504, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Faruqi, Khwaja Ahmed; M.A., PH.D., F.R.A.S.; b. 30.10.1917, Bachhraon, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Agra & Delhi Universities; Head of Urdu Dept., Delhi College & Reader in Urdu, Delhi University; Member, S.A.; Pub. Urdu: Mirza Shaug (lit. history) 1950; Klassiki Adab, 1953; Mir Taqi Mir—Hayat aur Shairi, 1954 (S.A. Award, 1957) (both criticism); Maktubat-e-Urdū ka Adab vi Tarikhī Irtaza; Tahrik-e-Azadi aur Urdu Adab (both lit. history); English: Indian Social Life: 19th Century (also in Hindi); and several research papers; Add. Cavalry Lane, University of Delhi, Delhi-8

Faruqi, Nisar Ahmed; b. 29.6.1934, Amroha; mt. Urdu; Pub. ed. Mir-ki-Apitii (autobiography) 1957; Add. 243, Qureshi St., Amroha, Dt. Moradabad, U.P.

Fateh Singh; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 14.1.1914, Bhadanga, Dt. Pilibhit; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. Hindi: Kamayani Saundarya (criticism) 1949; Vaidik Darshan (philosophy) 1950; Sahitya aur Saundarya (essays) 1952; Bharatiya Samaj-Shastra, 1953; English: The Concept of Yajna in Vedic Sociology, 1952; The Vedic Etymology, 1953; Contribution of Sanskrit to Asian Culture, 1953; Add. Herbert College, Kota, Rajasthan

Fathepuri Niaz; b. 1885, Fatehpur; mt. Urdu; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Man-o-Yazdan (religion); Shahvaniyat (sociology); Maktubat (letters); Intigadiyat (criticism); Jamalistan; Nigaristan (both short stories); etc.; Add. Nigar Bldg., Lucknow

Fatima Shuja'at; M.A.; b. 26.8.1932; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Pub. Ibtadai Samaji Insaniyat, 1956; Add. 714, Purani Haveli, Hyderabad-2

Fattepur, Shamanna Lakshmanrao, Geluvraj; b. 29.2.1929, Belvanki; mt. Kannada; Pub. Viravani (poems) 1953; Menaka Vijaya (play) 1956; Add. Merchant, Belvanki, Taluka Ron, Dt. Dharwar

Fazil Kashmiri; B.A., B.T.; b. 3.8.1916; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; has published 14 books; Pub. Kashmiri: Nagama Zar, 1937; Urdu: Guldasta-i-Fazil, 1934; Sazi Chaman, 1936; Rufia Vanvir, 1952; Kalami Fazil, 12 vols., 1953-57 (all poems); etc.; Add. Dabtal, P. O. S. R. Ganj, Srinagar, Kashmir

Fazlurrahman Mohamed; b. 1901, Hyderabad (Dn); mt. Urdu; educ. Bombay University; has published 10 books; Pub. Ainda Zamana, 1940; Karkhana, 1943 (both plays); Dhup Chaon, 1945; Gautam Buddha, 1952 (both poems); Sugrat, 1954; Changiz, 1956 (both plays); etc.; Add. Banjara Hill, Hyderabad

Furqat Ghulam Ahmad; M.A.; b. 18.6.1914, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in History; Pub. Mudava (criticism) 1940; Narava (sketches) 1945; Kafegulfarosh, 1956; Urdu Adab men Tanzya Mizah, 1957 (both essays); Add. No. 1705, Pahari Bhojla, Delhi

Futehally Zeenuth, (Smt.); b. 5.10.1903, Hyderabad (Dn); mt. Urdu; Pub. English: Zohra (novel) 1951; Add. 61-B, Pali Hill, Bombay-20

Fyzee, Asaf A. A.; M.A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 10.4.1899, Matheran; mt. Urdu; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Vice-Chancellor, Jammu & Kashmir University; Pub. English: Outlines of Muhammadan Law; Add. Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, 10, Budshah Rd., Srinagar, Kashmir

Fyzee, (Smt.) Sultana Asaf; b. 18.8.1906, Bombay; mt. Urdu; Pub. Payare Rasul, 1949; Arus-e-Nil, 1955; Samandar ke Kinare, 1956; Add. Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, 10, Budshah Rd., Srinagar, Kashmir

G

Gadagkar, Narayan Shrinivas; B.A.; b. 12.4.1915, Hanagal, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. Odeda Kannadi (essays) 1946; Saptaranga (sketches) 1948; Koneya Kanike (short stories) 1951; Vag Lahari (play) 1955; Sharadeya Aparavata (essays) 1955; Kridangana (lyrics) 1956; etc.; Add. K.E.B.'s High School, Malamaddi, Dharwar

Gaddagimath, Basayya Savaligayya; M.A., B.ED., PH.D.; b. 7.1.1917, Kerur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Karnatak Universities; Asst. Director, Extension Service & Publication, Karnatak University; Pub. Naiku Nada Padagalu (songs) 1951; Kambiya Hadugalu, 1955; Janagitagal, 1956 (both folk-songs); Mallamallani (ballad) 1958; Add. P. O. Kerur, Badami Tq., Dt. Bijapur

Gadgil, Amarendra Lakshman; b. 25.6.1919, Anasura, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 21 books; Pub. *Jivan Sangram* (short stories) 1939; *Ajnatachi Vachane* (essays) 1942; *Tai an Bhau* (novel) 1943; *Chakoribaher* (essays) 1945; *Pravasi Ram* (sociology) 1946; Dr. *Shyamaprasad Mukherji* (biography, also in Hindi) 1953; etc.; Add. 106-A, Narayan Peth, Bhagwat Wada, Poona-2

Gadgil, Dhananjaya Ramchandra; M.A., M.LITT.; b. 10.4.1901, Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Cambridge University; Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics; has published about 20 books; Pub. Marathi: *Hindustancha Arthik Itihas*, 1932; in coll. *Arthik Ghadamodi*, 1951; English: *The Industrial Evolution of India*, 1924; *Regulation of Wages and Other Problems of Industrial Labour in India*, 1943; *Federating India*, 1945; *Economic Effects of Irrigation*, 1948; *Economic Policy and Development*, 1955; etc.; Add. Yerandavana, Poona-4

Gadgil, Gangadhar Gopal; M.A.; b. 25.8.1923, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Manas Chitren*, 1946; *Navya Vata*, 1950; *Kabutaren*, 1952 (all short stories); *Pamch Natika* (plays) 1953; *Talavatil Chandanen* (short stories) 1954; *Lilichen Phul* (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. A-4, Hirji Govindji Bldg., New Nagpada Rd., Bombay-8

Gadgil, Narhar Vishnu; B.A. (HONS), LL.B.; b. 10.1.1896, Malhargad, Dt. Mandros; mt. Marathi; Member of Union Cabinet, 1947-52; Member of Parliament, 1935-57; has published 10 books; Pub. *Gyanbache Arthatshastra*, 1943; *Sabha Shastra*, 1946; *Prabodhini*, 1948; *Rajyavyavahar Vichar*, 1951; *Rajyakarbhari Vichar*, 1955; *Angad Moti*, 1955; etc.; Add. 419, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2

Gadgil, Pandurang Vasudeo; b. 3.4.1899, Kurundwad, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith; Journalist; has published 14 books; Pub. *Gita Tatva Manjari* (philosophy) 1928; *Khagras Prabhakar* (fiction) 1929; *Samajvadacha Onama* (economics) 1934; *Arajayavad* (politics) 1939; *Karl Marxchen Capital: Sar Granth*, 1941; *Tisrya Mahayudhachi Parshvabhumi*, 1950 (both politics); etc.; Add. Sita Ram Bhuvan, Gokhale Rd., Bombay-28

Gadre, Anant Hari; b. 17.10.1890, Devrukh, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Svarajyachi Mohim*, 4 pts., 1916-18; *Svarajya Sun-*

dari, 1917; *Bhavani Talvar*, 1921 (both plays); *Pavitra Papini* (novel) 1930; *Pahuna*, 1942; *Natika Navaratna Har*, 1942 (both plays); etc.; Add. Goregaonkar's Chawl No. 6, Girgaon, Bombay-4

Gadre, Anant Shankar; M.A.; b. 26.4.1901, Guhagar, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Director of Archaeology (Retd.); Pub. English: *Buddhist Influence in Gujarat and Kathiawad*, 1942; *Important Inscriptions from the Baroda State*, 1943; *Archaeology in Baroda*, 1947; and several articles on Archaeology; Add. Datta Bhuvan, Shastri's Pol, Raopura, Baroda

Gadre, Dhondo Vasudeo; B.A., LL.B., *Kavya Vihari*; b. 15.11.1894, Haripur, Dt. Sangli; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Kavyavihar*, 1923; *Sphurti Lahari*, 1936; *Sphurti Ninad*, 1951; *Sphurti Vilas*, 1954 (all poetry); *Majhe Vangamayin Jivan* (autobiography) 1954; Add. Bhawe Vada, (Old) Sangli, Dt. Satara, Bombay State

Gadre, Yashwant Tryambak; G.B.V.C., *Yashashchandra*; b. 16.3.1918, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay Vety. College; Pub. Marathi: *Pashu Vaidyak*, 1948; *Dairycha Dhanda*, 1952; Hindi: *Dugdha Vijnan*, 1952; Hindi *Shuddhalekkan*, 1952; *Adarsh Gaon*, 1955; Add. Vety. Surgeon, C/o Vety. Hospital, Daryapur, Dt. Amravati, Berar

Gahlot, Jagdish Singh; M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; b. 14.1.1903, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Superintendent, Archaeology and Museums, Rajasthan Govt.; has published 54 books; Pub. Hindi: *Marvad ke Ritirivaj*, 1921; *Rajputana ka Itihas*, 1926; *Rajasthan ka Samajik Jivan*, 1928; *Marvad ke Lokgit*, 1930; English: *Meteorological Wisdom of Rajputana*, 1941; etc.; Add. Gahlot Bhawan, Inside Merti Gate, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Gahlot, Sukhvir Singh; M.A., LL.B.; b. 19.7.1913, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Magistrate; has published 16 books; Pub. Hindi: *Rajasthan Revenue Practice*, 1954; *Rajasthan Panchayat Practice*, 1955; English: *Dictionary of Administrative and Legal Terms*, 1957; *A Guide to Jaipur and Amber*, 1957; etc.; Add. Gahlot Bhawan, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Gai, Govind Swamirao; PH.D.; b. 3.3.1917, Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Asst. Superintendent for Epigraphy; Pub. English: *Historical Grammar of Old Kannada*, 1946; and several research papers; Add. Asst. Supdt. for Epigraphy, Ootacamund, Madras State

Gajendragadkar, Krishna Rao Venkatesh; M.A., V.K. Rao; b. 13.8.1896, Mudhol, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. English: *Philosophy of Kaushitaki and Maitri Upanishads; Aristotle's Critique of Platonism*, 1953; Marathi: trr. *Upanishad Rahasya; Ramadas—Charitra ani Tattva Vichar; Jnanesvari Antaranga* (both fr. R. D. Ranade's 'Mysticism in Maharashtra'); Add. H.P.T. College, Nasik

Gajra, Beldey Tarachand; B.A. (HONS), *Gumnam*; b. 9.9.1909, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; Journalist; Pub. *Gumnam Sada* (poetry); Add. 36/38, Agiary Lane, Fort, Bombay-1

Gajra, Tarachand Deumal; M.A.; b. 12.12.1886, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher & Public Worker; has published 46 books; Pub. Sindhi: *Arya Nari*, 1931; *Guru Prasad* (lives of Sikh Gurus) 1932; Urdu: *Samskar Dipaka* (on Hindu rituals) 1941; English: *Life of Swami Dayanand Saraswati*, 1914; *Education in Ancient India*, 1928; *Man Sins against Animals*, 1953; etc.; Add. 36-38, Agiary Lane, Bazar Gate St., Fort, Bombay-1

Galgalgi, Babu Krishna; b. 29.12.1912, Shahapur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Marathi: *Jivanacha Paya* (novel) 1934; *Tumhala Lekhak Vyaycha?* 1944; *Chitra* (novel) 1945; *Rao Bahadur M.B. Jambhekar* (biography) 1955; Add. 109, Kirloskarvadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Galgalgi, Krishnachari Kattachari; b. 15.8.1917, Poona; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. *Mahatma Basavannanavar Bayasida Samaja Rachane; Mahatma Basavannanavar Krantikari*; Add. P. O. Sureban, Dt. Belgaum, Mysore State

Ganapathi, K. P., Maran; b. 12.6.1912; Virudhunagar, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Valar Pirai* (novel) 1946; *Apurva Piravikal*, 1947; *Chiripiyan Kanavu*, 1947 (both short stories); *Mahatma Viduran* (drama) 1949; Add: H. 11, Barracks, Puthur, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Ganapathi Iyer, S. G.; M.A., VIDWAN, *Sa. Ku. Ka.*; b. 8.9.1902, Sendamangalam, Dt. Salem; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Head of Dept., Dr U.V. Swaminatha Ayyar's Library, Adyar; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Tamil: *Katturai Kalambagam* (essays) 1936; *Villi Bharata Tiravu Kol* (research) 1940; *Gramma Kutturavu* (economics) 1946; *Tamizhin Katai* (lit. history) 1953; *Patala*

Pechu (essays) 1953; ed. *Kamba Ramayana*, Bala & Ayodhya Kandams, 1949, 1957; etc.; Add. 1, Robertson Lane, Madras-28

Ganapati Sastri, Charla; UBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA; b. 1.1.1909, Nidadavole, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Author; Pub. *Narayaniyan-dhra Vyakarana Vyakhyanamu* (commentary) 1937; *Kavyamanjari* (poems) 1954; trr. *Moyulu Rayabaramu* (poem, fr. Kalidasa) 1938; *Telugu Gita*, 1952; *Upanishad Sudha*, 1953 (both philosophy); *Dhammadpadamu*, 1953; Add. Nidadavole, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ganapati Sastri, P.; UBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA, SAHITYAVIDYA PRAVINA; b. 24.2.1911, Kattunga, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher & Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. *Vibhrantamarukam*, 1946; *Ratnopaharam*, 1947 (both poems); *Minambika*, 1948; *Asokavardhanudu* (both novels); trr. *Grihadahanam* (fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyay); *Errakaluva* (fr. Anatole France) (all novels); etc.; Add. 7, Thambuchetty St., Madras-1

Ganda Singh; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.11.1901, Hariana, Dt. Hoshiarpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & Aligarh Universities; Director of Archives (Retd.); has published more than 25 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Maharaja Kaura Mall Bahadur*, 1942; *Panjab Utte Angrezan da Qabza*, 1955; English: *Life of Banda Singh Bahadur*, 1935; *A Short History of the Sikhs*, 1950; *Ahmad Shah Durrani*, 1958; Hindi: *Sahibzadan ke Jivan Vrittan*, 1930; Urdu: *Mirat-ut-Tavarikh-i-Sikhh*, 1945; Persian: ed. Qazi Nur Muhammed's *Jang Namah*, 1939; *Makhiz-i-Tavarikh-i-Sikhh*, vol. I, 1949; etc.; Add. Retired Director of Archives, Lower Mall, Patiala

Gandhe, Shrikrishna Vitthal; M.A.; b. 1.11.1914, Jalgaon, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Secretary, Physical Welfare Centre; Pub. *Hututu* (sports) 1948; *Amache Aika* (drama) 1949; *Tin Natika* (plays) 1953; *Bhavana*, 1953; *Kagadi Vimane*, 1953; *Kridanganavaran*, 1953 (all short stories); Add. Dhantoli, Nagpur

Gandhi, Bansidhar Hirral; B.Sc., Rakhadel; b. 9.3.1909, Dhankhuka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Headmaster; Pub. *Ghar-Makhi*, 1950; *Typhoid*, 1951; *Pani*, 1952; *Mithun*, 1954; Add. School for Deaf-Mutes, Ahmedabad-9.

Gandhi, Bhogilal; SNATAK, *Upvasi*; b. 1911, Modasa; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat

Vidyapith; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Parinit Prem* (short stories) 1943; *Sadhana* (poems) 1944; *Pranay Srishti-nan Patro*, 1944; *Samayavad*, 1945; *Soviet Russia*, 1946; (all sociology); tr. *Mother* (fr. Gorky) 1938; etc.; Add. Chetan Prakashan Griha (Private) Ltd., Gopal Ghar, Ramji Mandir Pole, (Opp. Government Press), Baroda

Gandhi, Champaklal Hiralal, Suhasi; b. 27.6.1932, Olpad, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Milan* (poems) 1953; *Meghli Rate* (novel) 1955; *Kishornmala*, 6 pts., 1957; *Suhas* (poems) 1957; trr. *Shailbala* (fr. Yashpal) 1951; *Bhago Nahi Badlo* (fr. Rahul Sankritiyayan) 1953 (both novels); Add. Ram Baug, Shradhanand Rd., Ville Parle, Bombay-24

Gandhi, Durlabhkumar; b. 30.12.1928, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Yugapradhan Shri Jindattasuri*, 1953; *Manidhari Shri Jinchandrasuriji*, 1954; *Yugapradhan Shri Jinkushalsuri*; *Yugapradhan Acharyo* (all biographies); Add. B/13, Bhadran Nagar, Malad, Bombay

Gandhi, Inderjit, Gandhi; b. 6.10.1926, Daska; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; *Pub. Urdu: Rangile Git*, 1946; *Prem ki Git*, 1946 (both poetry); *Shahid-e-Azam Bhatat Singh* (biography) 1947; *Sapne Tut Gae* (short stories) 1956; Add. 2634, Basti Punjabian, Subzi Mandi, Delhi-6

Gandhi, Indulal Phulchand; b. 8.12.1911, Makanasar, Dt. Morvi; mt. Gujarati; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 10 books; *Pub. Tejrekha* (poems) 1931; *Paltatan Tej* (one-act plays) 1932; *Kirtida* (short stories) 1935; *Shatadal* (poems) 1939; *Gomati Chakra* (one-act plays) 1944; *Pallavi* (poems) 1953; etc.; Add. Boghan St., Rajkot, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Gandhi, Kantilal Maganlal; b. 29.10.1915, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; *educ. Bombay University; Pub. Kapad-ni Kahani*, 1946; *Rakhadpatti-na Rekha Chitro* (travels); ed. *Adhyatmik Pakvana* (reference); Add. Shri Laxmi Nivas, 28, Pherojsahai Mehta Rd., Ville Parle (East), Bombay-24

Gandhi, Manmohan Purushottam; M.A., F.R.E.S., F.S.S.; b. 5.11.1901, Limbdi, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; *educ. Bombay & B. H. Universities; Chairman, All India Board of Technical Studies in Commerce; Editor, "Indian Cotton Textile Industry Annual"; Pub. English: Indian Cotton Textile Industry—Its Past, Present and Future; Indian Sugar Industry—Its Past, Present and Future*, 1934; *Some Impressions of Japan*, 1955; Add. 'Giri Kunj', 11, Hughes Rd., Bombay-7

Gandhi, (Kumari) Manubehan Jaysukhlal; b. 1.1.1930, Upleta; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Bapu Mari Man*, 1948; *Calcutta-no Chamaatkar*, 1949; *Akalo Jane Re*, 1954; *Ba Bapu-ni Shilli Chhaya-man*, 1954; *Bapu-nan Sambharnan*, 1956; *Gandhijnun Grihmadhurya*, 1956; Add. Mahuva, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Gandhi, (Smt.) Rambhabehan Manmohan; B.A.; b. 29.4.1911, Sarval; mt. Gujarati; *educ. S.N.D.T. Women's University; Pub. Koine Kahecho Nahin*, 1951; *Pranayna Rang*, 1952; *Rojni Ramayan*, 1953; *Chakmak*, 1954; *Para-nun To Enej*, 1957 (all plays); Add. C/o Sri M. P. Gandhi, 'Giri Kunj', 11, Hughes Rd., Bombay-7

Gandhi, (Kumari) Shanta Kalidas; B.Sc.; Andhi; b. 20.12.1917, Nasik; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Gujarat-ne Pagele Pagele*, 1948; *Ugata Chhod* (short stories) 1951; *Karl Marx* (biography) 1951; *Avinash* (novel) 1952; tr. *Saphed Phul* (short stories, fr. Krishnachandra) 1951; Add. Vipin Villa, 583, Jame Jamshed Rd., Parsi Colony, Bombay-19

Gandhi, Shamtilal Jivanlal; B.COM.; b. 11.6.1907, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; *educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; Teacher; Pub. Dakshin Bharat-nan Tirtha Dhamo* (travels) 1948; Add. Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14

Gandhi, (Smt.) Subhadra; b. 1918, Nairobi; mt. Gujarati; has published 12 books; *Pub. Jogmaya-ni Chhodi* (short stories) 1951; *Hellen Keller*, 1955; *Madam Curie*, 1955; *Florence Nightingale*, 1955 (all biographies); trr. *Chitra* (short stories, fr. Yashpal) 1944; *Candide* (novel, fr. Voltaire) 1952; etc.; Add. C/o Chetan Prakashan Grih (Private) Ltd., Gopal Ghar, Ramji Mandir Pole, Boroda

Gandhi, Suresh Phulchand; b. 5.1.1911, Makansar; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 9 books; *Pub. Arati*, 1935; *Nandita*, 1938 (both short stories); *Vardan* (poems) 1944; *Git Hori* (one-act plays) 1946; *Sur Ganga* (poems) 1954; *Vautha-no Melo* (one-act plays) 1957; etc.; Add. Uttamchand Jhaveri-ni Pole, Pani Gate, Baroda

Ganesh, Karuppappa Pillai; VIDWAN, *Kayjee*; b. 2.3.1920, Ampitiya; mt. Tamil; *educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. trr. Untouchable* (fr. Mulk Raj Anand); *Saffron Blossom* (fr. K. A. Abbas); *Add. Tatamangalam*, via Manachanallur, Dt. Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Gangadharam, Nedunuri, Narada Maharshi; b. 1.7.1904, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu;

Teacher; has published 22 books; *Pub. Divya Tejonidhulu* (sketches) 1932; *Tulabharam* (drama) 1934; *Mangalahratulu* (folk-songs) 1935; *Mahakavi Vemayogi* (biography) 1949; *Gitarthasaram* (songs) 1955; *Vyavasaya Sametalu* (idioms) 1956; etc.; *Add. Teacher, Town Police Lines Aided Elementary School, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh*

Gangal, Bhagwan Dinkar; B.A.; b. 15.8.1907, Thana; *mt. Marathi*; *educ. Bombay University*; *Pub. Asvanchi Mal* (novel) 1934; *Kshana Chitre* (stories) 1935; *Pinjaryaitil Pakshi* (novel) 1937; *Pazar*, 1940; *Shalye*, 1944 (both short stories); *Rangache Ghar* (novel) 1945; *Add. Phatak Wada*, Near B. J. High School, Thana, Bombay State

Gangooly, Sribari; M.A.; b. 8.7.1923, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Journalist; *Pub. Bengali*: *Shishuder Anka Chhavi* (fine arts) 1944; *Ravindranather Rekhar Kavya* (criticism) 1952; English: *The Values of Child Art*, 1953; *Propaganda and Newspaper*, 1954; *Add. 19, Nur Mohammad Lane, Calcutta-9*

Gangopadhyay, Ajit; B.A.; b. 27.6.1921, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; *Pub. adapt. Shakuntala Ray* (fr. Ibsen) 1953; *Nirbodh* (fr. Dostoevsky) 1956; *Akash Bihangi* (fr. Chekov) 1957; tr. *Malay Mayer Dak* (fr. L. Richardson) 1956 (all dramas); *Add. 4/2-D, Rajendra Lal St., Calcutta-6*

Gangopadhyay, Amulya; SAHITYA-VINOD, KAVYASUDHAKAR; b. 1921, Dacca; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. tr. Triveni* (poems) 1953; *Add. Halderpara Rd., P. O. Budge Budge, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal*

Gangopadhyay, Anil Baran; M.A.; b. 1926, Dacca; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Journalist; *Pub. Bengali*: *Galper Mato* (short stories) 1955; *Ashavari* (poems); *Samajiki* (essays); *Akasher Rang* (for children); comp. *Arani*; Hindi: *Nayi Kahaniyan* (short stories); *Add. 26, Type II-A, Civil Lines, Lancers Rd., Delhi-8*

Gangopadhyay, Dinesh; b. 1907, Dacca; *mt. Bengali*; has published 11 books; *Pub. Teishe January* (poems) 1948; *Jay*, 1948; *Rajshekharer Svapna*, 1949; *Chhuti*, 1950 (all fiction); *The Trial of Tojo* (essays) 1950; *Gali* (fiction) 1952; etc.; *Add. 59/A, Kailash Bose St., Calcutta-6*

Gangopadhyay, Pavitra; b. 1893, Bikrampur; *mt. Bengali*; Journalist; has published 11 books; *Pub. Chalaman Jivan*, 2 vols. (memoirs) 1953-54; *Khelovar* (for children); tr. *Bubhuksha* (fr. Knut Hamsun's

'Hunger') 1934; *Les Miserables* (fr. Hugo) 1935 (both novels); *Ekdin Jara Manush Chhilo* (fr. Gorky's 'Creatures that once were Men') 1936; *Ramdhunu* (novel, fr. Wanda Wassillievskaya's 'Rainbow') 1942; etc.; *Add. 32/3/5-A, Sahitya Parishad St., Calcutta-6*

Gangopadhyay, Praphulla Ratan; B.A.; b. 1926, Faridpur; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Journalist; *Pub. Nava Jivaner Pathe Hyderabad* (politics) 1949; *Rakta Dye Amar Halo Yara* (biographies) 1951; *Galpe Shakespearer Macbeth* (story) 1955; *Maha Bijnani Einstein* (biography) 1956; *Add. Staff Reporter, 'Jugantar', 72-1, Bagbazar St., Calcutta-3*

Ganguli, Narayan; M.A.; b. 1918, Baliadingi; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Professor, City College; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Upanivesh*, 1943; *Shilalipi*, 1949 (both novels); *Shreshtha Galpa* (short stories) 1952; *Rammohan* (drama) 1953; *Pada Sanchar* (novel) 1955; *Sahitye Chhotha Galpa*, 1955; etc.; *Add. 22-A, Pataldanga St., Calcutta-9*

Ganguli, Subodh Chandra; B.A., B.T., M.D.H., VIDYARATNA; b. 4.8.1896, Ranaghat, Dt. Nadia; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Suratoker Sandhane* (travels) 1940; *Rajyapal Harendra Kumar*, 1957; *Subhas Chander Chhatra Jivan*, 1957 (both biographies); *Add. 6-A, Radhanath Mullick Lane, Calcutta-12*

Ganguli, Upendra Nath; B.A., B.L.; b. 11.10.1881, Bhagalpur; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Advocate & Journalist; has published more than 25 books; *Pub. Rajpath*, 1925; *Abhijnan*, 1936; *Chhandmaveshi*, 1941 (all novels); *Smritikatha*, 4 vols. (memoirs) 1942; *Bigata Din*, 1957; *Shesh Baithak*, 1957; etc.; *Add. 46-5B, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19*

Ganguly, Amiya Kumar; B.A.; b. 14.2.1916, Asansol; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Journalist; *Pub. Buno Pashu*, 1941; *Nari Shiksha Bidhan*, 1941; *Bichitra Katha*, 1947 (all essays); *Ahalya*, 1956; in coll. *Natun Kavita* (poems) 1937; *Add. G.C. Goswami St., P. O. Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal*

Ganguly, Brajendranath; M.B., BHISHAG-SHASTRI; b. 1887; Rawalpindi; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Bengali*: *Svasthya Tatva*, 2 pts., 1918; *Khadya*, 1923; English: *Shillong and Its Environs*, 1925; *Add. 14, Dover Park, Calcutta-19*

Ganguly, D.C.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1899, Dacca; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Dacca & London*

Universities; Professor; Secretary & Curator, Victoria Memorial Hall; *Pub.* English: *History of the Paramara Dynasty*, 1932; *Eastern Chalukyas*, 1937; *Victoria Memorial Hall*, 1953; *Add.* Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta-16

Ganhar, Jankinath; M.A.; b. 27.10.1916, Srinagar; *mt.* Kashmiri; *Pub.* English: in coll. *Buddhism in Kashmir and Ladakh*, 1956; *Add.* Motiyar, Rainawari, Srinagar, Kashmir

Ganhar, Premnath; M.A.; b. 18.10.1928, Srinagar; *mt.* Kashmiri; Journalist; *Pub.* English: in coll. *Buddhism in Kashmir and Ladakh*, 1956; *Add.* Motiyar, Rainawari, Srinagar, Kashmir

Ganju, Madhusudan; PH.D.; b. 20.6.1917, Srinagar; *mt.* Kashmiri; *Pub.* English: *Kashmir Textiles; Foreign Policy*; *Add.* C/o Ganju Sons, Srinagar, Kashmir

Gaonkar, Sahadeo Shivram; b. 15.7.1922, Shiravande, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Rakshasi Lalasa; Maval Maratha; Don Var; Parityakta* (all plays); *Add.* Wani Chawl, Room No. 3, New Prabhadevi Rd., Bombay-13

Garde, Lakshman Narayan; b. 1889, Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi: has published about 15 books; *Pub.* *Saral Gita* (commentary) 1913; *Maharashtra Rahasya* (history) 1913; *Shri Krishna Charitra* (life) 1922; *Jail men Char Mas* (memoirs) 1923; *trr.* *Gandhi Siddhanta* (fr. Gandhiji's 'Home Rule') 1920; *Mata* (fr. Aurobindo's 'Mother') 1931; etc.; *Add.* K 9/27, Pathargali, Ratan Pathak, Varanasi

Garde, Raghunath Krishna; M.B.B.S.; b. 4.12.1904, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Griha Vaidya*, 1951; *Arogyasane*, 1954; *Sunbaicha Batava* (naturopathy) 1955; *Suryopasana ani Pranayam*, 1956; *Pohanyacha Chhanda*, 1956; *Add.* 63, Shukravar Peth, Poona-2

Garde, Vishnu Trimbak; M.A.; b. 19.3.1917, Dhulia, E. Khandesh Dt.; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* Marathi: *Chanchala* (novel) 1950; English: *Group Life* (psychology) 1947; *Add.* 331, Roy Rd., Thalakwadi, Belgaum

Garg, Prabhulal, Kaka Hathrasi, Vasant; b. 18.9.1906, Hathras; *mt.* Hindi: *Pub.* *Kaka ki Kachahri*, 1946; *Pilla*, 1950; *Miaun*, 1954 (all poems); *Sangit Visharad* (music) 1954; *Add.* Sangeet Karyalaya, Hathras, U. P.

Garge, Damodar Vishnu; M.A., PH.D.; b. 25.10.1917, Dharangaon, E. Khandesh

Dt.; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Vice-Principal & Professor of Sanskrit & Prakrit; *Pub.* English: *Citations in Shabara Bhashya*, 1952; *Add.* Pratap College, Amalner, Bombay State

Garge, Sadashiv Martand; b. 16.11.1920, Lahuri, Dt. Bhir; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Rajyashastracha Vikas*, 1954; *Sulabh Rajyashastra*, 1955; *Samajvadi Samrajarchana*, 1956; *Shantiparvatil Katha*, 1958; *Add.* C/o 'Sakal' Marathi Daily, Poona-2

Gargi, Balwant; M.A.; b. 4.12.1916, Bhatinda; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Member, S.A.; has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Loha-kut* (play) 1944; *Kakka Reta* (novel) 1944; *Bebe* (one-act plays) 1949; *Kesro*, 1952; *Kanak di Balli* 1954 (both plays); *Dulhe Ber* (short stories) 1955; etc.; *Add.* 27, Curzon Rd., New Delhi

Garud, Sadashiv Gurunath; KARNATAK NATAKALANKAR; b. 1882, Alvandi, Dt. Raichur; d. 1954; *mt.* Kannada; Actor; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Vishama Vivaha*, 1920; *Matru Bandha Vimochana; Chautia Chandra; Satya Sankalpa; Namma Bhagyodaya; Kranti* (all plays); etc.

Gaur, Bhuvaneshwar; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYALANKAR; b. 23.7.1918, Allahabad; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; *Pub.* *Munshi Kali Prasad Kulbhushkar*, 1939; *Munshi Sada Sukhalal*, 1939 (both biographies); *Add.* 294, Badshahimandi, Allahabad

Gaur, Kripa Shankar; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Shankar; b. 15.4.1917, Dankaur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra University; Professor, Modi & Commerce College, Modinagar; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Bharat ki Bhaugolik Samiksha*, 1957; *Bhautik Bhaugolik ke Siddhanta*, 1957; *Asia ki Bhaugolik Samiksha*, 1958; etc.; *Add.* Shankar Sadan, Dankaur, Dt. Bulandshahr, U. P.

Gaur, Krishnadeva Prasad; M.A., VISHARAD, Bedhab Banarsi; b. 11.11.1895, Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad & Agra Universities; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Bedhab ki Bahak; Kavya Kamal* (both poems); *Abhineta* (plays); *Tanatan; Banarsi Ekka; Gandhiji ka Bhut* (all stories); etc.; *Add.* CK 65/290, Varanasi City

Gaur, Patram; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Vishad; b. 14.12.1913, Pilani; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra University; Professor of Hindi, S. B. Garda College, Navasari; *Pub.* *Registan* (poems) 1943; ed. in coll. *Chauboli; Suryamall Mishra's Vir Satsai*; *Add.* Pilani, Rajasthan

Gaur, Rajendra Singh; b. 15.8.1905, Farrukhabad, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. *Adhunik Kavyon ki Kavya Sadhana*, 1945; *Nibandha Kala*, 1947; *Prachin Kavyon ki Kavya Sadhana*, 1950; *Hamari Natya Sadhana*, 1953; *Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas*, 1956; *Hindi Upayyas ka Vikas*, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 257, Mirapur, Allahabad-3

Gaur, Shanti Swarup; b. 1.1.1919, Khurja; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. *Trayodashi*, 1943; *Narkulvan*, 1945 (both short stories); *Sumitranandan*, 1949; *Dushyanta aur Shakuntala*, 1953 (both biographies); *Surdas aur Unka Sahitya* (criticism); tr. *Triveni* (fr. English) 1944; etc.; Add. Gokulpura, Kanogate, Agra

Gaur, Vrajendranath; b. 1.4.1920, Etawah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. *Atripta Manav*; *Sindur ki Laj*; *Kagaj ki Nav* (all short stories); *Parole Par* (novel); *Bhai Bahen* (for children); *Man ke Git* (poems); etc.; Add. 144/145, Kurla Rd., Andheri, Bombay-41

Gauri Shankar; M.A., PH.D., *Satyendra*; b. 2.9.1907, Bhogipura; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. *Kunal*, 1932; *Muktiyajna*, 1935 (both dramas); *Braj ki Lok Kahaniyan* (folk-lore) 1947; *Prayashchit* (drama) 1950; *Braj ka Lok Sahitya* (folk-lore) 1953; *Jai Jagadev* (drama) 1954; etc.; Add. K. M. Institute of Hindi, Agra University, Agra

Gauri Shankar Lal, Akhtar; b. 14.9.1892, Kishni, Dt. Sultanpur; mt. Urdu; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Urdu: *Tyag*, 1935; *Vahre-Mai*, 1936; *Juli Note*, 1954; *Angaron ki Chaya*, 1954; Hindi: *Dhailekh*, 1954; *Ek Aurat Ek Mard*, 1947 (all novels); etc.; Add. Editor, 'Mansarovar', 242, Jamuna Rd., Allahabad

Gautam, Mangala Nand, Adhir, Ram Shastri, Shikhandi; b. 1.6.1912, Garhi Narabad, Dt. Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Samyavad ya Gandhivad*, 1932; *Nibandh Rachna Sursari*, 1937; ed. *Shishu Git*, 1954; Add. Teacher's Quarters, Jama Masjid Dispensary, Delhi

Gautam, Man Mohan; M.A., PH.D., *Gautam*; b. 1918, Kathauli, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Delhi Universities; Lecturer; Pub. *Hindi ke Gaurav Granth*, pt. I, 1951; *Hindi Sahitya ka Nutan Itihas* (lit. history) 1952; *Saral Bhasha Vijnan* (philology) 1957; *Sur ki Kavya Kala* (criticism) 1957; ed. *Jayasi Granthavali* (with commentary) 1954;

Add. Vill. Kathauli, P. O. Meja Rd., Dt. Allahabad

Gautam, Prem Prakash; M.A., *Gautam*; b. 10.2.1929; mt. Hindi; Professor, K.G.K. College, Moradabad; Pub. *Navanirman*, 1952; *Marubhumi*, 1953; *Tarangavali*, 1953 (all poetry); Add. C/o Pandit Roshan Lal, Vill. Daga Sah, P. O. Kursanda, Dt. Mathura, U. P.

Gavande, Marutiray Shankar; b. 7.4.1917, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Rashtra Sangit*, 1947; *Prarambha*, 1950; *Vandana*, 1953 (all poetry); Add. Saraswati Niwas, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Gavarraju, Vadrevu; b. 4.5.1931, Dowleswaram; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Kakinada Gaja Donga*, 1951; *Mayaladi Pelli*, 1951; Mr. Graham, 1958 (all novels); Add. Bapuji Nagar, Kovvur, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Gehani, Relu Udharam; b. 15.8.1929, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; Pub. *Bevasa* (novel) 1954; Add. 99-B, Sen Nagar Railway Colony, Santa-Cruz, Bombay-25

George, K.M.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 20.4.1914, Edayarenmula, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Asst. Secretary, Sahitya Akademi; has published 19 books; Pub. Malayalam: *Sadhu Kochunju* (biography) 1947; *Prabandha Chandrika* (essays) 1948; *Sardar Patel* (biography) 1950; *Valarumma Kairali* (criticism) 1954; *Nirikshana Nilayam* (essays) 1956; tr. *Snehatinti Siksha* (fr. Tagore's 'Wreck') 1955; English: *Ramacaritam and the Study of Early Malayalam* (linguistics) 1956; etc.; Add. Sahitya Akademi, 74, Theatre Communication Bldgs., Connaught Circus, New Delhi

George, Vadakekara C.; B.A., L.T., *Mary-Das Sarasan*; b. 14.5.1885, Kuravilangad; mt. Malayalam; educ. Calcutta & Madras Universities; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. Malayalam: *Visuddha Pappamarude Jivacharitra Sangraham* (biographies) 1910; *Soka Purushan* (drama) 1935; *Nidhiyirickal Mani Katharan* (biography) 1950; tr. *Katholika Tattva Mahatmyam* (religion, fr. Italian) 1921; English: *The Syro-Chaldean Church in Malabar*, 1957; Add. Headmaster (Retd.), P. O. Kuravilangad, Kerala State

Ghaisas, (Smt.) Vatsala Achyut, Vimal Ghaisas; b. 15.5.1920, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Nanda Dip*, 1947; *Madira*, 1949 (both plays); Add. 144, Ganpat Nivas, Behind Hindmata Cinema, St. Paul St., Bombay-14

Ghanekar, Bhalachandra Venkatesh; b. 3.11.1910, Jantli, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. *Gandhi Huchchu*, 1932; *Nane Holeya*, 1933 (both stories); *Lokamanya Tilak* (biography) 1956; trr. *Pratibimba* (short stories) 1936; *Birugali*, 1941; *Shyama Tavi*, 1952 (both novels, fr. Marathi); Add. Bhagat Singh Rd., Dharwar, Mysore State

Ghanekar, Nath; b. 9.7.1888, Rajuri, Poona; d. 1958; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Nath Ghanekar Samagra Kavita* (poems); *He Vaghiniche Dudh* (novel) 1928

Ghani, Mohamed Abdul, Maghani; b. 21.7.1921, Seydunganallur; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Vazhu Malarattathu* (short stories) 1955; Add. Bima St., Seydunganallur, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Ghani, R.P.M.; B.A., B.L.; b. 25.5.1922, Ravanasmudram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author & Publisher; has published 15 books; Pub. *Mahakavi Iqbal*, 1953; *Hazrath Ghoutul Azam*, 5 pts., 1954-58; *Kuthbul Hind*, 1955 (all biographies); trr. *Islamic Kalaipanbu* (fr. Pickthal's 'The Culture Side of Islam') 1952; *Mishkatul Anvar*, 1955; *Perinba Rasavatham*, 1958 (both fr. Al Gazzali); etc.; Add. Ravanasmudram, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Ghpure, Jagannath Raghunath; B.A., LL.B. (HONS), F.R.S.A.; b. 24.6.1872, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Principal, Law College, Poona, 1923-50; Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India; Editor, Collection of Hindu Law Texts; has published about 45 books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. *Yajnavalkya Smriti*; *Visvesvara Bhatta's Subodhini*; Devana Bhatta's *Smritichandrika*; English: *The Law of Sapinda Relationship*; *Teaching of Dharma Sastra*; tr. *Vyavahara Mayukha* (fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Angre's Wadi, Girgaon, Bombay

Ghpure, Narhar Kashinath; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 1.5.1904, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Köln Universities; Professor of Marathi & German, Ferguson College; Pub. Marathi: in coll. *Samagrakirloskar*, 1935; *Juna Bahar* (short stories) 1956; trr. *Vedapisa* (fr. Stefan Zweig) 1935; *Grihapash* (fr. H. Sudermann) 1940; German: *Protection to Animals: Vegetarianism and Confession*, 1935; Add. 812-B, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Ghpure, Tryambak Gangadhar, Janaki-Tanay, Gangadhar-Sut; b. 2.2.1902, Miraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Marathi: *Vinodi Natak Company* (satire) 1936; *Susvagatam*

(short stories) 1940; *Belachin Pane*, 1947; *Bilvadale*, 3 pts.; *Bhavgite*, pt. I; Sanskrit: *Nirmalyam*, 1939 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Sahakari Davakhana, Kusgaon, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Ghatak, Manish; B.A., *Yuvanasva*; b. 9.2.1902, Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Shilalipi* (poems) 1940; *Pataldangar Panchali* (stories) 1957; Add. Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Ghatak, Pranatosh; M.A., *Udaybhanu*; b. 24.5.1923, Chandernagore, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. *Pangalap* (short stories) 1948; *Akash-Patal*, 2 vols., 1952; *Muktabhasma*, 1955; *Basi Phuler Mala*, 1955; *Rajay-Rajay*, 1955 (all novels); *Basak Sajjika* (short stories) 1955; *Ratnamala* (reference) 1955; Add. Basumati Office, 166, Bowbazar St., Calcutta-12

Ghate, Ramananda M.; b. 2.2.1919; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kannada: *Convent Girl*, 1953; *Sitaratna*, 1954 (both short stories); Add. Ghate Nagar, Mangalore-3

Ghate, Vitthal Dattatreya; M.A., B.T.; b. 18.1.1895, Sarola, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Dy. Director of Education (Retd.); Pub. Marathi: *Natyarup Maharashtra* (history) 1925; *Nana Deshat Nana Lok* (geography) 1930; *Kahin Mhatare va Ek Mhatari* (sketches) 1934; English: *Teaching of History*, 1936; Add. Sushama, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Ghildyal, Shridharanand Sharma; M.A., SHASTRI, VYAKARANACHARYA; b. 23.11.1907, Garhwal; mt. Garhwali; educ. Punjab and B. H. Universities; Head of Oriental Dept., Govt. Randhir College, Kapurthala; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Kavya Shiksha*, 1939; *Kavya Kaumudi*, 1953 (both lit. criticism); Sanskrit: ed. Varada Raja's *Madhya Kaumudi*, 1932; Nilakantha's *Kalyana Saugandhika*, 1934; Bhasa's *Uru Bhanga*, 1935; *Pratima Nataka*, 1937; etc.; Add. Vill. Kholia, P. O. Srinagar, Dt. Pauri Garhwal, U. P.

Ghildyal, Rama Prasad, Pahari; b. 28.1.1913, Garhwal; mt. Garhwali; Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. Hindi: *Hiran ki Anhen* (stories) 1939; *Chal Chitra* (novel) 1940; *Chhaya men* (stories) 1943; *Nirdeshak* (novel) 1946; *Tuphan ke Bad*, 1953; *Malavati*, 1958 (both short stories); etc.; Add. 42, Balrampur House, Allahabad-2

Gholam Quddus; M.A.; b. 20.1.1920; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Bidirna* (poems) 1950; *Bandi* (novel) 1954; *Ila Mitra*

(poems) 1954; *Mariam* (novel) 1954; *Ek Sange*, 1955; Add. 27, Ahiripukur 1st Lane, Calcutta-19

Ghorpade, Khushalbhau Shantyan; b. 5.4. 1900, Jalna; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Vishvas*, 1944; *Sangtana*, 1949 (both novels); *Eater Rani* (drama) 1949; Add. Kalikuti Rd., Jalna, Dt. Aurangabad

Ghosal, Hari Ranjan; M.A., B.L., D.LITT.; b. 1.3.1912, Dumka, Bihar; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna University; Professor; Pub. Bengali: *Itihaser Galpa*, 1955; English: *Economic Transition in the Bengal Presidency* (1793-1833), 1950; in coll. *Buddhism and Vaishali*, 1957; Add. L. S. College, P. O. Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Ghosal, Kshitindra Chandra; M.A., *Chitra Bhanu*; b. 1.3.1918, Sthal; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna & Dacca Universities; Pub. *Kayekti Kavita* (poems) 1950; Add. C/o Home Dept., Govt. of West Bengal, Calcutta

Ghosal, Nihar Ranjan; B.A., *Dipak Chaudhury*; b. 1915, Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Pub. *Patale Ek Ritu*, 1953; *Shankha Bish*, 1954 (both novels); *Dipak Chaudhurir Galpa* (short stories) 1954; *Jhad Elo*, 1956; *Kumari Kanya*, 1956; *Ei Graher Krandan*, 1957 (both novels); *Keshtonagarer Putul* (short stories) 1957; Add. 15, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Ghose, Ajit Kumar; M.A.; b. 1919, Noakhali; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. *Bangla Nataker Itihas* (lit. history) 1946; in coll. *Bibidha Prabandha* (essays); Add. 3, Umesh Datta Lane, Calcutta-6

Ghose, Amarendra; b. 5.2.1907, Barisal; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; Pub. *Char Kashem*, 1950; *Dakshiner Bil*, 2 vols., 1950; *Bhangchhe Shudhu Bhangchhe*, 1952; *Beaini Janata*, 1952; *Kanak Purer Kavi*, 1954; *College Streetee Ashru*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. 38, Prince Baktiar Shah Rd., Calcutta-33

Ghose, Anil Baran; b. 6.1.1927, Narayanganj; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Harano Pather Banke*, 1953; *Timiragata*, 1955 (both novels); *Akasher Rang*, 1956; *Basanta Bahar*, 1957; Add. Bank Land, P. O. Belgharia, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Ghose, Ashutosh; B.A., B.L.; b. 18.7.1893, Maymyo, Burma; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. Bengali: *Prabhavati*, 1915; *Oparer Davi*, 1937 (both novels); *Bismayakar Maharsashi*, 1957; English: *Lost Chapters of Jai-*

mini Astrology, 1948; *Unveiling the Soul of India*, 1951; Add. 2/1, Rani Sankari Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta-26

Ghose, Atulya; b. 27.8.1904, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Ahimsa o Gandhi*, 1946; *Svadhinatar Svarup*, 1947; *Noakhali Gandhiji*, 1949; *Nairajyabadi Drishtie Gandhivad*, 1952; Add. 83-B, Karbala Tank Lane, Calcutta-6

Ghose, Benoy; M.A., *Kala Pencha*; b. 1917, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Author; has published 12 books; Pub. *Shilpa, Samaskriti o Samaj*, 1939; *Nutan Sahitya o Samalochana* (criticism) 1940; *Kalkata Culture* (history) 1953; *Janasabhar Sahitya* (lit. history) 1955; *Pashchim Banger Samaskriti*, 1957; *Vidyasagar o Bangali Samaj*, 1957; etc.; Add. 15, Lansdowne Place, Calcutta-29

Ghose, Charandas; b. 29.5.1895, Baitipara, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. *Mantur Ma*, 1922; *Suhas*, 1922 (both short stories); *Dan*, 1934; *Nagarika*, 1940; *Tepantar*, 1946; *Nirakshar*, 1948 (all novels); etc.; Add. 13, Kailash Banerji Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Ghose, Divakar; b. 1.5.1928, Nandapur; mt. Bengali; Teacher; Pub. *Shikhaita*, 1951; *Jagrata Jivan*, 1952 (both poems); *Ghumie Chhila Ya* (novel) 1954; *Bhudan Yajna*, 1955; Add. Vill. Nandapur, P. O. Sekendari, Dt. Midnapur, W. Bengal

Ghose, Hemendra Prasad; b. 24.9.1876, Changachha; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bengali: *Bipatnik*; *Santan* (both novels); *Ashadhe Galpa* (for children); English: *Press and Press Laws in India*, 1930; *Journalism in India*, 1952; *Famine of 1760*; etc.; Add. 12/10, Goabagan St., Calcutta-6

Ghose, Jyotish Chandra; b. 1887, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Author; has published 11 books; Pub. *Kalikata Parichay* (history) 1935; *Smriti Kana* (biography) 1937; *Dakshin Bharat Pathé* (travels) 1939; *Bharater Deva Deul*, 1941; *Tin Buddhasthan*, 1948 (both archaeology); *Banga Bhasha o Aksharer Kramavikas*, 1955; etc.; Add. 35/10, Padmapukur Rd., Calcutta-20

Ghose, (Smt.) Latika; B.A. (HONS), B.LITT.; b. 12.9.1902, Bihar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; Professor, Institute of Education for Women; Pub. English: *Indian Writers of English Verse*, 1933; *The Poetry of Sri Aurobindo*, 1949; *White Dawns of Awakening* (poems)

1950; ed. *Bethune Centenary Volume*; Add. 51, S. R. Das Rd., Calcutta-26

Ghose, Munindra Nath; b. 1889, Mughal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. *Byer Bandhan*, 1921; *Narir Rup*, 1922; *Sukher Svapan*, 1922; *Shanti Kutir*, 1923; *Pather Sathi*, 1944; *Maner Khela*, 1945; etc.; Add. 26, Jatindra Mohan Avenue, Calcutta-6

Ghose, Sailendranath, *Sailen Ghose*; b. 1.9.1908, Sarisha, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Chhayasita*, 1932; *Tin Rang*, 1946 (both novels); Add. 11/12, Panditia Rd., Calcutta-29

Ghose, Santidev; b. 7.5.1910, Santiniketan; mt. Bengali; Head of the Dept. of Rabindra Music & Dance; Pub. Bengali: *Ravindra Sangit* (poems) 1942; *Jabha o Balir Nri-tyagit* (music & dance) 1953; *Bharatiya Gramin Sanskriti* (sociology) 1956; *Rupakar Nandalal* (biography) 1956; English: *Village Culture of India*, 1955; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Ghose, Subodh; b. 1908, Hazaribagh; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Tilanjali*, 1945; *Ekti Namaskare*, 1947 (both novels); *Bharatiya Phaujer Itihas* (history) 1948; *Triyama* (novel) 1949; *Jatugriha*, 1950; *Thir Bijuri*, 1955; *Bharat Premkatha* 1954 (both short stories); etc. Add. 6, Sooterkin St., Calcutta-13

Ghose, Sudhindra Nath; D.LITT.; b. 30.7.1899, Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Strasbourg Universities; Member, Information Section, League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, 1931-40; Professor, Visva Bharati, 1957-58; has published 11 books; Pub. English: *Colours of a Great City*, 1926; *Rossetti and Contemporary Criticism*, 1928; *And Gazelles Leaping*, 1949; *Cradle of the Clouds*, 1951; *The Vermillion Boat*, 1953; *The Flame of the Forest*, 1955; etc.; some of his works have been translated into French and German; Add. in India: 20, Hindustan Rd., Calcutta-29; in London: 135, Oakwood Court, London, W. 14

Ghosh, Barindra Kumar; b. 5.1.1880, Croydon, England; d. 1959; mt. Bengali; educ. London & Calcutta; Founder-Editor, 'Dawn of India', 'Bijali' 'Sandhya'; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali: *Dvipantarer Bamshi* (poems) 1919; *Dvipantarer Katha*, 1920; *Muktir Disha* (stories) 1923; *Pather Ingr* (essays) 1930; English: *Wounded Humanity*, 1934; tr. in coll. *Anandamath* (fr. Bankim Ch. Chattopadhyay); etc.

Ghosh, Bimal, *Mounachhi*; b. 21.3.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Jiv Jantur Ghar Kanna*, 1940; *Inan Bijaner Madhu Bhanda*, 3 pts., 1941; *Putuler Desh* (drama) 1946; *Nava Yugor Rupkatha* (story) 1947; *Europor Agnikone* (travels) 1955; *Chenga-Benga* (story) 1956; etc.; Add. 16, Col. Biswas Rd., Calcutta-19

Ghosh, Bimal Chandra, *Amitabha Ghosh*; b. 12.12.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Jivan o Ratri*, 1932; *Dakshinayan*, 1941; *Dviprahar*, 1945; *Nanking*, 1949; *Savitri*, 1950; *Bhukha Bharat*, 1951 (all poems); etc.; Add. 1, Jadu Bhattacharya Lane, Calcutta-26

Ghosh, Debdas; b. 1916, Barul; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Ghudi*, 1944; *Amarar Amrita Sandhan*, 1945; *Pankaj*, 1950; *Udvastu*, 1954 (all novels); Add. Vill. & P. O. Barul, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Ghosh, Jyotirmaya; M.A., PH.D., F.N.I., *Bhaskar*; b. 1.1.1896, Ghasiara; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Edinburgh Universities; Principal, Presidency College (Retd.); has published about 15 books; Pub. *Lekha*, 1940; *Kathika*, 1942 (both short stories); *Ganiter Bhitti*, 1942; *Shikshar Katha*, 1954 (both essays); *Bhaskarer Shreshtha Byanga Galpa*, 1954; *Rule of Three*, 1955 (both short stories); etc.; Add. 9, Satyen Datta Rd., Calcutta-29

Ghosh, Kali Charan; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.6.1895, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Curator, Commercial Museum (Retd.) & Journalist; Pub. Bengali: *Bharater Panya: Cereals and Oilseeds*, 1938; *Fibres and Plantation Crops*, 1940; *Minerals*, 1945; English: *Famines in Bengal: 1770-1943*, 1944; *Economic Resources of India and Pakistan*, 1956; Add. 6, Raja Basanta Ray Rd., Calcutta-26

Ghosh, Kamal Krishna; M.A.; b. 7.1.1897, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Principal (Retd.) & Professor; Journalist; Pub. *Oparer Dheu* (poems) 1933; Add. 42, Raja Nabo Kissen St., Calcutta-5

Ghosh, Kumaresh; B.COM., Kush; b. 12.1.1919, Kushtia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 15 books; Pub. *Ogo Meye Sabdhan* (essays) 1947; *Mania* (drama) 1947; *Bhanga-Gada* (novel) 1947; *Svami Palan Paddhati* (humour) 1953; *Panya* (novel) 1954; *Natun Michhil* (poems) 1957; etc.; Add. 45-A, Garpar Rd., Calcutta-9

Ghosh, Manmathanath; M.A., F.S.S., F.R.E.S.; b. 18.9.1884, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ.

Calcutta University; has published about 20 books; *Pub. Bengali: Mahatma Kali Prasanna Singh*, 1915; *Hem Chandra*, 3 vols., 1920-23; *Karmavir Kishori Chand Mittra*, 1927; *Jyotindra Nath*, 1928; English: ed. *Life of Girish Chandra Ghose*, 1912 (all biographies); *Selections from the Writings of Girish Chandra Ghose*, 1912; etc.; *Add. 'Atul Bhavan'*, 1/3, Krishnaram Bose St., Calcutta-4

Ghosh, Santosh Kumar; B.A.; b. 9.9.1920, Rajbari; *mt. Bengali; educ.* Calcutta University; has published 9 books; *Pub. Kinu Goyalar Gali*, 1950; *Nana Ranger Din*, 1952 (both novels); *Santosh Kumar Ghosher Shreshtha Galpa*, 1953; *Chine Mati*, 1953 (both short stories); *Momer Putul* (novel) 1954; *Kadir Jhampi* (short stories) 1956; etc.; *Add. C/o 'Hindusthan Standard'*, Qutab Rd., New Delhi

Ghosh, Saurindra Kumar; b. 24.2.1911, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bangali Jatir Parichay* (anthropology) 1956; *Sahitya Sevak Manjusha* (biography); *Add. 12-B, Mohanbagan Lane, Calcutta-4*

Ghosh, Sumathanath; b. 1.10.1912, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Sudurer Piysi*, 1941; *Sarvamsaha*, 1945; *Banka Srot*, 1945 (all novels); *Prahari*, 1948; *Jatilata*, 1953 (both short stories); *Jaya o Janani* (novel) 1953; etc.; *Add. 1, Dr. Nagendra Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-31*

Ghosh, Sunil; B.A.; b. 1922, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali; educ.* Calcutta University; Journalist; *Pub. Bengali: Jhanjha*, 1953; *Byakul Basanta*, 1955; *Svarnamrigaya*, 1956; *Nayak Nayika*, 1956 (all novels); *Prana Bahni* (short stories) 1956; *Kinnar Kanya* (novel) 1957; English: tr. in coll. *Broken Chord* (drama, fr. *Tulsi Lahiri*) 1954; *Add. Editorial Dept., 'Basumatii'*, 160, Bowbazar St., Calcutta-12

Ghoshajaya, (Smt.) Shaila Bala; SAHITYA BHARATI; b. 2.3.1894, Cox Bazar; *mt. Bengali; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Shekh Andu*, 1915; *Abhishepta Sadhana*, 1927; *Bipatti*, 1931; *Snigdha*, 1932; *Ananter Pathé*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; *Add. P. O. Memari, Burdwan, W. Bengal*

Ghoshal, Bibhuti Bhushan; M.A., LL.B.; b. 24.4.1896, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali; educ.* Calcutta University; Advocate & Professor; *Pub. Kakali* (poems) 1923; *Shillong* (travels) 1924; *Abak Jalpan* (poems) 1925; *Japani Upakâtha* (folk-lore) 1926; *Add. 16, Kalidas Patitandi Lane, Calcutta-26*

Ghoshal, Kishori Mohan; B.A., B.L.; b. 1880, Konnagar, Dt. Hooghly; *mt. Bengali; educ.* Calcutta University; Pleader; *Pub. Parer Gan*, 1926; *Abhiyatri*, 1946 (both poems); *Purnahuti* (drama) 1949; *Sagarika* (poems) 1955; *Add. 14 Kumirjala Rd., Serampur, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal*

Ghoshal, U. N.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1886, Ranigya, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History (Retd.); *Pub. English: A History of Hindu Political Theories; Contributions to the History of the Hindu Revenue System*, 1929; *The Agrarian System in Ancient India*, 1930; *Progress of Greater Indian Research*, 1943; *The Beginnings of Indian Historiography and other Essays*, 1944; *A History of Hindu Public Life*, pt. 1, 1945; and several research papers; *Add. 35, Ramananda Chatterjee St., Calcutta-9*

Ghulam Mohi-ud-Din; B.A., B.T., *Khizar Maghrabi, Mahda Khan*; b. 1921, Srinagar; *mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. Shishar Ganth* (poems) 1958; *Add. Chota Bazar, Kani Kadal, Srinagar, Kashmir*

Ghulam Nabi; B.A., *Firaq*; b. 16.7.1922, Srinagar; *mt. Kashmiri; Pub. in coll. Em San Alav* (poems) 1953; *Add. Bhoru Kadil, Bahram Bazar, P. O. Maharaj Gunj, Srinagar, Kashmir*

Ghulam Nabi, Khayal; b. 4.3.1936, Srinagar; *mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Loluk Partav* (poems) 1955; *Add. Mashali Mohalla, P.O. Nausher, Srinagar, Kashmir*

Ghulam Nabi Butt, Ariz; b. 13.9.1916, Rangoon; *mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Kalam-e-Ariz*, 1953; *Vozmnallah*, 6 vols., 1953-56 (both poetry); *Add. Rangrah, P. O. Charisharif, Dt. Budgam, Kashmir*

Ghulam Rabbani, Taban; b. 14.2.1914, Pitura, Dt. Farukhabad; *mt. Urdu; Pub. Saz-a-Larzan* (poems) 1950; *Add. Jamianagar, New Delhi*

Ghulam Rasul Nazki Mir; B.A. (HONS), *Nazki*; b. 1909, Srinagar; *mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Urdu: Dida-e-Tar* (poems) 1949; and several ghazals and qitats; *Add. Kathi Darwaja, Srinagar, Kashmir*

Ghurye, Govind Sadashiv; b. 1893, Malvan, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt. Marathi; has published 9 books; Pub. English: Caste and Race in India*, 1932; *Aborigines, So-called and Their Future*, 1943; *Culture and Society*, 1946; *Occidental Civilization*, 1948; *Indian Costume*, 1951; *Indian Sadhus*, 1953; etc.; *Add. Khar, Bombay-21*

Gidvani, Manu Tolaram; B.A., *Nath, Touchstone, Bharati*; b. 10.1.1911, Bubak, Dt. Larkana; mt. Sindhi; educ. Agra University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. *Sindhi Kafiyun* (poems) 1925; *Vaniko Vanhyar*, 1925; *Vidhyagi Varta*, 1926 (both novels); *Khunkhvar Khanjar* (detective story) 1927; etc.; Add. 74, Sindhi Colony, Bani Park, Jaipur

Gilani, Syed Manazir Ahsan; b. 1892, Asthawan; mt. Urdu; has published about 13 books; Pub. *Aldinul Quam* (essays); *Alnabiul Khatim*; *Tazkira Shah Valullah* (both biographies); *Hind-Chin-ke Mutaliq Malumat*; *Musulmanomen Farqa Bandi ka Afzane* (both history); etc.; Add. Gilhani, P. O. Barbigha, Monghyr, Bihar

Giri, V. V.; BAR-AT-LAW (HONS); b. 10.8.1894, Berhampore, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Telugu; educ. National University of Ireland; one of the founders of the All India Railwaymen's Federation; President, Trade Union Congress, 1926 & 1942; attended 2nd Round Table Conference as Workers' Representative, 1931; High Commissioner for India in Ceylon, 1947-51; Minister of Labour, Central Govt., 1952-54; elected President, Indian Conference of Social Work, 1958; Governor of Uttar Pradesh; Pub. English: *Industrial Relations*, 1956; *Labour Problems in Indian Industry*, 1958; Add. Governor's Camp, U. P.

Giribala Devi, (Smt.); RATNAPRABHA, SARASVATTI; b. 1891, Harinathpur; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. *Trinaguchcha* (short stories) 1922; *Rupahina*, 1926; *Hindur Meye*, 1932; *Mukut Mani*, 1935; *Kudano Manik*, 1936; *Khanda Megh*, 1947 (all novels); etc.; Add. 73, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-29

Giridhara Rao, Mannava; M.A., *Sowmitri*; b. 13.7.1930, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & B.H. Universities; Lecturer in History, Hindu College & Journalist; Pub. *M.L.A. Atma Katha* (satire); Add. 19th Cross Rd., Brodiepet, Guntur-2, Andhra Pradesh

Gnanamurthy, T. E.; M.A., B.O.L., VIDWAN, *Arivadivan*; b. 9.7.1911, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head of Tamil Dept.; Pub. *Suzhar Katru*, 1949; *Kadal Padum Padu*, 1949 (both novels); *Pavaiyin Uyirppu*, 1957; Add. P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu, Coimbatore

Gnanaprakasam, Moses David; B.A. (HONS), M.A., PH.D.; b. 2.1.1902, Namakkal, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras &

Columbia Universities; Principal & Professor of Philosophy; Pub. English: *Religious Truth and the Relation between Religions*, 1949; Add. Hislop College, Nagpur

Gnanasambandan, A. S.; M.A.; b. 10.11.1916; Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Anna-malai University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Ravanai Matchiyum Vilchiyum*, 1953; *Ilakkiya Kalai*, 1954; *Kamban Kalai*, 1954; *Arasiyar Muvar*, 1955; *Tambiyar Iravar*, 1955; *Akamum Puramum*, 1955 (all criticism); Add. 79, Bazar Rd., Royapettah, Madras-14

Godbole, Mahadeo Bhaskar; b. 12.8.1893, Mohopada, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Marathi: *Kshay Rog: Karane ani Upay*; *Jivansatve*; *Langhanacha Indriya Vijnan Shastra Drishtya Vichar*; *Nisargopachar: Tattvajnan ani Achar*; English: *Health through Natural Forces*; *Nature Cure*; *The Practice Cure*; Add. 431, Rawiwar, P. Box 519, Poona-2

Godbole, Narayan Vasudeo; M.A.; b. 7.7.1912, Mhow; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Marathi: in coll. *Marathi Kadambari* (criticism) 1938; Hindi: *Marathi Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1947; Add. Lohya Bazar, Gwalior

Godbole, Ramchandra Raghunath; B.A., LL.B.; b. 26.7.1901, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. *Kayda, Gunhe, Gunhegar*, 1950; *Choranchya Goshti*, 1952; Add. 560/8, South Sadar Bazar, Sholapur

Gode, Parashuram Krishna; M.A., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 11.7.1891, Deorukh, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Curator, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute; Pub. English: *Studies in Indian Literary History*, 3 vols, 1953-54, 1956; and a great number of research papers; Add. B. O. R. I., Poona-4

Gogate, Gangadhar Hari; B.A.; b. 15.3.1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Thoranche Bol*, 1944; *Khadisakharecha Daba*, 1952 (both anecdotes); Add. Vinayakbag, Pipe Rd., Kurla, Bombay

Gogoi, Lila; B.A., Arup; b. 25.11.1927, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Teacher; Pub. *Ponakonar Sopon* (for children) 1955; *Saragar Mukuta* (novel) 1955; *Buraniye Parasha Nagar* (history) 1957; *Sontara* (short stories) 1957; *Asamiya Lokagiti* (folk-songs) 1957; *Manirani Divanar Git* (ballads) 1957; Add. Cherekapar, P.O. Sibsagar, Assam

Gohain, (Smt.) Padma Kumari; b. 24.2.1913, Shillong; mt. Assamese; Pub. *Madhuri* (short stories) 1935; *Hindu Nari* (novel) 1952; Add. Khalihamari, P. O. Dibrugarh, Assam

Gohil, Bhikhubhai Raghubhai, Shashank; b. 10.4.1916, Surendranagar; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Taj Mahal-no Shilpi* (short stories) 1943; *Hum Ene Nahin Paranun* (novel) 1952; *Balvikram-na Parakramo* (fiction) 1953; *Saundarya Lalsa* (novel) 1954; tr. *Ganga Lahari* (poetry) 1942; etc.; Add. Totia House, Opp. Varma House, Rajkot Sadar, Bombay State

Gohil, Shankar V.; b. 12.1.1929, Karachi; mt. Gujarati; Pub. trr. *Captain-ni Kunveri* (novel, fr. Pushkin) 1951; *Jherana Ghuntada* (autobiography, fr. Gorky) 1952; *Jean Christophe* (novel, fr. Romain Rolland) 1956; Add. 32, Jehangir Mills Quarters, Dudheswer Rd., Ahmedabad

Gokak, Vinayak Krishna; M.A., *Vinayaka*; b. 9.8.1909, Savanur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Oxford Universities; Principal, Karnataka College, Dharwar till 1959; Director; President, Karnataka Poet's Conference, 1934; Member, S.A.; has published 20 books; Pub. Kannada: *Kalopasaka* (lyrics) 1934; *Jananayaka* (play) 1939; *Samudra Gitagalu*, 1940; *Bala Deguladalli*, 1953 (both lyrics); *Samarasave Jivana* (novel) 1954; English: *The Song of Life*, 1948; *The Poetic Approach to Language*, 1952; Add. Director, Central Institute of English, Hyderabad

Gokhale, Aravind Vishnu; b.sc.; b. 12.2.1919, Islampur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Wisconsin University; Botanist; has published about 14 books; Pub. *Najranga*, 1944; *Unmesh*, 1946; *Maher*, 1949; *Jagran*, 1952; *Kathai*, 1955; *Mithila*, 1956 (all short stories); Add. 537, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Gokhale, Baburao; b. 19.9.1915, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Vara Phophavala* (poems) 1941; *Pelyatil Vadal* (play) 1942; *Majhi Bhavgite* (poetry) 1949; *Karayala Gelo Ek* (play) 1955; Add. 403/2, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind; M.A., PH.D.; b. 4.9.1919, Dwarka; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of History, Siddhartha College, Bombay; Pub. English: *The Story of Ancient India*, 1947; *Buddhism and Asoka*, 1949; *Ancient India: History and Culture*, 1952; *The Making of the Indian Nation*, 1958; Add. Mansen Karsondas Flats, 13, Ban-ganga Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay-6

Gokhale, Bhaskar Govind; B.S.C., LL.B.; b. 20.1.1907, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Kannada: tr. *Bharatiya Samskriti* (essay) 1947; *God Gosti*, 3 vols., 1947-48, 1956 (all fr. Sane Guruji); Add. Pleader, Dharwar, Mysore State

Gokhale, Gangadhar Nilkanth; B.S.C., L.C.E., M.I.E.; b. 1887, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Indian Service of Engineers (Retd.); Principal (Retd.) Pub. Marathi: *Majhe Ayushyacha Chitrapat* (autobiography) 1950; English: *Practical Education*, 1927; *Scientific Religion*, 1950; *Europe in the Summer of 1935* (letters); *After the Quake* (drama) 1951; Add. Shanti Kunj, 859, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-4

Gokhale, Gangadhar Vishvanath, Nanasheb; b. 21.12.1889, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; has published 20 books; Pub. *Pran Prati-shtha*, 1928; *Buva-Baji*, 1936; *Maharvada*, 1937; *Bahinbhau*; *Janakoji Shinde*, 1955; *Anant Phandi*, 1957 (all plays); Add. 348, Shaniwar, Poona-2

Gokhale, Jagannath Hari; B.S.C.; b. 7.7.1926, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Urmila* (drama) 1955; Add. Laxmi Narayan Baug, Room No. 1, Govindas Rd., Bombay-16

Gokhale, Janardan Mahadev; B.A.; b. 1.1.1911, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. *Shekoti-bhovati* (stories) 1955; Add. 106, Shukrawar Peth, Poona-2

Gokhale, Purushottam Pandurang; B.A.; b. 15.11.1898, Aundh, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Socio-Political worker; Pub. Marathi: *Bharat Bhav* (essays) 1939; *Jagrit Satara*, 1945; *Agarkaranshi Olakh* (biography) 1945; *Atharashloki Gita*, 1953; *Lokapriya Bhausaheb Soman* (biography) 1956; *Atharash-Sattayancha Mahara-shtra*, 1957; Add. 436, Somwar Peth, Karad, Dt. Satara, Bombay State

Gokhale, Vasudeo Damodar; M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 29.11.1898, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Pub. *Svarajyatil Grihangana*, 1940; *Ahalyabai Holkar*, 1949; *Hindachya Svatantrayache Janak*, 1949; *Malakar Chiplunkar*, 1950 (all biographies); *Laghu Shabda Kosha* (reference) 1953; in coll. *Manasa Shastra Pravesh* (psychology) 1949; Add. 39, Chapekar Chawl, Chiman Bag, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Gokhale, Vasudev Vishwanath; B.A. (HONS), D.PHIL.; b. 20.3.1901, Kolhapur; mt.

Marathi; *educ.* Bombay, Visva-Bharati, Heidelberg & Bonn Universities; Professor, Fergusson College & Head of Dept. of Modern Foreign Languages, Poona University; *Pub. German:* *Pratityasamutpada Sastra des Ullanga*, 1930; English: *ed.* Vasubandhu's *Abhidharma-kosakarika*, 1946; and several research monographs on Mahayana Buddhism; *Add.* 39/14-15, Erandavane, Poona-4

Golani, Anand Ramchand; B.A.; *b.* 16.10.1925, Bhagudero, Dt. Nawabshah; *mt.* Sindhi; *Pub. Maju* (novel) 1954; *Add.* 8, Soparivala Chawl, Prabhat Colony, Santa Cruz (East), Bombay-25

Gole, (Smt.) Padmavati Vishnu; G.A., *Padma*; *b.* 10.7.1913, Tasgaon, Dt. Satara; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* S.N.D.T. University; *Pub. Pritipathavar* (poems) 1947; *Navi Janiv* (drama) 1951; *Nijar* (poems) 1954; *Svapna* (drama) 1955; *Add.* 184, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2

Gomathinayagam, R.S., Asokan; *b.* Rajavallipuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. Kadal Pirandanu* 1947; *Mannadanum Mahalinganum*, 1948; *Kallakozi*, 1949 (all short stories); *trr. Andru Iravil* (story, fr. Gogol) 1946; *Nadana Sundari* (fr. K. Perkovich) 1950; *Add.* Garden No. 10, E. Depot St., Madras-5

Gomathi Swaminathan; B.A.; *b.* 10.12.1919, Siva Ganga, Madras State; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Journalist; has published 10 books; *Pub. Nadaka Kadambam*, 1951; *Kalatta Kalyanam*, 1952 (both plays); *Nambikai* (short stories) 1955; *Puyalam Tenralum* (play) 1956; *Parvati Parinayam* (short stories) 1957; *Maname Mayangade* (play) 1958; etc.; *Add.* C/o Kumudam, Post Box 1008, Madras-10

Gopadev, Kavuri, Pandita Gopadev; *b.* 1900, Kuchipudi, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Author; *Pub. Vaisesika Darsanamu*, 1946; *Nyaya Darsanamu*, 1950; *Yoga Darsanamu*, 1952; *Sankhya Darsanamu*, 1954 (all philosophy); *Artha Dharma Mimamsa* (critical study) 1957; *tr. Astika Vadananu* (philosophy) 1947; *Add.* P.O. Kunchipudi, via Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Gopalacharya, Anbil Venkata; M.A., B.L.; *b.* 11.5.1873, Srinagar; *d.* 1957; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; has published more than 25 books; *Pub. Tamil*; *ed.* *Vedanta Panditaraja's Karunalahari*, 1933; Desikar's *Subhashita Nivi*, 1937; Sankara's *Vishnupadadikesanta Stotram*, 1957 (all with commentaries); Sanskrit: *Sutranugunya Siddhi Vimarsa*, 3 pts., 1931-32, 1946; *Vedanta Rakshanani*

Vimarsa, 4 pts., 1942, 1948, 1949-51; *Sankshepa Ramayana Rasavada* (commentary) 1954; *ed. Isavasyopanishad* (with commentary) 1936; etc.;

Gopal Iyengar, V.; M.A.; *b.* 21.5.1900, Kumbakonam; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit; *Pub. English:* *tr. Kadambari* (fr. Bana) 1953; *Add.* Rajah Serfoji College, Tanjore

Gopalakrishna, R.; *b.* 5.9.1922, Rentala, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub. Rajyasri* (novel) 1939; *Sangharshana* (poems) 1950; *Siksha* (one-act plays) 1952; *trr. Inspector-General* (play) 1956; *Samaramu-Santi* (fr. 'War and Peace') 1956; *Tolstoy Kathalu* (short stories) 1956 (both fr. Tolstoy); etc.; *Add.* Sahiti Sravanti, Gandhi Nagar, Vijayawada-2

Gopalakrishna Gokhale, Madhavapeddi, Ma. Gokhale; *b.* 7.3.1917, Brahmanakoduru, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Artist & Author; *Pub. Mugajivalu; Ballakattu Papayya*, 1955 (both short stories); *Add.* Arcot Mudali St., Madras-1

Gopalakrishnaiah, Vadlamudi; BHASHA PRAVINA, VANGMAYAMAHADHYAKSHA, *Kalakrishnulu*; *b.* 24.10.1929, Kavutaram, Dt. Krishna; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; *Pub. Manavudu* (poem) 1952; *Prachina Vangmayamulu Vyavaharika Bhasha* (linguistics) 1955; *Vyavaharika Bhasha Vyakaranamu* (grammar); *Janapadamanjari* (reference); *Manavati; Visvarupamu* (both poetry); *Add.* Kavutaram, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Gopalakrishna Murthy, Avula; M.A., LL.B., A.G.K.; *b.* 29.4.1917, Mulpur, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & Lucknow Universities; Advocate & Journalist; *Pub. Telugu: Gandhism, Socialism and Fascism*, 1943; *Middle Classes*, 1946; *Draft Constitution of India*, 1948; *Sahitya Vyasalu* (essays) 1958; English: *Social Revolution*, 1943; *Add.* Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Gopalakrishnan, K.T.; B.A., B.T.; *b.* 10.9.1924, Azhicode; *mt.* Malayalam; Teacher; *Pub. tr. Ende Jivita Katha* (autobiography, fr. Gandhiji) 1956; *Add.* Nityanandalaya, Azhicode, Cannanore, Kerala State

Gopalakrishnan, V.R., Tarangamurali; *b.* 15.1.1911, Kalimbram, S. Malabar Dt.; *mt.* Malayalam; Author; *Pub. Maitri*, 1936; *Tarangalila*, 1940; *Mahamaji*, 1941; *Kaliyum Karyavum*, 1946; *Gram Lakshmi*, 1948 (all poems); *Add.* 'Kala Vilas', P.O. Kalimbram, via Velapad, Kerala State

Gopala Krishna Rao, Kodagehalli; B.A., Venkatesha; b. 9.8.1906, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Kannada: *Udugore*, 1933; *Bangarada Dabu*, 1934 (both short stories); *Kanyarthi*, 1938; *Ase Nirase*, 1946 (both plays); English: trr. Dr. Susila Sanketh (short stories) 1948; *Two Sisters* (play) 1949 (both fr. Kannada); etc.; Add. 'Seethavila', 9, East Ajaneya Temple St., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Gopalakrishna Rao, Kodihalli Lakshminarayana Rao; B.A. (HONS); b. 25.7.1930, Tarikere, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Journalist; Pub. trr. *Uluvavanige Jaminu*, 1954; *Dubrovsky*, 1956; *Agni Dikshe*, vol. 1, 1957 (all novels, fr. English); Add. C/o Soviet Desh, 25, Barakhamba Rd., New Delhi

Gopalakrishnayya, Vavilala; b. 1906, Satte-napalli; mt. Telugu; has published 18 books; Pub. *Sivaji* (biography) 1922; *Sabari* (playlet) 1929; *Lakshmana Rao* (biography) 1935; *Samsthanalu* (history) 1939; *Visalandhram*, 1950; *Nandikonda Project*, 1953; etc.; Add. Sattenapalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Gopala Kurup, B.; b. 1890, Mavelikarai, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist & Author; has published more than 50 books; Pub. *Sarat Chandran*; *Kaumudi*; *Premachandran*; *Syamala*; Dr. Mohanan; *Padmaja Devi* (all novels); etc.; Add. Chandramangalam, Manacaud, Trivandrum-1

Gopala Kurup, C.N.; VIDWAN, SAHITYA NIPUNA, Vennikulam; b. 9.5.1902, Vennikulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; President, Kerala Sahitya Parishad; has published about 20 books; Pub. *Svarajya Gita*, 1925; *Ragini*, 1932 (both poems); *Kairali Kosam* (reference) 1938; *Vanchi Rajesvari* (biography) 1944; trr. *Ramacharitamanasam* (poetry, fr. Hindi) 1928; *Jataka Katha*, 1953; *Tirukkural* (fr. Tiruvalluvar's 'Kural') 1957; etc.; Add. T. C. 220, Thycaud, Trivandrum

Gopalan, A. K.; M.P., Akeji; b. 1.10.1904, Mavilayi, Dt. Cannanore; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Malayalam: *Agni Parikshakal*, 1947; English: *I Saw a New World*, 1952; *My Diary*, 1953; Add. 2, Windsor Place, New Delhi

Gopalan, E. V.; VIDWAN, E. V. G.; b. 1.6. 1916, Pallipuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. *Nazhika Kallugal*, 1952; *Stil Mothiram*, 1955 (both short

stories); *Naleyute Nambugal*, 1956; *Randu Nritta Natakangal*, 1957; *Nam Manushyarane*, 1957 (all dramas); *Vadana* (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Trippekulam, P.O. Mathilajam, Dt. Trichur, Kerala

Gopalan, S.; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.8.1907, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Hony. Secretary, Tanjore Saraswati Mahal Library; Pub. English: *From My Kodak*, 1936; *Distant Views*, 1937 (both sketches); *Old Tanjore*, 1938; *Jungle of Good Jackals*, 1949 (both novels); *Peeps into Saraswati Mahal*, 1953; Sanskrit: ed. in coll. *Asvasastraam* (on horses) 1952; Add. Sri Bagh, Tanjore, Madras State

Gopalan Nair, P.; SAHITYA KUSALAN, PANDIT; b. 12.4.1869, Kollengode; mt. Malayalam; Teacher (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. trr. *Sri Siva Gita*; *Bhasha Ganam* (poem) 1903; *Sri Mahabhangavatam*, 1934; *Srimad Adhyatma Ramayana*, 1936 (both commentaries); *Avadhuta Gita Ganam* (poem) 1947; *Sri Panchadasi Vedanta Prakaranam*, 1947; *Sri Bhagavad Gita*, 1948 (both commentaries) (all fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Kollengode, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Gopalan Nair, Palai; M.A.; b. 7.11.1915, Meenachil, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Lecturer in Malayalam; has published 18 books; Pub. *Venuganam* (poems) 1942; *Kaviyude Makal*, 1945; *Nanayatha Kannukal*, 1946 (both dramas); *Rahukalam* (one-act play) 1955; *Kunjante Kavita* (criticism) 1957; *Oru Pouran Pirakkum* (poems) 1957; etc.; Add. University College, Trivandrum

Gopalan Nair, Pattam N.; B.A., B.L.; b. 3.11. 1919, Pattam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Rahasyangal* (play) 1944; *Samara Chakravalam* (travel) 1946; *Pati Devata* (fiction) 1947; Add. Bharati Mandiram, Pattam, Kerala State

Gopala Pillai, K. N.; M.A.; b. 19.11.1902, S. Paravoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Head of Dept. of Oriental Languages (Retd.); has published 20 books; Pub. *Kathakali Dipika* (introduction) 1927; *Malayala Sahitya Charitra Sangraham* (lit. history) 1928; *Sankalpa Sambhashanam* (philosophy) 1931; *Vikraman* (fiction) 1933; *Rahasyavadarasthamanam* (philosophy) 1957; Add. Mayyanad, Kottiyam, via Quilon, Kerala State

Gopala Pillai, Kurissery; SASTRI; b. 1913, Panmana, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Trivandrum; Pandit;

has published 7 books; *Pub. Malayalam: Sabda Vaijayanti* (reference) 1941; *Ragini* (poetry) 1945; *Vidyadhirajan* (biography) 1947; *Aharavum Krishiyum*, 1951; *Sanskrit: Sri Sankaracharita* (biography) 1939; *Sri Krishna Vijayam* (commentary) 1940; *Add. Malayalam Lexicon Office, Trivandrum, Kerala State*

Gopala Pillai, Narayana Pillai; M.A.; b. 10.8.1901, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Principal, Trivandrum Sanskrit College (Retd.); Member, S.A.; has published 10 books; *Pub. Malayalam: Prema Sushama* (songs) 1925; *Chintadipam* (essays) 1954; English: *Skanda and Alexander: World Religion*; Sanskrit; trr. *Prema Sangita*, 1937; *Sita Vichara Lahari*, 1939 (both poems, fr. Malayalam); etc.; *Add. Kumara Mangalam, Vazhuthakkad, Trivandrum, Kerala State*

Gopala Pillai, Payyampallil; b. 19.3.1896, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Headmaster (Retd.); has published 21 books; *Pub. Sarada*, 2 pts., 1922; *Chandrika*, 1938; *Prabhukumari*, 1940 (all novels); *Gita Saram* (philosophy) 1948; *Amritavum Vishavum*, 1954; *Aniyathiyum Chettathiyum*, 1956 (both novels); etc.; *Add. P.O. Podiyadi, Tiruvalla, Kerala State*

Gopala Pillai, T. P., Khadardas; b. 27.3.1897, Elandoor; mt. Malayalam; *Pub. Rama Rajyam* (essay) 1948; *Add. Mahatma Khadi Asram, P.O. Elandoor, Kerala State*

Gopala Rao, Amancharla; B.A., B.L.; b. 26.9.1907, Kavali, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; *Pub. Hiranyakasipudu* (play) 1936; *Add. C/o Dr. A. S. Chalapati Rao, Brodiepet, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh*

Gopala Reddi, Bezwada; M.P., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 5.8.1907, Buchireddipalem, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Visva-Bharati; Chief Minister, Andhra, 1955-56; Minister, Union Govt.; Member, S. A.; President, Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi; *Pub. trr. Visarjana*, 1943; *Chitrangada*, 1945; *Aru Natikalu*, 1951 (all plays); *Urvasi*, 1953; *Kalidasu*, 1954 (both poems); *Malini*, 1954; *Prakriti Pratikaramu*, 1954 (both plays) (all fr. Tagore); *Add. 5, Dupleix Rd., New Delhi*

Gopal Singh; M.A., PH.D., *Dardi*; b. 29.11.1917, Serai Niamat Khan Dt., N.W.F.P.; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; *Pub. Romanchik Punjabi Kavi* (criticism) 1938; *Jhanan* (poems) 1943; *Punjabi Sahit da Itihas*

(lit. history) 1947; *Hanere Savere* (poems) 1949; *Sahit di Parakh* (criticism) 1950; *Maya te Brahm* (short stories) 1955; *Add. The Liberator Weekly, Faiz Bazar, Delhi-7*

Gopichand, Tripuraneni; B.A., B.L., *Gopichand*; b. 8.9.1910, Ramapuram, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 20 books; *Pub. Bharyalone Vunnadi; Desam Emayyetattu* (both short stories); *Parivartana* (novel); *Abhagini* (drama); *Postu Cheyyani Uttaralu* (philosophy); *Gopichand Kathalu*, 2 pts. (short stories) 1953, 1956; etc.; *Add. Ekbote Buildings, Kachguda, Hyderabad*

Gopinath, C.; b. 24.6.1908, Champakkulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Dancer; *Pub. Malayalam: Abhinayamkuram* (also in English & Sanskrit) 1939; English: *Classical Dance Poses of India*, 1955; English & Sanskrit: *Abhinayaprakashika*, 1957 (all on dance); *Add. Natana Niketan, Cathedral Rd., Madras-6*

Gopinathan Nair, T.N.; B.A.; b. 7.5.1918, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub. Mukulanjali* (poems) 1937; *Vidhiye Vidhi*, 1938; *Anachadanam*, 1943 (both plays); *Sudha* (fiction) 1944; *Parivartanam*, 1947; *Jandrohi*, 1948 (both plays); etc.; *Add. P. K. Memorial Press, Trivandrum*

Gorakh Prasad; D.Sc.; b. 28.3.1896, Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Edinburgh University; has published 19 books; *Pub. Photography*, 1930; *Saur Parivar* 1931; *Niharikayen*, 1955; *Bharatiya Jyotish ka Itihas*, 1956; *Surya Sarini*; etc.; *Add. 5, Beli Avenue, Allahabad*

Goray, Narayan Ganesh; M.P., B.A., LL.B.; b. 15.6.1907, Hindale, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; General Secretary, Praja Socialist Party; *Pub. Karagrihachya Bhinti* (diary) 1946; *Siteche Pohe* (short stories) 1953; *Karvande* (letters) 1954; *Dali* (essays) 1958; *Shamkh ani Shimple*, 1958; trr. *Atma Charitratra* (fr. Nehru's 'Autobiography') 1936; *Our India* (fr. M.R. Masani); *Add. 623/17, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2*

Gore, B. M.; M.A.; b. 22.7.1908, Baroda; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English; has published 20 books; *Pub. Marathi: Navi Palavi*, 1938; *Vishrant*, 1942; *Navi Vasahat*, 1946 (all short stories); trr. *Gardi Pasun Dur Dur* (fr. Hardy's 'Far from the Madding Crowd') 1955; *Udyachya Umbarthyavar* (fr. R. Waithman's 'The Day Before Tomorrow') 1957; English: *The Mind*

and Heart of India (essays) 1953; etc.;
Add. Fergusson College, Poona-4

Gore, Narayan Anant; M.A.; b. Mutat, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Librarian; has published 16 books; Pub. English: *Bibliography of Ramayana*; Sanskrit: ed. Appaya Dikshita's *Arya Shataka*; Purnasarasvati's *Rijulaghvi Malatimadhava Katha*; Rayabhata's *Sringarakallola*; Raghunatha-deva's *Indrajit Kavya*; *Vajjalaggam*; etc.; Add. 12, Vishnu Sadan, 327, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Gosavi, Shiram Balkrishna; b. 5.3.1905, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Gita Preacher & Head of Academy of Culture; Pub. *Rangabhumichi Navaratne*, 1939; *Kavi Kaustubhache Charitra*, 1939; *Pangarkar Charitra ya Karya*, 1950 (all biographies); *Vidyarjanacha Sanskar*, 1950; *Sarva-Dharma Parichay*, 1951 (both religion); *Meghaduta va Shishupala Vadha* (story) 1957; Add. 921, Kapad Bazar, Nasik

Gosvami, Lalit; SAHITYABHUSAN SHASTRI; b. 1928, Nathdwara, Udaipur; mt. Braj-Bhasha; Pub. *Sati Padmni* (poetry) 1946; *Mere Git* (songs) 1958; Add. Hathroi, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Goswami, Achyutananda; B.A. (HONS), M.A., Achyut Goswami; b. 1.3.1918, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. *Kanagalir Kahini* (novel) 1953; *Bangla Upayaser Dhara* (criticism), 1957; *Matsyagandha* (novel) 1957; Add. 42/7, Bediadanga 2nd Lane, Calcutta-39

Goswami, (Smt.) Annapurna; SAHITYA-SARASVATI, BHARATI, SAHITYA-KUSHALA, *Anamika*; b. 8.3.1916, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 13 books; Pub. *Sangopane* (short stories) 1941; *Ebar Avagunthana Kholo*, 1945; *Mriga Trishnika*, 1953 (both novels); *Tumi Shudhu Chhavi* (short stories) 1955; *Svagatam*, 1956; *Tapasvini*, 1956 (both novels); etc.; Add. 15, Alipur Rd., Calcutta-27

Goswami, Basudev; b. 18.4.1914, Datia; mt. Hindi; has published 7 books; Pub. *Triveni ke Sangam par* (poems) 1952; *Bhakta Kavi Vyasi* (criticism) 1953; *Vidrohi Banpur* (history) 1954; *Buddhi ke Thekedar* (fiction) 1955; *Hari Ram Vyasa* (biography) 1956; *Kenopanishad*, 1957; Add. Superintendent, Office of the Accountant General, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

Goswami, Dayalgiri; b. 1.10.1906, Balaghat; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Marichika*;

Amrit Prapati; trr. *Shrimad Bhagavad Gita*; *Vishnusahasranam* (all poetry); *Satyanarayan Vratkatha*; Add. 12/214, Kalyan Kuti, Balaghat, M.P.

Goswami, Hari Sadhan; M.A., B.T., SAHITYA-BHARATI; b. 1.3.1928, Madhusudanbarh, Dt. Midnapur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University & Visva-Bharati; Teacher Pub. *Shiksha-o-Samaj* (education) 1954; Add. Madhuniketan, P.O. Panskura, Dt. Midnapur, W. Bengal

Goswami, Jatin德拉那, Sagar Taranga, Ja-mi; b. 7.11.1926, Patachar Kuchi; mt. Assamese; Pub. *Kalpanar Chhavi* (poems) 1941; *Dhau Jetia Ahe*, 1951; *Mati Mukut*, 1955 (both novels); Add. Patachar Kuchi, Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Goswami, Jatin德拉那; M.A., B.T., Jakhar; b. 12.11.1918, Teok; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Kalikalaga Sisa* (short stories) 1950; *Dasyu Samrat* (fiction) 1951; *Asamiya Sahityar Chamu Buranjি*, 1957; Add. Normal School, P.O. Jorhat, Dt. Sibsagar, Assam

Goswami, Kunja Govinda; M.A.; b. 1905, Satak; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Reader in Sanskrit, Lecturer in Ancient Indian History & Culture & Officer-in-Charge of Archaeological Excavations in same; Pub. Bengali: *Pragaitihasik Mohenjodaro*, 1935; English: *Excavations at Bangarh*, 1948; *A Study of Vaishnavism*, 1956; Sanskrit: ed. in coll. *Rajavijaya Natakam*; Add. 8/A, Lake Terrace, Calcutta-29

Goswami, Nityanandavinod; b. 9.10.1893, Santipur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Teacher; Pub. *Samskrita Sahityer Katha*, 1954; *Bangla Sahityer Katha*, 1952 (both lit. history); *Chhele Bhulano Chhada* (poems) 1953; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Goswami, Parimal; M.A.; b. 1899, Ratandia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 15 books; Pub. *Ghughu* (drama) 1944; *Marke Lenge*, 1950; *Shreshtha Byanga Galpa*, 1954 (both short stories); *Magic Lanthan* (*belles-lettres*) 1955; *Pathe Pathe* (travels) 1955; *Saptapancha* (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 35-d, Kailas Bose St., Calcutta-6

Goswami, Prabhu Dayal; b. 14.11.1936; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Khalihan ki Rat* (short stories) 1955

Goswami, Pran Kishor; M.A., VIDYABHUSHAN; b. 1899, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. *Bhakta Charit*, 1945; *Prabhu*

Atul Krishna, 1951 (both biographies); **Bhagavata Pravesh** (criticism) 1952; **Sandhanir Sadhusanga** (biography) 1956; **Rishivakya** (sayings) 1956; tr. *Jnaneshvari* (fr. Marathi) 1944; etc.; *Add.* 3/2, Nabin Banerjee Lane, P.O. Santragachhi, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal

Goswami, Praphulladatta; M.A., D.PHIL., *Prami, P.G.*; b. 18.3.1919, Nahira; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Gauhati & Calcutta Universities; Lecturer; has published about 15 books; *Pub.* Assamese: *Bilati Hoja* (stories & sketches) 1947; *Asamiya Jansahitya* (folk-lore) 1948; *Kecha Patar Kapani* (novel) 1952; *Sahitya aru Jivan* (essays) 1955; ed. Sankardev's *Rukmini-haran Nat*, 1948; English: *Folk-literature of Assam*, 1954; *Bihu Songs of Assam*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* Hillside, Gauhati, Assam

Goswami, Purna Chandra; b. 10.1.1911, Dhalsasatra, Dt. Jorhat; mt. Assamese; has published 31 books; *Pub.* *Samajik Acharan*, 1950; *Rongachoki* (story) 1951; *Jugar Kavita* (poetry) 1952; *Uronita-Sainikor Juronia Upakhyan*, 1953; *Jibon Nair Pare Pare* (novel) 1954; *Pahari Sadhu* (for children); etc.; *Add.* Golaghat Town, Assam

Goswami, Radhika Mohan; B.A. (HONS), B.L.; b. 1906, Nachaniparsatra, Dt. Nowgong; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; Advocate; *Pub.* *Aparadhi* (short stories) 1948; *Dustabharja* (story) 1954; tr. *Chaknaiya* (novel) 1952; *Add.* P.O. Nowgong, Assam

Goswami, Sriman Praphulla; b. 2.2.1911; mt. Assamese; *Pub.* *Phiringati*, 1940; *Add.* P.O. Nalbari, Kamrup, Assam

Goswamy, (Smt.) Suprabha; b. 1917, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; *Pub.* trr. *Arihana* (short stories) 1938; *Kamika* (fairy tales, fr. Hans Andersen) 1939; *Add.* 'Narayanganpur' Up-Land Rd., Laitumkhrah, Shillong, Assam

Goswami, Trailokyanath; M.A., B.L.; b. 3.3.1906, Nalbari, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; Principal; *Pub.* *Aruna*, 1948; *Marichika*, 1948 (both short stories); *Sahitya Alochana* (criticism) 1950; *Jia Manuh*, 1954; *Silpir Jamia* (short stories) 1957; *Add.* Principal, Nalbari College, P.O. Nalbari, Assam

Gour, Ganga Prasad, *Nahar*; b. 10.8.1902, Bhupatipur, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Kanta* (poetry) 1942; *Upavas Vijnan*, 1942; *College Girl* (short stories) 1945; *Pravasita* (novel) 1945; *Mrityu aur Uske bad*, 1946; *Dugdha-Vijnan*, 1951; etc.; *Add.* Ranjana Niwas,

HZ/H-11/193, Bagh Inabibi, Hussain-ganj, Lucknow

Gouri Ammal, K. Sankaranarayana (Smt.); b. 9.4.1909; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.* *Kadivalam* (novel) 1949; *Add.* 24, Dewan Rama Iyengar Rd., Madras-7

Govande, Vishnu Bhaskar; B.A.; b. 23.6.1889, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; *Pub.* *Trimurti Darshan* (biography) 1953; *Add.* Amod Cottage, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Govindacharyulu, Atmakuri; b. 24.5.1897, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Social worker; *Pub.* *Mahatma Gandhi* (biography) 1921; *Indian Economics*, 2 vols., 1934; *Govinda Ramayanamu* (poem) 1942; *Indian Polity*, 3 vols., 1948; *Add.* Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Govinda Ganakan, Koduppunna, *Koduppu-nna*; b. 13.7.1921, Oorukkari, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *Pub.* *Alankaratinte Kalā* (essays) 1955; *Rasamulla Jivitam* (criticism) 1955; *Add.* Padavu Purakal House, Oorukkari, P.O. Velianadu, Kerala State

Govinda Kurup, C.; VIDWAN; b. 20.4.1917, Vadakkekad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Secretary to poet Vallathol; *Pub.* trr. *Bharataramani* (fr. D. L. Roy) 1939; *Kreutzer Sonata*, 1944; *Akkara*, 1948; *Uyirtezhunnelpu* (fr. Tolstoy) 1951; *Malva* (fr. Gorky) 1951 (all novels); *Add.* Manager, Vallathol Grandhalayam, Cheruthuruthi, Kerala State

Govindan, A. C.; B.A.; b. 25.2.1896, Kothaparamba, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Sub-magistrate (Retd.); *Pub.* *Vichara Vidhi*, 1929; *Sampat Samridhi*, 1931; *Vidyarthi*, 1934; *Jivita Vijayam*, 1949; *Nitya Jivitam*, 1951; *Jivita Satrukkal*, 1952; *Add.* Pushpa Vilas, Puthiyara, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Govindan, M., *Vagbhatan*; b. 15.10.1919; Trikkanapuram; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; *Pub.* *Raniyute Patti* (short stories) 1950; *Anveshanatinte Arambham*, 1951; *Ni Manushyane Kollaru* (drama) 1954; *Alpam Chintichalenthu* (essays) 1955; *Inanasnamanam*, 1957; *Add.* P.O. Trikkana-puram, via Kuttippuram, Kerala State

Govindan, P.; b. 3.4.1926, Palghat, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *Pub.* *Kanyakumari* (short stories) 1949; *Add.* Kunntatur Medu, Palghat, Kerala State

Govindan, Vedachalam, *Vindan*; b. 22.9.1916 Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.*

Mullaikkodiyal, 1946; *Ore Urimai*, 1949; *Samudaya Viroti*, 1952 (all short stories); *Palum Pavaiyum*, 1952; *Kann Tirakkuma*, 1955 (both novels); *Pasi Govindan* (criticism) 1955; Add. 11, Kanda Pillai St., Madras-30

Govindan Kutty, N.; b. 15.10.1926, Fort Cochin, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. *Yachaki*, 1940; *Nartaki*, 1948; *Kattupukkal*, 1949 (all fiction); Add. 'Kathikan' Office, Durbar Hall Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala

Govindan Kutty Nair, Ullattil; VIDWAN, *Sakalyan, Yaskan, Sobhana*; b. 15.4.1906, Perumudiur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. *Suprasiddha Samksrita Panditanmar* (biographies) 1931; *Jivita Natakam* (one-act play) 1954; *Sahitha Sancharam*, 1954; *Rupa Rekha*, 1956; *Kavyasvadananam*, 1956; *Adhunika Sahityam*, 1957 (all criticism); Add. P.O. Pattambi, Kerala State

Govindan Kutty Nair, V., *Gokuna*; b. 15.12.1907, Vilayanjatanur, Dt. Palghat; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Kamalaveni*, 1927; *Ambarishan*, 1935 (both plays); *Ganakavacham* (songs) 1935; Add. Perumpady Peak, Vilayanjatanur, Dt. Palghat, Kerala State

Govindan Nair, Edasseri, *Edasseri*; b. 6.12.1906, Kuttipuram, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; has published 8 books; Pub. *Alakavali* (poems) 1940; *Kutti Krishi* (play) 1950; *Puttan Kalavum Arivalum* (poems) 1952; *Laghu Ganangal* (songs) 1954; *Kaliyum Chiriyum* (plays) 1954; *Karutta Chettichigal* (poems) 1955; etc.; Add. Ponani, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Govindan Nair, M. N.; b.A., B.L., *Gopi*; b. 27.12.1910, Kottayam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. *Transport Pranayam* (short stories) 1950; *Gopivilasam* (humour) 1954; Add. Advocate, Kottayam, Kerala State

Govinda Pillai, P. Kesava Pillai; M.A., SAHITYA SIROMANI, VIDYAVINOD, P.K.G.; b. 21.9.1905, Haripad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Senior Pandit; has published 27 books; Pub. *Sahitya Chandrika* (poems) 1935; *Sri Nandan* (play) 1939; *Adi Kavi* (criticism) 1942; *Katha Upanishad* (commentary) 1944; trr. *Katha Saurabha* (fr. Tolstoy) 1945; *Panchatantra*, 1955 (both stories); etc.; Add. University Publications, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Govindaraja Nattar, N. M.; b.A., L.T.; b. 2.7.1896, Nadukkaveri, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University;

Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. *Nakkirar*, 1927; *Rajendra*, 1949 (both plays); *Universal Tamil Phonetics*, 1953; Add. 1640, Nattarham, South Main St., Tanjore

Govinda Rao, Kotha Venkata; B.A., LL.B., *Jyoti Kumari*; b. 1.7.1928, Muppalla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Dharwar Universities; Pub. *Bapuji Gitai* (lyrics) 1948; *Durapukondalu*, 1950; *Rationingu Kathalu*, 1951; *Jivita Konalu*, 1951; *Merise Merikallu*, 1957 (all short stories); Add. 156, Govindappa Naicken St., Madras-1

Govinda Rao, M.; M.A., VIDWAN, *Sridhara*; b. 4.6.1909, Matti, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Tulu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer, in Kannada in same; Pub. Kannada: ed. in coll. *Vardhamana Purana*; *Parswanatha Purana*; *Jataka Tilakam*; Add. 7, Akbarabad 2nd St., Madras-24

Govinda Rao, Nadiger; b.A. (HONS); b. 13.1.1924, Harihar, Dt. Chiteldrug; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Teacher; Pub. *Govindarayana Gotha*, 1950; *Nagebarehagalu*, 1955 (both skits); Add. N.K. E. S. High School, Wadala, Bombay-31

Govindasamy, Muthusamy; M.A., *Pulavar*; b. 8.3.1920, Nelliukuppam, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Annamalai Universities; Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai University; has published 8 books; Pub. *Valluvarum Gandhiyum* (philosophy) 1950; *Kavi Tirai* (criticism) 1955; *Ilakkia Kalam* (lit. history); *Avvai*; *Nakkirar*; *Bharati dasan Kavitrin* (criticism); etc.; Add. 24, Reddy St., Nelliukuppam, S. Arcot Dt., Madras State

Govind Das; M.P., *Babu Sahib*; b. 1896; mt. Hindi; Author; has published more than 110 books; Pub. *Kartavya* (drama) 1935; *Hamara Pradhan Upanivesh* (travels) 1940; *Sapta Rashmi* (one-act plays) 1941; *Karna* (drama) 1946; *Indumati* (novel) 1950; *Sudur Dakshin Purva* (travels) 1951; *Kulinta* (drama) 1952; etc.; Add. Raja Gokuldas Palace, Jabalpur, M.P.

Govind Pai, M.; b. 23.3.1883, Manjeshwar, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; Pub. Kannada: *Gommata Jina Stuti*, 1926; *Gili Vendu*, 1930; *Golgotha*, 1936 (all poems); *Hebberola* (play) 1946; *Vaisakhi* (poem) 1947; Add. Manjeshwar, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Gowda Achyuta, K.; VIDWAN; b. 18.10.1921, Kinnigoli, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Sarasavirasa* (short stories) 1949; *Kshatradarshana* (poetry) 1954; *Sangrama Simha*

(story) 1955; *Shiva Leshye* (poetry) 1956; *Oddida Uru* (novel) 1957; adapt. *Vadhu Vasantasene* (fr. Sudraka) 1955; etc.; Add. L. F. High School, Kinnigoli, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Goyal, Hanuman Prasad; B.A., LL.B., *Lalam*; b. 5.2.1897, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published many books; Pub. *England ka Itihas* (history) 1934; *Sansar ke Chune hue Ratna* (biography) 1938; ed. *Rochak Kahaniyan* (stories); tr. *Chin ki Khopri* (novel, fr. English) 1940; etc.; Add. C/o Sri R. K. Goyal, Asst. Sales Tax Officer, Kanpur

Goyal, Narendra; M.A.; b. 26.2.1925, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Journalist; Pub. *Hindi Vishvabharati* (essays); tr. *Prarambhik Arthashastra*; Add. E/162, Vinay Nagar East, New Delhi-3

Goyalia, Ayodhya Prasad; b. 7.12.1902, Badshahpur, Dt. Gurgaon; mt. Hindi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Gahre Pani Paith* (short stories) 1951; *Jain Jagran ke Agratd* (history) 1952; *Jin Khoja Tin Paian*, 1955; *Kuchh Moti Kuchh Sip*, 1957 (both short stories); ed. *Sher-o-Shairi*, 1946; *Sher-o-Shakhun*, 5 vols., 1951, 1954; etc.; Add. Labour Welfare Centre, Dalmianagar, Bihar

Gramopadhye, Gangadhar Balvant; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1909, Akkalkot, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Sant Kavya Samalochan* (criticism) 1939; *Peshev Daftaratil Marathi Bhashesche Svarup* (linguistics) 1941; *Vangmayin Mulye ani Jivan Mulye* (criticism) 1951; Add. 7, Welkar Bldg., 81-A, Cadell Rd., Bombay-16

Grewal, Kartar Singh, Shamsher; b. 5.4.1912, Dhanda, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Punjabi: *Panj Nag*, 1939; *Amar Vel*, 1939 (both poems); *Jiondi Dunia*, 1940; Hindi: *Lok Git*, 1943 (both folksongs); Add. 210, Model Town, Ludhiana

Guddappa, Hosamane; VIDWAN, SAHITYA VISHARAD; b. 4.6.1920, Nukapur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. *Halumane*; *Jamindar*; *Nari* (all novels); *Gantu* (short stories); tr. *Varamala* (drama) 1947; etc.; Add. Pradhan Adhyapak, Jawahar Hindi Vidyalya, Haveri, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Guddin, Lingaraja Mallappa; b. 2.8.1931, Kolivad, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Humale* (poems) 1954; Add. Kolivad, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Guha, Arun Chandra; B.A.; b. 13.5.1892, Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 8 books; Pub. *Jivaner Basanta* (short stories) 1948; *Rup Katha*, 1949; *Bijayi Prachya*; *Srishti-o-Sabhyata*, 1952; *Chandra Gupta* (biography) 1957; *Desh-Parichay*; etc.; Add. 32, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-9

Guha, Mahendranath; b. 20.1.1877, Singapore, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Bangalir Pratibha o Subhash Chandra* (biography) 1946; Add. 19/C, Priyanath Mallik Rd., Calcutta-26

Guha, Nalini Kishore; L.M.S.; b. 1892, Bajrojogini; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Bangla Biplavvad* (history) 1923; *Bharater Davi*, 1926; *Biplaver Pathe*, 1927 (both politics); *Tarun Bangla*, 1928; *Bangalar Samasya* (sociology); *Path o Pathaya*, 1929; Add. 57, Monohar Pukur Rd., Calcutta-29

Guha, Pradyot; b. 16.8.1923, Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Bhanumati Khel* (short stories) 1953; *Sathi*, 1957; tr. *Amar Pratham Prem*, 1953; *Godhulir Rang*, 1955 (both novels, fr. Turgevne); Add. 1-A, Mysore Rd., Calcutta-26

Guha, Pramatha Nath, Samiran Guha; b. 15.2.1921, Ranchi; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Bibhavari* (poems) 1952; Add. Office of the Accountant-General, Bihar, P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi

Guhatakura, Satish Chandra, Sehangal, Sach Thakur; b. 1889, Sehangal; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: ed. *Gandhi Kirtana*, 1922; English: ed. *Gandhi Mahatmya*, 1922; English & Sanskrit: *Prachya-Vargikarana Paddhati*, 1932; Hindi: *Granthagamana Kramanika*, 1933; Add. Indiana Home, Gandhigram, Varanasi

Guha Thakurta, Manoram; b. 23.6.1905, Manikganj; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Rang Berang*, 1927; *Jadukar*, 1929; *Bane Jangale*; *Desh Bidesher Galpa*, 1929; *Japani Rupkatha*, 1931; *Amader Kavi*, 1948 (all for children); Add. 23, Circus Avenue, Calcutta-17

Gujarati, Kantilal Mohanlal; b. 8.10.1914, Dhulia, W. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Marathi: tr. *Harijan Sant*, 2 vols., 1938-37; Add. Dhulia, W. Khandesh Dt., Bombay State

Gulab Rai; M.A., LL.B., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 1888, Etawah; mt. Hindi; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Nav Ras* (poetics) 1920; *Siddhant aur Adhyayan* (criticism) 1946; *Kavya ke Rup*, 1947; *Man ki Baten*, 1954; *Mere Nibandh*,

1955 (all essays); *Hindi Sahitya ka Subodh Itihas*; etc.; Add. Gomti Niwas, Delhi Gate, Agra

Gundappa, D. V., D. V. G. ; b. 1889 ; mt. Kannada ; President, Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1932 ; Founder, Gokhale Institute of Public Affairs, Bangalore ; has published more than 25 books ; Pub. *Bekkoji* (for children) 1911 ; *Gopalakrishna Gokhale* (biography) ; *Sahityasakti* (criticism) 1950 ; *Kusumanjali* (poems) 1950 ; *Rajyasakti* (politics) 1952 ; *Samskriti* (culture) 1953 ; etc. ; Add. Nagasandra Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Gundappa, L.; M.A.; b. 8.1.1903, Mathighatta, Dt. Hassan; mt. Kannada; educ. Maharaja's College, Mysore; Lecturer in Kannada, Mysore University; Editor, Kannada Dictionary, Kannada Sahitya Parishat; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Thomas Alva Edison* (biography) 1943; *Kannada Sahitya Chitragalu*, 1945; trr. *Tolstoy-avara Kathegalu* (short stories, fr. English) 1934; *Udayana Charitra Sangraha* (story, fr. Tamil) 1942; *Bhasana Ekanka Natakagalu*, 1944; *Swapna Vasavadatta*, 1947 (both plays, fr. Bhasa); etc.; Add. 76, IVth Main Rd., Narasimharaja Colony, Bangalore-4

Gundappa, Y. S., Sri Kavi Kinkara; b. 12.6.1905, Yelahanka, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. *Kannada: Bhatri Bhaktagrani Lakshmanamurti* (story) 1935; *Goliya Myme*, 1942; *Balakabir*, 1946; *Maguvina Myme*, 1946; *Kasina Gantu*, 1946 (all plays); *Sadguru Gite* (songs) 1950; etc.; Add. N. R. Extension, Chintamani, Kolar, Mysore State

Gune, Jagannath Ganesh, alias Swami Kuvalayananda, B.A.; b. 30.8.1883, Dabhoi, Dt. Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Pranayama*, 1931; *Asanas*, 1933; *Brihad-yogiyajnavalkyasmriti* (research); Add. Kaivalyadhama, Lonavla, Dt. Poona, Bombay State

Gune, Narayan Pandurang; M.A.; b. 20.9.1907, Ashvi, Dt. Ahamadnagar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English; Pub. Hindi: *Angreji Bhasha ki Vyutpatti*; English: *Gandhism in His Own Words*, 1948; in coll. *The Charm of English Prose, Study of John Henry Newman*, 1957; *Lotus Fire*, 1957; tr. *Priyadarshika* (fr. Harsha) 1930; Add. D.A.V. College, Sholapur, Bombay State

Gupta, Amar Nath; M.A.; b. 31.7.1914, Meerut; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor; Pub. Hindi: *Hindi Gadya Nirmata* (criticism) 1954; ed. Hindi

Ekanki Natak (one-act plays) 1944; English: *Studies in Modern Hindi Drama*, 1958; Add. Head of English Dept., Govt. Hamida College, Bhopal

Gupta, Ashis, Savayasachi; b. 1908, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Ihai Niyam*, 1932; *Bandini Subhadra*, 1937; *Nava Nava Rupe*, 1939; *Swapna-Dekha Meye*, 1941; *Amkhite Rahago*, 1952 (all short stories); Add. 15/1-B, Priyatnar Mullick Rd., Calcutta-26

Gupta, Asoke, Vikramaditya; b. 6.4.1924, Chandpur; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Deshe Deshe (belles-lettres)* 1953; *Fatehnagarer Ladai*, 1955; *Khuni Darvaja*, 1955; *Anokhilal Pakhotiar Atmacharit*, 1955; *Sonar Bangla*, 1955 (all novels); Add. Plot No. 688, Block 'O', New Alipore, Calcutta-33

Gupta, Atrideva; M.A., VIDYALANKAR; b. 5.11.1902, Alempur, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. G.K. University; has published 30 books; Pub. *Clinical Medicine*, 1954; *Sanskrit Sahitya men Ayurved*, 1955; *Ayurved ka Itihas*, 1955; *Parivar Niyojan*, 1956; *Prachin men Prasadhan*, 1958; etc.; Add. Superintendent, Ayurvedic Pharmacy, B. H. University, Varanasi-5

Gupta, Atul Chandra; M.A., B.L., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 1884, Tangail; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. Bengali: *Shiksha o Sabhyata* (essays) 1927; *Kavya Jijnasa* (poetics) 1928; *Nadi Pathe* (travels) 1937; *Jamir Malik*, 1944; *Samaj o Bivaha* (essays) 1946; *Iithaser Mukti*, 1957; English: *Trading with the Enemy* (international law); Add. 125, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Gupta, Bansi Lal; M.A., B.T.; b. 27.4.1922, Udhapur, Jammu & Kashmir State; mt. Dogri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Lok-Kathan* (folk-tales) 1957; Add. C/o Shri Sita Ram Gupta, Gandhinagar, Jammu Tawi, Jammu & Kashmir State

Gupta, Bhairav Prasad; B.A.; b. 7.7.1918, Siwan Kalan, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Mohabbat ki Rahan* (short stories) 1946; *Shole*, 1950; *Ganga Maiya*, 1953; *Zanjireen aur Naya Admi*, pt. 1, 1956 (all novels); *Mahphil* (short stories) 1957; tr. *His Excellency* (novel, fr. Dostoevsky) 1954; Add. Saraswati Press, 5, Sardar Patel Marg, Allahabad

Gupta, Bibhuti Bhushan; b. 3.2.1916, Hatia; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Srot o Abarta*, 1939; *Pravaha*, 1952; *Behag*, 1955; *Phula Dore*, 1955; *Bandh*, 1956 (all novels); Add. 53/B, Baldeo Para Rd., Calcutta-6

Gupta, Bidyut Birendra Kumar; M.A., B.T.; *Sri Gandiv*; b. 28.12.1903, Bikrampur; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Pub. *Thakurda*, 1937; *Tumi Kon Dale*, 1944; *Manush Hao*, 1948; *Jamra Tomay Ghire Achhen*, 1949; *Tirtha*, 1956; *Bishver Manisha*, 1957 (all for children)

Gupta, Chhail Behari Lal; M.A., D.PHIL., D.LITT.; b. 21.8.1919, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Hindi, K.N. Govt. College, Gyanpur; Pub. English: *Psychological Studies in Rasa*, 1950; Add. 225, Mansingh Gate, Aligarh, U.P.

Gupta, Chhedi Lall; b. 7.8.1927, Calcutta; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. *Gandgi*, 1948; *Otameni*, 1949 (both short stories); *Nai Phasal* (plays) 1958; *Manu ki Betiyan*, 1958; *Bikharne Tinke*, 1958 (both novels); etc.; Add. 5-B, Saha Lane, Calcutta-7

Gupta, Daya Nand; B.A., LL.B.; b. 19.12.1919, Chiragaoon, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; Advocate; Pub. *Naivedya* (poems) 1941; *Caravan*, 1941; *Shrinkhalayen*, 1945; *Manzil*, 1956 (all short stories); *Yatra ka Ant* (drama) 1958; Add. Civil Lines, Moradabad, U.P.

Gupta, Din Dayal; M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 17.2.1905, Sriganjpur, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Prof. & Head of Dept. of Hindi; Pub. *Nanda Das*; *Ashtachhapa*; *Surprabha* (all research); Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow

Gupta, Gauri Shankar; b. 29.9.1932, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Prarambhik Svasthya* (health) 1947; *Bapu ki Dincharya*, 1956; *Patrakar Brihatrai*, 1958 (both biographies) *Bikhri Smriti* (memoirs) 1958; *Ritu Parichay* (health) 1958; *Svasthyopyogi Suktikan* (reference) 1958; Add. Rashtrapati Parashad, Gaighat, Varanasi

Gupta, Ghanshyam Singh; B.Sc., LL.B.; b. 22.12.1885, Drug; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Bharat Shikshadarshan* (education) 1915; in coll. *Dictionary of Technical Terms—Legal, Constitutional and Administrative*, 1949; Add. Ex-Speaker, Drug, M.P.

Gupta, Giriraj Prasad; M.COM., PH.D., *Girish*; b. 14.11.1922, Aring, Dt. Mathura; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of Commerce; has published 12 books; Pub. *Bharatiya Mudra ka Itihas*, 1951; *Mudra evam Vinimay Siddhant*, 1952; *Aymulayan ki Pratikriyan*, 1952; *Bharat ki Arthik Samasyaen*, 1953; *Mudra evam Rajasva*, 1953; *Rajasva ke Siddhant evam Bharatiya Rajasva Vyavastha*, 1956 (all

economics); etc.; Add. 85, Dharampeth Extension, Nagpur

Gupta, Harihar Prasad; M.A., L.T., D.PHIL.; b. 1910, Mungra Badshahpur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader & Head of Post-graduate Hindi Dept.; Pub. *Gramodyog aur Unki Shabdaval* (study) 1956; Add. 79, Triveni Rd., Allahabad

Gupta, Hari Ram; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 5.2.1902, Ambala; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Prof. & Head of History Dept.; Pub. English: *History of the Sikhs*, 3 vols., 1939, 1944; *Life and Work of Mohan Lal Kashmiri*, 1943; *History of the Punjab*, 1954; *Later Mughal History of the Punjab*, 1954; ed. *Punjab on the Eve of the First Sikh War*, 1955; Add. Punjab University, Hoshiarpur

Gupta, Harish Chandra; M.Sc., PH.D.; b. 14.7.1915, Sikandra Rao, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Manchester Universities; Pub. *Thos Jyamiti*, 1941; *Chalankalan*, 1945; *Jyamiti*, 1946; *Niredeshank Jyamiti*, 1946; *Adhunik Ankanit*, 1951; *Gati Vijnan*, 1953 (all mathematics); Add. Dept. of Mathematics & Statistics, Delhi University, Delhi

Gupta, (Smt.) Indra; M.A., SAHYARATNA; b. 23.2.1912, Indore; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. *Pushpanjali*, 1942; *Vanya*, 1948 (both poetry); Add. 'Moti Mansion', Mahatma Gandhi Rd., Indore

Gupta, Jagadish; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 5.7.1926, Shahabad, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Asst. Professor of Hindi, Allahabad University; Pub. *Nava ke Panya* (poems) 1955; *Gujarati aur Brajbhasha—Krishna Kavya ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan* (research) 1958; Add. Moti Mahal, Daraganj, Allahabad

Gupta, Jogendranath; M.A., *Jogananda Goswami*; b. 22.3.1883, Mulchar, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Professor (Retd.); has published more than 100 books; Pub. *Bikrampurer Itihas*, 1909; *Bishver Itihas*, 21 vols., 1918-25 (both history); *Kalpa Katha* (short stories); *Tasbir* (drama) 1939; *Himalay Abhiyan* (travels) 1941; *Kavita Manjari* (poems); *Sahityika* (essays) 1954; *Sadhab Kamalakanta* (biography) 1957; ed. *Shishu Bharati*, 10 vols. (children's encyclopaedia) 1939-45; etc.; Add. 'Champak Kutir', Bosenagar, P.O. Madhyamgram, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Gupta, Kedar Nath; M.A.; b. 30.6.1893, Rajapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. *Ishvariya Bodh*, 1918; *Svasthya aur Jalchikitsa*, 1930; *Daya-*

nand ka Jivancharitra, 1932; *Ham Sau Varsh Kaise Jiyen*; ed. *Kavyon ki Jhanki*; Add. 637, Daraganj, Allahabad

Gupta, Kiran Kumar; M.A., PH. D.; 1918; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Agra Universities; Teacher; Pub. *Tulsi Saurabh*, 1949; *Gharelu Shiksha*, 1953; *Saral Grah Vijnan* (domestic science) 1955; *Katha Kunj*, 1955; *Puraskar*, 1955 (both short stories); Add. 5C, Mahatma Gandhi Rd., Agra

Gupta, Kishori Lal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 28.11. 1915, Sudhavai, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Agra Universities; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., S.N. College, Azamgarh; Pub. *Shyama* (sonnets) 1952; *Prasad ka Vikasatmak Adhyayan*, 1953; *Bharatendu aur Unke Purvavarti tatha Paravarti Kavi*, 1953 (both criticism); *Radha* (poetry) 1954; *Bharatendu aur Anya Sahyogi Kavi* (criticism) 1956; tr. *Hindi Sahitya ka Pratham Itihas* (fr. Sir George Abraham Grierson's 'The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan'); 1957; Add. Vill. Sudhavai, P.O. Gopiganj (Baragaon), Varanasi

Gupta, Krishna Nand; b. 1903, Lalitpur, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Ankur* (short stories) 1929; *Ken* (novel) 1929; *Prasadj ke Do Natak* (criticism) 1933; *Puraskar* (short stories) 1939; *Jiv ki Kahani* (biology) 1940; comp. *Bundelkhandi Kahavat Sangrah*; *Brihat Hindi Kahavat Kosh*; Add. P.O. Garautha, Dt. Jhansi, U.P.

Gupta, Lalitananda; M.Sc., *Sri Amala Devi*; b. 31.8.1901, Hatisuria, Dt. Bankura; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Physics, Bankura Christian College; has published 10 books; Pub. *Sudhar Prem*, 1940; *Sarojini*, 1943; *Kalyan Sangha*, 1952; *Sheesh Adhyay*, 1952; *Chhaya Chhavi*, 1953; *He Bandhu Biday*, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. Nutan Chati, Bankura, W. Bengal

Gupta, Lila Dhar; M.A.; b. 2.5.1896, Karora, Dt. Bulundshahr; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in English, Allahabad University (Retd.); Pub. Hindi; *Pashchatya Sahityalochana*, 1952; in coll. *Pashchatya Natakon men Charitra Chitrana*, 1946 (both criticism); Add. 12-A, Beli Rd., Allahabad

Gupta, Maithilisharan; M.P., *Madhup*; b. 3.8.1886, Chirgaon; mt. Hindi; Member, S.A.; has published 45 books; Pub. *Jayadrath-Vadha*, 1910; *Bharat-Bharati*, 1912; *Saket*, 1932; *Yashodhara*, 1932; *Prithivi-Putra*, 1950; *Jaibharat*, 1952; tr. *Palasi ka Yuddha*, 1914; *Meghanad Vadha*, 1927; *Rubaiyat Umarkhaiyam*,

1931 (all poetry); etc.; Add. P.O. Chirgaon, Jhansi, U.P.

Gupta, Manindra Bhushan; b. 1898, Outshahi; mt. Bengali; Teacher of Indian Art, Anand College, Colombo, Ceylon, 1925-27; Pub. *Simhaler Shilpa o Sabhyata* (research) 1953; Add. 20, Raja Basanta Roy Rd., Calcutta-26

Gupta, Manmathnath; b. 7.2.1908, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published about 80 books; Pub. Hindi: *Krantiyug ke Samsmaran* (memoirs) 1937; *Blarat men Shastra Kranti Cheshta ka Itihas* (history) 1939; *Sex ka Svabhav* (eugenics) 1946; *Kathakar Premchand*, 1946; *Pragativad ki Ruprekha*, 1953; *Sahitya Kala Samiksha*, 1954 (all criticism); etc.; Add. Publications Division, Secretariat, Delhi-8

Gupta, Mata Prasad; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 9.8. 1909, Mungra Badshahpur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published several books; Pub. *Tulasi Sandarba*, 1935; *Tulasidas*, 1942; *Hindi Pustak Sahitya*, 1945; *Ram Charit Manas ka Path*, 1950; ed. *Ram Charit Manas*, 1949; *Jayasi-Granthalavali*, 1953; *Vishal Deva Raso*, 1953; etc.; Add. 59, Stanley Rd., Allahabad

Gupta, Mohan Lal; M.A.; b. 6.11.1924, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; Curator, Govt. Central Museum, Jaipur; Pub. *Alvar Sangrahalaya ke Chitra*, 1952; Add. C/o Ram Gopal Vijaywargiya, Thathe ron ka Rasta, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Gupta, Mohan Lal; M.A., *Bhaiyaji Banarsi*; b. 1.7.1914, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. *Do Kali Kali Amkhen*, 1946; *Makhamali Juti*, 1954 (both short stories); *Ramjharkha* (poems) 1955; *Banaras Rais* (essays) 1956; *Andekhe Chitra*, *Andekhe Chehre*, 1957; *Chirkumari Sabha*, 1958 (both short stories); Add. Literary Editor, 'Aj', Varanasi

Gupta, Nalini Kanta; b. 13.1.1889, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Bengali: *Svarajer Pathe* (sociology) 1924; *Sahityika*, 1931; *Shilpa Katha*, 1949 (both essays); *Navya Bijnan o Adhyatma Jnan*, 1956; English: *The Coming Race*, 1923; *The Yoga of Sri Aurobindo*, 7 pts., 1939-55; *Ravindranath*, 1952; etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Gupta, Nihar Ranjan; M.B., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S.; b. 6.6.1911, Calcutta; educ. R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta & London; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 45 books; Pub. *Kalo Bhramar*, 2 vols., 1934; *Bidrohi Bharat*, 1947;

Amader Sharirer Galpa; 1949; *Kalkut*, 1950; *Ulka* (drama, also in Hindi) 1952; *Haspatal* (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. 32, Dharmatolla St., Calcutta-13

Gupta, Om Prakash; B.A. (HONS), LL.B., Azad; b. 15.10.1927, Mansa, Dt. Bhatinda; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Hindi: *Barhete Kadam*; Add. 131/2, Railway Quarters, Opp. D.C. Mills, Delhi-6

Gupta, Parmeshvari Lal; M.A.; b. 24.12.1914, Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Numismatist; Pub. *Agraval Jati ka Itihas* (history) 1942; *Bharatiya Vastu-kala* (architecture) 1946; *Purata-tva-Parichay* (archaeology) 1948; *Karmika* (short stories) 1955; *Prasad ke Natak* (criticism) 1956; in coll. *Aparadh aur Danda*, 1944; Add. Prince of Wales Museum, Fort, Bombay-1

Gupta, Piare Lal; b. 16.4.1889, Kairana, Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Parva Pradarshanika*, 1958; *Guptarth Prakashika*, 1958 (both philosophy); Add. C/o The Kaushala General Trading Co., Aminabad, Lucknow

Gupta, Prakash Chandra; M.A.; b. 16.3.1908, Bhabbar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor; Pub. *Naya Hindi Sahitya* (criticism) 1939; *Rekha-Chitra*, 1940; *Purani Smritiyan*, 1947 (both sketches); *Adhunik Hindi Sahitya* (essays) 1952; *Hindi Sahitya ki Janvadi Parampara*, 1953; *Sahityadharma*, 1956 (both criticism); *Vishakh* (novel) 1957; Add. English Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad

Gupta, Praphulla Kumar; b. 1917, Berhampore; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. *Rajniti o Bharat*, 1937; *August Andolan o Amader Shiksha*, 1946 (both politics); *Chashir Mukti kon Path* (economics) 1950; *Sahitya o Sahityik* (criticism) 1952; *Comrade Pannalal Dasgupta* (biography) 1953; *Bharatiya Mahavidroha*, 1957; etc.; Add. Gorabazar, Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Gupta, (Smt.) Pratibha; M.A., B.T.; b. 29.12.1912; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Teacher; Pub. *Samaj o Shishu Shiksha*, 1952; *Samaj o Shishu Samiksha*, 1955 (both education); Add. 48/C, Park St., Calcutta-16

Gupta, Pratulchandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1910, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Lecturer in History, Calcutta University; Pub. English: *Baji Rao II and the East India Company*, 1939; *The Last Peshwa and the English Commissioner*, 1944; Add. 125, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Gupta, Raj Narain; M.A., LL.B., Rajan; b. 13.12.1915, Ballabgarh, Dt. Gurgaon; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: *Nagarik Shastrake Siddhanta* (civics) 1943; *Hamara Naya Samvidhan*, 1949; *Saral Rajniti Shastra* (politics) 1952; English: *Iran—An Economic Study* (research) 1946; *Oil in the Modern World*, 1946; etc.

Gupta, Ramanendu; B.A., Raman Gupta; b. 8.1.1924, Patna; mt. Bengali; Pub. ed. *Avirbhav* (short stories); Add. Quarters No A/26, Adalatganj, Patna-1

Gupta, Ram Bharose; B.A., SAHITYARATNA, Rakesh; b. 1.1.1924, Alampur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Kya Banoge?* (for children) 1956; *Nirjharni* (poetry) 1956; Add. Sahitya Sadan, P. O. Alampur, M. P.

Gupta, Rameshwar Nath; B.A., Rana; b. 6.6.1925, Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi University; Pub. trr. *Prarambhik Arthashastra*, 2 pts., 1954; *Arthashastra ke Siddhanta*, 1955; *Bharatiya Arthashastra*, 1956 (all economics); *India since 1526*, 1956; ed. & comp. *Nalanda Current Dictionary* (reference) 1957; Add. VII, 98/1, Kaslii Niketan, Circular Rd., Delhi-Shahdara

Gupta, Satya; b. 1918, Kalasgram; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. *Na* (novel) 1953; *Dahar Pani* (short stories) 1956; trr. *Bhalobasa*, 1945; *Anamania*, 1946; *Abhaga*, 1954; *Foma Gordief*, 1955; etc.; Add. 29, North Range, Calcutta-27

Gupta, Satyapal; b. 27.5.1927, Sunam; mt. Hindi; Journalist; President, Pepsu Pradesh Hindi Sahitya Sammelen, 1952-56; Pub. *Nyay ka Path* (play) 1956; ed. *Pepsu men Hindi ki Pragati* (lit. history) 1956; Add. Arnabarna, Patiala

Gupta, Shobhalal; b. 8.9.1904; Bhanuja, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Samajyad: Punjab*, 1940; *Gramodyog*, 1957; trr. *Sahyog aur Sangharsh*, 1935; *Malik aur Mazdur*, 1945; *Niti aur Sada-char*, 1945; *Mahabharat ke Patra*; Add. Asst. Editor, 'Hindustan', New Delhi

Gupta, Siyaramsharam; b. 2895, Chirgaon, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. *Punya Parva* (drama) 1931; *Antim Akanksa*, 1934; *Nari*, 1937 (both novels); *Bapu* (poetry) 1938; *Umukta* (verse-drama) 1941; *Nakul* (poetry) 1945; etc.; Add. P.O. Chirgaon, Dt. Jhansi, U. P.

Gupta, Somnath; M.A., PH.D.; b. 10.6.1905, Amroha; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Agra Universities; Professor & Head

of Depts. of Hindi & Sanskrit; *Pub. Hindi Natak ka Itihas* (research) 1950; *Mala*, 1952; *Prachin Kavion ka Vivechanatmak Adhyayan*, 1955; *Purva-Bharatendu Hindi Natak*, 1958 (both criticism); tr. *Vaijananik Kshetra ke Kuchh Prakash*, 1952; *Add.* Vice-Principal, S.M.K. College, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Gupta, Sudhansu; B.A.; b. 16.3.1917, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; *Pub. Bengali: Sanchayi* (poems) 1949; *Rakta Nesa* (drama) 1950; *Atmar Glani* (novel) 1953; *Bichitra*, 1954; *Abhyudaya*, 1957 (both poems); English: *Famine Fury* (drama) 1951; *Add. 14, Barwaritola Rd.*, Beliaghata, Calcutta-10

Gupta, Sudhansu Kumar; M.A.; b. 1901, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Professor, City College; *Pub. Atanka* (short stories) 1935; *Chhutir Ghanta* (for children) 1939; *Divyadrishti* (short stories) 1956; adapt. *Patalpurir Angti* (*fr. 'Nibelungen Lied'*) 1938; trr. *Prithiyir Shreshtha Chhota Galpa* (short stories) 1941; *Sera Likhiter Sera Galpa*, 1956; *Add. 5-D*, Ramakrishna Lane, Calcutta-3

Gupta, Sudhir; M.A.; b. 1914, Kalasgram; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Professor of Bengali, Chandernagore Govt. College, Chandernagore; *Pub. Aleyar Alo* (poems) 1936; *Shahid Smriti* (biography) 1948; *Matir Madhuri*, 1949; *Madhukari*, 1950; *Yayavar*, 1950 (all poems); *Add. 29, Lansdowne Terrace, Calcutta-26*

Gupta, Sudhir Kumar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.5.1917, Atali, Dt. Gurgaon; *mt. Hindi*; *educ. Delhi University*; Professor of Sanskrit; has published 17 books; *Pub. Rigved ka Dharma*, 1950; *Maharshi Dayananda aur Devata Shabda ka Artha*, 1953 (both religion); *Meghadut ki Vaidik Prishtabhumi aur Uska Sanskritik Sandesh* (criticism) 1954; *Sanskrit Sahitya ka Subodh Itihas* (lit. history) 1957; etc.; *Add. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur*

Gupta, Suresh Chandra; M.A.; b. 20.12.1933, Delhi; *mt. Hindi*; *educ. Delhi University*; Lecturer in Hindi, Deshabandhu College; has published 10 books; *Pub. Sur ka Bhramar Git Sahitya*, 1953; *Kavyanushilan*, 1956; *Hindi-Kavya Darshan*, 1956; in coll. *Mahadevi aur Unka Adhunik Kavi*, 1957; *Alochana aur Alochak*, 1957; *Hindi Gadya Sahitya*, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; *Add. 3C/14, Rohtak Rd.*, Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Guptan Nair, S.; M.A.; b. 23.8.1919, Kayamkulam, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Travancore University*; Lecturer; *Pub.*

Adhunika Sahityam, 1951; *Samalochana*, 1957 (both criticism); tr. *Anju Laghu Natakangal* (one-act plays, fr. English) 1957; *Add. University College, Trivandrum, Kerala State*

Gupte, Dattatray Vinayak; b. 9.10.1911, Kumta, Dt. Karwar; *mt. Marathi*; *Pub. Chhaya ani Padachhaya* (short stories) 1937; *Puran Purushanchya Adachani* (essays) 1939; *Harav lelen Ticket* (stories) 1945; *Add. Prabha Premises, Shanti Wadi, Jayaprakash Rd.*, Andheri, Bombay-41

Gupte, V. R.; B.A., KALAPRAVIN; b. 16.10.1881, Ratnagiri; *mt. Marathi*; *educ. Bombay University*; Asst. Surveyor, Hindu & Buddhist Monuments; *Pub. Marathi: Karhad and Its Antiquities*, 1929; *Guide to Elephanta*, 1942; *Life of Sardar Sakhararam Hari Gupte*, 1945; English: *Dr. Aiyangar on the Wakatakas*, 1926; *Archaeological and Historical Research: Its Scope in the Satara District*, 1926; *The Peculiarities of Art of Ajanta*, 1958; *Add. Gupte Cottage, 446, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5*

Gurav, Pandit Baburao, Pandit Gurav; b. 4.3.1932, Kolhapur; *mt. Marathi*; *Pub. Ai*, 2 pts., 1953-55; *Devi Tramboli Katha*, 1954; *Bhaubij*, 1955; *Son-chaphyachi Phule*, 1956; *Chandrakanta*, 2 pts., 1957; *Add. 1109B, Mangalwar Peth*, Kolhapur

Gurbachan Singh; b. 24.10.1924, Jamshedpur; *mt. Punjabi*; *Pub. Rekhayen* (novel) 1956; *Add. 23, N. Rd.*, Jamshedpur

Gurbaksh Singh; B.Sc., C.E.; b. 26.4.1895, Sialkot; *mt. Punjabi*; *educ. Michigan, U.S.A.*; Journalist; Editor, *'Preet Lari'*; Member, S.A.; has published more than 35 books; *Pub. Prit Marg* (essays) 1934; *Prit Kahanian* (stories) 1939; *Sanvin Padhri Zindgi* (essays) 1941; *Anvial Man* (novelette) 1941; *Shabnam* (short stories) 1955; *Zindgi di Ras*, 1957; etc.; *Add. Preet Nagar, Amritsar*

Gurbaxani, Nirmaldas Dharmdas; M.A.; b. 29.10.1889, Hyderabad (Sind); *mt. Sindhi*; *educ. Bombay University*; *Pub. Brahmmand Keshav Chandra Sen-jo Jivan Charitra*, 1930; *Raja Ram Mohan Ray-jo Jivan Charitra*, 1930; *Sadhu Navalrai ain Hiranyak*, 1935 (all biographies); *Niti Sikhya Sindhi* (ethics) 1955; *Add. 3rd Rd.*, Khar, Bombay-21

Gurcharan Singh, Jasuja; b. 1.5.1925, Amritsar; *mt. Punjabi*; *Pub. Punjabi Sahityakar* (lit. history) 1949; *Gau-mukha Sher-mukha* (one-act plays) 1955; *Makkri*

da Jal (play) 1957; *Add.* 2470, Ajmal Khan Rd., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Gurcharan Singh; b. A. (HONS), Rampuri; b. 23.1.1929, Rampur; mt. Punjabi; *Pub.* *Kankan di Khushbo* (ghazals) 1953; *Add.* Doraha Mandi, Punjab

Gurdial Singh; M.A., *Phul*; b. 1.3.1911, Nangleshama, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Teacher; has published more than 25 books; *Pub.* *Jivan Halune*, 1954; *Bank*, 1955; *Kala te Zindgi*, 1955 (all plays); *Hun Daso*, 1955; *Liran*, 1957 (both short stories); *Rat Kat Gai* (one-act plays) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Khalsa College, Amritsar

Gurdit Singh, Kundan; b. 11.11.1911, Chak 67 G.B., Dt. Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; *Pub.* *Chamkan Tare* (poetry) 1945; *Add.* Kangnan, Dt. Jullundar, Punjab

Gurjar, Madhukar Vasudeo; b. 30.7.1931, Khanapur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; *Pub.* *Devi Sarojini Naidu*, 1947; *Apale Nehru*, 1950 (both biographies); *Doctorancha Khun*, 1950; *Baby*, pt. I, 1951 (both novels); *Add.* Shree Printery, Ramdeo Galli, Belgaum, Bombay State

Gurjar, Vitthal Sitaram; b. Kasheli; mt. Marathi; *Pub.* *Gaupya Gopan*, 1908; *Bhramanivasan*, 1911; *Drakshanche Ghos* (short stories) 1936; adapt. *Pranayamudra* (play, fr. Shakespeare) 1905; *Rajalakshmi* (play) 1922; irr. *Jivan Sandhya* (fr. R.C. Datta) 1909; *Shashank* (fr. Rakhaldas Banerji) 1916; *Add.* P.O. Kasheli, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Gurkar, Janardana; M.A.; b. 26.11.1932, Mudrabettu, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Karnataka University; Author; *Pub.* *Paravalambi*, 1952; *Halladinda Hadige*, 1953; *Kaimamsa*, 1954; *Kanteyara Kanasu*, 1954; *Rayaro Chalu*, 1955; *Gangavatara*, 1955 (all novels); *Everest Vira* (sketch) 1957; *Add.* P.O. Mudrabettu, Tenka Mijar, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Gurmukh Singh; M.P., *Musafir*; b. 1899, Udhowal, Dt. Cambellpur; mt. Punjabi; has published about 15 books; *Pub.* *Jivan Pandh* (poetry) 1940; *Vakhri Duniya*, 1946; *Sasta Tamasha*, 1947 (both short stories); *Musafirian*, 1949; *Tute Khamb*, 1951 (both poetry); *Alne de Boat* (short stories) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Ranjit Pura, Amritsar

Gurnam Singh; M.A., *Tir*; b. 30.6.1926, Kot Sukhia; mt. Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Pachmi Sabihata* (novel) 1942; *Hasdi Duniya*, 1942; *Adhi*

Rat Dian Hakan, 1947 (both short stories); *Gunjhan*, 1948; *Atam Sarod*, 1956 (both poetry); *Bandian Chon Bande* (sketches) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Vill & P. O. Moga, Punjab

Gurshani, Charandas Thakurdas; b. 26.6.1905, Bhiria Sindh, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; *Pub.* *Bhagat Vadhuaram*, 1922; *R. B. Kauromal Chandanmal Khilnani*, 1924; *Satyavati*, 1935; *Saint Hariam*, 1950 (all biographies); *Sundar Sukhri* (for children) 1953; *Add.* A-20/20, Lodi Rd., New Delhi-3

Gurtu, (Smt.) Shachi Rani; M.A.; b. 1.3.1923, Kankhal, Hardwar; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Agra University; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Sahitya Darshan*, 1950; *Sumitra Nandan Pant: Kavya Kala aur Jivan Darshan*, 1951; *Mahadevi Verma: Kavya Kala aur Jivan Darshan*, 1951 (all criticism); *Achchhi Kahaniyan*, 1951; *Vishva ki Mahan Mahilayen* (biographies) 1951; *Kala Darshan* (art) 1956; ed. *Prem Chand aur Gorky* (essays) 1954; etc.; *Add.* Dandpur House, Kashmere Gate, Delhi

Guru, Rajeshwar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 23.7.1918; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., Govt. College; *Pub.* *Shephali* (poems) 1939; *Durgavati* (verse-story) 1940; *Jhansi ki Rani* (drama) 1951; *Panch Ekanki*, 1954; *Bhor se Pahale*, 1958 (both one-act plays); *Premchand: Ek Adhyayan* (criticism) 1958; *Add.* Jehangirabad, Bhopal

Guru, Rameshwar Prasad; M.Sc.; *Kumar Hridaya*; b. 4.4.1914; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Sardarba*, 1933; *Nishith*, 1934; *Bhagnavashesh*, 1938; *Nakshe ka Rang*, 1940 (all plays); *Add.* Dixitpura, Jabalpur

Gurudev Singh, Mann; b. 18.12.1920, Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; *Pub.* *Mansarovar* (poetry) 1945; *Add.* Sarabha, Dt. Ludhiana, Punjab

Guru Dutta; M.Sc.; b. 8.12.1894, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; *Pub.* *Svadhistana ke Path Par*, 1942; *Vishvas Ghat*, 1951; *Gunthan*, 1955; *Mavan*, 1956; *Dharti aur Dhan*, 1957 (all novels); *Add.* 30/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Gurumukh Singh; M.A., *Jeet*; b. 2.11.1922, Midh Ranja, Dt. Sargodha; mt. Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; *Pub.* *Anrita Pritam di Kav Kala* (criticism) 1954; *Kale Admi*, 1956; *Dharti Son Sunehri*, 1957 (both short stories); *Sankali Punjabi Kahani* (criticism) 1957; *Add.* 21, Edward Square, New Delhi-1

Gurumurti, Devarakonda; M.A., PH.D.; b. 18.1.1893, Cuddalore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. English: *Idealism and Theism*, 1935; *God and Progress*, 1942; Sanskrit: ed. *Saptapadarthi*, 1931; Add. 35, Block 1, Jayanagar, Bangalore-4

Gurumurti, M. T.; b. 10.8.1897, Malugur, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Karshaka Abhyudayam* (play) 1943; *Janakivallabha Satakam*, 1947; *Trisati*, 1950 (both poems); *Paschattapam* (play) 1955; *Manasaproboda Ratnarasi* (poems) 1957; Add. Headmaster, Sarada School, Hindupur, Andhra Pradesh

Gurusami, M. Rakkappa Pothilinga; B.O.L. (HONS), *Vemban, Surumbu*; b. 15.6.1922, Mamsapuram, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Lecturer in Tamil; Pub. *Vazhyum Vazhiyum*, 1953; *Silappatikara Seithi*, 1955 (both essays); tr. *Tolstoy Kathaigal* (stories, fr. English); Add. P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu, Coimbatore

Guruswami, T. R., Mahi; b. 17.7.1923, Tiruchirappalli; mt. Telugu; Pub. Tamil: *Pichchaikkara Ulagam*, 1958; *Pillaith Tamizh*, 1958 (both essays); Add. 5, Kallukkaran St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Gyanchand; M.A., PH.D.; b. 20.6.1893, Lorali, Baluchistan; mt. Punjabi; educ. London University; Prof. of Economics (Retd.); Pub. English: *The Financial System of India*, 1926; *The Essentials of Federal Finance*, 1930; *Some Aspects of Fiscal Reconstruction*, 1930; *India's Teeming Millions*, 1939; *Local Finance in India*, 1945; *Some Aspects of the Population Problems in India*, 1956; *The New Economy of China*, 1958; Add. 'Nyara', 5/4 B, Roop Nagar, Delhi-6

Gyan Singh; B.Sc., Giani; b. 4.1.1927, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Vinash te Vikash* (sarvodaya) 1951; *Dharti Ghundi Rahi* (poems) 1959; tr. *Avara* (fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyay's 'Charitrahan') 1946; Add. News Service Division, All India Radio, New Delhi

H

Habbu, Gururaj Madhva, Raja; b. 29.1.1921; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. *Asha*, 1949; *Jyala*, 1951; *Modada Hinde*, 1956 (all novels); Add. 43, Vijayanagar, Hubli

Habib-ur-Rahman; M.A., SHASTRI; b. 26.12.1891, Atkohna, Dt. Kheri; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Urdu:

Ras aur Falsafa-i-Inbisat, 1930; Hindi: *Tattva Prakash*, 1956 (both philosophy); Add. Sultan Jahan Manzil, Conference Compound, Aligarh

Habib-ur-Rahman; M.A., B.SC.; b. 1897, Hyderabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad & London Universities; Pub. *Mashiat* (economics) 1929; *Alami Kasad Bazari ke Asbab*, 1934; trr. *Mabaladal-e-Khare Asul Va Tariq-e-Mahsul*; Hindi ki Mash'i Halat; Add. Urdu Hall, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

Hada, Chandra Mohan; M.A., B.ED., SAHITYA-RATNA, *Himkar*; b. 23.12.1923, Nasirabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Rajasthan Universities; Teacher; Pub. *Vidambana* (poetry) 1956; Add. C/o Kasliwal Bhawan, Bhopal Ganj, Bhilwara

Hadap, Vitthal Vaman; b. 27.9.1900, Kotkamta, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published more than 50 books; Pub. *Kadambarimay Peshvai*, 20 pts., 1926-49; *Kadambarimay Anglashahi*, 6 pts., 1930-47; *Kadambarimay Shivashahi*, 7 pts., 1951-53 (all novels); etc.; Add. Shaniwar Peth, Satara, Bombay State

Hafeezuddin, Mohammad; b. 1905, Kamptee, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: *Ram Chandraji*, 2 pts. (for children) 1935; *Shakuntala* (mythology) 1935; *Mazedar Kahanian* (for children) 1953; *Mahatma Gandhi* (biography) 1953; Hindi: *Maulana Rumi and Sadi*, 1955; Add. C/o Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu Hind, Aligarh

Hafej Ismail Mohmed; b. 1.6.1919, Nabipur; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Sahid aine Karbala* (story) 1951; *Allah-ne Pyara*, 1954; *Ramjan Sarif-ni Barkato* (religion) 1955; *Zikre-Ilahi*, 1956; *Zikre-Habibe-Pak* (reference) 1957; *Sarkare Bagdad* (religion) 1957; Add. Nabipur, Dt. Broach, Bombay State

Hafiz, Syed M.; M.A., L.T., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 9.11.1887, Para, Dt. Ghaziore; mt. Urdu; educ. Bombay, London & Monpelie Universities; Pub. Urdu: *Qazi Mahmud Bahri* (mysticism) 1932; *Kulliyat Bahri* (also in English) 1939; *Bharatiya Vichar Dhara men Ashavad* (philosophy) 1944; *Buddha aur Uske Talim*, 1946; ed. Burhanuddin Janam's *Maufat ul Iman; Sukh Shela*; French: *L'optimisme dans la pensée Indienne* (philosophy, also in Urdu) 1932; Add. 13/G, Chatham Lines, Allahabad-2

Hafizur Rahman, Nushoor Wahedi; b. 14.12.1912; Chandiar, Dt. Ballia; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in Urdu; Pub. *Sahba-i-Hind*, 1939; *Shor-e-Nushur*, 1941; *Atish-o-Num*,

1946(all poems); *Add.* C/o Halim Muslim College, Kanpur

Haidar Ali, Haidar; b. 15.10.1902, Rusera, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Urdu; *Pub.* *Zalim Sipahsalar* (drama) 1950; *Saze Zhikashta* (fiction) 1958; *Add.* Mohalla Imambari, Laheriasarai, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Hajini, Mohyiddin; M.A., LL.B.; b. 22.6.1917, Hajin; mt. Kashmiri; *educ.* Aligarh University; Head of Arabic Dept.; Member, S.A.; *Pub.* Kashmiri: *Gris Sund Ghara* (play) 1954; tr. *Musaddas-e-Hali*, 1953; English: *Discourses* (research) 1944-57; Urdu: *Hayat-e-Vahhab* (biography) 1951-53; *Maqala't*, 1951-54; *Add.* Vill. & P. O. Hajin, Kashmir

Halapeti, Chintamani Digambar Rao; b. 14.1.1914, Shiggaon, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; *Pub.* *Yugapravartaka Basavannanavaru* (essays) 1944; *Suchishilpa Kale*, 2 pts., 1946; *Maneyalli Holige*, 1950 (both craft); ed. *Ekikaranavu Arastriyave*; *Add.* Principal, Karanatak Tailoring College, Dharwar

Halappa, G.S.; M.A.; b. 1.7.1922; mt. Karnataka; *educ.* Mysore & Columbia Universities; Head of Politics Dept.; *Pub.* Karnataka: *Bharata Samvidhan* (Indian Constitution) 1956; *Chunavangalalu* (elections) 1956; English: *Reflections*, 1949; *The Changing Map of India*, 1953; *Life and Achievements of Sri Basavesvar*, 1957; *Add.* Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore State

Haldar, Asit Kumar; b. 10.9.1890, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Artist; has published 27 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Ajanta*, 1913; *Bagh Guha o Ramgad*, 1921; *Bharater Shilpkathya*, 1939 (all fine arts); *Rupa-Ruchi* (essays) 1947; English: *Art and Tradition*, 1938; *Our Heritage in Art*, 1952; etc.; *Add.* Prantika, Trans-Gomti Civil Lines, Lucknow

Haldar, Gopal; M.A., B.L.; b. 12.2.1902, Vidgaon; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Author & Journalist; Member, S.A.; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* *Ekada* (novel) 1939; *Samskritur Rupantar* (cul. history) 1942; *Baje Lekha: Swapna o Satya* (*belles-lettres*) 1943; *Bhangani*, 1947; *Srotor Dip*, 1950; *Anya Din*, 1950 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* 145B, Vivekananda Rd., Calcutta-6

Halkatti, P. G.; LL.B., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 2.7.1880, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Karnatak University; Advocate & Journalist; President, Kannada Literary Conference held in Bellary; has published 80 books mostly on religion and history,

including editions of old classical works in Kannada; *Add.* Bijapur, Bombay State

Hamid Hasan Qadiri; b. 1887, Bachhraon, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Urdu; Head of Dept. of Persian & Urdu; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Tarikh-o-Tangi* (essays) 1938; *Dastan-e-Tarikh-e-Urdū* (lit. history) 1941; *Naqd-o-Nazar* (criticism) 1944; ed. *Kamal-e-Dagh* (sel. fr. ghazals) 1934; tr. *Baghban* (fr. Tagore's 'The Gardener') 1921; *Irani Afsane* (short stories, fr. Persians) 1943; etc.; *Add.* St. John's College, Agra

Hammed Ullah Afsar; B.A.; b. 1895, Meerut; mt. Urdu; Vice-Principal, Govt. College, Naya Gaon; *Pub.* *Payam-e-Ruh* (poems) 1927; *Dali ka Jog*, 1927; *Ankh ka Nur* (both short stories); *Nagdul Adab* (criticism) 1935; *Hafiz Mansar* (one-act plays); *Kitabon ki Jang* (criticism); *Add.* Nazir Manzil, Mirjan Lane, Naya Gaon, Lucknow

Hanamante, Shridhar Shamrao; b. 1888, Valasang, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; *Pub.* *Bharatavarsha*, 1926; *Raghunath Pandit* (biography) 1949; *Vyavahar ani Shishchar*, 1941; *Sanket-Kosh* (reference) 1958; *Add.* Gogte Bungalow, Sholapur

Handa, Rajendra Lal; M.A.; b. 15.2.1912, Shahjadpur; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; *Pub.* *Dilli men Das Varsh*, 1951; *Studebaker*, 1952; *Add.* Press Attaché to the President of India, New Delhi

Hanfee, Abdul Aziz; M.A., Ameeq; b. 1929, Mhow Cantt.; mt. Urdu; Teacher; *Pub.* *Sanson ka Sangit* (poems) 1956; *Add.* Nayapura No. 1, Indore City

Hans, Krishnalal Sharsode; M.A., PH.D.; b. 12.7.1909, Betul; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Nagpur University; Journalist; has published about 50 books; *Pub.* *Savitri* (poems) 1946; *Marathi Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1948; *Sur Darshan* (criticism) 1953; *Nimadi Lokgiti* (folklore, also in English) 1957; *Hindi Sahitya Darshan* (lit. history) 1958; etc.; *Add.* Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Hans, Udai Bhanu; M.A., SHASTRI; b. 8.6.1930, Daira Din Panah, Dt. Muzaaffargarh; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer in Hindi; has published 14 books; *Pub.* *Hindi ke Pramukh Kalakar*, 1950; *Sahitya Parichay*, 1951 (both criticism); *Sankshipta Natak Itihas* (lit. history) 1951; *Hindi Rubaiyan*, 1955; *Dhadkan*, 1957 (both poems); etc.; *Add.* Govt. College, Hissar, Punjab

Hansraj; M.A., Rahbar; b. 9.3.1913, Haryausangyan; mt. Punjabi; has published about 20 books; Pub. Hindi: *Dharti ki Beti* (novel) 1947; *Uphas*, 1947; *Nav Kshitij*, 1948 (both short stories); *Prem Chand* (biography) 1951; *Kankar*, 1953; *Parade Ground*, 1953 (both novels); etc.; Add. 198, Navin Shahdara, Delhi

Hanumanta Rao, Mosalkanti; B.A., L.T.; b. 12.7.1891; d. 1954; mt. Telugu; Headmaster; Pub. *Sri Sivaji Vijayam* (drama) 1921; tr. *Brihadbala Vyayogam* (fr. Milton's 'Samson Agonistes') 1925

Hanumantha Rao, Dhanikonda; b. 4.3.1919, Ellore; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Author; Pub. *Ilavelpu*; *Loka Charitra*; *Jnani*; *Garvabhangamu*; Add. 283, Arcot Rd., Vadapalani, Madras-26

Hanumantha Rao, Gundavaram; b. 31.10.1916, Raidurg, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Subhash Chandra Bose* (biography) 1939; *Kamma Tammeralu* (short stories); *Sravanti* (poems); Add. 475, Chikadpalli, Hyderabad

Hanumantha Rao, G., M.A.; b. 24.4.1898, Tumkur; mt. Kannada; Lecturer in Philosophy & Librarian (Retd.); Pub. *Vijnana* (science) 1930; *Samajada Rogarujinagalu* (social ethics) 1939; *Rigveda Suktigalu* (philosophy) 1942; *Tarka Sastra*, 2 pts. (logic); *Kutumba Jivana*; Add. 1210, Kantaraj Urs Rd., Mysore

Hanumantha Rao, Madapati; PADMA BHUSHAN, D.LITT. (h.c.), ANDHRA PITAMAH; b. 15.1.1885, Pokunur, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Advocate (Retd.); Chairman, Andhra Pradesh Legislative Council; Pub. *Mallika Guchchhamu*; *Malati Guchchhamu* (both short stories); *Mahabharatamu* (criticism); *Telangana Andhroyamamu* (politics); Add. Andhra Kutir, Hanuman Tekdi, Hyderabad

Hanumantha Rau, S., Henman; b. 15.6.1893, Mulbagal, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Pub. English: *Scientific Job-Hunting*, 1931; *Painted Path* (short stories) 1946; *Sundar's Diwali*, 1947; *Sealed Envelope*, 1947 (both for children); *Primer of Short Story Writing*, 1952; Add. Sushila Bhavan, Jail Rd., Nagpur-1

Hanumatchastry, Ayachitula; M.A., B.O.L., SAHITYARATNA; b. 18.3.1919, Lankapalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer; Pub. Telugu: *Hindi Sahityamu*, vol. 1, 1956; tr. *Parakh* (novel, fr. Jainendra Kumar) 1946; Hindi: *Telugu aur Uska Sahitya* (lit. history) 1954; Add. Aligarh University, Aligarh

Hanumat Sastri, Indraganti; UBHAYA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 23.8.1911, Madugulu, Dt. Vizagapatam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. *Vyasavali* (essays) 1933; *Tenuguvina* (poem) 1934; *Hanumat Sastri Kathalu* (short stories) 1936; *Daksharam* (poem) 1950; *Vijayadasami* (short stories) 1952; tr. *Pratima* (play, fr. Bhasa) 1951; etc.; Add. B.N.H. School, Ramachandrapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Haq, Abdul; D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 1870, Hapur, Dt. Meerut; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Urdu; ed. *Rikhta Guyan*; *Gulzar-e-Ibrahim*; English: *Role of Saints in the Development of Urdu*; *Influence of Persian on Marathi Language*; *Standard-English-Urdu Dictionary*

Harbans Singh; M.A.; b. 6.3.1921, Kotha Guru; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Teacher; Pub. Punjabi: *Faridkot Itihas Bare* (history) 1947; ed. *Kavikosh* (sels. fr. poetry) 1949; English: *Maharaja Ranjit Singh*, 1952; *The Heritage of the Golden Temple*, 1957; Add. C/o His Highness' Personal Estates, Faridkot, Punjab

Harbans Singh, S.; I.D.D., A.I.D.I.; b. 8.10.1907, Hafizabad; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Punjabi: *Bhai Vir Singh te Unah de Rachna* (commentary) 1940; ed. *Bhai Vir Singh Abhinandan Granth*, 1954; *Vir Vachanavali* (sels. fr. Bhai Vir Singh) 1957; tr. *Dharti Mata* (fr. Pearl Buck's 'Good Earth') 1941; Gurmukhi: *Gopalan*, 1951; English: *A Study of the Breeds of Cattle in India*, 1936; tr. *A Message of Sikhism* (sels. fr. the Guru Granth) 1954; Add. Asst. Adviser, Govt. of India, Ministry of Food & Agriculture, New Delhi

Har Bhajan Singh; b. 18.5.1911, Tarn Taran, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. *Jivan Sathi*, 1939; *Santan Sanjam*, 1942; *Vadhu Bachche*, 1949 (all sociology); Add. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab

Harcharan Singh; M.A.; b. 1914, Chak No. 576, Dt. Sheikhupura; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Punjabi, Camp College; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Kamala Kumari*, 1937; *Raja Poros*, 1938 (both plays); *Jivan Lila*, 1939; *Sapta Rishi*, 1942 (both one-act plays); *Sippian* (short stories) 1943; *Dosh* (play) 1949; etc.; Add. 7, Beadonpura, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Hardas, Bal Vyankatesh; SAHITYACHARYA, KAVYATIRTHA, VEDANTATIRTHA, *Bal Shastri*;

b. 19.6.1919, Nagpur; *mt.* Marathi; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Rudravina* (biography) 1941; *Ramayanavaril Vyakhyan*, 1950; *Mahabharatavaril Vyakhyan*, 1951 (both criticism); *Bhagavan Shrikrishna*, 1952; *Rashbhabhi Basunche Charitra*, 1953 (both biographies); *Vedantil Rashtra Darshan* (criticism) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Circle 7, Dakshinamurti Mandir, Mahal, Nagpur-2

Hardial Singh; M.A., *Seekree*; b. 26.12.1912, Amritsar; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Lecturer; *Pub.* *Phutde Some* (poems) 1941; ed in coll. *Punjabi Sahitik Lekh* (essays); *Add.* Cooper Rd., Amritsar

Hari Bhajan Singh; M.A.; b. 20.8.1920, Lumding, Assam; *mt.* Punjabi; Head of Hindi Dept.; *Pub.* *Guru Tegh Bahadur* (biography) 1955; *Lasan* (poems) 1956; *Tar Tupka* (play) 1957; *Add.* S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Hari Dutta; M.A., VEDALANKAR, *Anand*; b. 27.10.1917, Jammu; *mt.* Dogri; *educ.* G. K. & Agra Universities; Professor; *Pub.* Hindi: *Bharat ki Sanskritik Digvijay*, 1948; *Bharat ka Sanskritik Itihas*, 1949; *Hindu Parivar Mimamsa*, 1955; *Bharatiya Janata tatha Samsthna*, 1958; *Add.* Dept. of History, Gurukul University, Hardwar

Harihara Sastri, G.; b. 1.7.1886, Samboor-vadagarai, Dt. Sencottah; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* Tamil: trr. *Svapna Vasava Datta* (drama) 1926; *Kautilya Arthashastra* (polity) 1927; *Pratimanataka* (drama) 1934; Sanskrit; in coll. *Madhura Vijaya*, 1916; *Sri Mulanatha Purana*, 1926; *Avanti Sundari Katha Sara*, 1956 (all poems); *Arthashastra Vyakhyu Jayaman-gala* (polity) 1958; *Add.* 13, Abhiramapuram, 3rd St., Madras-18

Haripriya Devi; b. 1.7.1915, Cuttack; *mt.* Oriya; *Pub.* *Saradi*, 1939; *Jagarani*, 1942 (both poems); tr. *Shri Bhagvat Gita*, 1951; *Add.* C/o B. Mohanti, Advocate, Bakhrabad, Cuttack-2

Hari Sarma, A. D.; M.R.A.S., VIDVAN, SAHITYA KUSALAN; b. 21.8.1893, Pallipuram, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, St. Albert's College; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* *Nataka Pravesika*, 1923; *Ranu Sahityanayanakmar* (sketches) 1937; *Isvarakchandra Vidyasagar*, 1937; *Mahakavi Ullur*, 1940; *K.C. Kesava Pillai*, 1942; (all biographies); *Sahitya Samiksha* (criticism) 1945; tr. *Rukminiparinayam* (play, fr. A.T. Rama Varma) 1930; etc.; *Add.* Chittoor Rd., Ernakulam-1, Kerala State

Harisarvottama Rau, Gadicherla; M.A.; b. 14.9.1883, Kurnool; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Journalist; President, Indian Adult Education Conference, Nagpur; has published 16 books; *Pub.* Telugu: *Abraham Lincoln* (biography) 1907; *Delhi Durbar*, 1912; *Sri Rama Charitra* (commentary) 1913; *Vayojana Vidya* (adult education) 1942; *Bodhanakaramu*, 1947; English: *Neglected Emperor Poet*, 1912; etc.; *Add.* Gopalapuram, Madras-6

Harjit Singh; B.A., LL.B., B.T.; b. 24.5.1917, Roorkee Hiran, Dt. Ambala; *mt.* Punjabi; Advocate; *educ.* Punjab University; *Pub.* ed. in coll. *Nain Jhanan* (folk-songs) 1942; *Add.* H. No. 194, Mohalla Miran Sahib, P. O. Rupar, Dt. Ambala, E. Punjab

Harkare, Gunde Rao; VACHASPATI, VIDYA-BHUSHANA, SIROMANI; b. 13.3.1887, Shamrajpur, Dt. Bidar; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* Sanskrit: *Tattva Muktaivali* (poetry) 1928; trr. *Chaitya Vilap* (fr. Gray's 'Elegy') 1929; *Pravasi* (fr. Goldsmith's 'Traveller') 1931; *Quran*, Pt. I (with commentary) 1941; *Add.* Retired Session Judge, Shalibanda Bela, Hyderabad

Harkishan Singh; B.A., LL.B.; b. 13.9.1910, Mitha Tiwana, Dt. Shahpur; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Lenin*, 1942; *Pushp Mala*, 1950 (both biographies); *Naven Mor, Naven Rah* (short stories) 1954; *Add.* *Aj Kal di Punjabi Nasar* (essays) 1946-47; tr. *Her Pher* (novel) 1941; *Add.* H.No. 9/10, Mohalla No. 25, Clive Rd., Jullundur Cannt., Punjab

Harnam Singh; M.A., *Shan*; b. 15.9.1923, Dhamial, Dt. Rawalpindi; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *Amar Bani* (poetry) 1951; *Usarda Punjab*, 1954; *Rang-Barangian* (short stories) 1955; *Barg-o-Gul*, 1955; *Sassi-Hasham* (research) 1956; *Sanjh Savera* (poetry) 1957; in coll. *The Standard English-Punjabi Dictionary*, vol. I, 1952-53; etc.; *Add.* Punjab University Publication Bureau, Chandigarh, Punjab

Harsha, Ashok R.; b. 28.9.1915, Mundra; *mt.* Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub.* *Vibhuti Mandir* (biography); *Sushama* (short stories); *Sagar-na Savaj*; *Manava Jivan-no Ushakal* (anthropology); *Hindi Mahasa-gar-na Nisasa*; tr. *Sagar-nan Chhatyan* (one-act play); *Add.* Galiara Pole, Raipur, Ahmedabad

Harshan, S. P.; b. 1.7.1929, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* *Penn-Ullam* (short stories) 1953; *Megamum Nilavum*, 1954; *Kumu-*

rum Idayam, 1955 (both novels); *Add.* 4/43, Prithvipakkam, Ambattur, Madras

Har Sharan Dass; SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYA-RATNA, SAHITYA SHIROMANI, SIDDHANTA VACHASPATI, PRABHAKAR, Sharan; b. 31.1.1928, Dt. Meerut; *mt.* Hindustani; Teacher; has published more than 40 books; *Pub.* Shole, 1948; *Usne Kaha*, 1952 (both novels); *Vichar aur Samasyaen*, 1952; *Aj ke Kalakar*, 1956 (both criticism); *Kala Brahmin*, 1956; *Parishram ka Phal* (for children) 1957; *tr.* Ratnavali, 1958; etc.; *Add.* 3/5, Lothian Rd., Near G.P.O., Kashmiri Gate, Delhi-6

Harshe, Ramkrishna Ganesh; B.A., D.LITT.; b. 28.10.1900, Khandala, Dt. Satara; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Tilak Maharashtra & Paris Universities; *Pub.* Marathi: *Govindagraj* (criticism) 1929; *Tukaram* (biography) 1933; *Tika ani Abhyas* (criticism) 1942; *Jnanadevi*, 1947; French: *Observations sur la Vie et l'Oeuvre de Bhavabhuti*, 1938; English: *tr.* *Grammatical Structure of Dravidian Languages* (fr. Jules Bloch) 1954; *Add.* K. M. Hindi Vidya Peeth, Agra University, Agra

Harshe, Shiriram Vitthal; M.A.; b. 24.3.1920, Nevre, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Drishiti-Ad*, 1948; *Karkun*, 1951; *Jhanjhavat*, 1951; *Un Paus*, 1954 (all dramas); *Add.* Nevre, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Hasamnis, Laxman Kashinath; LL.B.; b. 14.7.1914, Shirala; *mt.* Marathi; Advocate; *Pub.* *Kunkavachi Bhet*, 1953; *Karl Marx-achi Mulagi*, 1954 (both novels); *Add.* Shirala, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Hasan, Hadi; B.A., PH.D.; b. 3.9.1894, Hyderabad (Dn.); *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Cambridge & London Universities; Professor of Persian; *Pub.* English: *A History of Persian Navigation*, 1928; *Falaki-i-Falaki*, 1930; *The Divan of Emperor Humayun*; Persian: *a Mjmua-i-Maqalat* (articles & tr. of 'Shakuntala') 1956; *Add.* Aligarh University, Aligarh

Hashmi, Nasiruddin; b. 10.3.1895, Hyderabad (Dn.); *mt.* Urdu; has published about 22 books; *Pub.* *Mukalat Hashimi* (essays); *Azam ki Shairi* (criticism); *Kiaban Nisvan* (essays); *Zikfe Nabi* (biography); *Rahbar Safare Europe* (travels); *Film Numa* (essays); etc.; *Add.* Habeen Ali Shah's Darga, Kattel Mandi, Hyderabad

Hasmi, Nurul Hasan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.7.1913, Sandila, Dt. Hardoi; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Lucknow & Aligarh Universities; Lecturer in Urdu, Lucknow University; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Dilli ka*

Dabistan-e-Shairi, 1949; *Do*, 1954; *ed.* in coll. *Novel Kya Hai* (criticism) 1951; *Kulliyai-e-Vali*, 1945; *Ek-Nadir Roznamcha* (diary) 1954; etc.; *Add.* Nasir Manzil, Naya Gaon, Lucknow

Hassan, S. M.; B.A., Hasan Shaheer; b. 22.4.1926, Allahabad; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Allahabad University; *Pub.* *Subh-e-Zindan* (poems) 1954; *Angaron-ke-Git* (poems) 1956; *Sahab* (ghazals) 1957; *Add.* 918, Yahya Port, Allahabad

Hassan, Syed Najmul; B.A.; b. Allahabad; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Lucknow University; Journalist; *Pub.* English: *Artists of Uttar Pradesh*, 1958; *Add.* Azhar Manzil, Doodhpur, Aligarh

Hate, (Smt.) Chandrakala Anandaraao; M.A., PH.D.; b. 12.9.1903, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor; *Pub.* Marathi: *Upasmar ki Niyojan* (sociology) 1937; *Nagarik Shashtra* (civics) 1952; *Artha-Shashtra Pravesh* (economics) 1955; English: *Economic Conditions of Educated Women in Bombay*, 1932; *Hindu Woman and her Future* (sociological research) 1949; *Add.* Snehasadan, Mangalwadi, Bombay-4

Havanur, Srinivas Krishna; B.A. (HONS), Aisiri; b. 12.1.1929, Havanur, Dt. Dharwar; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Aavaru Mattu Devakka* (short stories) 1948; *Hindu Code Masude* (law) 1950; *Avivahite* (essay) 1955; *Granthalaya Tantra* (library science) 1955; *Kannada Sahitya Darsana* (bibliography) 1957; *Kartavyananda Shri Rajpurohit* (biography) 1958; *Add.* P. O. Havanur, via Haveri, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Hazara Singh, Gurdaspuri; b. 1911, Gurdaspur; *mt.* Punjabi; *Pub.* *Ran Bhumi* (poetry) 1948; *Jassa Singh Ramgarhia* (history) 1951; *Diva Murke Koi Jagave*, 1954; *Takht Hazara*, 1954 (both poetry); *Jodha Sukha Singh* (history) 1955; *Mitti Roi* (poetry) 1958; *Add.* 10324, Motia Khan, Pahar Ganj, New Delhi

Hazarika, Atul Chandra; M.A., B.T., B.L.; b. 1906, Latashil, Gauhati; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Gauhati & Calcutta Universities; Professor of Assamese, Cotton College, & Lecturer, Gauhati University; Member, S.A.; has published more than 50 books; *Pub.* *Narakasur*; *Marjana* (both dramas); *Panchajanya*; *Ranuk-Jhumuk* (both poems); *Katha Kirtan*; *Bishwa Jyoti* (both for children); etc.; *Add.* Uzan Bazar, Gauhati, Assam

Hazarika, Mofizuddin Ahmed; b. 11.8.1870, Dibrugarh; *mt.* Assamese; *Pub.* *Jnana*

Malini (poetry) 1897; *Add.* Convoy Rd., C/o Post Master, P. O. Relabari, Assam

Hazra, Monoranjan; b. 1916, Chatra-Serampore, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; *Pub.* Nongarhin Nauka, 1940; *Palimir Phasal*, 1941 (both novels); *Udayagad* (drama) 1945; *Navajivanc Pathe*, 1946; *Mahanagar Davanal*, 1956 (both novels); *Ei Sabhyata* (short stories) 1946; *Adbhut* (novel) 1950; *Add.* Chatra-Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Heeralal Roy, Moria, Prakash; b. 13.7.1924; mt. Hindi; Journalist; General Secretary, Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha; *Pub.* Telugu: *Bratuku Batalu* (short stories) 1957; *Add.* Mohan Rd., Khammameth, Andhra Pradesh

Hegde, Ramakrishna Venkappa A., *Atmaram*; b. 1903, Ammanalli, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Social worker; *Pub.* *Sadguru Panchayatana Padyamala*, 2 pts., 1940, 1947; *Vanita Gita Bhandara*, 1947 (both poetry); *Satika Viveka Vijaya*, 1948; *Shri Guru Gita*, 1949; *Garati* (culture) 1951; *Kavanalika* (poems) 1953; *Add.* 'Atmaram', Paramananda Matha, Shigehalli, Sirsi, N. Kanara Dt.

Hemani, Tribhuvan Virjibhai, Prakritipujak, Patalketu, Zukanewala; b. 13.12.1904, Jetpur; mt. Gujarati; *Pub.* *Va. Mo. Sha-Tunki Jivansamiksha* (biography) 1933; *Add.* Sitaladevi Temple Rd., Rang Udyan No 2, Block No. A/1, Mahim, Bombay-16

Hemrajani, Krishin Jethanand; B.A. (HONS); b. 16.5.1927, Sukkur (Sind); mt. Sindhi; *Pub.* trr. *Charitrakin* (novel, fr. Saratchandra) 1946; *Phulvari* (novel, fr. Tagore) 1949; *Holi*, 1943; *Barf-Jo-Tufan*, 1947 (both short stories); *Add.* Admiralty House, Kolaba, Bombay-5

Himthani, Hari A.; b. 13.2.1933, Moro Sindh, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; *Pub.* *Abhagin*, 1953; *Suno Rat*, 1954; *Asha*, 1955; *Accident*, 1956; *As-Niras*, 1957 (all novels); *Add.* 23, Panigram Chowk, Ajmer

Hinduja, Ghuharmal Diariomai, Sanjaya, Chanakya; b. 12.3.1902, Phuka, Dt. Dadu Sindh; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; has published 35 books; *Pub.* trr. *Pushpanjali*; *Chokhervali*; *Mukta-Dhara* (all fr. Tagore); *Shrikanta*; *Grihadah* (both fr. Saratchandra); etc.; *Add.* BK No. 68, Kalyan Camp No. 1, Ulhas Nagar, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Hingorani, Tirth Rochiram, Pritam; b. 10.6.1920, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; *Pub.* trr. *Shri*, 1954; *Saudamini*, 1954; *Bharbhanga*, 1955; *Samaj*, 1956; *Shikast*, 1957

(all novels, fr. Bengali); *Add.* C/o Chief Engineer, Southern Command Headquarters, Southern Command, Poona-1

Hingwe, Krishnaji Shankar; M.A.; b. 9.11.1915, Telhara, Berar; mt. Marathi; Librarian; *Pub.* *Ithasachen Vargikaran* (library science) 1949; *Add.* Librarian, University of Poona, Ganeshkhind, Poona-7

Hiranandani, Popati Ramchand; B.A.; b. 17.9.1924, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Manju* (novel) 1950; *Rangin Zamane jun Ghambin Kahaniyu*, 1953; *Pukar*, 1953 (both short stories); *Add.* C/o Shri N. R. Hiranandani, Telephone's Dept., BEST Undertaking, Bombay-1

Hira Singh, Dard; b. 30.9.1889, Ghagrote, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; has published more than 12 books; *Pub.* *Dard Sunche*, 3 pts. (poetry) 1918-1924; *Shri Balgangadhar Tilak* (biography) 1921; *Hor Agere* (poetry) 1949; *Panth Dharm te Rajniti*, 1950; *Navin Bhart de Rajasi Agu*, 1952; *As di Tand te Hor Kahanian* (short stories) 1953; *Merian Kujh Ithasik Yadan*, 1955; etc.; *Add.* House No. 19-R, Block No. A, Model House Colony, Jullundur City

Hiremath, Mahantesh Shastri Totappayya Shastri, Kavi Tilak, Natya Kaviraj; b. 23.5.1925, Tambrahalli, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Author; has published 11 books; *Pub.* *Hennina Hambala*, 1946; *Kumkuma*, 1953; *Rupavati*, 1957; *Municipality*, 1958; *Tara Shashanka*, 1958; *Artmahuti*, 1958 (all plays); etc.; *Add.* Gadag, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Hiremath, Rudrayya Chandrayya; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.1.1922, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Karnatak University; Professor of Kannada; *Pub.* *Sumanjali* (poems) 1948; *Sahitya Samristi* (essays) 1950; *Mahakavi Raghavan* (criticism) 1950; *Harischandra Natakam* (drama) 1957; *etc.* *Mahalingaluli* (poem); *Add.* Karnatak University, Dharwar

Hirlekar, Krishna Sitaram; b. 17.11.1896, Kadegaon, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; *Pub.* English: *Place of Film in National Planning*, 1938; *Soviet Russia, the Secret of Her Successes*, 1944; *Soviet Asia, the Power behind U.S.S.R.*, 1945; *Add.* 'Vrindavan', 151, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14

Hirlekar, (Smt.) Yamunabai; M.A.; b. 14.9.1901, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* Marathi: *Navya Jagat* (travel) 1956; English: *Education*

in Germany, 1955; *University Education in Western Germany*, 1956; *Add.* 'Vrindavan', 151, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14

Hittalmani, Veerabhadrapa Chanaveerappa; B.Sc. (HONS); b. 1.8.1924, Motebennur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; has published about 15 books; *Pub. Gobbara* (science) 1947; *Nannasvami* (short stories) 1949; *Sharauatiyin Sabaramati* (travel) 1951; *Bhumigilida Tare* (short stories) 1951; *trr. Annadata* (novelette) 1947; *Divyaprema* (short stories) 1947 (both fr. English); etc.; *Add. Motebennur, Dharwar, Mysore State*

Hivale, Sham Rao; b. 22.1.1903, Madhe, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University & Theological College, Mirfield, Leeds; Social worker; *Pub. English: The Pardhans of the Upper Narbada Valley*, 1946; *Scholar Gypsy*, 1947; *trr. in coll. Songs of the Forest*, 1934; *Folk-Songs of the Maikal Hills*, 1944 (both fr. songs of the Gonds, Baigas and Pardhans); *Add. 172, Napier Town, Jabalpur, M. P.*

Home, Amal, Lama; b. 10.11.1893; mt. Bengali; Journalist & Author; *Pub. Bengali: Ati Adhunik Bangla Katha-Sahitya*, 1926; *Kerani Ravindranath*, 1941; *Purushottam Ravindranath*, 1956; English: *Rammohan Roy: The Man and his Work*, 1933; *Some Aspects of Modern Journalism in India*, 1935; *ed. Tagore Memorial Volume of the Calcutta Municipal Gazette*, 1941; *Add. 169B, Raja Dinendra St., Calcutta-4*

Home, Dharendra Chandra; b. 14.7.1914, Bali, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; Journalist; *Pub. English: So Many so Gallant*, 1951; *Floods along the Ganges*, 1953; *Poison and Passion*, 1955 (all novels); *Add. 8, Pali Hill Rd., Khar, Bombay-21*

Home-Roy, Utpal; B.Sc.; b. 1926, Purulia, Dt. Manbhum; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Pub. Bijaner Khelaghara* (science) 1949; *Shishu Bada Hay ki Kare* (psychology) 1953; *Shishu Shikshar Godar Katha* (education) 1955

Hood, Narayan Nagorao; LL.B.; b. 3.7.1903, Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Advocate; *Pub. Parag* (poems) 1941; *Vidarbha Samshodhanacha Itihas* (research) 1953; *Add. Awadhut Wadi, Yeotmal, Berar*

Hota, Siddheshwar; M.A., JYOTISHI ACHARYA; b. 2.9.1920, Jagannathpur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna University; *Pub. Oriya: Pradipika* (criticism) 1948; *Visva*

Samskritire Bharatiya Vijnan (astronomy) 1948-49; *Sabakatha Kahe* (novel) 1950; *Kashmiri Kavi* (poems) 1950; *Prachina Bharatara Shiksha* (education) 1955; English: *The Educational Value of Oriya Folk-literature*, 1952; *The Miracle of the Dying Sun*, 1951-52; *Jayadeva—Who is He?* 1956; *Add. Principal, Sadashiva Sanskrit College, Puri, Orissa*

Hoysala, Aragam Laxmanrao; B.A., Hoyisala; b. 7.5.1893, Yadehalli; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Kankana* (poem) 1936; *Kanchina Kannadi* (stories) 1946; *Chandumana* (poems) 1949; *Huvina Hasige* (stories) 1943 (both for children); *trr. Makuta* (fr. Tagore) 1946; *Rite Sahodararu* (biography, fr. English); etc.; *Add. V. 77, Pipe Line, Bangalore-3*

Huddar, Shridhar Narayan; B.A.; b. 8.3.1905, Saugor; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Marathi: Shasan Samstha*, 2 pts., 1927-31; *Svatantrya Katha*, 1932; *Subodh Shri Gurucharitra*, 1952; *trr. Manavi Adhikar* (civics) 1926; *Rajarshi Bhishma* (biography) 1926 (both fr. Swami Satyadev); English: *C.P. and Berar Directory*, 1938, 1941, 1949; etc.; *Add. Editor, 'Pragati'*, Jalna (Dn.)

Hudlikar, Satyabodh Balkrishna; M.A., PH.D.; b. 26.11.1890, Dharwar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Heidelberg Universities; *Pub. Marathi: German Bhasha Pravesh*, 1929; *trr. Tarun Verterchin Duhkhen* (fr. Goethe) 1929; *Pashchim Aghadivar Samsum* (fr. Remarque) 1932; *Gandhijinchya Sahayatas Ek Athavada* (fr. Fischer) 1945; English: *German for Indian Students*, 1941; *Add. Janardan Mandir, Parsi Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14*

Hulgol, Achyutarao Krishnarao; b. 8.8.1885, Bijapur; mt. Kannada; *Pub. Sambhaji Charitra* (novel) 1913; *Gunashodhana*, 1915; *Naragunda Muttige*, 1947 (both dramas); *Vaikunthakke Muttigie*, 1949; *Maharaihi Bhishma*, 1952 (both stories); *Add. C/o Gururaja Granthamala, Vakil Chawla, Gadag, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State*

Hulgol, Narayananarao Krishnarao; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1884, Gadag, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; *Pub. Stri Dharmarahasya*, 1919; *Shikshana Sambhraama*, 1920; *Patitoddhara*, 1954 (all dramas); *Add. Gadag, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State*

Hulikavi, Bhimaji Jivaji; B.A., Balabhima; b. 10.12.1895, Devarashigihalli, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Aligarh University;

Teacher & Journalist; *Pub. Sunandini* (novel); *Shreyassadhana* (essays); *Shrividya-ranya Svatmigalu* (life-sketch) 1926; *Naragundada Bandaya* (history) 1929; trr. *History of the English People* (fr. J. S. Lay) 1935; etc.; *Add.* 244/57, Sharada Mandir, Fulbag Galli, Belgaum

Hundekar, Narayan Sharma Govinda Rao, alias H. N. Sharma; b. 15.3.1889, Rabkavi, Dt. Bijapur; *mt.* Kannada; Journalist & Author; *Pub. Bharatiyara Itihasa*, pt. I (history) 1926; *Ramakrishna Paramahamsara Bodhamrita*, 2 pts., 1932; *Karnataka Itihasa Bodhini* (history) 1934; *Kannada Nadina Kathegalu* (stories); *Punarjanma*; adapt. *Ratna* (fr. Marathi) 1933; *Add.* Boarding Lane, Dharwar, Mysore State

Huparikar, Ganesh Shripad; M.A., B.T., *Viragi*; b. 24.7.1899, Kolhapur; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub. Marathi: Madhu Sambhar* (poems) 1928; Sanskrit: *Sanskritanishilana Vivekah* (education) 1949; *Add.* 186, Somawar Peth, Poona-2

Husain, Saiyid Ehtesham; M.A.; b. 11.7.1912, Mahul, Dt. Azamgarh; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Allahabad University; Reader; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Urdu: Virane* (short stories) 1943; *Tanqidi Jaeze*, 1944; *Tanqid aur Amali Tanqid*, 1952; *Zauq-e-Adab-aur-Shaur*, 1955 (all criticism); Hindi: *Urdu Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1954; etc.; *Add.* Lucknow University, Lucknow

Husain, Syed Abid; PADMA BHUSHAN, M.A., PH.D.; b. 1896, Bhopal; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Allahabad, Oxford & Berlin Universities; Professor, Jamia Millia; Member, S.A.; has published about 30 books; *Pub. Urdu: Parda-i-Ghaflat* (play) 1926; *Hindustani Qaumiya aur Qaumi Tahzib*, 1946; *Mazamin-e-Abid*, 1947; *Qaumi Tahzib ka Masala* (Indian culture, also in English) 1955 (S. A. Award, 1956); trr. *Faust*, 1931; *Wilhem Meister*, pt. I, 1958-59 (both fr. Goethe); English: *The Way of Gandhiji and Nehru* (study) 1959; comp. in coll. *Standard English-Urdu Dictionary*, 1937; etc.; *Add.* Jamia Nagar, New Delhi

Husain, Syed Aejaz; M.A., D.LITT., *Aejaz*; b. 1899, Allahabad; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Allahabad University; Head of Urdu Dept. in same; has published 12 books; *Pub. Urdu: Aaina-i-Marifat* (criticism) 1930; *Mukhtasar Tarikh Urdu*, 1933; *Nae Adabi Rujhanat*, 1941; *Mulke Adab ke Shahzade* (criticism) 1954; *Mazhab aur Shairi*, 1954; Hindi: *Mir Taqimir*, 1954; *Urdu Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Nashenan, 7, Minto Rd., Allahabad

Husain, Zakir; PADMA Vibhushan, M.A., Ph.D., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 1897, Hyderabad; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Delhi, Calcutta, Allahabad & Berlin Universities; Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia, 1926-48 & Aligarh Muslim University, 1948-56; President, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1938-50; Member, S.A.; Governor of Bihar; *Pub. Urdu: Educational Discourses*; trr. *Republic* (fr. Plato); *Elements of Economics* (fr. Edwin Cannan); *National System of Economics* (fr. Fr. List); Hindi: *Shiksha*; English: *Capitalism—An Essay in Understanding*; *Lectures on the Scope and Method of Economics*; *Add.* Bihar Governor's Camp, Patna

Husaini, Saiyid Ali Abbas; M.A., L.T., A.A. *Husaini*; b. 3.2.1899, Para, Dt. Ghazipur; *mt.* Urdu; has published 14 books; *Pub. Rafiq-e-Tanhai* (short stories) 1932; *Basi Phul* (short stories) 1934; *Nauratan* (one-act plays) 1945; *Novel ki Tarikh aur Tanqid* (criticism) 1947; *Hamara Gaon*, 1956; etc.; *Add.* 59, Wazirgunj, Lucknow

Hussain, Syed Mubarak, Mubarak Azimabadi; b. 29.4.1896, Patna; *mt.* Urdu; *Pub. Fathe Kamal*, 1922; *Moraqqaa-i-Sokham*, 2 vols., 1940; *Jalva-i-Dagh*, 1952 (all poems); *Add.* Terhigate, Patna-8

Hutheesing, Krishna, Krishna Nehru; b. 2.11.1907, Allahabad; *mt.* Hindustani; *educ.* International Summer School, Geneva; Social worker; Chairman, Society for Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency; *Pub. English: With No Regrets* (autobiography) 1944; *Shadows on the Wall* (short stories) 1946; *Life of Gandhiji* (for children) 1949; in coll. *Bride's Book of Beauty*, 1947; *Add.* Anand Bhawan, 20, Carmichael Rd., Bombay-26

I

Ikkaavamma, Ambady (Smt.); b. 25.1.1898, Tripunithura, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; has published 11 books; *Pub. Grihabharana Sastram*, 2 vols. (domestic economy) 1930; trr. *Divyan Sankara Varier* (fr. English) 1926; *Sri Harsha*, 1926 (both biographies); *Tolstoy Kathakal*, 3 vols. (stories) 1926; *Anasakti Yoga* (philosophy, fr. Gandhiji) 1932; *Oru Achan Makalkayacha Kathukal* (letters from Nehru) 1941; etc.; *Add.* Sri Sankara Lodge, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Ilakkuvanar, Singaravel; M.A., M.O.L., VIDWAN, *Tolkappiyam*; b. 15.7.1910, Vayamedu, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of Tamil;

Pub. Tamil: *Ezhil Arasi* (poems) 1934; *Amaichar Yar* (criticism) 1950; *Ellorum Innattasarar*, 1954; *Karuma Virar Kamarasam* (life sketch) 1957; English: *A Brief Study of Tamil Words*, 1946; *Add.* Hindu College, Nagercoil, Madras State

Ilandhamilan, M. N.; *b.* 16.10.1932, Negamam, Dt. Coimbatore; *mt.* Tamil; *Author*; *Pub.* *Idaya Vinai*, 1954; *Roja Malai*, 1955 (both poems); *Ealutu Kol Vandan*, 1956; *Tyaka Chinnam*, 1957; *Add.* P.O. Negamam Pollachi Tq., Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Illavalavan, Velu Pillai, Illavalavan; *b.* 28.1.1935, Karaikudi; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* *Inba Vilaku* (drama); *Inbattin Vilimbilae* (novel); *Add.* Kalaivalar Manram, Kallukkatti, Karaikudi, Madras State

Inamdar, Muralidhar Vitthal; *b.* 21.10.1900, Nerle, Dt. Satara; *mt.* Marathi; *Teacher*; *Pub.* *Phulova*, 1927; *Svatantrya-Shardul*, 1930; *Mohandas Bodh*, 1952 (all poetry); *Add.* Apte Bungalow, Islampur, S. Satara, Bombay State

Inamdar, Venkat Madhurao; *M.A.*; *b.* 5.9.1913, Hudli, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Bombay University; *Lecturer* in English; *Pub.* *Eradu Dhruva*, 2 vols. (novel) 1936; *Drishiti Labha* (stories) 1937; *Murabatte*, 1946; *Kanasina Mane*, 1947; *Vijaya Yatre*, 1948; *Shapa*, 1949 (all novels); *Add.* Sadhankeri, Dharwar

Inchal, S.D.; *B.A., B.T.*; *b.* 1.4.1913, Hire-Bagewadi, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Bombay University; *Principal*; *Pub.* *Tarangini* (lyrics) 1949; *Bannada Chandu*, 1952; *Kittur Kranti* (both poems); *Sneha Saurabha*, (lyrics); *Add.* G.A. High School, Dt. Belgaum, Mysore State

Indira Devi (Smt.), Su-Kanya, Dak-Harkara, Madhudi; *b.* 11.3.1918, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Ajgubi* (poems for children) 1938; *Tumi Nari Mahiyasi* (biography) 1944; *Yara Bhalobesechhe* (novel) 1946; *Godhuli Lagan* (short stories) 1954; *Bhagavan Tathagata* (biography) 1956; English: *Joy for Ever*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* 40, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-12

Indira Devi Choudhurani (Smt.); B.A.; *b.* 29.12.1873, Bijapur; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Narir Ukti*, 1920; *Ravindrasangit Prasanga*, 1950 (both essays); *Ravindrasangiter Trivenisangam*, 1954; and also a number of notations on Ravindrasangit; *Add.* Sevapalli, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Indra; *M.A., M.O.L., VIDYALANKAR, SHASTRI*; *b.* 10.12.1915, Multan; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* G. K. University; Professor of Sanskrit, Kurukshetra University; has published more than 30 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Kautilya Arthashastra*; *Sansar ke Mahan Yugapravartak* (teachings); *Bharat ka Sachitra Samvidhan* (politics); English: *The Status of Women in Ancient India* (also in Hindi); *The Ideologies of War and Peace in Ancient India*; *The Economic Thought in Ancient India*; *Sanskrit: Ahimsa Yoga* (Gandhiji's teachings, also in English & Hindi); etc.; *Add.* Saraswati Kutir, 13/5, Patel Nagar West, New Delhi-12

Indra Prakash, Barg Schbai; *b.* 5.8.1922, Lahore; *mt.* Punjabi; *Pub.* Urdu: *Jhumke* (short stories) 1944; *Add.* Qrs. No. 9, Block No. 5, Railway Colony, Delhi-Kishenganj

Indra Sen; *M.A., LL.B., PH.D.*; *b.* 13.5.1903, Dt. Jhelum; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Delhi University & Germany; *Teacher*; *Pub.* English: *Education and Yoga*, 1944; *Sri Aurobindo International University Centre and the Philosophy of Integral Education*, 1957; *ed.* *Science and Culture*, 1951; *The Essential Ideals of All Mankind*, 1956; *Food and Life*, 1957; *Add.* Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Indra Vidyavachaspati; *M.P., VIDYALANKAR*; *b.* 9.11.1889, Jullundhur; *mt.* Punjabi; Vice-Chancellor, Gurukul, Kangri; has published 32 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Napoleon Bonaparte ki Jivani*, 1912; *Maharshi Dayanand ka Jivan Charitra*, 1927 (both biographies); *Mughal Samrajya ke Kshaya aur Uska Karan*, 4 vols., 1930-31; *Aparadhi Kon?* (novel) 1932; *Hamare Karmayogi Rashtrapati* (memoirs) 1952; *Adhunik Bharat men Vaktritya Kala ki Pragati*, 1956; etc.; *Add.* 26-A, Chandralok, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi

Indumati Devi, Gudipudi (Smt.); *b.* 1890, Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; has published 15 books; *Pub.* *Lakshana Parinayam* (poem); *Narmada* (drama); *Niti Taravali* (poem); *Ramayana Ganasudha* (songs); *Ramakatha Manjari* (story); *Gandhi Patalu* (songs); etc.; *Add.* C/o Sri G. Rama Rao, 18/164, Gandhinagar, Vijayawada-2

Iqbal Singh; *b.* 18.7.1912, Shatabgarh, Punjab; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Bordeaux & Cambridge Universities; *Journalist*; *Pub.* English: *When One is in It*, 1936; *Gautama Buddha*, 1936; *India's Foreign Policy*, 1946; *Report on Russia*, 1951; *The Ardent Pilgrim*; *ed.* *Indian Short Stories* (anthology); *Add.* C/o Grindlays Bank, 54, Parliament St., London, S.W.I.

Ishar Singh, Ishar Bhanja; b. 16.12.1893, Gujar Khan, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Bhaiya*, 1935; *Dharmi Bhaiya*, 1940; *Rangila Bhaiya*, 1945; *Nirala Bhaiya*, 1949; *Navan Bhaiya*, 1953; *Gurnukh Bhaiya*, 1956 (all poems); Add. 29, Malkaganj Rd., Sabzi Mandi, Delhi-6

Ishrat, Ghulam Mustafa; b. 23.5.1916, Kasganj; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Naq-do-nazar*, 1946; *Zamin ka Nach*, 1946; *Kitab ki Kahani* (for children) 1947; Add. Kishtwar, Jammu & Kashmir State

Ishwar Singh, Ishwar Chitrakar; b. 1912, Posi, Dt. Hoshiarpur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Kalam di Avaz* (essays) 1943; *Gal Bat* (essays & short stories) 1949; *Sul Surahi*, 1955; *Bhakhidiyan Lehran*, 1956; in coll. *Triveni*, 1941 (both poems); etc.; Add. Senior Artist, D.A.V.P., Ministry of I. & B., Shahjahan Rd., New Delhi-2

Ishwaran, Hirenmallur; M.A.; b. 1923, Hirenmallur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Lingaraj College, Belgaum; Professor of Kannada; Pub. *Vishaninishagalu* (autobiography) 1945; *Halahala*, 1946; *Raja Rani Dekho*, 1946 (both short stories); *Shivana Butti* (essays) 1948; *Kannada Taya Nota* (sketches) 1949; in coll. *Karnatakada Samara Bheri*, 1950; Add. J. G. College of Commerce, Hubli, Mysore State

Ismail, M. M.; M.A., B.L.; b. 8.2.1921, Nagore, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Lecturer, Law College; Pub. *Maulana Azad* (biography) 1944; *Vulgapokku* (essays) 1951; Add. 52, Sullivan Garden St., Madras-4

Issar, Devendra; M.A., B.Ed.; b. 14.8.1928, Cambellpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Allahabad & Delhi Universities; Lecturer; Pub. Urdu: *Git aur Angare*, 1952; *Shishon ka Messiah*, 1945; Hindi: *Phul, Baccha aur Zindgi*, 1956 (all short stories); *Chintan aur Sahitya* (essays) 1957; English: ed. *Thought* (reference) 1945; Add. H-315, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi

Isvaran, Manjeri Sundaraman; B.A., Aami, Dhanus; b. 16.6.1910; Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Secretary National Book Trust, has published more than 10 books; Pub. English: *Saffron and Gold and other Poems*, 1932; *Venkataramani—Writer and Thinker*, 1932; *Brief Orisons*, 1941; *Penumbra*, 1942; *Angry Dust*, 1944; *Painted Tigers*, 1956 (all short stories); etc.; Add. National Book Trust, Old Mill Rd., New Delhi

Iswara Dutt, Kunduri, I.D.; b. 27.9.1898, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras

University; Journalist. Pub. English: *Sparks and Fumes*, 1929; *And All That* (lit. essays) 1931; *The Street of Ink* (chronicles & memoirs) 1956; *My Portrait Gallery* (sketches) 1958; Add. XVI, 10201, W.E.A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Iswara Varier, K. V.; VIDWAN; b. 15.4.1917, Kattukulam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. *Kala Kautukam*, 1939; *Sanchariyute Kathakal*, 1950 (stories); Add. P. O. Kattukulam, Kerala State

Iyer, K. Bharatha, K.B. Iyer; b. 8.10.1903, Irinjalakuda, Kerala; mt. Tamil; Pub. English: *Art and Thought*, 1947; *Kathakali: The Sacred Dance-Drama of Malabar*, 1955; *Indian Art: A Short Introduction*, 1958; Add. Flat No. 9, Type 111/2, Central Govt. Quarters, Ghatkopar, Bombay-39

J

Jabbar, K.A.; b. 12.6.1926, Cranganore, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. *Velutha Vanchana*; trr. *Chekkovinte Kathakal* (fr. Chekov); *Velutha Pennu* (fr. Maupassant) (all stories); Add. Yavanika, Dewan's Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Jacob Chalil; b. 12.10.1921, Pallickal; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. *Kanni Kumkum*, 1951; *Kalvariye Karinzhilil*, 1952; *Nammude Kannumbil*, 1952; *Nalla Samariakkaran*, 1953; *Sama Srianthikal*, 1955; *Oru Nashtapeta Divasom*, 1957 (all poems); Add. Chalil, Pallickal, Kayangulam, Kerala State

Jafer Hasan; PH.D., *Hasan Asim*; b. 12.8.1905, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Heidelberg & Osmania Universities; Professor of Sociology; has published 9 books; Pub. Urdu: *Muntaxabat-e-Hindi Kalam* (poetry) 1930; *Safarpore* (travels) 1944; *Ibtidai Imraniyat* (sociology) 1954; Hindi: *Hindustani ke liye Shabdhyati Usul*, 1954; German: *Die Armut Indiens*, 1931; etc.; Add. Dhoop Chhaon, Banjara Hill, Hyderabad

Jafri, Ali Sardar; B.A.; b. 29.11.1913, Balsampur, Dt. Gonda; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh, Delhi and Lucknow Universities; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Nai Dunya ko Salam*, 1947; *Khun ki Lakir*, 1949; *Asia Jag Uttha*, 1950 (all poems); *Taragqi Pasand Adab* (criticism) 1952; *Pathar ki Divar*, 1953; etc.; Add. Arab Bldg., Khetwadi Main Rd., Bombay-4

Jagadeb, Madhusudan Harichandan; M.A., B.L.; b. 8.11.1920, Tekkali; mt. Oriya; educ. Andhra, Nagpur & Utkal Universities; Journalist; regularly contributes to journals in English and Oriya; Add. Jaimangal Rajbati, Tekkali, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh

Jagadish; B.COM., M.A.; b. 31.3.1909, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & B. H. Universities; Journalist; Pub. *Vidhata ki Dharati par*; *Do Mahayuddhon ke Bich*; *Japani Rakta-manch par* (all politics); *Dvabha* (poems) 1945; Add. 'Sahar Thekey Doorey', 11, Chandi Ghosh Rd., Calcutta-40

Jagan Mohan Rao, Mahidhara; b. 26.11.1911, Munganda, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Viplava Sandesam* (exhortation) 1936; *Yaksha Prasnalu* (science) 1947; *Manavulu: Mahidharamulu* (science) 1953; *Janulu Mahajanulu* (culture) 1954; *Jnana: Vijnanam* (philosophy) 1956; tr. *Dakshina Pavanan* (novel, fr. English) 1952; etc.; Add. Viswa Sahityamala, Rajahmundry

Jagannadham, Dutaluri; b. 12.1.1932, Annadari, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Telugu; Agriculturist; Pub. *Halka Giti*, 1951; *Malika*, 1953 (both poems); *Meluko Andhruda* (ballad) 1954; Add. Uthukottai, Trivellore Tq., Dt. Chingleput, Madras State

Jagannadha Rao, Ichchapurapu; B.A. (HONS), *Prabhu, Jagan*; b. 19.10.1931, Narasapatanam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pub. *Gulabimullu* (story) 1957; Add. 9/135, New St., Narasapatanam, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Jagannath; M.A., LL.B., L.T.; b. 24.11.1899, Balrampur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Pub. *Ankur*, 1932; *Rupantar*, 1939; *Manjari*, 1945; in coll. *Ved Gitanjali*, 1937 (all poems); Add. Near City Palace, Balrampur, Dt. Gonda, U. P.

Jagannathachariar, Comandur; M.A., L.T., VIDWAN; b. 11.8.1912, Sevilimedu, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head of Tamil Dept., Vivekananda College; Pub. ed. *Kamba Ramayanam*, 7 vols.; *Villiputturar Bharatam*; Add. 23, Nagojee Rao St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Jagannatha Kavi, Pathy; b. 10.11.1902, Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Sri Parthasarathi Satakam* (poetry) 1925; tr. *Srimadandhra Tulasi Ramayanam-Sundara Kandam*

(fr. *Tulasi Ramayan*) 1948; Add. Avyananda Mandiram, Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Jagannathan, K.V.; M.A., VIDWAN, VAGISA KALANIDHI, SENTAMIL SELVAR; b. 11.4.1906, Krishnapuram, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Editor, 'Kalai Magal'; Member, S.A.; has published 67 books; Pub. *Kalaignanin Tiagam* (short stories) 1941; *Manai Vilakku*, 1951; *Pudu Vellam*, 1952; *Kurijithen*, 1952; *Arappor*, 1952; *Tamil Kappiangular* (research) 1955; Add. 'Kalai Magal', Madras-4

Jagannatha Rao, Pulipaka; B.A.; b. 11.3.1926, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. *Mani Dipalu* (sayings) 1954; *Jagannatha Rathachakralu* (monologues) 1954; *Jalapatam* (sketches) 1956; *Malati* (short stories) 1957; *Thirty Eight Mani Dipalu*, 1957; Add. 652, Arundelpet, 5th Line end, Guntur-2

Jagannatha Sarma, Duvvoori; NATYACHARYA; b. 25.8.1891, Andragi, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Professor of Bharatanatyam, M. R. Music College; Pub. Telugu: *Bhava Kaumudi*, 3 vols. (dance) 1916; *Pusapati Vamsanucharitam*, 1930; *Vizianagaram Gajapati Mahal*, 1930; *Kalinga Raja Tarangini*, 1938 (all history); Sanskrit-Telugu: *Svara Raga Sudha-karam* (music) 1949; Add. Natyacharya, Anandapet, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Jagatpalayya, M.; b. 12.10.1910, Siddakatte, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Tulu; Pub. Kannada: *Venurina Gata Vibhava*, 1956; *Hombuja Kshetra Mahatme*, 1957; *Bharatada Jina Mandiragalu*, 1957; *Nehrli Yaru*, 1957; *Karkala Bhirava Pandya Gomata*, 1957; *Bhu Kailsa*, 1958 (all poetry); Add. Jyotishi, P. O. Siddakatte, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Jagavirapandian; KAVIRAJA PANDITAR; b. 12.3.1886, Ottanatham, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Telugu; Pub. Tamil: *Tirukkural Kumaresavenba*, 5 vols.; *Dharma Dipikai*, 7 vols.; *Virapandiyam*, 2 vols.; *Panchalam Kurichi Vira Charitram*, 2 vols.; *India Tai Nilai*; English: *Light of Virtue*; Add. Tiruvalluvar Nilayam, 127, West Masi St., Madurai, Madras State

Jagdev; SAHITYARATNA, Shant; b. 29.9.1920; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Chhaya* (poetry) 1944; Add. 474, Brahmepuri, Meerut City

Jagdish Singh; M.A.; b. 20.10.1910, Sohawa, Dt. Jhelum; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. *Sadhe Rasam Rivaj* (sociology) 1937; *Sadhe Bache*, 1942;

Gunjhalder Bache, 1943 (both psychology); *Bache de Pahle Sal*, 1945; *Gharogi Jivan Jhakian*, 1955; *Thehke Ghare*, 1957 (all sociology); *Add. III F-15*, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-14

Jaggeanna Sastri, Mudiganty; B.A.; b. 5.1.1896, Enugulamahal, E. Godavari Dt.; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Gujarat Vidyapitha; Journalist & Author; *Pub. Maharani Jhansi* (life-sketch); *Manava Yantram*; *Life of Ramatirtha*; trr. *Gandhi Niti Manjari*, 1924; *Rajanitisaram*; *Nehru Atma Katha* (fr. Nehru's 'Autobiography'); *Add.* Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Jaggu, Alwar Iyengar; *SAHITYA VIDWAN, Jaggu Vakulabhushanam*; b. 1.11.1903, Melkote, Dt. Mandya; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Sanskrit College, Melkote; Professor; *Pub. Sanskrit: Adbhutamsukam*, 1932; *Manjula Manjiram*, 1949; *Prasannakasyapam*, 1951 (all dramas); *Yaduvamsa Charitam* (history) 1955; *Add.* Sanskrit College, Melkote, via Pandarpuram, Mysore State

Jagirdar, Prabhakar Janardan; M.A.; b. 28.3.1904, Amravati, Berar; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* B. H. & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer & Offg. Reader; *Pub. Marathi: Nagarikshastra va Nagarik Jivan* (civics) 1951; *Rashtriya Chalvalicha Sankhipta Itihas* (history) 1952; in coll. *Nivdak Rajyashastrajnancha Parichay* (politics) 1954; English: *Nine Political Thinkers* (biographies) 1947; *Add.* University Dept. of Political Science, Law College Bldg., Nagpur

Jag Mohan; b. 7.4.1923, Madras; *mt.* Telugu; Journalist; *Pub. English: Poetica Zeylanica* (poems) 1953; *ed.* in coll. *Rice and Rubber*, 1954; *Add.* Colonel Building, 12th Rd., Bombay-25

Jain, Akshaya Kumar; B.A.; b. 30.12.1915; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Aligarh, B. H. & Agra Universities; Journalist; *Pub. Parityakta* (short stories) 1939; *Yug Purush Ram* (novel) 1954; *Sahasi Sansar* (sketches); *Meri Rajasthan Yatra* (diary) 1958; *Dusari Duniyan* (travelogue) 1958; trr. *Candida; Right to Heresy* (both fr. Shaw); *Add.* 1, Ansari Kotli, 1, Daryaganj, Delhi

Jain, Anand Prakash; b. 15.8.1927, Shahpur, Dt. Muzaffarnagar; *mt.* Hindi; has published 149 books; *Pub. Hindi: Ati ke Kampan*, 1954; *Lal Panne*, 1955; *Kal ke Pankh*, 1957 (all short stories); *Tisra Netra*, 1957; *Ag aur Phus*, 1957; *Kathputli ke Dhage*, 1958 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* 85, Bhatwara St., Meerut

Jain, Bhanukumar; b. 14.1.1914; *mt.* Hindi; *Bal Shikshan aur Mam-bap; Bilaaspuri ki Daridrata*; *Add.* Hirabag, C.P. Tank, Bombay-4

Jain, (Smt.) Chandravati Rishabhsain; b. 10.5.1910, Delhi; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub. Nivanki Int* (short stories) 1942; *Add.* Pritam Castle, Dehra Dun

Jain, Chhaganlal; M.A., B.L., VISHARAD; b. 1924, Palasbari; *mt.* Rajasthani; has published 9 books; *Pub. Hindi: Hanste Hanste Jina* (short stories) 1948; *Sangharsha*, 1949; *Insan-ki-Khoj*, 1952 (both dramas); comp. *Rashtra Bhasha Abhidhan* (Hindi-Assamese dictionary) 1958; Assamese: *Eti Prashna*, 1951; *Sanyas ne Sansar* (drama) 1954; tr. *Galpa Sangraha* (stories) 1955; etc.; *Add. C/o Purvajyoti Press, Fancybazar, Gauhati, Assam*

Jain, Chinuprasad Vaikunthram; B.A., LL.B.; b. 4.1.1933; Poona; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Poona University; *Pub. Achyut* (novel) 1951; *Add.* Tintodan, Station Vasa, Dabhla, Dt. Mehsana, Bombay State

Jain, Dhanya Kumar; b. 31.12.1900, Uttarpara, Dt. Hooghly; *mt.* Brajbhasha; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Hindi trr. Ankh ki Kirkiri; Uljhā* (both novels); *Dakghar; Chitrangada* (both dramas); *Megh aur Dhup; Drishti Dan* (both short stories) (all fr. Tagore); etc.; *Add. P-15, Kalakar St., Bara Bazar, Calcutta-7*

Jain, Gian Chand; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1923; Seohara, Dt. Bijnor; *mt.* Hindustani; *educ.* Allahabad & Agra Universities; Professor of Urdu; *Pub. Urdu: Urdu ki Nasri Dastanen* (criticism) 1954; *Add.* Professor's Colony, Bhopal

Jain, Hiralal Balchand; M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 28.4.1899, Gangai, Dt. Narsingpur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Nagpur, Agra & Allahabad Universities; Director; *ed.* 4 Apabhramsha texts & 16 vols. of Prakrit texts with Hindi translation; *Pub. Hindi: trr. & ed. Savaya-dhamma-doha*, 1932; *Pahudadoha*, 1933; *Naya-Kumara-Cariu*, 1934; *Karakanda-Cariu*, 1934; *Sathkandagama*, 1939-58 (all fr. Prakrit texts); *Add.* Vaidhali Institute of Post-Graduate Studies & Research, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Jain, Ishwarchandra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.9.1918, Indore City; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Jivan Dip* (play); *Add.* 153, Imlil Bazar, Indore City, M. P.

Jain, Jagdishchandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 20.1.1909, Basera, Dt. Muzaffarnagar; *mt.* Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept., R.R. College;

Jain, Hindi: *Do Hazar Baras Purani Kahaniyan*, 1946; *Prachin Bharat ki Kahaniyan*, 1948 (both stories); *Bapu ko Na Bacha Saka*, 1949; *Sampradayavad*, 1950; *Chini Janata ke Bich* (travels) 1954; *Bharatiya Tattvachintan* (philosophy) 1954; English: *Life in Ancient India as depicted in Jain Canons*, 1947; Add. 28, Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Jain, Lakshmi Chandra; M.A.; b. 28.9.1909, Nowgong; mt. Hindi; General Editor, 'Hindi Series', Bharatiya Gyan Pith, Kashi; Pub. *Kagaz ki Kishtiyān*, 1958; Add. Sahu-Jain Nilaya, 9, Alipore Park Place, Calcutta-27

Jain, Mahendra Kumar; SAHITYARATNA, NYAYATIRTHA, NAVYANYAYASHASTRI, DARSHANACHARYA; b. 1916; mt. Rajasthani; Pub. Hindi: *Sansar aur Dharma*, 1956; in coll. *Vedvad Dvatrimishika*; ed. *Kabir Dohavali*; tr. *Akhand Hindustan* (fr. K. M. Munshi); *Buddha Lila*; *Parshvanath ka Chaturyam Dharma* (fr. Marathi); *Nivedan*; Add. D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Thyagarayanagar, Madras-17

Jain, Narendra Kumar; B.A.; b. 19.7.1923, Deoband, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. English: *History of Scouting*, 1949; *Jain Thought*, 1952; ed. *An all India Arms and Ammunition Directory*, 1951, 1953 & 1957; Add. Hanuman Chowk, Dehra Dun

Jain, Nemichandra; SAHITYARATNA, Bhavuk; b. Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Sankshipta Kavya Prakash*, 1952; *Pariksha*, 1954; *Dinkar ki Kavya Sadhana* (criticism) 1954; Add. Jodhpur-5

Jain, Parmeshtithi Das; NYAYATIRTHA, JAIN SIDDHANTASHASTRI; b. 14.6.1908, Mahroni, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Jain Dharma ki Udarata*, 1935; *Panchavati Parichay*, 1939; *Bhagyan Mahavir aur Unka Sandesh*, 1942; tr. *Atma Dharna*, 1946; *Mul men Bhul*, 1947; *Charcha Sagar Samiksha*, 1952 (all fr. Gujarati); etc.; Add. Jainendra Press, Lalitpur, U. P.

Jain, Phulchand; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Sarang; b. 1.1.1923, Raipur, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Hindi Dept., M. D. Jain College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Hanara Jawahar* (biography) 1951; *Gandhi Path*, 1956; *Sangam* (one-act plays) 1957; *Jai Shankar Prasad aur Dhruv Svamini*, 1957; *Bhagvati Prasad Bajpeyi aur Rat aur Prabhat*, 1958 (both criticism); *Prabandh Prabodh* (essays) 1958; etc.; Add. 4854, Sarang Sadan, Dhuliganj, Agra

Jain, Ramesh Nandashankar; M.A., PH.D., KOVID; b. 14.11.1925, Sisodara, Dt. Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Ruparel College; Pub. *Jhankhana* (poems) 1951; *Hutashani* (play) 1953; Add. Suraj Kutir, Marve Rd., Malad, Bombay

Jain, Ram Prakash; b. 7.4.1926, Firozabad; mt. Hindi; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. *Pashchatya Darshan* (philosophy) 1951; *Sharat ki Suktian* (sayings) 1957; tr. *Kurbani* (novel) 1950; Add. Professor, Gandhi Nagar, Firozabad, U. P.

Jain, Ratan Kumar; M.COM., SAHITYARATNA, NYAYATIRTHA; b. 21.7.1924, Jaininagar, Dt. Saugar; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Nagpur Universities; Pub. *Bharatiya Vanijya Vidhan*, 1955; *Bharatiya Pramanandal Adhiniyam*, 1955; *Bharatiya Aulyogik Kanun*, 1955; *Navin Company Kanun*, 1958 (all law); Add. G. S. College of Commerce & Economics, Nagpur

Jain, Rishabh Charan, Manava; b. 1.1.1912, Sarai Sadar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Bhai*, 1923; *Master-Saheb*, 1929; *Rahasyamayi*, 1930 (all novels); *Mandir Dip*, 1937; *Chandni Rat* (short stories) 1937; tr. *Vah kaun thi* (novel) 1955; Add. 2, Daryaganj, Delhi-7

Jain, Shantilal; D.LITT., SAHITYACHARYA, Acharya, SAHITYARATNA, Balendu, Hilal; b. 2.11.1933, Indore; mt. Hindi; Librarian, Maharaja Shivajirao College; Pub. *Kavya Shastra* (poetries) 1953; Add. Hindi Gyanpath, 317, Malharganj, Luharpatti, Indore, M. P.

Jain, Shanti Swarup, Kusum; b. 15.10.1924, Dhanaura, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Pada Dhvani* (poems) 1956; Add. Chhatta Jamboo Dass, Saharanpur, U. P.

Jain, Shikarchand; SAHITYARATNA; b. 6.7.1907, Harda, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. *Kavivar Bhudhardas aur Jain Shatak*, 1936; *Sur: Ek Adhyayan*, 1938; *Hindi Natya Chintan*, 1941 (all criticism); *Nari Hriday ki Abhivakti* (essays) 1941; *Jivan ki Bundan* (short stories) 1943; *Gun Gun* (poems) 1948; etc.; Add. 41, Motimahal, Itwaria, Indore City

Jain, Shrichandra; M.A., LL.B., Shrichandra; b. 22.6.1912, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; has published 34 books; Pub. *Vindhyaabhumi ki Lok-kathanay*, 1950; *Adivasiyon ki Lok-kathanay*, 1952 (both folk-tales); *Patjhad* (poems) 1955; *Koyalikan Boli Re*, 1958; *Vaishnav Jan to Tene Kakiye*, 1958; *Ghatnayen jo*

Iithas Ban Gai, 1958; etc.; Add. Darbar College, Rewa, M. P.

Jain, Sumerji Kesarichand; M.A., B.T.; b. 7.11.1925, Chandur, Dt. Amravati; mt. Hindi; Principal, Jain Gurukul; Pub. Marathi: *Ratnachi Parakh* (drama) 1952; in coll. *Hindi-Marathi Kosh*, 1955; Add. C/o Gaura Sadan, Sholapur

Jain, Virendra Kumar; M.A.; b. 15.10.1918, Mandsaur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Atma Parinaya*, 1941; *Sheesh Dan*, 1946 (both short stories); *Mukti-Dut* (novel) 1947; *Prakash ki Khoj men* (essays) 1948; *Anagata ki Ankhe* (poetry) 1958; Add. Govind Niwas, Sarojini Rd., Vile Parle West, Bombay-24

Jain, Yadav Chandra; M.A., SAHITYARATNA; b. 9.8.1920, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published about 17 books; Pub. *Pathar Pani* (novel) 1955; *Mall Mallika*, 1956; *Uttarpath*, 1957; *Adi Samrat*, 1958; trr. *Nana; Moby Dick*; etc.; Add. 49/10, General Ganj, Kanpur

Jain, Yashpal; B.A.; LL.B.; b. 1.10.1912, Bijaigarh, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. *Navaprasun*, 1938; *Main Marunga Nahin*, 1951 (both short stories); *Jai Amarnath* (travels) 1955; *Tirthankar Mahavir* (biography) 1957; trr. *Hindustan ki Samasyayen*, 1939; *Virat* (novel) 1948; Add. 7/8, Daryaganj, Delhi

Jaina, Mai Dayal; B.A. (HONS), B.T.; b. 27.7.1901, Nagpur, Dt. Rohtak; mt. Hindustani; Teacher; has published 18 books; Pub. Hindi: *Jeoti Prasad*, 1938; *Bhulabhai aur Neinath*, 1954 (both biographies); trr. *Tute Hue Tar* (novel) 1949; *Ret aur Jhag*, 1956; *Yatri*, 1956; *Ghati ki Pariyan*, 1958 (fr. Khalil Gibran); etc.; Add. 4569, Deputy Ganj, Sadar Bazar, Delhi-6

Jain Nasim, Sumat Pershad; b. 3.2.1919, Delhi; mt. Urdu; Secretary-General; Pub. English: *No more Hiroshima*, 1950; *Think-Speak-Act*, 1952; *India and United Nations*, 1953; *Jainism*, 1954; *Today, 1955*; Add. International Cultural Forum, 2653, Roshanpura, Delhi

Jai Ratan; M.A.; b. 15.12.1917, Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. English: tr. in coll. *Godan* (novel, fr. Prerachand); 1957; Add. 12, India Exchange Place, Calcutta-1

Jainendra Kumar; b. 1905; mt. Hindi; Author; Member, S.A.; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Parakh*, 1930; *Sunita*, 1936; *Tyagpatra*, 1937 (all novels);

Jainendra ke Vichar, 1937; *Purvoday* (essays) 1950; *Jainendra ki Kahaniyan*, 7 vols. (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. 8, Faiz Bazar, Delhi

Jaiswal, Harishchandra; B.A.; b. 1.11.1930, Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Pub. Hindi: *Thandi Chay* (short stories) 1952; English: *Paimana* (novelette) 1952; Add. 'Rukminibagh', Club Rd., Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Jaiwant Ram; B.A., B.T.; b. 15.8.1890, Chamba; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Tulana*, 1928; *Himachal Pradesh*, 1949; *Bharat ki Vajnanik Parampara*, 1954; *Man ki Bat* (psychology) 1955; Add. Speaker, Himachal Pradesh Vidhan Sabha, Chamba, Dt. Chamba

Jalaiah Sami; b. 15.3.1907, Allur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Amarajivi Rashtra Ganam* (ballad) 1953; tr. *Niti Sudha* (fr. Tamil) 1955; Add. Vignana Jwala Publications, Sri Niketan, 12B, Patel Rd., Madras-11

Jamadade, Gopal Laxman; M.A., Pratap; b. 15.5.1923, Dudhondi; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Pub. *Sugandhi-vara*, 1954; *Vasundhara*, 1958 (both poetry); Add. Dudhondi, S. Satara, Bombay State

Jamadagni Sarma, Cherukupalli; M.A., Jamadagni; b. 5.6.1920, Gollapalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Asst. Lecturer in Telugu, Govt. Arts College; Pub. *Mahodayam* (verse-drama) 1958; Add. 9/291, Sitampeta, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh

Jambhekar, Ganesh Gangadhar; B.A.; b. 27.4.1889, Bagalkot, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Marathi & English; ed. *Memoirs and Writings of Acharya Bal Gangadhar Shastri Jambhekar (1812-1846)*, 3 vols., 1950; Add. Lokashikshana-Karyalaya, 199/5, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Jambunathan, K. S.; b. 19.2.1912, Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Gandhi Katum Pathai*, 1946; *Roosevelt*, 1946; *Aruna Asaf Ali*, 1947; *Acharya Kripalani*, 1947; *Sardar Patel*, 1948 (all sketches); *Gandhi Kathaigal* (stories) 1952; tr. *Elakshyabumi* (fr. A.B. Guthrie's 'The Way West') 1952; etc.; Add. British Information Service, Mansingh Rd., New Delhi

Jambunathan, M. Ramaswami, Devendran, Aryakumar; b. 23.8.1896, Manakkatt;

mt. Tamil; Engineer (Retd.); has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Tamil: Dayananda Charitram* (life-sketch) 1918; *Rojatottam*, 1926; *Kathopanishadham*, 1932; *Vedachandrikai*, 1934; trr. *Sama Vedam*, 1935; *Yajur Vedam*, 1937; *Atharva Vedam*, 1940 (all fr. Sanskrit); English: *Yoga Asanas*, 1933; etc.; *Add.* Radha Nivas, Khar, Bombay-21

Jana, Satyendra Nath; B.A., B.L.; b. 1.9. 1908, Contai, Dt. Midnapore; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Advocate; *Pub. Sagarika* (poems) 1942; *Ravi-Tarpan* (poems & drama) 1944; *Bahni Pashan* (poems) 1954; *Panero August* (drama) 1950; *Add.* P. O. Tamiluk, Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

Jana, Sushil; M.A.; b. 1918, Midnapore; mt. Bengali; Professor of Bengali, Muralidhar Girls' College; has published 10 books; *Pub. Padachihna* (short stories) 1945; *Belabhumir Gan*, 1951; *Suryagras*, 1952; *Mahanagari*, 1952 (all novels); *Gharer Thikana* (short stories) 1953; *Galpamay Bharat*, 1956-57; etc.; *Add. 4*, Hindusthan Rd., Calcutta-29

Janakiraman, T.; B.A., L.T., *Jajali*; b. 18.6. 1921, Tevangudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub. Amritam* (novel) 1944; *Kottumelam* (short stories) 1954; trr. *Annai* (novels, fr. Grazia Deledda) 1954; *Kritszka* (stories, fr. Kazhimirez Tetmajer); *Add. 9*, Chidambarasamy 1st St., Madras-4

Janakirama Sarma, Samavedam; UBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA; b. 21.2.1909, Vasantavada, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu; *Pub. Pravarudu* (poem) 1938; *Dhanya Jivi* (fiction) 1946; trr. *Karnabharam* (fr. Bhasa) 1942; *Ratnavali* (fr. Sri Harsha) 1956 (both dramas); *Add. 90*, Asoknagar, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Janamejaya Vidyalankar; M.A., VIDYALANKAR, SHASTRI; b. 3.3.1903, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Agra, Punjab & G. K. Universities; Professor, D.A.V. College; *Pub. Sanskrit: Abhinava Kavyam* (poems) 1959; *Add. 7/183*, Swaroop Nagar, Kanpur

Janardana Rao, Titti, Jarat; b. 2.6.1927, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; *Pub. Susila* (stories) 1953; *Kalamandir*, 1958; *Add. E/396-B*, Rail Colony, Visakhapatnam-4, Andhra Pradesh

Janardana Sastri, Josyam; VIDWAN; b. Panyam, Dt. Kurnool; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub. Kanna*

Talli (poem) 1942; *Kannitichukkalu*, 1946; *Viranjayavilasam*, 1950; *Kritipati*, 1953 (all poetry); *Vijayajyoti*, 1955; *Virasri*, 1957 (both stories); *Add.* Municipal High School, Tadpatri, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Janarthanam, A. P.; M.A., *Torpedo*; b. 25.12. 1921, Vellore; mt. Telugu; Journalist; *Pub. Tamil: My Leader* (essay) 1951; *Add. 26*, Neeli Virasami Chetti St., Madras-5

Janarthanam, Condapuram Mohanasundaram; B.A., B.COM., *Ko. Mo. Ja.*, C. M. J.; b. 11.11.1925, Kozhikode; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. English: The Chandrasekharapuram Co-operative Stores Ltd.—A Great Experiment*, 1956; *Add. 86*, Venkatarangam Pillai St., Madras-5

Jaswant Rai, Rai; b. 25.1.1907, Ramdas, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; *Pub. Apna Ap*, 1943; tr. *Gita Janan*, 1946 (both poetry); *Add. House No. 53*, W.A. Chowk, Sudan, Jullundur City

Jaswant Singh; M.A., *Jas*; b. 13.4.1929, Tarn Taran, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer in Punjabi; *Pub. Jivan Baba Ram Singh* (biography) 1957; *Add. Sewak Niwas*, Tarn Taran, Amritsar

Jatkar, Gajanan Gangadhar; b. 3.2.1908, Patan, Dt. Baroda; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Kaumudi*, 1941; *Ajab Chij*, 1951; *Akashat Phule*, 1951 (all short stories); *Add. Shyam Kuti*, Kison Rd., Malad, Bombay

Jauhari, Mahesh Sharani, Lalit; b. 13.5.1923, Ujjain; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 14 books; *Pub. Jyala aur Jyoti*, 1942; *Megh Malhar*, 1945; *Par Ab Bhi*, 1951 (all poetry); *Mukti Dvar* (novel) 1952; *Jhanjha ke Megh* (short stories) 1953; *Bikhare Kan* (thoughts) 1956; etc.; *Add. Chintan Graha*, Ujjain

Javare Gowda, Deve Gowda; M.A., *De-Ja-Gow*; b. 6.7.1918, Chakkere, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Controller of Examinations, Mysore University; Member, S.A.; has published about 14 books; *Pub. Bangalore Kempe Gowda* (biography) 1950; *Vidyapithagalu* (essay) 1952; *Gopala Krishna Gokhale*, 1953; *Namma Nehru*, 1956 (both biographies); ed. in coll. Ranna's *Ajita Tirthankara Purana Tilakam* (poem) 1955; tr. *Nenapu Kahiyalla* (fr. Krishna Hutheesingh) 1949; etc.; *Add. 'Guru Krupa'*, 9th Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore

Javdekar, Shankar Dattatraya; B.A.; b. 26.8.1894, Malkapur, Dt. Kolhapur; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Rajniti-Shastra*

Parichay, 1926; *Adhunik-Bharat*, 1938; *Lokashahi*, 1941; *Gandhi-yad*, 1942; *Gandhi-Jivan-Rahasya*, 1949; *Samajvad ani Sarvodaya*, 1957

Jayade, Pandurang Vishnu; *AYURVEDA TIRTHA*; b. 14.6.1914; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Ayurved College, Ahmednagar & Washington; *Pub.* Marathi: *Dant Roga Vijnan ani Chikitsa* (dental science); Kannada: *Vaidya Samnitra*, 2 pts. (medicine, also) in Hindi; *Add.* Broadway, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Jayadevi Tayi, Ligade (Smt.); b. 1912, Sholapur; *mt.* Kannada; *Pub.* Kannada: *Jayagita*, 1953; *Siddha Vani*, 1953; *Basava Darshana*, 1954; Marathi: *Mahayogini*, 1955; *Siddharam Trividhi*, 1957 (all poems); *Add.* Ligade Estate, Sholapur, Bombay State

Jayakanthan, Dandapani, Jayakanthan; b. 25.4.1934; Cuddalore, *mt.* Tamil; *Author*; *Pub.* *Anum Pennum*, 1953; *Udayam*, 1954 (both short stories); *Vazhkai Azhaikkiradu* (novel) 1957; *Oru Pidi Soru* (short stories) 1958; *Add.* 26, Egmore High Rd., Madras-6

Jayakar, Pupul; b. 11.9.1915, Etawah, U. P.; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* London University; *Director*, All India Handloom Fabric Marketing Co-operative Society; *Pub.* English: *God is not a Full Stop*, 1948; *Not Dried by the Wind* (story) 1950; *Girl and the Dark Goddess*, 1955; *Textiles and Ornamental Arts of India*, Museum of Modern Art, 1956; *Add.* 31, Dongersey Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay-26

Jayakar, Vinayak Atmaram; b. 31.12.1888, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Garva Haran*, 1924; *Jayant Jugari*, 1935; *Anjan*, 1940; *Pahile Paul*, 1940; *Savitri*, 1945; *Danavi Lila*, 1950 (all plays); *Add.* 481, Noor Mansion, Chira Bazar, Bombay-2

Jayalakshmi, Kuthu (Smt.); b. 20.5.1928, Serukalathur, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* *Kutuvilakkku* (short stories); *Add.* 21, First Cross St., Trustpuram, Kodambakkam, Madras-24

Jayalakshmi, Srinivasan (Smt.); *B.S.C.*; b. 12.12.1911, Vangal, Dt. Coimbatore; *mt.* Tamil; has published 20 books; *Pub.* Tamil: *Rukmini* (novel) 1930; *Lakshmi Kataksham* (short stories) 1938; *Pushpaharam* (novel) 1944; *Bhunavin Punnagai* (short stories) 1946; Kannada: *Susila* (novel) 1930; *Moggu*, 1943; *Vatsalya*, 1950 (both short stories); etc.; *Add.* 'Kalyani', 19, South End Rd., Basavanagudi Extension, Bangalore-4

Jayarama Rao, Bhattiprolu; *B.A.*, *B.Ed.*; b. 15.7.1915, Bapatla; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Osmania University; *Teacher*; *Pub.* *Bharata Samskriti* (stories) 1952; *Bhakta Jayadeva* (play) 1955; *Add.* Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Jayarama Sastri, Chadaluvada; *VIDWAN*; b. 1.4.1905, Nellore; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; *Teacher*; *Pub.* *Ganapati Satakam* (poetry) 1949; *Sarasvati Prasadam*, 1956; *Nandana Vasantanu*, 2 pts., 1957 (both stories); *Bhishma Stavarajamu* (commentary) 1958; *Sri Harsha Charitramu* (biography) 1958; *Add.* Usman Sahebpet, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Jayaswal, Sitaram; *M.A.*, *M.Ed.*, *Ph.D.*; b. 16.4.1919, Jaunpur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad, Agra, Harvard & Michigan Universities; *Lecturer in Education*; *Pub.* Hindi: *Shiksha-shashtra*, 1949; *Pashchimi Shiksha ka Itihas* (history) 1951; *Adhunik Alochana aur Sahitya* (criticism) 1951; English: *Early Childhood and Adult Personality* (research) 1955; *Add.* Dept. of Education, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Jayatirthacharya, Manurker; *SAHITYA SIROMANI*, M. Jayatirtha Sharma; b. 6.4.1912, Surapur, Dt. Gulbarga; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Madras University; *Teacher*; *Pub.* *Kategarti* (short stories) 1947; *Paramalacharya Pattabandha* (drama) 1947; *Add.* Govt. High School, Gadwal, Dt. Mahbubnagar, Andhra Pradesh

Jayawant, (Smt.) Anandibai; b. 28.11.1894, Baroda; *mt.* Marathi; has published 13 books; *Pub.* *Babuchya Lila* (novel) 1931; *Amacha Sham* (stories) 1936; *Urmila*, 1938; *Shikar*, 1944 (both novels); *Chitod* (travels) 1944; *Meghayanti* (short stories) 1950; etc.; *Add.* 'Smriti', Jambubet, Baroda

Jebaratnam, A.; *M.A.*, *VIDWAN*; b. 10.6.1906, Kurumpalapery, Dt. Tirunelveli; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of Tamil; *Pub.* *Kamalasani* (novel) 1928; *Principles of Education* (psychology) 1936; *Ilango Ullam* (criticism) 1954; *Add.* St. John's College, Palayamkottai, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Jena, Murari Mohan; *M.A.*; b. 15.10.1934, Bhagatpur; *mt.* Oriya; *educ.* Utkal University; *Pub.* *Sabuja Yugo-aa-Baikunthanath*; *Nanda Kishor Sandesh*; *Kaviguru Upendra Bhanja* (all criticism); *Add.* Bhagatpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Jethra, Rochiram; b. 5.1.1890, Larkana; *mt.* Sindhi; *Pub.* *Shrinagar Shatak* (poetry) 1954; *Hardvarjo-Itihas* (travels) 1955; tr. *Gian Bharial Vachan* (reference, fr.

English) 1940; Add. THX-23, Near High School, Adipur, Kutch, Bombay State

Jha, Buddhinath, Kairava; b. 1896, Sanour, Dt. Santhal Parganas; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Pashchattay* (novel) 1927; *Khadi Lahari* (poetry) 1928; *Lavanlila* (drama) 1931; *Achhut*, 1934; *Utsarg*, 1941 (both poetry); *Sahitya Sadhana ki Prishthabumi* (criticism) 1953; Add. Congress Office, Godda, Dt. Santhal Parganas, Bihar

Jha, Chiranjit Lal; M.A., SAHITYAMANISHI, b. 8.12.1914, Hathras, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor & Head of Drawing and Painting Dept., M.M.H. College; Pub. *Chitra Kala ke Char Ang* (history) 1952; *Prayas ke Pankh* (poems) 1955; *Bharatiya Chitra Kala ka Vikas* (history) 1957; *Kala—Ek Mimamsa* (criticism) 1958; Add. 102, Naya Ganj, Ghaziabad, U. P.

Jha, Dayanath; JYOTISHTIRTHA, JYOTISHACHARYA; b. 1888, Bela, Dt. Saharsa; mt. Maithili; Professor; Pub. Sanskrit: *Bhabhiramabodhah*, 1938; *Vimandala Vakravicharah*, 1955 (both research); Add. Mithila Institute, Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Hari Mohan; M.A.; b. 1908, Kumar Bajitpur, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Maithili; educ. Patna University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Kanyadan* (novel) 1930; *Nyaya Darshan* (philosophy) 1933; *Dviragaman* (novel) 1940; *Khattar Kaka ka Taranga* (satire) 1947; *Rangashala* (short stories) 1948; etc.; Add. Head of Dept. of Philosophy, Patna University, Patna

Jha, Janardan Prasad; M.A., *Dwij*; b. 21.1.1904, Rampurdih, Dt. Bhagalpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Principal; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Kisalay* (short stories) 1931; *Anubhuti* (poetry) 1933; *Premchand ki Upayas Kala* (criticism) 1933; *Madhumayi* (short stories) 1936; *Antardhvani* (poetry) 1941; *Charitra Rekha* (sketches) 1943; etc.; Add. Purnea College, Purnea, Bihar

Jha, Jayavanshi; M.A.; b. 1.1.1929, Haripur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Maha Kavi Nand Das*, 1957; *Bhasha Vijnan*, 1957 (both criticism); Add. 721, Gali Mandir, Wali, Church Mission Rd., Fatehpuri, Delhi

Jha, Kanchinath; AYURVEDACHARYA, KAVYATIRTHA, SHASTRI, Kiran; b. Dharmapur; mt. Maithili; Pub. Maithili: *Chandragrah* (novel) 1932; *Dhruv*, 1939; *Abhimanyu*, 1939; *Jayajanmabhumi* (drama) 1955; *Aims and Definition of Kavya*, 1958; *Charms and Importance of 'Phakra'* (folk-songs)

1958; Add. Dharmapur, P. O. Lohna Rd., Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Ramanath; M.A., B.L., KAVYATIRTHA; b. 21.9.1906, Dharmapur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; educ. Patna University; Lecturer; Pub. Maithili: *Udayana Katha*, 1939; *Mithila Bhasha Prakash*, 1954; Sanskrit: ed. Harihar's *Sukti Muktiavali*; Add. Dept. of English, G. Mithila College, Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Riddhi Nath; b. 1891, Shardapur; mt. Maithili; Principal, M. M. Lata Vidya-pith, Lohna; Pub. Maithili: *Bisvabhuhan-Rasnirupan*; *Bisvesvar Champu* (poems); Sanskrit & Maithili: *Lakshminivati-gitanjali* (poetry); Sanskrit: *Shashikalaparinaya* (drama); Add. Shardapur, P. O. Gangoli, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Shailendra Mohan; M.A., Mohan; b. 2.1.1929, Nehra, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; educ. Patna University; Lecturer; Pub. *Pratima* (novel) 1949; *Parichaya Nichaya* (biography) 1950; *Navina* (stories) 1951; *Madhushravani* (novel) 1956; *Bhavukata*, 1956; *Katha-Kahani*, 1957 (both stories); Add. C.M. College, Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Shivashankar; KAVYATIRTHA, SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 1.1.1907, Shahpur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Principal; Pub. Hindi: *Veda Parichay* (history) 1957; Add. Nepal Raj Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, P. O. Maithili Madhwarpur, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Sohanlal, S. L. Sohan; b. 15.5.1911, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Hasrat*; *Kis ka Kasur*; *Graduate Ishvar*; *Shakti*; *Sharafat*; *Apni Azadi* (all dramas); Add. 107, Ratna Pura, Nagra, Jhansi

Jha, Subhadra, Prakashadeva; b. 1.3.1909, Nagadah; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna, Calcutta & Paris Universities; Pub. Hindi: *Pravas* (travels) 1950; tr. Maithili, 1943; English: *The Songs of Vidyapati* (research) 1954; *Studies into the Pippaladi Atharvaveda*, 1954; *The Formation of the Maithili Language*, 1955; in coll. *Critical Editions of the Commentary of Ananda-bodha on the Kavyasamhita*, 1951-54; Add. Vill. Nagadah, P. O. Madhubani, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Umanath; M.A.; b. 1.1.1923, Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; educ. Patna University; Teacher; Pub. *Rekhachitra* (short stories) 1950; Add. Vill. & P. O. Mahvail, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Upendranath, Vyasa; b. 17.7.1917, Haripur; mt. Maithili; Pub. *Kumar*

(novel) 1946; *Sanyasi* (poetry) 1948; *Vidambana* (short stories) 1951; *Add. Harijpur, Baxitola, P. O. Kaluahi, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar*

Jhabvala, Ruth Prawer; M.A.; b. 7.5.1927, Cologne, Germany; *mt.* Yiddish; *educ.* London University; Author; *Pub.* English: *To Whom She Will*, 1955; *The Nature of Passion*, 1956; *Esmond in India*, 1958 (all novels); *Add.* 18-A, Rajpur Rd., Delhi-8

Jhabvala, Shiavksh Hormusji; B.A., LL.B.; b. 20.5.1885, Surat; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher, Trade Union Worker & Journalist; *Pub.* English: *Malini, the Daughter of Punjab*, 1921; *Beads of Amber*, 1928; *Prince of Peace*, 1929 (all poems); trr. *Prince of Light*, 1938; *Kabir*, 1956 (fr. Hindi); *Add.* 10th Rd., Khar, Bombay

Jhala, Gowriprasad Chunilal; M.A., *Upendra*; b. 26.4.1907, Jamkalianpur; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit & Gujarati, St. Xavier's College; *Pub.* English: *Ashvina in the Rigveda* (research) 1933; *Kalidasa* (criticism) 1943; ed. *Raghuvansha*, 1936; *Bheminivilasa*, pts. I & IV, 1935; Sanskrit: *Sushama* (poem) 1955; *Add.* A-13/15, 'Parvati Mansion', Grant Rd., Bombay-7

Jhangiani, Santdas Mangharam; M.A.; b. 20.7.1926, Hyderabad (Sind); *mt.* Sindhi; *educ.* Bombay & Punjab Universities; Lecturer in Sindhi, Deshbandhu College; *Pub.* *Adab je Rahmen* (sels.); in coll. *Samajik-Abhyas* (history) 1956; *Add.* II-K/68, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-4

Jhaveri, Bipinchandra Jivanchand; M.A., PH.D., *Vanendu, Yugbul*; b. 28.2.1917, Bombay; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; has published more than 30 books; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Ramanbhai Nilkanth* (research) 1953; *Apamun Sahitya*, 3 pts. (history) 1954; in coll. *Shodh-man* (fiction) 1951; ed. *Devkiji Chhe Bhayaro Ras*, 1955; *Hasya Kathao* (short stories) 1955; trr. *Lagna-ni Bedi* (drama, fr. P.K. Atri) 1941; *Abhaya* (novel, fr. Mama Warerkar) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Dilkhush, Junagadh, U. P.

Jhaveri, Krishnalal Mohanlal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 30.12.1868, Broach; d. 1957; *mt.* Gujarati; has published 31 books; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Gujarati Sahitya-ni Khamiyo* (criticism) 1922; *Gujarati Sahitya-na Vadhu Margasuchjak Stanbo* (lit. history) 1930; tr. *Krishnacharitra*, 1908; English: *Present State of Gujarati Literature*, 1934; *Milestones in Gujarati Literature*, 2 vols., 1914; etc.

Jhaveri, Mansukhlal Maganal; M.A.; b. 3.10.1907, Jamnagar; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati & on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; has published 17 books; *Pub.* *Chandraduta*, 1929; *Aradhana*, 1933; *Phuldo*, 1933 (all poems); *Thoda Vivechan Lekho*, 1944; *Paryeshana*, 1953 (both criticism); in coll. *Gujarati Sahitya-nin Rekhadarshan* (lit. history) 1953; etc.; *Add.* St. Xavier's College, Bombay-1

Jhanjhunwala, (Smt.) Padmavati, Shabnam; b. 18.12.1917, Bombay; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Mira: Ek Adhyayan*, 1950; *Mira-Brihat-Pad-Sangrah*, 1952; *Chandrasakhi aur Unka Kavya*, 1954 (all research); *Add.* 1/B, Nund Mullick Lane, P. O. Beaton St., Calcutta

Jijja, Vishwambhar Nath; b. 2.10.1894, Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Striyon ki Svadhinata*, 1920; *Rus men Yugantar*, 1923; *Turk Taruni*, 1927; *Prem ka Parinam*, 1930 (both novels); *Ghunghatvali* (short stories) 1946; *Add.* C/o Pt. Onkar Nath Gurdu, 260 Chak, Jiro Rd., Allahabad

Jinendra Kumar, Jhumar; b. Nohar; *mt.* Hindi; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* *Avara*, 1954; *Mahatma*, 1955 (both novels); *Add.* Sri Gyan Mandir, Nohar, Dt. Ganganagar, Rajasthan

Jnanananda Kavi, Suragala Thimothy; KAVI KOKILA; b. 16.7.1922, Peddapenki, Dt. Srikakulam; *mt.* Telugu; Telugu Pandit; *Pub.* *Tarangamala Gandhi-Amaragita*; *Vasant Ganam*; *Panchajanyam*; *Desabandhu Ayyadevara Kalesvara Rao*; *Parjanyam* (all poetry); *Add.* McLaurin High School, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Joag, Ramachandra Shripad; M.A.; b. 15.6.1903, Gad-Hinglaj, Dt. Kolhapur; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Marathi, Fergusson College; *Pub.* *Abhinay Kavya Prakash* (poetics) 1930; *Saundarya Shodh ani Anandabodh* (criticism) 1943; *Samkruta Kavya Vangmay*, 1945; *Arrachin Marathi Kavya*, 1946 (both lit. history); *Keshav-suta* (critical study) 1947; *Add.* Joag Bungalow, Municipal Colony, Poona-4

Joag, Sadashiv Waman; b. 29.10.1905, Nandivaden, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Dharanikampa*, 1933; *Amchi Jat*, 1934; *Mulincha Mela*, 1935; *Khara Dharmatma*, 1937; *Sushikshit Gunda*, 1938; *Samvad Guchha*, 1939 (all plays); *Add.* 52, Latif Bldg., Vincent Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Jodhani, Manubhai L.; b. 28.10.1902, Barvala, Dt. Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; has

published more than 15 books; *Pub. Shilyati* (short stories) 1928; *Sorthi Javahir* (folk-tales) 1930; *Nagmati* (novel) 1932; *Jampad*, 3 pts. (sketches) 1940, 1944, 1955; *Pardar-ni Vanaspati*, 2 pts. (plants) 1954-55; *Angana-na Pankhi*, 2 pts. (birds) 1955-56; etc.; *Add.* *Jhaverivad*, Ahmedabad-1

Jodhani, Vasantkumar Manubhai; b.s.c.; b. 27.7.1932, Barvala, Dt. Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* in coll. *Kolaso*, 1957; *Petroleum*, 1957; *Pete Chalanaran Pranio*, 3 pts., 1957; *Add.* Satbhai's Haveli, Jhaverivad, Ahmedabad-1

Jodh Singh; M.A.; b. 31.5.1882, Ghungrila, Dt. Rawalpindi; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Member, S.A.; *Pub. Japij*, 1908; *Sikhi ki Hai*, 1911; *Guru Sahib te Ved*, 1911; *Bhagat Bani*, 1914; *Gurumat Niraya*, 1933; tr. 33 *Savaiyas* of the 10th Guru, 1911 (all religion); *Add.* 496, Model Town, Ludhiana, Punjab-1

Jog, Dattatreya Wasudev; b. 23.7.1907, Dhaulvalli, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub. Brahmanivachar*, 1934; *Adhyas*, 1936; *Vaidik Sankara Advaita Matanuvada*, 1954; *Bharatiya Darshan Sangraha*, 1958 (all philosophy), comp. *Sanskrit Marathi-Laghu Kosh*, 1956; tr. *Panchadashi*, 1951; *Add.* 260/2, Sadashiv-peth, Dixit Wada, Poona-2

Jogayya Sarma, Kommanamanchi; B.A., UBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA; b. 15.1.1915; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Pandit Assistant; has published 8 books; *Pub. Srinatha Kathavali* (stories) 1948; *Manimekhala* (anthology) 1956; *Balachandrudu* (story) 1956; *Indiramandira Sandarsanamu*, 1957; trr. *Nala Vilasamu* (fr. Ramachandra Suri) 1945; *Priyadarshika* (fr. Harsha) 1950 (both dramas); etc.; *Add.* Dept. of Telugu, Andhra University, Waltair

Jogi Somayaji, Ganti; M.A., L.T., VIDWAN; b. 7.10.1900, Anakapalli, Dt. Visakhapatnam; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Professor and Head of Telugu Dept.; has published 10 books; *Pub. Telugu: Matoddharakudu*, 1927; *Ramachandruni Hampiyatra*, 1930 (both poems); *Draavidabhashalu* (philology) 1931; *Kalidasa* (criticism) 1931; *Andhra Bhasha Vikasamu* (linguistics) 1947; ed. *Dvipada Bharatamu* (poem) 1950; Sanskrit; ed. *Megha-sandesa* (poem) 1931; etc.; *Add.* Andhra University, Waltair

Joglekar, Divakar; SAHITYARATNA; b. 24.12.1905, Burambad, Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub. Hindi:* trr. *Shri Samarth Ramdas-krit Manache Shloka*, 1949; *Shri*

Samarth Ramdas (biography) 1951; *Add.* 81A, Palan Sojpal Chawl, P. O. Bhavani-shankar Rd., Bombay-28

Joglekar, Harihar Vishwanath; b. 10.2.1921, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub. Pampu Duppata ani Itar Goshti* (stories for children) 1951; *Add.* Sopan Vihar, 431/38, Purandare Colony, Poona-2

Joglekar, Sadashiv Atmaram; M.A., LL.B.; b. 19.11.1897, Belgaum; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Advocate; *Pub. Mazzini* (biography) 1923; *Sahyadri* (essays) 1952; *Shringara Nayika* (treatise) 1954; in coll. *Maharashtra Parichay* (gazetteer); trr. *Manavi Kartavyen* (fr. Mazzini) 1921; *Gatha Sapta-Shati*, 1956; *Add.* 54, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Joglekar, (Kumari) Yogini Vishwanath; B.A.; b. 6.8.1925, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub. Jhunju Munju* (stories) 1954; *Add.* Sopan Vihar, 431/38, Purandare Colony, Poona-2

Jog, Narayan Gopal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 22.7.1905, Ichalkaranji, Bombay State; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Journalist; *Pub. English: Onions and Opinions* (essays) 1943; *Churchill's Blind-Spot: India*, 1944; *Judge or Judas*, 1946; *Add.* 30, Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Johar Zaheri, Gulmohammad; b. 31.12.1931, Delhi; *mt.* Urdu; *Pub. Vadi-e-Khayal* (poetry) 1957; *Add.* 4794, Ahata Kidara, Pahari Dhiraj, Delhi-6

John, N. K.; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 21.1.1906, Palapoor, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Mar Ivanios College; *Pub. Jnana Dipika* (drama) 1946; *Dharmatejasukal* (biography) 1950; *Dinante Jivanam* (poem) 1953; *Add.* Vijayanilayam, T. C. 815, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum

John, Peter Thottam; b. 1904, Elanji, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Author & Publisher; *Pub. Sankarakiri*, 1929; *Kanakam Mulam*, 1930; *Chandalaputri*, 1932; *Mannarkattu Madampi*, 1934 (all novels); *Suvarnakamalam* (biography) 1934; *Atankam* (short story) 1935; *Add.* Kalavilasini Publishing House, P. O. Pattam Palace, Trivandrum

Johri, (Smt.) Urmila; M.A., B.T.; b. 9.5.1911, Fagikla; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra, Punjab & Columbia Universities; *Pub. Praudh aur Samajik Shiksha ke Naye Prayog*, 1953; *Add.* 11, Babar Lane, New Delhi

Joseph, C. A.; B.A.; b. 26.2.1910, Padoor, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; *Pub. Matrusmarana* (elegy)

1949; *Pulkodikal*, 1952; *Udayatilekka*, 1954; *Ekaki*, 1955 (all poems); *Add.* C/o Office of the State Transport Authority, Madras-5

Joseph, E. M.; b. S.C., *E.M.J.*, Venniyoor; b. 2.5.1927, Venniyoor; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* University College, Trivandrum; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub.* Schweitzer (biography) 1957; *Kanninu Pakaram Kannu* (plays) 1957; *Doctor Faust : Kadhayum Porulum* (study); *tr.* *Verterute Dukhangal* (novel, fr. Goethe) 1958; *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Venniyoor, via Nemom, Kerala State

Joseph, M. O.; b. 27.7.1909, Nedumkunnam; *mt.* Malayalam; Journalist; has published 22 books; *Pub.* *Matapidanangal* (history) 1934; *Begam Samru*, 1936; *Dipavali*, 1939; *Matu Tharakan*, 1947 (all biographies); *Villarvattom*, 1953; *Antarapper Kudumbam*, 1955 (both history); etc.; *Add.* Marutuparambil House, Nedumkunnam, Kerala State

Joseph, M. Cherian, M.C.; b. 20.1.1887, Trippunitura, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Pleader (Retd.) & Journalist; *Pub.* *Purogati* (philosophy) 1947; *Add.* Mookencheril, P. O. Irinjalakuda, Kerala State

Joseph, O. P.; b. 21.12.1924, Alwaye; *mt.* Malayalam; Journalist; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Miss Cheriyante Maranam*, 1956; *Kure Adhikam Vedanakkalum Kute Kure Satyangalum*, 1957; *trr.* *Chorayum Kallukalum* (fr. Ahmed Abbas) 1949; *Idungiyu Vatil* (fr. Andre Gide) 1950; *Svantryattinte Cheriyil* (fr. Victor Kravchenko) 1952; *Cossacks* (fr. Tolstoy) 1957 (all fiction); etc.; *Add.* Syrian Church Rd., Alwaye, Kerala State

Joseph Mundassery; M.A., SAHITYA KUSALAN; b. 1904, Trichur, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of Language, St. Thomas College, Trichur; Ex-Minister for Education, Kerala Govt.; Member, S.A.; President, Progressive Writers Association; has published more than 28 books; *Pub.* *Mattoli*; *Kavyapidika*; *Manadandam* (all criticism); *Sammanam* (stories); *Russia* (history); Professor; *Konthayil ninnu Kurisilekku* (both novels); etc.; *Add.* Trichur, Kerala State

Joshi, Ambalal Naranji; b. 1906, Palsana, Dt. Surat; *mt.* Gujarati; Advocate, Supreme Court; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Dr. Rajendra Prasad*, 1948; *C. Rajagopalachari*, 1948; *Pratahsmaranyi Mahatma Gandhi*, 2 pts., 1955; *Rashtrapriya Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru*, 2 pts., 1956 (all biographies); English: *Life and Times of Sir Hormusjee C. Dinshaw, Kt.*, 1939; *Life and Times of Chevalier Framroze H.*

Adenwalla, 1950; *Add.* 43, Jariwalla Building, Chowapatty, Bombay-7

Joshi, Anant Hari; M.A.; b. 22.11.1912, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Anant Kalache Pravasi* (novel) 1944; *Parakyasathi* (drama) 1951; *Add.* C/o Marathi News Unit, All India Radio, New Delhi

Joshi, Avadhut Mahadeo; M.A.; b. 3.2.1906, Junagadh, Saurashtra; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Natyaka Pravesh* (dramaturgy) 1954; in coll. *Charitra-Atmacharitra* (criticism) 1942; *tr.* *Tyagpatra* (novel, fr. Premchand) 1939; *Add.* Victoria College, Lashkar, Gwalior

Joshi, Babu Rao; M.A., L.T.; b. 2.10.1919, Sonkatch; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra University; Teacher; has published 15 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Rashtrapati Rajendra*, 1951; *Janata ke Jayahar*, 1951; *Tapodhan Vinoba*, 1954 (all biographies); *trr.* *Satyagraha Mimansa* (fr. R. R. Diwakar) 1949; *Bharatiya Samskriti* (fr. Sane Guruji) 1949; *Devdasi* (fr. B.B. Borkar) 1954; etc.; *Add.* Joshi Sadan, Sonkatch, Devas, M.P.

Joshi, Bhanushanker Devkrishna; b. 12.8.1918, Dharpha; *mt.* Gujarati; *Pub.* *Kakaltu Kathiayad*, 1955; *Add.* Songad, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Joshi, Bhaskar Jageshwar, Mandar, Dikpal; b. 2.3.1914, Bhiwapur, Dt. Nagpur; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* Marathi: *Guru Govindsingh*; Hindi: *Chhatra Chhaya men* (both biographies); *Hamara Kartavya*; *Add.* Nanaji Dhamankar's Wada, Matalane, Walker Rd., Nagpur-2

Joshi, Chandra Shekhar; b. 10.9.1934, Oliyagaon; *mt.* Kumaoni; *Pub.* Hindi: *Kosi ka Ghatvar* (short stories) 1958; *Add.* C/o Sri D. D. Joshi, Oliyagaon, Ranban, Dt. Almora, U. P.

Joshi, Chintaman Vinayak; M.A.; b. 19.1.1892, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Director of Archives, Baroda State & Professor of Pali, Baroda College; has published more than 25 books; *Pub.* *Erandache Gurhal*, 1928; *Chimanravache Charhat*, 1932; *Vayaphalache Mala*, 1934 (all satire); *Amacha Pana Gaon*, 1949; *Rahatagadage*, 1955; *Vadachi Sal Pimpala*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* 33, Natubag, Poona-2

Joshi, G. L.; M.A., B.ED., SAHITYARATNA, *Shyam Joshi*; b. 10.2.1922, Kota; *mt.* Hindi; Lecturer; *Pub.* *Hariaudh aur Vai-dehi-Vanwas*, 1950; *Jhansi ki Rani—Ek Drishti*, 1951; *Upanyas Siddhant*, 1951 (all criticism); *Add.* 212, Saray Kayasthan, Kota, Rajasthan

Joshi, Ganesh Krishna; M.A.; b. 12.12.1914, Wadala, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. trr. *Lal Jhenda* (short stories) 1944; *The Moon is Down* (novel, fr. Steinbeck) 1946; *Titocha Europe Viruddha Kat*, 1951; Add. C/o Sri H. M. Dalal, Vajeram Bldg., Dady Seth Agiary Lane, Bombay-2

Joshi, Ganesh Waman; B.A., LL.B.; b. 13.3.1906, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Advocate & Journalist; Pub. *Pakistan*, 1942; tr. *Bapu* (fr. G.D. Birla) 1944; Add. Revadgali, Pandharpur, Dt. Sholapur, Bombay State

Joshi, Gaurishankar Govardhanram; B.A., *Dhumketu*; b. 12.12.1892, Virpur, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Author; Member, S.A.; has published more than 70 books; Pub. *Rajmukut* (novel) 1922; *Tankha*, 4 pts (short stories) 1926-39; *Thandi Krutta* (plays) 1928; *Chaula Devi* (novel) 1939; *Sarjan ane Chintan* (essays); *Jivan-chakra* (autobiography); etc.; Add. 23, Karnavati Nivas, Saurashtra Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-7

Joshi, Govindacharya Bhimacharya, Jadarbharata; b. 31.1.1905, Hombal, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Dharma-sere* (novel) 1935; *Jadabharatana-Kanasa-gulu* (story) 1949; *Jiva Phala* (lyrics) 1957; Add. Manohara Granthamala, Dharwar

Joshi, Govind Mahadeo; B.A. (HONS); b. 24.3.1895, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Hindunchen Samaja Rachana Shastra*, 1934; *Dharma-shastra Vichar Parikshan*, 1935; *Hindunchen Arthashastra*, 1937; Add. 196/51, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Joshi, Govind Ramchandra; B.A. (HONS); b. 1.3.1934, Digraj, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Professor of Marathi, Willingdon College; has published poems in various periodicals and two anthologies; Add. 492, Marwad Peth, Near Panjarpole, Sangli, Bombay State

Joshi, Gurunath Mahadev, SHASTRI, Joru, Nilakantha, Gadadhar; b. 15.3.1908, Bagadgeri, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Kashi Vidyapith; Teacher & Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Kannada: *Kashmir Pravasa* (travels) 1938; *Hindi-Kannada-Shabdakosh*, 1950; *Kannada-Kannada-Hindi-Shabda-kosa*, 1958 (both reference); trr. *Gandhi Vichar Dohana* (fr. Gujarati) 1936; *Shrikanta* (novel, fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyaya) 1942; Hindi: tr. *Galpa-Samsara-Mala*,

6 pts. (short stories, fr. Kannada) 1937; etc.; Add. Dixit Wada, Line Bazar, Dharwar, Mysore State

Joshi, Gururaj Bhimacharya; M.A., B.T., *Saiyabodha*; b. 20.3.1897, Hombal, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Mysore Universities; Journalist; Pub. *Ananta*, 1945; *Medinapura Malla*, 1950 (both novels); trr. *Dasa Prakarana Parichaya*, 1924 (fr. Sri Madhava); *Premahuti* (fr. 'Anna Karenina'); *Bharata Marga* (fr. E.M. Forster) 1948; Add. Extension, Gadag, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Joshi, Hanamanta Narhar, Kavi Sudhamshu; b. 6.4.1917, Audumbar; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Kaumudi*, 1940; *Netajincha Svatantrya Sangram*, 1947 (both poetry); *Chaturadevi* (fiction) 1948; *Subhash Katha* (biography) 1950; *Vijayini* (poetry) 1950; *Khadakantil Jhare* (stories) 1951; Add. P.O. Audumbar, Tasgaon Tq., S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Joshi, Hemchandra; D.LITT.; b. 21.6.1894, Nainital; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Svadhinta ke Siddhant*, 1922; *Bharat ka Itihas*, 1940; *Vikramaditya*, 1944; Add. Kosh Vibhag, Nagri Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi

Joshi, Jagannath Ramchandra; b. 9.9.1906, Deulgaon, Dt. Buldhana; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Dr. N.B. Khare*, 2 pts., 1950; *Dr. T.J. Kedar*, 1956 (both biographies); Add. Buty Wada, Sitabaldi, Nagpur

Joshi, Kalyanrai N.; B.A.; b. 12.7.1885, Bet Dwarka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 14 books; Pub. *Vijnan-ni Vato* (stories) 1915; *Arogya Vijnan-ni Vato* (health & hygiene) 1916; *Sharir-no Sancho* (physiology) 1919; *Srishti-ni Utpatti* (science) 1920; *Sneha Jyoti* (novel) 1921; *Dvarka* (history) 1946; *Dvarka Mahima*, 1950; etc.; Add. 'Uddhav-Niketan', Dwarka, Bombay State

Joshi, Kamal; B.A.; b. 1920, Alwar; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12-books; Pub. *Shirazi*, 1941; *Char ke Char*, 1953 (both short stories); *Bahata Tinka* (novel) 1954; *Patthar ki Ankh*, 1955; *Phulon ki Mala*, 1955; *Brahma aur Maya*, 1956 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Editor, 'Tisco Samachar', Jamshedpur

Joshi, Keshav Balwant; b. 4.8.1883, Shrivardhan, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Kanakeshvar Varnan*, 1919; *Sankshiptha Garudapuram*, 1931; *Sachiitra Balamanoranjan*, 1953; *Pavitra Bharat Varnan*, 1957; Add. Shri Parleshwar Co-Operative Housing Society Ltd., Bldg. 1, Block 5, Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Joshi, Krishnacharya; b. 1899; *mt.* Kannada; has published 8 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Nadugala Prabhatya*, 1946; *Rajyaniti Sastra*, 1947; *Ayekeya Sasana*, 1949; *Sarvatrike Aykegalu*, 1951; *Antar Rastriya Rajakarana*, 1959; English: *Madhva Vedanta*, 1958; etc.; *Add.* *Parimal Kunj*, Kechigudda, Hyderabad

Joshi, Krishnaji Bhaurao; SAHITYA VISHARAD, *Milind*; b. 29.8.1918, Yeola, Dt. Nasik; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Marathi Vangmayatil Tika va Tikakar* (criticism) 1942; *Panchamkrit*, 1943; *Makarand*, 1946 (both short stories); *Add.* C/o Rly. Quarter No. 27, P. O. Nasik, Bombay State

Joshi, Krishnarao Ramchandra; M.A., B.T., PANDIT; b. 28.8.1905, Waigani; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Principal, B.J. High School, Thana; *Pub.* Marathi: ed. in coll. *Kavya Kunja* (poems) 1953; *Shri Guru Charitra Katha*, 1958; Sanskrit: *Shatham Prati Shathayam* (drama) 1929; *Add.* Waigani, P.O. & Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Joshi, Lakshman Shastri; TARKATIRTHA; b. 28.1.1901, Pimpalner, W. Khandesh Dt.; *mt.* Marathi; Member, S.A.; *Pub.* Marathi: *Ananda Mimamsa*, 1928; *Hindu Dharmachi Samiksha*, 1942 (both philosophy); *Jyoti Nibandha* (criticism) 1947; *Vaidik Sanskrithica Vikas* (philosophy) 1951 (S.A. Award, 1955); Sanskrit: ed. *Dharmakosha-Vyavaharakanda*, 3 pts., 1938-42; *Dharmakosha-Upanishad-kanda*, 4 pts., 1950-53; *Add.* Wai, N. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Joshi, Madhay Purushottam, L.C.P.S.; b. 14.4.1897, Nirsa, Dt. Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Medical Practitioner; *Pub.* *Sammohan Shastra*, 1941; *Nyayavaidyak*, 1944 (both medicine); *Nagadhiraj Himalaya* (travels) 1952; *Vichar Madhukari*, 1955; *Add.* 'Prasanna', 912, Sadashiv Peth, Laxmi-path, Poona-2

Joshi, Mahadeoshastri Sitaram; b. 12.1.1906, Ambedem, Goa; *mt.* Marathi; has published more than 35 books; *Pub.* *Sulabh Kavyashastra* (criticism) 1937; *Tirtharup Maharashtra*, 2 pts., 1950; *Maharashtra-chi Dhartairthe*, 2 pts., 1952 (both travels); *Bhavabala* (short stories) 1953; *Katha Kalpalata*, 8 pts. (stories) 1954-57; *Samskrithi Pratike*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* 421, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Joshi, (Smt.) Malati; b. 16.8.1916, Chiplun, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Devi Ahilyabai* (poetry) 1952; *Sushikshit Sasurvas*, 1952; *Sangit Parvati*, 1953; *Sangit Mahila Mandal*, 1954 (all

plays); *Rana-Saudamini*, 1957; *Add.* 26/3, Satyavas, Dadar, Bombay-28

Joshi, Maneklal G., Najumi; b. 9.3.1906, Daduka, Dt. Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Gujarat Vidyapith; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *trr. Aflatoon*, 1932; *Godan*, 1934; *Yama*, 1935; *Karmabhumi*, 1937; *Datta*, 1938 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* 6/729, Vadwali Sheri, Dholka, Dt. Ahmedabad, Bombay State

Joshi, Moreshwar Ramchandra; b. 22.8.1887, Shendurni, Dt. Khandesh; *d.*; *mt.* Marathi; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Hasya Manjusha* (tit-bits) 1912; *Punarvivaha Shastra Pramane*, 1928; *Ahilyabai Holkar* (biography) 1945; *Poshitachya Tikitachi Kulkatha* (philately) 1946; *Aithihasik Akhyayika* (anecdotes) 1950; *Svaminishtha Khando Ballal* (biography) 1951; etc.

Joshi, Narayan Gajanan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 4.10.1911, Anjarle, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; Professor & Head of Marathi Dept., M.C. Mahila Pathashala (Karve College); *Pub.* *Jivan Yoga*, 1942; *Kavita*, 1948; *Vishva Manav*, 1950 (all poetry); *Marathi Chhandorachana* (research) 1955; *trr. Amachya Ba* (biography) 1946; *Paigambaracha Bagicha* (fr. Gibran) 1949; *Add.* 'Snehasudha', Dandia Bazar, Baroda

Joshi, Natwarkal Shankerlal; M.A., B.T., LL.B.; b. 20.10.1917, Ratanpur; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay & Boroda Universities; Principal, Saraswati Mandir High School, Ahmedabad; *Pub.* *Vidyallekha* (poetry) 1950; *Add.* C/o Mahendra Chhanganal Bhatt, Vill & P.O. Ratanpur-Godhra, Dt. Panchmahals, Bombay State

Joshi, Padmakar Kashinath; b. 28.7.1913, Shiral, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Javalicha Rana* (drama) 1950; *Pranayi Shukra*, 1952; *Add.* 291, Joshi Building, Bhusaval, E. Khandesh, Bombay State

Joshi, Pranshankar Someshwar; b. 20.2.1897, Jetpur, Bombay State; *mt.* Gujarati; Teacher; has published about 11 books; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Rang Dvesh-no Durga* (politics) 1936; *Dakshin Africa-ni Rangbhumi* (memoirs) 1944; *trr. The Sleeper Awakened* (play) 1930; *Krishna's Flute*, 1935; English: *Resurgent India*, 1953; etc.; *Add.* 40, Bree St., Fordsburg, Johannesburg, South Africa

Joshi, Purushottam Dinkar; b. 5.8.1901, Anjanval, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Tilak Vidyapith; Journalist; *Pub.* *ed.* Madhavasvami's *Shlokabaddha Ramayan*; *Add.* 8, Govardhan Singh St., Royapetta, Madras-14

Joshi, Purushottam Mahadeo; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 26.6.1906, Lonavla, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Librarian, Bombay University, 1935-47; Director of Archives & of Historical Monuments; Pub. English: *Expansion of Maratha Power (1707-1761)*, 1957; and also a number of research papers; Add. Secretariat Record Office, Elphinstone College Building, Bombay-1

Joshi, Raghunath Murlidhar; M.A.; b. 1904, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Madras & Aligarh Universities; Archaeologist; Pub. ed. *Sanapuri Bakhar*, 1950; *Panipatchi Bakhar*, 1955; *Poona Akhbars*, 3 vols., 1953-56; trr. *Ajanta ki Nakkashi*, 1937; *Ajanta Marga Darshika*, 1951; Add. Director, Central Records Office, Andhra Pradesh

Joshi, Ramchandra Krishna; B.A.; b. 10.8.1924, Goregaon, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Nave te Have* (short stories) 1950; *Vadal Sample*, 1950; *Andharantil Kiran*, 1954 (both novels); *Svikan* (drama) 1955; *Ashaniresha*, 1956; Add. Bedekkar Sadan, 6, 1st Floor, Mogal Lane, Mahim, Bombay-16

Joshi, Ramchandra Bhikaji; M.A.; b. 26.6.1903, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Bombay Universities; Professor of English, Siddharth College of Commerce & Economics; Pub. *Kancheche Kavach*, 1949; *Jhamman ani Itar Katha*, 1953 (both short stories); *Vatchal* (travels) 1953; trr. *Vatahat* (novel) 1948; *Milad Sharif*, 1958; Add. Velankar Nagar, 1, Cadell Rd., Bombay-28

Joshi, Sakharam Pandurang; b. 29.3.1917, Siddheshwar, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Bhaubij* (poems) 1949; *Jivan Kala*, 1950; *Sandesh*, 1951; *Kalakar*, 1954 (all plays); Add. Editor, 'Sanmitra', Thana, Bombay State

Joshi, Shankar Baldixit; b. 4.1.1896, Gurlhosur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Teacher (Retd.) & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Marathi: *Marhati Sanskriti: Kanhi Samasya* (sociology) 1952; *Kannada: Karnatak Vir Kshatriyaru*, 1935; *Kannudiya Hutta*, 1937; *Kannareyada Kannada*, 1938; *Kannada Karthe*, 1947; *Yaksha Prasne*, 1948; English: *Ancient Ties among Lata, Marhat and Karnata*, 1957; etc.; Add. Sadhankere, Dharwar

Joshi, Shankar Narayan; b. 12.9.1890, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Secretary, Bharat Itihas Samshodhak Mandal; Pub. ed. *Shivakalin Patra Sar-Sangraha*, 1937; *Bapu Gokhale Patra Vyavahar*, 1941;

Sambhajikalin Patra Sar-Sangraha, 1949; *Senapati Dabhade Dafiar*, 1951; *Bhausaheb Bakhar*, 1955; *Krishna Dayarnava Krita Hari Warda Tika*, 1955; Add. 313-A, Sadashiv Peth, B.I.S., Mandal Rd., Poona-2

Joshi, Shivkumar; B.A.; b. 16.11.1916, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Pankh vina-na Pareva*, 1954; *Anant Sadhana*, 1955 (both one-act plays); *Sumangala*, 1955; *Andhara Ulecho*, 1955 (both plays); *Rajani Gandha* (short stories) 1955; *Kanchuki Bandhu* (novel) 1956; Add. C/o Sudarshan & Co., 12, Portugese Church St., Calcutta

Joshi, Shrikrishna Janardan; B.A., *Kisan*; b. 1.8.1915, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Pandharpeshanche Jag*, 1946; *Sonyache Kshan*, 1947 (both short stories); Add. 1206-A/44, Jangli Maharaj Rd., Dr. 'Deodhar's Bungalow, Poona-4

Joshi, Shridap; b. 23.1.1920, Murgud, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; has published more than 45 books; Pub. Marathi: *Mi Pahilele Gandhiji* (memoirs) 1953; *Viskaitlele Gharate*, 1957; *Majha Desh Majhe Lok*, 2 pts., 1955-57; *Abhinava Shabda Kosh* (reference) 1958; Hindi: *Urdu ke Adib* (history) 1946; *Hindi Nibandha Kala*, 1957; etc.; Add. Shri Muni Vidyapeeth, Gargoti, Kolhapur

Joshi, Shyamsunder, *Shyamu Sanyasi*; b. 12.6.1919, Sadakheri, Malwa; mt. Hindi; has published 33 books; Pub. *Int aur Rode* (short stories) 1941; *Mazdur*, 1939; *Uttan* 1953 (both novels); trr. *Mera Parivar* (biography) 1947; *Do Patti aur Ek Kali*, 1950; *Rajasanyasi* (fr. Dhumketu) 1957 (both novels); etc.; Add. 99, Neelkantha Colony, Indore City

Joshi, Sudhakar Bhalachandra, *Arvind*; b. 28.6.1938, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Purandar* (for children) 1958; Add. C/o B.G. Joshi D-44, Goodwill Assn. Bldg., Mahim, Bombay-16

Joshi, Suresh Hariprasad; M.A.; b. 41.5.1921, Valod, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, M.S. University; Pub. *Grihapravesh* (short stories) 1957; *Upajati* (poems) 1957; trr. *Panchamrita* (essays) 1944; *Mrityu* (philosophy) 1950 (both fr. Tagore); *Abhishek* (novel, fr. Shailajananda Mukhopadhyay); Add. C/3, Adhyapak Kutir, Baroda-2

Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal; M.A., *Vasuki, Shravana*; b. 21.7.1911, Bamna, Dt. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay

University; Director of the School of Gujarati Language and Literature, Gujarat University; Member, S. A.; has published 27 books; *Pub. Vishva Shanti*, 1931; *Gangotri*, 1934 (both poetry); *Sapna Bhara* (one-act plays) 1936; *Shravani Melo* (short stories) 1937; *Prachina* (verse-plays) 1944; *Goshthi* (essays) 1951; tr. *Shakuntala*, 1955; etc.; *Add.* Setu, 12, Sardar Patel Nagar, Ahmedabad

Joshi, Vasudeo Vinayak; B.A., LL.B.; b. 7.1.1894, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Advocate; has published 20 books; *Pub. Jamnacha Bandivas*, 1931; *Paradhin*, 1935 (both novels); *Reshami Chinate*, 1936; *Naram Garam*, 1938 (both satire); *Vivahitanche Nandanvan*, 1938; *Jaganyachi Kala va Maya*, 1951 (both social ethics); etc.; *Add.* 812 A, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Joshi, Vasudev Mahashankar, Snatak; b. 17.12.1907, Radodra, Dt. Sabarkantha; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Rishikul Vidyapith; has published 8 books; *Pub. Sanskrit Vangmay-man Shabdashastrani Mimamsa* (linguistics) 1952; *Mahatma Dadu Dayal* (biography) 1954; *Gita-man Jivan-ni Kala* (philosophy) 1957; *Hatha Yoga Pradipika*, 1957; trr. *Sakshatkar-ne Panthe Tukaram* (biography) 1955; *Shandilya Bhakti Sutra* (philosophy) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Ambliara-Bhathijina, P.O. Ambliara, Dt. Sabarkantha, Bombay State

Joshi, Venkatesh Murlidhar; b. 8.3.1926, Sringeri, Mysore State; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* Kannada: *Chinnada Padaka*, 1951; *Hosa Belaku*, 1952; *Kanasina Kannadi*, 1955; *Samara Saudamini*, 1957; *Sainik-Uvach*, 1958 (all short stories); tr. *Namma Halli* (fr. 'Hamara Gaon') 1955; *Add.* Clerk, Educational Inspector's Office, Dharwar

Joshi, Venkatesh Shastri; KAVYA-VYAKARANA-TIRTHA, SAHITYA-VISHARADA; b. 1.11.1922, Chimgon, Dt. Kolhapur; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub. Sanskrit*: *Bharatiya Rajaniti Kosha—Kalidasa Khandha*, 1954; *Add.* 479, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Joshi, Vinayak Wasdeo; b. 1.4.1906, Chinmur, Dt. Chanda; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub. Marathi*: *Lok-Kartha ani Lok-giten* (folklore) 1933; *Majhe Lekh* (criticism) 1935; *Vanatil Mane* (fiction) 1935; *Laghunibandh* (essays) 1937; *Vinodki Kalya*, 1938; *Til Gul* (stories) 1941; *Hindi*: *Dekhi Duniya* (essays & poems); *English*: *In the Smoke of Joke* (poetry) 1940; *Add.* Jatpura, Chanda State

Joshi, Vishnu Ambalal; M.A.; b. 8.7.1914, Bhanwata; *mt.* Marwari; *educ*: B.H.

University; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; *Pub. Vaha* (short stories); *'Sapta Kiran' ki Bhumi* (criticism) 1955; ed. *Jivandhara*, 1951; *Navnirman ki Or*, 1954 (both essays); *Add.* Govt. College, Ajmer

Joshi, Yeshwant Balwant; B.A.; b. 18.6.1906, Baroda; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub. comp.* in coll. *The Students' New Sanskrit Dictionary—Sanskrit-English-Marathi-Gujarati*, 1955; *Add.* Kalaram Mandir, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Joshi, Yeshwant Gopal; b. 19.12.1901, Bhigwan, Dt. Sholapur; *mt.* Marathi; Author & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Punarbhet* (short stories) 1931; *Homakunda* (novel) 1935; *Sahityikanchi Safar*, 1948; *Shevagyachya Shenga* (short stories) 1953; *Vahininchya Bangadya* (novel) 1953; *Dudhachi Ghagar* (biography) 1955; etc.; *Add.* 689/24, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Joshi (Kannadkar), Vishnu Balkrishna, Pandit Dadamaharaj; b. 16.3.1889; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub. Varshik Vrata Puja Vidhi*; *Shri Santakavi Amritray Charitra*; *Shri Santa Janardan Svami Charitra*; *Hansa-Satkar-Arya-Kavya*; *Add.* P. O. Kannad, via Chalisgaon, Dt. Aurangabad

Joshipura, Bakul Jaysukhrai; LL.B.; b. 9.6.1926, Petlad; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Advocate; *Pub. Verayelan Bakul*, 1949; *Ashrugan*, 1954 (both poetry); tr. *Samaj-na Shironmani*, 1953; *Add.* Rito-House, Kocharab, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad

Joshua, Gurram; UBHAYA BHASHA PRAVINA, NAVAYUGA KAVICHAKRAVARTI; b. 28.10.1895, Vinukonda, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 21 books; *Pub. Firadausi* (poem) 1932; *Khanda Kavyam*, 5 vols. (poems) 1937; *Tera Chatu* (play) 1938; *Gabbilam*, 1941; *Mumtaz Mahal*, 1942; *Bapuji*, 1949 (all poems); etc.; *Add.* Gopalakrishnayya Tota, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Jotimuttu Paul; M.A., B.D.; b. 28.2.1904, Kurunthamadam, Dt. Ramanathapuram; *mt.* Tamil; Professor of Tamil, American College; *Pub. Tamil*: tr. *Nattiku Ulaitta Nannahan* (biography, fr. William Axling) 1954; English: *A Guide to Tamil by the Direct Method*, 1956; *Add.* 3-H, Sarojini St., Tallakulam, Madurai, Madras State

Jotwani, Wadhumal Kimatram, Be-chein; b. 20.5.1914, Rohri, Dt. Sukkur; *mt.* Sindhi; Teacher; *Pub. Prem-ji Pyas* (drama) 1932; *Gita Jnan* (poetry) 1933; *Andar-ja Umang*, 1934; *Draupadi*, 1941; *Add.*

Block IV-L/64, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-14

Jwalapatilinga Sastri, Mudigonda; SATAVADHANI, JYOTIRVIDYA VISARADA; b. 18.8.1902, Eman; mt. Telugu; has published 29 books; Pub. Telugu: *Sivatandava Lila*, 1942; *Ravi Prabha*, 1950; *Telugu Bidda*, 1954; *Raja Raju*, 1956 (all poems); Sanskrit: *Bhaktakarnamritam*, 1947; *Matrimala Stavam*, 1948 (both poems); etc.; Add. Eman, Tenali Taluk, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

K

Kabi, Kali Prasanna; KAVICHANDRA, Janha; b. 18.9.1896, Seraikella; mt. Oriya; has published 23 books; Pub. Oriya: *Aviram Singh* (drama) 1929; *Ashrudhara*, 1934; *Galpanjari*, 1934 (both short stories); *Jayparajay* (drama) 1952; Bengali: *Sureresh*, 1924; *Hatabhaga*, 1923; etc.; Add. Kabi-Kutir, P.O. Seraikella, Dt. Singhbhum, Bihar

Kabir, Humayun; b. 22.2.1906, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; Lecturer, Calcutta University, 1933-45; Secretary & Educational Adviser to Govt. of India up to 1956; President, All India Writers Convention, Delhi, 1956; Minister, Central Govt.; Member, S.A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bengali: *Svapna-Sadh* (poems) 1927; *Sathi*, 1931; *Banglar Kavya* (criticism) 1945; English: *Poetry, Monads and Society*, 1941; *Mahatma and Other Poems*, 1944; *Men and Rivers* (novel) 1945; *Of Cabbages and Kings*, 1948; *Science, Democracy and Islam*, 1955 (both essays); etc.; Add. 2, York Place, New Delhi

Kackottu P. Madhaya Panicker, K.P.M.P.; b. 2.10.1910, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. *Prema Jalam*, 1947; *Navakusuma*, 1949 (both fiction); *Bharata Kesarakal*, 1950; *Indiyayudai Netrangan*, 1951 (both biographies); Add. Sahitya Kentra, Anayara, Pettah, Trivandrum

Kadama, Raghunath Gangaram; b. 5.10.1902, Ambay, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 9 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Devdasi* (short stories) 1935; *Balako-ni Mayyat*, 1938; *Amreli Prant-ni Khadha-Khoraki*, 1942; *Santati Niyaman*, 1944; *Manthan* (poems) 1946; *Maldhari* (fiction) 1947; *Mangal Matritva*, 1958; etc.; Add. Opp. Wankaner Theatre, Baroda, Bombay State

Kaikini, Prabhakar Ramrao; M.A., B.T.; b. 15.2.1912, Bombay; mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Pub. English: *Flower Offerings*, 1934; *Songs of a Wanderer*, 1936; *Shanghai*, 1939; *Look on Undaunted*, 1944; *Selected Poems*, 1946; *Poems of the Passionate East*, 1948 (all poetry); Add. 'Beant Parkash', 27/12, Shaktinagar, Delhi-6

Kaikini, Venkat Rao Manjunath; B.A., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S.; b. 17.5.1890, Karwar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University & Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; Surgeon; Pub. Sanskrit: *Shri Shiva Kaivalya Charitram* (poems) 1950; Add. C/o The Bank of India, Malabar Hill Branch, 4, Hughes Rd., Bombay-26

Kaikini, Gourish Vitthal; b. 13.9.1913, Gokarn, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; Teacher; Pub. Kannada: *Manovijnanada Rupareshegalu* (psychology); *Marxvada* (politics); *Gandu Hennu*; *Priti*; *Oulumeya Ogatu* (both psychology); *Pashchimada Pratibhe*, 2 pts. (biography); Add. Gokarna, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Kaiser Tamkeen; M.A.; b. 1.1.1938, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. *Jag Jansal* (short stories) 1957; in coll. *Tulu-Saher* (biography) 1957; Add. Amar Mahal, Naseer Bagh, Kokari, Lucknow

Kak, Tajnarayan; M.A.; b. 1.11.1914, Amritsar; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur & Allahabad Universities; Pub. *Madira*, 1935; *Nirjhar aur Pashan*, 1940; *Mukti ki Mashal*, 1945; *Jivan Jvala*, 1948; *Bamsuri*, 1949 (all poems); Add. Shivashrama, Chand Paul, Jodhpur

Kakati, Shantidas; B.Sc.; b. 1895, Parley, Gauhati; d. 1958; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. *Milan Mandir* (novel) 1929; *Anathini* (short stories) 1938; *Bairagi* (novel) 1939; *Bir Kumar* (stories) 1949; *Chhadmaveshini* (novel) 1950; *Bijnanar Katha* (for children) 1951

Kakodkar, Chandrakant; b. 20.3.1921, Kokoada, Goa; mt. Marathi; has published 20 books; Pub. *Nisargakade*, 1944; *Kunachya Svatantrya Sathi*, 1948; *Gomantaka Jaga Ho*, 1950; *Kirti Mandir*, 1952; *Garja Jay Jaykar*, 1956; *Agni Divya*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. 19, Benham Hall Lane, Girgaon, Bombay-4

Kala, Satishchandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 16.1.1916, Pauri; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Calcutta Universities; Curator, Allahabad Museum; Pub. Hindi: *Mohan-Jo-Daro tatha Sindhu Sabhyata*, 1950; English: *Sculptures in Allahabad Museum*, 1945; *Terra-*

cotta Figurines of Kaushambi, 1950; *Bharat Vedika*; Add. 'Snow View', Pauri, Garhwal, U. P.

Kalamdani, Guru Rao Narayana Rao, Harijata; b. 18.2.1909, Haveri, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Lahari* (short stories) 1936; *Kaigannadi*, 1939; *Utkala* (novel) 1946; ed. *Arabian Nights*, 2 pts., 1956; tr. *Beteya Nayi* (novel, fr. English) 1948; Add. Tabibland, Hubli, Mysore State

Kalamul Haque Haidri; M.A., Kalam Haidri; b. 2.4.1930, Ranker, Bihar; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. *Benam Galian* (short stories) 1955; Add. C/o Dr. M. A. Khair, Gaya, Bihar

Kalarthi, Mukulbhai; M.A.; b. 20.1.1920, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati; Pub. *Bodhak Tikadio*, 1954; *Shila ane Sadachar*, 1955; *Motan Manaso-nan Man*, 1956 (all anecdotes); *Bhaktaraja*, 1957; ed. *Atmasiddhishastra*, 1954; *Bodhicharyavatara*, 1955; Add. Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14

Kale, Bhaskar Mahadeo; M.A., B.T.; b. 30.12.1906, Nagaon, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Hindustanachi Yuddhottar Punarghatana*, 1948; *Bharatacha Kapadacha Dhanda*, 1951; *Apala Annadhanayacha Prashna*, 1952; *Svatantra Bharatachi Pahili Panchavarshik Yojana*, 1954 (all economics); Add. 10, New Popatlal Chawl Block, Dadar, Bombay-18

Kale, Dattatraya Govind; B.Sc., F.D.C.D.; b. 9.12.1894, Aurangabad; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Kanpur Universities; Teacher; Pub. Hindi & Urdu: *Bina Bhamp ki Pakki Chhapai*, 1930; *Gharka Rang Rej*, 1931; Hindi: *Reshon ki Rangai*, 1935; English: *Dyeing with Fast AVIK Dyes*, 1948; *Principles of Cotton Printing*, 1957; Add. C/o Messrs. Black and White, 84/6, Factory Area, Kanpur

Kale, Dinkar Vinayak; M.A.; b. 30.10.1898, Aboli, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Editor, 'Sahyadri,' 1936-57; Pub. in coll. *Gateway of India Itihasmala*, 3 pts., 1928; ed. *Shivakalin Patra-sara sangraha*, 1930; Add. 253/2, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Kale, Keshav Narayan; B.A. (HONS), LL.B.; b. 24.4.1904, Dayal, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Sahakar Manjairi* (poems) 1932; *Kautilya*, 1950; *Prayojan*, 1953 (both plays); Add. 'Maneesha', 34/7, Erandavne, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Kale, Moreshwar Gopal; b. 21.5.1894, Kavad, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Majha Kashmircha Pravas*, 1931; *Amachi Mhaisurchi Safar*, 1931; *Majha Himalayantil Yatra*, 1933 (all travels); Add. P.O. Roha, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Kale, Shripad Vaman; B.A.; b. 5.3.1910, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Marathi: *Kan ani Kshan*, 1953; *Pudhe Paul*, 1956; *Tumche Sthan Konte*, 1957; in coll. *Banka ani Tyanche Vyavahar*, 1934; Gujarati: trr. *Sukhi Jivan-ni Pagdandi*, 1955; *Sadachar-ne Pagele*, 1958; Add. Durgdhivasa, Poona-4

Kale, Wasudeorao Sitarampant; M.COM.; b. 1.12.1925, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor; Pub. Marathi: *Vikraya Sangathan*, 1952; *Vyapar Sangathan*, 1955; *Bharatiya Gramodyog*, 1956; *Amche Arthik Prashna*, 1957; Add. Shivaji College, Amaravati, Berar

Kalele, Ramchandra Anant; B.A., LL.B., KAVYATIRTHA, Rajkavi Kalele; b. 21.2.1907, Sendwa; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Olkiche Sur*, 1941; *Bhav-Purna*, 1943; *Git Nirvan*, 1950 (all poetry); *Nave Alankar* (essays) 1952; *Hima Angar* (poem) 1955; *Tambe: Ek Adhyayan* (lit. study) 1956; Add. 36, Hamari Colony, Indore

Kalekar, Dattatraya Balkrishna; M.P., Kaka Kalekar; b. 1.12.1885, Satara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Vice-President, Indian Council of Cultural Relations, New Delhi; Member, S.A.; has published about 30 books, most of which are translated into many Indian languages; Pub. *Jivita Tahevaro* (sociology); *Smaran Yatra*; *Dharmodatha* (both autobiography); *Himalaya-no Pravas*; *Lokmata* (both travels); *Jivan-no Anand*; *Avarnavar* (both essays); etc.; Add. Sannidhi, Rajghat, Delhi

Kalekar, Narayan Govind; B.A. (HONS), M.A., D.LITT.; b. 11.12.1909, Bambuli, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Paris & Yale Universities; Teacher; Pub. *Bhashanchya Kshetramaryada* (linguistics) 1952; *Dhvani-vichara* (phonetics) 1955; *Bhasha, Boli ani Lekhan*, 1958; trr. *Buddhakalin Bharatiya Samaj* (fr. Richard Fick) 1935; *Gajarkesha* (one-act play, fr. Jules Renard's 'Poil de Carotte') 1959; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Kaleswara Rao, Ayyadevara; B.A., B.L.; b. 22.1.1881, Nandigama, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Speaker, Andhra Pradesh Legislative Assembly; Pub. *French Svatantrya Vijayamu*, 1923; *America Samyukta Rashtra*

mulu, 1925; *Turushka Prajasvamikamu*, 1933; *China Jatiyodyamamu*, 1935; *Egypt*, 1944 (all history); *Upanishad Pathamulu* (philosophy) 1944; *Add.* *Nagarjuna Vihar*, *Himayatnagar*, *Hyderabad*

Kalia, Harish Chandra; *B.A.*; *b. 10.10.1916*, *Qila Sobha Singh, Dt. Sialkot*; *mt. Hindi*; *Journalist*; *Pub. Hindi*: *Pukhraj* (short stories); *English*: *Gandhi*, 1942; *Wonderful Delhi*, 1944; *Add. T.C. 2/1, Raja Bazar, New Delhi*

Kaliyah, Krishna Prasad; *B.A.*; *b. 17.2.1899*, *Searsole, Dt. Burdwan* *mt. Hindi*; *Pub. Bengali*: *Bada Bau o Ushi*, 1938; *Chhima Pallay*, 1946 (both short stories); *Add. P-232, Lansdowne Rd. Extension, Calcutta-29*

Kaliappan, V. C., *Asiria Nanban*; *b. 1.7.1913*, *Gokilapuram, Dt. Madurai*; *mt. Tamil*; *Pub. Teachers' Friend* (pedagogy) 1956; *Add. Regional Propagandist for Removal of Untouchability, P.O. Karunguli, Dt. Chingleput, Madras State*

Kalidas, Vajishala; *b. 13.5.1909*, *Vizianagaram*; *mt. Telugu*; *Journalist*; *Pub. Tara Mandalam* (playlets) 1934; *Adavi Pilla*, 1935; *Bhikshavati*, 1937 (both poetry); in coll. *Madhura* (novel) 1928; *Nivali*, 1928; *Bashpa Binduvu*, 1929 (both poetry); *Add. Palteru, via Bobbili, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh*

Kalita, Bishnukinkar; *b. 10.3.1903*; *mt. Assamese*; *Pub. Chinta* (novel) 1938; *Add. P.O. Dibrugarh, Assam*

Kallur, Krishna Kumar; *M.A. (HONS)*; *b. 21.12.1908*, *Dharwar*; *mt. Kannada*; *educ. Bombay University & Visva-Bharati Principal*; *Pub. Kannada*: *Mangana Meravanige*, 1931; *Bisilugudure*, 1933; *Jivana*, 1938 (all short stories); *Minchina Hudi*, 1944; *Neralu Bisilu*, 1950 (both one-act plays); *English*: *Karwar and Kanara Ports*, 1946; *Add. The Patrick Polytechnic, Bombay-25*

Kalokhe, Ganpatrao Pandurang; *b. 4.8.1883*, *Raibunder, Goa*; *mt. Marathi*; *Medical Practitioner*; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Phirangaroga va Puyapramisha*, 1914; *Mi Nirogi Kasa Rahin*, 1915; *Kshayaroga va Tyavar Upay*, 1915; *Agnimandya*, 1919; *Janatechen Arogya*, 1919; *Bhishagvar*, 3 vols., 1926-34; etc.; *Add. 17, Fanaswadi, Bombay-2*

Kalyanasundaram, A.K.; *B.A. (HONS), LL.B.*, *Kalyanasundara*; *b. 10.6.1921*, *Amurtur*; *mt. Tamil*; *educ. Mysore & Bombay Universities; Headmaster*; *Pub. Kannada*: *Swapna Srishtha* (novel) 1949; *Sneha Drishti*

(essays) 1950; *English*: *Temptations*, 1950; *Voice from the Void*, 1953; *The Stone Flower*, 1957; *Add. Amurtur, Kunigal Tq., Mysore State*

Kalyanasundaram, V.R.; *SAHITYA-VISARADA, SAHITYA-VEDANTA-SIROMANI*; *b. 14.3.1911*, *Varagoor, Dt. Tanjore*; *mt. Tamil*; *Lecturer in Sanskrit*; *Pub. Tamil*: *ed. Bhudharavilasam* (history) 1948; *Tirumular Dhyanakkurippu* (on Yoga) 1949; *tr. Niti and Srinagar Sataka* (fr. Bhartrihari) 1949-50; *Sanskrit*: *Vrittiminamsa* (poetics) 1938; *Add. Vivekananda College, Madras*

Kalyani Moorthy (Smt.); *b. 17.3.1931*, *Tottiyam, Dt. Tiruchirappalli*; *mt. Tamil*; *Pub. Mumram Iravu* (novelette) 1951; *Samayar Kalaiyum Arogyayunavum* (cooking) 1954; *Vendata Kulandai* (story) 1956; *Add. 9, Kalpagambal Nagar, Madras-4*

Kamakshi Rao, A.C.; *M.A.*; *b. 19.5.1918*, *Cuddapah, Andhra*; *mt. Telugu*; *educ. Madras University*; *Lecturer*; *Pub. Hindi*: *Hindi Sahitya ka Sankshipta Itihas* (lit. history) 1950; *Rayala Hindi Telugu Sabda Kosha* (reference) 1950; *Kichad ka Kamal*, 1956; *Rana Pratap*, 1957 (both biographies); *Add. Lalita Nivas, Mudichur Rd., Tambaram, Madras*

Kamala Madhavadas (Smt.), *Madhavikutti*; *b. 31.3.1932*, *Punnayurkulam, Kerala*; *mt. Malayalam*; *Pub. Matilukal* (short stories) 1955; *Add. Dhunastra, Cuffe-parade, Bombay-5*

Kamala, Madras Subbaroya (Smt.), *Ravipriya*; *b. 17.4.1922*, *Madras*; *mt. Telugu*; *Journalist*; *Pub. Tamil*: *Kanni Theivam*, 1945; *Kathar Koil*, 1947 (both short stories); *Manita Deivam* (novel) 1949; *tr. Iykkiya Nadugal Iyangum Murai* (on U.N.O., fr. English) 1952; *Add. 63, Nagappier St., Madras-5*

Kamalamamba, S. (Smt.); *b. 14.11.1890*, *Mysore*; *mt. Telugu*; *Pub. Kannada*: *Abala Sachitra Ratnamala* (life-sketches) 1918; *Gita Sandesa* (poetry) 1949; *Add. 31, Venkatappa St., Mavalli, Bangalore-2*

Kamala Triveni Shanker (Smt.); *b. 15.11.1920*, *Gyanpur, Dt. Varanasi*; *mt. Hindi*; *Pub. Pukar; Jaimal* (both short stories); *Add. C/o Triveni Shanker, Advocate, 63/67, Benia Bag, Varanasi*

Kamat, Janardan Vishnu; *b. 22.12.1886*, *Paroda, Goa*; *mt. Marathi*; *Pub. Gomantakantil Gramasamsha* (history) 1953; *Christa Puranantil Madyapan Nishedh* (essays) 1955; *Shri Samshan Gokarn Partagali Jivottam Math* (history) 1957;

Sattarintil Pannashi, pt. I (biography) 1958; Add. 14, Tribhuwan Rd., Bombay-4

Kamatkar, Pandharinath Madhao; B.A., LL.B.; b. 26.4.1904, Vangi, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. *Tin Shahane* (satire) 1926; *Patyacha Bangala* (novel) 1930; *Paisachha Paus* (drama) 1936; Add. 114/8-A, Murarji Peth, Kamatkar Bldg., Sholapur

Kamatnurkar, Narhar Ganesh; B.A., *Sarasvati Kumar, Ramchandra Dashrath Suryavanshi*; b. 28.5.1896, Sangli; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Shri Sajan* (drama) 1927; *Harapli Pach ani Itar Goshti* (stories) 1932; *Stri Purush* (play) 1933; *Marathyachi Mulgi* (novel) 1936; *Rakta ani Itar Goshti* (short stories) 1937; *Dagad Phul* (essays) 1957; Add. Sangli, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kamatnurkar, (Smt.) Sarojini Narhar; b. 30.8.1913, Calcutta; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Jai Shivaji*, 1957; tr. *Bharatiya Striya* (fr. Swami Vivekananda's 'Our Women') 1949; Add. Khan Bhag, Sangli, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kamble, Jagannath Vishnu; b. 24.6.1925, Urun; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Dr. Ambedkaranche Jivan Rahasya* (biography) 1951; Add. P.O. Urun-Islampur, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kamdar, Chhotalal Mansing; B.A.; b. 4.2.1898, Mota Devalia; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. *Bharat Bhakti Gokhaleji-nan Samsmaran* (memoirs) 1936; *Visva Darshan*, 1938; *Jagat-man Janva Jevun*, 1945 (both reference); *Raman Maharshi* (biography) 1947; *Vishava-ni Vichitratao* (reference) 1950; *Buddhisagar* (fiction) 1952; etc.; Add. Vankaner, Bombay State

Kamdar, Keshavlal Himatram; M.A., *Gurjara Rashtra*; b. 12.4.1891, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor (Retd.); Vice-President, Saurashtra Samshodhak Mandal; Pub. Gujarati: *Svadhyaya*, 2 vols. (history & politics); English: *Survey of Indian History*, 1922; *Political and Administrative History of India*, 1924; *History of Mughal Rule in India*, 1928; Add. 23, Pratap Gunj, Baroda-2

Kameswara Rao, Bhamidipati; B.A., L.T.; b. 28.4.1897, Akividu, W. Godavari Dt.; d. 1958; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Headmaster; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Kalakshepam*, 2 pts. (humour) 1928, 1948; *Ippudu* (plays) 1929; *Tyagaraju Atma Vicharamu*, 1949; *Andhra Nataka Padya Pathanamu*, 1957 (both criticism); etc.

Kameswara Rao, Challa; B.A., B.L.; b. 3.4.1883, Kapileswarapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Advocate; Pub. Telugu: *Purnahuti*, 1952; English: *Vasavadatta*, 1951; *Golden Streak*, 1954; Add. Jawahar St., Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Kameswara Rao, Tekumalla; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 22.3.1907, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. *Pata Patalu* (folk-songs) 1930; *Kaluvalu* (poems) 1933; *Kopadari Mogudu* (drama) 1936; *Palapitta* (songs) 1939; *Sahitya Chitralu* (sketches) 1945; *Roja* (short stories) 1951; etc.; Add. 5/35, G.P.M. St., Ambapuram, Gudiyattam, N. Arcot Dt., Madras State

Kameswara Rao, Y., Hamsa; b. 12.9.1913, Yeditha, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Indonesia* (history) 1948; tr. *Jailu Rojulu* (fr. Vijayalakshmi Pandit's 'Prison Days') 1949; Add. A.I.R., Vijayawada-2, Andhra Pradesh

Kanakamba, Kanchanapalli (Smt.); VIDWAN, KAVITILAKA, KAVITA VISARADA; b. 1893, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Radha* (story) 1916; *Sri Jivayatra* (poem) 1925; *Hamsavijayam* (play) 1935; *Tomaliya* (poem) 1942; *Chakkani Kathalu* (stories) 1947; tr. *Abhijnana Sakuntalamu*, 1928; etc.; Add. S.T.M. Peetham, Governorpet, Vijayawada-2, Andhra Pradesh

Kanakaraja Iyer, N.; M.A.; b. 5.9.1898, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil (Retd.); has published 26 books; Pub. *Tamizh Pulavar Varalaru*, 3 vols., 1930; *Pandiya Mannar*, 2 vols., 1931; *Chozha Mannar*, 3 vols., 1931 (all sketches); *Vijayanagara Vizhi* (history) 1942; *Sivaji Vijayam*, 1950; *Maraimda Managar*, 1942 (both verse plays); tr. *Dhammadapadam* (fr. Pali); etc.; Add. R.D. Patasala, Madurai, Madras State

Kanakia, Amidas Paramanandas; M.A., B.T.; b. 17.7.1906, Sihor; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 9 books; Pub. *Dipashikha* (poems) 1938; *Hind-na Itihas-ni Ruprekha*, 1940; *Gujarat-nun Gaurava*, 1945; *Jagat-na Itihas-ni Ruprekha*, 1954 (all history); etc.; Add. Vijaya Bhavan, Tejpal Rd., Vileparle East, Bombay-24

Kanavi, Channaveerappa Sakrappa; M.A.; b. 28.6.1928, Hombal, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Pub. *Kavyakshi*, 1948; *Bhavajivi*, 1949; *Akasabutti*, 1953; *Madhuchandra*, 1954,

Dipadhari, 1956; ed. in coll. *Navya Dhvani*, 1956 (all poetry); *Add.* Director, Publication Dept., Karnataka University, Dharwar, Mysore State

Kandasami, Natesa Udayar; VIDWAN; b. 6.3.1904, Tiruvannamalai, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil, Salem Municipal College; *Pub.* *Tirukkural Tiravu-Iraimatchi*, 1953; *Tirukkural Tiravu-Nittar Perumai*, 1955 (both criticism); *Add.* 'Sivaprakasa Nilayam', Kitchipalayam, Salem, Madras State

Kandaswami, A.; M.A.; b. 6.3.1924, Virudhunagar, Madras; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Nagpur University; *Pub.* *Ahach-chuvai*, 1952; *Udalum Unavum*, 1956; *Nirajalam*, 1958; (both science); trr. *Natyin Pujai* (plays) 1956; *Naiveddiyam*, 2 pts. (songs) 1957; *Pali Pidathil*, 2 pts. (drama) 1958 (all fr. Tagore); *Radharani* (novel, fr. Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyaya) 1958; *Add.* 15-A, Balu Mudali St., Tondiarpet, Madras-21

Kandaswamy, S.; B.A., *Turaivan*; b. 8.1. 1925, Tenkasi, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; *Pub.* *Por Chadar* (poems) 1958; *Add.* A.I.R., Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Kane, Pandurang Vaman; M.P., M.A., LL.M., D.LITT (h.c.), MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA; b. 7.5. 1880, Dapoli, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University; Member, S.A.; has published many books; *Pub.* English: *Hindu Customs and Modern Law*, 3 pts., 1944; *History of Sanskrit Poetics*, 1951; Sanskrit: *History of Dharmashastra*, vols. I-IV, 1930-53 (S. A. Award, 1956); *ed.* *Kadambari*, 2 pts., 1911, 1918; *Uttaramacharita*, 1913; *Harsha-charita*, 2 pts., 1918, 1921 (all with notes); *Add.* Angre's Wadi, Bombay-4

Kanefkar, Madhao Janardan; B.A., M.J.K.; b. 27.7.1898, Saugar; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Allahabad University; Journalist; *Pub.* Marathi: tr. *Tr Mag Amhi Kay Karave* (fr. Tolstoi's 'What Then Must We Do?') 1934; English: *World Crisis*, 1932; *Tilak and Gandhi*, 1935; *Last Chance to Congress*, 1950; *After Nehru What?* 1954; *Add.* Canal Rd., Nagpur

Kanefkar, Shankar Keshav; M.A., Gireesh; b. 28.10.1893, Fatyapur, Rahimatpur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Abhagi Kamal*, 1923; *Ambarai*, 1928; *Kanchanganga*, 1930 (all poetry); *Marathi Natyachhata* (criticism) 1939; *Chandralekha*, 1951; *Aniket*, 1955 (both poetry); etc.; *Add.* 'Kanchan',

Vishrambag, P. O. Willingdon College, Sangli, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kanetkar, Vasant Shankar; M.A.; b. 20.3. 1923, Rahimatpur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi & English; *Pub.* *Ghar*, 1950; *Pankh*, 1953; *Tetha Chal Rani*, 1954; *Porka*, 1956 (all novels); *Vedyache Ghar Unhat* (play) 1957; *Add.* Professor's Quarters, H.P.T. College, Nasik

Kanhaiya Lal; B.A., SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYABHUSHAN, *Chanchreek*; b. 3.1.1933, Delhi; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Agra & Delhi Universities; Journalist; *Pub.* *Gun Gun* (poems) 1950; *Sharda Sevak* (sketches) 1952; *Lok-Kathaon ki Granth Suchi* (reference) 1958; *Add.* 4817, Mittra St., Roshnara Rd., Delhi-6

Kanitkar, Rajaram Prahlad; M.A.; b. 27.1. 1905, Shingnapur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Motilal Nehru*, 1931; *Rabindranath Tagore*, 1932 (both biographies); *Nisargopchar* (nature cure) 1942; *Krantichya Jyala*, 1948; *Ajacha Brahmadesh*, 1948 (both history); *Dr. Rajendra Prasad* (biography) 1952; *Add.* 455, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Kanjilal, Kalidas; b. 3.6.1913, Tilak, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; *Pub.* *Captain Sikdar*, 1949; *Manush Chai*, 1951 (both novels); *Add.* 57, Indra Biswas Rd., Calcutta-37

Kankara, Attar Singh; B.A. (HONS), *Kumaril Dev*; b. 19.7.1931, Digsari, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; *Pub.* *Bandhan Mukut*, 1956; *Jyalit Rakti*, 1956 (both novels); *Khandhar Abhi Bol Rahe Hai*, 1957; trr. *Manto ki Mahan Kahaniyan*, 1957 (both short stories); *Add.* Dev & Paul Publications, 65, S.Q., North Avenue, New Delhi

Kannadhasan; b. 5.7.1926, Sirukudappatti, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.* *Elatu Rani* (short stories); *Tamilar Tirumanam Taliyum* (criticism); *Ayiram Tiwu Angayarkanni* (fiction); *Perum Payanam*; *Mangai* (both poems); *Kuttukural* (essays); *Add.* 2/127, Mount Rd., Madras-6

Kannan, P.M., Murali, Gamani; b. 20.7. 1910, Chingleput; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author; has published 16 books; *Pub.* *Pavazha Malai* (short stories) 1941; *Penn Deivam*, 1943; *Vazhvin Oli*, 1946 (both fiction); *Devanayagi* (short stories) 1946; *Nagavalli*, 1948; *Sorum Soragamum*, 1950; *Kannikadanam*, 1952 (all fiction); *Add.* 9, Baktaovatsalam St., Tambaram West, Madras

Kannappa, Muthiah; b. 1914, Madagupatti, Dt. Ramnad; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* trr. *Potu Udamai Than Enna* (history) 1946; *Volga to Ganga* (fr. Rahul Sankrityayan) 1949 (both fr. Hindi); *Add.* 66, Big St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Kannappa Mudaliar, Paloor; B.O.L., VIDWAN; b. 16.2.1908, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Prof. & Head of Tamil Dept.; has published 32 books; *Pub.* *Nanay Padikkum Puthakam*, 3 pts. (short stories) 1941; *Pudumai Kanda Perarignar* (sketches) 1949; *Tirumanam* (drama) 1952; *Amalanathan* (novel) 1953; *Tamil Ilakkiya Pulavar Yar?* (research) 1958; etc.; *Add.* The New College, Peters Rd., Royapettah, Madras-14

Kant, S.; M.A., *Shrutikant*; b. 9.9.1922, Mirzapur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra University; Lecturer; *Pub.* *Aduunik Hindi Vyakaran Tatha Rachana*; *Hindi Sahitya aur Uske Ang*; in coll. *Hindi Kavi Parichay*; *Hindi Gadya Nirmata*; *Add.* Govt. Degree College, Dharamsala, Punjab

Kantak, (Kumari) Prema; B.A.; b. 1.7.1906, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Kam ani Kamini* (novel) 1937; *Satyagrahi Maharashtra* (political history) 1940; *Agniyani* (novel) 1942; *Hindi Striyanchen Jivan* (sociology) 1945; *Bhrantajivan* (plays) 1948; tr. *Lokmata* (novel, fr. Kaka Kalekar) 1938; etc.; *Add.* Ashram, P.O. Saswad, Dt. Poona, Bombay State

Kantak, Sanwla Ghanashyam; b. 15.3.1905, Kudchadem, Goa; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Aryastri* (novel) 1928; *Kansache Dane*, 1934; *Shahalim*, 1940 (both short stories); *Milan* (novel) 1949; *Add.* 7, Laxmi Sadan, Murar Rd., Mulund, Central Rly.

Kantha Rao, Balivada; b. 3.7.1927, Madapam; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub.* *Kavadi Kundalu* (short stories) 1951; *Godamidi Bomma* (novel) 1956; *Antaratma* (short stories) 1957; *Add.* Madapam, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh

Kanungo, Gopal; B.A., *Kalakar Govardhan*; b. 12.12.1912, Nentigard, Dt. Puri; *mt.* Oriya; *Pub.* Oriya: *Pratibha Pranaya* (biographies) 1950; *Minir Svapna* (for children) 1954; *Kalar Vichara* (essays) 1955; Hindi: *Vishvamaitri ke Liye Kala ki Dan*, 1951; *Add.* Daitapara Sahi, Puri, Orissa

Kapadia, Dinshah Dorabji; M.A., B.Sc., I.E.S., *Dinshah, Kapadia*; b. 22.7.1874, Bombay; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay

University; Professor of Mathematics (Retd.); *Pub.* English: ed. *Sermons on Zoroastrian Religious Topics*, 1908; *Astrolobes*, 1950; *Glossary of Pahlavi Vendidad*, 1953; tr. *Pahlavi Vendidad* (with transliteration) 1949; *Add.* 6, Staunton Rd., Poona-1

Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas; M.A., *Nirvarjya, Navakona, Sramana*; b. 28.7.1894, Surat; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Arhata Darsan Dipika*, 1932; *Agamo-nur Digidarsan*, 1948; *Paiya Bhashao ane Sahitya*, 1950; English: *Descriptive Catalogue of the Govt. Collections of Manuscripts* (vol. XVII, pts. 1-5, vol. XVIII, pt. I & vol. XIX, pt. 17) 1935, 1936, 1940, 1948, 1954, 1952 & 1957; *A History of the Canonical Literature of the Jains*, 1941; ed. *The Student's English-Paiya Dictionary*, 1941; *The Jain Religion and Literature*, 1944; etc.; *Add.* Sankdi Sheri, Gopipura, Surat

Kapadia, Kanaiyalal Motilal; B.A., PH.D.; b. 17.10.1908, Navsari; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Reader in Sociology, Bombay University; *Pub.* English: *Hindu Kinship*, 1947; *Hindu Code*, 1950; *Matrilineal Social Organisation of the Nagas of Assam*, 1950; *Marriage and Family in India*, 1958; *Add.* Bahucharamata St., Navsari, Dt. Surat, Bombay State

Kapadia, Kundanika; B.A.; b. 11.1.1927, Limbadi; *mt.* Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub.* *Prem-nam Amsun* (short stories) 1954; *Dvar ane Dival*, 1958; *Add.* 7, Karim Chambers, Hamam St., Bombay-1

Kapil Deo Singh; SAHITYARATNA; b. 13.11.1909, Sukhpura, Dt. Ballia; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Ab Bhi Bachao*, 1953; *Yamalay se Mukti*, 1955; *Premopahar*, 1956 (all short stories); *Add.* Accountant, D.B. Deoria, U.P.

Kapoor, Dhan Narayan, Deshdhan; b. 14.4.1909, Lahore; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* Hindi: *Hindi se Angrezi* (education) 1957; English: *Hindi through English Medium*, 1956; *Add.* C/o Kapoor Bros., Bikaner

Kapoor, Hari; b. 27.6.1925, Lucknow; *mt.* Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub.* Hindi: trr. *Patita* (fr. Somerset Maugham's 'The Painted Veil') 1954; *Subah-Sham* (fr. Goethe's 'Sorrows of Werther') 1955; *Kale-Hans* (fr. Thomas Mann's 'Black Swan') 1958; English: trr. *The Sleeping Waters* (fr. Sarweshwar Dayal Saxena's 'Soya Hua Jal') 1956; *Add.* 5, Maya Nivas, Jogendra Pathak Lane, Latouche Rd., Lucknow

Kapoor, Mastram; B.A., *Urmil*; b. 4.8.1927, Sakari, Dt. Kangra; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Hindi: *Kishor Jivan ki Kahaniyan*, 2 pts. (for children) 1956; *Spardha* (play); Add. 410-A, Mehatab Bldg., Kuria, Bombay

Kapoor, Prem Pal; M.A., *Ashk*; b. 5.6.1932, Jullundar; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: *Yatra* (poetry) 1956; Add. 1865, Wazir Singh St., Choona Mandi, Pahar Gunj, New Delhi

Kapur, Kanhay Lal; M.A.; b. 27.6.1910, Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Head of English Dept.; Pub. Urdu: *Sang-o-Khisht* (essays) 1942; *Chang-o-Rubab* (sketches) 1944; *Shisha-o-Tesha*, 1946; *Nok-i-Nashitar*, 1949; *Bal-o-Par*, 1954 (all essays); Add. C/o M.D. College, Moga, Dt. Ferozpur, Punjab

Kapur, Kalidas; M.A.; b. 11.8.1892, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Principal, Kali Charan High School, Lucknow; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Hindi: *Sahitya Samiksha* (criticism) 1930; *Shiksha Samiksha* (education) 1938; *Manava Itihas ki Jhalak*; *Bharatiya Itihas ki Ruparekha*, 1951 (both history); English: *Towards a Better Order*, 1937; *Citizenship for the Indian Adolescent*, 1946; *New Atlas of Indian History*, 1948; etc.; Add. Kapur-Kuti, Hardoi Marg, Lucknow

Kapur, Shyam Narayan; B.Sc., A.H.B.T.; b. 9.8.1908, Sambhal, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University & Harcourt Butler Technological Institute; Technologist; Pub. *Vijnan ki Kahaniyan*, 1937; *Jivat o Kahaniyan*, 1937 (both science); *Bharatiya Vaijananik* (biographies) 1942; *Sabun Vijnan*, 1948; Add. Sahitya Niketan, Kanpur

Kar, Balakrishna; B.A.; b. 15.3.1886, Tira-bindha, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Chandragupta*; *Shivadas* (both dramas); ed. *Children's Encyclopaedia*, 2 vols.; Add. The Saraswata Press, Cuttack

Kar, Bimal; B.A.; b. 19.9.1921, Tanki, Dt. 24 Parganas; educ. Calcutta University; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Chhotoder Sharat Chandra* (biography) 1948; *Hrad*, 1950; *Jhad o Shishir*, 1950 (both novels); *Baraph Saheber Meye* (short stories) 1953; *Tripathi* (novel) 1954; *Kanchghar* (short stories) 1955; Add. C/o Ananda Bazar Patrika, 6, Sooterkin St., Calcutta-1

Kar, Bisvanath, Daradi Kavi; b. 31.1.1930, Choudwar; mt. Oriya; has published 9 books; Pub. *Biraha Bandhavi*, 1952; *Milan Madhuri*, 1953; *Ratna Renu*, 1954; *Palli Priti*, 1954 (all poems); *Satika Jama-*

karaja Chautisha (criticism) 1955; tr. *Ritu Samhar*, 1954; etc.; Add. Vill. & P.O. Choudwar, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Kar, Krishnachandra; b. 1.1.1907, Mulbasant, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Lavakusha*, 1926; *Parasurama*, 1927; *Sati*, 1927; *Mahabharat Katha*, 1928; *Purana Kahani*, 1928; *Rushi Katha*, 1929 (all for children); etc.; Add. Head Reader, Orissa Govt. Press, Cuttack-1

Kar, Rajatkumar; M.A.; b. 2.10.1934, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer in Economics; Pub. *Kavi Samrat* (play) 1953; *Bhanja Prabha* (criticism) 1953; *Salita*, 1955; *Biplavi Hajuri*, 1956 (both plays); Add. Alira Bazar, Cuttack-2

Kar, Sudhir Chandra; b. 1905, Bijhari, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; Pub. Bengali: *Suradhuni*, 1934; *O Parete Kalo Rang* (both poetry); *Janaganer Rayindranath*, 1948; *Kavi-Katha*, 1951; *Santiniketaner Shiksha o Sadhana*, 1953; English: *Rabindran Way to Peace*, 1949; etc.; Add. P.O. Santiniketan, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Kar, Sunanda; B.A.; b. 3.5.1927, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. *E Duniya*, 1948; *Sangram*, 1949 (both short stories); *Udayan* (poetry) 1952; trr. *Mother*, 1949; *Kahink Lekhak Heli*, 1951 (both fr. Gorki); Add. Utkal Sahitya Press, Cuttack-2

Karka, D.F.; BAR-AT-LAW; b. 14.4.1911, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Oxford Universities; President, Oxford Union, 1934; Founder-Editor, 'The Current'; Pub. English: *The Pulse of Oxford*; *Out of Dust*; *Chungking Diary*; *I've Shed My Tears*; *Oh! You English*; *Fabulous Mogul*; *Nehru: The Lotus Eater of Kashmir*; Add. 12, Carmichael Rd., Bombay-24

Karambelkar, Vinayak Waman; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.6.1912, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor of Sanskrit, Nagpur Mahavidyalaya; Pub. Marathi: *Bharatiyancha Samskrityik Utkarsha*, 1947; *Samskrityik Pradip*, 1950; *Samskrityachya Sopapatik Itihas*, 1954; ed. *Ratnadipika*, 1955; English: *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS in the Nagpur University*; *The Place of the Atharva-Vedic Civilization in the Indo-Aryan Culture*, 1957; Add. Prasada, Mahal, Nagpur

Karandikar, Govind Vinayak; M.A., *Vinda Karandikar*; b. 21.8.1918, Dhalawali, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Lecturer in English, Ruia College, Matunga; Pub.

Svedaganga, 1949; *Mridgandha*, 1954 (both poetry); *Sparshachi Palavi* (essays) 1958; tr. *Aristotleche Kavyashastra* (with interpretation) 1957; Add. Bedekar Sadan No. 7, Room 9, Shitaladevi Temple Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16

Karandikar, Janardan Gangadhar; B.A., B.T.; b. 14.4.1906, Lakh, Dt. Ahmednagar; Teacher; Pub. *Vitthalbhai Patel*, 1948; *Sarojini Naidu*, 1953 (both biographies); *Bharatiya Rashtra Gite*, 1952; Add. Barsi, Dt. Sholapur, Bombay State

Karandikar, Janardan Sakharam; B.A., LL.B.; b. 15.2.1875, Kundgol, Bombay State; d. 1959; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. *Hindutva Vad*, 1942; *Gita Tattva Manjari*, 1948; *Ramdas Charitra*, 1955; tr. *Sixteen Decisive Battles of the World*, 1908; *Arthashastra*, 2 vols., 1926-28

Karandikar, Maheshvar Anant; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.3.1909, Chinchani, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi & Sanskrit; Pub. Marathi: *Dainandini* (criticism) 1950; ed. *Dvarkavijaya*, 1937; Sanskrit: ed. in coll. *Swapnavasavadatta*, 1938; *Kumara-sambhava*, 1950; *Raghuvamsha*, 1953; *Nagananda*, 1953; Add. 51-A, Tejal Scheme, Vile Parle East, Bombay-24

Karandikar, Sumant Dayanand; b. 24.10.1924, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Bethalhematil Ek Lahan Kutra*, 1941; *Matiche Sone Karnara Jadugar*, 1942; *Short History of the India Sunday School Union*, 1943; trr. *Tyachya Thai Prakash Hota*, 1946; *Eka Sufine Aplya Prabhush Kase Olakhile*, 1954; etc.; Add. Shri Sadan, Shraddhanand Rd., Dombivli, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Karani, Dulerai L.; b. 26.3.1896, Mundra; mt. Gujarati; has published 10 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Kutchi Kahevato* (reference) 1930; *Kutch-Kaladhar* (research) 1950; *Karani Kavya-Kunj*, 3 pts. (poems); *Kutch-na Santo ano Kavio*, 1958; Hindi: *Gandhi Bavni*, 1948; *Dayanand Bavni*, 1955 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Charitra Ratnashram, Songadh, Bombay State

Karanja, Russy Khurshedji; b. 15.9.1912, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Founder-Editor, 'Blitz'; Pub. English: *How Others See Us*, 1951; *China Stands Up*, 1951; SEATO: *Security or Menace?* 1956; *Dagger of Israel*, 1957; *The Arab Dawn*, 1958; Add. Editor, 'Blitz', Bombay

Karanth, Kota Shivarama; b. 10.1.1902, Kota, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Author; Member, S.A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Bharatiya Chitrakale* (on painting) 1930; *Bala Prapancha* (encyclopaedia) 1937; *Marali Manige* (novel) 1940; *Belveye Belaku* (essays) 1947; *Gita Natakagalu* (operas) 1946; *Kaleya Darshana* (on art) 1952; *Yakshagana Bayalata* (on folk-drama) 1957; etc.; Add. Puttur, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Karekar, Baburao Vasudev; b. 14.10.1898, Malakapur, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Tarabaicha Povada*, 1929; *Maharashtra Povada*, 1947; in coll. *Prem Parag*, 1927; *Madhusanchay*, 1932 (all poetry); tr. *Shatopadesh*, 1932; Add. 2508 C, Shaniwar Peth, Poona

Kargudri, Ramchandra Venkatesh, Venkatesh Tanaya, Sharada-Tanaya; b. 8.10.1905, Totganti, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Senapati Doctor Hardikararu* (biography) 1934; *Congress and Sevadal*, 1945; *Gandhiji-jivana Samasye*, 1948; Add. Ashok Nagar, Hubli, Mysore State

Karguppikar, Waman Shamrao; D.M.E. D.L.E.; b. 22.2.1879, Kanbargi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Jivan Vikas* (poems) 1956; Add. 291, Agarkar Rd., Thalakwadi, Belgaum, Mysore State

Karkhanis, Dattaprasanna Narayan; B.A., B.T.; b. 17.8.1908, Chalisgaon, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Kshitijavar* (poems) 1935; ed. in coll. *Kavya-Vilas*, 3 pts. (anthology); Add. Top Floor, Topiwala Manzil, N.C. Kelkar Rd., Dadar, Bombay-28

Karkhanis, Trimbak Sitaram; b. 15.4.1874, Mahad, Dt. Kolaba; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; Founder, Maharashtra Natak Mandali; Pub. *Rajache Banda*, 1924; *Svairini*, 1943 (both plays); *Venisamhar: Prayog Drishtiya Charcha* (dramaturgy) 1923

Karki, Dundappa Siddappa; M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 15.11.1907, Bhagojikop, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. *Nakshatra gana* (songs) 1949; *Bannada Chendu*, 1952; *Tananatom*, 1952; *Bhavatirtha*, 1953 (all poems); *Kannada Chhando-vikasa* (poetics) 1955; *Naladeseya Nota*, 1957; Add. Shri Kadasiddheshwar College, Hubli, Mysore State

Karmarkar, Anant Parashurampant; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 9.4.1906, Mantur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of International

Law & Social Sciences, Law College & Director, Puranic Research Institute; *Pub.* English: *Cultural History of Karnataka*, 1947; *The Religions of India*, 1950; in coll. *Teachings of the Haridasas of Karnataka*, 1939; ed. *The Puranic Anthology*, 1954; *The Principles of International Law*, 1956; Kannada: *Kannada Samkriti* (culture) 1943; *Add.* 404, Thalakwadi, Belgaum

Karnik, Dwarkanath Bhagwant; B.A., LL.B., *Ashavadi*; b. 14.1.1912, Belgaum; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Hitler* (biography) 1939; *Sampadakache Jivan Svapna* (journalism) 1953; tr. *Matichya Murti* 1957 (fr. *Ramvriksha Benipuri*) 1957; *Add.* 538, Narayan Peth, Anandi Geha, Poona-2

Karnik, Hemant Ramkrishna; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 30.1.1911, Thana; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, Bombay University; *Pub.* Sanskrit; ed. in coll. *Bhasa's Swapnavasavadattam*, 1937; *Bana's Kadambari*, 1938; *Kalidasa's Raghuvansham*, 1953; *Add.* Shardashram, Bhavani Shankar Rd., Dadar, Bombay-28

Karnik, Santuram Ramkrishna; B.A., *Samrak*; b. 5.1.1895, Umbargaon, Dt. Thana; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Govindagrajanchya Samadhiyar Phulen*, 1919; *Abhagyache Ashru*, 1920; *Samrak*, 1934 (all poetry); *Add.* 204/E, New Shahupuri, Kolhapur-2

Kartar Singh, Ballagan; b. 2.10.1907, Ballagan; *mt.* Punjabi; *Pub.* *Burkha* (poetry) 1944; *Add.* 252, Hussainpura, Amritsar

Karthayani Amma, Ambady (Smt.); B.A., L.T.; b. 1896, Tripunithura, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Headmistress; *Pub.* *Taranga Viharam*; *Panchatantra Kathakal* (stories); *Add.* Vijaya Vilas, Convent Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Karunakaran Nair, Vellamkulath, B.Sc., L.T., M.Ed.; b. 11.2.1911, Kottayam, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Headmaster; has published 15 books; *Pub.* *Malayalam Katha Panchakam* (stories) 1930; *Mahatma Gandhi* (biography) 1948; *Prabandha Panchakam* (essays) 1949; English: *Libraries and Mass Education*, 1947; *Library Movement in Travancore*, 1947; *Sarojini Naidu* (biography) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Bhagia Bhavan, Kudamaloor, Kottayam, Kerala State

Karunanidhi, Mu.; b. 1924, Tiruvarur, Madras State; *mt.* Tamil; Political

worker; *Pub.* *Tukku Medai* (drama); *Peria Idathu Penn*; *Pillai-o-Pillai* (both novels); *Pazhakkudai* (short stories); *Aru Matak Kadungaval* (diary); *Muttaram* (essay); *Add.* 4/128, Mount Rd., Thousand Lights, Madras-6

Karve, Bhaskar Dhondo; B.Sc., B.T., M.Ed.; b. 7.11.1903, Hingne Budruk; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & Leeds Universities; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Mi Kasa Jhalo?* (sex education) 1932; *Balamanache Rahasya* (psychology) 1943; *Adhyapanashastra* (pedagogy) 1948; *Manasashastra* (psychology) 1948; *Bala Avalokan* (child study) 1949; *Mulanche Man* (psychology) 1949; etc.; *Add.* Hingne Budruk, Poona-4

Karve, Chintaman Ganesh; B.A.; b. 4.2.1893, Baroda; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Lexicographer; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Manavi Samkskriticha Itihas* (civilization) 1931; *Marathi Sahityatil Upeskhit Mankari* (biographies); ed. in coll. *Maharashtriya Jnanakosh*, 23 vols. (encyclopaedia) 1920-28; *Maharashtriya Shabda Kosh*, 8 vols., 1932-50; *Maharashtra Vaksampraday Kosh*, 2 vols., 1942-47 (both reference); *Shastriya Paribhasha Kosh* (terminology) 1948; *Sulabh Vishva Kosh*, 6 vols. (concise encyclopaedia) 1949-51; etc.; *Add.* 204/2, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Karve, Dattatreya Gopal; M.A.; b. 24.12.1898, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Principal (Retd.); President, Indian Economics Conference, 1946 & Indian Agricultural Economics Conference, 1956; *Pub.* Marathi: *Arthashastra*, 1928; English: *Federations: A Study in Comparative Politics*, 1933; *Poverty and Population in India*, 1936; *Ranade: Prophet of Liberated India*, 1942; *Indian Population*, 1948; *Administrative Implications of Planning*, 1956; *Add.* 'Suyog', Poona-4

Karve, Dhondo Keshav; BHARATA-RATNA, B.A.; b. 18.4.1858, Sheravli, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Founder of Women's University, Poona; *Pub.* Marathi: *Atmavritta* (autobiography) 1915; *Add.* Chiplunkar Rd., Poona-4

Karve, Dinkar Dhondo; M.Sc., Ph.D.; b. 13.7.1899, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & Leipzig Universities; Principal (Retd.); *Pub.* *Prayogik Rasayana*, 1949; *Shalopayogi Rasayanshashtra*, 1953; *Add.* Chiplunkar Rd., Poona-4

Karve, (Smt.) Iravati; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.12.1905, Myingyan, Burma; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & Berlin Uni-

versities; Teacher; *Pub.* Marathi: *Pari-purti* (essays) 1949; *Marathi Lokanchi Samkskriti*, 1955; English: *Kinship Organisation in India* (both research); *Add.* Chiplunkar Rd., Poona-4

Karve, (Smt.) Kaveri Bhaskar; B.A., B.T.; b. 6.4.1906, Harnai, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Mi Kon*, 1937; *Jaicha Vel*, 1939; *Gaya ani Kayla* (stories) 1939; *Chingi*, 1942; *Juri*, 1943; *Add.* Hingne, Poona-4

Kashikar, Chintaman Ganesh; M.A.; b. 17.8.1910, Satara; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith; Lecturer; *Pub.* Marathi: *Rigvedkalin Sanskrity Itihas* (history) 1953; Sanskrit: in coll. *Rigveda Samhita*, vols. I-V, 1933-51; English: tr. *Indian Medicine* (fr. Dr. J. Jolly) 1952; English & Sanskrit: in coll. *Ayurvediya-Padarthatvijnanam*, 1953; *Add.* Vaidika Samshodhana Mandala, Tilak Mandir, Poona-2

Kashyapa, Arjuna Chaube; M.A., B.T., M.ED.; b. 3.7.1916, Mahuarat, Dt. Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. & Allahabad Universities; Professor, Gaya College; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* *Do Kshana*, 1948; *Jagate Sapane*, 1949 (both poems); *Parmanu Bomb*, 1950; *Naya Yug*, 1951; *Kavi Priya*, 1952 (all one-act plays); tr. *The History of Dharmashastra* (fr. Dr. P. V. Kane); etc., *Add.* Sarasvati Sadan, Bhuvar Chaura, Gaya, Bihar

Kashyap, Mohan; M.A.; b. 7.10.1917, Jaipur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra & Lucknow Universities; *Pub.* English: *Rakshabandhan and Other Poems*, 1941; *Add.* C/o Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Kashyap, Rameshwari Singh; M.A., Kashyap; b. 16.8.1927, Semara, Dt. Shahabad; *mt.* Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; *Pub.* *Loha Singh* (plays) 1955; *Suvarna Rekha* (novel) 1957; *Add.* B. N. College, Patna-4

Kasid, Durga Prasad; B.A., B.ED.; b. 14.12.1935, Srinagar; *mt.* Kashmiri; Teacher; short story writer; *Add.* Malik-Angan, 3rd Bridge, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kasipati, Kapila; B.A., LL.B.; b. 14.9.1908, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt.; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & B. H. Universities; Journalist; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub.* *Kakatiya Andhrulu* (essays) 1939; *Add.* A.I.R., New Delhi

Kasturi, R.; B.A., B.L.; b. 20.10.1911, Coimbatore; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; *Pub.* Tamil: *Chatta*

Uruvahamum Sennai Nadaga Nikazchigal Chattamum (law) 1955; *Seramanan Senguttuvan* (drama); *Add.* 29, Tiruvenkatasamy Rd., R.S. Puram, Coimbatore

Kasturi Narayana; M.A., B.L., *Naka*; b. 25.12.1897, Trippunitura, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in History, Mysore University (Retd.); Principal, D.R.M. College, Davangere; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Gali Gopura* (novel) 1940; *Anaku Minaku* (poems) 1947; *Upaya Vedanta* (essays) 1950; *Anartha Kosa* (humour) 1953; trr. *Pataladalli Papachi* (fr. 'Alice in Wonderland') 1928; *Dillisvara-na Dinachari* (fr. Babar's 'Memoirs') 1930; *Nonda Jivi* (novel, fr. Victor Hugo) 1950; etc.; *Add.* P.O. Puttaparthi, via Bukhapatnam, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Katagade, Narayan Tammaji, *Pundalikji*; b. 12.7.1895, Niraj, Dt. Satara; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* Marathi: *Hindi Shikshak*, 1924; *Hindi-Marathi Kosh*, 1925; *Pundalik*, 1951; Marathi & Hindi: *Dohar*, 1945; *Add.* Ramdeorao Galli, Belgaum, Bombay State

Kataky, Dharmeswar; b. 25.3.1930, Mazuli, Dt. Sibsagar; *mt.* Assamese; Teacher; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Mukti-sangram* (play) 1950; *Jibanan Tapatali* (novel) 1952; *Akanir Prahlad*, 1953; *Jibanan Bhaga Ronghar* (novel) 1956; *Sapon Kunvari*, 1956; *Shahjahan*, 1956; *Akanir Ratnakar*, 1956; etc.; *Add.* L.D. High School, P.O. Bihpuria, Dt. Lakhimpur, Assam

Katare, Sant Lal; M.A., D. LITT.; b. 4.10.1912, Dindori, Dt. Mandla; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B.H. University; Professor of History; *Pub.* English: *The Government of the Soviet Union*, 1952; and many research papers on Indian history; *Add.* Institute of Languages & Research, Jabalpur, M.P.

Katdare, Madhao Keshao, Madhao; b. 3.12.1892, Malkapur, Dt. Kolhapur; d. 1958; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Dhruvavaril Phule*, 1915; *Phekeli Phule*, 1920; *Kavi Madhao Yanchi Kavita*, 1935 (all poetry); *Vatsaraj Udayan* (biography) 1941; *Git Madhao* (poems) 1952; *Paralokche Sandesh*, 1956

Katkar, Madhav Govind; B.A., B.T.; b. 25.12.1914, Modnimbi, Dt. Sholapur; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Rajkanya Hemlata*, 1942; *Ratnamala*, 1948; *Ganara Pakshi*, 1949; *Vanvasi*, 1950; *Suhasini*, 1951 (all fiction); *Jayjayanti* (poems) 1951; *Add.* 'Laxmi Niwas', 521, Shukrawar, Sholapur, Bombay State

Katre, Sadashiva Lakshmidhara; M.A.; b. 26.7.1904, Banaras; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Curator; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Devashankara's *Alankaramanjusha*, 1940; Gopala Rao's *Prabandha Chatushtaya*, 1945; Nilakantha's *Shastra-tattvavivinayana*, 1951; Add. C/o Scindia Oriental Institute, Ujjain, M.P.

Katre, Sumitra Mangesh; M.A., PH.D.; b. 11.4.1906, Honavar, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; educ. Madras & London Universities; on special duty as General Editor, 'Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles' & Hon. Professor of Indo-European Philology, Deccan College of Post-graduate & Research Institute, Poona; Pub. English: *Formation of Konkani*, 1942; *Some Problems of Historical Linguistics in Indo-Aryan*, 1944; *Prakrit Languages and their Contribution to Indian Culture*, 1945; *Introduction to Indian Textual Criticism*, 1954; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Kaul, Jailal; M.A., LL.B., b. 6.11.1900, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Allahabad University; Principal (Retd.); Member, S. A.; Pub. English: *Trekking in Kashmir*, 1938; *Time and Space in English Literature*, 1942; *Kashmiri Literature*, 1944; *Kashmiri Lyrics*, 1946; *Paramananda: A Kashmiri Poet*, 1955; tr. *Interpretations of Ghalib* (with intro. & notes) 1957; Add. Exchange Rd., Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Jia Lal; B.A., Nazir; b. 1899; mt. Kashmiri; Professor; Pub. *Jadid Tarikh-i-Hind* (history) Add. G. M. College, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Jiyalal; M.A., Jalali, J.L.K.; b. 1896, Srinagar; Journalist & Author; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Kashmiri: *Kashmiri Zabra*, 1951; *Maj Kashmir* (poem); *Lalla Vakh* (sayings) (both with Hindi tr.); English: *Economics of Food-grains in Kashmir*, 1931; *Handbook for Visitors to Kashmir*, 1933; *To Kashmir*, 1956; Add. Jalali Nivas, Karan Nagar, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Krishna Prasad; B.A.; b. 1885; mt. Urdu; educ. Agra University; Pub. *Guldasta-i-Funch*, 1915; *Shama*, 1927; *Majburi Vafa*, 1929; *Naya Dastun Kukuvat*, 1937; *Nisha*, 1942 (all novels); Add. Ganga Prasad Varma Memorial Bldg., Lucknow

Kaul, Madhusudan; M.A., SHASTRI; b. 4.2.1888, Habbakadal Kharyar; mt. Kashmiri; Superintendent, Research Archaeology & Museum, Kashmir (Retd.); has edited more than 30 books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. *Tantra-*

loka, pts. 1 & 3, 6, 1921, 1922; *Siddhitrayi*, 1921; *Vatsulanatha Sutras*, 1923; *Sivadrishiti*, 1933; *Ghatakharpara Vivriti*, 1945; etc.; Add. Habbakadal Kharyar, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Moti Lal; M.A., Deepak Kaul; b. 19.7.1932, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Lucknow University; Journalist; Public Relations Officer; has published many short stories, articles and plays; Add. C/o Sri K. N. Kaul, Maharajgunj, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Nand Lal; M.A., M.O.L., Talib; b. 25.12.1899, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Urdu; *Rashahatul Takhaiyul*, 1925; *Murraqa-i-Afskar*, 1952 (both poems); English: ed. *Dewan-i-Dairi*, 1944; Add. Dharmarth Rd., Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Narendra Nath; b. 8.7.1916, Ustehr-Baijnath, Dt. Kangra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: *Bharat aur Antarrashtriya Shram-Samstha*, 1956; *Samyukta Rashtra Parivar*, 1957; English: *India and the International Labour Organisation* (history) 1956; *The Heart's Way* (fiction) 1957; Add. Secretary, International Labour Office, India Branch, Mandi House, New Delhi

Kaul, Noor Mohammed, Roshan; b. 21.5.1919; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. *Poshi Ther*, 3 pts. (folk-tales) 1955-56; tr. *Vozel Gulaleh* (fr. Tagore's 'Red Oleander'); Add. Rei-Teng, Khanyar, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Zinda; B.A., Masterji, Sabit; b. 1884, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. Kashmiri: *Sumran*, 2 pts. (poems) 1954 (S. A. Award, 1956); Hindi: *Patra Pushpa* (poems) 1941; *Paramananda* (biography) 1941; Add. Sheliteeng, Habbakadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaur, (Smt.) Prabhjot; B.A.; b. 6.7.1924, Langaryal, Dt. Gujarat; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Lat Lat Jot Jage*, 1943; *Palkan Ohle*, 1945; *Pankheru*, 1956 (all poems); *Aman de Nan* (short stories) 1956; *Kafale* (verse-drama) 1947; Hindi: *Kuj Hor* (poems) 1946; etc.; Add. C/o Lloyds Bank, New Delhi

Kausalya Narayanan (Smt.); M.A.; b. 13.7.1929, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Rajayogam*, 1951; *Griharani*, 1953; *Doctor Akhila* (all novels); Add. Asst. Collector of Customs, Customs House, Bombay-1

Kausalyayan, Anand Bhikku; B.A.; b. 5.1.1905, Sohana, Dt. Ambala; mt. Hindi; has published more than 20 books; Pub.

Hindi: *Bhikshu ke Patra* (letters); *Jo Na Bhul Saka* (memoirs); *Tathagat*; tr. *Jatak*, 6 vols. (fr. Pali); *Mahayamash*; English: *The Bhagvat-Gita*, 1958; etc.; *Rashtra-bhasa Prachar Samiti*, Wardha

Kavadi, Bhikaji Laxman, Kavya-Bharati; b. 20.2.1892, Baramati, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Advocate; *Pub. Bhima-Shankar Mahatmya* (poetry) 1926; *Bal Mohan* (seis. fr. Gandhiji) 1951; *Add. Sudarshan*, 76, Jay Prakash Nagar, Goregaon (East), Bombay-44

Kavadi, Naresh Bhikaji; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 5.8.1922, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & Poona Universities; *Pub. trr. Bernard Shaw: Vangmay ani Vichar* (fr. S. C. Sengupta) 1951; *Varuni*, 1953; *Candide*, 1958 (both fr. Voltaire); *Add. Dept. of Marathi*, University of Poona, Poona

Kaveeshwar, Gajanan Wasudeo; M.A., LL.B.; b. 9.2.1912, Mandleshwar, M.B.; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Agra University; has published 8 books; *Pub. Marathi: Vartaman Kala*, 1940; *Pavitravidadambanacha Vad*, 1949; *Phulanchi Bhet*, 1950; *Gita Tattva Darshan*, 1951; *Niti ani Kalopasana*, 1953; English: *The Metaphysics of Berkeley*, 1953; *Ethics of the Gita*, 1958; etc.; *Add. Head of the Dept. of Philosophy and Logic*, Holkar College, Indore

Kavi, Shankerlal; SAHITYARATNA; b. 14.12.1896, Nandol, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Kavya Chandrodai*, 1914; *Divya Kishori* (novel) 1916; *Piyu ane Biji Vato* (short stories) 1918; *Maru Ghar* (novel) 1940; *Mari Yatra* (travels) 1951; *Add. Nandol*, via Dahegam, Dt. Ahmedabad, Bombay State

Kaviraj, Narahari; b. 17.2.1917, Srihanda, W. B.; mt. Bengali; Professor of History, Muralidhar Girls' College, Calcutta; *Pub. Bengali: Madhyavaitika Kon Pathe*, 1946; *Svadhinatar Sangrame Bangla*, 1954; *Add. C/o Nityaniranjan Kaviraj*, Navadvip, Nadia

Kavthekar, Datta Raghunath; b. 18.9.1900, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; *Pub. Vikhuralela Prem*, 1935; *Gulabachya Pakalya*, 1936; *Nada-Ninad*, 1937; *Chandanyantil Savlya*, 1940; *Reshmachya Gathi*, 1942; *Abhalachi Savli*, 1946 (all fiction); etc.; *Add. 'Niwara'*, 1150, Shukrawar Peth, Purandare Colony, Poona-2

Kavthekar, Prabhakar Narayan; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 19.9.1923, Indore; mt. Marathi; Lecturer; *Pub. Dhvani Katha: Prabandha ani Goshti* (thesis)

1955; *Add. Sanskrit Dept.*, Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur

Kazim Ali Kazimi; M.A., Jamil Mazhari; b. 1905, Patna; mt. Urdu; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor; *Pub. Shikast o Fateh* (fiction) 1950; *Naqsh-i-Jamil* (poems) 1953; *Add. Patna College*, Patna

Kazi Mohammad Abdul Gaffar; b. 1888, Moradabad; d. 1956; mt. Urdu; *educ.* Aligarh University; Journalist; *Pub. Layala ke Khutut* (also trr. in Gujarati & Marathi); *Roznamcha: Asar-i-Jamaluddin Afghani*; *Asar-i-Abul Kalam Azad* (both biography); *Ajib* (short stories); *tr. Saib ka Darakht* (fr. Galsworthy)

Kazmi (S.M.) Tamkeen Kazmi; b. 25.11.1902, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; *educ.* Hyderabad & Punjab; has published 11 books; *Pub. Tazker-e-Reakhti*, 1930; *Faryad-e-Dagh*, 1956; *Mirza Dagh*, 1957 (all research); *trr. Earnest* (fr. Oscar Wilde) 1928; *Love Affairs of Napoleon* (fr. Leon Vial de Riviere) 1934; *Jamil* (fr. English) 1957; etc.; *Add. P.O.Jubilee*, Hyderabad

Kedar, (Smt.) Ramabai Tukaram; b. 19.10.1898, Kaker, M.P.; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Vechlele Mani*, 1952; *Ajichya Goshti*, 1953 (both biography); *Add. Katol Rd.*, Takli Lines, Nagpur

Kedar Nath; SAHITYARATNA, PRABHAKAR, Chanchal; b. 19.2.1919, Dalippur, Dt. Pratapgarh; mt. Hindi; Teacher; *Pub. Sarandha* (drama); *Rimzim* (poems); *tr. Gita*; *Add. Tilak Higher Secondary School*, Pratapgarh, U.P.

Keer, A. V., alias Dhananjay; b. 23.4.1913; mt. Marathi; *Pub. English: Savarkar and his Times*, 1950; *Dr Ambedkar: Life and Mission*, 1954; *Add. 77, Bhageshwar Bhuvan*, Lady Hardinge Rd., Bombay-16

Kela, Bhagwandas; B.A.; b. 21.10.1890, Vavai, Dt. Panipat; d. 1957; mt. Hindi; has published 73 books; *Pub. Bharatiya Shasan* (politics) 1915; *Bharatiya Chintan*, 1923; *Bharatiya Arthashastra* (economics) 1924; *Aparadhi Chikitsa* (politics) 1936; *Sarvodaya Arthashastra* (economics) 1952; *Manav Samskriti*, 1956; *Mera Jivan Sarvoday ki Or*, 1957; etc.

Kelkar, Dattatreya Keshav; b. 4.3.1895, Miraj, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; Professor, Ruia College; *Pub. Kavyalochan* (poetics) 1931; *Vadali Vare*, 1940; *Samskriti Samgam*, 1941; *Vichar Tarang*, 1952; *Udyachi Samskriti*, 1958; *Samskriti ani Vijnan*, 1958 (all essays); *Add. 447, Matunga*, Bombay-19

Kelkar, Dinkar Gangadhar, Ajnatavasi; b. 10.1.1896, Karanjaon, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Ajnatad; Ajnatavasichi Kavita (both poetry); ed. Maharashtra Sharada, vol. I (anthology); Tambe Yanchi Kavita, vol. II; Hari Sakhaman Gokhale's Kahitari (poems); Add. 'Mahatmasadan', Natubag, 689, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Kelkar, Divakar Krishna; M.A., LL.B., Divakar Krishna; b. 19.10.1902, Gunmatkal, Dt. Gulbarga; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Samadhi ani Itar Goshti (short stories) 1927; Kishoriche Hridaya (fiction) 1934; Tod Hi Mal (play) 1934; Rupagarvita ani Itar Saha Goshti (short stories) 1938; Vidya ani Varuni (fiction) 1942; Add. Family Quarters, Ranga Mahal Rd., Hyderabad

Kelkar, (Smt.) Girijabai Mahadeo; b. 16.10.1886; mt. Marathi; Pub. Grishini-Bhushan (essays) 1912; Purushanche Banda, 1913; Kamadhenu, 1913 (both plays); Samaj-Chitra (stories) 1923; Hich Mulachi Ai (drama) 1932; Add. Baliram Peth, Jalgaon, E. Khandesh, Bombay State

Kelkar, Govind Ramchandra; M.Sc., PH.D.; b. 28.9.1909, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Rubber, 2 pts. (science) 1949-50; English: in coll. Products and Processes (science) 1950; Add. 389, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Kelkar, Manohar Mahadeo; B.A., LL.B.; b. 21.3.1913, Jalgaon, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Upayan (essays) 1946; Acharya Vinoba Bhave, 1956; Add. Manohar Granthamala, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Kelkar, Raghuban Nath Shambhoorao; M.A., b. 14.8.1923, Bareilly; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Asst. Secretary, S. A. Pub. Hindi; trr. Apurva Bangal; Kala ke Liye; Bhumi Kanya Sita; Sarasvat, Aur Bhagavan Dekhta Raha; Kori Karamat (all dramas fr. Marathi); Add. 21, Lake Square, New Delhi-1

Kelkar, Yeshwant Narsinha; b. 19.7.1902, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 12 books; Pub. Gita Gumptha (poems) 1932; Vinod Lahari 1933; Vishayantar, 1939 (both essays); Tanta Kavi (folk-lore) 1952; in coll. Gita Dival (poems) 1925; ed. Atithasik Povade, 2 pts. (folk-songs) 1928; etc.; Add. 33/24, Pushkarni, Erandvana, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Keluskar, Arjun Sitaram, Vijay, Sanjay, Shashanka, Jiva; b. 24.3.1912, Masure,

Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Sneharabha (novel) 1936; tr. Visarjan (fr. Tagore) 1944; Add. Khemraj Bhuvan, Khetwadi Back Rd., Bombay-4

Kerala Varma, C.R.; B.A. (HONS.), Vikraman; b. 13.10.1913, Edappally; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Professor of English, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore; Pub. Mantravadaravum Matavum (religion) 1947; Chiri (humour) 1957; Rogabhrantu, 1957; Bhangi, 1957 (both essays); Add. Pookode Madham, Edappally, Dt. Thrissur, Kerala State

Kerur, Datta Laxman; B.A., Dalake; b. 26.12.1916, Bagalkot, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; trr. Atimanava (novel, fr. English) 1946; Mahileyarigagi (essay, fr. Amrit Kaur) 1946; Jaya Hind (diary) 1947; Add. Desai Chawl, Deshpande Nagar, Hubli, Mysore State

Kesava Dev, P.; b. 1905, N. Parur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 34 books; Pub. Bhavi Varan (stories) 1940; Odayil Ninnu (fiction) 1942; Annatte Natakam, 1945; Nataka Krittu, 1945 (both plays); Bhrantalyam, 1949; Ulakka, 1951 (both novels); Tirinju Nottam (play) 1957; etc.; Add. Vazhuthacad, Trivandrum

Kesava Menon, K.P.; B.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 1.9.1886, Palghat, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Working President, Kerala Sahitya Akademi; has published 10 books; Pub. Boondhanathil Ninnu (experiences in jail) 1935; Asthamanam (stories) 1935; Bhutavum Bhaviyum (experiences) 1948; Jivita Chintakal (thoughts on life) 1953; Dana-bhoomi (short stories) 1956; Kazhinja Kalam (autobiography) 1957 (S. A. Award, 1958); etc., Add. Editor, 'Mathrubhumi', Kozhikode, Kerala State

Kesavan, C.; B.A., B.L.; b. 1891, Mayyanad; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Former Chief Minister of Trav-Cochin States; Pub. Jivita Samaram (autobiography); Add. Thoppil House, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon, Kerala State

Kesavan, C. O.; B.A.; b. 27.5.1897, Muthukulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Mahakavi Kumaran Asan, 1958; in coll. T. K. Madhavan, 2 vols., 1937 (both biographies); Add. Proprietor, Chandra Mohan Press & Publishing House, Trivandrum

Kesavan, K. Narayanan; b. 21.7.1918, Kilimanoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Vasantikam, 1939; Jayakkodi, 1947;

Jhansi Rani, 1953 (all poems); *Add.* K.V. Sadanam, P.O. Attingal, Dt. Trivandrum

Kesavan Nair, *Kuttippurath*; *b.* 28.8.1881, Thiruvillwamala, Kerala; *d.* 1959; *mt.* Malayalam; Journalist; *Pub.* *Kavyopaharam* (poems); *Navyopaharam* (drama); *Prapancham*; *Moonnu Bhasha Kavyangal* (poems); *Pratimanatakam* (fr. Bhasa's drama); *Panchatantram* (stories)

Kesavan Nair, V. A.; M.A.; *b.* 15.6.1908, Venmenad, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Journalist; *Pub.* *Irumbazhikkullil* (reminiscences) 1947; tr. in coll. *Nalla Bhumi* (fr. Pearl Buck) 1953; *Add.* 71, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Kesavan Namboodiri, V. A.; B.A., VIDWAN; *b.* 15.7.1924, Perinjeri; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Kalittoni*, 1948; *Paninirpukkal*, 1954 (both poems); *Add.* Perinjeri, P.O. Mattanur, N. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kesavan Nayar, K. C. Kudamaloor; B.A., B.T.; *b.* 1920, Kudamaloor; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Mandasmitham*, 1938; *Vinitopaharam*, 1945; *Jaya Pataka*, 1947; *Talirukal*, 1948; *Virakeralam*, 1949 (all poems); *Add.* P.O. Kudamaloor, Dt. Kottayam, Kerala State

Kesavan Unnithan, Varikoll; VIDWAN; *b.* 14.2.1898, Mavelikara; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Damayanti Sapa Satakam*, 1917; *Svatantriya Sandesam*, 1921; *Sahitya Mukuram*, 1925; *Ragavangam*, 1945 (all poems); *Add.* Varikolil House, Mavelikara, Kerala State

Kesavapalli Seturamaiah, *Kamadhenu, Kamadhenu Dasa*; *b.* 24.2.1916, Kulasankaranallur, Dt. Tirunelveli; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub.* Telugu: *Kamadhenu Ganamritam*, 2 pts., 1946, 1953; Tamil: *Kamadhenu Isai Vellam*, 1947 (both music); *Add.* C/o Mannariah & Sons Private Ltd., 93, Great Cotton Rd., Tuticorin

Kesava Pillai, Madathil G.; B.A., B.L.; *b.* 1892, Trivandrum; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Savarva Charman* (short stories) 1917; *Ponnu Tampuran* (essays) 1934; *Mankotinte Vankattam*, 1934; *Pranaya Prayascittam*, 1935; *Vyazhavattatinu Sesham*, 1937; *Premagati*, 1945 (all plays); etc.; *Add.* Advocate, Vanchiyoor, Trivandrum

Kesavaru Vasudevaru, K. V. Manalikkara; *b.* 10.4.1925, Manalikkara, Dt. Kanyakumari; *mt.* Malayalam; Publisher; has published 18 books; *Pub.* *Danger Light*

(short stories) 1951; tr. *Amma*, 2 pts. (novel) 1949; *Vellidappi* (drama) 1954; *Visvarekha* (science) 1954; *Samuhiyarekha* (history) 1954; *Darsanarekha* (philosophy) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Sundale, Pujapura, Trivandrum

Keshava Deva Acharya; M.A., VEDANTA-SHASTRACHARYA; *b.* 12.1.1904, Muja-farnagar; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; *Pub.* *Gita Navanit*, 2 pts., 1955-56; *tr.* *Katha Upanishad*, 1953 (both philosophy); *Add.* Sri Aurobindo Pustakalaya, Railway Rd., Hapur, Dt. Meerut

Keshavatirtha Swami; *b.* 8.10.1917, Jana-pudu, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Sannyasin; has published 15 books; *Pub.* *Bhagavan Sri Ramatirtha* (biography) 1950; *tr.* *Sri Ramatirtha Sampurna Vedanta Sarasvatamu*, 8 vols. (philosophy, fr. English) 1946; *Sri Ramacharitamanasamu* (fr. Tulasi Ramayan) 1957; *Bhakti Yoga* (philosophy) 1957; *Add.* Sri Ramatirtha Sevashram, P.O. Pidugurala, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Keskar, (Smt.) Prabhavati Narsinha; *b.* 25.10.1913, Latoor; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Gitprabha* (poems) 1950; *Madhur-Milan* (novel) 1954; *Add.* C/o N. G. Keskar, Police Prosecutor, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Keskar, Uddhav Nagesh; G.D.C.&A.; *b.* 28.3.1897, Angar; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Sukhache Nidhan*, 1926; *Add.* P.O. Angar, Dt. Sholapur, Bombay State

Ketkar, Dattatreya Venkatesh; B.A., B.T.; *b.* 18.10.1890; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; has published 13 books; *Pub.* Marathi: *Jnaneshvari*, Adhyaya I (commentary) 1952; *tr.* *Meghaduta* (poetry) 1955; Sanskrit: *Ayanamsha Nirnaya*, 1929; *Ketaki Parimala Bhashya* (commentary) 1930; *Paushnanta Nirnaya*, 1935; etc.; *Add.* Gund Bavadi, Bijapur

Ketkar, G. V.; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 8.8.1898, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Gita Bija*, 1923; *Lokamanya Tilakanchi Bhasha-Shaili* (study) 1927; *Marmabhedha* (politics) 1950; *Add.* 'Tarun Bharat', 200/3, Sadashiva, Poona-2

Ketkar, (Smt.) Godavari; *b.* 6.6.1900, Bivli, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Bharatiya Natyashastra* (dramaturgy) 1924; *Add.* 6, Dak's Wada, Chhatri Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior

Ketkar, (Smt.) Shilavati; LL.A. (HONS.); *b.* 11.5.1887, London; *mt.* English; *educ.* London & St. Andrew's Universities; Teacher, L.C.C. Schools, London; *Pub.*

English: trr. *History of Indian Literature*, vol. I, 1927; in coll. vol. II, 1933 (fr. Dr M. Winteritz); *On the Soul of the Indian Woman*, 2 vols. (fr. H. Bachmann) 1942, 1943 (both fr. German); Add. 163D, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14

Khadanga, (Smt.) Sita Devi; b. 1905, Aska; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Poshyaputra* (novel) 1947; *Chashi Chautesh* (poetry) 1947; *Mandira Pravesha* (drama) 1948; Add. P.O. Aska, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Khadilkar, Raghunath Keshav; M.P., B.A., LL.B.; b. 15.12.1904, Naringra, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. *Navachinchya Nirmitichi Rup Rekha*, 1953; Add. 'Pushpak', Laxmi Rd., Poona-2

Khadilkar, Ramkrishna Raghunath; B.Sc., Vihangam; b. 1.4.1914, Varanasi; mt. Marathi; educ. B. H. University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Hindi: *Parmanu Bam*, 1945; *Kimati Amsu* (short stories) 1945; *Adhunik Patrakar Kala*, 1953; *Ganga ki Adhunik Kahani*, 1954; *Holland men Pachis Din* (travels) 1955; in coll. *Do Sipahi* (biographies); etc.; Add. K 22/74, Brahma Ghat, Varanasi

Khair, Ganjanan Shripat; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.7.1898, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Columbia & New York Universities; Professor of Education; Pub. *Jagantil Samaj Kranti va Hindusthan* (sociology) 1935; *Pashchimata Shakshan Paddhati* (education) 1937; *Japanchi Jivan Kranti* (sociology) 1938; Add. 624, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Khaja, Hameeduddin; M.A., Shahid; b. 2.5.1917, Hyderabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Lecturer in Urdu; Pub. *Sarguzish Idara-e-Adabiyat Urdu*, 1940; *Shamsal Umara ke Scienti Karnamai*, 1954; ed. *Yadgar-e-Safi*, 1956; *Armughan-e-Amjad*, 1957; *Tasvir-e-Jana*, 1958; tr. *Constitution of India* (in Devanagari script); Add. Chaderghat College, Abid Rd., Hyderabad

Khakkar, Bansilal Bhawani; LL.B.; b. 18.4.1930, Jodiya; mt. Gujarati; Advocate; Pub. *Reti-na Chanatar* (novel) 1955; Add. 6/8, Sadashiv Lane, 2nd Floor, Bombay-4

Khaliq Ahmad Nizami; M.A., LL.B.; b. 25.12.1925, Amroha, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Agra Universities; Reader in History; Pub. Urdu: *Tarikh-i-Mashaikhi-Chisht* (history) 1953; *Hayat-i-Shaikh Abdul Haq* (biography) 1953; English: *Life and Times of Shaikh Farid Ganji Shakar*, 1955; ed. in coll. Elliot and Dawson's *History of India*, vol. II, 1952;

Persian: ed. *Shah Valli Ullah Dehlavi ke Siyasi Maktubat*, 1950; *Khair-ul-Majalis*, 1955; Add. Muslim University, Aligarh

Khan, G. M.; M.A.; b. 1.12.1904, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Hindustani; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: tr. *Damani* (short stories, fr. Tagore) 1946; Add. 99-A, Azampura Sharqi, Hyderabad-2

Khan, I. U.; b. 20.8.1894, Batala, Dt. Gurdaspur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: *Milap* (play) 1956; Add. Flat No. 46, 4th Floor, 199, Frere Rd., Fort, Bombay-1

Khan, Mohammad Ajmal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1897, Gotni, Dt. Partabgarh; mt. Urdu; has published about 22 books; Pub. *Siasiyyat* (politics) 1924; *Ghario Navaz* (biography) 1930; trr. *Tartib-i-Nuzul-auran* (research) 1940; *Pas-Manzar-i-Islam* (philosophy) 1947; *Mukhtasar Sirat Mohammad*, 1951; *Muhammad-i-Arabi*, 1955 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 4, King Edward Rd., New Delhi

Khan, Mohammad Haider, Khumar Barabanki; b. 1919, Barabanki; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Hadmis-e-Digaran* (plays) 1942

Khan, Syed Mahmood Ali; B.A., Sa'ba Azimabadi; b. 23.8.1907, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; Pub. *Moij-i-Saba* (ghazals) 1954; *Yaranai-Maikadah* (autobiography) 1957; Add. Kashana, Sangi Dalan, Patna City

Khan, Zafar Hussain; M.A., Abul Asar Behazad; b. 15.6.1891, Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. *Magalai Rousseau* (philosophy) 1924; *Zehni Imtihanat* (research) 1945; *Fan-e-Mutalah* (essays) 1947; *Saida ke Khutut* (novel) 1951; *Mal-o-Mashiat* (philosophy) 1953 (S. A. Award, 1955); tr. *Anvai Falsafa* (philosophy) 1952; Add. 122, Fyzabad Rd., Lucknow

Khandekar, Suryakant Ramchandra; M.A.; b. 2.4.1926, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Teacher; Pub. *Savali* (poems) 1954; Add. 983 A, Shivaji Peth, Kolhapur

Khandekar, Vishnu Sakhararam; b. 11.1.1898, Sangli; mt. Marathi; President, Marathi Sahitya Sammelan; Member, S.A.; has published about 50 books, of which several have been translated in other Indian languages; Pub. *Gadkari: Vyakti ani Vangmay* (criticism) 1932; *Don Dhruva* (novel) 1934; *Chandanyat* (essays) 1938; *Krauncha Vad* (novel) 1942; *Kalika* (short stories) 1943; *Priticha Shodh* (novel) 1952; etc.; Add. Rajarampuri, Kolhapur, Bombay State

Khandelwal, Gulab; B.A., VISHARAD, Gulab; b. 1902, Nawalgarh, Dt. Jaipur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Kavita*, 1941; *Chandi*, 1944 (both poems); *Vali-Nirvas* (verse-drama) 1944; *Kach Devyani* (poetry) 1946; *Gandhi Bharati* (sonnets) 1948; *Ahalya* (poetry) 1958; Add. 94-A, Shaheed Rd., Gaya

Khandelwal, Narayan Prasad, Bindu; b. 2.2.1902, Nathnagar, Dt. Bhagalpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Purnayoga* (philosophy) 1948; *Satya ka Sainik* (play) 1948; *Shatadal* (poetry) 1951; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Khandelwal, Rameshwari Lal; M.A., PH.D., Tarun; b. 25.12.1919, Bhilwara; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Professor; Pub. *Pratham Kiran*, 1949; *Dhup Dip*, 1951; *Himanchal*, 1952 (all poetry); *Adhunik Hindi Kavita men Prem aur Saundarya* (criticism) 1958; Add. Dept. of Hindi, Meerut College, Meerut

Khan Mohamed, M. H., Kanakkayar; b. 12.4.1899, Bodinayakanur; mt. Tamil; has published 8 books; Pub. *Madinapuri Malai*, 1914; *Gandhi Adigal Irangalpa*, 1948; *UrimaiKKu Chandai*, 1951 (all poems); trr. *Asia Chudar* (poem, fr. Edwin Arnold's 'Light of Asia') 1954; *Gandhi Ammanai*, pt. I (balad, fr. 'My Experiments with Truth'); etc.; Add. West St., Bodinayakanur, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Khanna, Brajendra, Brajendra Takshali; b. 31.10.1927, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Janjir*, 1952; *Balu ke Tile*, 1955; *Mor ka Patthar*, 1958 (all novels); Add. Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi

Khanna, Gopal Lal; M.A.; b. 22.12.1914, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; has published about 12 books; Pub. *Hindi Bhasha ka Sankshipta Itihas*, 1934; *Hindi Sahitya ka Sankshipta Itihas*, 1934 (both lit. history); *Bharatendu ki Bhasha aur Shaili*, 1936; *Kavya Kala*, 1940 (both criticism); *Kavya Kalap* (rhetoric) 1942; *Sushupta Manav* (anthropology) 1952; etc.; Add. Bhakhari House, Vishnupuri, Aligarh

Khanna, Manmohan; M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Saral; b. 28.12.1934, Najibabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Arvachin Lok Kathayen* (short stories) 1958; *Dainik Grihopayogi Vijnan*, 1958; *Avishvas ki Khatyan*, 1958; ed. *Pratinidhi Hindi Hasya Kahanian*, 1958 (both short stories); Add. 13, Rajput Quarters, Shahipir Gate, Meerut

Khaparde, Balkrishna Ganesh; B.A., LL.B.; b. 28.8.1880, Ellichpur; mt. Marathi;

Advocate; Pub. *Dhyana Yoga*, 1915; *Sahityachi Paddhati ani Dhyeyya* (criticism) 1956; *Science te Samadhi*, 1957; Add. Khaparde-Wada, Amravati, Berar

Khaparde, Balwant Ganesh; KAVI-BHUSHAN; b. 6.11.1890, Achalpur; mt. Marathi; educ. National University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Kavya-Kantar*, 1918; *Anantachi Hak*, 1953 (both poetry); *Govindagraj* (criticism) 1954; *Sarvavaschi Gadya Gani* (prose poems) 1956; *Yogi Aravinda va Antarjanan*, 1956; *Bhagavati Giteche Antaranga*, 1956; etc.; Add. Khaparde-Wada, Amravati, Berar

Khare, Ganesh Hari; b. 10.1.1901, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; has published 40 books; Pub. *Shivakalin Patra Sarasangraha*, 2 vols., 1930; *Shivacharitransahitya*, vols. III & VI, 1930-37; *Dakshinachya Madhyayugin Itihaschin Sadhanen*, 3 vols., 1930-49; *Atithasik Farsi Sahitya*, 4 vols., 1934-49; *Shivacharitratvrittasangraha*, Vol. II & III, 1939-41; *Murtivijnan*, 1939; *Maharashtrachin Char Daivaten*, 1958; etc.; Add. 1321, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Khare, Narayan Bhaskar; M.P., B.A., M.B., M.D.; b. 16.3.1882, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Punjab Universities; Ex-chief Minister, C.P. & Berar; Ex-President, All India Hindu Mahasabha; Pub. Marathi: *Majhi Geli Bara Varshe* (autobiography) 1955; English: *My Defence*, 1938; *Nehru as I Know Him*, 1957; Add. Indira Mahal, Dhantoli, Nagpur

Khare, Narmada Prasad; b. 6.10.1913, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Bamsuri* (for children) 1945; *Niranjana*, 1948; *Katha Kalash*, 1951 (both short stories); *Svar Pathey*, 1951; *Jyoti Ganga*, 1957 (both poems); ed. *Ratnarashi* (biographies); Add. Lok Chetna Prakashan, Wright Town, Jabalpur

Khare, (Smt.) Leela Ganesh, Venu Chitale; b. 28.12.1912, Shiroli, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. London University; Pub. English: *In Transit* (novel) 1951; Add. Pallonji Mansion, Cuffe Parade, Kolaba, Bombay-5

Khasgiwale, Narayanrao Krishnarao, Vyapak; b. 23.5.1880, Tarana, Dt. Ujjain; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Parmamritarahaasya* (commentary) 1950; Add. C/o N.M. Rashimkar, Asst. Engineer, Barwani, M.P.

Khatri, Jayant Hirji; L.C.P.S.; b. 24.9.1909; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. *Phoran*, 1945;

Vahetan Jharnan, 1954 (both short stories);
Add. Kutch Mandvi, Kutch, Bombay State

Khawaja Ahmad Faruqi; M.A., PH.D.; b. 30.10.1917, Bachharon, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi University; Head of Urdu Dept.; Pub. Urdu: *Mirza Shana*, 1950; *Tahrik-e-Azadi aur Urdu Adab*; *Maktabat-e-Urdū ka Adabi va Tarikhī Irataga* (lit. history); *Klassiki Adab* (criticism) 1953; *Mir Taqi Mir Hayat aur Shairi* (criticism, S. A. Award, 1957); English: *Indian Social Life*; etc.; Add. Cavalry Lane, University of Delhi, Delhi-8

Khedwal, Devaki Nandan, Nandan; b. 28.9.1914, Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Hanuman Ikkisi* (poem) 1938; *Bharatiya Kal-Ganana* (astronomy & history) 1951; Add. P.O. Fatehpur, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Kher, Bhalchandra Dattatraya; B.A., *Baburao*; b. 12.6.1917, Karjat, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; has published 18 books; Pub. *Vijay*, 1941; *Prayashchitta*, 1946; *Shubhangi*, 1949 (all fiction); *Ashadhi Kartiki* (biography) 1953; *Nana Navalkatha* (stories) 1955; *Lokamanya Tilak Darshan*, 1956; etc.; Add. 2, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Khichi, Jugal Singh; M.A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW, *Jugal*; b. 15.8.1895, Bikaner; mt. Hindi; educ. London University; Educationist & Advocate; has published 9 books; Pub. *Kavita Kanan* (in Brajbhasha) 1921; *Maru Madhuri* (in Rajasthani) 1928 (both poems); *Pavan Path ke Pradip*, 1941; *Rajasthan ki Jhalak*, 1954 (both essays); *Svarnamay Samsmaran* (reminiscences) 1957; etc.; Add. Khichi House, Bikaner

Khera, P. N.; M.A., LL.B.; b. 9.3.1909, Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. English: *British Policy towards Sindh*, 1940; *Indian Civics*, 1936; in coll. *Reconquest of Burma*, 2 vols., 1958; *Official History of the 2nd World War*; Add. Narrator, Historical Section, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi

Khilnani, Manohardass Kauramal; B.A.; b. 14.12.1897, Bhiria, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; has published 40 books; Pub. Sindhi: *Ikhlaki Avaz* (essays & stories) 1937; *Hind jo Safr* (travels) 1939; *Nari Nirog Jivan* (health) 1943; *Mulhaita Moti* (stories & anecdotes) 1946; tr. *Gandhi Vichar-Vidyarthi Sansar Lai* (fr. Gandhiji's 'To the Students') 1947; English: *Land of the Beauteous Black* (travels) 1938; etc.; Add. Sheel Nivas, 39-E, Kamala Nagar, Delhi-6

Khilnani, Niranjan Manohardas; B.A. (HONS), PH.D.; b. 27.11.1923, Sukkur, Sind; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Yale Universities; Research Officer, Historical Division, Ministry of External Affairs; Pub. English: *The Punjab under the Lawrences*, 1951; Add. 24, Ram Mahal, Mahim, Bombay-16

Khosla, Gopal Das; B.A. (HONS), BAR-AT-LAW, I.C.S.; b. 15.12.1901, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Cambridge University; Judge; Pub. English: *Our Judicial System*, 1948; *Stern Reckoning* (partition of India) 1950; *Himalayan Circuit*, 1956; Add. High Court, Chandigarh

Khosla, Gurdial Singh; M.A.; b. 15.1.1912, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. *Buhe Baithi Dhi*, 1945; tr. *Chandi da Dabba*, 1944 (both plays); Add. Senior Commercial Officer, E.P. Railway Headquarters Office, Delhi

Khote, Nandu; b. 11.7.1905, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Vibhuti Puja* (drama) 1941; Add. 55, Dammer Lane, Gamdevi, Bombay-7

Khound, Golok Chandra; b. 10.12.1899, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. *Bialis-Pansalsis* (drama) 1950; ed. *Borgit Svaralipi* (music) 1944; tr. *Sangit Ratnakar* (fr. Sanskrit) 1955; Add. Chapajan Tea Estate, Jorhat, Assam

Khushwant Singh; LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 2.2.1915, Hadali; mt. Punjabi; educ. London University; Member, S. A.; Pub. Punjabi: *Nam Vich ki Piya Hai*; English: *Mark of Vishnu* (both short stories); *The Sikhs* (history); *Train to Pakistan*; *I Shall not hear the Nightingale* (both novels); Add. 1A, Janpath, New Delhi

Kibe, (Smt.) Kamalabai Madhvrao; b. 8.1.1887, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Hindi: *Rajkumari*; *Stitacharitra*; Add. Sanyogitaganj, G.P.O., Indore, M.B.

Kibe, Madhav Vinayak; M.A.; b. 5.4.1877, Indore; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Deputy Prime Minister, Holkar State (Retd.); President, Marathi Sahitya Sammelan & Parishad, Poona; Pub. English: *Location of Lanka* (research) 1947; and several research papers; Add. Saraswati Niketan, Indore-1, M.B.

Killekar, Narayan Ramchandra; b. 17.10.1931, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Yatna to Deva Janava* (novel) 1953; *Raja Satish* (short stories) 1953; *Bhaojii* (play) 1954; Add. 2460, Kamat St., Belgaum, Bombay State

Kini, M. B.; B.A.; b. 23.4.1910, Tellicherry, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Hemaraj, 1935; Kanti-mat, 1938 (both novels); Add. 126, Alwarpet St., Madras-18

Kinkar, Vasantrao Venkatrao; b. 1.1.1922, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; has published 13 books; Pub. Parampara, 1948; Lagabandha, 1948; Kakunchya Kaifiyati, 1949 (all fiction); Svarekha, 1951; Paulanchi Chahul, 1955 (both stories); etc.; Add. 1775 A, Tarabai Rd., Kolhapur

Kirloskar, Malati Shankar; M.A.; b. 27.9. 1923, Kirloskarwadi; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. ed. Saptasariita (anthology) 1953; Add. Kirloskarwadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kirloskar, Shankar Vasudev, Shamvaki; b. 6.10.1891, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Atmaprabhav (essay) 1928; Yashasvi Dhandyacha Marga; trr. Vyaparache Vyakaran (both business management) 1928; Vikrichi Bara Sutre (salesmanship); in coll. Tarkanchya Phenki; Add. Kirloskarwadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kittunni Nair, Kuttippurath; b. 15.10.1883, Mangalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Kadambari Parinayam (poem) 1902; Chitra Yogan Maha Kavyam (commentary) 1914; Kavita Rasmi (poems) 1951; Mahakavi Vallatholinte Sahitya Jivitam (biography) 1953; tr. Katha Sarit Sagaram (stories, fr. Sanskrit) 1911; Add. P.O. Chennara, Vettathpudiyangadi, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kittunny, C. A.; b. 1907, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Aromalunny (history) 1932; Kathalokam, 1940; Kathalata, 1942 (both short stories); Daridragayakan (poem) 1942; Anathabalkika, 1945; Pension Constable, 1949 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Asan Press & Book Depot., Trichur, Kerala State

Kizhakekumuri, D. C., Deesee; b. 13.1.1914, Kanjirapally, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Elivanam, 1948; Karuppum Veluppum, 1949; Kuttichul, 1950; Metranum Kothukum, 1955 (all satire); Add. Manager, National Book Stall, Kottayam, Kerala State

Kochkar, Shrinivas Kashinath; b. 1.11.1912, Jalaun; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Dadalelin Patren (short stories) 1941; Hindi: tr. Vahini (fr. Hari Narayan Apte) 1957; Add. 8/8, Taty Tope Nagar, Bhopal

Kochrekar, Narayan Dharmaji, Nana Kochrekar; b. 12.4.1919, Malvan, Dt.

Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Shambhu Raje, 1950; Valmiki, 1952; Mani Marathe, 1952; Bal Natika, 1954 (all plays); Add. Haji Habib Bldg., 1st Floor, Bombay-12

Kochukrishnan Nair, Vattali; VIDWAN; b. 10.9.1903, Perumpavoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Jivakalam (fiction) 1947; Gandhi Suktikal (culture) 1948; Chottanickara Devistotra Manjari (hymns) 1954; Add. Vilavathu House, P.O. Koovappady, Alwaye, Kerala State

Kochunny Menon, Koyath; L.M.P.; b. 1884, Cherppo, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Medical Officer, (Retd.); Pub. Puya Vilasam (poem) 1904; Sudyunna Charitam (drama) 1911; Attachamaya Smarakam (fiction) 1938; tr. Kumarasambhava Hridayam (poems) 1946; Add. 'Padmalayam', Trichur, Kerala State

Kodandapani Pillai, Kuppusami; B.A.; b. 29.10.1896, Sembinkudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Mankaiyarkarasi, 1934; Pankayachelvi, 1938 (both plays); Nedunal Vadai, 2 pts. (criticism) 1943, 1947; Eradi Irunuru (poem) 1953; Mutarkural Uvamai (criticism) 1956; tr. Kathaikkothu (stories) 1930; Add. 88, Venkatesapuram Colony, Ayavaram, Madras-23

Kodandaramaiah, Timmavajihala; B.O.L. (HONS), VIDWAN; b. 26.2.1926, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor & Head of Telugu Dept.; Pub. Annamaryodharanamu (poem) 1955; Palavelli (essays) 1955; ed. Kavijanasrayamu, 1950; Kavisamsaya Vichchedamu, 1954; Anubhavasaramu, 1955; tr. Swapnavasavattam (drama, fr. Bhasa) 1955; Add. Sir Theagaraya College, Madras-21

Kodandaraman, Pinayur; M.A., B.L., Villan, Srivatsan; b. 20.6.1896, Chittoor; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. Sri Aurobindo (biography) 1939; Tamil Isai Karuvigal (essays) 1940; Puratchi Seyda Pena Virai (sketches) 1946; Vijnanamum Samugamum (essays) 1947; trr. Yogam Seyya Venduma (philosophy) 1940; Maragatam (fr. Victor Hugo) 1948 (both fr. French); etc.; Add. 2/27, Iruusappa Gramani St., Madras-5

Kodandarama Sastri, Prayaga; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 1.7.1916, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Teacher; Pub. Ragini (poetry) 1935; Priya Darsi (novel) 1951; Idam Jagat (plays) 1953; trr. Italy Kathalu, 1959 (fr. Gorki's 'Tales of Italy'); Chekovu Kathalu, 1950 (stories

fr. Chekov) 1950; Add. B. H. School, Vinukonda, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Kodanda Rao, Pandurangi; M.A. (HONS); b. 25.12.1889, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Vice-President, Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi; Publicist; Pub. English: *East versus West: Denial of Contrast*, 1939; *Culture Conflicts: Cause and Cure*, 1946; Add. 'Aloha', 4, Sir Krishna Rao Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Kodungallure, K. A.; b. 2.3.1924, Cranganoore, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Mithyakal*, 1955; *Samkangal pangal*, 1955 (both essays); *Kizhavanum Vere Natakangalum* (plays) 1957; Add. Kendra Kala Samiti, Kozhikode-1, Kerala State

Kohli, Surindar Singh; M.A., *Kohli*; b. 1.1.1920, Nurpurshahan, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Head of Punjabi Dept., S.G.T.B. Khalsa College; has published more than 35 books; Pub. *Paron Aye Char Janay* (novel) 1932; *Phul Patian* (poetry) 1941; *Punjabi Sahit da Itihas* (lit. history) 1943; *Savan Bijlian*, 1944; *Gurudev*, 1944 (both poetry); *Punjabi Sahitvastu te Vichar* (criticism) 1949; etc.; Add. Mehrauli, Delhi

Kokaje, Raghunath Gopal; TARKATIRTHA, SANKHYATIRTHA; b. 10.3.1904, Bhoka, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: *Dharma Svarup Nirnaya*, 1933; *Utkarshacha Rajamarga*, 1934; *Navachara Dharma*, 1936; *Bharatiya Tarka Shastra Pravesh*, 1941; *Hindunchya Avanatichi Mimansa*, 1944; Hindi: *Hinduonki Avantiki ki Mimansa*, 1946; Add. Kaivalyadham, P.O. Lonavala, Dt. Poona

Kolangade, Ramchandra Govinda; b. 1878, Hubli; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Yogeshvar Yajnavalkya* (biography); *Yajnavalkya Darshan* (religion); *Lord Buddha*; *Mahabhashyakar Shri Sayanacharya* (both biographies); *Rig-Veda Darshan*; *Buddha Darshan*; tr. *Rig-ratna Bhandar* (selections); Add. Fort, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar

Kolhatkar, Balkrishna Hari, Bal Kolhatkar; b. 25.9.1926, Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Mumbaichi Manase* (drama) 1955; Add. C/o H. G. Kolhatkar, 77, Shukrawar Peth, Satara

Kolhatkar, Chintaman Ganesh; b. 12.3.1891; d. 1959; mt. Marathi; life-long actor on the Marathi stage; awarded the President's Medal as the Best Actor for 1957; Pub. *Bahurupi* (autobiography) 1957 (S.A. Award, 1958)

Kolhatkar, Krishnaji Keshav, Baba Kolhatkar; b. 14.1.1883, Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Sarthani Sa-vivaran Patanjali-Yoga Darshan* (research) 1951; Add. 146, Satara

Kolhatkar, Shivram Narhar; B.A.; b. 7.4.1909, Shahapur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Vima Vikrichya Suras Satya Katha*, 1953; *Vima Vikrichya Suras Samvad*, 1955; Add. D-9, Sharadashram, Bhavani Shankar Rd., Bombay-28

Kolhatkar, Vasudeo Purushottam; B.A., B.T., *Granthalay Vihari, Vasuki*; b. 21.6.1911, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Librarian, Maharashtra Regional Library; Pnb. *Granthalayin Suchilekhan*, 1948; *Granthalayanchi Vyavastha*, 1949; tr. *Marathi Lalit Vangmayache Vargikaran*, 1947; Add. 580/1, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Kolte, Vishnu Bhikaji; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 22.6.1908, Narivel, Dt. Buldhana; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Principal; Member, S.A.; has published 14 books; Pub. Marathi: *Lavali* (poems) 1933; *Bhaskarbhatta Borikar* (critical biography) 1935; *Soda-Chitthi* (drama) 1939; *Mahanubhav Tattvajnani* (philosophy) 1945; *Mahanubhavancha Achar Dharma* (sociology) 1948; *Shri Chakradhar Charitra* (biography) 1952; Hindi: *Marathi Santon ka Samajik Karya* (sociology) 1954; etc.; Add. Principal, Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur

Kondamacharya, Mudivarti; VIDWAN; b. 15.7.1923, Gudur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. *Dharmadiksha*, 1946; *Amarasandesamu*, 1947; *Viramanidu*, 1948 (all poems); Add. Gudur, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Kondapi, C.; B.A., B.L., M.LITT.; b. 12.12.1915, Ongole, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Alternate Representative of the Central Govt., U.N. Commission on Korea, 1950; Adviser, Indian Delegation to U.N. General Assembly, 1952; UNICEF Representative, India; Pub. English: *Indians Overseas (1838-1949)*, 1951; Add. Constitution House, New Delhi

Koruthu, P. C.; b. 7.8.1907, Pulikizh, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. *Bharatiya Kathakal* (stories); *Pen Puli*; *Ammayude Dattuputri*; *Karutha Kai*; *Kadaileen Appuram* (all novels); *Lakshanarekha Sastram* (palmistry); etc.; Add. Editor, 'Malayala Manorama', Kottayam, Kerala State

Kosambi, Damodar Dharmanand; b. 31.7.1907, Sancoale, Goa; mt. Konkani; educ. Cambridge Latin School (U.S.A.) & Harvard University; Professor of Mathematics; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1949 & Academia Sinica, China, 1957; Pub. Sanskrit: *Three Shatakas of Bhartrihari* (with commentary of Ramarshi) 1945; ed. in coll. Vidyakara's *Subhashitaratnakosh*, 1958; Bhartrihari's *Shatakas*, 1946; *Bhartrihari-Subhashitasangraha*, 1948; English: *Introduction to the Study of Indian History*, 1956; *Exasperating Essays*, 1957; etc.; Add. P.O. Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Kothari, Ramanlal Chhotalal; M.A., *Raman Kothari*; b. 12.12.1925, Palanpur; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, Wilson College; Pub. *Brindavan* (poems) 1953; Add. Sharda Bhavan, R. No. 2, Ghodbunder Rd., Andheri, Bombay-41

Kothari, Ramesh; B.A.; b. 9.8.1928, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Baroda Universities; Extra Asst. Director; has published 13 books; Pub. *Bulbul*, 1947; *Nani Vato*; *Git Pothi*, 1955; *Dosti*, 1955; *Safai Pothi*, 1956; *Natak Kariye*, 1957 (all for children); etc.; Add. Indian Standards Institution, Mathura Rd., New Delhi

Kothari, Ratubhai Shamalji; b. 2.9.1916, Bildi; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Junagadh-ni Lok-Kranti* (history) 1948; Add. Plot 37, Gulab Mansion, Behind Aurora, Bombay-19

Kothari, Vithaldas Maganlal; SAMAJ VIDYA VISHARAD; b. 15.9.1901, Kalol; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. *Hind-ni Prajakiya Arthaashastra* (economics) 1945; *Arthkshastra-ni Paribhasha* (reference) 1948; *Kelav-ni Vade Kranti* (history) 1950; in coll. *Shertha-ni Arthik Tapas* (research) 1937; tr. Mazadhar (fr. Helen Keller's 'Midstread') 1952; etc.; Add. Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14

Kothawala, (Smt.) Jerbanu Meherwanji; b. 18.11.1881, Aden; d. 1954; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Agala Janam-no Philsuf*, 1898; *Khorshed*, 1905; *Shah Akbar-no Jamano*; *Suraj Mahal-ni Shethani*, 1909; *Sri Jati-no Dharma*, 1910; *Mota Gherni Maneck*, 1919; *Satya Yug-ni Shodh*, 1923; *Rafike Khuda*, 1936

Kothiwale, Vitthal Narayan, Durgesh Nandan, K. Vitthalrao, Samaj Sarveshvar; b. 28.12.1907, Gareth, Malva; mt. Marathi; has published about 20 books;

Pub. *Mahatmyacha Satyagraha*, 1921; *Chchedalela Chhava*, 1934; *Sonyacha Dhur*, 1935; *Gramoddhar Urpha Gaygada*, 1937; *Garya Nirvan*, 1948; *Tai Telin*, 1953; Add. 376, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Kottalgi, Ramachandra Raghavendra; b. 16.5.1918, Managoli, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Pipasa* (poems) 1951; *Gichu Gere* (short stories) 1953; *Dipa Nirvana* (novel) 1955; *Dipa Hattiu*, 1956; Add. Jyoti-line Bazar, Dharwar

Koul, Chaman Lal; B.A., *Chaman*; b. 1.6.1937, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. in coll. *Noev Graz*, 1953; *Vazyuin Saz*, 1955 (both poems); Add. Sheshyar 2nd Bridge, Srinagar, Kashmir

Koul, Hriday, Bharati; b. 1937; mt. Kashmiri; has published several short stories; Add. Kharyar, Habbakadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kovoov, Mathew Eipe; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.2.1906, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Judge; has published 21 books; Pub. *Sikandar* (drama) 1941; *Thikanja Pennu* (novel) 1943; *Maranikkal*, 1944; *Vazhivilakkukal*, 1944 (both short stories); *Kuthambalam* (essays & skits) 1946; *Bengaliilude* (travelogue) 1948; etc.; Add. Judge, Labour Court, Kozhikode-1, Kerala State

Kripalani, Acharya J. B.; M.P., M.A.; b. 1888; mt. Sindhi; Ex-General Secretary & Ex-President, Indian National Congress; Founder, 'Vigil'; Pub. English: *The Gandhian Way*; *The Non-violent Revolution*; *The Indian National Congress*; *Politics of Charka*; *Gandhi, the Statesman*; *The Latest Fad—Basic Education*; etc.; Add. 30, Prithviraj Rd., New Delhi

Kripal Singh; M.A., Kasel; b. 24.4.1928, Kasel; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer; Pub. *Adhunik Gadkar* (criticism); *Punjabi Sahit da Sankshep Itihas*; in coll. *Punjabi Sahit di Utpati te Vikash*, 1952 (both lit. history); *Sahit de Rup* (criticism) 1952; *Sahit Parkash* (essays) 1954; *Chandi di Var*; Add. Govt. College, Gurudaspur, Punjab

Kripal Singh; B.A., Azad; b. 2.2.1924, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Unatti de Rah te* (for children) 1947; *Manzal Kala di*, 1955; tr. *Darshan ki Hai*, 1952; *Bhasha Shastar vich Marxvad Bare*, 1954; *Namdhari Itihas*, 1955; *Rajniti Shastar*, 1956; Add. 1554/1, Rohtas Nagar, Shahdara-Delhi

Krishan Chandar; M.A., LL.B.; b. 26.11.1914; mt. Urdu; Film Director; has published 30 books; Pub. *Tallism-e-Khyal*; *Annadata*;

Shikast; Nai Ghulami; Jab Khet Jage; Bavan Patte; etc.; translations in major Indian languages; also English, Russian, Polish, German, Hungarian, Danish and Chinese; Add. Koover Lodge, Four Bungalows, Andheri, Bombay-41

Krishna, B.S.R.; b. 15.3.1925, Siripuram, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. trr. *Vishada Giti* (fr. Tolstoy) 1955; *Penu Bhutam*, 1955; *Svami Sergius*, 1956 (all novels); Add. Telugu Editor, U.S.I.S., Mount Rd., Madras

Krishna Ayyar, K. V.; M.A.; b. 3.11.1894, Kudallur, Palghat; mt. Tamil; Lecturer (Retd.); Pub. English: *The Zamorins of Calicut*, 1938; Add. Pallavur, Kunisseri, S. Malabar, Kerala State

Krishna Bhatta, Sediypu; VIDVAN; b. 8.6.1902, Puttur, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); has published 8 books; Pub. *Kannada Chhandassu* (essay) 1933; *Taruna Dhamani* (poetry) 1935; *Ekanaka Nataka* (essay) 1945; *Palamegalu* (short stories) 1947; *Shvaaneda* (poem) 1935; *Kannada Varnagalu* (research) 1955; etc.; Add. Kadri Rd., Mangalore-3

Krishna Chandra; VIDYALANKAR; b. 28.11.1904, Basira, Dt. Muzaffargarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Gurukul, Kangri; Journalist; Pub. *Hindi Vyakaran*, 1936; *Bahin ke Patra*, 1945; *Chin ka Svadhistha Yuddha*, 1946; *Adhuniki Sansar*, 1946; *Prabandha Prakash*, 1949; *Avishkar aur Avishkar*, 1949; Add. Ashok Prakashan Mandir, Roshanara Rd., Delhi

Krishnacharya, Kasi; MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, AVADHANI SIROMANI, VIDYAVARIDHI; b. 1872, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; Poet & Musician; Pub. Sanskrit: *Sanskrit Bala Bodhini*, 3 pts., 1918, 1920; *Kriyadarsa* (grammar) 1921; *Valmiki* (biography) 1925; *Samvada*, 1940; comp. *Andhra Samkskrita Nighantu* (reference) 1922; Add. Agraharam, Guntur-1, Andhra Pradesh

Krishnadasa Rai, Nehi; b. 7.11.1892, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; Pub. *Sadhana*, 1919; *Anakhya*, 1927; *Sudhamshu*, 1928 (both short stories); *Pravala*, 1928; *Bharatiya Murti-Kala*, 1939; *Bharat ki Chitrakala*, 1939 (both fine arts); etc.; Add. Sita Nivas, Varanasi-5

Krishna Gopal; B.A., Abid; b. 11.9.1929, Bannu, N.W.F.P.; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: *Jalan*, 1952; *Ghayal*, 1955 (both novels); *Ek-Dil So-Ghay* (short stories) 1955; Add. Modern Book Depot, Ashok Nagar, Kanpur

Krishna Iyer, E.; B.A., B.L.; b. 9.8.1897, Bramhadesam, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Hon. Secretary, Madras State Sangita Nataka Academy; Pub. English: *Personalities in Present-Day Music*, 1933; *Bharatanatyam and other Dances of Tamil Nad*, 1957; Add. 139, Big St., Madras-5

Krishna Kumar, Nutan; b. 30.11.1929, Mandi; mt. Mandy-Ali (Pahari); Pub. Hindi: *Bhagat Chandar* (drama) 1948; *Pare-prabha* (short stories) 1948; *Vyakul Hriday* (poetry) 1948; Add. Shakti Press, P.O. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh

Krishna Kumar, P.; M.A.; b. 31.6.1928, Pudukad; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer in Malayalam, S. S. College, Kalady; Pub. *Jayillil*, 1946; *Pranayini*, 1946 (both poems); *Jivitam* (music) 1947; *Gurudevan*, 1953; *Chekuthante Kurisu*, 1953 (both poems); Add. P.O. Pudukad, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Krishna Kumari, (Smt.) Nayani; M.A.; b. 14.3.1930, Guntur; mt. Telugu; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. *Gautami* (fiction) 1952; *Andhrula Katha* (history) 1953; Add. Women's College, Hyderabad

Krishnamachari, V. Thiruvenkatachari; B.A., B.L.; b. 8.2.1881, Vangal, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Collector of Ramnad, 1923-24; Diwan of Baroda, 1927-44; Prime Minister, Jaipur, 1946-49; Member, Planning Commission; Pub. English: *Speeches*, 2 vols., 1943, 1949; Add. 5, Janpath, New Delhi-1

Krishnamachariar, V., Pandit V. K.; b. 17.12.1887, Venkatadriagaram, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Tamil: *Chandraguptacharitam*, 1920; *Rajatarangini*, 1922 (both history); Sanskrit: ed. Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* (philosophy) 1934; *Kadambarikalyana* (drama) 1936; *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS.*, 1947; *Ummattaraghava*, 1947; *Sankalpa Suryodaya*, 1948 (both dramas); etc.; Add. 'Vaijayanti', 13, Josier St., Nungambakkam, Madras-6

Krishnamacharyulu, Dasarathi, Dasarathi; b. 10.8.1927, Gudur, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Agni Dhara*, 1948; *Rudra Vina*, 1949; *Mahan-drhodayam*, 1955; *Mahabodhi*, 1955; *Punarnavam*, 1956 (all poems); Add. 2/2 RT, Osman Shahi, Hyderabad

Krishna Menon, Kappana; B.A., B.L., Quarry Blackman; b. 1896, Tellicherry, N. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. *Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja* (play) 1935; *Cheraman*

Perumal (biography) 1940; *Kairali* (play) 1942; *Manikkinattelay Manga* (fiction) 1950; Add. Convent Rd., Kozhikode, Kerala State

Krishnamoorthy, B. R.; M.A., L.T.; *Moorthy*; b. 4.3.1910; mt. Tamil; Principal; Pub. Tamil: School of Social Work; *Kirumigalin Tiruvilaiyadal* (science); *Namadu Desiak Kodi* (essay); Add. P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu, Coimbatore

Krishna Moorthy, K.; M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 30.7.1923, Keralapura, Dt. Hasan; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore & Bombay Universities; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. Kannada: trr. *Anandavardhanana Kavayamimamse mattu Kannada Dhvyanaloka*, 1952; *Kannada Pratimanataka*, 1953; *Kannada Uttararamacharita*, 1954 (both dramas); *Kannada Kavyalankara* (poetics) 1954; *Kannada Kavyaprakasa*, 1957; *Kannada Mrichchakatika* (drama) 1958; English: *Theory of Suggestion in Poetry*, 1955; Add. Kanara College, Kumta, N. Kanara

Krishnamoorthy, R.; M.A., L.T.; b. 18.9.1911, Vaniyambadi, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor; has published 7 books; Pub. *Chennaik Kanchi* (poem) 1937; *Maya Prapancham* (essays) 1949; *Manithan Varalaru* (story) 1955; *Pandai India Palkalai Kazhagangal* (essays) 1956; *Arivial Perarinjnar Einstein*, 1956; *Anuvai Ainda Arinjargal*, 1956 (both biographies); etc.; Add. Madura College, Madurai, Madras State

Krishna Moorthy Rao, S. V.; M.P., B.Sc., LL.B.; b. 15.11.1902, Nallur, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore & Bombay Universities; Deputy Chairman, Rajya Sabha; Pub. Kannada: *Dilliya Patragalu* (letters) 1950; *Louis Pasteur* (biography) 1951; trr. *Dakshina Africadalli Satyagraha*, 2 pts. (fr. Gandhiji's 'Satyagraha in South Africa') 1941, 1943; *Mahileyarige* (fr. Gandhiji's 'To the Women') 1945; *Bharata Darsana* (fr. Nehru's 'Discovery of India') 1947; English: *Leftist Experiment* (travelogue) 1957; Add. 10, Akbar Rd., New Delhi

Krishnamurthi Sastri, S. R.; NYAYA SIROMANI, VEDANTA SIROMANI; b. 28.8.1912, Seruvamani, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Professor; Pub. Sanskrit: *Brahma Sutra and Advaita* (philosophy) 1946; *Patanjala Yoga Sutra Vivaranam*, 1952; Add. Madras Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras-4

Krishna Murthy, Ku. Sa., *Yoky, Saky, Suttukkol*; b. 1914, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. *Andaman Kaithi*

Kalaivanan (both dramas); *Isai Inbam* (poems); Add. 48, Pillaiyar Koil St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Krishna Murthy, Nadig; M.A., Nakruru; b. 25.1.1921, Anavatti, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore & Missouri (U.S.A.) Universities; Head of Journalism Dept., Mysore University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kannada: *Kamala Nehru*; *Bapuji*; *Karnatakada August Virar* (all biographies); *Sagaradache* (travel); *Nimma Patrike* (journalism); English: *Mahatma Gandhi and Other Martyrs of India*; etc.; Add. 2624, V. V. Mohalla, Mysore

Krishna Murthy, Nelanutala Sri; M.A., B.L., Srikrishna; b. 16.4.1910, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. in coll. *Rudrama Devi*, 1946; *Sri Tyagaraja* (both plays); Add. Mulapet, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Krishnamurthy, R., *Kalki, Ra. Ki, Karnatakam*; b. 9.9.1899, Manalmedu, Dt. Tanjore; d. 1954; mt. Tamil; Founder-Editor, 'Kalki'; has published 40 books; Pub. *Kalvanin Kathali*, 1954; *Thiaga Bhumi*; *Sivakamiyin Sapatham* (all novels); *Alai Osai* (novel) 1953 (S.A. Award, 1956); *Bharati Pirandar* (essays) 1954; *Ponniniy Selvan*, 3 vols (novel) 1955; tr. *Sathia Sodanai* (autobiography, fr. Gandhiji); etc.

Krishnamurthy, Somasundara; b. 15.12.1906, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. tr. *India Kudi Arasu Chattam* (Indian Constitution, fr. English) 1950; Add. 24, Tiruvenkataswami St., Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras

Krishnamurthy Sarma, K. V.; b. 20.8.1900, Erode, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysore; Pandit, Dictionary Dept., Deccan College; Pub. Sanskrit: *Sahyadrivarnamam*, 1947; *Kalivijrimbhanam*, 1951; *Sunakadutam*, 1955 (all poems); ed. *Satatakayam*, 1946; *Nanartha Manjari* (lexicon) 1954; *Ramakarnamritam*, 1957; Add. 7, Rastapet, Poona-2

Krishnamurti, Jiddu; b. 22.5.1895, Madanapalli, Dt. Chittur; mt. Telugu; has published many books; Pub. English: *Immortal Friend*, 1928; *Life the Goal*, 1928; *Let Understanding be the Law*, 1928; *Education and Significance of Life*, 1953; *Freedom First and Last*, 1954; *Commentaries on Living*; etc.; Add. C/o Vasanta Vihar, 4-A, Greenways Rd., Madras-28

Krishnamurti, Mokkapati; b. 25.2.1912, Vasantavada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Artist;

Pub. Virahi (poems) 1938; *Add. Agraharam*, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Krishnamurti Sastri, Sripada; MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, KALAPRAPURNA, KAVI SARVABHAUMA, KAVI BRAHMA; b. 20.10.1866, Devarapalli, W. Godavari Dt.; *mt. Telugu*; Poet Laureate in Telugu to Govt. of Madras & Govt. of Andhra; has published more than 200 books; *Pub. Telugu: Gautami Mahatmyamu; Bharatamu; Bhagavatamu; Ramayanamu* (all poems); *Bobbili; Svarajyodayamu; Gandhi Vijayadhvajamu* (all dramas); Sanskrit: *Parabrahmashtakam* (poem); *tr. Svacharitram* (fr. Rajendra Prasad); etc.; *Add. Sudarsanabhanavanam, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh*

Krishnamurti Sastrigal, Kattupettur Swami Iyer; MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, PANDITARAJA; b. 21.8.1895, Kulitalai, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; *mt. Tamil*; Ex-Poet Laureate in Sanskrit to the Madras State; Chief Professor of Vyakarana (Retd.); *Pub. Sanskrit: Prakritivilasam*, 1950; *Stavaratnatrayam*, 1951; *Saticharitam*, 1953 (all poetry); *Add. 15, 6th Main Rd., Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-28*

Krishna Murty, Gottimukkula; b. 15.4.1924, Polepalli, Dt. Nellore; *mt. Telugu*; Journalist; *Pub. Dainya Lokamu* (poetry) 1954; *Add. Gadwal, Dt. Mahaboobnagar, Andhra Pradesh*

Krishnamurty, Kodavatiganti; b. 4.11.1914, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; *mt. Telugu*; Journalist; *Pub. Malo Memu*, 1946; *Birakaya Pichu*, 1947; *Pride and Prejudice*, 1947 (all short stories); *Add. 765, Parsi Colony, Bombay-14*

Krishna Murty, Rambhatla, Sasa Vishanam; b. 24.3.1920, Anantavaram, E. Godavari Dt.; *mt. Telugu*; Journalist; *Pub. Sasa Vishana Gitalu* (poems) 1935; *Gatha Mala* (short stories) 1958; *Chitra Kalpa* (essays) 1958; *Add. Visalandhra Daily, P. Box No. 383, P.O. Buckingham, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh*

Krishna Murty, Sonti, B.Sc., B.Ed., Kruso; b. 18.10.1925, Madira, Andhra; *mt. Telugu*; *educ. Andhra & Osmania Universities*; Teacher; *Pub. Kathalu Rayadamelu* (on story-writing) 1925; *Krishnamurty Kathalu*, 1955; *Krishnanjali*, 1955 (both stories); *Mugabharya* (novellette) 1957; *Add. 5/550, Kishenpura, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh*

Krishnan, K. S., K.S.K.; b. 3.6.1903, Talikulam; *mt. Malayalam*; Teacher; *Pub. Pumottugal*, 1930; *Pranaya Dutan*, 1935

(both poems); *Kalangi Telinju*, 1936; *Randu Sahodarimar*, 1950 (both plays); *Add. P.O. Talikulam, S. Malabar, Kerala State*

Krishnan, M. K., Parthasarathi; b. 22.7.1912, Cannanore; *mt. Malayalam*; Social worker; *Pub. Mukulam* (poems) 1934; *Saumini* (novel) 1936; *Sri Narayana Guru* (essays) 1948; *Jagat Guru Sri Narayana Paramahamsar* (biography) 1955; *Soka Gitam* (poem) 1956; *tr. Nadam* (fr. English) 1935; *Add. Kanakalayam, Cannanore, Kerala State*

Krishnan, P. R., Rajam; b. 4.7.1932, Madras; *mt. Tamil*; Journalist; *Pub. Sirpi Mayan*, 1955; *Maraindu Pona Kozhumbu Kathagal*, 1955; *Nalla Pambu*, 1955; *tr. Buddha Jataka Kathaigal*, 1954 (all stories); *Add. 176, Linghi Chetty St., Madras-1*

Krishnan, Parapally; b. 1921, Ramapuram, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *Pub. Kavitanartaki*, 1953; *Navarekha*, 1955; *Ganamela*, 1956; *Bhavarenukkal*, 1957 (all poems); *Add. 13, Prabhu Nivas, Near Kannada High School, Wadala, Bombay-31*

Krishnan, T. V.; M.A., Sugathan, T.V.K.; b. 25.8.1920, Antikad; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Madras University*; Teacher; *Pub. Keraliya Natotikkathakal* (folk-tales) 1953; *trr. Kuttiikkathakal*, 1954; *Ascharya Kathakal* (fr. English) 1956; *Anchu China Natotikkathakal*, 1957; *Kure Patinjanaran Kathakal*, 1957 (all stories); *Add. Antikad, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State*

Krishnan Ezhuthachan, E. K.; B.A., B.L.; b. 20.1.1924, Trichur, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Madras University*; Magistrate; *Pub. Thankamudra* (short stories) 1951; *Add. Magistrate, Cochin-2, Kerala State*

Krishnan Kartha, Changarankotha; KAVITALAKAN; b. 29.10.1881, Nedumpal; *mt. Malayalam*; Author; has published 15 books; *Pub. Pattabisheka Mahotsavam*, 1911; *Chitrotsavam*, 1933; *Mangala Malika*, 1940; *Bhuta Nadhodayam*, 1946; *Vipannachinta*, 1948; *Tirumulkazcha*, 1948 (all poems); etc.; *Add. Vilasodayam House, Nedumpal, Thottippal, Kerala State*

Krishnan Kutty, N. Kunjunni, Veloor Krishnan Kutty; b. 1929, Veloor; *mt. Malayalam*; *Pub. Sindabad* (short stories) 1947; *Sanku Alian* (poems) 1953; *Add. Naduvilekkara, Veloor, Kottayam, Kerala State*

Krishnan Mootha Nambiar, Periyatan Katinhappallil; SAHITYATILAKAN; b. 1897, Vellur; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. trr. *Bhasha Sriramodantam*, 1918; *Bhasha Srikrishna Vijayam*, 1928; *Bhasha Saundarya Lahari*, 1943; in coll. *Yogavasishtham*, 1920 (all poetry, fr. Sanskrit); Add. P.O. Vellur, via Payyannur, N. Malabar, Kerala State

Krishnan Nair, Chulliyath; b. 8.3.1922, Tanur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. *Kiranangal* (poem) 1950; *Nizhalppadugal* (short stories) 1953; *Navayuganandi*, 1954; *Ond Painkili*, 1956 (both poems); *Azhakum Vizhavum* (short stories) 1957; Add. C/o 'Mathrubhumi', Kozhikode, Kerala State

Krishnan Nair, Painkulath; VYAKARANA SAHITYA SIROMANI; b. 28.4.1892, Kerala; d. 1955; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer in Malayalam (Retd.); Pub. *Kirmira Vadha*, 1927; *Cheru Paital*, 1928; *Kalakeya Vadham*, 1932; *Kavya Jivita Vrithi*, 2 vols., 1937 (all commentaries); *Attakkatha* (criticism) 1940; *Kavyalokam*, 1942

Krishnan Nair, Puravarikkal; M.A., MAHOPADHYAYA, P.V.; b. 10.12.1910, Near Kaladi, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Travancore Universities; Professor of Malayalam; Pub. Malayalam: *Samagama* (one-act plays) 1957; ed. *Ramacharita*, 1955; *Kannassaramayanam*, 1956; Sanskrit: tr. *Madirotsava* (fr. Rubaiyat) 1944 (all poetry); Add. Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Krishnan Namboothiri, V.; VIDWAN, M.R.A.S.; b. 22.9.1904, Thukalasserry; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. *Vijnana Dipam* (essays) 1937; *Niranam Kavikal* (criticism) 1941; *Bharatiya Bhushanam* (essays) 1946; *Sri Ayyappan*, 1949; *Ankurangal*, 1953 (both poetry); *Bharata Kesari* (biography) 1954; etc.; Add. Vadake Kottakad Illam, Thukalasserry, Tiruvella, Kerala State

Krishnan Pillai, K. S., Meesaan; b. 12.3.1914, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Tho!* (humorous skits) 1946; *Bharata Vanita*, 1946; *Mr. Kompath*, 1947 (both plays); *Missan* (essays) 1953; *Praitchchaya* (parodies) 1953; Add. 'Azad Lodge', Convent Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Krishnan Unni, Nettaikodath Madathil Damodaran; SIROMANI; b. 23.12.1908, Edappally; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College, Tripunithura; Lecturer in Sanskrit; Pub. *Maitri* (poems) 1955; Add. Palarivattom, via Edappally, Kerala State

Krishna Pillai, C. R.; L.M.P.; b. 1900, N. Paroor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Medical School, Madras; Medical Practitioner; Pub. *Magdalana Mariyam*, 1950; *Umminttanka*, 1950; *Sailaputri*, 1950 (all one-act plays); *Sebunissa* (drama) 1954; *Ushakkulla Kattu* (travelogue) 1956; *Kusrtikkutukka* (story) 1958; Add. 3, Westcott Rd., Rayapettah, Madras

Krishna Pillai, K.; m.a.; b. 1900, Kuttipuzha; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer; Pub. *Sahityam*, 1933; *Navadarsanam*, 1936; *Vicharaviplavam*, 1945; *Vimarsarasmi*, 1947 (all criticism); *Nirikshanam*, 1951; Add. Union Christian College, Alwaye, Kerala State

Krishna Pillai, Nalamkel; M.A., L.T.; b. 20.8.1911, Olesha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Headmaster; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Sokamudra*, 1943; *Ratna Kankananam*, 1947; *Vasanta Kanti*, 1947 (all poems); *Loka Charitram*, 3 vols. (history) 1947; *Pandit Nehru* (biography) 1948; *Ampal Poika* (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. Govt. High School, Chalai, Trivandrum

Krishna Pillai, P.; M.A.; b. 1900, Kuttipuzha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor; Pub. *Sahityam*, 1933; *Navadarsanam*, 1936; *Vicharaviplavam*, 1945; *Vimarsa Rasmi*, 1947 (all criticism); *Nirikshanam*, 1951; Add. Union Christian College, Alwaye, Kerala State

Krishna Pillai, T. N.; b. 10.1.1926, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 17 books; Pub. *Rakta Kumila*; *Kazhukkanmar*; *Kanal Kattakal* (all novels); *Mottatala*; *Lahari* (both short stories); tr. *Verukkapettaval*; etc.; Add. Tondalil, Quilon, Kerala State

Krishna Pisharoty, A.; PANDITARAJA, KAVI RATNA; b. 1878, Attur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Trivandrum; has published 20 books; Pub. *Uttararama Charitam* (poem) 1910; *Kerala Charitram* (history) 1916; *Sahitya Charitram* (lit. history) 1916; *Bhasadarpnam* (on Alankara) 1930; *Sangitachandrika* (commentary) 1954; *Kerala Katha* (stories) 1956; etc.; Add. Sritilakam, Trichur, Kerala State

Krishnappa Nayanivaru, Tumba Bayar Nayani; b. 1.7.1908, Tumbakuppam; mt. Telugu; Pandit; Pub. *Mogilisvara Darsanam*, 1927; *Koneti Raya Vilasa Vimsatika*, 1929; *Mogili Tirunalla*, 1937; *Brindalo Vennela Reyi*, 1950; Add. Bangarupalem,

P.O. Mogili Venkatagiri, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Krishna Rao, A. N., *Aa. Na. Kri.*; b. 9.5.1908, Kolar; *mt.* Kannada; Author; President, Kannada Literary Conference, Hubli & Drama Conference, Navalgund; has published more than 50 books; *Pub.* *Maduveyo Manehalo* (play) 1929; *Pranaya Gitegalu* (songs) 1930; *Kidi* (short stories) 1931; *Sandhyaraga* (novel) 1935; *Gomukha Vyagra* (play) 1936; *Virasaiva Sahitya Maitu Samskriti* (criticism) 1943; *Natasarvabhauma* (novel) 1946; etc.; *Add.* 'Annapurna', Visveswarapuram, Bangalore-4

Krishna Rao, Bhaskarabhatla; B.Sc., LL.B.; b. 19.12.1918, Hyderabad; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Calcutta & Osmania Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub.* *Krishnarao Kathalu*, 1955; *Chandalokaniki Prayanam*, 1955 (both stories); *Vinta Pranayam*; *Yuga Sandhi* (both novels); *Add.* A-10-643, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

Krishna Rao, G. V.; PH.D.; b. 15.11.1914, Kuchipudi; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu, V.S.R. College, Tenali; has published 10 books; *Pub.* Telugu: *Varuthini*, 1942; *Yugasandhya*, 1942; *Chaitraratham*, 1936 (all poems); *Jegantalu*, 2 pts. (philosophy) 1950; *Kilubommalu* (novel) 1952; English: *Studies in Kalapurnodayam* (criticism) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Kuchipudi, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Krishna Rao, Kapatral; b. 3.12.1889, Halgadali, Dt. Gulbarga; *mt.* Kannada; *Pub.* *History of our Country and Language*, 1945; tr. *A Father's Letters to his Daughter* (fr. Nehru) 1942; *Add.* Pleader, Gulbarga, Hyderabad

Krishna Rao, Karnam; b. 21.9.1894, Bevinahally; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub.* *Guru Dakshina*; *Tammi Moggaramu*; *Vihagendra Vijayamu* (all poetry); *Add.* Bevinahally, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Krishna Rao, M. V.; M.A., B.T., D.LITT., M.R.A.S.; b. 7.9.1901, Mysore; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Professor of Political Science; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Praja Sarkara*; *Great Men in History*; English: *The Gangas of Takad*, 1936; *Problems in Politics*, 1939; *The Testament of Democracy*, 1941; *The Growth of Indian Liberalism in the 19th Century*, 1950; *Fundamentals of Social Science*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* A.P.S. College, Basavanagudi, Bangalore

Krishna Rao, Nalam; MADHURA KAVI; b. 1881, Rajahmundry; *mt.* Telugu; Author; has published about 25 books; *Pub.* *Muddu*, 1916; *Papavi*, 1916; *Migada Tarakalu*; *Tene Chinukulu*; *Viri Danda Dipavali*; *Granthalaya Suktulu* (all poems); etc.; *Add.* Rajahmundry Andhra, Pradesh

Krishna Rao, Sreekantam; B.A., L.T.; b. 21.5.1898, Chamadala, Dt. Nellore; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); *Pub.* Telugu: *Bala Sahityam* (for children) 1955; *Srimad Bhagavad Gita*, 1955; *Sri Ramacharitram*, 1956 (both religion); *ed.* *Dodd Ramayanam* (poem) 1956; English: *Books for the Young* (stories) 1955; *Add.* Nehru Nagar, Gudur, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Krishna Sastri, A. R.; M.A.; b. 1890, Mysore; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Madras University; Professor (Retd.); *Pub.* *Bhasa Kavi* (monograph) 1933; *Samskrita Nataka* (lit. history) 1937; *Bhashanagalu Mattu Lekhanagalu* (essays & speeches) 1948-49; *Sripatiya Kathegalu* (short stories) 1948; *Vachana Bharata* (story) 1950; adapt. *Kathamrita* (fr. 'Kathasaritsagara') 1952; *Add.* 31, 2nd Cross Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Krishna Sastri, Kakaraparti; KAVI KANTHIRAVA, KAVI MURDHANYA; b. 12.10.1905, Lakshminarasapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; *mt.* Telugu; Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Telugu: *Chandrahasavilasamu* (poem) 1934; *Abhayasiddhi* (story) 1951; *Kausikabhyudayamu*, 1952; *Kanchudhakka*, 1957; tr. *Anypadesam* (fr. Panditaraya) 1939; Sanskrit: *Vyajavyavaharamu*, 1944 (all poems); *Add.* Tulyarameswaram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Krishnasharma, B. Shrinivasarao, Ananda Kanda; b. 16.4.1900, Betgeri, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *Bhavagiti* (lyrics) 1926; *Muddana Matu* (poems) 1927; *Prasanna Venkata Bhagavata* (research) 1927; *Samsar Chitra* (short stories) 1934; *Karnatakada Janajivana* (research) 1939; *Benda Hridaya* (plays) 1954; etc.; *Add.* Editor, 'Jayanti', Dharwar

Krishna Somayaji, Kolachalam; M.A., L.T.; b. 1889, Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Editor, 'Bhasha,' a Sanskrit weekly; *Pub.* Telugu: *Anritaharanamu* (drama) 1920; tr. *Arogyasodhana* (health) 1920; *Asahayogam* (fr. Gandhiji) 1920; Sanskrit: *Kanah Luptam Griham Dahate* (story, fr. Tolstoy) 1954; English: *Sanskrit or*

India Bilingual; Add. R. Puram, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Krishnaswami, A. V. R., Kamman, Reddiar; b. 15.7.1918, Renganathapuram, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: *Chitta Sagaram* (stray thoughts) 1955; Add. 11, Devadanam, E. Boulevard Rd., Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli

Krishnaswami, O. R.; M.A., B.COM., F.R.E.S.; b. 4.7.1928, Oraikkalpalayam, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University & London; Asst. Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia; Pub. Tamil: *Kutturaval Nattuyaru* (on co-operation) 1954; English: *Co-operative Audit*, 1951; *Essentials of Commerce*, 1953; Add. Annur-Metupalayam, via Annur, Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Krishnaswami, Paul Aiyengar; M.A.; b. 7.1.1889, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University & St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society; Pub. English: *W. T. Sathianathan*, 1927; *Kailash*, 1944; *Flute of Krishna*, 1950; Add. 10, Thambuswamy Rd., Madras-10

Krishnaswami, P. Ramanuja; M.A., L.T., Prakrit; b. 10.3.1893, Pundi, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal (Retd.); Pub. English: *Dream and Dreams* (short stories) 1914; *Tom Munro Saheb*, 1947; *Thackeray's Workshop*, 1956; ed. Heber's Indian Journal—*A Selection*, 1923; Add. 'Ramanujam', Balajinagar, Madras-14

Krishnaswamy, R. S., Valli Kannan; b. 12.11.1920, Rajavallipuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Kumari Selva*, 1951; *Kadalil Nadantatu*, 1951; *Iru Adainta Bungalow*, 1951; *Vallikannan Kathaigal*, 1954 (all stories); *Nuri Nehru*, 1954; *Vijayalakshmi Pandit*, 1954 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 'Hanuman' Office, 6, Venkatachala Chetty St., Madras-5

Krishnaswamy, S. Y.; I.C.S., S. Y. K., Pouranikar; b. 30.9.1906, Suchindram, Dt. Kanyakumari; mt. Tamil; Civil Servant (Retd.); Pub. English: *Kalyani's Husband* (novel); *Food Production in India*; Add. 3, East Circular Rd., Mandavelippakkam, Madras-28

Krishnaswamy Iyengar, Melkote Kumara; M.A., SAHITYA BHUSHANA, M. C. Krishna Sarma; b. 16.3.1886, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; Part time Principal of a Free Sans-

krit Institute; Pub. Kannada: *Samskrita Panchatantra*; *Sri Ramayana Sangraham*; *Samskrita Kiratarjuniya*; English: *Guide to Bhartihi's Niti Sataka*; *Sanatana Arya Dharma*; Add. 1226/E-13, Nagappa's Block, Sriramapuram, Bangalore-3

Krishnaswamy Naidu, Appa Naidu; b. 10.12.1888, Peelamedu; mt. Telugu; Tamil Pandit (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: *Tiruvalluvar Kaviam* (poetry) 1958; Add. Muppal Nilayam, 40A Giriammapuram, P.O. Peelamedu, Coimbatore-4

Krishna Varier, Panniyampalli Variyath; KAVIKULA GURU, KAVI KESARI; b. 29.5.1877, Thrithala, Kerala; d. 1958; mt. Malayalam; Secretary, Pan Kerala Literary Conference, 1929; Journalist; has published 13 books & edited several books; Pub. *Palavaka Kavithakal* (poems) 1911; *Panditarajan Punnasseri Nambi Nilakanta Sarma* (biography) 1939; *Chintagranastanaya Sri Raman* (poem) 1953; *Tolamahakavi* (research) 1954; *Manmarana Sahityakarannar* (sketches) 1955; *Kavikesari* (poem) 1956; etc.

Krishna Varior, A. Variath; SAHITYA NIPUNA, SIROMANI; b. 20.8.1899, Ayilur, Dt. Palghat; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Tanjore; Sanskrit Pandit; Pub. Malayalam: trr. *Padmavati* (drama, fr. Bhasa) 1940; *Danavira*, 1942; *Ratnavali*, 1943 (both dramas, fr. Harsha); Sanskrit: *Mala*, 1948; *Bharata Vaijayanti*, 1955 (both poems); *Easvara-Karshakascha* (play) 1957; Add. Naga Nivas, 70, Ft. Rd., Ernakulam-1, Kerala State

Krishna Variyar, S. V., S. V.; b. 26.3.1913, Manisseri, Dt. Palghat; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published about 15 books; Pub. trr. *Gandhivichara Dohanam*, 1946; *Svarjya Sastram*, 1951 (both fr. Hindi); *Aru Parishkartakkal* (sketches, fr. English) 1953; *Sthita Prajna Darshanam* (fr. Vinobaji) 1954; *Manavata Sarith* (fr. G. V. Mavalankar) 1954; *Vidyabhavya Chintakal* (fr. Hindi) 1957; etc.; Add. Govt. Upper Primary School, Kunathara Shoranur, Kerala State

Krishna Wariyar, K.; M.A., B.O.L.; b. 15.1.1916, Ponani; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Malayalam: trr. *Mullamala* (drama, fr. Dingnaga) 1951; *Munnu Ekankarupakangal* (one-act plays, fr. Bhasa) 1954; Sanskrit: ed. *Santanagopalam* (commentary) 1955; Add. Vatakke Variam, Trikkavu, Ponani, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala; State

Krishna Warrier, A. G.; M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 7.3.1910, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt.

Malayalam; *educ.* B. H. & Madras Universities; Professor of Sanskrit; *Pub.* *Buddhamatam* (religion) 1950; *Vivekananda* (biography) 1951; *Add.* University College, Trivandrum

Krishna Warrier, Madasseri Raman; B.A., L.T.; b. 1883, Haripad; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* *Kaka Taliyam*; *Bhagavi*; *Samara Sankadam Chitra Nagarathil* (all poems); *Vira Vinodam*; *Virasu* (both history); etc.; *Add.* Haripad, Kérala State

Krishna Warrior, N. V.; M.A., M. LITT.; b. 15.5.1917, Neruvissery, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Chattavar* (satires) 1943; *Ninda Kavitakal*, 1948; *Kurekkutti Ninda Kavitakal*, 1948 (both poems); trr. *Devadasan* (fr. Hindi) 1947; *Kasinathan*, 1947 (both novels); *Ezhu German Kathakal* (stories, fr. German) 1949; *Add.* 'Mathrubumi', Kozhikode, Kerala State

Krittivas Tirthulu, Tallavajihala; M.A., B.ED., SAHITYA SUDHAKAR; b. 10.1.1914, Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & B. H. Universities; Head of Depts. of Sanskrit & Indology, C. S. R. S. College, Ongole; *Pub.* *Menaka* (plays) 1939; trr. *Dayyalu* (play, fr. Ibsen) 1939; in coll. *Kathasaritsagaram*, 6 vols. (fr. Sanskrit) 1952; *Bharatiya Nagarikata* (fr. Joad's 'Indian Civilization') 1952; *Girvana Rupakanu* (essay) 1952; *Add.* Mokkapati House, Pithapuram, Andhra Pradesh

Kshetramade, (Kumari) Sumati; L.C.P.S., L.M.; b. 6.3.1917, Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Adhar*, 1952; *Sima Resha*, 1953 (both fiction); *Pratipada*, 1953; *Narsi Bhagat*, 1954; *Priti Swapna*, 1955 (all short stories); *Manidip* (stories) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Mahadwar Rd., Kolhapur

Kshirasagar, S. K.; B.A.; b. 6.11.1901, Pal, Dt. Satara; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Marathi; *Pub.* *Vyakti ani Vangmay*; *Ekach Pyala* (both criticism); *Rakshas Vivaha* (novel); *Suvarnatala* (sketches); *Jnankoshkar Ketkar* (monograph); *Add.* Tukaram Ashram, Tilak Wadi, Poona-2

Kshitish Kumar; M.A., VIDYALANKAR, CHAKRA-CHARAN; b. 16.9.1918; *educ.* G. K. & Agra Universities; Journalist; *Pub.* *Jail men Chhah Mas*, 1939; *Jatibhed ka Abhishep*, 1949; tr. *Jalbindu* (fr. Dhunketu) 1955; *Add.* C/o 'Hindustan', New Delhi

Kulandai Pulavar; VIDVAN; b. 1.7.1906, Bhavani; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Ravana Kavyam* (poem) 1946; *Tamil Ezuthu Sirtiruttam* (essays) 1948; *Tirukkural Kulandai Urai* (commentary) 1949; *Tamil Vazha* (drama) 1949; *Nerunjipalam*, 1954; *Tirunana Chledai Venba*, 1957 (both poems); etc.; *Add.* 1/19, Bhavani, via Erode, Dt. Coimbatore; Madras State

Kul Bhushan; B.A. (HONS); b. 1.12.1921, Batala, Dt. Gurdaspur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Bombay University; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Hindi: Pagdandi aur Par-chhaiyan*, 1955; *Svapnon ka Tukda*, 1956 (both short stories); *Suleman ka Khazana* (novel) 1956; *Tel ki Kahani*, 1956; *Anek Desh, Ek Insan* (travels) 1958; *Gujarati: Pagdandi aur Padchaya* (short stories) 1952; etc.; *Add.* 4E/13, Patel Nagar, New Delhi-12

Kuldip Sing; M.A.; b. 12.4.1920, Narali; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Journalist; has published 14 books; *Pub.* *Raj Kumari* (novelette) 1946; *Ranjit Sing*, 1954; *Guru Nanak*, 1957; *Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel*, 1958 (all for children); in coll. *Natak Siddhant te Punjabi Natakkar*, 1957; *Ajoki Punjabi Kavita*, 1958 (both criticism); etc.; *Add.* C/o Kahanai Monthly, Queens Rd., Amritsar

Kulkarni, Bindumadhava; b. 16.2.1927, Badami; *mt.* Kannada; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Genu Hottegagi*, 1948; *Are Yalu*, 1950 (both short stories); *Kerege Hara*, 1951; *Paradesi*, 1953; *Ganga Gauri*, 1954; *Baradhadu*, 1956 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* Nilgund, Badami Tq., Dt. Bijapur

Kulkarni, Chidambar Shankar; M.A., B.T., Chidambarananda; b. 15.12.1920, Bail-Hongal, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Bombay & Karnataka Universities; Lecturer in Logic & Philosophy, Banashankari Arts College; *Pub.* *Kanasu Nenasu* (lyrics) 1949; *Valmiki* (sketches) 1956; *Premavairagya* (novel) 1956; *Bairagi* (short stories) 1958; *Anandabhairavi* (lyrics) 1958; *Add.* Kirloskarwada, Mangalwar Peth, Dharwar

Kulkarni, Dattatreya Waman; b. 9.5.1911, Sholapur; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Bharat Kanya*, 1952; *Aikya Mandir*, 1954 (both plays); *Add.* 16/64, B.I.T. Chawl, Agrapada, Bombay-11

Kulkarni, Dattatreya Balakrishna; b. 26.3.1916, Mudenkop, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; *Pub.* *Hakki Nota* (pen pictures)

1946; *Hasu Hokku* (short stories) 1951; *Parihara* (novellette) 1952; *Kappu Hudige* (short stories) 1955; Add. Editor, 'Lalit Sahitya Mala', Dharwar

Kulkarni, Ekanath Dattatreya; M.A., PH.D.; b. 14.5.1914, Bhaloni; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Asst. Editor, Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles; Lecturer in Sanskrit & Linguistics; Pub. English: *Epic Variants*, 1947; *Verbs of Movement and their Variants in Mahabharata*, 1951; Sanskrit: ed. Bhoja's *Salihotra* (on horses) 1953; in coll. *Ekarthanamamala; Dvyaksharanamamala*, 1955; *Nama Malika*, 1955 (all lexicons); Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Kulkarni, Ganesh Pandharinath; b. 23.8.1906, Mardi, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. ed. *Solapur Nagarpalika-Shatsanyavatsarik Grantha* (history) 1953; Add. 71, Goldfinch Peth, Sholapur

Kulkarni, Govind Malhar; M.A.; b. 1914, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Marathi; Pub. *Rasagrahana-Kala va Syarup* (criticism) 1952; *Prachi* (poems) 1954; tr. *Svatantra Bharatache Drashte-Nyayamurti Ranade* (fr. D.G. Karve) 1942; Add. Vijay College, Bijapur

Kulkarni, Hanmant Balvantrao; M.A., B.T., Hemant; b. 25.11.1916, Kadapur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in English, Nizam College; Pub. *Bhagna Mandira* (novel) 1946; *Sneha Sukta* (lyrics) 1952; Add. 2/1/472-1, Nallakunta, University Rd., Hyderabad-7

Kulkarni, Kalyan Shripad; b. 30.3.1894, Ichalkaranji; mt. Marathi; Pub. trr. *Tarka Sangrah; Nyaya Bodhini* (both fr. Sanskrit); Add. Near Nara Soba, Kottya, Ichalkaranji, Bombay State

Kulkarni, Kedarnath Appaji, Kedarnath; b. 1883; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gujarati: *Vivek ane Sadhana* (also in Marathi & Hindi) 1951; *Vichar Darshan* (also in Hindi) 1955; Add. Shantikunj, Naigaum Cross Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Kulkarni, Krishnaji Pandurang; M.A., B.T., Dhanvantari, Kaushik; b. 5.1.1893, Islampur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: *Bhashashashtra ani Marathi Bhasha* (linguistics) 1925; *Marathi Bhasha: Udgam va Vikas*, 1933; *Vyutpatti-Kosh* (comparative historical & etymological dictionary) 1947; *Shabda: Udgam va Vikas*, 1952; *Vagyajna* (sketches); English: *Sanskrit Drama and Dramatists*, 1926; Add. Bamboli Nivas, Lady Jamshedji Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16

Kulkarni, Mahadeo Bhimaji; b. 28.1.1892, Mallewadi, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Bhavastotra*, 1921; in coll. *Amod*, 1929 (both poetry); Add. 39/28, Samadhan, Erandawane, Poona-4

Kulkarni, Narayan Krishna; M.A., B.T., Enke; b. 28.8.1913, Gadag, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Nadumaneyelli* (one-act plays) 1937; *Sahitya Vahini*, 1939; *Savina Udyallali* (novel) 1944; *Mungal Putige* (essays) 1945; *Enke Ekanakagalu* (one-act plays) 1947; *Kalopajivi*, 1958; etc.; Add. 23, Nehru Nagar, Bangalore-3

Kulkarni, Narayan Vyasa Rao; B.A., *Vyasa Tanaya*; b. 24.1.1900, Konnur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnatak University; Headmaster; Pub. *Naragundada Savitribai*, 1925; *Punyambe*, 1927; *Rayachura Vijaya*, 1931 (all poems); *Tatsama Tadbhavagala Kaipidi* (philology) 1940; *Viravanite*, 1948; *Gitopadesha*, 1957 (both poems); Add. Gajanana High School, Shiggona, Dt. Dharwar

Kulkarni, Seshagiri Rao Govinda Rao; b. 6.4.1906, Mundargi, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Author; Pub. *Mahapura*, 1939; *Nana Gitagalu* (poems) 1945; *Belavalada Bhagya Lakshmi* (novel) 1946; Add. Sadhana Press, Dharwar, Mysore State

Kulkarni, Shankar Waman; b. 21.11.1910, Pandhurana; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Preyasi-Kin-Mata* (drama) 1950; Add. Office of the Post Master General, Central Circle, Nagpur

Kulkarni, Sharadchandra Ramkrishna; M.A.; b. 15.10.1925, Janjira-Murud, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. English: *The Truth and Kashmir* (history) 1957; Add. Makhmal Talao, Charai, P.O. Thana, Bombay State

Kulkarni, Shrinivas Konher; B.A.; b. 22.7.1911, Haunsbhavi, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. *Sampige* (short stories); *Dipada Kelage* (novel); *Ketta Hata* (sketches); Add. Bharatiya Nritya Kala Kendra, Dharwar

Kulkarni, Shripad Dattatreya; B.A. (HONS); b. 25.1.1918, Ankoli, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Lokashahicha Arthavyavahar*, 1953; *Vaibhavache Arthashastra*, 1957 (both economics); *Sarvasangrahaka Gita*, 1957; Add. Assistant Collector of Sales Tax (Adm.), Central Division, Range III, Poona

Kulkarni, S. N.; B.A., B.T.; *mt.* Marathi; Secretary; has published 10 book; *Pub. Sanskriti: Balamrita Shatashloki; Sulabha-shabda-rupavali; Vyavahara-prashnottari; Upayukta dhaturupavali; Sanskrita-Amarakosha; Chhatramrita-shatashloki*; etc.; *Add. Sanskrita-Bhasha-Pracharini Sabha, Nagpur*

Kulkarni, Vasudev Narhar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 11.1.1897, Ghode, Dt. Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Advocate; *Pub. Gangetil Nirmalya* (poems) 1937; *Add. Khed, Dt. Poona*

Kulkarni, Venkatesh Balkrishna; b. 14.8.1908, Sandur; *mt.* Kannada; Journalist; *Pub. English: The Future of Indian States, 1944; Is Pakistan Necessary? 1944; Constitution Made Easy, 1950; Heroes who Made History, 1951; Add. 3rd Floor, Abdulla Terrace, King Edward Rd, Bombay-12*

Kulkarni, Vinayak Mahadeo; M.A., PH.D.; b. 7.10.1917, Manerajuri, Dt. Satara; *mt.* Marathi; *educ. Bombay University; has published 7 books; Pub. Ahuti (fiction) 1941; Visarjan (poems) 1943; Sahitya Darshan (criticism) 1948; Pahatvara, 1949; Kamalvel, 1952; Ashvini, 1958 (all poems); etc.; Add. Dayanand College, Sholapur, Bombay State*

Kulkarni, Vinayak Ranganath; b. 29.1.1910, Shrivardhan, Dt. Kolaba; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub. Garib Majur (drama) 1933; Melyatil Mulgi, 1935; Hridayachi Rani, 1936; Zonya, 1938 (all novels); Phahile Paul (drama) 1951; Lal Othancha Rasta, 1951; Add. 2098—A Ward, Dhotri, Kolhapur, Bombay State*

Kulkarni, Vitthal Anant; M.A.; b. 28.4.1911, Kolhapur; *mt.* Marathi; Professor of Marathi; *Pub. Marathi Kavya Samiksha* (criticism) 1945; *Sharatprabha* (poems) 1951; *Sahitya Saurabh* (essays) 1953; *Add. R.P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri, Bombay State*

Kulkarni, Vitthal Hari; M.A.; b. 14.4.1902, Kasheli, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; Professor of English, R.R. College, Bombay; *Pub. Vyakti Chitren* (sketches); adapt. *Shobhecha Pankha* (fr. Oscar Wilde); *Add. P.O. Kasheli, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State*

Kulkarni, Waman Lakshman; M.A., B.T.; b. 6.4.1911, Chopda, Dt. Khandesh; *mt.* Marathi; *educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi, Wilson College; Pub. Vaman Malhar Vangmaydarshan, 1944; Vangmayatil Vadasthale, 1946; Vangmayin Mate ani Matahed, 1949; Vangmayin*

Tipa ani Tippani, 1954 (all criticism); Add. Gopal Bhuvan, Sanzgiri Wadi, Cadell Rd., Bombay-28

Kulkarni (Halidkar), Ganesh Rango; B.A. (HONS), LL.B.; b. 28.6.1894, Haladi, Dt. Kolhapur; *mt.* Marathi; Advocate; *Pub. Buddhibal Krida Ratne* (on the origins and history of the game of Chess, with tr. of two old Sk. MSS) 1937; *Add. 3071, Kapil-Tirth, Kolhapur, Bombay State*

Kulshreshtha, Kamal; M.A., D.PHIL., P.N.; b. 21.8.1920, Jhansi; *mt.* Hindi; Principal; *Pub. Yug Manav* (poems) 1941; *Malik Muhammad Jayasi* (criticism) 1947; *Dharm Upajau Hai* (biographies) 1953; *Hindi Premakhyanyak Kavya, 1953; Kaise Samajhain : Kisko Samajhain, 1953* (both criticism); *Add. Harihar Mills, Fatehpur, U.P.*

Kulshreshtha, S. S.; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 10.7.1904, Hathras, Dt. Aligarh; *mt.* Hindi; *educ. Allahabad, Agra & Rajputana Universities; Professor & Head of Post-Graduate Dept. of Commerce; Pub. Hindi: Navin Arthik va Vyaparik Bhugol, 1953; Mevar ka Rajprabandha; English: Geography of Mevar, 1935; Modern Geography of Rajputana, 1936; Development of Trade and Industry under the Mughals: 1526-1707 A.D. (research) 1958; Add. Maharana Bhupal (Govt.) College, Udaipur, Rajasthan*

Kumar, Chakrapani Bhaskar, B.K.; b. 18.4.1910, Kottarakkara; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ. Arts College, Trivandrum & London School of Economics; Pub. Chitariya Chitrangal, 1945; Mangiya Chitrangal, 1948 (both sketches); London Kathukkal (letters) 1950; Sayanhangal (stories) 1952; Anndolanangal (autobiography) 1958; Add. 'Variem', Pavitreswaram, Puthur, Kottarakkara, Kerala State*

Kumaran Nair, M. S.; B.A., L.T.; b. 11.1.1905, Ettumanoor, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ. Madras University; Headmaster; Pub. Kumara Gitangal, 1953; Pushpa Nritham, 1954 (both poems); Add. Panamthanam House, Tirunakkara, Kottayam, Kerala State*

Kumaran Nair, P. M.; b. 15.7.1925, Akalur, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Author; has published 27 books; *Pub. Napoleon* (biography) 1954; *Indian Desiyatuathinte Vikasam* (study) 1956; trr. *Kutikalute Vivekam* (fr. Tolstoy) 1953; *Abdhubtangalute Natu* (novel) 1955; *Confucian Darsanam* (philosophy) 1958; etc.; *Add. P.O. Thekkumangalam, via Ottapalam, Kerala State*

Kumara Pillai, G.; M.A.; b. 22.8.1923, Vennimala, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer in English, University College, Trivandrum; Pub. *Mautana Abul Kalam Azad* (biography) 1946; *Lokacharitra Sangraham*, 2 vols. (history) 1947-48; *Aralippukkal* (poems) 1951; tr. in coll. *Antigone* (drama, fr. English) 1955; Add. Kattezhuth, P.O. Podiyadi, Tiruvalla, Kerala State

Kumara Pillai, Kainikkara M.; M.A., L.T.; b. 27.9.1900, Haripad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Special Officer for Educational Development Plans; Member, S.A.; has published 11 books; Pub. Malayalam: *Harischandran* (play) 1933; *Balahridayam* (short stories) 1934; *Manimangalam* (drama) 1938; *Kedavilakkukal* (biography) 1949; *Agniparksha* (play) 1954; English: *The Teaching of English in India*, 1944; etc.; Add. Changanacherry, Kerala State

Kumarappa, Bharatan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 13.7.1896, Tanjore; d. 1958; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras, Edinburgh & London Universities; Professor of Philosophy; Represented India on the Social Commission of U.N., 1949-51; Editor, Navajivan Trust, 1946-55; Chief Editor, Gandhi Series, Central Govt., 1956; Pub. English: *Hindu Conception of the Deity*, 1934; *My Student Days in America*, 1945; *Capitalism, Socialism or Villagism*, 1946; *On Tour with Gandhiji*, 1946; tr. *Swaraj Sastra* (fr. Vinoba Bhave) 1945; and also compiled and edited about 25 vols. of Gandhiji's writings

Kumarasamy, S. R.; B.A.; b. 2.11.1927, Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author; Pub. *Amaran'Ambikapati* (poetry); *Puhalendi Tanda Putayal* (criticism); Add. Railway Engineering Contractor, 239, Tiru. V. Ka. Rd., Ammapet, Salem-3, Madras State

Kumaraswamy, Tandalam Narayana; B.A., *Vasishtan*; b. 24.12.1907, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author; has published 45 books; Pub. *Kanya Kumari*, 1936; *Chandrakantham*, 1942 (both short stories); *Vidatalai*, 1951; *Ottuchedi*, 1953; *Anbin Yellai*, 1953; trr. *Anandamatham* (fr. Bankim Chandra) 1947; *Gora* (fr. Tagore) 1954 (all novels); etc.; Add. Vill. Padi, P.O. Villivakkam, Madras state

Kumaraswamy, V.N.; b. 6.9.1901, Madurai; d. 1954; mt. Sowrashti; Pub. Tamil: *Arogya Raghasyam*, 1953; *Asanam Seyummurai*, 1953 (both health)

Kumbargerimath, Veeraya Fakiraya, Vireshwari Shiggaon; b. 5.1.1926, Bammigatti; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Yugavani* (poem) 1949; *Havadigana Magalu* (short stories) 1950; *Surya Vamshada Arasaru* (story) 1958; Add. Shiggaon, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Kumria, R. R.; M.A.; b. 25.9.1902, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published 13 books; Pub. English: *The Teacher's Mental Equipment; Intelligence, its Nature and Measurement; New Homes for a New India; New Values for a New India; What Life should Mean to an Indian*; Hindi: *Naya Jivan*; etc.; Add. 1/37, Roop Nagar, Delhi-6

Kundangar, Kallappa Giriyappa; M.A., *Keshava*; b. 14.8.1892, Kaujaiggi, Dt. Beigam; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Kannada; Pub. Kannada: *Mahadeviyakka*, 1935; *Hariharadeva*, 1937 (both biographies); ed. Hastimalla's *Purvapuranam*, 1943; Adipampa's *Adipurana*, 1954; English: *Inscriptions in Northern Karnatak and Kolhapur State*, 1939; Add. R.P.D. College, Thalakwadi, Belgaum, Mysore State

Kunhan Raja, C.; M.A., D. PHIL., *Gaveshaka Tilaka*; b. 18.9.1895, Chittendenre, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras, Oxford, Heidelberg & Marburg Universities; Professor of Sanskrit, Madras University, 1927-50; In-charge, Adayar Library, 1926-53; Professor of Sanskrit in Teheran on deputation by the Govt. of India, 1950-54; Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept.; Pub. English: *Some Aspects of Education in Ancient India*; ed. *Rigvedabhasyas, Stokavarttikavya-khyas & Samavedavyakhyas; Usaniruddha; Prakritap'akasa; Miyurasan-desa*; trr. in coll. *Brahmasutrabhasya & Bhamat-Chatussuti; Manameyodaya*; & numerous research papers in learned journals & at conferences; Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Kunhappa, Ch.; B.A.; b. 1907, Peralasseri, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. *Vichara Kora-kam* (essays) 1936; ed. Sanjayan's *Works*; trr. *Atmukatha* (fr. Nehru's 'Autobiography') 1941; *Vilayidiyunna Uruppika* (fr. C. N. Vakil) 1947; *Vibhakta Bharatam* (politics, fr. Rajendra Prasad) 1947; *Indiaye Kandetal* (fr. Nehru) 1948; Add. 'Mathrubhumi', Kozhikode, Kerala State

Kunhappa, Moorkot; B.A., *Parasuraman*; b. 14.5.1905, Tellicherry; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Vijnana Sakalangal* (sketches) 1950; *Lolakshikal*,

1950; *Cinema*, 1951 (both essays); *Gandhi* (biography) 1955; *Add.* 'Gokula', Pallicoon Rd., Tellicherry, Dt. Malabar, Kerala State

Kunhikannan Nambiar, V. V.; VIDWAN, V.V.K.; b. 15.2.1901, Chirakkal, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Suvarna Mekhalai*, 1947; *Hridaya Gayakan*, 1948; *Amrita Ganga*, 1949; *Vallaki*, 1952; *Manninte Kavita*, 1954; *Bhavasrinkhalai*, 1957 (all poems); *Add* Board High School, Kadurur, Kerala State

Kumhikrishnan Nair, Mekkunnath; B.A.; b. 15.12.1911, Tellicherry; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Maharaja's College, Ernakulam; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Sukritikal*, 1936; *Suundarya Lahari*, 1941; *Adarsadipam*, 1942; *Kabir Gitangal*, 1943 (all poems); *Vira Javahar* (biography) 1949; *Suvarna Mandapam*, 1952; *Sri Aravindan* (biography) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Thiruvangad, Tellicherry, N. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kunhiraman Nair, P.; SAHITYA SIROMANI; b. 8.3.1909, Kanhangad, S. Kanara Dt.; *mt.* Malayalam; Malayalam Pandit; has published 29 books; *Pub.* *Charitraraksha*, 1931; *Udayaragam*, 2 pts., 1935, 1941; *Niramala*, 1946; *Vasantippukkal*, 1952; *Mani Vina*, 1954; *Malanatu*, 1956 (all poems); etc.; *Add.* Koodali High School, P.O. Koodali, N. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kunhunni Nambisan, Cheruliyil; b. 1900, Tiruvegapura; *mt.* Malayalam; *Pub.* *Muktavali*, 1925; *Kavyanjali*, 1939 (both poems); trr. *Bhasha Sakuntalam*, 1949; *Karna Bharam* (fr. Bhasa) 1953; *Vikramorvasiyam*, 1957 (all dramas); *Add.* 'Cheruliyil House', P.O. Tiruvegapura, via Pattambi, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kunjan Pillai, P. N.E.; B.A. (HONS), VIDWAN; b. 8.11.1904, Elamkulam, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Annamalai & Madras Universities; Professor of Malayalam, University College; has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Unnumili Sandesam* (criticism) 1953; *Kerala Bhashayute Vikasa Parinamangal* (lit. history) 1953; *Kerala Charitrathe Iruladanja Edukal* (history) 1953; *Chila Kerala Charitra Prasnangal*, 1955; *Lila Tilakam* (commentary) 1955; *Bhashayum Sahityavum Nuttandukalil* (lit. history) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Satyaniketanam, Thampanoor, Trivandrum-1

Kunjan Pillai, S.; M.A.; b. 1911, Suranad, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum; *Editor*,

Malayalam Lexicon; Member, S.A.; President, Samasta Kerala Sahitya Parishad; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* Malayalam: *Ambadevi* (fiction) 1929; *Sahitya Bhushanam* (essays) 1933; *Prachina Keralam* (history) 1939; *Pushpanjali* (essays) 1945; *Matripuja*, 1954; tr. *Panchatantra Kathakal* (stories, fr. Sanskrit) 1950; English: *Malabar in the Eyes of Travellers; The Imperial Cholas: Their Relations with the West Coast*, 1938; etc.; *Add.* Kerala Pra-bha, Nedumkad, Karamana, Trivandrum

Kunjikrishna Menon, P.; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 14.8.1914, Irinjalakud, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Maharaja's College; *Pub.* *Samadhana Kahalam* (drama) 1944; tr. *Siddhartha* (fr. Herman Hesse) 1957; *Add.* Banerjee Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Kunjukrishnan, K. Pallipattu; b. 25.2.1905, Kottayam, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *Pub.* *Bhayanakaumudi*, 1937; *Chinta Vasantam*, 1947 (both poetry); *Chittamayude Makan* (short stories) 1953; *Nammude Sahitiakaranmar*, 7 pts. (life sketches) 1954-57; *Add.* T.C. 944, Rishimangalam Ward, Pettah, Trivandrum

Kunjukrishnan Nair, Nanu Pillai, Keralapuram, Kunju Kutty; b. 1931, Keralapuram; *mt.* Malayalam; *Pub.* *Velakkari* (play) 1947; *Add.* Tengum Villai Veedu, Pungkannoor, Keralapuram, P.O. Kundara Kerala State

Kunjuni Moideen, U. M., U.M. Azhicode; b. 18.2.1925, Azhicode; *mt.* Malayalam; *Pub.* *Gumasthan* (short stories) 1954; *Nalla Pauran* (drama) 1955; *Add.* C/o U.B. Baba Mohamed, Azhicode, Cranganoore, Kerala State

Kunjuni Raja, K.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 26.2.1920, Trichur, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras & London Universities; Reader in Sanskrit; *Pub.* Malayalam: *Londonil* (travelogue) 1950; English: *Contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit Literature*, 1958; Sanskrit; ed. in coll. *Pratimanataka* (drama) 1949; *Unadikosa* (etymological-lexical work) 1956; *Add.* Sanskrit Dept., University Buildings, Madras-5

Kunju Pillai Panikkar, K.; PANDITA KAVI; b. 15.1.1900, Karunagapally, Dt. Quilon; *mt.* Malayalam; has published 30 books; *Pub.* *Vyasotbhavam*; *Sarasvati Lahari*; *Ayurveda Visva Kosam* (reference); trr. *Sri Narayana Paramahamsan*; *Srimad Bhagavad Gita* (with Darpana commentary); etc.; *Add.* The Vidyarambham Press & Book Depot Ltd., Mullakkal, Alleppey, Kerala State

Kunte, Gangadhar Govardhan; B.A., B.T.,
Sushil Parabhrat; b. 26.1.1897, Maroli,
Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay
University; has published 8 books;
Pub. Chhoti Nali, 1942; Nandan Kalekar,
1946; Sajba Sali, 1947; Amar Maran,
1947; Akhercha Shahir, 1949 (all novels);
Kraunchanchi Dakshin Bharari, 1952;
etc.; Add. 110/5, Sadashib Peth,
Poona-2

Kunwar, Surendra Singh; SAHITYA BHUSHAN,
SAHITYA VISHARAD, Indra; b. 1910,
Kajhgawan, Dt. Hamirpur; mt. Hindi;
Pub. Anubhut Pashchikitsa; Pashu Paricharya;
Phag ke Kumkume (poetry) 1941;
Add. Rajendra Niwas, 8/218, Arya Nagar,
Kanpur

Kurdi, Narayan Venkatesh, Narayan; b.
1.1.1888, Karki, N. Kanara Dt.; mt.
Kannada; Teacher (Retd.); has published
16 books; Pub. Dakshayani; Padmini;
Sri Ramakrishna Paramahamsara Niti
Kathegal, 4 pts. (parables); Kavita Kusuma
Manjari, 3 pts. (poems); Sri Harshana
Natakagalu; etc.; Add. Sri Saraswati
Mandiram, Hubli Rd., Dharwar

Kureshi, Umarbhai Chandbhai, Kismat; b.
20.5.1921, Bhavnagar; mt. Urdu; Pub.
Gujarati: Atma Gunjan (poems) 1948;
Nachania, 1951; Nakib, 1951 (both stories);
Reti aane Moti, 1955; in coll. Sangam,
1949 (both poems); Add. Kazi Mohallah,
Near Masjid, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra,
Bombay State

Kurian, M.; B.Sc., Lalita; b. 6.7.1923,
Kothamangalam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist;
Pub. Matayum Manushyanum, 1955;
Assissiyile Prema Kokilam, 1956;
Albert Schweitzer (biography) 1957;
Yesu Christuvinte Suvisesham, 1957; trr.
Itu Enthoru Albhuta Manushyan? 1951;
Kuttikalude Almiyaroga Paricharanam,
1953 (both fr. English); Add. Parunthumkuzhy,
Kothamangalam, Kerala State

Kurup, Nagavallil R.S.; B.A., B.T.; b. 1917;
Ramankery, Kerala; mt. Malayalam;
educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.;
has published more than 10 books;
Pub. Mevaramanikkam, 1938; Arude Vijayam,
1945 (both plays); Totti (novel) 1947;
Nazhikamani (short stories) 1950;
Anum Pennum; trr. Shavappetti; Yente
Maranam (both fr. English); etc.; Add.
A.I.R., Trivandrum

Kurup, O.N.V.; M.A.; b. 1931, Chavara,
Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Kerala
University; Lecturer; Pub. Poruthunna
Saundaryam, 1950; Samarathinte Santikal,
1951; Jnan Ninne Snehikkunnu,

1953; Ente Punnara Arivalu, 1954; Mattuvu
Chattangale, 1955; Dahikkunna Panapatram,
1956 (all poems); Add. Maharaja's
College, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Kushari, Durga Mohan; b. 18.1.1894, Atpara;
mt. Bengali; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub.
Palti (poems) 1922; Add. C/o Sakti
Oushadhalaya (Dacca) Ltd., P.O. Chandernagore,
Barabazar Paul Villa, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Kushwaha, Rajendra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 17.12.
1932, Gudri, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi;
educ. Agra University; Pub. Zaharbad,
1957; tr. Uttari Dhruva ki Kahaniyan,
1958 (both short stories); Add. C/o
Bahadur Singh Kushwaha, Mahatma
Gandhi Rd., Nai Mandi, Agra

Kuttikrishna Marar, K. M.; SAHITYA SIRO-
MANI; b. 14.6.1900, Triprangode, Kerala,
mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University;
has published more than 10 books;
Pub. Malayala Saili, 1942; Rajakanam
(criticism) 1947; Bharata Paryatanam
(essays) 1950; Vritha Silpam,
(prosody) 1952; trr. Kumara Sambhavam,
1944; Raghuvansam, 1949 (both poems,
fr. Kalidasa); etc.; Add. The Mathrubhumi
Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd., Kozhikode,
Kerala State

Kuttykrishnan, Parutholy Chalappurath,
Uroob; b. 8.6.1915, Ponnani, Kerala;
mt. Malayalam; on staff of A.I.R.;
Member, S.A.; has published 21 books;
Pub. Nirchalukal, 1943; Kathirkatta, 1946;
Turannitta Jalakam, 1949; Kumbetukkunna
Mannu, 1951 (all short stories);
Unnachu, 1954; Sundarakulam Sundaran
marum, 1958 (both novels); etc.; Add.
A.I.R., Kozhikode-1, Kerala State

Kutumba Rao, Bhagavatula; M.A., VIDWAN;
b. 1.7.1914, Kollur, Dt. Guntur; mt.
Telugu; educ. Annamalai & Madras
Universities; Head of Dept. of Oriental
Languages; Pub. trr. Abhinava Andhra
Divyayaloka (fr. Sanskrit) 1944; Vyakti-
viveka (fr. Mahimabhatta) 1954; Natya-
sastra (fr. Bharata) 1955; Add. Chilakkala
pudi, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Kutumba Rao, Kodavatiganti; B.A.; b. 28.10.
1909, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu;
educ. Andhra University; Editor, 'Chandamama'
in Telugu & English; has published
more than 20 books; Pub. Kavirattu
(stories) 1942; Kulam Leni Manishi,
1942; Arunodayam, 1946 (both novels);
Nilava Niru, 1946; Adajanma, 1949
(both short stories); Kutumba Rao Natikalu
(plays); etc.; Add. 43, Vidyodaya East,
Madras-17

Kuvalayananda Swami alias Jagannath Ganesh Gune; B.A.; b. 30.8.1883, Dabhol, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Editor, 'Yoga-Mimamsa'; Pub. Marathi: *Kuvalayanandanchi Gani*, 1917; Sanskrit: *Brihadayogiyajnavalkyasmriti*(research); English: *Pranayama*, 1931; *Asanas*, 1933; Add. Kaivalyadham, Lonavla, Poona

L

Labhu Ram, Josh Malsiani; b. 1.2.1882, Malsian, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Bada-i-Sarjoshe* (poetry) 1936; *Sharki Devan-i-Ghalib* (criticism) 1949; *Junun-o-horhe* (poems) 1952; Add. Nakodar, Dt. Jullundur, Punjab

Lad, Purushottam Mangesh; B.A., BAR-AT-LAW, I.C.S.; b. 29.3.1905, Savantvadi, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1957; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Late Secretary, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting; Pub. *Madhu Parka* (poetry); *Krittika* (essays); *Shri Tukaram Maharajanche Charitra* (biography); ed. *Shri Tukarambavanchya Abhangachi Gatha*, 2 vols.

Laddan, Ahmad Ali Khan, Shad Arifii; b. 1.1.1903, Loharu; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Samaj* (poems) 1947; *Shad Arifi* (ghazals) 1957; Add. Rampur, U.P.

Ladli Mohan; B.A.; b. 14.10.1927; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. *Desi Philosopher* (short stories); Add. Sheesh Mahal, Meerut

Laha, Sailendra Krishna; M.A., B.L.; b. Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. *Sahitya o Samalochana* (criticism); *Svapna o Savita* (poems); Add. 'The Modern Review', 120/2, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta

Lahiri, Krishnachandra; M.A.; b. 9.2.1911, Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in English in same; Pub. Bengali: *Bharatiya Lipitmala o Bharater Sadharan Lipi* (script) 1944; *Bharatiya Dharma Sahityer Bibhinnna Dhara* (religion) 1945; *Bharatiya Bibhinnna Pradeshik Sahitya* (lit. history) 1953; English: *Publicity*, 1955; Add. Joy-narayan Banerji Lane, Calcutta-36

Lahiri, Prabodh Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1902, Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca & London Universities; Pub. English: *Concordance: Panini-Patanjali*, 1935; *Negative Construction in Indo-Aryan*, Sanskrit

Kavya Literature, Interrogative Construction in Indo-Aryan; Add. 55/26, Kali Charan Ghosh Rd., Calcutta-2

Lakdawala, D. T.; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 4.10.916, Surat City; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. *Justice in Taxation in India*, 1946; *International Aspects of Indian Economic Development*, 1946; *Economic Survey of Saurashtra*, 1953; *Taxation and the Plan*, 1957; in coll. *Price Control and Food Supply, with Special Reference to Bombay City*, 1943; *War and the Middle Class*, 1946; Add. School of Economics & Sociology, University of Bombay, Bombay-1

Lakhani, Ramdas Vishindas, Dheria; b. 30.11.1901, Thatta; mt. Sindhi; Pub. in coll. *Salis Sindhi Viyakaran*, 1929; Add. Reid. Deputy Engineer, 4/B, Sub-Plot, Sind Model Co-operative Housing Society Ltd., Ashram Rd., Wadej, Ahmedabad-13

Lakhanpal, (Smt.) Chandravati; M.P., M.A., B.T.; b. 29.12.1904, Bijnor; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & B. H. Universities; Pub. *Mother India ka Javab*, 1927; *Striyon ki Sthiti* (sociology) 1933; *Shiksha Manovijnan* (psychology) 1934; in coll. *Shiksha Shastra* (education) 1947; Add. 'Vidya Vihar', 4, Balbir Avenue, Dehra Dun

Lakshmanan Chettiar, Sovanna Mana Lena; B.A., Somaley; b. 1.2.1921, Nerkuppai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published about 14 books; Pub. Tamil: *Americavaip Par* (travel) 1950; *Panditamani* (biography) 1955; *Valaram Tamil* (lit. history) 1956; *Ninggalum Thuthuvar Akalam*, 1958; English: *Neyveli Lignite Project*, 1957; *Welcome to the Annamalai University*, 1958; etc.; Add. Somaley, Nerkuppai, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Lakshmana Rao, J. R.; M.Sc.; b. 21.1.1921, Jagalur, Dt. Chitaldurg; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Professor of Chemistry; Pub. *Ahara*, 1944; *Paramanu Charitre*, 1949 (both science); Add. First Grade College, Shimoga, Mysore State

Lakshmana Sastri, Kappagantula; SIROMANI; b. 5.12.1917, Wanaparti, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Asst. Director; Pub. Telugu: *Vyakarana Vivaranamu* (grammar) 1950; *Mani Manjusha*, 1952; tr. *Vikramanka Devacharitam* (poem) 1942; *Karnasundari* (drama) 1942; (both fr. Bilhana); Sanskrit: *Samskrita Pathamala*, 2 pts., 1953; Add. Information & Public Relations Dept., Hyderabad

Lakshmann, Krovidi; M.A., B.L.; b. 6.2.1917, Madras; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & Calcutta Universities; *Pub.* Telugu; *Hanoi Viseshalu, Kambodia Kaburlu* (travelogue) 1956; English: *The Status of the Ancient Sanskrit Drama*, 1939; *Introduction to the Poems of Dr. Post Wheeler*, 1940; *Add.* C/o K. Chinnam Raju, Matham St., Vizianagram City, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmayya, Paidi; B.A., B.L.; b. 24.6.1904, Achampally, Dt. Anantapur; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; *Pub.* *Markandeya Vijayam* (drama); *Add.* Advocate, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmkanta Kavi, Medipally; VIDWAN; b. 1909; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Telugu Pandit; *Pub.* *Saundarya Vilasamu* (novel); *Bhakta Janabai* (drama); *Nakavanamu* (poems); *Add.* Methodist Boys' School, Hyderabad

Lakshmikantham, Pingali; M.A.; b. 10.1.1894, Arthampur, Dt. Krishna; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Head of Dept. of Languages, Andhra University (Retd.); on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S. A.; *Pub.* *Prabhavati Pradyumnamu-Dani Mulamu* (research) 1931; *Gautama Vyasadulu* (lit. essays) 1951; in coll. *Tolakari*, 1922; *Saundaranandamu*, 1932; ed. *Dvipada Bharatamu*, 1944; tr. *Gangalahari* (fr. Panditaraya) 1951 (all poems); *Add.* A.I.R., Vijayawada

Lakshmikanthamma, Utukuri (Smt.); UBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA; b. 18.12.1917, Bapatla; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Author; *Pub.* *Andhra Kavayitrulu* (sketches) 1954; *Nachana Somanadhudu Navina Gunasanadhudu* (essays); *Telugu Vaggeya Kavulu* (biographies); *Add.* C/o Utukuri Hayagriva Gupta, Advocate, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narasimhachar, Doddabele; M.A.; b. 17.10.1906, Chikkanayakanahalli, Dt. Tumkur; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Professor of Kannada; *Pub.* ed. *Pampa Ramayana Sangraha*, 1936; *Hampeya Harihara*, 1939; *Siddharama Charitra Sangraha*, 1951; *Vaddaradkhane*, 1957; in coll. *Sukumara Charite*, 1957; *Add.* 2876, Behind Law Courts, Chamaraja Mohalla, Mysore

Lakshminarasimha Sastri; KAVYA KALANIPUNA; b. 19.7.1898, Santekallahalli, Dt. Kolar; *mt.* Telugu; Priest; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Venkatesha Mahatme*, 1951; *Kanakadasaru*, 1951; *Hanumadvijayavu*, 1952 (both stories); *Chandrasekhara Bharathi Charitamrita*, 1953; *Sri Sankaraguru*

Lilarnava, 1955; *Kaivarada Naranappanavaru*, 1957 (all biographies); etc.; *Add.* Santekallahalli, Dt. Kolar, Mysore State

Lakshminarasimha Sastri, Chintalapati; VIDWAN; b. 24.8.1922, Kovvali, W. Godavari Dt.; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Snehalata* (poems) 1946; *Add.* P.O. Ghantasala, Divi Tq., Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narasimha Sastri, Gatti; b. 13.2.1913, Kollur, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Author; *Pub.* *Kamasanjivanam, Gathamanjari; Srividya Sankaralila*, 1943; trr. *Achyutarayabhuyudayamu; Sisupalavadha* (both fr. Sanskrit); *Gatha Saptasati*, 1957 (all poems); *Add.* Kalyani Press, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshminarasimha Sastri, Isukapalli; B.COM., B.L.; b. 14.2.1926, Masulipatam; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Advocate; *Pub.* *Mithya Bratukulu*, 1955; *Kachatopalu*, 1956 (both short stories); *Add.* Repalle, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narasimha Sastri, Renduchintala; B.A, VIDWAN, Renduchintala; b. 15.6.1915, Gudlavalleru, Dt. Krishna; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; *Pub.* *Pratiksha*, 1940; *Hridayavihangamu*, 1933 (both poems); *Kathavali* (short stories) 1953; *Bhavagitamulu*, 1956; *Rajatarangini: Saptama Tarangamu*, 1956 (both poems); *Add.* Board High School, Gollapalli, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narasimha Sastri, Vadlamani; VIDWAN; b. 5.12.1898, Sriramapuram Agraaharam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Telugu: *Mahalakshmi Svayamvaram* (poem) 1935; *Sri Krishna Kalyana Parampara* (play) 1938; Sanskrit: *Kriya Padanusasanam*, 1932; *Kirtikanta Viratapurusha Parinayam*, 1933; *Devi Tarangam*, 1952 (all poems); etc.; *Add.* Kondapallivari St., Anakapalle, Visakhapatnam

Lakshminarayanan, Y., Palgunan; b. 8.4.1919, Kumbakonam, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Prayachitam*, 1945; *Uyirppommai*, 1946; *Pasavalai*, 1947; *Sagavaram*, 1947; *Natanasundari*, 1948; *Kaninilam*, 1956 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* 60/2, Tulasinga Mudali St., Perambur, Madras-11

Lakshminarayana, Vunnava; BAR-AT-LAW; b. 4.12.1877, Yamalurupadu, Dt. Guntur; *d.* 1958; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University & King's Inns, Dublin; *Pub.*

Life of Akbar (biography) 1906; *Nayakuralu* (drama) 1907; *Malapalli* (novel) 1921; in coll. *India Raja Tantram* (politics) 1904

Lakshminarayana Sastri, Challa; VIDWAN, PRABANDHAKAVI SIROMANI, b. 7.1.1903, Dantulur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit (Retd.); has published 12 books; Pub. *Divya Jyoti* (drama); *Virajopakhyanamu*; *Suprabhatamu*; *Maithili*, 2 pts.; *Manimekhala*; *Rana Tikkanu* (all poetry); etc.; Add. Challa Vari House, Gourisankarapuram, Gudivada, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshminarayana Sastri, Pantula; SAHITYA VIDYA PRAVINA, UBHYABHASHA PRAVINA, KAVI SEKHARA; b. 1.7.1910, Chittayavalasa Agraaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Dept. of Telugu, Govt. M.R. Sanskrit College; Pub. *Anjali*; *Bhamati* (both poetry); trr. *Umasahasramu*, 3 pts., 1935, 1950, 1955; *Andhra Dhvanyalokamu*, 1944; *Isavasyopanishat*, 1953 (all with commentaries); *Andhra Kathopanishat* (fr. Sanskrit) 1953; Add. Pattipativari St., Kaspa, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshminarayana Rao, Nelamangala; M.A.; b. 15.5.1898, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Epigraphist (Retd.); Pub. Kannada: *Karnatakada Arasumanetalingali* (history); English: in coll. *South Indian Inscriptions*, vol. IX, pt. I, 1939, pt. II, 1941; *Appendices to South Indian Inscriptions*, vol. X, 1948; and several research papers on Epigraphy; Add. C/o Prof. N.L. Rao, A-14/1, Ravinagar, Nagpur

Lakshmi Raguram, Kotha (Smt.); B.A.; b. 18.6.1920, Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Andhra Nari* (essays) 1947; *Mogali Potlamu* (sketches) 1954; *Manolomanamata* (satire) 1956; *Dari-Temu* (essays) 1956; Add. 14, Asoka Rd., New Delhi

Lakshmi Rama Sastri, Chirravoori; B.Sc., C.L.R. Sastri; b. 3.8.1899, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. English: *Journalism*, 1944; Add. Narasingh Bhavan, Brahmanwada Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19

Lakshmi Ranjanam, Khandavalli; M.A.; b. 1.3.1908, Bellampudi, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Telugu, Osmania University; Pub. *Tenugu Dukki* (essays) 1936; *Andhra Sahitya Charitra Sangrahamu* (lit. history) 1949; in coll. *Andhrula Charitra-Samskruti* (history & culture) 1951; Add. Vidyanager, Hyderabad-7

Lal, Kishori Saran; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 26.2.1920, Jhang; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Head of Dept. of History; Pub. Hindi: *Yurop ka Adhunik Itihas*, 12 pts. (history) 1956; English: *History of the Khiljis*, 1950; *Muslim State in India*, 1950; Add. Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur

Lal, Lakshmi Narain; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 4.3.1925, Jalalpur, Dt. Basti; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. *Parvat ka Pichhe* (one-act plays) 1952; *Dharti ki Amkhen* (novel) 1952; *Hindi Kahaniyon ki Shilpa Vidhi ka Vikas* (research) 1953; *Baiya ka Ghomla aur Samp*, 1953; *Kale Phul ka Pauda*, 1955 (both novels); *Andha Kumava* (drama) 1955; Add. 17, Tula Ram Bagh, Allahabad-6

Lal, Shri Krishna; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1.8.1912, Sikha-, Dt. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer in Hindi, B.H. University; has published 7 books; Pub. *Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas* (1900-1925), 1942; *Mira Bai*, 1949; *Manas Darshan*, 1950 (all research); ed. *Hindi Kahaniyan* (short stories) 1943; *Shri Nivas Granthavali* (drama & novel) 1954; *Shyama Swapna* (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. Durgakund, Varanasi-5

Lal, Vishvanath; B.A., LL.B., Shaida; b. Bijauli, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; has published 7 books; Pub. Hindi: *Mala*, 1931; *Durga*, 1942 (both poems); *Vyavahar Patra Pradip*, 1946; *Amsu* (criticism) 1954; *Samudra Manthan*, 1954; *Madalasa*, 1955 (both poems); etc.; Add. Civil Court, Azamgarh, U.P.

Lalitha, N. S.; B.Sc., *Usha Devi*; b. 28.12.1931, Nanjangud; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Dhumaketu*, 1955; *Kanya Sere*, 1955; *Dhana Pisachi*, 1956; *Moggina Jade*, 1956 (all novels); Add. Kalamandira, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4

Lalithambika Antarjanam, N. (Smt.); b. 30.3.1909, Kottarakkara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. privately; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Bhava Dipti* (poems) 1943; *Kodum-kattil Nimmu*, 1949; *Kalatinet Edukal*, 1950 (both short stories); *Grama Balika* (novel) 1951; *Kannirinte Punchiri*, 1952; *Irupathu Varshatinu Sesham*, 1956 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Amanakara Mana, P.O. Ramapuram, Kerala State

Lall, Arthur; I.C.S., *Anand Lall*; b. 14.7.1911, Lahore; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Oxford Universities; Permanent Representative to U.N.; Pub. English: *The House at Adampur*, 1956; *Seasons of Jupiter*, 1958; Add. Naggar, Kulu Valley, Punjab

Lall, Divan Chaman; M.P., B.A. (HONS), BAR-AT-LAW; b. 25.10.1892, Bhera; mt. Punjabi; educ. Paris, London & Oxford; Pub. English: *Non-Co-operation*, 1920; *Last Interview with Lokamanya Tilak*, 1920; *Coolee*, 2 vols., 1932; *The Nehru Doctrine*, 1952; *My Visit to Russia*, 1958; *Collected Poems*, 1958; Add. 8, Windsor Place, New Delhi

Lal Singh; M.Sc., LL.B., *Kamla Akali*; b. 14.6.1889, Bhanor, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & London Universities; Advocate; Pub. *Mera Vilayati Safarnama* (travels) 1929; *Maut Rani da Ghund* (philosophy) 1935; *Jivan Niti* (essays) 1948; *Sailani Desh-Bhagat* (fiction) 1954; *Man di Mauj* (essays) 1955; Add. Civil Lines, Ludhiana

Lal Singh, S.; m.sc.; b. 16.3.1896, Nandpur, Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. California University; Director, Indian Institute of Fruit Technology; President, All India Cane Growers' Federation & All India Agriculturists' Federation; Pub. English: *Important Factors in Manufacturing Fruit Products*, 1921; *Fruit Industry of Egypt, Palestine, Italy, France, and Switzerland*, 1930; *Disastrous Effect of Low Ceiling on Land for Self-cultivation*, 1956; Add. Amadalpur, via Jagadhri, Dt. Ambala, Punjab

Lalvani, Jethanand Bhawandas, *Lal, Sonjho, Dandai*; b. 25.3.1916, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Journalist; has published about 200 books; Pub. *Rajputi Shan*, 1942; *Jai Hind*, 1945; *Komi Kahais*, 1946; *Khubrari Bar Janan-jo Rasta*, 1958; *Shri Guru Granth Sahib*, 4 pts., 1958; Add. Editor, 'Bharat Jivan', 163, Dongri St., Bombay-9

Lalwani, Jiwatram Gianchand, *Tarang*; b. 1.1.1921, Tirth Laki, Dt. Dadu (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. *Mazlum* (short stories) 1954; Add. 696/1, Ambawadi, Sardar Nagar, Ahmedabad

Landge, D. G.; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1891, Umred, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Naapurcha Samksritik Itihas* (history) 1954; Add. Near Ramakrishnashram, Dhantoli, Nagpur

Lanjewar, M. M.; M.A., B.COM., LL.B.; b. 1.4.1921, Tumsar, Dt. Bhandara; mt. Marathi; Lecturer, Shivaji College; Pub. *Ankekshanache Siddhanta* (auditing) 1952; *Vanijya Bhugol*, 1953; *Pustapalan va Lekha Karma*, 1953; *Sankhyiki (statistics)* 1954; *Uchha Lekha Karma* (accountancy) 1955; Add. Rajan Niwas, Rukmini Nagar, Amravati

Latif Uddin Ahmad, *Lam Ahmad*; b. 1889, Agra; mt. Urdu; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Insha-i-Latif* (short stories) 1925; *Naghmat* (essays) 1925; *Mohabat ka Assana* (story) 1934; *Zindgi ke Khel* (short stories) 1936; *Nai-Subh* (story); tr. *Lala Rukh* (fr. Iron Heel's 'Temptation') 1956; etc.; Add. Mantola, Agra

Latkar, Vasudev Atmaram; SAHITYALANKAR, KAVYATIRTHA, SAHITYA VISHARAD, V.A. Latkar Shastri; b. 15.8.1896, Gargoti, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Sanskrit: *Ahi-Mahi-Hananam* (drama) 1918; *Ardha Kharar-bhakah* (criticism) 1925; *Ananta Charitram*, 1934; *Shri Shahu Charitam*, 1940 (both biographies); *Balidanam* (novel) 1940; *Nava Kathakusumnam* (stories) 1951; etc.; Add. C/o Saraswatibai Jog, 124-C, Jon Wada, Kolhapur

Law, Bimala Churn; M.A., LL.B., PH.D., D.LITT., BUDDHAGAMASIROMANI; b. 26.10.1891, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Land-holders; Hon. Member, Société Asiatique de Paris; has published more than 50 books; Pub. English: *History of Pali Literature*, 1924; *Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective*, 1925; *Mahavira: His Life and Teachings*, 1937; *Concepts of Buddhism*, 1937; *Buddhavamsa and Cariyapitaka*, 1938; *Tribes in Ancient India*, 1941; *Historical Geography of Ancient India*, 1954; etc.; Add. 43, Kailas Bose St., Calcutta-6

Leela Omcherry (Smt.); B.A.; b. 3.6.1929, Thiruvattar; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Pub. *Lilanjali* (stories) 1949; *Jivitani* (drama) 1950; *Aharavum Arogyavum* (diabetics) 1956; Add. Lakshmi Bhavan, Kesava Puram, Thiruvattar, Madras State

Lekharu, Upendra Chandra; M.A., B.L.; b. 1906, North Gauhati; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Asamiya Ramayan Sahitya*, 1948; *Rajanikanta Barodoloi*, 1948 (both criticism); ed. *Asamiya Sahitya Buranji*, 1949; *Katha Guru Charit*, 1952; trr. *Dhammapad*, 1948; *Bhakti Vivek*, 1951; Add. Uzan Bazar, Gauhati, Assam

Lele, Chintaman Balvant; B.A.; b. 20.11.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Bhavana Taranga* (stories) 1935; *Dhar va Mandu*, 1939; *Kaleche Mayur Simhasan* (essays) 1939; *Parmar Inscriptions*, 1943; Add. 183, Yeshwant Ganj, Dhar, M.P.

Lele, Devidas Bhaskar; B.A.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub.

trr. *Mumukshu Marga* (fr. Annie Besant) 1939; *Theosophyari Subodhi Vyakhyanen*, 1939; *Jivan ani Kala*, 1951 (both fr. C. Jinarajadasa)

Lele, Purushottam Devidas; b. 27.7.1909, Sangamner, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. tr. *Yama* (fr. Alexander Kuprin) 1935; Add. Mehendale Bldg., A/20, Viththalbhai Patel Rd., Bombay-4

Lele, Purushottam Ramchandra; B.A., LL.B.; b. 31.12.1890, Mutat, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Deccan College* (novel) 1943; *Natak Mandalichya Birhadin* (essays) 1946; *Ranavina Svatantrya Kona Milalen?* 1953; Add. A-12, Tarabag, Bombay-4

Lele, Ramchandra Keshav; B.A.; b. 29.6.1918, Pen, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. in coll. *Vrittapatrancha Itihas* (journalism) 1951; Add. 2, Sugat Nivas, Akshikar St., Dadar, Bombay-28

Lele, Vinayak Gangadhar; D.M.E.; b. 28.12.1903, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Engineer; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Durdaivi Mohare* (biography) 1935; *Mayur Simhasan*, 1945; *Marathyanchya Vira Katha*, 1945 (both stories); *Shivashachicha Asta* (history) 1948; *Kalas* (short stories) 1950; *Babur* (biography) 1955; etc.; Add. 527, Sadashiv Peth, Lele Wada, Poona-2

Ligade, (Smt.) Jayadevtai; b. 1912, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi; *Shidha Vani*, 1953; *Basav Darshan*, 1954; *Maha Yogini*, 1954 (all sayings); *Shidharamanchi Trividhi*, 1958; Kannada: *Jaya Gita* (poems) 1952; Add. Ligade Estate, Sholapur

Limaye, Atmaram Balkrishna; b. 1890, Manche, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Jati Prastar ani Tadgunite*, 1949; *Ankapash*, 1950; *Nashtoddishta ani Pataka*, 1954 (all science); Add. 127/2, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Limaye, Gopal Gangadhar; M.B.B.S., B.H.Y.; b. 25.9.1891, Poona; mt. Marathi; has published more than 16 books; Pub. *Vinodi Lekh Sangraha* (humour) 1923; *Helkave* (stories) 1936; *Sainyatil Athavan* (memoirs) 1939; *Sau Mangala* (play) 1940; etc.; Add. 127, Girgaon Rd., Bombay-4

Limaye, Narayan Gangadhar; B.A., L.T.; b. 11.10.1889, Jalgaon, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Allahabad Universities; Pub. *Jivan Lata*; *Karun Simha* (both novels); *Bal Git* (poems);

Ekvish Goshti; *Suras Niti Katha* (both stories); Add. 4, Girija Niketan, Shah Najaf Rd., Lucknow

Limaye, Nilkanth Dhonddeo; b. 21.4.1876; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Atnacharitra* (autobiography) 1952; Add. Dhantoli, Nagpur

Limaye, Shridhar Dattatraya; B.A., PH.D.; b. 7.7.1916, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi; *Rasayanashastra ani Jivan*, 1949; *Vijnan Vihar*, 1955 (both science); Hindi: in coll. *Khanija Abhijnan*, 1951; Add. Kapila-shrama, 337, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Limaye, (Smt.) Usha Shripad; B.A.; b. 24.3.1923, Anjarle, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Visava* (poems); Add. Humpyard Rd., Dhantoli, Nagpur-1

Limaye, Vishnu Prabhakar; B.A.; b. 28.4.1900, Sangli, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Tilak Maharashtra University; Teacher; Pub. *Alberunichi Gita va Itar Nimbadha* (essays) 1929; *Prantik Sharajya* (politics) 1938; in coll. *Ashtadashopanishad*, 1958; tr. *Anasaktiyog* (fr. Gandhiji); Add. 925, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Lingaiah, Gadde; b. 10.8.1912; mt. Telugu; Author; was an active satyagrahi; has published several books including trr. fr. Gorky, Tolstoi & Sarat Ch. Chatterjee; Pub. *Joan of Ark*, 1931; *De Valera*, 1935 (both biographies); *Mala Pilla* (novel) 1938; *Viplava Yugamu* (history) 1941; *Viplava Virulu* (life-sketches) 1951; Add. Elamarru, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lingamurti, Singaraju, Udadhi, Jijnasuvu; b. 8.10.1922, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Sale Gudu* (short stories) 1958; Add. C.I.B. Quarters, 87-B, Nampalli, Hyderabad-1

Lingana Somayaji, Rayaprolu; B.A., B.L.; b. about 1883; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: *Vedanta Panchadasi*, 3 vols., 1952; *Upanishad Chandrika*, 6 vols., 1952; tr. *Kalyana Kaumudi*, 7 vols. (fr. 'Sankara Bhashya') 1955 (all philosophy); Sanskrit: *Kalyana Piyusha*, 1942; *Kalyana Vivarana*, 1950 (both commentaries); Add. Brindavanam, Korite Padu, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Linga Raju, Krovvidi, Sanchari; b. 3.11.1904, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Goppolla Nyayam* (short stories) 1958; trr. *Amma* (fr. Gorky's 'Mother') 1934; in coll. *Bharat Darshan* (fr. Nehru's 'Discovery of India'); Add. Danavaiipeta, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh

Loganathan, V., Logu, Ambikapati, Pillair; b. 12.4.1911, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Premanjali* (story) 1954; *Utiya Vilakku* (short stories) 1954; Add. 136, North St., Tanjore, Madras State

Lohana, Mangaldas Premji; a.COM., *Svetoparnat*; b. 26.12.1899, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. English: *Economic History of India*, 1921; Add. Premchand Terrace, Jawahar Rd., Ghatkopar, Bombay

Lohokare, Pandurang Gopal; b. 25.1.1897, Rayamahu, Dt. Bid; mt. Marathi; has published about 20 books; Pub. *Visava*, 1935; *Gappa-Goshti*, 1938 (both short stories); *Tisra Pravaha* (novel) 1939; *Panpoi* (short stories) 1940; *Nirmaiyatia Dev*, 1941; *Milan*, 1946 (both novels); etc.; Add. 20, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Lohokare, Yeswant Vasudeo; b. 14.10.1900, Karmala, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Hindi Chalan Paddhaticha Itihas* (economics) 1938; Add. Sholapur Mill, Clerks Chawl, Station Rd., Sholapur

Lokesh Chandra; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 11.4.1927, Ambala; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Utrecht (Holland) Universities; Secretary, International Academy of Indian Culture; Pub. English: *Gavamayana of the Jainimiyas*, 1950; ed. *Jaininiya Brahmana*, 1952; *Dictionary of Classical Tiberian*, 1958; tr. *Sankhayana Shrautasutra*, 1953 (all sociology); Add. J-21-22, Hauzkhast Enclave, P.O. Yusuf Sarai, New Delhi-16

Londhey, Damodar Ganesh; b. 1.1.1898, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Leipzig Universities; Principal & Professor of Philosophy, National College; Pub. Marathi: *Jati-Vyavastha*, 1924; German: *The Absolute; An Outline of a Metaphysic of Self*, 1934; Add. Mirashi's Bungalow, Congress Nagar, Nagpur

Lone, Ali Mohammad; B.A.; b. 27.9.1926, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R.; regularly contributes plays & short stories to journals; Add. Drugjam, Srinagar, Kashmir

Loomba, Ram Murti; M.A., LL.B.; b. 11.8.1913, Ujjain; mt. Punjabi; educ. Lucknow University; Asstt. Professor of Psychology; Pub. English: *Bradley and Bergson*, 1937; Hindi; in coll. *Shikshamanovijnan Parichay* (psychology); and several research papers; Add. Professor, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Luhar, Tribhuvandas Purushottamdas; SNATAK, BHASHA VISHARAD, Sundaram; b. 22.3.1908, Mia Matar, Dt. Broach; mt.

Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; has published 12 books; Pub. *Koya Bhagat-ni Kadvi Vani*, 1933; *Kavyamangala*, 1933 (both poems); *Piyasi*, 1940; *Unnayan*, 1945 (both short stories); *Vasudha*, 1945; *Yatra*, 1951 (both poems); etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

M

Machwe, Prabhakar Balvant; M.A., PH.D.; b. 26.12.1917, Gwalior; mt. Marathi; educ. Agra University; Asst. Secretary, S.A.; has published 15 books; Pub. Marathi: in coll. *Charitra, Atmacharitra ani Tika* (criticism) 1938; Hindi: *Khargosh ke Sing* (essays) 1950; *Vyakti aur Vangmaya* (criticism) 1953; *Ek Tara* (novel) 1954; *Swapnabhangha* (sonnets) 1957; in coll. *Shasan Shabdakosh* (reference) 1948; etc.; Add. Sahitya Akademi, 74, Theatre Communication Bldgs., Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Madan, Indranath; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.3.1910, Girote, Dt. Shahpur; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept.; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: *Hindi Kalakar*, 1947; *Premchand*, 1951; *Sharat Chandra Chatterji*, 1954; English: *Modern Hindi Literature*, 1939; *Sharat Chandra Chatterjee*, 1944; *Premchand*, 1946 (all criticism); etc.; Add. Punjab University, Jullunder City

Madgulkar, Vyankatesh Digambar; b. 6.7.1927, Madgule, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Mandeshi Manase* (sketches) 1949; *Pundhache Paul* (novel) 1950; *Gavakadchya Goshti*, 1951; *Sitaram Ekanath*, 1951; *Kali Al*, 1954 (all stories); *Bangarvadi* (novel) 1955; Add. 10, Bombay-Poona Rd., Poona-3

Madhaulvi, Abdul Ghaffar; b. 5.9.1905, Madhaul, Dt. Nander; mt. Urdu; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Qaum Parast Tali-i-Illm*; *Mehmat; Chor Larka; Achhi Naglen* (all for children); *Aman ka Rasta; Urdu Tash*; etc.; Add. Teachers' Training College, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi

Madhav, B. N.; M.A., *Madhav*; b. 12.2.1909, Misrowli, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Principal; Pub. *Mi a ki Prem-Sadhana*, 1930; *Dhuip-Dip*, 1931; *Sant-Sahitya*, 1933; *Mere Janam Maran ke Sathi*, 1934; *Hamsta Jivan*, 1952; Add. Sachchidananda College, Auran-gabad, Dt. Gaya, Bihar

Madhava Chaitanya Brahmachari; ADVAITA VEDANTA SIROMANI, NAVYA NYAYA SHASTRI; b. 2.2.1920, Rolugunta, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Pub. Sanskrit: *Sanskrita Rashtra Bhasha*, 1953; *Malayala Yatindra Gita*, 1954; Add. Sri Vyashashrama, P.O. Yerpedu, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Madhavacharya Deepchand Acharya; SARVATANTRA SVATANTRA VIDYAMARTANDA; b. 3.10.1905, Baladev, Dt. Mathura; mt. Brij Bhasha; Head of Dept. of Hindi; has published 40 books; Pub. Hindi: *Vedanta Brahmasutra par Vedanta Tatva-prakash* (philosophy) 1930; *Dayanand Timirbhaskar ka Samshodhan aur Parivardhan*, 1930; *Kabir Mansur ki Parishkrit Hindi Tika* (commentary) 1933; *Siddhapa* (poetry) 1949; *Divyasuri Charitra* (religion, in verse); etc.; Add. Siddharth College, Bombay-1

Madhavacharyulu, Yarozu; M.A., *Savyasachi, Acharya, Vidyaranya*; b. 20.3.1917, Nuzvid, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Dept. of Oriental Languages; Pub. *Nuta Padaharu*, 1943; *Jayanti*, 1950; Add. Gudivada College, Gudivada, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Madhava Menon, Balakrishna; M.A.; b. 15.9.1922, Parur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Pub. *Takarna Bandhangal* (novel) 1952; *Penkutti*, 1953; *Cheriyyoru Lokam*, 1956 (both short stories); Add. Jt. Controller of Defence Accounts, Western Command, Meerut

Madhava Menon, Cherusseri; VIDWAN; b. 29.3.1902, Tattamangalam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. *Kochu Nartaki*, 1950; *Amaruka Sataka* (commentary) 1953; *Vira Pratijna*, 1956; trr. *Duta Jimuta*, 1930; *Sakuntala*, 1935; *Kumarasambhava* (with commentaries) 1945; Add. Cherussery House, Tattamangalam, Dt. Palghat, Kerala State

Madhavan, A.; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.3.1914, Pudukad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Bombay Universities; Advocate; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Keralacharithrattinte Kanatalukkal* (essays) 1957; trr. *Candide* (fr. Voltaire) 1947; *Taravattamma* (fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyay) 1947; *Manushya Puzhukkal* (fr. Gorky) 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. Advocate, Kerala High Court, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Madhavan, P.; b. 20.10.1911, Edathara Kadakkal, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam;

educ. Law College, Trivandrum; Pub. *Vivaha Viplavam* (play) 1946; *Nirakudangal* (essays) 1947; Add. Pleader, Attingal, Kerala State

Madhavan Nair, Kunchu Nair, Avoor C.K.; b. 3.3.1910, Avoor; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 18 books; Pub. *Velakkari*, 1949; *Ammavante Makal*, 1953; *Ayalkkari*, 1953; *Taravadu*, 1954; *Abhilashambole*, 1955; *Nulpalma*, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. Vattakku Veedu, P.O. Avoor South, Keerikad, Kerala State

Madhavan Nair, V.; B.A., B.L., Mali; b. 6.12.1915, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Kuttavistharakathakal* (sensational trials) 1953; *Unnikale Kathaparayam* (stories) 1954; *Kathakali* (dance drama) 1955; *Unnikale Iniyum Kathaparayam*, 1957; *Unnikalku Jantu-kathakal*, 1957 (both for children); adapt. *Iithasamanjari* (fr. 'Iliad') 1944; Add. All India Radio, Madras

Madhava Pai, R.; b. 7.4.1905, Turavoor; mt. Konkani; Teacher; has published 24 books; Pub. Malayalam: *Dronar*, 1931; *Sahakarana Dipika* (co-operation) 1931; *Sahitya Kusalam Seshagiri Prabhu*, (biography) 1942; *Jala Vidyalak* (magic) 1948; *X-Ray* (novel) 1948; *Vayojana Vidya-bhyasam* (education) 1949; etc.; Add. Illickal Tekka Madam, Thuravoor, Kerala State

Madhavarama Sarma, Jammulamadaka; SAHITYA VIDYA PRAVINA, BHASHA PRAVINA, MAHOPADHYAYA, KAUNDINYA; b. 13.4.1907, Koditadiparru Agraharam, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Senior Pandit; has published 10 books; Pub. Telugu: *Gita Sutra Navati* (philosophy) 1936; *Andhra Prataparudriyamu*, 1946; *Kavya Prakasam* (both commentaries); trr. *Navarasagangadharam* (fr. Pt. Jagannatha) 1941; *Natyavedamu* (dramaturgy) 1957; Sanskrit: *Rasagangadharmani* (abridgement fr. Pt. Jagannatha) 1953; etc.; Add. A.C. College, Guntur

Madhava Sarma, Paitbanda; M.A. (HONS), *Vishnu Priya*; b. 26.4.1910, Telaprolu, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, S.R.R. & C.V.R. College, Vijayawada; Pub. *Charuni* (poetry) 1947; *Raja Silpi* (fiction) 1956; tr. *Naganandam* (fr. Harsha) 1953; Add. Babinagar, Gunadala, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Madhava Varrier, R.; b. 1878, Kilimanoor; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Ragapanjaram*

(music) 1928; *Chitrakshetram*, 1946; trr. *Sri Ramayana Sanskshipta Kirtanam*, 1945; *Atmabodham* (fr. Sankaracharya) 1948; *Sri Krishnavataram*, 1955 (all poetry); etc.; *Add.* Kilimanoor Palace, Kilimanoor, Kerala State

Madhava Warrier, Matasseri, Brutus; b. 30.7.1910, Haripad; *mt.* Malayalam; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Kattiri*, 1935; *Shappile Kalyani*, 1948 (both short stories); *Purohitar*, 1953; *Narakattile Nati-kal*, 1954 (both fiction); *ed.* M.R. Krishnan Warrier's *Poetical Works*, 2 vols., 1954; etc.; *Add.* Thruppakutam, Haripad, Kerala State

Madhavi Amma Kadathanat, K. (Smt.); b. 15.6.1909, Iringannur, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *Pub.* *Tacholi Othenan* (biography) 1928; *Kalyopaharam* (poems) 1936; *Grama Srikal*, 1956; *Jivitatanthukkal*, 1957; *Add.* Nadakkuru Thazha, P.O. Badagara, Kerala State

Madhusoodanan Bhattathiri, Pilakudy, P.M. B.; b. 13.10.1891, Irimpanam; *mt.* Malayalam; *Pub.* *Rasikarasyanam*, 1923; *Dhanayaya Kanyaka*, 1931; *Sahridaya Saparya* 1932 (all poems); *Add.* Irimpanam, Trippunithura, Kerala State

Madia, Chunilal Kalidas; B.COM.; b. 12.8. 1922, Dhoraji; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Journalist; Member S.A.; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* *Ghughavatam Pur* (short stories) 1945; *Pavak Jvala*, 1945; *Vyaj-no Varas*, 1946 (both novels); *Rangada* (one-act plays) 1951; *Tej aye Timir* (short stories) 1952; *Velavela-ni Chhanyadi* (novel) 1956; etc.; *Add.* 264, Walkeshwar Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay-6

Madkholkar, Gajanan Tryambak; b. 28.12. 1899, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; President, All Maharashtra Literary Conference, 1946; has published 31 books; *Pub.* *Adhunik Kavipanchak*, 1921; *Vishnu Krishna Chiplunkar*, 1923 (both criticism); *Muktatma*, 1933; *Shap*, 1936 (both novels); *Vangmayavilas* (criticism) 1937; *Chandanvadi*, 1943; *Eka Nirvasitachi Kahani*, 1949 (both novels); etc.; *Add.* 'Prasad', Abhyankar Rd., Dhantoli, Nagpur-1

Mahabaleshwar Bhat, T.; b. 3.11.1927, Toremane, Mysore State; *mt.* Kannada; Journalist & Author; *Pub.* *Gulabi*, 1947; *Torana*, 1948 (both short stories); *Pumale* (poems) 1948; *Hosurina Halavaru* (biography) 1950; *Maisurina Ukkina Manushya*, 1951; *Sahitya Shilpigalu*, 2 pts., 1953, 1957 (both life-sketches); *Add.* President, Bharahagara Mandali, Sagara, Dt. Shimoga, Mysore State

Mahabaliah, H.V., Heroormenon; b. 16.5. 1938, Heroor-Hosakoppa; *mt.* Kannada; *Pub.* *Malenada Kusuma*, 1952; *Tavarura Harake*, 1955; *Baduku Bayalu*, 1956 (all poems); *ed.* *Tunturu* (short story) 1956; *Gudiya Hosatilinalli* (poems) 1957; *Add.* Heroor-Hosakoppa, P.O. Basarikatte, Chikmagalore, Mysore State

Mahaboobani, Goverdhan; B.A., *Bharati*; b. 13.1.1929; *mt.* Sindhi; *Pub.* *Sindhi: Gulain Mukhriyin* (poetry) 1956; *Latyun* (for children) 1958; in coll. *Sindhi Sahitya Malha* (anthology) 1955; *Hindi: Umar-Marvi* (drama) 1955; *Add.* C/o New Sind Radio & Elect. Engineers, Kaisaiganj, Ajmer

Mahadev, Banakar; b. 3.10.1932, Moteben-nur, Dt. Dharwar; *mt.* Kannada; Journalist; *Pub.* *Kavyodaya* (poems) 1951; *Bannada Karanji* (lyrics) 1953; *Lokada Kannu* (short stories) 1954; *Tindodi* (play) 1954; *Add.* Fort, Dharwar, Mysore State

Mahadevan, Rangaswamy Iyer; B.A., *Devan*; b. 8.9.1913, Tiruvidaimardur, Dt. Tanjore; *d.* 1957; *mt.* Tamil; Executive Editor, 'Ananda Vikatar'; has published several novels & short stories in his journal

Mahadevan, T.M.P.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 24.8. 1911, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Philosophy; President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1955; has published 12 books; *Pub.* English: *The Philosophy of Advaita*, 1938; *The Upanishads*, 1942; *Time and the Timeless*, 1953; *Gaudap: A Study in Early Advaita*, 1952; *Outlines of Hinduism*, 1956; Sanskrit; *ed.* Suresvara's *Sambandhavartika* (with English tr.) 1959; etc.; *Add.* Madras University, Madras

Mahadevappa, Channabasavappa; M.A.; b. 8.7.1922, Sosale, Mysore; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Asst. Professor & Head of Kannada Dept., First Grade College, Tumkur; *Pub.* *ed.* *Bhavachintarata*, 1954; *tr.* *Kavya Samarthane* (fr. Shelley) 1956; *Add.* P.O. Old Sosale, T. Narasipur Tq., Mysore State

Mahadeva Sastri, Kilmattam Sundara Dikshitar; MAHOPADHYAYA; b. 13.5.1902, Trivandrum; *mt.* Tamil; Curator, University Oriental Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum (Retd.); *Pub.* Malayalam; *ed.* *Agnipravesam*, 1953; *Bharatamala*, pt. II, 1954 (both poems); Sanskrit; *ed.* Bhavabhuti's *Malatimadhava*, 1953; *ed.* in coll. Bhoja's *Sarasvatikanthabharana*, 1948; Dandin's *Avanti Sundari*, 1954; etc.; *Add.* Retd. Curator, First Putten St., Trivandrum

Mahajan, Narayan Keshao; b. 28.10.1913, Chikhli; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Jhunja, 1942; Jagriti, 1944; Kisan, 1945; Vinash, 2 vols., 1947-48; Charuta, 1953 (all novels); Add. Chikhli, Dt. Buldhana, Bombay State

Mahajan, Deorao Shriram; M.A., LL.B.; b. 29.7.1907, Patur, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Advocate; Pub. Vidyut Samskar (science) 1950; Add. Pleader, Akola, Bombay State

Mahajani, Hanamant Ramchandra; B.A.; b. 1.6.1907, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Gunhegaranchi Kaifiyat; Aple Arthik Niyojan; Ishvarachi Atmahaya (short story); Add. 'Shrinivas,' 291, Cadell Rd., Bombay-28

Mahalingam, Terizhandur Venkatarama; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 11.9.1907, Omampuliyur, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Archaeology; Pub. English: *Administration and Social Life under Vijayanagar*, 1940; *Economic Life in the Vijayanagar Empire*, 1951; *Banas in South Indian History*, 1952; *Some Malayalam and Tamil Inscriptions*, 1953; *South Indian Polity*, 1955; Add. University of Madras, Madras

Mahalingam, Vairavam Ramia; B.A. (HONS), M.LITT., Ilanthiraiyan; b. 6.9.1930, Pallivasal; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil; Pub. Tantai Yar, 1950; Tamizhacci, 1951; Kavignan, 1953; Tivannan, 1955 (all poetry); tr. Vellai Marakkalam (fr. 'The White Ship') 1953; Kallarai Kottam (fr. Gray's 'Elegy') 1955; Add. Pallivasal, P.O. Kalakad, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Mahalinga Sastry, Yajnasvami; M.A., B.L., KAVISARVABHAUMA, KAVISEKHARA; b. 31.7.1897, Mannargudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sanskrit: *Bhasa Kathasara* (stories) 1928; *Kaundinya Prahasanam* (play) 1930; *Kinkini Mala*, 1934; *Vyajokti Ratnavali*, 1953; *Vanatala*, 1955 (all poems); *Pratirajasuyan* (drama) 1957; etc.; Add. 161-E, Pattamangala St., Mayuram, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Mahambre, Gangadhar Manmohan; b. 31.1.1931, Malwan, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Librarian; Pub. Dev-dut, 1952; Dil Jamai, 1952; Sindhudurga, 1953; Rangapanchami, 1954; Santanchi Kripa, 1955; Najrana, 1957 (all plays); in coll. Rangbhumiwar Rangleli Gani, 1955; Add. C/o Elphinstone College, Fort, Bombay-1

Mahant, Dhanraj Puri; VYAKARAN VACHAS-PATI, SAHITYA SAROJ, Kinjalika, Ali; b. 31.5.1903, Kumhiya, Dt. Champaran; mt. Hindi; Pub. Akhet, 1950; Aviral Amsu, 1953 (both novels); Ila, 1956; Uchhvas, 1956 (both poetry); Add. Vill. Sikta, P.O. Ramnagar, Dt. Champaran, Bihar

Mahanta, Mitradev; b. 23.6.1894, Jorhat, Assam; mt. Assamese; has published about 30 books; Pub. Kukuri Kanar Athmangala (play) 1916; Dhruva (story) 1924; Baidehliyoga, 1952; Bali Chalan, 1953 (both plays); Junjuni (stories & poems) 1955; Rang-Dhali (poems) 1956; Prachchanna Pandava (plays) 1956; etc.; Add. Letugram Satara, P.O. Jorhat, Assam

Mahanti, Basanta Kumar; B.A.; b. 10.1.1920, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; Pub. Laghubhar (novel) 1948; Add. Sutahat, Cuttack-1

Mahanti, Krishna Mohan; b. 15.3.1919; mt. Oriya; Pub. in coll. Kapot-Kapoti (fiction) 1956; Add. Sadar Thana Lane, Puri

Mahanty, Bansidhar; M.A.; b. 24.10.1924, Bagasahi; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer; Pub. Amar Kavi (biography); Sahitya o Samkskriti (criticism) 1955; Odisare Baudhha (religion) 1957; ed. Abhibhashana, 1953; Add. Buxi Jagabandhu Bidyadhar College, New Capital, Bhubaneswar

Mahanty, Gopinath; M.A.; b. 20.4.1914, Nagballi, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna University; Member, S. A.; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Premara Niyati (essays) 1944; Amitara Santan (novel) 1947; Ghasara Phula (short stories) 1951; Kavi Lokuti Nehi Panbu (poems) 1955; Kandha Paraja Sangita o Shastra (folk-songs); Mukti Patha (drama); etc.; Add. Puri Dt. Board, Puri, Orissa

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha; M.A.; b. 15.6.1925, Dagara Sahi; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer in Oriya Language & Literature, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack; Pub. Tirjyak (poems) 1951; tr. Se Desara Galpa (short stories) 1951; Katha o Kathakar, 1954; ed. Oriya Sahitya Parikrama, 1957; Phakir Mohan Parikrama (criticism); Add. Dagara Sahi, P.O. Nimapara, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Mahanty, Kanhucharan; B.A.; b. 11.8.1906, Sonepur, Dt. Bolangir; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna University; has published 26 books; Pub. Baliraja, 1931; Ha-Anna, 1935; Shasti, 1946; Jhanja, 1950; Sarbari, 1952

(all novels); *Pari*, 1954; *Ka* (novel) 1955 (S.A. Award, 1958); etc.; Add. Rajabagicha, Cuttack, Orissa

Mahanty, Lakshmidhar; B.Sc., LL.B.; b. 25.7.1928, Jirikana, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes to journals; Add. Dighalo, P.O. Gop, Puri, Orissa

Mahanty, Lakshmi Narayana, Kumar; b. 1.9.1919 Jagannathpur; mt. Oriya; has published 28 books; Pub. *Naivedya*, 1941; *Malaya Bihani*, 1945; *Odhana Khola*, 1947 (all short stories); *Prathama Prema*, (novel) 1948; *Gotiye Sandhyana*, 1951; *Andha Deshaku Gali*, 1957 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Jagannathpur, P.O. Bhadrak, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Mahanty, (Smt.) Pramada; b. 1929, Andrai, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes features & short stories; Add. C/o Sri L.N. Mohanty, Dagarapara, Cuttack-2

Mahanty, Ram Prasad, Jahuri Bhai; b. 26.1.1925, Kantilo, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. *Netaji Subhas* (biography) 1949; *Ey Jugara Asura* (for children) 1950; *Grama Panchayat* (sociology) 1950; *Jnana Bhandar*, 1952; *Janaki*, 1954; *Mana Pauvan*, 1955 (all for children); Add. C/o Prajatantra Buildings, Cuttack-2

Mahanty, Surendra; M.P.; b. 28.10.1920, Purusottampur, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. *Mahanagar Ratri* (short stories) 1950; *Krishnachuda*, 1951; *Ruti o Chandra*, 1954; *Shesha Kavita*, 1955 (all short stories); *Fakirmohan Samikshya* (criticism) 1955; etc.; Add. Ganatantra Bhawan, Cuttack-1

Mahanty, Upendra Prasad; B.A.; b. 28.3.1899, Bhadrak; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. *Pranaya Piyusa*, 1923; *Madhuparka*, 1927 (both poems); *Tyakta* (novel) 1934; *Galpayithi* (short stories) 1938; *Harishankar* (novel) 1946; *Karha Kavita* (verse-stories) 1955; etc.; Add. Bhadrak, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Mahapatra, Chakradhar; B.A., B.L.; b. 15.2.1896, Shirapur, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; has published 15 books; Pub. *Hasa-Khela*, 1934; *Tvan-Tvin*, 1936; *Golapi Pari*, 1945 (all for children); *Gandhijinka Hatya Bichar* (philosophy) 1949; *Ama Khadya o Svasthya* (diabetics) 1951; *Bagha Mamura Chatasali*, 1952; etc.; Add. P.O. Chandni Chouk, Cuttack-2

Mahapatra, Chakradhar; b. 18.3.1907, Town Narsinghpur; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. *Gobara Gote*,

1957; *Rana Madhuri*, 1957; *Rodanga Buxi*, 1957 (all novels); *Balangi*, 1957; *Baneshvara* (poem) 1957; etc.; Add. P.O. Narsinghpur, Cuttack

Mahapatra, (Smt.) Kanakamanjari; b. 18.9.1920, Tigrina, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Kaitunga Kahani*, 1957; *Utkala Gaunli Kahani*, 1957; Add. Haripur Rd., Cuttack-1

Mahapatra, Maheshchandra, Dhurjati; b. 10.4.1914, Baripada; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Savyasachi* (play) 1948; Add. Baripada, Orissa

Mahapatra, Nityananda; b. 15.5.1927, Ganjam; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Gopabandhu Sahitya Samikshya* (criticism) 1956; Add. Durga Devi St., P.O. Ganjam, Orissa

Mahapatra, Nityananda, Avadhut, Aninedha, Anama, Ni Ma., Sangha Mitra; b. 1912, Bhadrak; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. *Bhul* (novel) 1935; *Marana* (poetry) 1937; *Egarta*, 1947; *Kshanika*, 1948 (both short stories); *Kalaradi* (poetry) 1954; *Bhangahada* (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. Bhagvat Bhawan, P.O. Bhadrak, Orissa

Mahapatra, Radhamohan; M.A.; b. 4.1.1923, Karadagadia; mt. Oriya; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer, M.P.C. College; regularly contributes to journals; Add. P.O. Baripada, Dt. Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Mahapatra, Ramchandra Raghunath; M.A., L.T., KAVYATIRTHA; b. 1.11.1899, Markandeswara Sahi; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Sudama*, 1924; *Raghu Arakhita*, 1928; *Bilyamangal*, 1929 (all dramas); Add. Markandeswara Sahi, Puri Town, Orissa

Maharajan, Subramania; B.Sc., B.L.; b. 2.5.1913, Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai & Madras Universities; Member, S.A.; Add. District & Sessions Judge, North Arcot, Vellur, Madras State

Mahashabde, Moreshwar Vinayak; M.A., VYAKARANACHARYA; b. 16.10.1916, Chalisgaon, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & B.H. Universities; Lecturer in Sanskrit, R. R. College; Pub. English: tr. *Vaiyakarana Siddhanta Kaumudi* (fr. Bhattoji Dikshita) 1955; Add. 21, Tanibai Niwas, Station Rd., Wadala, Bombay-31

Mahata, Atul Chandra; B.Sc., LL.B., SAHITYAVINOD; b. 30.1.1930, Jhargram; mt. Bengali; Advocate & Journalist; Pub. *Kalidaser Kavya Pravaha* (criticism) 1947; *Saiyer Pathé* (philosophy) 1951; Add. Jhargram, Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

Mahato, Mohanlal, *Viyogi*; b. 1901, Gaya; mt. Hindi; has published 42 books; Pub. *Nirmalya*; *Ekta* (both poetry); *Aryavarta* (epic); *Bandavar* (poetic prose); *Atit ke Chitra* (novel); *Jatak-Kalin Bharatiya Sanskriti* (research); etc.; Add. Gardiner Rd., Flat No. 15, Patna

Maheep Singh; M.A.; b. 15.8.1930, Dt. Una; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: *Subah ke Phul* (short stories) 1959; Add. Staff Quarters, Khalsa College, King's Circle, Bombay-19

Mahendra; b. 10.1.1900, Agra; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Kr. *Ganesh Singh* (biography); comp. & ed. *Sahitya Prasun* (anthology); ed. *Sahitya Sopan*, 4 pts.; Add. Sahitya Kunj, Agra

Mahendra, Ramcharana; M.A., PH.D.; b. 2.4.1919, Najibabad; mt. Hindi; Principal, Govt. College, Sardarshahar; has published more than 50 books; Pub. *Mahan Jagran*, 1940; *Tum Mahan Ho*, 1940; *Hindi Mahakavya aur Mahakavyakar*, 1953; *Hindi Natakkar*, 1957; *Seth Govind-Das: Natyakala aur Kritiyan*, 1957; *Hindi Ekanki: Udbhav aur Vikas*, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; Add. Nayapura, Kota, Rajasthan

Mahesh Chandra, Nagsh; b. 5.6.1923, Meer-pur, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Khiram* (poetry) 1956; Add. C/o Shri Kashi Nath Shukla, 271, Mahalla Sarai, Sahdara, Delhi

Mahesh Chandra, Saral; b. 20.7.1920, Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. *Marubhumi*, 1954; *Nadi aur Patthar* (both novels); *Dharti ka Beta* (one-act plays) 1956; *Balu ki Divar* (short stories) 1957; *Desh Desh ke Balak* (for children) 1957; *Kiran Mal* (poems) 1958; etc.; Add. Saral Grah, Hardoi, U.P.

Mahidhar, Dandamudi, Mahidhar; b. 15.1.1929, Koduru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Mahidhar-Kathalu*, 1955; *Adyantalu*, 1956 (both short stories); trr. *Manavudu-Melkonnadu* (stories, fr. Hindi) 1956; *Medipallu*, 1957; Add. Chandamama Publications, 2 & 3, Arcot Rd., Vadapalani, Madras-26

Mahindra Nath; B.A.; b. 22.11.1919, Bharatpur; mt. Urdu; has published 10 books; Pub. *Chandi ka Tar*, 1945; *Ghali*, 1947; *Jhan Mai Rahta Hun*, 1950; *Yahan se Vahan tak*, 1953 (all short stories); *Rat Andheri Hai*, 1954; *Vahidia*, 1957 (both novels); etc.; Add. 15, Chhapra Bldgs., Madhao Das Pasta Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Mahishi, Sarojini (Smt.); M.A., LL.B.; b. 3.3.1927, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Karnataka Universities; Lecturer in Law & Journalist; Pub. *Kasuntala Kale* (embroidery) 1953; tr. *Sakuntala* (novel, fr. N.S. Phadke) 1952; Add. Line Bazar, Dharwar, Mysore State

Mahishwadi, Bhujendra Banappa; M.A., B.ED.; b. 3.5.1925, Mahishwadi; mt. Kannada; educ. Poona & Karnataka Universities; Lecturer; Pub. *Mayamandir*, 1950; *Halu Hannu*, 1954 (both poems); Add. Rajaram College, Kolhapur

Mahmud, Sayed; PH.D., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 1889, Ghazipur; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh, London & Cambridge Universities & Germany; Pub. English: *Khilafat and England*, 1921; *A Plan of Provincial Reconstruction*, 1938; *Hindu-Muslim Cultural Accord*, 1950; Add. Haque Manzil, Chhapra, Bihar

Mahodaya, Vaijanath; B.A.; b. 1897, Mandleshwar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 14 books; Pub. *Bharat men Vyasan aur Vyabhichar*; *Vijayi Bardoli*; *Riyasaton ka Saval*; trr. *The Slavery of our Times* (fr. Tolstoy); *Madhya Yugin Bharat* (fr. Marathi); *Dakshin Afrika-na Satyagrah-no Itihas* (fr. Gujarati); etc.; Add. Rajmohalla, Indore, M.P.

Mahtab, Harekrushna; D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 23.11.1899, Agarpara, Dt. Bhadrak; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Chief Minister, Orissa; Member, S.A.; has published 13 books; Pub. Oriya: *Palasi Avasane* (poetry) 1928; *Orissa Itihas* (history) 1948; *Atma Dan*, 1947; *Shesha Ashru*, 1948 (both poetry); *Pratibha*, 1950; *Abyapar*, 1950 (both novels); English: *History of Orissa*, 1949; etc.; Add. Prajatantra, Cuttack-2

Maitreyi Devi (Smt.); B.A.; b. 1.9.1914, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Udiita*, 1930; *Chittachaya*, 1938 (both poems); *Mangputre Ravindranath* (memoirs) 1942; *Kavisarvabhauma* (criticism) 1950; Add. 1, Ballygunje Park, Calcutta-19

Majnoon, Ahmad Siddik; M.A.; b. 1904, Paldah, Dt. Basti; mt. Urdu; educ. Agra & Calcutta Universities; Professor of English & Urdu; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Schopenhauer* (philosophy) 1930; *Khvah-o-Khiyal* (short stories) 1931; *Sogvar-e-Shobab* (novel) 1941; *Adab-aur-Zindgi* (criticism) 1942; *Naqash-o-Ajkar* (short stories) 1955; ed. *Zahri-i-Ishq* (poetry) 1930; tr. *Salomi* (novel) 1926; etc.; Add. St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur

Majrooh Sultanpuri, Asrar Hasan Khan; b. 1919, Azamgadh; *mt.* Urdu; *Pub.* *Urdu Ghazal*, 1953; *Add.* 6, Chinoy Colony, Juhu Rd., Santa Cruz, Bombay

Majumdar, Bimal Kanti; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1.3.1905, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor of History, Ashutosh College & Jadavpur University; *Pub.* Bengali: *Bharater Itivritta*, 1957; English: *The Military System in Ancient India*, 1955; *Add.* Prantik, P124, Lake View Rd., Calcutta-29

Majumdar, Biman Behari; M.A., PH.D., P.R.S.; b. 7.1.1900, Navadwip; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* Bengali: *Chaitanya Chariter Upadan* (research) 1938; *Daridrya Mochan*, 1939; *Mahamanava Jayyatra*, 1939 (both essays); in coll. *Vidyapati* (criticism) 1954; English: *History of Political Thought from Rammohan to Dayananda*, 1934; *Add.* Bankipur, Patna

Majumdar, Chandi Das; B.A. (HONS); b. 1887, Majhergram, Dt. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Tarar Har* (poems) 1916; *Britra Samihar Dipika* (criticism) 1929; *Add.* 18-16, Jamir Lane, Calcutta-19

Majumdar, Lila (Smt.); M.A.; b. 26.2.1908, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Din Dupure* (for children) 1949; *Shrimati* (novel) 1952; *Padi Pistr Barmi Baksha* (for children) 1953; *Jonaki*, 1955; *Manikuntala*, 1955 (both novels); tr. *Budo o Sagar* (fr. Hemingway's 'The Old Man and the Sea') 1956; etc.; *Add.* Suite 8, 30, Chowringhee, Calcutta-16

Majumdar Manjulal Ranchhodlal; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 30.10.1897, Petlad, Dt. Kaira; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Editor, Chronology of Gujarat Section, Oriental Institute, M.S. University of Baroda; *Pub.* ed. *Sudamacharitra*, 1922; *Ranayajna*, 1925; *Nalakhyan*, 1926; *Chapters on Popular Fiction in Currents of Mediaeval Gujarati Literature*, 1929; *Madhavanal Katha*, 1941; *Forms of Literature in Gujarati Poetry*, 1954; etc.; *Add.* Chaitanyadham, Pratapganj, Baroda-2

Majumdar, Prabodh Kumar; b. 30.10.1921, Jessor; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Hindi; *trr.* *Rangrut* (novel, fr. Baren Basu) 1953; *Is Duniya ka Chidiakhana* (biography) 1953; *Man ki Baten* (psychology) 1954 (both fr. Devi Prasad Chattopadhyaya); *Padma Nadi ka Majhi*, 1957; *Add.* Dwarka Niwas, Babuganj, Lucknow

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 4.12.1888, Khandarpura; *mt.* Bengali; Principal, College of Indology, B.H. University; Formerly, Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Bangla Desher Itihas* (history) 1946; *Raja Vijaya Natakam*, 1947; English: *Early History of Bengal*, 1925; *Kambuja Desa*, 1944; *Hindu Colonies in the Far East*, 1944; *Inscriptions of Kambuja*, 1953; *Ancient Indian Colonization in S.E. Asia*, 1956; Sanskrit; *ed. in coll.* *Ramacharita*, 1939; etc.; *Add.* 4, Bepin Pal Rd., Calcutta-26

Majumdar, (Smt.) Sheulee; M.A.; b. 26.1.1926, Noakhali; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *trr.* *Ghosts* (novel, fr. Ibsen) 1948; *Rebecca* (novel, fr. Daphne du Maurier) 1954; *Add.* 23-D, Kumartully St., Calcutta-5

Majumdar, Suresh Chandra; b. 1888, Agdigha, Dt. Rajshahi; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Bengali: *Maharaja Sitaram* (drama) 1925; *Matri Tirtha* (novel) 1927; *Pujar Arghya* (short stories) 1928; *Shakti-Mantra* (essays) 1930; *Raja Ganesh* (drama) 1931; *Jaya Yatra* (essays) 1940; *Add.* Shakti Kutir, Rani Bhabani Rd., Bhagalpur, Bihar

Majumder, Ashani Bhusan; b. 20.3.1924; Pabna; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Banashri* (short stories) 1946; *Add.* P.O. Cooch Behar, W. Bengal

Majumder, Rabindra; B.Sc.; b. 23.12.1922, Berhampore; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Chiner Kath Khodai* (fine arts) 1950; *Picasso* (biography) 1953; *Banglar Lok-Shilpa* (folk arts) 1956; *trr.* *Mahavir Bani* (sayings) 1945; in coll. *Parir Patan* (fr. Ehrenburg's 'Fall of Paris') 1947; *Ispat* (fr. Ostrovski's 'How Steel Was Tempered') 1954 (both novels); etc.; *Add.* C/o Sri Tulsidas Majumder, P.O. Khagra, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Majumder, Ramesh, Kavi; b. 1930, Jaduboya, Dt. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Shephalika*, 1955; *Sankalpa*, 1955 (both poems); *Bamshari*, 1956; *Premer Samadhi Tire*, 1956; *Pargachha*, 1957; *Bipashar Pipasa*, 1957; *Add.* 105, Kali Kundu Lane, P.O. Howrah, W. Bengal

Makasare, Yeshwant Bhauraob; b. 23.4.1928, Valan; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Prakash* (one-act play) 1955; *Paisa Bolto Ahe* (drama) 1955; *Add.* Valan, Tq. Rahuri, Dt. Ahmednagar, Bombay State

Makoday, Govind Balwant; B.A.; b. 12.8.1890, Rahuri, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Shalinichi Nividak Patre*, 1932; *Ramayanatil Anarya Naven*, 1934; *Prachin Bharatiyanchi Ganit Shastratil Pragati*, 1934; *Bhavartha Prakash*, 1935; *Maharashtra Sharada Mandal*, 1952; Add. 27, Imli Bazar, Indore City

Malagi, Ramachandra Narasingarao alias Dhananjay Rao, M.; b. 8.1.1911, Sagara, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; Librarian; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Svetambari* (fiction) 1932; *Vichitra Ghatane* (play) 1934; *Raja Rahasya* (fiction) 1935; *Greek Puranada Adbhutaramya Kathegalu* (stories) 1938; *Asvapatha*, 1955; tr. *Aesopana Nitiya Kathegalu* (fables) 1955; etc.; Add. No. 6244, Itagi Maruti St., Hubli City, Mysore State

Malakonda Reddy, Vundela; B.E.; b. 23.8.1932, Inimerla, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer, Osmania University; Pub. *Netaji*, 1947; *Vivekanandudu*, 1952 (both poems); Add. C/o Sri A. Padmanabha Reddy, Pogathota, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Malati Chendur (Smt.); b. 1929; mt. Telugu; Authoress; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Katha Sagaram* (short stories); *Renuka Devi* (biography); *Vantal-Pindiyantalu* (on cooking); *Andalu-Alankaralu* (on embroidery); *Champakam-Chedapurugulu* (novelette); *Pra-siddha Kathalu* (stories); etc.; Add. 49, Mukathal St., Madras-7

Malaviya, C. L.; M.A.; b. 18.8.1903, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Allahabad Universities; Head of Hindi Dept., K. K. College; Pub. *Kahani Kunj*; *Galpa Mala* (both short stories); tr. *Bharatiya Vichar-dhara men Ashavad*; Add. Sunder Bagh, Lucknow

Malaviya, Harsh Deo; B.Sc.; b. 17.10.1919, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Formerly Editor, 'A.I.C.C. Economic Review' and 'Arthik Samiksha'; Pub. Hindi: *Dhulgate Ikke Pake Am* (humour) 1956; English: *Land Reforms in India*, 1956; *Village Pan-chayats in India*, 1956; Add. Member, Administrative Reforms Committee, Govt. of Kerala, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Malhotra, S. P.; B.A., *Desh Chitrakar*; b. 18.11.1923; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Hindi: *Kasterbrij ka Mayor* (novel, fr. Thomas Hardy) 1958; Urdu: ed. *Ek Aurat—Anek Aurat* (short stories) 1957; Add. H-75, Vinay Nagar (Main), New Delhi-3

Mali, Gobind; B.A., LL.B., *Mali*; b. 5.8.1921, Tharushah; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. *Amsu*, 1952; *Pakhiya Valar Khan Vichhura*, 1953; *Chanchal Nigahun*, 1954; *Ishk Nahe Rand*, 1955; *Sharm Buti*, 1956; *Lok Ashe Bok*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. E 7, Sindhi Colony, Iranivadi, Kandivali, Bombay-47

Malik, Ram; M.A., LL.B.; b. 8.12.1908, Phalia; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: *Aurat aur Islami Talmi* (sociology) 1951; *Zikr-i-Ghalib*, 1955; *Talamaza-i-Ghalib*, 1956 (both biographies); Persian: ed. *Sabab Chini* of Ghalib (anthology) 1937; *Divan-i-Ghalib* (criticism) 1956; Add. 12/5, W. E. Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Malik, (Smt.) Satyawati; b. 1.1.1907, Srinagar; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Do Phul* (short stories) 1948; *Manav Ratna* (biography) 1949; *Baishakh ki Rat* (short stories) 1951; *Amit Rekhaen* (sketches) 1951; *Amar Path* (essays) 1954; *Dinrat* (short stories) 1955; Add. 5/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Malik, Syed Abdul; M.A., *Israfil*, *Miya Maujdar*; b. 16.1.1919, Naharani, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. *Parashmani*; *Ejani Natun Sovali* (both short stories); *Alahi Ghar* (drama); *Bedouine* (poems); *Papari* (short stories); *Rathar Sakari Ghure* (novel); etc.; Add. Jagannath Barooah College, Jorhat, Assam

Malik, Yogendrakumar; M.A.; b. 1929, Lyalpur; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: *Hindi Gadya Sahitya Vivechan* (criticism) 1952; *Rajniti Shashtra ke Mul Siddhanta* (politics) 1957; *Great Britain ka Samvidhan*, 1958; *Samyukt Rajya America ka Samvidhan*, 1958; Add. 19, M. Rajuri Gardens, New Delhi-15

Malkani, Mangharam Udharam; b. 24.12.1896, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English, Jai Hind College, Bombay; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sindhi: *Kismat* (drama) 1926; *Panja Nandhira Natik* (one-act plays) 1937; *Adabi Usul* (criticism) 1950; *Jivan Chahchita* (one-act plays) 1957; English: in coll. *Longing Lute* (poems) 1925; tr. in coll. *Short Stories of Indian Life*, 1942; etc.; Add. 22, Pedder Rd., Bombay-26

Malkani, N. R.; M.P., M.A., LL.B., B.T.; b. 15.8.1890, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Calcutta Universities; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Baraniyan Boliyun*, 1925; *Kashmir-jo Sair*, 1927; tr. *Dhammapad*, 1925; *Aimakattha*,

Jawahar Atmakatha, 1946-47; etc.; Add. 115, North Avenue, New Delhi

Malla, Seva Namiraja; M.A., B.L., *Nam, Lama*; b. 26.1.1925, Kavalamudur, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. *Lohada Jiva* (short stories) 1950; *Raktada Rupayi*, 1951; *Devara Dari*, 1952; *Badukina Sulyalli*, 1953; *Tirida Ase*, 1954; *Kurudu Chakra*, 1954 (all novels); Add. Advocate, Mangalore-3, Mysore State

Mallavadhani, Garikapati; VIDWAN, KAVI-SEKHARA; b. 18.9.1899, Kovvuru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. *Odarpu*, 1928; *Jatiyagitanmulu*, 1930; *Bharatambika Satakamu*, 1931; *Balagitanjali*, 2 vols., 1937; *Sri Balamma*, 1938; tr. *Amaru Kavyamu*, 1946 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Mallick, Kumud Ranjan; B.A., *Kapinjal*; b. 1.3.1883, Kogram; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 9 books; Pub. *Shatadal*, 1909; *Ektara*, 1913; *Nupur*, 1921; *Rajani Gandha*, 1930; *Ajay*, 1940; *Svarna Sandhya*, 1950 (all poems); etc.; Add. Kogram, P.O. Nutunhat, Dt. Burdwan, W. Bengal

Mallik, Gurdial; B.A.; b. 7.5.1896, Dera Ismail Khan; mt. Punjabi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher, Visva-Bharati (Retd.); Pub. English: *Divine Dwellers of the Desert* (mystery) 1947; *Hound of the Heart*, 1948; tr. *Short Stories of Premchand*, 1945; Urdu: *Ek Sacha Masiba* (biography) 1943; Hindi: *Dil ki Bat* (essays) 1955; Gujarati: *Gandhi-Guru* (study of Gandhi and Tagore) 1956; Add. C/o Shri M. C. Setalvad, 'Nirant', Juhu, Bombay-23

Mallikarjunam, Kandukuru; B.A.; b. 4.6.1880, Ponnalur, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Deputy Collector (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Amrita Rajesvari* (poem) 1951; tr. *Sri Ramakrishna Lilamritamu* (fr. English) 1952; *Jnana Yoganu* (fr. Swami Vivekananda) 1954; *Paramarthika Sambhashanalu* (philosophy) 1955; *Hindu Matamu*, 1955; *Svami-Sishya Samyadamlu*, 1956 (both religion); etc. Add. C/o Ramakrishna Mutt, Madras-4

Malvania, Dalsukh Dahyabhai; NYAYATIRTHA; b. 22.7.1910, Sayala, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 20 books; Pub. Gujarati: tr. *Ganadharavada* (fr. Prakrit) 1952; Sanskrit: *Nyayavatara Vartika Vritti*, 1949; *Dharmottara Pradipa*, 1955 (both philosophy); in coll.

Pramana Mimamsa, 1939; Prakrit: ed. *Sannati Tarka*, 1939; etc.; Add. F/3, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

Malvi, Natvarlal Mulchand, *Mayoorak*; b. 30.9.1900, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published about 60 books; Pub. *Bhishma ane Yudhishtir*, 1926; *Savaka-ni Apviti*, 1929; *Lili-ni Atmakatha*, 1933 (all for children); *Bhavatavi* (short stories) 1934; trr. *Janjal*, 1946; *Bhavani Bhavai*, 1955 (both novels, fr. Bengali); etc.; Add. Hawadio Chaklo, Surat

Malwad, Sangappa Sanganabasappa; M.A., *Sa. Sa. Ma.*; b. 14.11.1910, Menasigi, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Kannada; Member, S.A.; Pub. *Karnataka Sahitya Samskruti Darshana* (research) 1939; *Karnataka Visva Vidyalaya* (essays) 1946; *Hariharana Muru Ragalegalu*, 1947; *Sahitya Samalochane* (criticism) 1956; *Hariharana Ragalegalalli Jivana Darshana*, 1957; ed. *Raghavanka Charitra*, 1953; Add. Professors' Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar, Mysore State

Malwiya, Pravasi Lal Verma; b. 1897, Agar-Malwa; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Arogya Mandir*, 1928; *Vriksha Vijnan*, 1929; *Vira Karma Devi*, 1932; *Jungle ki Bhayanak Kahaniyan*, 1937; *Mattha ka Upyog*, 1948; *Saurashtra ki Lok-Kathaen*, 1955; Add. 91/2-A, Bhusanli Tola, Khuldabad, Allahabad

Mamoria, Chatur Bhuj; M.A., M.COM.; b. 11.11.1921, Nathdwara, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Research Scholar in Agra University; Pub. *Bharat Bhumi*, 1951; *Bharat ka Arthik Bhugol*, 1952; *Arthik aur Vanijya Bhugol*, 1957; English: *Agricultural Problems of India*, 1953; *Tribal Demography in India*, 1957; *Industries in India*, 1958; etc.; Add. Mamoria Bhawan, 199, Bhupalpura, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Mamtora, Assanand; B.A. (HONS), B.T., M.R.S.T.; b. 1903, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Vanavarali* (story); *Nai Roshini Men*; *Failsuf*; *Prem & Pap-jun-Kahanyun* (stories); *Shair* (novel); *Arsi* (stories); *Pakistan?* (essays); Add. Galia Kotawala Estate, Mahul Rd., Chembur, Bombay-38

Manakalath, R. M., R.M.; b. 8.1.1920, Vadakanchery, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. *Visva Mahakavi Tagore*, 1940; *Nurayum Patayum*, 1941; *Janadhipaty Socialism*; *Paurasvatantryam Ennal*, 1942; *Pandit Nehru Pavangalute Patathalavan*, 1943 (all essays); etc.; Add. Tekkumkara, Vadakancheri, Kerala State

Manav, Bishambhar; M.A.; b. 2.11.1912, Dibai, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; Pub. Khadi Boli ke Gaurava Granth (criticism) 1943; Avasad (poems) 1944; Mahadevi ki Rahasya-Sadhana, 1944; Sumitranandan Pant, 1951 (both criticism); Lahar aur Chattan (one-act plays) 1952; Nayi Kavita (criticism) 1957; etc.; Add. All India Radio, Allahabad.

Mandal, Panchanan; M.A.; b. 22.10.1916, Chota-Bainan, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Visva-Bharati, B.H. & Calcutta Universities; Lecturer, Visva-Bharati; Pub. ed. Gorkha-Bijay, 1949; ed. in coll. Ruprumer Dharma Mangal (poems) 1944; Chithipatre Samajchitra, 2 vols. (letters) 1953; Punthiparichay Series, 1951; Sahitya Prakshika Series, 1956; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Mandaoker, Bhauraao Maruti; M.A.; b. 7.5. 1930, Kalamb, Dt. Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Pub. Sant Tukdoji (biography) 1952; Divya Pratahsmaran, 1953; Karvanden, 1953; Ranboren, 1954 (both stories); Panolya (poetry) 1956; Majhim Chalis Bhavandem (novel) 1957; Add. Lecturer, Amolakchand College, Yeotmal, Vidarbha

Manek, Karsandas Narsimha; B.A.; Vaishampayana; b. 28.11.1901, Kartika Vadi; mt. Gujarati; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 15 books; Pub. Abel, 1935; Vaishampayan-ni Vani, pts. I & II, 1941-42; Mohbattne Mandve, 1941 (all poems); Malini (short stories) 1944; Kalio ake Kusumo (essays) 1945; Kalyan Yatri (poetry) 1945; Sindhu-ni Prem Kathao, pts. I & II (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. Joshi Bhavan, Dadabhai Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay

Manerkar, Sitaram Ganpati, Ajna; b. 4.2. 1893, Panjim, Goa; mt. Marathi; Pub. Harsha-Kala (drama) 1933; Add. 17, Hafez Manzil, 149, St. Paul St., Bombay-14

Mangasulikar, Madhav Vyankatesh; b. 1.1. 1902, Koktanur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Pub. Marathi: Bhikarin va Itar Kavita, 1926; Venunad; Udhalaleti Phulen (all poetry); Add. P.O. Sakhar Wadi, Dt. N. Satara

Mangesh Rao, Shiva Rao Ugrani; b. 1893, Coondapur, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; Teacher; Pub. Kannada: Nutan Pathamale; Proudhia Pathamalika; tr. Don Quixote (fr. English); ed. Bharatesh Vaibhav; Kavyamanimala; Add. Shala Vyakarna Kombettu, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Mangrulkar, Prabhakar Shridhar; b. 11.10. 1914, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Dagadi Dev (short stories) 1939; Kolshyachi Khan (novel) 1952; Add. Ram Mandir Lane, Walker Rd., Nagpur-2

Mani, G.S.; b. 19.11.1919, Atigudy, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Pudu Ulagam, 1950; Porattam, 1951; Penn Idayam, 1952 (all novels); Nagarigam Enge? 1956; Add. P.O. Atigudy, via Lalgudi, Tiruchirappalli

Mani, Muthuswami Iyer Subramanian, Thumbi; b. 19.8.1924, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Mundru Mata Rahasiyam (short stories) 1953; Add. 247, Thambu Chetty St., Madras-1

Maniar, Umedbhai M.; M.A.; b. 23.4.1909, Jamnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English, S.N.D.T. College; Pub. Pankh Vinana (short stories) 1945; Add. A-15, Tara Baug, Charni Rd., Bombay-4

Manickam, V. Sp.; M.A., M.O.L., PH.D., VIDWAN; b. 17.4.1917, Melasivapuri, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Anna-malai & Madras Universities; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Manaiviyin Urimalai (plays) 1947; Valluvam (imaginary speeches) 1953; Kodaivilakku (poems); Add. P.O. Alagappa College, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Manickavasagam, Tiagarajan; B.A., Masi; b. 17.6.1920, Tekkur, Dt. Ramanad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Naranan Vilayattu, 3 vols. (articles) 1955; Radhakrishna (drama) 1957; Panchaloi Tozhil, 2 vols., 1957; Add. Sri Minakshi-nilayam, Tiruparakunram Rd., Madurai, Madras State

Manick Rao, Devlapurkar; B.Sc., LL.B.; b. 1909, Raichur; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras & Osmania Universities; Advocate; Pub. English: Nehru: a Test and a Challenge, 1956; Add. Harijan-View, Gajgarpeth, Raichur

Maniyan, Priyank Premchand; b. 9.1.1927, Viramgam; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Pratik (poems) 1953; Add. Limpda Pole Naka, Bala Hanuman, Ahmedabad

Manjrekar, Hanumant Rao; B.A.; b. 19.9. 1903, Nandanagadde, Dt. N. Kanara; mt. Konkani; educ. Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith; District Publicity Officer (Retd.); Pub. Kannada: Gita Bodha (fr. Gandhiji); ed. Uttara Kannadada Baraha-gararu (Who's Who of Writers) 1931; in coll. Madhu Vana (short stories) 1934;

Add. Nandanagadde, Karwar, Dt. N. Kanara, Mysore State

Mankad, Dolorray Rangildas; M.A.; b. Jangi; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal; has published 10 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Sanskrit Natya-shastra-na Itihas-ni Ruprekha* (criticism) 1940; *Bhagavan-ni Lila* (poem) 1948; *Kavya Vivechan* (criticism) 1949; English: *Types of Sanskrit Drama*, 1936; *Ancient Indian Theatre*, 1950; etc.; Add. Aliabada (Halar, Saurashtra), Bombay State

Mankad, Mohammad Valibhai; b. 13.2.1928, Paliyad, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. *Antnu Dhan ane Biji Vato*, 1949; *Mati-ni Murtio*, 1952 (both short stories); *Zakal-na Moti*, 1957; Add. Mohammad Mankad, Paliyad, via Botad, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Mankar, Anandrao Avadhutrao; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1.7.1915, Wadegaon, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. *Mahatma Phule*, 1939; *Proudhanche Shikshanani Saksharata Prasar*, 1940; *Amachi Rajya Ghatana*, 1950; Add. Balapur, Dt. Akola, Berar

Mannan Abdul, Bedil; b. 1.7.1894, Arrah, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Urdu; Professor; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu: *Ashar-e-Ghalib*, 1937; *Ashar-e-Zauque*, 1940; *Navae-e-Bedil* (poems) 1954; *Kalam-e-Mir*, 1954; Persian: *Ashar-e-Khaqani*, 1940; *Ashar-e-Maulana Rum*, 1941; etc.; Add. Ramna Road, Patna-4

Mannumood, Chacko Joseph,; SAHITYA VISARAD; b. 12.1.1928, Amayannoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. *Vanasangitam*, 1952; *Navamekhala*, 1954; *Chaitrotsavam*, 1954; *Kannunerinte Vathil*, 1954; *Muntiri Tottam*, 1955; *Anayataswapanthal*, 1957 (all poems); Add. Manarcad, P.O. Kottayam, Kerala State

Manohar, Madhav Balvant; B.A., *Madhav Manohar*; b. 20.3.1911, Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Jvala* (novel); *Sashachi Shingen*; *Aii*; *Ajobanchya Muli* (all plays); *Ek ani Don*; *Eka Ratrichi Goshta* (both novels); Add. Shivaji Park Rd. No. 3, Bombay-28

Mansharamani, Dayananand Keshavdas; M.A.; b. 15.11.1920, Rohri; mt. Sindhi; Lecturer; Member, S. A.; Pub. trr. *Baghi* (poems, fr. Nazrul Islam) 1944; *Soviet Rus* (fr. N. Mitan) 1944; *Munhim Jivan Kahani* (autobiography, fr. Helen Keller) 1958; Add. Gujarat College, Ahmedabad-6

Man Singh; B.A.; b. 12.6.1907, Pasrur, Dt. Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. *Roma* (short stories) 1953; *Niara Khalsa* (philosophy) 1954; Add. F-77, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi

Mansinha, Mayadhar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 13.11.1906, Nandala, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Durham Universities; Member, S.A.; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Oriya: *Dhuna*; *Akshyata* (both poems); *Pushpita* (verse-drama); *Nastanida*; *Buddha* (both dramas); English: *Kalidas and Shakespeare* (criticism); etc.; Add. Hemaloy, Thoria Sahi, Cuttack-1

Mansukhani, Gobind Singh; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 18.2.1915, Hyderabad (Sind.); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. English: *Philip Meadows Taylor*, 1951; *The Surge of Song*, 1951; ed. *Quintessence of Sikhism*, 1957; Add. Head of the Department of English, S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Manuj, Muljee; M.A.; b. 4.8.1910, Multan; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. *Pratap Vijay* (novel) 1932; *Bhishma Vrat* (drama) 1952; tr. *Shivraj Vijay* (novel) 1927; *Bhishma Pratipta* (drama) 1947; Add. 28, C. Vikram Nagar, New Delhi

Marathay, Shankar Hari; M.B.B.S.; b. 30.10.1905, Alibag, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Marathi: *Tarunyonmad*, 1937; *Pach Varshacha Palana*, 1945; English: *Space Your Children*, 1944; Add. 183, Girgaum Rd., Bombay-4

Marathe, Anant Wasudeo; b. 13.11.1886, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Lokamanya Tilak*; *Nyayamurti Ranade*; *Satyavrata Bhishma*; *Chhatrapati Shivaji* (all biographies); *Shrikrishnarajna Samvad* (religion); etc.; Add. Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Marathe, Chintamani Yashwant; b. 23.7.1903, Ashte, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Gaomran Goshti* (stories) 1946; *Honaji Bala*, 1954; *Lokancha Raja*, 1956 (both plays); *Lokamanya Tilakanche Vihangam Charitra* (biography) 1956; Add. 198/13, Sadashiv Peth, Chimanbaug, Poona-2

Marathe, (Smt.) Sanjivani Ramchandra; G.A.; b. 14.2.1916, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Samsar*, 1942; *Chhaya*, 1948; *Bhavpushpa*, 1951; *Gammat*, 1955; *Chitra*, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Kachrewadi, Poona-4

Mardhekar, Bal Sitaram; B.A.; b. 1909; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: *Sishiragam* (poems) 1939; *Ratrisha Divas*, 1942; *Tambadi Mati*, 1943 (both novels); *Kamhi Kavita* (poems) 1951; *Saundarya ani Sahitya* (criticism) 1956 (posthumous S.A. Award, 1957); English: *Arts and Man*

Mardikar, Dinkar Yadao; B.A., *Bhau Kayi*; b. 1900, Raigarh; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: *Gitayan*, 1951; *Git Madhu*, 1951; *Git Chandrika*, 1951 (all poetry); *Bhagvan Mayanand Chaitanya* (biography) 1953; *Sudarshan* (drama) 1957; English: tr. *Divine Vision*, 1950; Add. Ganeshpeth, Nagpur

Mariswamy, Sadur Somasundara, *Kalpana*; b. 15.6.1920, Madurai, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 40 books; Pub. *Churchill* (life-sketch) 1939; *Ireland*, 1942; *America*, 1947 (both history); *Mahatma Gandhi*, 1948; *Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose*, 1948 (both biographies); *Mannanin Katal* (fiction) 1957; etc.; Add. 15-D, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Markandeya Sarma, Bharatula; UBHAYA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 24.7.1902, Chimalkurti, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. *Viraja*, 1924; *Natana*, 1928 (both poems); tr. *Pratima Natakamu* (fr. Bhasa's drama) 1934; Add. C.S.R.S. College, Ongole, Dt. Guntur. Andhra Pradesh

Marshall, Ratan Rustomji; B.A., PH.D.; b. 14.10.1911, Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Bhimji Hadavid*, 1943; *Ardesher Kotwal*, 1946 (both biographies); *Gujarati Patrakarita-no Itihas* (history of journalism) 1950; Add. Singapore, Surat

Marulasiddaiah, H. M.; M.A., *Marulasiddha*; b. 29.7.1931, Hire Kumbalagunte, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. *Kedariya Kenda* (novel) 1954; *Vishabindu* (poem) 1955; *Savina Selavinalli* (biography) 1955; Add. 11, Journalists' Colony, Bangalore-2

Mary John (Smt.), Vanampady; b. 22.1.1905, Kuthattukulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *Ammayum Makalum*, 1940; *Prabhata Pushpam*, 1942; *Tiranjedutha Kavitakal*, 1952 (all poems); *Chirikkunna Kattaru* (short stories) 1952; *Chitra* (poem) 1956; Add. Post & Telegraph Dept., Trivandrum

Mary John Thottam (Smt.), Mary Benigna C. D., b. 24.6.1902, Elanji, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Entered the Nunery, 1929; Pub. *Gitavali*, 1928; *Kavitaranam*, 1929; *Easaprasadam*, 1933; *Vidhi-*

vaibhavam, 1934; *Admavinte Snehagita*, 1936; *Adhyadmika Gita*, 1945 (all poems & songs); Add. Convent, P.O., Elanji via Koothattukulam, Kerala State

Masani, Minochar Rustom; M.P., B.A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 20.11.1905, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Ex-Secretary, All-India Congress Socialist Party, 1934-39; Ambassador of India, Brazil, 1948-49; Member, International Executive, Congress for Cultural Freedom; Pub. English: *Our India*, 1940; *Socialism Reconsidered*, 1944; *Picture of a Plan*, 1945; *Our Growing Human Family*, 1950; *The Communist Party of India: a Short History*, 1954; Add. 7, Altamont Rd., Bombay-26

Masani, Sir Rustom Pestonji; M.A.; b. 23.9.1876, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University, 1939-42; President, Indian Institute for Educational & Cultural Co-operation; Vice-President, Indian Centre of P.E.N.; has published about 20 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Bodhlu*, 1901; *Chandra Chal*, 1903 (both novels); *Jansukh Mala*, 1905; English: *Folklore of Wells*, 1919; *Court Poets of Iran and India*, 1935; *The Religion of the Good Life: Zoroastrianism*, 1937; *Dadabhai Naoroji: The Grand Old Man of India*, 1939; etc.; Add. 68, F. Napean Sea Rd., Bombay-6

Masani, (Smt.) Shakuntala; b. 9.8.1920, Kanpur; mt. Hindustani; Pub. English: *Story of Jawaharlal*, 1947; *Story of Bapu*, 1952; Add. 7, Altamont Rd., Bombay-26

Mascarenhas, Rampolla; M.A.; b. 14.10.1917, Tuticorin; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Head of Tamil Dept., St. Joseph's College; Pub. *Ilakkia Pozhil* (essays) 1951; *Viramamunivar* (sketch) 1953; *Tembavani Vasanam*, 1953 (story); Add. 1, Britto Colony, Tepakulam, Tiruchirappalli

Masiuzzaman; M.A.; b. 18.3.1925, Jais, Dt. Rae Bareli; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer, in Urdu, Allahabad University; Pub. *Urdu Tangi ki Tarikh* (lit. history) 1954; *Tabir Tashrif Tangid* (essays) 1955; *Harf-e-Ghazal*, 1957; ed. *Marasi Mir* (poetry) 1951; Add. Urdu Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad

Masillamani Mary (Smt.); M.A., L.T., VIDWAN, *Masillamani*; b. 15.7.1909, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Pub. *Ambujam's Secret* (play) 1936; *Fresh*

Jasmine, 1946; tr. *St. Augustine* (sketch, fr. English) 1946; Add. The Women's Christian College, Madras-21

Master, Dharmendra; M.A., SAHITYA RATNA, Madhuram; b. 12.1.1926, Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati and Hindi, B. J. College of Commerce, Vallabh Vidyanagar; Pub. Zarmar, 1956; Kudokhelo, 1956; Bapuvandana, 1957 (all poems); ed. in coll. *Charitra Sahitya* (criticism) 1957; Maram Priya Ekankio (plays) 1957; Add. 832, Kesuramama Chauk, Broach, Bombay State

Master, Karim Mohomed; M.A., LL.B.; b. 20.7.1884, Umreth; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 13 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Islam-ni Olakh* (religion) 1927; *Hazarat Mohammed Mustafa* (biography) 1954; *Karim Mohomed-nam Kavyo ane Lekho* (poems & essays) 1936; *Gujarat-na Musalmano* (sociology) 1938; *Panj Sur*, 1953; *Meraj Sharif*, 1953 (both poems); English: *An Analysis of Ingram's 'History of Political Economy'*, 1908; etc.; Add. Umreth, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State

Masud-Akhtar-Jamal; b. Varanasi; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Nau Ras*, 1939; *Urdu Zaban Hamari*, 1954 (both poetry); Add. Jahanabad, Choti Bazar, Rae-Bareli, U.P.

Masud Husain Khan; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT., *Masud*; b. 28.1.1919, Kaimganj; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi, Aligarh & Paris Universities; Reader, Dept. of Urdu; Pub. Urdu: *Tarikh-i-Zaban-i-Urdu* (lit. history) 1949; *Urdu Zaban aur Adab* (criticism) 1949; *Do Nim* (poems) 1956; English: *A Phonetic and Phonological Study of the Words in Urdu*, 1954; Hindi: *Rup Bengal* (poems) 1956; Add. Dept. of Urdu, Aligarh University, Aligarh

Mate, Govind Ramchandra; M.A., B.T.; b. 28.6.1903, Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Galaleli Pane* (short stories) 1932; *Shala ya Arogya* (education) 1933; Add. 1079, Shanwar Peth, Rama's Temple, Satara City

Mate, Shripad Mahadeo; M.A.; b. 2.8.1886, Sirpur; d. 1958; mt. Marathi; has published 27 books; Pub. *Asprishtancha Prashna* (sociology) 1933; *Upekshtianche Antara* (short stories) 1941; *Sahityadhar* (essays) 1943; *Rasavantichi Janmakatha* (criticism) 1943; *Ramadas Svaminche Prapancha Vijnan* (essays) 1956; *Chitrapat* (autobiography) 1957; etc.

Matthai, John; PADMA VIBHUSHAN, B.A., B.L., B. LITT., D.S.C.; b. 10.1.1886, Trichur,

Kerala; d. 1959; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities & London School of Economics; Member, Indian Tariff Board, 1925-31; President of the same, 1931-34; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, 1935-40; Finance Minister, Govt. of India, 1948-50; Vice Chancellor, Bombay & Kerala Universities; Pub. English: *Village Government in British India*; *Agricultural Co-operation in India*; *Excise and Liquor Control*

Mathai, K. Easo, *Parappurath*; b. 15.11.1925, Mavelikara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Prakasadhara* (short stories) 1952; *Ninaninjanja Kalpadukal* (novel) 1955; *Orammayum Munnu Pen Makkalum*, 1956; *Kurukkan Kivaritu Marichu*, 1957; *A Poomotty Virinjilla*, 1957 (all short stories); *Anweshichu Kandetiyyilla* (novel) 1958; Add. *Parappurathu Kunnum*, Thazhakara, Mavelikara, Kerala State

Mathai, Manjuram; B.A.; b. 13.10.1912, Irinjalakkuda, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. *Irlil Ninu*, 1944; *Velichattilekku*, 1947; *Morano Mattano*, 1947; *Atangu Dina-bandhu*, 1947; *Prakasathilekku*, 3 pts., 1955; Add. Hospital Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Mathew, Luke; B.A.; b. 17.9.1926, Vayala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Pub. tr. *And Quiet Flows the Don*, 1957; Add. Padinjarakappil, P.O. Vayala, via Kuravilangad, Kerala State

Mathew, M. Kurzhivelil; B.A., L.T.; b. 1904, Palai, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Superintendent, University Publications, Kerala University, & Journalist; Member, S. A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Everest Arohanam* (story) 1932; *Adhunika Kandupidithangal*, 1934; *Buddhiparisodhana*, 1938; *Akasasancharan*, 1940; *Sisividyabhayasam*, 1942 (all essays); tr. *Vardhakyatilum Yavanam* (fr. Cicero) 1942; Add. Balan Publications, Trivandrum

Mathew, Thalakkottore Paranchu; B.A., B.L.; b. 5.6.1912, Vylathoor Amsom, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Judicial Sub-Magistrate; Pub. *Himavante Putri*, 1949; *Azhalinte Nizhal*, 1954 (both poetry); Add. C/o Santikudeeram, P.O. Vylathoor, via Kunnamkulam, Kerala State

Mathur, Amar Nath; M.A., LL.B., Chanchal; b. 9.11.1924, Poonch, Kashmir; mt. Rajasthani; educ. Lucknow University; Asst. Director, Public Relations, Rajasthan; Pub. Hindi: *Samyukta Rashtra*

Sangha, 1954; *Radio ke liye kaise Likhem*, 1955 (both essays); in coll. *Prashasan ka Lalit Paksha* (cultural) 1953; English: in coll. *Jaipur and Amber* (guide) 1957; Add. 782, Chopasani Rd., Sardarpura, Jodhpur

Mathur, Chiranjit Lal; B.A., BHASHARATNA, KAVYARATNA, *Pankaj*; b. 17.7.1926, Rani, Dt. Pali; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajasthan University; Journalist; Pub. *Kirtikrit Bhakti Sahitya* (criticism) 1951; *Jivan ke Path par* (short stories) 1955; Add. 559, Chand Bhawan, 8th Rd., Sardarpura, Jodhpur

Mathur, Girja Kumar; M.A., LL.B.; b. 16.8.1919, Ashoknagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Manjir*, 1940; *Nash aur Nirman*, 1954; *Dhup ke Dhan*, 1955; in coll. *Tar Saptak*, 1953 (all poems); Add. All India Radio, Allahabad

Mathur, I. P.; B.A., VIDYALANKAR; b. 1.2.1909, Agra; Pub. Hindi: *Zebunnisa ke Amsu* (biography) 1935; *Mukhtasir Tarikh Alam* (history) 1938; *Tansen* (biography) 1940; *Javani ki Bhul* (short stories) 1941; *Gwalior Durg* (history) 1948; Add. Bazar Bala Bai, Lashkar, Gwalior, M.P.

Mathur, Jagdish; SAHITYABHUSHAN, SAHITYA-RATNA, *Kamal*; b. 15.8.1931, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Asha Dip* (short stories) 1953; Add. Plot No. 962, 1st D Rd., Sardarpura, Jodhpur

Mathur, Jagdish Chandra; M.A., I.C.S.; b. 16.7.1917, Shahjahanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Member, Sangeet Natak Akademi; Director-General, A.I.R.; Pub. *Bhor ka Tara* (one-act plays) 1946; *Konark* (play) 1950; *O Mere Sapne* (one-act plays) 1952; *Kumvar Singh ki Tek* (play) 1955; *Ek Samadarshi ke Anubhav* (reminiscences) 1955; ed. *Homage to Vaisali*, 1948; Add. All India Radio, New Delhi

Mathur, Jagmohan Lal; B.COM., *Lal Mathur*; b. 30.1.1934, Kumher, Dt. Bharatpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana & Punjab Universities; Journalist; Pub. in coll. *Indonesia*, 1956; *Burma*, 1957; *China*, 1957; *Afghanistan*, 1958; Add. 74, Kotla Rd., New Delhi

Mathuranath Shastri; SAHITYACHARYA, VYAKARANASHASTRI, KAVI SHIRONAMI; b. 1889, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Maharaja's College, Jaipur; Head of Sahitya Dept., Maharaja's College of Sanskrit; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Hindi: *Sharanagati Rahasya* (gloss on Valmiki's shlokas) 1935; Sanskrit: *Adarsha*

Ramani (novel) 1924; *Sahitya Vaibhavam*, 1930; *Jaipur*, 1947; *Govinda*, 1956 (all poems); ed. Jayadeva's *Gita Govinda*; etc.; Add. Manju-Nikunja, C/8, Prithviraj Rd., Jaipur

Matthai, Joseph P.; B.A.; b. 1.3.1924, Kainakary; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer, S. H. College, Ernakulam; Pub. *Oru Striyute Maranam* (play); *Manushya Charitratinu Oru Mukhavira* (history) 1957; trr. *Parakal* (fr. Chekhov) 1948; *Changatikal* (fr. August Strindberg) 1952 (both plays); Add. Pathinonnamadom, Kainakary, Alleppey, Kerala State

Matthan Tharakan, K. M.; M.A., VIDWAN; b. Puthencavu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Malayalam; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Parumala Perunal* (poem) 1924; *Tarzan*, 3 pts. (fiction) 1925; *Prakriti Samrajyam* (essays) 1928; *Kairali Lila*, 1937; *Vedanta Murali*, 1931; *Jivita Madhuri*, 1954 (all poems); etc.; Add. Puthencavu, Chengannur, Kerala State

Matthew, Anjilvel, V.; B.A., M.ED., PH.D.; b. 9.8.1892, Maraman, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Bombay Universities; Teacher; Pub. English: *Examinations: a Constructive Survey*, 1932; *The Child and His Up-bringing*, 1938; *Psychology and Principles of Education*, 1939; *The Upanishads and Modern Ideals in Education*, 1941; *Depth Psychology and Education*, 1946; *Karmavir Bhauvao Patil—an Educationist's Biography*, 1957; Add. 7/1 Sampangi Tank Rd., Bangalore-1

Matthew Thekaekara, S. J.; B.A., M.Sc., L.P.H., PH.D.; b. 21.3.1914, Changancherry, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras, Gregorian & Johns Hopkins Universities; Professor of Physics, Research Director, Georgetown University; Pub. English: *Planning for India*, 1945; *Beacon Lights*, 1946; *In this Sign and Other Stories*, 1946; *The Spectrum of Xenon I*, 1956; Add. Georgetown University, Washington, 7, D. C., U.S.A.

Mattom, Cyriacus Kaki; M.R.A.S., F.R.S.A., K.H.S., SAHITYA TILAKAN, C.K.M.; b. 16.7.1888, Koravilangad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Associate Member, Cultural Sub-Commission of the Indian National Council for UNESCO; has published 25 books; Pub. *Vimarsana Viharam*, 1915; *Nirupana Sahityam*, 1919; *Charitra Charcha*, 1923 (all criticism); *Chitra Vedi* (pen pictures) 1940; *Puvum Kayum* (essays) 1949; *Guru Gita* (story) 1950; etc.; Add. Koravilangad, Kerala State

Mayalankar, Ganesh Vasudev; B.A., LL.B.; b. 27.11.1888, Baroda; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Manavita-na Jharanan* (stories); *Samsmaran* (memoirs); English: *My Life at the Bar* (autobiography)

Mayandy Bharati, I.; b. 1918, Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.* *Padukalathil Bharata Devi* (politics); *Etanai Adi Nilam*; *Add.* 'Janasakti', 32, Broadway, Madras

Mayyanatt, A. John; B.A.; b. 8.8.1894, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher (Retd.) & Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Sri Yesu Christu*, 1928; *Kanya Mariam*, 1933; *Francis Assissi*, 1935; *Francis Xavier*, 1941; *St. Paul*, 1944 (all biographies); etc.; *Add.* P.O. Mayyanad, Quilon, Kerala State

Mazhari, S. K. A. Jameel; M.A.; b. 1905, Patna; mt. Urdu; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor of Urdu, Patna University; *Pub.* *Shikast-o-Fateh* (short story) 1950; *Naqsh-i-Jamil*, 1953; *Fikr-e-Jamil*, 1957 (both poems); *Add.* Dept. of Urdu, Patna College, Patna

Mazumdar, Kartick; M.A., B.T.; b. 15.4.1927, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* *Kshanika*, 1955; tr. *Great Expectations* (fr. Dickens) 1955 (both novels); *Add.* 107/A, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Mazumdar, Nishikanta; SIDDHANTAVISHARAD; b. 1921, Basar, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* *Chashir Janya*, 1949; *Bahni Bishan*, 1949; *Satyer Jaygan*, 1955; *Bhudaner Jaygan*, 1955; *Manushe Manushe Ghuchao Bhed*, 1957 (all poems); *Add.* Vill. Basar, P.O. Keoratala, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mazumdar, Satyendra Narayan; b. 21.10.1910, Mathabhanga, Dt. Cooch Bihar; mt. Bengali; *Pub.* *Bandi Jivan*, 1949; *Kanchan Janghar Ghum Bhangchhe* 1953 (both memoirs); trr. *Marxvad* (fr. English) 1947; *Baijanikan Bastuvad* (fr. Hindi) 1948; *Add.* Mahanandapara, P.O. Siliguri, W. Bengal

Maydev, Vasudev Govind; M.A.; b. 1894, Indi, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher & Professor (Retd.); Life-member, Bharat Ratna D.K. Karve's Anath Balikashram; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Bhav-tarang*, 1929; *Abhinaygit*, 1932; *Shishugit*, 1936; *Bhav-nirjhar*, 1938; *Balvihar*, 1941; *Eknath*, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; *Add.* Ramchandra Bldg., Top floor, Girgaon, (Bombay-4)

Medh, (Smt.) Susmita Parashar; B.A., PH.D.; b. 19.6.1919, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, L.D. Arts College & M.G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad; *Pub.* *Narsinhara Divetia*, 1952; *Gujarati Sahitya-no Parichay*, 1957 (both criticism); *Add.* 21, Shantisadan Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Medhavrat Jagjivan Acharya; KAVIRATNA; b. 7.1.1893, Yeola, Dt. Nasik; mt. Gujarati; Principal (Retd.); *Pub.* Sanskrit: *Brahmacharya Shatkan*, 1914; *Prakriti Saundaryam*, 1914 (both poems); *Kumudinichandra* (novel) 1920; *Dayananda Lahari* (poem) 1925; *Dayananda Digvijayam*, pts. I. & II (biography) 1938, 1947; *Ishopanishad* (poem); *Add.* Punyaranya, Nandur, P. O. Yeola, Dt. Nasik, Bombay State

Meenakshi Amma, Ambady (Smt.); SAHITYA-NIPUNA; b. 1884; mt. Malayalam; *Pub.* tr. *Svayanivaramantrantraksharamala*, 1936; *Saundaryalahari*, 1939; *Mukambikakshe-tramahatmyam*, 1949; *Subhagodayam*, 1954; *Sitopanishat*, 1955; tr. in coll. *Kamakalavilasam*, 1935; *Add.* Thekkey Ambady, Trippunithura, Kerala State

Meenakshisundaram, Trichinopoly Doraiswamy; B.A., B.L.; b. 1.6.1919, Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Registrar, Annamalai University; has published 7 books; *Pub.* *Sikkil Pugal Pamalai* (poem) 1949; *Kalavani* (drama) 1950; *Nalini Velan* (poem) 1952; *Oviam Saita Velai* (play) 1952; *Ahalya* (poem) 1953; *Vasantasena* (play) 1954; etc.; *Add.* Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Meer Samad; b. 1896, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; has composed several ghazals and poems, all devotional & mystical in content; *Add.* Vill. Nambalhaar-Krimshuar, Tehsil Badgam, Kashmir

Meghani, Mahendra Jhaverchand; b. 20.6.1923, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Columbia University; Journalist; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* *Lal Killa-no Mukaddamo*, 1946; *Jai Indonesia*, 1946; tr. *Jyala* (fr. Victor Hugo's 'Ninety Three') 1947; *Navan Manvi* (fr. Pearl Buck's 'Mass Education in China') 1951; *Kon-Tiki* (fr. Thor Heyerdhal) 1952; *Bhaibandh* (fr. Nikolai Nossov) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Lok-Milap, Post Box 23, District Court Rd., Bhavanagar, Bombay State

Meghani, Ramnik Lalchand; b. 19.2.1915, Dedan; mt. Gujarati; *Pub.* trr. *Tanakhala*, (story, fr. Banaphul) 1943; *Manvantar* (fr.

Sudhindra Banerji) 1949; *Mungum Rudan* 1950; *Vaitarani Tire* (both fr. T. Banerji) 1950 (all short stories); *Chitralekha* (novel, fr. Bhagvaticharan Varma) 1944; *Add.* C/o L. K. Meghani, 14, Amaratala St., Calcutta-1

Mehendale, Madhukar Anant; M.A., PH.D.; b. 14.2.1918, Harsud, Dt. Nimar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Reader in Sanskrit; Visiting Lecturer in Modern Languages, Goettingen University, 1952-54; Pub. English: *Historical Grammar of Inscriptional Prakrits*, 1948; *Asokan Inscriptions in India*, 1948; *Add.* Deccan College Research Institute, Poona-6

Mehndiratta, Virendra Raj; M.A.; b. 23.5. 1931; Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: *Simley ki Krim*, 1953; *Purani Mitti*; *Naye Dhanche* (all short stories); *Add.* Govt. College, Chandigarh

Mehrotra, Baikunth Nath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 25.11.1921, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Maun-Nimantran*, 1946; *Dharti aur Dhuam*, 1956; *Umche: aur Umche*, 1956 (all short stories); *Add.* 17-B, Motilal Nehru Rd., Allahabad

Mehrotra, Ram Murti; M.A., B.ED.; b. 17.11. 1910, Sambhal; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Lucknow Universities; has published 22 books; Pub. *Bhasha Vijnan Sar*, 1946; *Lipi Vikas*, 1946; *Dimagi Khel*, 1946; *Shabdak ke Itihas*, 1949; *Samaj ke Khel*, 1950; *Janvaron ki Aitihasik Kahaniyan*, 1951; *Add.* Principal, Govt. Inter. College, Mirzapur, U.P.

Mehrotra, (Smt.) Shanti; M.A., *Megh Kumwari*; b. 9.3.1926, Nainwan; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 9 books; Pub. *Nishkriti*, 1944; *Rekha*, 1947; *Panch-Pradip*, 1951; *Chanakya*, 1953 (all poems); *Sune Din, Suni Raten*, 1958; *Surkhab ke Par*, 1958 (both short stories); etc.; *Add.* 17-B, Motilal Nehru Rd., Allahabad

Mehrotra, Shrikrishna; b. 1891, Hadaha, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Parivartan* (drama) 1936; *Jhansi ki Rani*, 1950; *Samrat Ashok*, 1951 (both biographies); *Dharmio Balak*, 1953; *Mohabbat ki Putli*, 1958 (for children); *Add.* Shree Krishna Pustakalya, Chowk, Kanpur

Mehta, Amar Singh; B.COM., VISHARAD; b. 8.5.1931, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Desh Videsh ke Lok-Nritya* (folk-dances); *Rajasthan ka Arthik Vikas* (sociology); *Add.* Rain Basera, 2, Hospital Rd., Udaipur

Mehta, Asoka; M.P.; b. 24.10.1911, Bhavnagar, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 7 books; Pub. English: *Indian Shipping*, 1940; *1857*, 1946; *Democratic Socialism*, 1957; *The Political Mind of India*, 1952; *Politics of Planned Economy*, 1953; in coll. *The Communal Triangle in India*, 1942; etc.; *Add.* 5, Dadyseth Rd., Bombay-7

Mehta, B.N.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 13.10.1904, Khilchipur, M.P.; mt. Hindi; Professor of History and Political Science, B.R. College; has published 14 books; Pub. *Bharatvarsha ka Itihas* (history) 1926; *Bharatvarsha ka Shasan aur Nagarik Jivan*, 1942; *Nagarik Shastra ke Siddhant*, 1946; *Adhunik Europe*, 1952; trr. *Political Science and Government*; *Recent Political Thought*; *Modern Constitutions*; etc.; *Add.* B.R. College, Agra

Mehta, Babalbhai Pranjivan; b. 10.10.1910, Halvad; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Russia-nun Ghadtar*, 1935; *Marum Gamdam*, 1939 (both sociology); *Bhint Patro Dvara Lokashikshan* (education) 1944; *Maharaj Thaya Pahela*, 1947; *Ravishankar Maharaj*, 1948 (both biographies); *Sarovardhi Vato* (sociology) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Thamna, via Umreth, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State

Mehta, Balubhai Lakshmidas; M.A., LL.B.; b. 26.7.1889, Nandurbar, Dt. Khandesh; d. 1959; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi: *Khadi Mimamsa*, 1930; *Vaibhayshali Hindusthan* (history) 1930; *Ahar Mimamsa* (dietetics) 1939; *Rashtra Samvardhak Karyakram*, 1943; *Khrista Charitra* (biography) 1944; tr. *Hindu Dharmachi Mutatattiven*, 1934 (fr. S. Radhakrishnan); etc.

Mehta, Balwant Singh; M.P., SAHITYARATNA; b. 8.2.1900, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: *Mevar Digdarshan* (reference) 1931; *Maharana Pratap*, 1937; *Bhaktimati Mirabai*, 1946 (both biographies); English: in coll. *The Fort of Chittorgarh*, 1955; *Add.* Ren Basera, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Mehta, Chandrakant; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 11.11.1914, Olpad, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Bhavan's College; has published 7 books; Pub. *Sahajanandji* (biography) 1948; *Madhyakalin Sahitya Prakaro* (research) 1957; trr. *Priya Bandhavi*, 1947; *Yamuna*, 1949; *Marjiva*, 1952; *Ajvali Vate*, 1955 (all novels, fr. Bengali); etc.; *Add.* Laxmi Bhavan, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Rd., Bombay-4

Mehta, Chandravadan Chimanlal; B.A.; b. 6.4.1901, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ.

Bombay University; Professor, College of Indian Music, Dance & Dramatics; Member, S.A.; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Ila Kavyo* (poems) 1933; *Ag-gadi*, 1937; *Dhara Gurjari*, 1949; *Shakuntla*, 1952 (all dramas); *Rangabhan dar ane Bija Natako* (plays) 1953; *Bandh Gatharia*, 3 pts. (autobiography) 1954; etc.; *Add.* 12th Rd., Shahibag, Khar, Bombay-21

Mehta, Devendra Kumar; M.A.; Deepak; b. 31.7.1934, Barnala; *mt.* Hindi; Lecturer; *Pub. Amonton Sulphate* (science); *Ghar ki Dekh-rekh; Samay ki Mang; Mandir Nahin—Man Mandir bhi Kholen*; *Add. Sharda-Sadan*, Laxmi Dwar, Sharapur, U. P.

Mehta, Dhansukhlal Krishnalal; L.E.E.; b. 20.10.1890, Wadhwan; *mt.* Gujarati; has published more than 30 books; *Pub. Hun, Sarala ane Mitramandal* (short stories) 1920; *Athame Ajvale* (autobiography) 1944; *Aram Khurshiehi* (criticism) 1945; *Sandhya Tane* (short stories) 1950; *Garib-ni Zumpdi*, 1958; in coll. *Ame Badhan* (novel) 1936; etc.; *Add. 61-62, Tagore Rd.*, Santa Cruz, Bombay-23

Mehta, Gaganvihari Lallubhai; M.A., G.L.M.; b. 15.4.1900, Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ. Bombay University & London School of Economics*; Ambassador to U.S.A., 1951-59; *Pub. Gujarati: Akashnam Pushpo* (essays) 1929; English: *From Wrong Angles*, 1935; *The Conscience of a Nation*, 1932; *Perversities*, 1942; *Add. Sir Lallubhai Rd.*, Andheri, Bombay

Mehta, Gopalkrishna Amtharam; B.A. (HONS), LL.B.; b. 27.4.1916, Nadiad; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ. Bombay University*; *Pub. Chha Natikao* (plays) 1951; *ed. Sanskrit Sahitya-na Ras Pradesham*, 1952; *Sanskrit Natya Sahitya-na Pradesham*, 1952 (both selections); *Add. Amrakunj Society*, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Mehta, Govindlal; B.A., Rasikchandra, Devdut, Arunak, etc.; b. 21.9.1933, Naroda, Dt. Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; *Pub. in coll. Mahadev-nu Bana* (novel) 1955; *Add. 14, Girdhnagar, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad-4*

Mehta, (Smt.) Hansa; B.A.; b. 3.7.1897, Surat; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ. Bombay University*; Ex-Vice Chancellor, M.S. University of Baroda; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Gujarati: Balvartavali*, 1926; *Arun-nu Adhbar Svapna*, 1934 (both stories); *Tran Natako* (dramas) 1928; *trr. Hamlet* (in blank verse) 1942; *Valmiki Ramayan* (5 Kandas in verse), 1953-55; English: *Adventures of King Vikram*

(stories) 1948; etc.; *Add. Dhanwantari, University Rd.*, Baroda

Mehta, Hiralal Dasharathlal; B.A.; b. 25.3.1907, Kapadwanj; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ. Madras University*; *Pub. Harigit ane Bijam Kavyo* (poems) 1932; *Add. C/o H.D. Mehta & Co.*, Karim Chambers, 42, Hamam St., Fort, Bombay-1

Mehta, Jodh Sinha; B.A., LL.B.; b. 19.3.1909, Udaipur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ. Allahabad University*; *Pub. Hindi: Rover Scouting*, 1930; *Adi Nivasi Bhil* (anthropology) 1954; English: *A Brief History and Administration of Mewar*, 1944; in coll. *The Fort of Chittorgarh* (history) 1945; *Add. Maldas St.*, Udaipur

Mehta, Kapilray Manvantray; SNATAK, SAMAJVIDYA VISHARAD; b. 9.3.1911, Bhavnagar; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ. Gujarat Vidyapith*; Journalist; *Pub. Gujarati: Rashtrapita-na Charano-mam*, 1948; *Amavadav Sarvasangraha* (reference) 1948; *Svantantra Samaj-nun Sahajivan* (sociology) 1956; English: *Ahmedabad Directory*, 1951; *Ahmedabad—1958*, 1958 (both reference); *Add. 108, Keshavnagar, Ahmedabad-5*

Mehta, (Smt.) Labhuben Mohanlal; G.A.; b. 17.12.1915, Lakhtar; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ. S.N.D.T. University*; Journalist; has published 11 books; *Pub. Shodha-ne Ante*, 1943; *Abh ane Dharati; Bindu*, 1955 (all short stories); *Pranaya Dip* (novel) 1957; *trr. Pather Panchali* (fr. Bengali); *Samsar Yatra*, 1952 (both novels); etc.; *Add. Gul Bahar, Barrack Rd.*, Behind Metro Cinema, Bombay-1

Mehta, M. M.; M.COM., D.PHIL., D.LITT.; b. 14.7.1921; *mt.* Hindi; *educ. Allahabad & Pennsylvania Universities*; Visiting Scholar, Harvard School of Business Administration & Harvard University; Director of Economics & Statistics, M.P. Govt.; *Pub. English: Theory of Industrial Location*, 1948; *A Study in the Size and Location of Cotton-Mill Industry of India*, 1951; *Economics of Social Security*, 1951; *Combination Movement in Indian Industry*, 1952; *Location of Indian Industries*, 1952; *Add. 11/46, Civil Lines*, Nagpur

Mehta, Mohanlal Tulsidas, Sopan; b. 14.1.1910, Morvi; *mt.* Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 30 books; *Pub. Antar-ni Vato* (short stories) 1936; *Prajyashchit*, pts. I & II, 1938; *Jagta Rahejo*, pts. I & II, 1939-41; *Phutelam Suvarna Patro*, 1946; *Vanvas*, 1948 (all novels); *Dip Mangal* (essays) 1955; etc.; *Add. Gulbahar, Barrack Rd.*, Dhobi Talao, Bombay-1

Mehta, Nanak Batukram; M.A., A.M., PH.D.; b. 2.8.1892, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay, London & Harvard Universities; Senior Commercial Officer, Central Railway, 1926-47; Professor (Retd.); Pub. English: *Governance of British India*, 1923; *Indian Railways: Rates and Regulations*, 1926; Add. 4, Jorawar Bhavan, 93, Queens Rd., Bombay

Mehta, Nanalal Chamanlal; I.C.S.; b. 17.11.1892; d. 1958; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Prime Minister, Indore, 1947-48; Secretary, Central Govt., 1948; Chief Commissioner, Himachal Pradesh; Attended British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1945; Pub. English: *Studies in Indian Painting*; *Gujarati Painting in the 15th Century*; *Contribution of Islam to Indian Culture*; *Bharatiya Chitrakala*; etc.

Mehta, Naresh; b. 1.3.1924, Shajapur, M.P.; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Dubate Mastul* (novel) 1945; ed. *Tathagat*, 1944; *Dusara Saptak*, 1951 (both poems); Add. 33, Canning Lane, New Delhi

Mehta, Ramanlal Chhotalal; B.A.; b. 31.10.1918, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. *Panchajiri* (essays) 1949; *Gujarati Geya Kavita* (criticism) 1954; Add. College of Indian Music, Dance and Dramatics, opp. Surasagar, Baroda

Mehta, Ramniklal Ratilal; B.A., Nakir, Parsat, Balmurti, Ranjan; b. 2.3.1899, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 15 books; Pub. *Hridaya Rankar* (poems) 1920; *Naval Vihar* (short stories) 1930; *Jivan Hasya* (novel) 1945; *Navarani Nondh* (essays) 1945; *Dola Kaka* (novel) 1951; *Patthar-na Phul* (sketches) 1952; etc.; Add. Near Sadar Haveli, Rajkot, Bombay State

Mehta, Ratilal Narbheram; M.A.; b. 22.10.1911, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; educ. Calcutta & Bombay Universities; Journalist; Editor, 'The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi'; Pub. Gujarati: *Paltata Naksha*, 4 vols. (history) 1940-45; English: *Pre-Buddhist India* (research) 1939; Add. Guru Nanak Nivas, 14th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Mehta, Rohit Hasmanram; B.A.; b. 3.8.1908, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; has published more than 10 books; Pub. English: *Intuitive Philosophy*, 1951; *The Play of the Infinite*, 1952; *Towards Integration*, 1953; *Seek Out the Way*, 1955; *The Search for Freedom*, 1957; Hindi: *Jivan Darshan*, 1953; etc.;

Add. The Theosophical Society, Kamachha, Varanasi-1

Mehta, (Smt.) Sarojini; M.A.; b. 12.11.1898, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Journalist; Pub. *Gujarat-ni Lagna Vyavastha ane Kutumb Samstha* (sociology) 1934; *Ekadashi* (short stories) 1935; *Amarvel* (novel) 1952; *Samsar-na Rang* (sketches) 1952; *Char Pathara-ni Ma* (short stories) 1953; Add. 4 Jorawar Bhavan, 93 Queens Rd., Bombay-1

Mehta, (Smt.) Saudamini; B.A.; b. 18.11.1903, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Ekalvayo Jiv* (short stories) 1955; Add. Sir Lallubhai Rd., Andheri, Bombay

Mehta, Shantichandra; M.A., LL.B., SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 7.1.1928, Barisadri; mt. Hindi; Advocate & Journalist; Pub. *Chaitan se Takkar* (short stories) 1952; ed. *Purna Svanantrata ki Rah*, 1957; Add. Chittorgarh, Rajasthan

Mehta, (Smt.) Shardabehn; B.A.; b. 26.6.1882, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 8 books; Pub. *Puran-ni Bal Bodhak Vartao* (stories) 1904; *Florence Nightingale* (biography) 1911; *Grih Vyavstha* (sociology) 1922; *Jivan Sambharanana* (memoirs) 1938; tr. in coll. *Sudha-hasini* (novel) 1908; *The Position of Women in India* (fr. Maharani Chimnabai Gaekwad) 1910; etc.; Add. Near Gujarat College Hostels, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Mehta, Sumant B.; M.B.; CH.B.; b. 1.7.1877, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay, Manchester & London Universities; Pub. *Hali* (on serfs of Gujarat) 1945; Add. Near Gujarat College Hostels, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Mehta, Ved Parkash; B.A.; b. 21.3.1934, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Pub. English: *Face to Face*, 1957; Add. C/o Dr. A.R. Mehta, C-1 East, Nizamuddin Rd., New Delhi

Mehta, Yashodhar Narmadashanker; B.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 24.8.1909, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University & Lincoln's Inn; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Ranchhodlal ane Bija Nataka* (one-act plays) 1947; *Sari Jati Reti* (novel) 1950; *Kimiyagaro* (biography) 1952; *Maharatri*, 1954; *Vahi Jati Jelum*, 1956; *Tung Nath*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Shivasadan, Shahibag, Ahmedabad

Menaria, Motilal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.7.1905, Udaipur; mt. Rajasthani; Pub. Hindi:

Mevad ki Vibhutiyān (biographies) 1935; *Rajasthani Sahitya ki Ruparekha* (lit. history) 1939; *Rajasthan men Hindi ke Hastalikhit Granthon ki Khoj* (research) 1942; *Rajasthani Bhasha aur Sahitya*, 1948; *Rajasthan ka Pingal Sahitya* (lit. history) 1952; English: *Glimpses of Mewar (history)* 1950; Add. Gangor Ghat, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Menaria, Purushottamlal; B.A., SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 5.11.1923, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Rajasthan ki Ras Dhara; Rajasthani Lekgit; Rajasthani Bhasha ki Ruprekha aur Manyata ka Prashna; Rajasthani Varta; Lok Kala Nibandhavali*, 3 pts.; *Rajasthani Lok Kathayen*; etc.; Add. Rajasthan Museum, Jaipur

Mendonca, Aurel; M.D.; b. 1.5.1901, Goa; mt. Kannada; educ. Goa & Vienna Universities; Medical Practitioner, Journalist & Author; Pub. English: *Monograph on Eye Diseases*, 1937; *New Method of Race Classification*, 1942; *Reflection on World Peace*, 1952; *India's Policy and Goa*, 1957; Add. Mental Hospital Compound, Bangalore, Mysore State

Menezes, Armando; M.A.; b. 11.5.1902, S. Mathias, Goa, mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Professor & Head of English Dept.; has published 9 books; Pub. English: *Chords and Discords*, 1936; *Chaos and Dancing Star*, 1940; *The Ancestral Face*, 1952 (all lyrics); *The Emigrant* (satire in verse); *The Fund* (mock epic); *Caste* (comedy); etc.; Add. Karnataka University, Dharwar

Menon, C. Narayana; B.A. (HONS), PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 1901, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of English, B. H. University; Pub. English: *Shakespeare Criticism*, 1938; *Spiritual Foundations of Economics*, 1938; *Economic Implications of Basic Education*, 1940; *Approach to Ramayana*, 1941; *Introduction to Kumara Sambhava*, 1944; Add. Banaras Hindu University; Banaras

Menon, Ityanath Kunhikrishna; B.A., IKKM; b. 9.12.1919, Kanattukara, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Mekhangalkidayil* (short stories) 1945; Add. Parvati Sadan, Chembukkav, Trichur, Kerala State

Menon, K. N., K.N.M.; b. 15.5.1907, Tellicherry, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Brennen College, Tellicherry, New York & Columbia Universities; Journalist; Pub. English: *I Look for Ghosts*, 1943; *Passive Resistance in South Africa*, 1952; *Portuguese Pockets in India*, 1953; *Facts*

about *Kashmir*, 1953; *Children's Nehru*, 1958; Add. P.O. Box 201, New Delhi

Menon, K. R.; b. 1907, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. *Naivedyam*, 1953; *Purna Kumbham* (both poems); Add. Jitendra Villa, Upashraya Rd., Bombay-39

Menon, K. R. K., R.M. Kooliyat; b. 13.7.1933, Cherpu, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Prabhatarasmikal* (poems) 1954; Add. Kooliyat House, P.O. Cherpu, via Trichur, Kerala State

Menon, P. N.; B.A., B.L., VIDYARATNAM; b. 1889, Vadavannur, Palghat; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Malayalam: *Innate India-bharana Kootam* (essay) 1950; ed. *Adhyatma Ramayanam*, 1934; *Mahabharatam Kilippattu*, 1934 (both commentaries); Sanskrit-English: ed. *Narayaniyam*, 4 vols., 1940; *Atmabodha* (philosophy) 1942; *Vidura Niti* (commentary) 1955; Add. 'Indian Classics', Palghat, Kerala State

Menon, P. Ramachandra; M.A., B.COM; b. 16.9.1904, Vadavannur, Dt. Palghat; mt. Malayalam; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Dipavali* (short stories) 1937; *Maharashtravijayam* (drama) 1941; Add. 3-B, Residency Rd., Bangalore-1

Menon, Vatakke Kurupath Narayana; M.A., PH.D.; b. 27.6.1911, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Edinburgh Universities; Carnegie Scholar in English, Edinburgh University, 1939-41; on staff of B.B.C., 1943-47 and of A.I.R. since 1948; Pub. English: *The Development of William Butler Yeats*, 1943; Add. All India Radio, New Delhi

Merchant, Mahendrakumar Gulabchand; B.A. (HONS); b. 12.2.1921, Malegaon, Dt. Nasik; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi: *Prarthana* (religion); *Bhaagvan Nemitha*, 1949; *Chandan Bala* (biography) 1954; English: *Theory of Karma*, 1945; *The Jain Notion of the Soul*; Hindi: *Hindika Saj* (education) 1952; Add. 1204/8, Ghole Rd., Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5

Merchant, Ramanikant Gulabchand; B.A., Kusumkani; b. 22.2.1914, Malegaon, Dt. Nasik; mt. Gujarati; Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Hindi: *Dasha Vaikalika Sutra*, 1938; *Raja Prashnika Sutra*, 1938; *Hindi Vyakaran aur Rachana*, 1954; *Hindi Vyakaran Gutika*, 1956; Add. C/o Manilal Gulabchand Merchant, Budhwar Peth, Malegaon, Nasik

Merchant, Waman Rakhakrishna; B.A.; b. 6.7.1924, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; was an active Satyagrahi; Pub. *Jivan Samyog* (sexology) 1951; *Devdasi* (novel) 1953; Add. 79, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14

Mevundi Mallari; b. 1907, Hirevddatti, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Bosiga-Malliga* (poems) 1932; *Belakina Kaththae* (short stories) 1942; trr. *Chitra* (stories) 1942; *Aragina Mane*; *Bhairavi*; *Vaikunthana Mrityupatra* (all novels, fr. Saratchandra Chatterji); & several books for children; Add. Shivaji Rd., Dharwar, Mysore State

Michael, Akathumundakal Joseph; b. 23.6.1923, Edamattam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Udbhodanam* (poem) 1946; *Sisuvadham*, 1948; *Kodumkattu*, 1948; *Adhwananam*, 1952; *Erundaiavazhi*, 1957 (all dramas) etc.; Add. Akathumundakal House, P.O. Tiruvambadi, Kunnamangalam, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Millind, Jagannath Prasad; b. 19.11.1907, Murar; mt. Hindi; President, Madhya Bharat Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Member, S.A.; has published 11 books; Pub. *Pratap Pratijna* (drama) 1929; *Jivan Sangit*, 1940; *Nav Yug ke Gan*, 1942 (both poems); *Samarpam* (drama) 1950; *Samskritik Prashna* (essays) 1954; *Muktiika* (poetry) etc.; Add. Lashkar, Gwalior

Minakshi Sundaran, T.P.; M.A., B.L., M.O.L.; VIDWAN; b. 8.1.1901, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Annamalai University; has published 10 books; Pub. *Vallavarum Makalirum* (research) 1930; *Culamani* (criticism) 1943; *Oppilakkanam* (grammar) 1943; *Valluvar Kanda Nadum Kamamum* (research) 1954; *Natrinai Natakankal* (short stories) 1954; *Ningalum Cuvaiyungal* (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. 5, Olagappa Maistry St., Chintadripet, Madras-2

Minna Nuruddin; b. 1891, Pudukottai, Madras; mt. Tamil; Tamil Translator (Retd.); Pub. trr. *Umar Khayyam Padal* (fr. Fitzgerald) 1937; *Atma Bodham* (fr. Sankaracharya) 1948; Add. 280, Linga Chetty St., Madras-1

Minocha, A.C.; M.A.; b. 13.8.1925, Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Economics; Pub. *Prarambhik Arthashastra* (economics) 1956; Add. Professor's Colony, Bhopal, M.P.

Mirashi, Vasudev Vishnu; M.A., MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA; b. 13.3. 1893, Kuvala, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay

University; Professor of Sanskrit & Ancient Indian History; Pub. Marathi: *Kalidasa* (criticism) 1934; *Samshodhana Muktavali* (research) pt. I, 1954, pt. II, 1957; *Kalachuri Nripati ani Tyancha Kala*, 1956; *Vakataka Nripati ani Tyancha Kala*, 1957 (both history); Hindi: *Kalidasa*, 1936; English: *Inscriptions of the Kalachuri-Chedi Era*, 1955; Add. 'Vishnusadan', Dharampeth, Nagpur-1

Mirchandani, Arjan Gobindram; B.A. (HONS), Shad; b. 17.12.1924, Sukkur; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer, Khalsa College, Bombay; Pub. *Aur Ghityun-jo Goindar* (poems) 1957; Add. C-54, Tenements, C.H.Q., Camp No. 3, Kalyan, Dt. Thana; Bombay State

Mirji Anna Rao, Appanna; b. 25.8.1918, Shedbal, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Nisarga* (novel) 1945; *Ashoka Chakra*, 1948; *Pranaya Samadhi* (short stories) 1949; *Jain Dharma* (religion) 1952; *Bharatiya Samskriti Hridaya* (essay) 1955; ed. *Mulashikshana Moulyamapana*, 1953; etc.; Add. P.O. Shedbal, Dt. Belgaum

Mir Mohammad Muzaffar; B.Sc., Aazim; b. 29.4.1934, Gotlipora; mt. Kashmiri; has published several ghazals, songs and articles; Add. Gotlipora, P.O. Tangmarg, Kashmir

Mirza, (Smt.) Rafia Sardar; M.A., PH.D., Rafia Sultan; b. 1928, Aurangabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Reader; Pub. *Hyderabad* (survey) 1945; *Kacche Dhage* (short stories); Add. Women's College, Osmania University; Hyderabad

Mirza G. H. Beg; M.Sc., Arif; b. 10.11.1910, Kadipora, Dt. Anantnag; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Aligarh University; Member, S.A.; Pub. *Bangi Aval*, 1943; *Ramozi Arif*, 1945; *Laita ya Mustafa*, 1946; *Rubaiyat Mirza Arif*, 1954 (all poetry); tr. in coll. *Constitution of India*, 1955-56; Add. Director of Sericulture, Jammu Tawi, Jammu & Kashmir State

Mirza Jafar Ali Khan; b.A., Asar; b. 12.7.1885, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; has published 12 books; Pub. *Asaristan* (ghazals) 1924; *Zangari Begam* (verse-drama) 1929; *Baharan* (ghazals) 1939; *Lala-o-gul* (poems) 1943; *Halak-i-Fareb* (drama) 1948; *Mutal-e-Ghalib* (criticism); etc.; Add. Kashmire Mohalla, Lucknow

Misal, Paruji Narayan; b. 24.4.1888, Kumbharmath, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; has published more than 50

books; *Pub. Balak* (poetry) 1916; *Keval Aplyach Kartabgarivar*; *Gamtichya Goshiti* (both stories); *Udar Bandu*, 1924; *Mitra Prem*, 1925 (both plays); *Horaratna Mhapankar* (biography) 1952; etc.

Mishra, Aditya; B.Sc., *Kumar*; b. 20.6.1915, Kurawali; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 12 books; *Pub. Samaj ki Bat*, 1935; *Prem ka Mulya*, 1938; *Dil ka Sauda*, 1938 (all novels); *Sher Bachcha* (anecdotes) 1950; etc.; Add. 6/1, Hara Prosad Dey Lane, Dacca-patty, Calcutta-7

Mishra, Baldeo Prasad; M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; *Rajhansa*; b. 12.9.1898, Rajnandgaon; mt. Hindi; has published 25 books; *Pub. Kranti* (drama) 1923; *Jiva Vijnan*, 1928; *Bharatiya Saket Sant* (poetry) 1946; *Samskruti* (essays) 1952; *Manas men Ramkatha*, 1952; *Manas Madhuri*, 1957 (both essays); etc.; Add. Civil Lines, Rajnandgaon, M.P.

Mishra, Balmukund; TARKARATNA, SAHITYA-LANKAR; b. 13.12.1921, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author; *Pub. Nyayadhish ka Nirnay* (play) 1945; *Aj ke Git* (poems) 1947; *Divan-i-Zafar* (research) 1957; Add. Mandir Kripashankar, Chandni Chowk, Delhi-6

Mishra, Bamadev; b. 15.3.1905, Sagaraguon, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Teacher; *Pub. Sarpa Yajnaga* (fiction) 1929; *Aurangjeb* (biography) 1929; *Agasti* (fiction) 1930; *Pawani Galpa* (stories) 1931; *Lakshmibai* (biography) 1932; *Jada Bharat* (for children) 1954; Add. Bunbehari H.E. School, P.O. Kujang, Cuttack, Orissa

Mishra, Bamdeb; b. 15.4.1890, Raichakradharpur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; *Pub. Moma*, 1914; Add. Raichakradharpur, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Mishra, Bhagawat Svaroop; M.A., PH.D.; b. 7.10.1920, Nawalgarh, Rajputana; mt. Rajasthani; Professor of Hindi, Agra College, Agra; *Pub. Hindi: Hindi Aloca*; *Udbhav aur Vikas* (criticism) 1945; *Hindi Sahitya Parichay* (lit. history) 1956; Add. Baori Gate, Nawalgarh, Jaipur

Mishra, Bhagirath; b. 14.12.1914, Saintha, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi; *Pub. Hindi Kavya Shashtra ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1945; *Chitrana* (poetry) 1947; *Sahitya Sadhana aur Samay* (essays) 1949; *Tulsi Rasayana* 1954; *Hindi Riti-Sahitya*, 1956 (both criticism); *Kavyashashtra*, 1957 (poetics); Add. Professor of Hindi, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Mishra, Bhuvanesvara; KAVIVALLABHA; b. 13.7.1889, Samuka Sahi, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Oriya: Harihara Chautisha; Shripanchami Gitimala*, 1937; *Jagabolia; Pradesha Padmini; Shripanchami Giti*, 1953 (all poetry); English; ed. *Dearest Diamonds*; etc.; Add. Kaima, P.O. Kaima, Cuttack, Orissa

Mishra, Daya Shanker; M.A., Anita Chatto-padhyaya, Dadda Shyam, Dada; b. 19.11.1913, Lalpur, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Marichika*, 1953; *Samidha*, 1954; *Choti Bahu*, 1956; *Jhini*, 1956; *Dipadan*, 1958; *Sip ka Moti*, 1958 (all novels); Add. Bal Vihar, 6/31, Ramjas Rd., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Mishra, Devakumar, Bhumaya; b. 12.8.1917, Pathar; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Mahan Vibhutian* (biographies); Add. C/o Granthmala Karyalaya, Patna-4

Mishra, Dwarka Prasad; B.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 1.4.1901, Padri, Dt. Unnao; mt. (Avadhi) Hindi; educ. Saugor University; *Pub. Krishnayana* (epic poem); Add. Dharampeth Extension, Nagpur

Mishra, G.S.; M.A.; b. 1891, Bhagwatnagar, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Bharat men British Samrajya*, 1929; *Bharat ka Itihas*, 1951 (both history); Add. Ganga Tarang, Nagwa, Varanasi

Mishra, Hari Narayan; M.A.; b. 28.2.1935; Shokahara, Dt. Manghyr; mt. Maithili; *Pub. Hindi: Samayik Sahitya: Parivesh aur Prakriya* (criticism) 1956; *Maddhim Chand aur Anya Kavitayen* (poetry) 1958; *Bikhari Ekayiyan* (novel) 1958; Add. Shokahara, P.O. Barauni, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Mishra, Jagdish Chandra; AYURVEDACHARYA, KAVIRATNA, SAHITYA-VYAKARANA-MADHYAMA; b. 1900, Deoband, Dt. Saharanpur; *Pub. Dhup Dip*, 1946; *Maut ki Khof*, 1956; *Jay Parajay*, 1956 (all short stories); *Indira* (novel) 1956; *Panchatattva*, 1957; *Khali Bhare Hath*, 1958 (both short stories); Add. Arogya Bhawan, Pansari Bazar, Saharanpur, U.P.

Mishra, Jayakanta; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 7.12.1922, Varanasi; mt. Maithili; educ. Allahabad University; Asst. University Professor; *Pub. English: A History of Maithili Literature*, 2 vols., 1949-50; *An Introduction to the Folk-Literature of Mithila*, 2 pts.; *Lectures on Hardy; Poets and Poetry; The Metaphysical Style in 17th Century English Literature*; Add. 1, Allenganj Rd., Allahabad-2

Mishra, Jishnu Pada; VEDANTA-PURANA-RATNA ; b. 1903, Kedarpore; Dt. Midnapore; mt. Bengali; Pub. Shri Hari Kathamrita, 1928-29; Bhakti Kusumanjali, 1956-57 (both poems); Add. Vill. Kedarpore, P.O. Panskura, Sub-Division Tamruk; Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

Mishra, Kamalapati; SHASTRI; SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 15.8.1915, Bhawanipur, Dt. Sultanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. ed. Hindi Shabda Sagar (reference) 1953; Add. 4-A Park Rd., Lucknow

Mishra, Kanhu Charan; M.A. b. 1.1.1922, Baktarpur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Oriya, S.C.S. College, Puri; Pub. Sahitya Samikshya, 1954; Alochana Mala, 1955 (both criticism); Add. Baktarpur, P.O. Patamundai, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Mishra, Kashikant, Madhup; b. 5.4.1915, Korthu, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Jhankar, 1942; Shata-dal, 1946; Kobargit, 1947; Triveni, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Vill. & P.O. Korthu, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Mishra, Krishna Kanta; M.A., Indra, Bhramar; b. 25.10.1928, Allahabad; mt. Maithili; educ. Allahabad University; Curator, Chandradhari Museum, Darbhanga; has published 10 books; Pub. Maithili: Chayanika, 1953; Galpanjali, 1954 (both short stories); Maithili Sahitya ka Itihas (lit. history) 1955; etc.; Add. Hon. Secretary, Vaidehi Samiti, Darbhanga

Mishra, Mahavir Prasad; B.Sc.; b. 1.8.1918, Indore; mt. Hindi; Pub. Danav (novel) 1946; Add. Udayan, New Rd., Ujjain

Mishra, Purnanand; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1910, Ratangarh; mt. Hindi; Pub. Anant ki Rah men (science) 1956; Add. Ratangarh, Bikaner, Rajasthan

Mishra, Ramnarayan; VISHARAD; b. 15.8.1895, Sahajanpur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Suryopasana, 1940; Vaishnay Dharma Parichaya, 1944; comp. in coll. Hindi Sahitya Kosh, 1938; etc.; Add. Vill. & P. O. Sahajanpur, Dt. Hardoi, U.P.

Mishra, Rudradutta; M.A., SAHITYARATNA; b. 10.6.1908, Khairabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Nagpur Universities; has published 50 books; Pub. Navbharat, 1955; Lakshmi-puja, 1956; Taty Teje, 1957 (all dramas); Hamare Pakshi (zoology) 1956; comp. ed. Alha (folk-lore) 1948; Nirman ke Git (poems) 1956; etc.; Add. Sharda Sadan, Nayabazar, Lashkar, Gwalior

Mishra, Sharad Kumar; VAIDYA BHUSHAN, Sharad; b. 8.7.1920; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Dhup aur Dhunava (short stories) 1957; Add. 'Jagran' Weekly, Saharanpur, U. P.

Mishra, Shiva Sagar; b. 29.10.1930, Sri Rampur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; Pub. Chand ke Dhabbe, 1952; Patte Gir Pade, 1953; Ninva ki Mitti, 1955 (all novels); Add. Hindi News, All India Radio, New Delhi

Mishra, Shrinivas; M.A.; b. 30.10.1927, Govindpur; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer in Oriya, Christ College; regularly contributes to journals.

Mishra, Sudarshan Chakra; b. 10.12.1921; mt. Hindi; has published 18 books; Pub. Hindi: Mazduron ki Ranbheri, 1937; Alha Am Hartal, 1938; Jhansi ki Rani, 1939; Mazdur ki Karun Kahani, 1945; Sachchi Kavitayen, 1956; Urdu: Aman ka Jangama, 1953 (all poetry); Add. 62/7, Harbans Mohal, Kanpur

Mishra, Surya Deva; SHASTRI; b. 1902, Pandeypur; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi, Jai Narayan Inter. College, Varanasi; Pub. Sanskrit: Dhruva Charit (poetry) 1946; Add. Vill. Pandeypur, P.O. Bairia, Dt. Ballia, U.P.

Mishra, Umesh; M.A., D.LITT., MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA; b. 18.11.1897, Binihi, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; educ. B. H. & Allahabad Universities; Teacher; has edited more than 30 books; Pub. Hindi: Bharatiya Darshan (philosophy) 1957; English: Conception of Matter according to Nyaya-Vaisheshika Philosophy, 1936; Nimarka School of Vedanta, 1940; A Critical Study of the Bhagavadgita, 1954; History of Indian Philosophy, vol. I, 1957; ed. Sanskrit: Mahadeva Puntamkar's Nyaya Kaustubha, 1930; Add. 'Tirabhukti', I, Allengunge Rd., Allahabad-2

Mishra, Vaidyanath, Nagarjun, Yatri; b. 1910, Tarauni, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Maithili: Paro (novel) 1946; Hindi: Ratinath ki Chachi, 1948; Yugdhara (poems) 1952; Balchanma, 1952; Varun ke Bete, 1956; Dukhmochan, 1957 (all novels); Sanskrit: Dharamalok Shatakam, 1937; etc.; Add. Rashtriya Prakashan Mandal, Machuatoli, Patna-4

Mishra, Vidyavati alias (Smt.) Aruna; M.A.; b. 25.9.1918, Kurawali, Dt. Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Rajni (novel) 1947; Hamara Javahar (biography) 1950; Add. Vidiya Villa, 85, S, Block E, New Alipur, Calcutta

Misra, Anand; b. 1933; Gwalior; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Sadhana*, 1952; *Chanderika Jauhar*, 1957; *Jhansi ki Rani*, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Jaindragunj, Gwalior, M.P.

Misra, Atmanand; M.A., M.Sc., VISHARAD, *Vinodanand Sharma*; b. 1.9.1913, Pitambarpur, Dt. Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & B.H. Universities; Principal; Dean, Faculty of Education, Sagar University; Pub. *Bhugol Shikshan Paddhati*, 1950; *Shikshan Kala*, 1950; *Adhyayan Sutra*, 1955 (all education); *Maze men to Hain* (essays) 1958; Add. Prantiya Shikshan Mahavidyalaya Jabalpur

Misra, Baidyanath; M.A., A.M.; b. 1920, Orissa; mt. Oriya; educ. Allahabad & Pennsylvania; Lecturer; Pub. *Se Deshara Katha* (travels) 1954; *Samaja, Sasan o Samksar* (sociology) 1955; *Bharatara Arthanitika Samasya* (economics) 1957; *Bharat Samvidhan* (politics) 1957; Add. Dibyasinghpur, P.O. Manikagoraha, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Misra, Binayak; b. 2.9.1894, Sarankul, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Lecturer in Oriya in P. G. Dept., Calcutta University; Pub. Oriya: *Oriya Bhashara Itihasa*, 1927; *Oriya Sahitya Itihasa*, 1929 (both lit. history); *Mahanamanava Gandhiji* (biography) 1948; *Oriya Sahitya Prakash* (criticism) 1950; English: *Dynasties of Medieval Orissa*, 1933; *Orissa under Bhanja Kings*, 1934; Add. Banpuri, Puri, Orissa

Misra, Chandrikaprasad; b. 16.6.1900, Sachendi, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Marvad-Gaurav* (drama) 1942; *Nav Prabhat* (poems) 1950; *Bharatiya Navanirman ki Rupreka*, 1950; *Chidiya Ghar* (for children) 1954; *Bhagvan Buddha* (biography) 1956; *Jatak Kathaen* (stories) 1957; Add. Angre ka Bazar, Gwalior

Misra, Chintamani; ACHARYA; b. 4.4.1907, mt. Oriya; Lecturer; Pub. Sanskrit: *Sanchayana*, 1952; Add. Sadashiva Sanskrit College Puri, Orissa

Misra, Durga Madhav; M.A.; b. 12.11.1929, Nayagarh, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal & Allahabad Universities; Pub. *Sei Hasa Tikkaka*, 1958; *Jautishe Kahi-chhanti; Cement o Concrete* (all short stories); *Pathara Kainchha* (poems); Add. Nayagarh, Puri, Orissa

Misra, Dvijendra Nath; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA, *Nirgun*; b. 15.9.1915, Kumargaoon, Dt. Budhaun; mt. Hindi; Professor of Sanskrit; has published 9 books; Pub. *Purti*, 1940; *Bahuji*, 1941; *Tila*, 1945; *Kachcha Dhaga*, 1947; *Pyar ke Bhukke*, 1954; *Tute Sapne*, 1954; *Zindagi*, 1954

(all short stories); etc.; Add. Varanasi Sanskrit University, Varanasi

Misra, Ganga Prasad; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 28.1.1917, Khandwa; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; has published 14 books; Pub. *Virag*, 1941; *Sangharshon ke Bich*, 1944; *Mahima*, 1945 (all novels); *Adarsha aur Yaihartha*, 1945; *Nayi Rahen*, 1947; *Kanton ka Taj*, 1950 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Principal, Govt. Higher Secondary School, Basti, U.P.

Misra, Godavaris; M.A.; b. 1888, Banpur, Dt. Puri; d. 1956; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; has published 21 books; Pub. Oriya: *Purushottam Dev*, 1917; *Mukunda Dev*, 1917 (both dramas); *Napoleon* (biography) 1926; *Chayanika* (poetry) 1929; *Abhaginti*, 1931; *Puanighar*, 1946; *Nirvasita*, 1949 (all fiction); English: *Folk-tales of India*, 1924; etc.

Misra, Gopal Chandra, Go-Cha-Mi, Pathachardidurba; b. 12.7.1925, Ranpurgarh, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Lecturer; has published 11 books; Pub. *Bidrohi Divakara* (poem) 1946; *Bananarmara* (short stories) 1949; *Kakali; Bhiru-Juthika*, 1951 (both poems); *Kua-Koili* (short stories) 1952; *Pat-sani* (poetry) 1953; etc.; Add. Ranpurgarh, P.O. Raj-Ranpur, Puri, Orissa

Misra, Jagannath Prasad; M.A., B.L.; b. 1897, Pator, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; has published 11 books; Pub. *Prem Prapanch* (novel) 1931; *Jivan Devata ki Vani* (essays) 1941; *Sahitya ki Vartaman Dhara* (criticism) 1945; *Jivan aur Jagat* (essays) 1951; *Sahitya Vivechan* (essays) 1954; *Rajniti Vijnan* (politics) 1952; etc.; Add. Raj Tank, P.O. Sahiria Sarai, Dt. Darbhanga

Misra, Jagannath Prasad, Upasak; b. 1912, Joura-Alapur, Dt. Morena; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Nirman Path* (essays) 1933; *Balidan*, 1935; *Pukar*, 1941; *Naukari*, 1946 (all poetry); Add. C/o Government Press, Gwalior

Misra, Jyoti Prasad, Nirmal; b. 10.1.1903, Singhgarh, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Avadh-Hindi; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. *Pingal Prabodh* (poetics) 1927; *Jivan Maran* (novel) 1929; *Stri Kavi Kaumudi* (research) 1932; *Navayuga Kavya Vimarsha* (criticism) 1936; *Hajamat* (plays) 1937; *Sanksipta Hindi Sahitya* (lit. history) 1938; tr. *Stri ka Hriday* (fr. Maupassant) 1938; etc.; Add. Old Katra, Allahabad

Misra, Kanhiya Lal; PRABHAKAR; b. 1906, Deoband; mt. Hindi; Journalist &

Author; *Pub. Nai Pidhi Naye Vichar* (sketches) 1950; *Akash ke Tare Dharti ke Phul* (short stories) 1952; *Jindagi Muskarai* (essays) 1954; *Mati Hogai Sona* (sketches) 1957; *Baje Payaliya ke Ghunghru* (essays) 1957; *Dip Jale—Shankh Baje* (memoirs) 1958; *Add. Vikas Ltd.*, Railway Rd., Saharanpur

Misra, Kashinath; b. 19.10.1911, Srimukundapur, Puri; mt. Oriya; Lecturer in San-khya-Yoga; *Pub. Oriya: Ama Purana Katha*, 1958; Sanskrit: *Sanchayanam*, 1952; *Samskrita Manjari*, 1957; *Add. Sadasiva Sanskrit College*, Puri, Orissa

Misra, Kedarnath; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA, Prabhat; b. 12.9.1907, Arrah, Dt. Shahbad; mt. Hindi; has published 20 books; *Pub. Kaleje ke Tukde* (poems) 1928; *Samvarta*, 1944; *Kaldahan*, 1946 (both dramas); *Kaikeyi*, 1951; *Taptagriha*, 1954; *Ritamvara*, 1957 (all poetry); etc.; *Add. 3, Hardinge Rd.*, Patna

Misra, Lakshmi Narayan; B.A.; b. 1903, Basti, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; *educ. B.H. University*; has published 25 books; *Pub. Antarjagar* (poems) 1925; *Sanyasi; Raksha ka Mandir; Mukti ka Rahasya; Sindur ki Holi*, 1930-34; *Kavi Bharatendu*, 1945 (all plays); etc.; *Add. 46, Crosth-wet Rd.*, Allahabad

Misra, Lakshmi Shankar; B.A., Aruna; b. 8.2.1910; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; *Pub. Amrit*, 1933; *Aparajita*, 1939; *Ujala*, 1940; *Navab Latkan*, 1941; *Khel Tamash*, 1948; *Vinod se Shishhtachar*, 1954; etc.; *Add. 29, Marwari Gali*, Aminabad, Lucknow

Misra, Lingaraj; M.P., M.A.; b. 1894, Sriram-chandrapur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; *educ. Calcutta University*; Journalist; has published 8 books; *Pub. Oriya: Shivaji*, 1934; *Guru Govind Singh*, 1934-35 (both biographies); *Jana Shakti* (history) 1941; *Ye Yugara Nari*, 1941; *Jananayak*, 1944 (both biographies); Sanskrit-Oriya: ed. & tr. *Valmiki Ramayana*, 1954-57; etc.; *Add. Mission Rd.*, Cuttack-1

Misra, Manmohan; B.A.; b. 1920, Birnarasinhpur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; *educ. Patna University*; Journalist; *Pub. Manushya Daitya* (story) 1945; *Gala Mahajuddha o Ta Pare* (*belles-lettres*) 1946; *E Desher Matire* (short stories) 1946; *Koti Kanthe*, 1947; *Jivanar Jayagan*, 1952; *Abaj*, 1954 (all poems); *Add. Chhatra Bazar*, Cuttack-3

Misra, Narendra Nath; M.A.; b. 23.10.1929, Giliida, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; *educ. Utkal University & Visva Bharati*; *Pub. Balaram Das o Odia Ramayana*, 1955;

Jnan Kosha, 1957; *Add. Lecturer, Science College, Keonjhar, Orissa*

Misra, Prabhakar; m.sc.; b. 17.6.1923, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; Director; Editor, 'Ayurveda Anusandhan Patrika' (monthly); *Pub. Vivechanatmaka-suchivedh-Paddhati*, 1952; *X-Ray aur Vidyut-vijnan*, 1953; *Add. Director, A.B.M. Research Institute, Hapur, U.P.*

Misra, Ram Gopal; b.s.c.; b. 26.12.1888, Budaun; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Hindi: Chandra Bhavan*, 1917; *Maya*, 1918 (both novels); *Bharatodaya* (drama) 1926; *Tapobhumi*, 1950; *Bharat Bodh Vratotsav Chandrika*, 1958; *Urdu: Sakunistan* (biography) 1935; *Add. 1, Ashok Marg, Lucknow*

Misra, Rammnarayan; B.A.; b. 1875, Delhi; mt. Hindi; *educ. B. H. University*; *Pub. History of Japan; History of the Parsis in India; Life of Justice Ranade*, 1922; *Six Months in Europe*, 1932; *Add. Kal Bhairava*, Varanasi

Misra, Shiva Sheikhar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.1.1927, Sitapur; mt. Hindi; *educ. Lucknow University*; Asst. Professor of Sanskrit; *Pub. Bharatiya Samskriti men Aryetaramsh*, 1952; *Bharat ka Samskrithik Vikasa* (both cultural history); and several research papers; *Add. Kumar Sadan, Babooganj*, Lucknow

Misra, Surendra Mohan; b. 15.7.1934, Chandausi, U.P.; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Madhu Gan*, 1951; *Kalpana Kamini*, 1955 (both poems); *Add. Kavya Kutir, Chandausi, U.P.*

Misra, Udaynath; B.A.; b. 1.7.1917, Baharana, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; has published 8 books; *Pub. Bivaha* (drama) 1952; *Dvitiya Samksarana Srimati* (novel) 1953; *Adarsha Parivara*, 1954; *Lavanyaavati*, 1954; *Hala Mangala*, 1955; *Narake Biplava*, 1955 (all dramas); etc.; *Add. C/o Orissa Govt. Press, Cuttack, Orissa*

Misra, Vidyaniwas; M.A.; b. 14.1.1926, Pakerdiha, Dt. Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; *educ. Allahabad University*; *Pub. Chitvan ki Chanh* (essays) 1953; *Panchashara* (one-act plays) 1951; *Kadam ki Phuli Dal*, 1955; *Tumi Chandan Ham Pani*, 1957 (both essays); ed. in coll. *Shasan Shabda Kosh* (reference) 1948; *Add. Asst. Professor of Sanskrit, University of Gorakhpur*

Misra, Virendra; b. 7.1.1928, Morena; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Gitam*, 1953; *Lekhani-Bela*, 1958; in coll. *Prabhati ke Panthi*, 1954 (all poems); *Add. Angre ka Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior*

Mital, Prabhu Dayal; b. 1902, Mathura; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Ashta Chhap Parchaya; Sur Nirnaya; Braj Sahitya ka Naikabhed; Braj Sahitya ka Ritu-Saundarya; Sur Saravali; Chaitanya Mat aur Braj Sahitya*; etc.; Add. Mital Niwas, Dampier Park, Mathura

Mitra, Amalendu; M.A.; b. 1931, Suri; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Teacher; *Pub. Gan Holo Shesh* (novel) 1954; Add. Ratan Library, Suri, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Mitra, Bimal; M.A.; b. 18.3.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published 12 books; *Pub. Anyarup, 1950; Saheb Bibi Golam* (novel) 1953; *Kanya Paksha* (sketches) 1954; *Rani Saheba*, 1954; *Putul Didi*, 1954 (both short stories); *Mithun Lagna*, 1955; *Sayo Rani*, 1957; etc.; Add. 29/1/1, Central Rd., Calcutta-27

Mitra, Gajendra Kumar; b. 11.11.1908, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 50 books; *Pub. Striyashcharitram*, 1939; *Nava Badhu*, 1945; *Bhadate Badi*, 1947; *Ratrir Tapasya*, 1949; *Kachhe Ache Jara*, 1950 (all novels); *Shreshtha Galpa* (short stories) 1952; *Kalkatar Kachhei* (novel) 1957 (S.A. Award, 1959); etc.; Add. Beni Avenue, Calcutta-31

Mitra, Haraprasad; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1.1.1917, Deoghar; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Head of Bengali Dept., Central College, Calcutta; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Chandramallika*, 1935; *Pauttalik*, 1941; *Bhraman*, 1943 (all poems); *Sahitya Parikrama* (essays) 1946; *Bangla Kavye Prak-Ravindra* (criticism) 1946; *Timirabhishar* (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. 53, Barada De St., Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mitra, Khagendranath; M.A., *Akinchan Das*; b. 1880, Dhubgram, Dt. Jessor; mt. Bengali; has published 8 books; *Pub. Bengali: Sukh Dukh*, 1932; *Kirtan*, 1945; in coll. *Baishnava Padavali*, 1931; ed. *Shri Krishna Vijay*, 1944; English: *Dynamics of Faith*, 1952; etc.; Add. 6, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Mitra, Narendranath; B.A.; b. 1916, Sadardi, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 15 books; *Pub. Asamatral*, 1946; *Dvippunjia*, 1947; *Chenamahal*, 1953; *Kathgolap*, 1954; *Dhupkathi*, 1955; *Shuklapaksha*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Ananda Bazar Patrika, 6, Sooterin St., Calcutta-1

Mitra, Premendra, *Krittibas Bhadra*; b. 1905, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; Member,

S.A.; has published more than 40 books; *Pub. Prathama* (poems) 1933; *Putul o Pratima* (short stories) 1934; *Agami Kal*, 1936; *Kuyasa*, 1938 (both novels); *Pherari Phauj* (poems) 1949; *Sagar Theke Phera* (poems) 1956 (S.A. Award, 1957); etc.; Add. 57, Harish Chatterjee St., Calcutta-26

Mitra, Sankar, *Soumitra Roy, Sri Sankar, Rudra Kishore*; b. 1929, Nona, Dt. Howrah; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Shilpa o Shilpi* (sociology) 1953; Add. 33, Uttam Ghosh Lane, Salkia, Howrah, W. Bengal

Mitra, Sisirkumar; b. 5.12.1901, Konnagar, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Teacher, Santimiketan; Professor of History of Civilization, & Joint Director, Sri Aurobindo International University Centre; has published 9 books; *Pub. English: Cultural Fellowship of Bengal*, 1946; *The Vision of India*, 1947; *India's Cultural Empire and Her Future*, 1947; *The Liberator—Sri Aurobindo, India and the World*, 1954; *The Dawn Eternal—The Secret of India's Evolution*, 1954; *Sri Aurobindo and the New World*, 1957; etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Mitra, Sudhir Kumar, *Sudhirsri*; b. 20.12.1911, Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 20 books; *Pub. Bengali: Jajurer Mitra Yamsha*, 1937; *Naya Bangla*, 1946; (both history); *Amader Bapuji* (biography) 1947; *Hoogly Jelar Itihas*, 2 vols. (history) 1948; *Jugacharya Vivekananda* (biography) 1948; *Amader Netaji*, 1950; English: *India's National Language*, 1940; etc.; Add. 'Mitra Cottage,' 2, Kali Lane, Calcutta-26

Mitra Mazumdar, Dakshinaranjan; b. 1877, Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; *Pub. Utthan* (poem) 1902; *Thakurmar Jhuli*, 1907; *Dadamashayer Thale*, 1908 (both folk-lore); *Brata Katha*, 1908; *Charu-o-Haru* (novel) 1912; *Utpal-o-Ravi*, 1928; *Chiradiner Rupakatha* (folk-lore) 1947; etc.; Add. Sahitya Ashram, 49/D, Manoharpukur Rd., Calcutta-29

Mittal, Gopal; B.A.; b. 6.6.1909, Malerkotla; mt. Urdu; Editor, 'Tehreek' (monthly); *Pub. Doraha* (poems) 1942; trr. *Zujmat-e-Nimroz* (novel) 1953; *Pathar ke Devta* (fr. 'God that Failed') 1953; Add. 9, Ansari Market, Daryaganj, Delhi

Mittal, Jagdish; b. 7.1.1927, Bulandshahr, Dt. Sikandrabad; mt. Hindi; Artist; *Pub. Woodcuts*, 1955; in coll. *Bharatiya Kasida*, 1954; Add. 1-2-214, Gajan Mahal Rd., Hyderabad

Mittra, Kunwar Desh; ACHARYA, SAHITYA-VACHASPATI; b. 4.2.1924, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Vishva ke Do Mahan Kumar Kalakar*, 1953; Add. 3800, Saha Ganj, G.B.Rd., Delhi

Mittra, (Smt.) Usha Devi; b. 1897, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Vachan ka Mol*; *Nashtanid*; *Sohini* (all novels); *Sandhya Purvi*; *Rat ki Rani* (both short stories); *Andhi-ke Chhand*; etc.; Add. 115, Beoharbagh, Jabalpur

Modak, Balkrishna Ramchandra; M.A., L.T.; b. 20.2.1898, Timarni; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur & Allahabad Universities; Journalist; Pub. *Lokasatta*, 1936; *Navya Lokshahichya Shodhat*, 1955; Add. Editor, 'Mulanche Masik', Nagpur-2

Modak, (Smt.) Venubai Vinayak; M.A.; b. 16.11.1894, Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. tr. *Duhkharnavachya Pailatiri* (story) 1919; comp. *Kalika* (poems) 1932; *Sadhu Sundarsinganchya Bodhakatha* (stories) 1954; Add. Anand Sadan, Ahmednagar, Bombay State

Modha, Devji Ramji; M.A., B.ED.; b. 8.5.1913, Porbandar; mt. Gujarati; Headmaster; Pub. *Prayan*, 1951; *Shraddha*, 1957 (both poems); Add. Navayug Vidyalya, Porbandar, Saurashtra

Modi, Hargovind Manchharam; b. 19.12.1921, Surat; mt. Gujarati; has published 15 books; Pub. ed. *Gandhiji-ni Vato*, 10 pts., 1956; *Darbar Gopaldas-ni Vato*, 1956; *Sardar-ni Vato*, 1956; *Thakkarbapani Vato*, 1956 (all anecdotes); *Suvarna Prabhat*, 1957; tr. *Sabu Satpat* (story) 1954; etc.; Add. Lal Darwaja Bazar, Surat

Modi, Vithaldas; b. 1911, Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Rogon ki Saral Chikitsa*; *Jivan ki Kala*; *Kashmir men Pandraha Din* (travels); Add. Arogya Mandir, Gorakhpur, U.P.

Mogni Tabassum; M.A.; b. 8.6.1929; mt. Urdu; Lecturer; Pub. *Nawa-e-Talkh* (poems) 1947; *Telugu Adab ki Tarikh par Ek Nazar* (lit. history) 1955; tr. *Kahani aur uska Fan* (criticism) 1955; Add. Fasahat Manzil, Mukarramjahi Rd., Hyderabad

Mohamed, K.T.; b. Manjeri, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; has published 8 books; Pub. *Chirikkunna Kaiti* (short stories); *Karavatta Pasu*; *Ithu Bhumiyanu*; *Nhan Pedikkunnu*; *Velicham Vilakkaveshikku-nnu*; *Oru Pathiya Vidu* (all plays); etc.; Add. P. & T. Department, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Mohamed Yusoof, A., Subbu, Razvi, Mamalan, etc.; b. 22.3.1928, Karaikal, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Kanduri Porattam* (religion); *Mahan Shahul Hameed* (history); *Avliakkalai Avamadikadir* (religion); *Singapore and Malaya* (travels); *Kadal Bodai*; *Nidhi Ajudhadhu* (both novels); Add. 'Marumalarchi' (weekly), Palakarai, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Mohammad Abdur Rahman Khan; A.R.C.S., B.Sc. (HONS); b. 5.10.1881, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; Principal, Osmania University College; Pub. English: *My Life and Experiences*; *Meteors and Meteoric Iron in India*; Add. Osmania University College, Hyderabad

Mohammad Amin, Kamil; b. 1924, Kaprin, Dt. Kulgam; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. *Masmalar* (poems) 1955; ed. in coll. *Yavan Nahai* (poems, short stories & essays) 1951; tr. *Bahaullah Te Nozamaneh*, 1949; Add. Kaprin, Dt. Kulgam, Kashmir State

Mohammad Bin Omar; M.A.; b. 29.5.1917, Mostaedpura; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Reader in Urdu; Pub. Urdu: *Vajehuddin Vajdi* (criticism) 1954; *Ek Act ke Drama* (one-act plays) 1954; *Nashre Jazeer* (essays) 1954; English: *Influence of the Portuguese Language in Urdu*, 1954; *French Loan-words in Urdu*, 1955; *Linguistic Introductions*, 1956; Add. Osmania University, Hyderabad

Mohammad Habib; B.A. (HONS); b. 6.6.1895, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; educ. Muslim University, Aligarh & Oxford; Professor, Muslim University; Pub. English: *Sultan Mohamud of Ghaznin*, 1924; *Campaigns of Alauddin Khilji*, 1926; *Hazrat Amir Khusrau of Delhi*, 1927; *India at the Eve of Ghorian Invasion*, 1930; *Administrative System of Persia*, 1932; *Maulana Abul Kalam Azad* (biography) 1948; Add. Badar Bagh, Muslim University, Aligarh

Mohammad Hasan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1925, Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow University; Lecturer in Urdu, Muslim University; Pub. *Adabi Tanqid* (criticism) 1954; *Faisla aur Parchhain* (plays) 1955; *Hindi Adab ki Tarikh* (history) 1955; *Jalal Lucknavi* (criticism) 1956; *Zulfen Zanjireen* (novelette) 1956; Add. Dept. of Urdu, Muslim University, Aligarh

Mohammad Kalimullah; M.Sc.; b. 9.11.1917, Aurangabad; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. *Soviet Rus*, 1944; *Samaj ka Irtiqa*, 1947 (both sociology); *Mao ke Desh men* (travels) 1954; Add. C/o M. Safiullah, Himayat Nagar, Hyderabad

Mohammad, N.P.; b. 27.12.1928; mt. Mala-yalam; Author; Pub. *Toppiyum Tattavum*, 1951; *Nallavarute Lokam*, 1953; *Maram-nam Tarattupadi*, 1957 (all short stories); Add. 14/450, Idiyangara, Kozhikode-3, Kerala State

Mohammad Raza Ansari; b. 8.4.1917, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. *Adabal Jahili*, 1946; *Majzub aur unka Kalam*, 1957 (both criticism); Add. Farangi Mahal, Lucknow

Mohammad Shafiuddin; M.A., Nayyar; b. 4.8.1904; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab & Aligarh Universities; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Bachchon ka Thosa*, pts. I & II, 1934; *Ghee Shakkar*, 1943; *Vatani Nazmen*, 1945; *Paise ka Saban*, 1946; *Mazdur ka Beta*, 1949 (all poems); *Anaukhi Chhatri* (for children) 1949; etc.; Add. Jamia Nagar, New Delhi

Mohan Lal; M.A., LL.B., Sijnasu; b. 26.10.1922, Bali, Jodhpur; mt. Rajasthani; educ. Lucknow University; Professor of Hindi, S. M. K. College; Pub. *Antardad* (poetry) 1945; *Hindi Gadya ki Ruprekha*, 1949; *Hindi Gadya ka Vikas*, 1950 (both criticism); *Nutan Prabandh Vallari* (poetry) 1950; *Parvadan* (drama) 1952; *Kahani aur Kahanikar*, (criticism) 1952; Add. Shatdal Niwas, Ratandada, Jodhpur

Mohan Singh; M.A.; b. 20.10.1905, Mardan, N.W.F.P.; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Member, S.A.; Pub. *Save Pattar*, 1936; *Kasumbhara*, 1939; *Adhvate*, 1943; *Asia da Chanhan*, 1944 (all poetry); *Niki Niki Vashna* (short stories) 1943; *Kach Sach* (poetry) 1950; *Avazan*, 1954; *Vedda Vela* (poetry) 1958 (S.A. Award, 1959); Add. C/o Hind Publishers Ltd., Adda Hoshiarpur, Jullundur

Mohapatra, Damodar Sastri; MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, VIDYA SAGAR; b. 1895, Puri; mt. Oriya; Sanskrit Teacher (Retd.) & Author; Pub. Oriya: *Griha Krishi Vijnana* (poetry) 1951; Sanskrit: *Vedanta Manjusha*, 1938; *Nyayadarshan*, 1941 (both philosophy); Sanskrit *Shabda Ratnavali* (reference) 1953; Add. Kalikadebi Sahi, Puri, Orissa

Mohapatra, Nilamani Sahoo; M.A.; b. 22.12.1926, Niali; mt. Oriya; Lecturer in Oriya; Pub. *Prem o Tribhuja* (poems) 1952; *Michha Vagha*, 1955; *Srinvantu Sarve Amritasya Putrah*, 1956 (both short stories); *Ganja o Gaveshana* (essays); *Yaku Vi Kayita Kahi* (poems) 1956; Add. Bhadrak College, Bhadrak, Balasore, Orissa

Mohapatra, (Smt.) Sarala Devi, Banalata Devi; b. 19.8.1904, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Narisamasya*, 1934; *Nairira Davi*, 1934; *Gaubalanka Katha*, 1936; *Bharatiya Mahila-prasanga*; *Biraranani*; *Bishwavidhavini*, 1948; etc.; Add. Telengabazar, Cuttack, Orissa

Mohd Yunus; b. 26.6.1916, Abbottabad; mt. Persian; educ. Aligarh University; Indian Foreign Service; Pub. English: *Frontier Speaks*, 1942; *History of the Pathans*; *Tribal Problems*; *Life of Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan*; Add. Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Mohnot, S. R.; M.COM., D.PHIL., SAHITYARATNA; b. 15.3.1929, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Secretary, Editorial Board, 'Indian Journal of Commerce'; Pub. Hindi: *National Plan and Economic Progress*, 1958; ed. *Some Glimpses of Modern India*, 1952; English: *Five Year Plan and Economic Pattern*, 1950; *Indian Economic Policy*, 1952; *A Critique of the Five Year Plan*, 1953; *Concentration of Economic Power in India*; etc.; Add. Bureau of Economic Studies, 48, Indian Mirror St., Calcutta-13

Mohod, Babu Motiramji, Baba Mohad; b. 20.9.1931, Madhan, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Bhumidan Yajna-chi Gani* (poems) 1953; *Nava Prakash* (drama) 1954; *Payvat* (poetry) 1957; Add. Mangal Dham, Madhan, Dt. Amravati (Berar)

Moin, Ashan; M.A., PH.D., Jazbi; b. Mubarapur; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. *Farozan* (poems) 1943; Add. Dept. of Urdu, Muslim University, Aligarh

Mojiburrahman alias Suhail Azimabadi; b. 26.7.1911, Patna; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. *Alao*, 1940; *Nai-Purane*, 1943 (both short stories); Add. Suhail Lodge, Shahgunj Mahendru, Patna

Mokashi, Digambar Balkrishna; b. 22.10.1915, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Tumcha Radio*, 1936; *Laman Diva*, 1940; *Goshitchi Mohini*, 1952 (both short stories); Add. 689/53, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Molia, Baldev Prahlad; b. 5.3.1915, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Vato-na Vada* (essays) 1939; *Jivan Natak* (sketches) 1945; *Akshay Patra*, 1954; *Kanta-nam Phul*, 1955; *Divo Laine*, 1957 (all plays); *Thathori* (essays) 1957; Add. Siddhmata's St., Vadifalia, Surat

Mookerjee, Sivatosh; M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.M.S.; b. 7.10.1926, Calcutta; *educ.* Calcutta, Edinburgh, Brussels & London Universities; Professor; *Pub.* Bengali: *Asa Jaoar Pather Dhare*, 1955; *Anur Uttaranayan*, 1957; *Dash Dignata*; English: *The Art of being a Biologist*; *Add.* Head of the Dept. of Zoology, Presidency College, Calcutta

Mookerji, Radhakumud; PADMABHUSHAN, M.A., Ph.D., D.LITT.; b. 25.1.1884; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Prof. & Head of the Dept. of History, Lucknow University (Retd.); Ex-Member, Rajya Sabha; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* English: *A History of Indian Shipping; Local Government in Ancient India; Fundamental Unity of India; Men and Thought in Ancient India; Hindu Civilization; Asoka; India's Land System*; etc.; *Add.* 39, Ekaldia Rd., Ballygunge, Calcutta

Moorthy Rao, A.N.; M.A.; b. 16.6.1900, Akkihebbal, Mysore State; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Professor of English (Retd.); Director of Literary & Cultural Development, Govt. of Mysore; President, Kannada Sahitya Parishat, 1954-56; Member, S.A.; *Pub.* *Hagaluganagulu* (essays) 1937; *Aleyuva Mana*, 1957; *trr.* *Ashadhabhuti* (fr. Molire) 1931; *Socratesana Koneya Dinagalu* (fr. Plato's 'Dialogues') 1934; *Yodhana Punaramana*, 1946-47; *Paschatya Sanna Kathegalu* (both short stories, fr. English); *Add.* III, Main Rd., N.R. Colony, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4

Moosad, C.K.; B.Sc. (HONS); b. 2.6.1922, Ponmala, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Principal; *Pub.* *Paramulokam* (science) 1947; *Add.* M.B. Tutorial College, Palghat, Kerala State

Moraes, Dom; b. 19.7.1938, Bombay; *mt.* Konkani; Journalist; *Pub.* English: *Green is the Grass* (on cricket) 1951; *A Beginning* (poems) 1957; *Add.* Jesus College, Oxford, England

Moraes, Frank Robert; M.A., BAR-AT-LAW, Ariel, *Onlooker*; b. 12.11.1907, Bombay; *mt.* Konkani; *educ.* Oxford University; Member, Indian Cultural Delegation to China, 1952; Editor, 'The Times of India', 1950-57; Chief Editor, 'The Indian Express'; *Pub.* English: *Story of India*, 1941; *Report on Mao's China*, 1952; *Jawaharlal Nehru*, 1956; in coll. *Introduction to India*, 1942; *Yonder one World*, 1958; *Add.* Chief Editor, 'The Indian Express', New Delhi

Morais Francis (Rev.); S.J., M.A., M.LITT.; b. 19.10.1909, Tuticorin; *mt.* Tamil; Roman

Catholic Priest Lecturer; *Pub.* *Uvagi Ullam* (poems) 1955; *Add.* Sacred Heart College, Shembaganur, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Motaghare, Shivalal Balwant; b. 20.7.1905, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Rakshasi Khun* (novel) 1939; *Tin Tare* (plays) 1952; *trr.* *Kalakut*, 1937; *Kalakutacha Nava Avatar*, 1937; *Totaya Kalakut*, 1938; *Kokenachi Toli*, 1938 (all novels); *Add.* 10, Jiwa Narayan Bldg., Kumbharwada, Kalyan, Bombay

Mote, (Smt.) Krishnabai; B.A.; b. 28.7.1903; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & London Universities; *Pub.* *Drishti Ad Srishti* (stories); *Minakshiche Jivan* (novel); *Gunanchi Por* (play); *Add.* 3, West View, Dadar, C. Rly, Bombay

Moti, (Smt.) Prakash Kala; B.A. (HONS); b. 1934, Karachi; *mt.* Sindhi; *Pub.* *Hikar Dil-Hazar Arman*; *Shishe ji Dil*, 1957 (both novels); *Add.* 6, Madhav Bhavan, Reay Rd., Bombay-15

Moti Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 26.8.1909, Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B.H. & London Universities; Director, Prince of Wales Museum of Western India; *Pub.* Hindi: *Prachin Bharatiya Vesha-Bhusha*, 1949; *Sarthavah*, 1954; English: *Geographical and Economic Studies in the Mahabharat: Upayana Parva*, 1945; *Jaina Miniature Paintings from Western India*, 1948; *Technique of Mughal Painting*, 1949; *Add.* 517, College Rd., Matunga, Bombay

Moti Prakash; B.A. (HONS), *Prakash*; b. 15.5.1931, Durro, Dt. Karachi; *mt.* Sindhi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Andhero-Ujala* (novel) 1954; *Adabi-Gula* (essays) 1957; *trr.* *Adina* (novel, fr. English) 1952; *Kalindi* (novel, fr. T. Banerji) 1953; *Add.* 6, Madhav Bhavan, Signal Hill Avenue, Bombay-15

Motiwala, R. Dvarkadas; M.A.; b. 25.10.1927, Madras; Lecturer in Politics, Bombay University; *Pub.* English: in coll. *Indian Constitution*, 1952; *Add.* 'Kalpana', Flat B, 3rd Floor, 96, Marine Drive, Bombay-2

Motwani, Kewal L.; M.A., PH.D., *Ajax*; b. 2.8.1899, Arazi, Dt. Dadu; *mt.* Sindhi; *educ.* Indian National University & State University of Iowa; Visiting Lecturer, American Universities; Professor of Sociology; *Pub.* English: *Manu: A Study in Hindu Social Thought*, 1934; *Sociology—A Brief Outline*, 1937; *Science and Indian National Reconstruction*, 1942; *Science and Society in India*, 1945; *India: a Conflict of Cultures*, 1946; *Universities and the Future in India*, 1948;

Add. C/o Mrs. C. L. Motwani, Principal, Buddhist Ladies College, Turret Rd., Colombo-7, Ceylon

Motwani, Rughumal Chataram; M.S.; b. 28.12.1888, Bhutra, Dt. Larkana; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Gulabi Gul* (philosophy) 1946; *Gulabi Han* (biography) 1954; tr. *Bhagvad Gita* (fr. C. Rajagopalachari) 1955; Add. 3rd Floor, Sadguru Sadan, Opp. Babulnath Temple, Chaupaty, Bombay-7

Muddukrishna, Samineni; b. 7.2.1899, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Author & Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Asokam* (drama) 1934; *Anarkali*, 1934; *Teacuplo-Tuphan*, 1941 (both one-act plays) 1941; *Adavalla Telivi* (drama) 1954; *Ekkadiki* (stories) 1941; ed. *Vaitalikulu* (anthology of poetry) 1934; etc.; Add. 10, Tilak St., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Mudgal, Narayan Narahar; B.A., *Ramakant*; b. 11.9.1908, Talikot, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Hridayana Kugu* (prose poems) 1930; *Kalki* (drama) 1934; *Kannalli Battu* (one-act play) 1935; *Devarelli* (novel) 1946; *Jivana Pravaha* (short stories) 1950; Add. Bedtur Compound, Malmaddi, Dharwar, Mysore State

Mugali, Ranganath Shrinivas; M.A., B.T., D.LITT., *Rasikaranga*; b. 15.7.1906, Hole Alur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Kannada; Member, S.A.; has published 17 books; Pub. Kannada: *Karana Purusha* (novel) 1939; *Kanasina Keladi* (short stories) 1943; *Rannana Kritiratna* (criticism) 1946; *Vijayasamrajya* (play) 1948; *Aparakaruna* (poems) 1951; *Kannada Sahitya Charitre*, 1953 (lit. history, S.A. Award, 1956); English: *The Heritage of Karnatak*, 1946; etc.; Add. Willingdon College, Sangli, South Satara

Mujeeb Mohammad; b. 30.10.1902, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; educ. Oxford & Germany; Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia; Member, S. A.; has published 8 books; Pub. Urdu: *Kimiyagar and Other Stories*, 1933; *Rusi Adab* (lit. history) 1934; *Tarikh-e-Falsafa-e-Siyasiyat* (politics) 1936; *Dusri Sham* (one-act plays) 1956; English: *A Glimpse of New China*, 1953; *A Bird's-eye-View of Yugoslavia*, 1955; etc.; Add. Jamia Nagar, New Delhi

Mukerjea, (Smt.) Aruna; M.A.; b. 17.11.1900, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: *Ganer Toda* (songs) 1955; English: tr. *Tales of a Grandfather from Assam*

(fr. Lakshminath Bejbarua) 1955; Add. Esha Jowai Rd., Shillong

Mukerjea, Satyabrata; M.A., F.R.S.A., F.S.S., *Ace Vie Me*; b. 6.2.1887, Dinajpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta, Oxford & London Universities; Pub. English: *Census Reports on Baroda for 1921* (1922), *1931* (1932), *1941* (1942); *Disjecta Membra* (essays) 1957; Add. Esha Jowai Rd., Shillong

Mukerjee, Asoke, Asoke Bhai; b. 10.11.1938, Punapat; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Kishor Chashir Apan Katha* (for children) 1957; *Natun Bharaike Jano*, 1957; Add. Vill. Punapat, P.O. Lowada, Dt. Midnapur, W. Bengal

Mukerjee, Hirendra Nath; M.P., M.A., B.LITT., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 23.11.1907, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bengali: *Bharat-varsha o Marxvad* (essays) 1943; *Bharate Jatiya Andolan* (history) 1943; *Chakshusha Kanah*, 1956; English: *India Struggles for Freedom*, 1946; trr. *Epoch's End* (fr. Tarashankar Banerjee) 1945; *Boatman of the Padma* (fr. Manik Banerjee) 1948 (both novels); etc.; Add. 14, Indian Mirror St., Calcutta-13

Mukerjee, Radhakamal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1890, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Economics and Sociology, 1921-1952 and Vice-Chancellor, 1955-57, Lucknow University; Director; has published over 35 books; Pub. English: *Democracies of the East: a Study in Comparative Politics*, 1923; *Theory and Art of Mysticism*, 1937; *Man and his Habitation: a Study in Social Ecology*, 1940; *The Social Structure of Values*, 1946; *The Dynamics of Morals*, 1951; *The Culture and Art of India*, 1959; *The Symbolic Life of Man*, 1959; *The Philosophy of Social Science*, 1960; etc.; Add. J. K. Institute of Sociology and Human Relations, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Mukerji, Amar; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 20.9.1921, Allahabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Allahabad University; Teacher; Pub. Bengali: *Hara-Kanter Uill* (novel) 1941; English: in coll. *Studies in the Dramas of Tagore* (criticism) 1952; *English Prose Style and Thought* (anthology) 1953; Add. 54, Tagore Town, Allahabad-2

Mukerji, Bimala Prasad; M.A., Bipramukh; b. 7.2.1906, Barasat; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History, Surendranath College; has published 18 books; Pub. *Panchami* (short stories) 1937; *Bharater Aitihya* (history) 1943; *Sanchari* (poems) 1944; *Second-Hand* (short stories) 1945; *Byaktigata* (essays)

1947; *Bipramukher Katha (belles-lettres)*
1952; *Bideshir Chokhe Prachin Bharat*,
1956; etc.; Add. 9, Cornfield Rd., Bally-
gunge, Calcutta-19

Mukerji, Dhurjati Prasad; M.A.; b. 1895,
Chatra-Serampore; mt. Bengali; educ.
Calcutta University; Chairman, Dept. of
Economics; has published 18 books;
Pub. Bengali: *Amra o Tamhara*, 1931;
Chintayasi (essays) 1934; *Antahshila* (no-
vel) 1935; in coll. *Sur o Sangati* (music)
1937; English: *Personality and Social
Sciences*, 1924; *Tagore—A Study*, 1944;
Modern Indian Culture, 1947; etc.; Add.
Aligarh University, Aligarh

Mukerji, Krishna Prasanna; M.A., B.L., D.
PHIL; b. 15.9.1901, JESSORE, East Bengal;
mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Heidelberg
Universities; Professor (Retd.); Pub.
German: *Imperialismus: seine Wirkun-
gen im Osten* (politics) 1935; English:
Marxism, 1946; *Basis of Political Philosop-
hy*, 1950; *The State*, 1952; *Theory of the
Evolving State*, 1954; *Implications of the
Ideology-Concept*, 1955; Add. 76-A, Jan-
gambari, Banaras City

Mukerji, S.N.; M.A., M.ED., PH.D.; b. 29.9.
1909, Galsi, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali;
educ. Nagpur, Dublin, London & Colum-
bia Universities; Professor of Education;
has published 8 books; Pub. English:
History of Education in India, 1947;
Education in India Today and Tomorrow,
1950; *Higher Education and Rural India*,
1955; *An Introduction to Indian Education*,
1958; Hindi: *Bharat men Angreji Shiksha
ka Itihas*, 1947; *Rashtra Bhasha ki Shik-
sha*, 1957; Add. Sevanti Bag, University
Rd., Borada

Mukherjea, Biram; b. 1913, Taki; mt. Ben-
gali; Pub. *Halde Dupur* (short stories)
1938; Add. 14/B, Dover Lane, Ballygunge,
Calcutta-29

Mukherjea, Charulal; M.A., B.L., B.T.; b.
11.4.1899, Noakhali; mt. Bengali; educ.
Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Head-
master; Pub. English: *The Santals* (anthro-
pology) 1943; Add. Netaji Subas Rd.,
P.O. Chinsura, W. Bengal

Mukherjee, Amiyaratna; M.A., SAHITYA
VISHARAD, PURANARATNA, Sri Ratan; b.
14.4.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ.
Calcutta University; Professor of Ben-
gali, Asutosh College; has published
more than 10 books; Pub. *Purvaranga*,
1950; *Svapna o Sangram*, 1951 (both
poems); *Sundara He Sundara* (novel)
1955; *Ravindranather Sonar Tari*, 1955;
Ravindranather Puravi, 1956 (both criti-
cism); *Jivanshilpi Sharatchandra* (bio-

graphy) 1957; etc.; Add. Sadhana Man-
dir, 29/11, Narayan Roy Rd., Barisha,
Calcutta-8

Mukherjee, Asamanja; b. 4.6.1882, Cal-
cutta; mt. Bengali; has published more
than 20 books; Pub. *Stri* (short stories)
1922; *Jama-Kharach* (drama) 1923; *Matir
Svarga* (novel) 1931; *Pather Smriti*, 1934;
Priyatamasu (novel) 1939; *Miss Maya
Boarding House*, 1940; *Galpa Sanchayan*,
1957 (both short stories); etc.; Add.
P29, Jyotish Roy Rd., Calcutta-33

Mukherjee, Bibhuti Bhushan; B.A.; b. 1894,
Pandouli; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta &
Patna Universities; Author; has pub-
lished more than 40 books; Pub. *Ranur
Pratham Bhag*, 1937; *Basante*, 1941
(both short stories); *Nilanguriya* (novel)
1942; *Bishesh Rajani* (drama) 1944;
Svargadapi Gariyasi, 3 pts. (novel)
1944-47; *Duar Hate Adure (belles-lettres)*
1952; etc.; Add. Kantal Bari, Dar-
bhanga, Bihar

Mukherjee, Dhirendra Nath; M.A.; b. 9.4.
1905, Batikamari, Dt. Faridpur; mt.
Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Profes-
sor of Bengali, St. Xavier's College;
Pub. *Kutirer Gan*, 1934; *Nishan Nao*,
1950 (both poems); *Sahitya Pravaha*
(essays) 1952; Add. 129-A, Ballygunge
Gardens, Calcutta-19

Mukherjee, Hirenranarayan; M.A., KAVYA-
VINOD, Dadhichi, Parasara; b. 20.2.1906,
Mahisar, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali;
educ. Calcutta University; has published
more than 15 books; Pub. *Astachal*
(novel) 1929; *Matir Parash* (short stories)
1937; *Mumurshu Prithivi* (novel) 1943;
Palashi (drama) 1945; *Kushaputtalika*,
1957; trr. *Hamsadut* (fr. Rupa Gosvami)
1943; *Amar Prem* (fr. Gorki) 1949 (both
poetry); etc.; Add. 37, Badurbagan St.,
Calcutta-9

Mukherjee, Kalipada; M.A.; b. 20.8.1901,
Rajgram, W. Bengal; mt. Bengali; educ.
Calcutta University; Lecturer; Pub. Eng-
lish: *Studies in Bengali Literature*, 1938;
Add. The Garden, Bankura, W. Bengal

Mukherjee, L.; M.A., B.ED., PH.D.; b. 28.11.
1906, Allahabad; mt. Bengali; educ.
Allahabad & Agra Universities; Asst.
Professor, Lucknow University; has pub-
lished 9 books; Pub. English; *Stories of
Adolescents*, 1948; *Introduction to Organic
Chemistry*, 1950; *Planning for Education
in U.P.*, 1952; ed. in coll. *Adult Education
in India and Abroad*, 1949; Hindi:
Avishkaron ki Kahaniyan (stories) 1947;
Itihas ke Purva (pre-history) 1948; etc.

Add. Ambika Aditya Lane, Shivaji Marg, Lucknow

Mukherjee, Panchanan; M.A.; b. 1902, Allahabad; mt. Bengali; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Bengali: *Chihna Smriti*, 1929; *Archana*, 1944; *Kajal Tara*, 1944; *Surabhi*, 1944 (all poetry); English: *Our Personality* (psychology) 1953; Add. Nagendra Kutir, Pandua (Hooghly), G.T. Rd., W. Bengal

Mukherjee, (Smt.) Snehalata; b. 15.8.1913, Berhampur; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Anjali* (poems) 1943; Add. C/o Lieut. Tejas Chandra Mukherjee, I.E. Gaya Ram Medical Hall, Siliguri, Darjeeling

Mukherjee, Vishvanath, Rudhak Mishir; b. 1924, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Kashi: Atit aur Vartaman*, 1957; *Bana Rahe Banaras*, 1957 (both history); trr. *Shashank; Svami; London Rahasya; Svama Trikona* (all novels); Add. Siddhagiri Bag, Varanasi

Mukherji, Amulya Dhan; M.A., P.R.S., *Betal Bhattacharya*; b. 1902, Jalpaiguri; mt. Bengali; Professor of English, Ashutosh College, Calcutta & Lecturer, Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: *Bangla Chhander Mulsutra* (prosody) 1932; *Kavi Guru* (criticism) 1951; English: ed in coll. *Leaves from English Poetry* (anthology) 1952; Add. Bansberia, Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Kanchan Kumar; b. 25.10.1936, Birudih, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Pub. Hindi: *Rag-Birag* (short stories) 1956; *Pashan Kanya; Ajanadip Badnam Ghati* (both novels); Add. D 53/90D, Narain Nagar, Varanasi-I

Mukherji, Maniklal; b. 6.11.1908, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali; *Bharater Dhuli; Gandhi Bilap* (both poems); English; W. C. Bonnerjee (biography), 1944; Add. H/o Late Pt. Jagannath Tarkapanchanan, Bhattacharyapara, P.O. Triveni, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Mani Shankar; B.A., *Shankar*; b. 8.12.1933, Bongaon, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Kata Ajanare* (reminiscences) 1955; *Ya Balo Tai Balo* (autobiography) 1959; Add. 18/1, Behari Chakravarty Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Phani Bhusan, Dr. Mukherji; b. 1898, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Homoeopathic Practitioner; Pub. *Mastar Saheb* (novel) 1937; *Ki Kara Jabe* (essays) 1950; *Giti o Gatha* (poems) 1952; Add. 'Ananda Bhawan', Shyambabu's Ghat Rd., Chin surah, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Phanindranath; M.A.; b. 1.10.1897, Agarpura; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Bengali: *Chabbish Pargana Gaurab* (biography); Add. Vill. & P.O. Agarpura, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Prabhat Kumar, Musafir; b. 27.7.1892, Ranaghat, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Librarian, Visva-Bharati, 1918-54; has published 12 books; Pub. Bengali; *Prachin Itihaser Galpa* (history) 1912; *Bharat Parichay*, 1921; *Bharate Jatiya Andolan* (history) 1925; *Banga Parichay*, 2 vols., 1936, 1942; *Jivan Bharati*, 2 vols. (reference) 1940-41; *Ravindra Jivani*, 4 vols. (biography) 1946-47, 1952, 1956; English: *Indian Literature in China and the Far East*, 1931; etc.; Add. Bhuvan Nagar, Bolpur, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Saurindramohan; B.A., B.L., *Bai-kuntha Sarma, Aprakas Gupta, Anargal Roy*; b. 9.1.1884, Ichhapore, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; has published more than 200 books; Pub. *Kajri*, 1918; *Andhi*, 1920; *Babla*, 1924 (all novels); *Ramangamatir Math*, 1941; *Asvikar*, 1943; *Rajyer Rupkatha* (folk-tales) 1953; trr. *Natun Alo* (fr. Gorki); *Ajab Dwip* (fr. Jules Verne); etc.; Add. 52A, Beninandan St., Calcutta

Mukherji, Sudhi Ranjan; b. 19.2.1919, Balurghat; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. *Anya Nagar*, 1952; *Ei Martyabhumi*, 1953; *Durer Michhil*, 1954 (all novels); *Mukhar London* (essays) 1955; *Ballerina* (novel) 1956; *Durgatoran*, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Bengal Publishers (Private) Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterji St., Calcutta-12

Mukhopadhyay, Arindrajit; M.A.; b. 3.4.1896, Narayanpur, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Akash-Ganga*, 1929; *Natun Kavita*, 1954 (both poems); *Charbaker Ukti*, 1956; Add. 40-C, Chakrabere Rd. (North), Calcutta-20

Mukhopadhyay, Arun; M.A.. *Bhaskar Upadhyay*; b. 20.4.1930, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Barisha Vivekananda College; Pub. *Jene Rakho* (reference) 1954; in coll. *Madhyam Shatak* (poems) 1953; Add. 63A, Asutosh Mukherjee Rd., Calcutta-25

Mukhopadhyay, Benoy; M.A., *Jajabar*; b. 11.1.1909, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Drishtipat (belles-lettres)* 1947; *Janantik* (novel) 1952; *Khelar Raja Cricket*, 1953; *Majar Khela Cricket*, 1953 (both sports); *Jhelam*

Nadir Tir (historical sketch) 1954; *Add.* 27-B, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-13

Mukhopadhyay, Bhabani, Sankaracharya, b. 22.12.1910, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; has published 15 books; *Pub.* *Svarga Haite Biday*, 1940; *Agni Rather Sarathi*, 1950; *Kanna Hasir Dola*, 1953 (all novels); *Bana Harini* (short stories) 1955; *trr.* *Picture of Dorian Grey* (novel, fr. Oscar Wilde) 1952; *Razor's Edge* (fr. S. Maugham) 1956; etc.; *Add.* 'Kamal Kutir', 16, Abhoy Vidyalanker Rd., Behala, Calcutta-34

Mukhopadhyay, Bishnu, Paryabekshak; b. 1.7.1917, Khulna; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* *Manavik o Paramanavik*, 1948; *Char Pa Theke Du Pa*, 1951; *trr.* *Amar Manush* (fr. Vassily Grossman) 1946; *Duranta Nadi* (fr. Anna Louise Strong) 1956; *Add.* 33, Alimuddin St., Calcutta-16

Mukhopadhyay, Bisu; b. 1908, Howrah; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Labungula's Gupta Dhan* (short stories) 1950; *Bikhya Bichar Kahini*, 1954; *Nana Desher Nana Galpa* (short stories); *Premier Galpa*, 1957; *trr.* *Samudre Jara Ghure Beday* (fr. Victor Hugo) 1932; *Old Curiosity Shop* (fr. Dickens) 1939 (both novels); etc.; *Add.* 8-B, Dinabandhu Lane, Calcutta-6

Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath; SAHITYARATNA, Hebo; b. 29.3.1937, Karimganj; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Abhinay* (short stories) 1953; *Mukti*, 1954; *Bandhu*, 1956 (both novels); *Add.* 536/1, Circular Rd., P.O. Santragachi, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Balai Chand; M.B.B.S., Banaphul; b. 19.7.1899, Manihari, Dt. Purnea; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Patna & Calcutta Universities; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 50 books; *Pub.* *Banaphuler Kavita* (poems) 1929; *Shri Madhusudan* (drama) 1939; *Mrigaya* (novel) 1940; *Jangam*, 3 vols. (novel) 1943; *Banaphuler Shreshtha Galpa* (short stories) 1948; *Shikshar Bhitti* (essays) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Bhagalpur, Bihar

Mukhopadhyay, Govinda; KAVYA-PURAN-TIRTHA; b. 11.10.1911, Tikarpura; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Raj Kanya*, 1953; *Tin Akash*, 1956 (both poems); *Add.* Tikarpura, P.O. Simlapal, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Haridas; b. 16.10.1907, Bhatpara; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Achin Priya* (novel) 1954; *Manamukur* (short stories) 1956; *Add.* P.O. Bhatpara, Sadgop Para, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Jatindranath; SAHITYARATNA, VIDYAVINOD; b. 1890, Taragunia, Dt. 24 Parganas; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Mamatar Phansi*, 1926; *Asamantra*, 1927 (both novels); *Aratrik*, 1931; *Gitikadamba*, 1932 (both poetry); *Rasayanacharya Chunilal* (biography) 1934; *Add.* Vill. Bajitpur, P.O., Gandharbapur, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Jitendra Nath; M.Sc., B.L.; b. 3.5.1907, Garbeta, Dt. Midnapore; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Patna & Lucknow Universities; Advocate; *Pub.* *Parichay* (drama) 1951; *Utsav*, 1956; *Add.* Advocate, Dahiwan, Chapra, Bihar

Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal; B.A. (HONS), Aparupa Mukhopadhyay; b. 25.10.1915; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Adhunik Sahitya* (criticism) 1936; *Bholanath* (for children) 1949; *Durghatanar Rahasya* (crime fiction) 1950; *Dui Nari* (short stories) 1953; *Add.* 6/1A, Banchharam Akrur Lane, Calcutta-12

Mukhopadhyay, Mohini Mohan; M.A.; b. 7.3.1894, Calcutta; *educ.* Calcutta University; Principal & Professor, Asutosh College, *Pub.* Bengali; *Chira Kumar* (novel) 1922; *Narir Kesh* (short stories) 1932; *tr.* *Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides* (from the original Greek) 1945; English: *Children's Ramayana*, 1925; ed. in coll. *Classical Poets and Romantic Poets*, 1940; *tr.* *Valmiki's Ramayana*; (fr. Sanskrit); *Add.* 293, Diamond Harbour Rd., P.O. Behala, Calcutta-34

Mukhopadhyay, Phalguni, Phalguni; b. 7.3.1904, Nakrakonda; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist & Author; has published more than 25 books; *Pub.* *Kash Baner Kanya* (poems) 1930; *Tuhun Mama Jivana*, 1939; *Chita Bahinam*, 1945; *Jyotirgamaya*, 1947; *Jivan Rudra*, 1949 (all novels); *Paritrata Bijay Krishna* (biography) 1954; etc.; *Add.* P.O. Nakrakonda, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Promode; b. 23.9.1927, Patna; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Epar Ganga Opar Ganga* (poems) 1954; *Add.* 16/2-J, Dover Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta-29

Mukhopadhyay, Rampada, Phalguni; b. 1899, Santipur, Dt. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *Avarta* (short stories) 1937; *Maja Nadir Katha*, 1942; *Nihsanga*, 1944; *Shashvata Pipasa*, 1945 (all novels); *Duhsvapna* (short stories) 1946; *Phanus*, 1947; *Alpanar Rang*, 1956 (both novels); etc.; *Add.* 23, Shibpur Rd., Howrah, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Sailajananda; B.A.; b. 18.3.1901, Ondal, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Film Producer & Author; has published more than 50 books; *Pub. Daktar* (novel) 1944; *Bandi* (drama) 1945; *Homanal* (novel) 1949; *Shailajanander Shreshtha Galpa*, 1954; *Svanirvachita Galpa*, 2 pts., 1955 (both short stories); *Aj Shubhadin*, 1956 (novel); etc.; *Add. Indra Biswas Rd.*, Talla Park, Calcutta-2

Mukhopadhyay, Shantimay; M.A.; b. 6.1.1930, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Pub. Baishakh* (poems) 1949; *Add. 4, Ramkamal St.*, Kidderpore, Calcutta-23

Mukhopadhyay, Sirish Chandra; B.A., *Kamadevi*; b. 1.6.1873, Khardah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 8 books; *Pub. Bengali: Tantra Chinta*, 1929; *Ravi Sabhajan*, 1941; tr. *Elegy* (poetry, fr. Gray) 1915; English: ed. *English Poetry for the Young*, 1922; *The Two Towers of the Orient*, 1957; etc.; *Add. Bhavan Bhawan, P.O. Khardah, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal*

Mukhopadhyay, Subhas; B.A.; b. 1919, Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Padatik*, 1940; *Chirkut*, 1949 (both poems); *Amar Bangla* (travels) 1951; *Bangalir Itihas* (history) 1953; *Subhash Mukhopadhyayer Kavita*, 1957; tr. Rosenberg *Patraguchchha* (fr. English) 1954; etc.; *Add. 5-B, Dr. Sarat Banerji Rd.*, Calcutta-29

Mukhopadhyay, Sujitkumar; b. 1906, Chuamasina, Dt. Bankura; mt. Bengali; educ. Visva-Bharati; Research Fellow and Lecturer; has published 8 books; *Pub. Bengali: Sanatan Dharma*, 1935; *Maitrisadhana*, 1940 (both essays); English: *The Path of Universal Love*, 1957; English-Sanskrit: ed. *Trisvabhavavirdesh* (philosophy) 1939; *The Vajrasuchi of Ashvaghosha*, 1950; *Sardulakarnavadanam* (astronomy & astrology) 1954; etc.; *Add. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, W. Bengal*

Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada; M.A.; b. 1928, Ajagarha; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali, School of Oriental & African Studies, London University; *Pub. Adhunik Bangla Kavya*, vol. I (criticism) 1954; *Add. 170, Raja Dinendra St.*, Calcutta-4

Mukt, Laxmi Kant; PRABHAKAR, SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 12.3.1922, Imali Khera, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; Principal, Delhi Vidya Pith & Journalist; has

published 8 books; *Pub. Bharat Raj*, 1950; *Bharat Bhumi*; *Prajapati* (all dramas); *Hindi Sahitya aur Uske Nirmata* (lit. history) 1950; *Bharatiya Samskriti Manthan* (culture) 1951; *Premchand—Ek Adhyayan* (criticism) 1951; etc.; *Add. 61/30, Ramjas Rd.*, Karolbagh, New Delhi-5

Muktibodh, Gajanan Madhav; b. 1917, Sheopur; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Kamayani—Ek Adhyayan* (criticism) 1953; *Add. 86, Vishnudaji Gali, New Shukrawari, Circle No. 2, Nagpur*

Muktibodh, Sharadchandra Madhav; M.A., LL.B.; b. 21.1.1921, Indore; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Navi Malvat* (poems) 1949; *Kshipra* (fiction) 1954; *Add. Rama Mandir Gali, Joshi Wada, Mahal, Nagpur-2*

Mukunda Rao, S.; M.A., L.T.; b. 23.7.1904, Basrur, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; Teacher & Journalist; *Pub. Kannada: Bhavya Bharata Darsana* (essays) 1952; *Patrika Prapancha* (journalism) 1956; *Add. Besant Lane, Mangalore-3*

Mulk Raj; A.M.I.E., *Komal*; b. 1.1.1921, Kuthiala, Shaikha, Dt. Gujarat; mt. Punjabi; educ. Calcutta & London institutions; Chartered Civil Engineer; *Pub. Manuh di Dharti te*, 1950; *Gal Vakrian*, 1952; *Insan Bolia*, 1952 (all poetry); *Add. Executive Engineer (Construction), Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5*

Mulla, Abdul Razak Shaikh Hussain, A. Razak; b. 22.1.1922, Veet, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Marathi: Asha Dip* (stories) 1953; *Add. 101, Infantry Battalion (TA), Belgaum*

Mullick, Bina Chand, *Devayani Mullick*; b. 16.12.1933, Howrah; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Vidyasagar* (biography) 1956; ed. *Kakali* (selections) 1953; *Add. 39, Hem Chakraverty Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal*

Mullick, Ramendranath; B.A.; b. 16.1.1933, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Kavya-Kakali*, 1952; *Mishti Man*, 1957 (both poems); *Add. Sahitya Tirtha, 67, Pathuriaghata St.*, Calcutta-6

Mullick, Rashbehary; RASARAJ, KAVICHANDRA, KAVIRATNA; b. 9.7.1902, Cuttack; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Svadhin Cheta Bagmî Jadu Lal Mallik*, 1952; *Mahapran Mammatha Nath Mallik*, 1954 (both biographies); *Puri, Kavya o Kahini* (poetry) 1956; *Shri Shri Ishvar Singhavahini Devir Itivritta o Mahatmya* (history) 1957; *Kavita Manjusha* (poetry) 1958; *Add. 67, Pathuriaghata St.*, Calcutta-6

Munawar, Bisheshwar Prasad, Munawar Lakhanayi; b. 8.7.1897, Lucknow; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* Urdu: *Kayanat-e-dil*, 1939; *trr.* *Nasime Irphan*, 1936; *Kumarasambhav*, 1952; *Dhammapad*, 1954; *Wijdane Hafiz*, 1956; *Durga Saptashati*, 1956 (all poetry); *Add.* Faiz Ganj, Daryaganj, Delhi

Mundassery, Joseph; M.A., SAHITYA KUSALAN; b. 1904, Trichur, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of Languages, St. Thomas College, Trichur; Minister for Education & Co-operation, Kerala Govt., 1957-59; Member, S.A.; President, Progressive Writers' Association; has published more than 28 books; *Pub.* *Sammanam* (short stories) 1944; *Kavyapidhika*, 1945; *Manandam*, 1946 (both lit. criticism); Professor, 1947; *Konthayilnimu Kurisilekku*, 1953 (both novels); *China Munnottu* (travelogue) 1953; etc.

Mundle, Chintaman Atmaram; B.A., B.T.; b. 21.8.1902, Ichalkaranji, Dt. Kolhapur; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Hansri Natyasmane*, 1940; *Not Konachi* (both playlettes); *LalatLama* (drama); *Add.* 1204/25, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5

Mundle, Mahadeo Sitaram; B.A. (HONS), LL.B.; b. 24.6.1894, Bahula, Dt. Satara; *mt.* Marathi; Advocate; *Pub.* *Gitapranit Vyavaharshastra* (philosophy) 1952; *Add.* Yadao Bhuwan, Morsi, Dt. Amravati, (Berar)

Munivenkatappa, S. M.; M.A.; b. 15.1.1913, Sarapur; *mt.* Tamil; Social worker; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Kunkuma* (short stories) 1941; *Vanhikulada Charitre* (history) 1942; *Prema Patragalu* (letters) 1948; *Maduvege Modalu* (short stories) 1950; tr. *Loka Charitre* (novel, fr. Telugu) 1947; etc.; *Add.* 6, Fifth Cross, Kalasipalyam Extension, Bangalore-2

Munjal, Gopaldas; b. 25.12.1919, Kaimpur; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Siddhi Shri* (short stories) 1951; *Ghane Andhkar ki Or* (poems); *Punam: Ek Yad* (novel) 1956; *Add.* 'Aparajita', Main Rd., Ranchi

Munjie, Bhaskar Hari; M.A.; b. 23.2.1907, Nagpur; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Nagpur University; Professor, S.B. City College & Head of Dept. of Economic Studies, Nagpur University; *Pub.* Marathi: *Subodh Artha Shastra*, 1954; in coll. *Arthashastra Parichay*, 1952; English: *Economics in Outline*, 1956; *Add.* Hanuman Nagar, Nagpur-2

Munshi, Kanaialal Maneklal; B.A., LL.B., D.LITT., LL.D. (h.c.) b. 30.12.1887, Broach; *mt.* Gujarati; Joint Editor, 'Young India',

1915; President of the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan since 1938; President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 1937-57; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1944; Union Minister of Food & Agriculture, 1950-52; Chairman, Sanskrit Vishva Parishad since 1951; Governor of Uttar Pradesh, 1952-57; President, Indian History Congress, 1957; has published more than 70 books; some of his Gujarati works have been translated into other Indian languages; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Gujarat-no Nath*, 1921; *Verni Vasulat*, 1931; *Patan-ni-Prabhuta*; *Jaya Somanan* (all novels) 1940; *Swapanasidhi-ni Shodhama* (autobiography) 1953; *Narasaiyo—Bhakta Harino* (biography); English: *Gujarat and Its Literature*, 1935; *I Follow the Mahatma*; etc.; *Add.* Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Munshi, (Smt.) Lilavati Kanaiyalal; M.P.; b. 21.5.1899, Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; *Pub.* *Rekhachitro ane Bija Lekho* (sketches, short stories & plays); *Kumaradevi* (drama) 1930; *Rekhachitro Juna ane Nava* (sketches); *Jivanmamithi Jadevi* (short stories) 1932; *Add.* Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Munshi, Ramrai Mohanrai; B.A., LL.B., *Divyanand*; b. 12.4.1892, Surat; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Jalini*, 1931-32; *Pritam-ni Pyas*, 1933-43; *Yogya Kon*, 1935-36; *Ishvar-nu Khun*, 1937-38 (all dramas); *Kranti Nad*, 1939-40; English: *Shakespeare the Artist* (criticism) 1913; *Gramism*, 1940-41; etc.; *Add.* Gopipura Main Rd., Surat

Munshi Kalyana Sundaram, M. S.; B.A., PRABHAKAR, Munshi; b. 28.3.1901, Madurai; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras & Punjab Universities; Engineer (Retd.); *Pub.* Tamil: *Valarga Arivu* (for neo-literates) 1959; comp. in coll. *Hindi-Tamil Dictionary*, 1937; tr. *Navina Vaiddiya Sadanaigal* (fr. 'Modern Medical Discoveries') 1958; *Add.* 1/2, 7th St., Saurashtra Nagar, Madras-24

Munsif, Nachiket Drupadlal; B.A., Ketan Munshi; b. 22.11.1930, Surat; *d.* 1956; *mt.* Gujarati; *Pub.* *Andhari Rate*, 1952; *Swapna-no Bhangar* (both short stories) 1953

Muranjan, S. K.; M.A., B.Sc., D.Sc.; b. 22.4.1900, Uran, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & London Universities; Professor of Economics & Banking, and Principal (Retd.); *Pub.* Marathi: *Perdeshi Vyapari Banka va Tyanche Vyavahar*, 1947; *Perdeshi Kendriya Banka va Nane Bajar*, 1949; *Tattvachintan*, 1955; English:

Modern Banking in India, 1941; *Economics of the Cabinet Delegation's Proposals*, 1946; *From Hyper-Inflation to Devaluation*, 1949; Add. Tariff Commission, C.G.O. Bldg., Queen's Rd., Bombay-1

Murgudkar, Lakshman Shastri; VYAKARANA-RATNA, VIDVAD RATNA; mt. Marathi; Sanskrit Pradyapak (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: *Lokamanya Tilak Mahakavyam*, 1929; Add. Vill. & P.O. Murgud, Dt. Kolhapur, Bombay State

Murthi, A. N. S.; B.A., B.L., *Bhasa, Mali*; b. 1907, Arcot, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Working in the Army; Pub. Tamil: *Our Armed Forces*; English: *Can We be Like Gandhiji? and Other Essays*, 1950; *Names You Should Know*, 1951; *Teaching*, 1953; Add. Palani Nilayam, Kasturba Rd., Dilkusha, Lucknow

Murthy, A. S.; b. 16.8.1929, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Artist; Pub. *Adhyakshite* (satire) 1954; *Kudka*, 1955; *Huccha*, 1955 (both dramas); Add. Kalamandir, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4

Murthy, U. R. Anantha; M.A.; b. 21.12.1932, Tirthahalli, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in English; Pub. *Endendu Mugiyada Kathe* (short stories) 1955; Add. University of Mysore, Hassan

Murugappa, S.; b. 21.8.1893, Karaikudi, Madras State; d. 1956; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Kambar Kaviyam* (criticism) 1953; *Ramakaihai—Balakandam* (with commentary) 1953

Muslim, Md.; M.A., M.O.L.; b. 1995, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Urdu: *Mutaqadat-i-Ajam* (history) 1925; *Parsi Olum aur Islam* (criticism) 1925; English: *Sufiism* (philosophy) 1926; *An Introduction to the Principles of Indo-Iranian Phonology*, 1928; Persian: ed. *Vokala-i-Morafa* (drama) 1926; Add. P.O. Kako, Dt. Gaya, Bihar

Musthafa Hussain, M., Mustaque; b. 3.7.1923, Tuticorin; mt. Urdu; Pub. Tamil: *Karbala Kazhathil or Palaiyana Poar* (history) 1945; *Muhammed Prophet* (sketch) 1950; Add. Coaching Accounts I, Southern Railway, Tiruchirapalli

Muthanna, I. M.; M.A., B.O.L., B.T., PH.D., VIDWAN; b. 14.4.1920, Pollibeta, Coorg; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Social Science; Pub. Kannada: *Kodava Samskriti* (culture) 1943; *Pumale*, 1946; *Suryakanti*, 1946 (both poems); *Ragamale*, 1958; English: *A Tiny Model*

State of South India, 1953; *History Warns*, 1953; *Our Education*, 1955; Add. 6A/61 W. E. A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Muthuganesan, R.; b. 20.8.1927, Karaikudi; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Nallurai Vennba* (poems) 1953; ed. *Muttollayiram* (with commentary) 1957; Add. Kallukatti West, Karaikudi, Madras State

Muthukulam Parvathy Amma, Velumpiamma (Smt.); VIDWAN; b. 12.2.1904, Muthukulam, Kerala; mt. Malayal m; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. *Udayaprabha* (lyrics) 1937; *Kathamanjari* (stories) 1939; *Bhuyana Dipika*, 1940; *Ahalya*, 1941 (both dramas); *Matru Vilapam* (lyrics) 1958; tr. *Sri Buddha Charitram* (poem) 1936; etc.; Add. Sahiti Sadanam, P.O. Muthukulam, Kerala State

Muttathu Sudha; B.A.; b. 28.4.1935, Muttom, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Prema Lahari*, 1951; *Du-anum Devatayum*, 1954 (both poems); tr. *Marubhumi* (fr. T.S. Eliot) 1956; Add. 35/749, III P.W.N.U. Area, Bombay-18

Muzumdar, Anand Venkatesh; B.Sc., M.B.B.S., Sharad; b. 25.6.1903, Karwar; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. *Agnikan* (stories) 1951; *Chhinnadhvaja* (poems) 1951; Add. Karwar

Muzumdar, Sachindra; b. 15.12.1892, Rajibpur, Dt. 24 Parganas; d. 1955; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bengali: *Khyatir Bidambana*, 1937; *Harano Din*, 1938 (both for children); *Balider Galpa* (biography) 1939; *Lila-Mrigaya*, 1945; *Palataka*, 1947 (both novels); English: *A Queer Crowd* (short stories) 1945; Hindi: *Pahalvano ki Kahaniyan*, 1943; etc.

Myleru, Coimbatore Ramaswamy; M.A., Mayil, C. R. M.; b. 1.9.1908; mt. Kannada; educ. Sri Minakshi College, Chidambaram; Reader in English, Annamalai University; Pub. Tamil: *Enna Vazhkai Jdu and Other Plays*, 1948; tr. *Othello*, 1950; Add. 9, New Lecturers' Quarters, Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

N

Nadkarni, Bhalchandra Viththal; B.A.; b. 20.12.1909, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Jivant Samadhi*, 1933; *Gantim Kava*, 1949 (both fiction); *Madhache Mohol*, 1952; *Morpise*, 1953 (both

plays); *Add.* Culliandas Bldg., Gowalia Tank Rd., Bombay-26

Nadkarni, Jnaneshvar Ganpat; M.A.; b. 21.5.1928, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Advertising Executive; *Pub.* *Paus* (short stories) 1956; *Don Bahini* (novel) 1956; *Bharati* (short stories) 1958; *Add.* Amar Bhavan, French Bridge, Bombay-7

Nag, Kalidas; M.A., D. LITT., OFFICER D'ACADEMIE, *Dipankar, Kalkhan*; b. 16.1.1892, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & Paris Universities; Principal, Mahindra College, Ceylon, 1919-20; Lecturer, Calcutta University; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Svadesh o Sabhyata* (history) 1940; English: *Art and Archaeology Abroad*, 1936; *India and the Pacific World*, 1941; *Tagore in China and Ceylon*, 1944; *Tolstoy and Gandhi*, 1950; *Discovery of Asia*, 1958; French: *Les Theories Diplomatiques de l'Inde et L'Arthasastra*, 1923; *tr.* *Cygne* (fr. Tagore's 'Balaka') 1924 (both published in Paris); etc.; *Add.* P/26, Raja Basanta Roy Rd., Calcutta-29

Nag, (Smt.) Santa; B.A., *Santadevi*; b. 30.4.1893, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 13 books; *Pub.* *Ushasi* (short stories) 1918; *Chirantanî*, 1923; *Jivan Dola*, 1930; *Alakh Jhora*, 1937 (all novels); *Ramananda-o-Ardha-Shatabdî* (biography) 1947; *Deyaler Adal* (short stories) 1951; etc.; *Add.* P/26, Raja Basanta Roy Rd., Calcutta-29

Nag, Sati Kumar; b. 28.8.1913, Mymensingh; *mt.* Bengali; has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Chalar Pathé*, 1935; *Hajar Bachhar Pare Amader Kavi*, 1942 (both dramas); *Kamaler Gada Desh*, 1944; *Chotoder Netaji*, 1946; *Satyer Pujari Bapuji*, 1948 (all biographies); *Galper Michil* (short stories) 1956; etc.; *Add.* 13/2-B, Beniatolla Lane, Calcutta-9

Nagabhushanam, Chandaluru, Bhushanbabu; b. 1.7.1924, Potavaram, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Journalist; *Pub.* *Melimusugu* (short stories) 1948; *Dharmadiksha*, 1950; *Svatantra Bheri*, 1951 (both dramas); *Svarga Sandesamu* (one-act plays) 1951; *Asanti* (drama) 1952; *Add.* P.O. Potavaram, Ongole Tq., Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Nagabhushanam, Paturi; b. 20.8.1907, Pedapalem, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; General Secretary, Andhra Desa Library Association; *Pub.* *Granthalaya Pracharamu*; *Vijnana Vyapti*, 1950; *Pathana Mandiralu*, 1951; *Granthalayamulu*, 1951; *Andhra Pradesh Granthalayodyamamu*,

1957 (all essays); *tr.* *Granthalaya Sutralu*, 1950; *Telugu Pustakala Vargikaranamu*, 1950; etc.; *Add.* Sri Sarvottama Bhavanam, P.O. Patamata, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Nagabhushana Rao, Komarayolu, Borra Bava, Dipakarni; b. 13.7.1907, Chinarapipadu, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub.* *264*, 2 vols., 1929; *Vratali*, 1950 (both novels); *Gudhacharulu* (stories) 1951; *Tyagamu*, 1953; *Pratarananu* (fiction) 1954; *Add.* Secretary, District Board Office, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Naga Gopala Rao, Addepalli; B.A., B.O.L., VIDWAN; b. 27.10.1913, Kaikaram, Andhra; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras & Andhra Universities; Lecturer in Telugu; *Pub.* *Nagamani* (elegy) 1931; *Muktavali* (poems) 1937; *Samiksha* (criticism) 1938; *Kadambari* (poem) 1941; *Add.* Elouru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Nagaiah, H. M.; b. 1924, Hirekumbalagunte, Dt. Bellary; *mt.* Kannada; Journalist; *Pub.* *Ballariya Belagu*, 1948; *Kanike* (both poems); *Add.* Sub-Editor, Visvakarnataka, Bangalore-2

Nagalingam, Shivapatha Suntheram; PULAVAR, Tolpurakilar; b. 5.4.1920, *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Annamalai University; Lecturer in Tamil, Mahajana College, Tellippalai, Ceylon; *Pub.* *Bharati Sudar*, 1941; *Moli Unarsi*, 1949 (both essays); *Gandha Noku*, 1951; *Sarvodayam*, 1953 (both criticism); *Add.* Tolpuram, P.O. Chulipuram, Ceylon

Nagamma, Suri (Smt.); b. 1908, Kolankonda, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub.* *Sri Ramanasrama Lekhalu*, 2 pts.; *Sri Ramana Lekhavali* (letters); *Add.* Kolankonda, via Tadepalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Nagar, Ambashankar; M.A., PH.D., SAHITYA-RATNA, Amitabh; b. 6.8.1925, Jaipur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Rajputana University; Professor; *Pub.* *Sangit Prabodh* (music) 1951; *ed.* *Prachin Hindi Kavita* (poetry) 1954; *Add.* Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14

Nagar, Amritlal, Tasleem Lakhnavi, Meghraj, Indra; b. 17.8.1916, Agra; *mt.* Hindi; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *Atom Bomb*, 1934; *Vatika*, 1935 (both short stories); *Prem ki Pyas*, 1936; *Mahakal*, 1946; *Panchavan Dasta*, 1948 (both novels); *Samajik Natak* (plays) 1953; etc.; *Add.* Chauk, Lucknow

Nagar, Ishvardatta; PH.D., VIDYALANKAR; b. 28.8.1896, Jaspur, Dt. Nainital; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Gurukul Kangri & Munich

Universities; Professor of Sanskrit, Patna University (Retd.); Pub. English: *Ramanauja's Commentary on the Bhagavad Gita* (research) 1930; Add. P.O. Mahendru, Patna-6

Nagar, Janardanray; M.A., LL.B., SAHITYA-RATNA, VIDYALANKAR, Anand Jyoti; b. 16.7.1901, Udaipur; mt. Gujarati; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Patit ka Svarga; Mahabharata; Acharya Chanakya; Adhi Rat* (all dramas); *Dhruba Tara; Tiranga Jhanda* (both novels); etc.; Add. Shiva Kripa Nivas, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Nagar, Shivchandra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 8.1.1928, Miranpur, Dt. Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. *Jyotsna*, 1945; *Pranaygit*, 1945; *Urmi*, 1953 (all poems); *Mahadevi: Vichar aur Vyaktitva* (memoirs); Add. Rajasthan Bhawan, Akola, Bombay State

Nagarajan, K. Srinivasan; M.A.; b. 9.12.1927, Kaveripatnam, Dt. Salem; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tamil: *Toamizh Kural* (essays) 1951; *Krishnadevarayar* (biography) 1952; *Amarakavi Bharati* (criticism) 1955; *Kalai Perumkoil* (play) 1955; *Mustafa Kemal* (biography) 1957; *Sentamil Chintamani* (criticism) 1957; etc.; Add. 59, South Car St., Tirunelveli Town, Madras State

Nagarajan, Kolar Sesha Iyer; B.Sc., KAVI BHUSHANA, SAHITYALANKARA; b. 16.4.1911, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Kannada: *Stotra Muktaphalam*, 1946; Sanskrit: *Sri Sita Svayamvaram*, 1949; *Sri Sabari Vilasam*, 1952 (all poems); *Bharatiya Desa Bhakta Charitam*, pt. I (sketches) 1952; Add. 11, Wilson Gardens, Bangalore-2

Nagarajan, N. K.; M.A.; b. 21.8.1922, Coimbatore; mt. Kannada; educ. Anna-malai University; Income-tax Officer; Pub. Tamil: *Vijñana Tiagigal* (essays) 1953; *Anuvai Ariga*, 1953; *Ramuvum Nanum* (science) 1955; Add. Income-tax Officer, Queen's Rd., Bombay-1

Nagaraja Rao, Chikballapur Krishnamurthi Rao; b. 12.6.1915, Chellakere, Mysore; mt. Kannada; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Kadumallige* (short stories) 1937; *Nayikode* (satire) 1942; *Sangama* (short stories) 1944; *Shudra Muni*, 1944; *Conduct Medal*, 1951 (both plays); tr. *Premayogini* (short stories, fr. Hindi) 1938; etc.; Add. 7, Model House St., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Nagaraja Rao, G.; b. 10.10.1900, Tanjore; mt. Marathi; Marathi Pandit; Pub. Marathi; ed. Rama Pandit's *Ramanrita Taranga* (philosophy) 1952; Sharngadeva's *Natyashastra Sangraha*, 1953; Raja Pratapa Singh's *Krishna Manjari* (poem) 1955; Tamil: tr. *Peeps into the Sarasvati Mahal* (fr. English) 1954; *Venradu Yar* (one-act play) 1955; Add. *Saraswati Mahal Library*, Tanjore

Nagaratnam, Odayarecoil Narayanaswami; B.A.; b. 26.10.1923, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. tr. *Sennaiyil Kutturavum Maji Ranuvatinarum*, 1948; *Kutturavum Alaitozhilalar Nalyazhvum*, 1948 (both fr. English); Add. News Services Division, All India Radio, New Delhi

Nagaveeriah Sastri, Mudigonda; b. 3.7.1887, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Subhadra Kalyanamu* (drama) 1916; *Bhramari*, 1920; *Haradatta Vijayamu*, 1953; *Abhinava Ramayanamu*, 1956 (all poems); tr. *Siva Puranamu* (fr. Sanskrit) 1947; Add. 43, Marredpally, Secunderabad

Nagendra; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 22.3.1915, Atrauli, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Hindi Dept., Delhi University; has published 10 books; Pub. *Sumitranandan Pant*, 1938; *Saket-Ek Adhyayan*, 1940; *Vichar aur Anubhuti*, 1944; *Vichar aur Vivechan*, 1950; *Riti Kavya ki Bhumika*, 1950; *Deva aur Unki Kavita*, 1950; *Bharatiya Kavya Shastra ki Bhumika*, 1955 (all criticism); etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., University of Delhi, Delhi

Nagendra Rao, Pingali; b. 29.12.1901, Rajam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Playwright; Pub. *Jebunisa*, 1923; *Oke Kutumbam*, 1955; *Kshatra Hindu*, 1955; tr. *Meyad Patan* (fr. D. L. Roy) 1923 (all plays); Add. 25, Ramanujam St., Madras-17

Nageshachar, Muthya; M.A., B.T., Muktagphala; b. 25.7.1898, Chintamani, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Inspector of Sanskrit Schools (Retd.); Lecturer in Kannada, Acharya Pathasala College of Arts & Commerce; Pub. Kannada: *Bharatiyara Abhinaya Sastra*, 1922; Sanskrit: *Sanskrita Pravesa*, 1954; Add. 419, Middle School Rd., Viswesvarapuram, Bangalore-4

Nagesha Rao, H. R., Madhukara; b. 20.10.1927, Madhugiri, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. *Nage-Nanya* (jokes) 1955; *Sutradhari* (novel) 1955; *Raktada Maduvinali*, 1956; *Bhaya Pisachi*, 1956; *Hitasatru*, 1956; *Nage*

Bombu, 1957; Add. C/o Chataka Prakasha, 42 Journalists' Colony, Sri Jayachamarajendra Rd., Bangalore-2

Nagrani, Bhojraj Hotchand; B.A.; b. 19.4.1903, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Professor of Sindhi, National College, Bombay; Pub. ed. *Sami-ja-Saloka* (research) 1955; Add. 41, Ghodbunder Rd., Near Amboli Naka, Andheri West, Bombay-41.

Nagwani, Narayan Gokaldas; B.A. (HONS), *Shyam*; b. 25.7.1922, Khahi Kasim, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; Pub. in coll. *Pankhidiyun* (poetry) 1955; *Ranga Rati Lahan* (ghazals) 1957; Add. A-4, Hathi Khana Flats, Delhi-6

Natha, Agarchand; b. 19.3.1911, Bikaner; mt. Hindi; Director, Sadur Rajasthan Research Institute; has published 9 books; Pub. *Vidhava Kartavya*, 1929; *Yugapradhan Jinachandsuri*, 1934; *Aitihasik Jain Kavya-Sangraha*, 1937; *Rajas than men Hast-Likhit Granthaki Khoj*, vols. II & IV, 1947, 1954; *Bikaner Jain Lekh Sangrah*, 1955; etc.; Add. Nahtaki Gowar, Bikaner, Rajasthan

Naidu, Pasupuleti Srinivasulu; M.A.; b. 30.7.1895, Aska, Orissa; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor; Pub. English: *Hormic Theory; Mysteries of the Mind; Utilisation of Indian Man-power*; and several research papers; Add. Vidya Bhavan, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Naik, Chhotubhai Ranchhodji; M.A., B.T., PH.D., *Chhotu*; b. 1913, Bhagod, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Persian; Pub. English: *Contribution to the Persian Literature by the Nagars of Gujarat*, 1950; *Influence of the Persian Language and Literature on the Gujarati Language and Literature*, Pts. I & II, 1954-55; *Sufism*, 1955; ed. in coll. *Muzaffarshahi*, 1942; Add. B. J. Institute of Learning & Research, Gujarat Vidya Sabha, Bhadra, Ahmedabad-1

Naik, Madhukar Krishna; M.A., PH.D.; b. 7.1.1926, Karad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Reader in English; Pub. Marathi: *Jivan Venu*, 1953; English: *Somerset Maugham: A Study*, 1958; Add. Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore State

Naik, Narayan Bhaskar; b. 26.6.1900, Rivona, Goa; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Goyyacha Mahitgar*, 1930; *Rugna Shushrusha*, 1932; *Dinakram*, 1939; *Devasthane*, 1940; *Gomantak Itihas Digdarshan*, 1957; Add. Bharatmitra Office, P. Rivona, Goa

Naik, Swami Mahadeo Rao, Somesha, Someshasakha; b. 6.4.1904, Lakshmeswar, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. *Muttugar* (poems) 1935; *Kathegalu* (stories) 1950; *Varaparikshe* (poems) 1952; Add. Teacher, Keshava Memorial High School, Hyderabad

Naik, Thakorlal Bhanabhai; M.A., PH.D.; b. 16.1.1922, Ajrai, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Lucknow Universities; Pub. Gujarati: *Vaghris*; English: *Bhilis*, 1956; and several research papers on sociological & anthropological topics; Add. Vill. Hansapur, via Jalalpur, Dt. Surat, Bombay State

Naik, Venkatesh Bhima Rao; M.A., LL.B., *Girish, Ramanuja*; b. 20.5.1907, Hippargi, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Kannada & Sanskrit; Pub. *Gadayuddha*, 1936; *Kichaka Vadha*, 1936 (both plays); *Hindustanada Hosaghatane*, 1939; *Harischandra Kavya* (criticism) 1943; *Gayyali Garati* (play) 1944; Add. Hubli, Mysore State

Nair, K. K.; M.A., *Krishna Chaitanya*; b. 24.11.1918, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Dy. Principal Information Officer, Press Information Bureau, New Delhi; Pub. English: *The Art of Biswanath Mukerjee*, 1952; *The Art of Basub Tagore*, 1953; *The Art of D. Badri*, 1954; Add. Siva Sadan, Sasthamangalam, Trivandrum

Nair, P. S.; b. 10.10.1904, Shertally; mt. Malayalam; Medical Practitioner; has published 13 books; Pub. *Pushpa Harem* (stories) 1930; *Albhuda Mohini* (fiction) 1945; *Hotel Kari*, 1945; *Paradesi*, 1948 (plays); *Njan Manushianano* (fiction) 1955; tr. *Julius Caesar* (play, fr. Shakespeare) 1952; etc.; Add. P. O. Shertally, Kerala State

Nair, V. G.; b. 15.4.1906, Vengodi; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Tamil: *Varumkala Burma* (history) 1938; *Glimpses of the Orient*, 1952; English: *Some Political Problems of Separated Burma* (politics) 1940; *Generalissimo and Madame Chiang Kai-shek in India*, 1942; *China and Burma Interpreted*, 1947; *Short Studies on China and India*, 1949; Add. Vakkeel Kulapura House, P.O. Vangodi, Palghat, Kerala State

Nak-Hat, Abdussami Khan; M.A., *Nak-hat Shahjahanpuri*; b. 28.8.1905, Shahjahanpur; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab & Aligarh Universities; Head of Persian & Urdu Depts., G.F. College; has published 12 books; Pub. Urdu: *Miwazna-i-Salibo-*

Hilal (cultural history) 1933; **Sydena Husaini-Ibne Ali** (biography) 1938; **Ibn-i-Khalladunki-Azmat** (criticism) 1944; **Urdu & Persian: Chmanzar** 1945; **Harfe Awwal**, 1948 (both poems); **Urdu, Persian & Arabic: Islam-ka-Tanaddumini-va-Siasi Nizam** (Islamic culture) 1949; etc.; **Add.** Nak-hat Manzil, Mohallah Mahmand Hadaf, Shahjahanpur, U.P.

Nalin, Jaya Nath; **B.A., SAHITYARATNA**; **b. 10.3.1912**, Kanth, Dt. Moradabad; **mt. Hindi**; has published 10 books; **Pub. Yamini** (poetry) 1941; **Javani ka Nasha** (satire) 1945; **Pagdandi** (poetry) 1946; **Jhurmuth** (short stories) 1948; **Tilon ke Chamak** (satire) 1950; etc.; **Add.** 180 Model Town, Ludhiana

Nalinibala Devi (Smt.); **PADMASREE, KAVYABHARATI**; **b. 1898**, Barpeta; **mt. Assamese**; President, 23rd Session of Assam Sahitya Sabha, Jorhat, 1954; **Pub. Sandhiar Sur**, 1932; **Saponar Sur**, 1942 (both poems); **Smriti Tirtha** (biography) 1948; **Paras-Mani**, 1957; **Add.** 'Shanti Bhawan', Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Nalini Mohan Rao, Mahidhara; **M.Sc., Mahidhara**; **b. 3.7.1933**, Rajahmundry; **mt. Telugu**; **educ.** Osmania University; Research; **Pub. Vinodam-Vijnanam** (science) 1957; **Add.** C/o Sri M. Ramu Mohan Rao, Praja Sakti Nagar, Vijayawada-2

Nalini Ranjan Kumar, Vundavilli; **B.A., Nalini Kumar**; **b. 8.5.1917**, Kakinada; **mt. Telugu**; **educ.** Andhra University; **Pub. Pana Vipani** (poem) 1957; **Add. C/o D. S. Narayana & Co.**, Shipping Agents, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Nambiar, A. P.; VIDVAN, Jai Hind; **b. 25.6.1915**, Ollur, Dt. Trichur; **mt. Malayalam**; **educ.** Madras University; Journalist; has published 7 books; **Pub. Bayum Bappujiyum**, 1943; **Babu Rajendra Prasad**, 1944; **Sarojini Naidu**, 1944; **Professor Bhansali**, 1955; **Moulana Azad**, 1955 (all biographies); etc.; **Add.** Taikkattusseri, Ollur, Trichur, Kerala State

Nambiar, Raghavan, M.; **b. 16.1.1909**, Lakkidi, Kerala; **mt. Malayalam**; Pandit; **Pub. Sanskrit**; ed. **Alphabetical List of Manuscripts**, vols. I & II, 1942, 1950; **Madanamaharnava**, 1953; **Add.** Oriental Institute, Baroda

Nambisam, N. S.; VIDWAN, SAHITYA KUSALAN, Dhananjayan; **b. 2.10.1899**, Nandanam, Kerala; **mt. Malayalam**; Teacher; **Pub. Malayalam: Sivasankirtanam**, 1925; **Balagopalam**, 1928; **Kiratarjuniyam** (all songs) 1929; **Nandan** (history) 1948; **Bhasha Manjari** (grammar) 1955; Sans-

krit; **Madhyatavisha Stavam** (songs) 1952; **Add.** Nandanam, P. O. Etakkad, Kerala State

Namboodiripad, E. M. S., Surendran, 'P. S.'; **b. 14.6.1909**, Elamkulam, Dt. Palghat; **mt. Malayalam**; **educ.** St. Thomas College, Trichur; Member, Central Committee of the Communist Party since 1941, of Polit-Buro since 1950; Chief Minister, Kerala State, 1957-59; **Pub. Jawaharlal Nehru** (sketch) 1931; **Socialism** (essay) 1937; **Kerala Charitram**, 3 vols. (history) 1947

Namboodiripad, Padmanabharu Govindarau; **b. 1902**, Mukundapuram, Kerala; **mt. Malayalam**; **Pub. Sanskrit: Asaucha Chintamani**, 1947; **Santana Gopalam Prabandham**, 1955 (both commentaries); **Sangamesa Stotram**; **Add.** Kizhuthani, P. O. Thanniseri, Irinjalakkuda, Kerala State

Namboodiry, A. P. P.; B.O.L.; **b. 18.3.1929**, Avitanallur; **mt. Malayalam**; **educ.** Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Farook College, Feroke; **Pub. Sopanam**, 1945; **Koorampukal**, 1947 (both poems); **Kozhinju Vina Pumottu** (play) 1956; **Nir Uravukal** (essays) 1957; **Bharatiya Sahityam** (lit. history); **Add.** P. O. Avitanallur, via Quilandy, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Nambudiri, K. P. G.; B.A.; **b. 1917**, Azhakam, Kerala; **mt. Malayalam**; Author; **Pub. Pottiyamala**, 1945; **Asannaviplavam**, 1946; **Navayugam**, 1947; **Takarrakal**, 1948 (poems); trr. **Lenin** (fr. Mayakovsky) 1949; **Rainbow** (fr. Wanda Wasilewska); **Add.** Sooranoor Mana, Azhakam, P. O. Karukutty, Kerala State

Nambudiripad, M. C.; B.Sc.; **b. 2.2.1920**, Mannengode, Kerala; **mt. Malayalam**; **educ.** Madras University; **Pub. Sayansinte Vikasam** (science) 1948; **Sastradrishiyilude** (essays) 1950; **Bhumiyute Atmakatha** (science) 1954; **Sayansinte Velichathil** (essays) 1955; tr. **Oru-Yennmekkarante Maranavilapam** (fr. Mulk Raj Anand's novel) 1949; **Vijayam Ente Kaikalil** (novel, fr. Harold Russel & Victor Rosen) 1955; etc.; **Add.** 'Moothiringode', P. O. Venganellur, via Chelakara, Kerala State

Nambudiripad, O. P.; B.Sc., B.T.; **b. 10.4.1925**, Mayannur, Dt. Trichur; **mt. Malayalam**; **educ.** Madras University; Teacher; **Pub. Kuckoo** (stories) 1952; **Kuttikkalute Science**, 1953; **Prakritisastratilute**, 1955; **Kuttikkalute Prakritisastram**, 1957 (all scientific essays); **Add.** Ottur Mana, P.O. Mayannur, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Nanak Singh; b. 4.7.1897, Peshawar; *mt.* Punjabi; has published more than 50 books; *Pub.* *Mide Hoi Phul* (short stories) 1937; *Meri Dunya* (autobiography) 1948; *Suman Kanta*, 1952; *Adamkhor*, 1953; *Sangam*, 1954; *Nasur*, 1954 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* Editor, 'Lok Sahitya Monthly', Bazar Mai Sewan, Amritsar

Nanappan, Perecad Narayanan; b. 3.6.1925, Alwaye, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Speaker for documentary films of India; *Pub.* *Abinayicha Natakangal*, vol. I, 1955; *Kshetram*, 1957 (both plays); *Add.* Perecad House, Alwaye, Kerala State

Nanda, Ishwar Chandra; M.A.; b. 1892, Gandhian-Paniar, Dt. Gurdaspur; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab & Oxford Universities; Professor of English (Retd.); *Pub.* *Suhag*, 1913; *Subhadra*, 1920; *Var-ghar*, 1929 (all plays); *Murad* (novel) 1943; *Shamu Shah*, 1946; *Jhalkare* 1951; *Social Circle* (all plays) 1953; *Add.* W-1/15, West Patel Nagar, Patel Rd., New Delhi-12

Nanda, Loka Nath; b. 11.12.1911, Bhimpur, Dt. Puri; *mt.* Oriya; Journalist; *Pub.* *Juga Chhanda* (poetry) 1947; *Bisva-Biplavi* (biography) 1952; *tr.* *Kumara Sambhava*, 1957; *Add.* Bhimpur, P. O. Banpur, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Nanda Kumar, V. T.; b. 24.1.1925, Cranganore, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Author; *Pub.* *Chattayum Malayum*, 1952; *Rakta-millata Manushyan*, 1955; *Nalate Mazhavillu* (fiction) 1955; *Kookata Kuyil* (short stories) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Vatasseril, Cranganore, Kerala State

Nandapurkar, Narayanrao Govindrao; M.A., PH.D.; b. Sept. 1901, Nandapur, Dt. Parbhani; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Osmania University; Professor & Head of Marathi Dept. (Retd.); Member, S.A.; *Pub.* *Vagvillas* (poems) 1928; *Mayabolichiki Kahani* (lit. history) 1947; *Maherchen Marathi* (folk-songs) 1953; *Lakadi Sasu ani Itar Goshti* (folk-tales) 1954; *Marathi Mahor* (folk-songs) 1956; *Marathi Mahabharatanchen Svatantrya*, 1956; *Mukta-Mayurwachin Bharaten*, 1956; *Add.* Imliban, Kutbiguda, Hyderabad

Nandimath, Shivalingayya Chennabasavayya; M.A., PH.D.; b. 12.12.1903, Chickanandi, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Bombay & London Universities; Founder-Principal, Lingaraj College, Belgaum, 1933-44; President, Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1952; Principal; *Pub.* *Kannada: Kannada Nadina Charite,-Dharmagal*, 2 pts. (religion) 1940; *ed.* Harihara's *Girija Kalyana*, 1938; English: *Theology of the Shaiva-*

gamas, 1931; *Handbook of Virashaivism*, 1942; Sanskrit: *ed.* *Kavi Karna Rasayana*; *Add.* Basaveshvar College, Bagalkot, Dt. Bijapur

Nand Lal, Mazlin Kaithalvi; b. 23.8.1914, Jind; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* Urdu: *Jigar ke Phaphole* (letters) 1933; *Parvaz-i-Khayal* (stories) 1934; *Savre-e-Mutharika* (criticism) 1935; *Naye Ishare* (short stories) 1945; *Add.* Asst. in Charge, Office of Chief Engineer, Headquarters Western Command, Simla

Nand Lal, Nurpuri; b. 3.6.1909, Sindhar, Dt. Jullundar; *mt.* Punjabi; *Pub.* *Changiare*; *Wangan*; *Jiunda Punjab* (all poetry); *Add.* Faridkot, East Punjab

Nandy, Jyotirindra; B.A.; b. 1912, Comilla; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Khelna* (short stories) 1946; *Surya Mukhi*, 1952; *Mirar Dupur*, 1953 (both novels); *Shalik ki Chadui*, 1954; *Char Year*, 1954; *Bandhu Patni*, 1955 (all stories); *Add.* Navana, 47, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta-13

Nandy, Shephali (Smt.); M.A.; b. 30.9.1922, Mymensingh; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & London Universities; Teacher; *Pub.* Bengali: *Sandhanir Chokhe Pashchimi* (travels) 1953; *Pannadvip*, 1955; *tr.* *Bitiyar Kanda*, 1953; *Joya Shirur Katha*, 1954; English: *Bengali for Foreigners*; *Add.* 109/5, Sardar Sankar Rd., Calcutta-29

Nene, Mahadeo Pandurang; B.A., LL.B., *Shatataraka*; b. 29.9.1906, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; Civil Judge; *Pub.* *Hitler*, 1933; *Rajadhani Badode* (history) 1935; *tr.* *Yuddha Suktika* (science of war) 1947; *Add.* 196/4, C-D, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Nanjundaradhy, *Mathada Gangadhariah*; VIDWAN, RASHTRABHASHA VISHARAD, Amaravani; b. 1.8.1914, Gundla Halli, Mysore; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore & Madras Universities; Asst. Professor, Maharaja Sanskrit College; has published 50 books; *Pub.* *Sivana Solu*, 1943; *Pakshmalakshi*, 1947; *Sirigannada Sisupala Vadham*, 1957 (all poems); *Gita Antarvani* (philosophy, tr. also in Hindi) 1958; *trr.* *Kaivalyopanishad Bhashyam*, 1948; *Mundakopanishad Bhashyam*, 1958 (both fr. Sanskrit); etc.; *Add.* 788/106, Rajaram Agrahar, Mysore

Naqvi, (Smt.) Jahan Bano; M.A.; b. 14.2.1907, Hyderabad; *mt.* Urdu; Head of Urdu Dept., Women's College, Hyderabad (Dn.); *Pub.* *Raftar-A-Khayal* (short stories) 1933; *Romuz-A-Khanadari* (science)

1934; *Barbat-A-Nahid* (letters) 1935; *Mohamad Hussain Azad* (biography) 1940; *Fitrak* (essays & short stories) 1944; *Add.* Red Hills, Zaffarjung Gardens, House 11, Khairtabad, Hyderabad

Pub. Telugu: *Achalarishi Rajayogiyam*, 1951; *Venayayogi Vilasamu*, 1951 (both poems); Sanskrit: *Abhinava Dikshiteya Upasana Kanduh* (philosophy) 1955; *Add.* Venama Ashram, Proddatur, Dt. Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Narahari, H. Gururaja; M.A., M.LITT.; b. 18.9.1917, Holenaraspur, Mysore State; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore & Madras Universities; Research Worker, Adyar Library, Madras, 1930-54; Sub-Editor, Sanskrit Dictionary Dept.; *Pub.* English: *Atman in Pre-Upanishadic Vedic Literature*, 1944, *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Adyar Library*, vol. V, 1951; *ed.* Sanskrit: *Visesamrita*, 1943; *Dharmacharya rasayana*, 1946; *Pada Vidhana*, 1950; *Add.* Deccan College Research Institute, Poona-6

Narahari Sastri, B.; b. 21.9.1882, Bellave, Dt. Tumkur; *mt.* Telugu; Headmaster (Retd.); has published more than 60 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Kabirdas* (drama) 1925; *Rajabhakti Kavyam* (poem) 1926; *Krishna Garudi* (drama) 1932; *Parasurama Ramayana* (story) 1938; *Ramayana* (drama) 1949; adapt. *Mahabharata* (Adi, Sabha, Virata & Udyoga parvas); etc.; *Add.* 'Sudhakara', Link Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Narana Duraikannan, Jeeva; b. 24.8.1906, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *Thindatar Yar*, 1927 (drama); *Rajaji* (biography) 1935; *Uyir Ovium* (drama) 1949; *Alagambikai*, 1949; *Devaki*; *Hamsanandhi*, 1952 (all short stories); etc.; *Add.* Jeevotyam, Door No. 10, 6th St., Sourashtra Nagar, Kodambakkam, Madras

Narang, Gopi Chand; M.A.; b. 1.1.1931, Dukki, Baluchistan; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Delhi University; *Pub.* ed. *Miraj Ul Ashin*, 1957; *Add.* Block 31, Qr. 2, Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Narang, Indra Chandra; A.M.C.H.E.; b. 2.10.1907, Dijkot; *mt.* Punjabi; *Pub.* *Padmavat ka Atithasik Adhar* (criticism) 1956; *Padmavati Sar*, 1957; *Add.* Hindi Bhavan, 312, Rani Mandi, Allahabad-3

Narasa Raju, D.V.; B.A.; b. 7.7.1920, Vijayawada; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Screen Playwright; *Pub.* *Antarvani*, 1948; *Wapas*, 1949; *Atmahantha*, 1951 (all one-act plays); *Natakam*, 1952; *Vilunama*, 1953 (plays); *Illu Annabandhu* (one-act plays) 1955; *Add.* C/o Vaughn Pictures, 7 Arcot Mudaliar St., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Narasa Reddi, Kadiveti; b. 7.6.1906, Korisapadu, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Teacher;

Narasi Babu Patrudu, Satyala; b. 20.10.1908, Vaddadi Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam; *mt.* Telugu; Ayurvedic Practitioner; *Pub.* *Dukudu* (satire) 1942; *Gandhiji Amara Pattabhishekam*, 1949; *Nagaraja Vamsam* (history) 1952; *Add.* Pulabavi Lane, Kothapet, Vijayawada-1

Narasimhachar, P. T.; B.A., *Pu. Ti. Na.*; b. 17.3.1905, Melkote, Dt. Mandya; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Mysore University; has published 20 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Ahalye* (drama) 1941; *Saradayanini* (poem) 1944; *Kavi* (drama) 1944; *Gokula Nirgamana* (song-play) 1945; *Ichala Maradakelage* (essays) 1949; *Vikatakavi Vijaya* (play) 1949; *tr.* *Bhagavad Gita*, 1951; etc.; *Add.* 37, East Park Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore, Mysore State

Narasimhacharlu, Kanduru; UBBAYABHASHA PRAVINA, SAHITYA SIROMANI, KAVIRAJA; b. 16.6.1900, Mandadi, Dt. Mahaboobnagar; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & Madras Universities; Teacher; has published 7 books; *Pub.* *Kavya Prakasa Vivaranam* (criticism) 1934; *Rama Rajyam*, 1952; *Pula Totia*, 1953; *Asoka Rajyamu*, 1954 (all poems); etc.; *Add.* Vasantpet, 19/6 Proddatur, Dt., Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimhaiya, Roddam L.; M.Sc.; b. 28.12.1902, Hiriyur, Dt. Chitaldurg; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore & Allahabad Universities; Lecturer in Physics, Mysore University and Electro-Encephalography Officer, Mental Hospital; *Pub.* *Sabda Prapancha* (science) 1946; *Jagaittugalu Huttu Savu* (astrophysics) 1952; *Sakti*, 1953; *Radar*, 1954 (both science); *Nakshatra Darsana* (astronomy) 1954; *Add.* 88, 5th Main Rd., Chamarajpet, Bangalore-2

Narasimha Murthy, G. A.; B.Sc.; b. 9.2.1923, Grama, Dt. Hassan; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Balarayana*, 1952; *Bala Jaimini Bharata*, 1952; *Namma Nadina Panya Kathegalu*, 1953; *Bala Bhagavata*, 1953; *Mechhida Kathegalu*, 1954 (all stories); *Asetu Himachala Yatre* (travel) 1954; etc.; *Add.* 48, Journalist's Colony, Bangalore-2

Narasimhamurthy, Sarvadevabhatla, KAVI-RAJ, Virodhi; b. 18.2.1926, Khammameth; *mt.* Telugu; Agriculture; *Pub.* Telugu:

Navayuga Sri (poetry) 1942; *Divyasmriti* (ballad) 1946; *Marpu* (drama) 1948; *Pranuti* (poetry) 1958; Urdu: *Mai Garib Hum*, 1948; *Pap*, 1949 (both novels); etc.; Add. Mamillagudem, Khammameth, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimhan, V. M.; B.A., B.E., M.I.E., M.R. SAN. I.; b. 27.11.1912, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University & London; Architect & Engineer; Pub. English & Tamil: *Temple Architecture*, 1948; Add. 17, T.P. Koil St., Madras-5

Narasimha Rao, Bhavaraju; b. 10.10.1914, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; Press Owner & Publisher; Pub. *Santi Duta*; *Jhansi Rani* (both children's plays); trr. *Gandhi Arogya Sutralu*; *Loka Satyalu*; *Sayi Baba*; Add. 'Triveni', Masulipatam, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Rao, Kakani, Sri Kakani; b. 15.1.1903, Seriduntacurru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Sri Hari Satakamu*, 1930; *Bhakta Samrakshaka*, 1940; *Balaprabodham*, 1951 (all poems); Add. Satyanarayananapuram, Gudivada, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Rao, Munimanikyam; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.3.1898, Sangam Jagarlamudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Kantam Kathalu*, 1925; *Radha Babu* 1935 (both short stories); *Vakra Rekha* (novel) 1938; *Saradaratru* (short stories) 1945; *Radio Natikalu* (plays) 1948; *Illu-Illalu*, 1954; etc.; Add. Bhaskarapuram, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Rao, Yerramilli; b. 7.2.1919, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Netaji Bose*; *Naji Tippan*; Add. Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sarma, Cholleti, Sarma; b. 14.11.1905, Shahpur, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Gandhi Satakam*, 1949; *Nida*, 1951; *Todu*, 1951 (all poems); *Geyamala*, 1953; *Kavita Manjari*, 1954 (both poems); tr. *Ani Mutiyamu* (novel, fr. Urdu) 1936; etc.; Add. Kancharkunta St., 7/21, Patnam Rd., Hanamkonda, Dt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sarma, G. V. L.; M.A.; b. 1.6.1925, Bhimavaram; mt. Telugu; educ. B.H. University; Lecturer, Post-graduate English Dept.; has contributed several articles of critical research on English poetry, drama and fiction. Add. Quarters 19, P. O. Gauhati University, Assam

Narasimha Sastri, Chaturvedula; M.A., Amarendra; b. 24.4.1924, Chirivada, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Lecturer in English; Pub. *Asajyoti*, 1952; *Kala Kadu Suma*, 1953; *Samarpana*, 1955; *Panjaram*, 1956 (all short stories); Add. Hindu College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sastri, Devudu; M.A.; b. 27.12.1896, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Author; has published more than 30 books; Pub. *Mayura* (novel) 1932; *Karnataka Samskruti* (research) 1933; *Devudu Kathegalu* (short stories) 1937; *Maha Bharatada Mahapurusharu* (sketches) 1943; *Maha Brahmana* (mythological romance) 1953; Dr. *Vina* (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. Shankara Mutt Rd., Bangalore-4

Narasimha Sastri, K. L.; VIDWAN; b. 10.2.1914, Konanur, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysore; Sanskrit Pandit; Pub. Kannada: tr. *Sukranitisara*, 1949; *Kautilyana Arthashastra Vainaikadhikarana*, 1954 (both politics, fr. Sanskrit); Add. Govt. High School, Chitradurga, Mysore State

Narasimha Sastri, K. S.; VYAKARANA SIROMANI, SAHITYA SIROMANI; b. 16.9.1901, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal; Pub. Sanskrit: *Sri Chidambaresvarastuti Kusumanjali*, 1943; *Sri Lakshminrisimhastuti*, 1949 (both poetry); Add. M. S. Sanskrit Vidya-sala, P. O. Chidambaram, Madras State

Narasimha Sastri, Mokkapaty; b. 9.10.1892, Gandredu, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Edinburgh University; Author; Pub. *Barrister Parvatisam*, 1924; *Ekodarulu*, 1931 (both novels); *Pratibimbalu* (short stories) 1932; *Mrokubadi* (one-act-plays) 1951; *Kannavi-Vinnavi* (short stories) 1951; *Telugulo Hasyam* (on humour); Add. Pithapuram, East Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sastri, Nori; B.A., B.L., KAVISAMRAT; b. 6.2.1900, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 10 books; Pub. *Somanatha Vijayamu* (play) 1924; *Narayana Bhattu* (novel) 1949; *Tene Tette* (one-act plays) 1950; *Rudramadevi* (novel) 1951; *Karpura Dvipa Yatra* (novel) 1954; *Sri Devi Bhagavatamu* (fr. Sanskrit) 1950; etc.; Add. Sahiti Samiti, Repalle, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sastri, Prayaga; B.A., Prayag; b. 20.11.1909, Visakhapatnam, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University;

Pub. Bapuji, 1948; *Svatantra Bharat*, 1948; *Netaji*, 1949; *Rashtrapati Dr. Pattabhi*, 1949; *Andhra Rashra Siddhi*, 1953; *Andhra Pradesh*, 1957 (all ballads); *Add. Srinivasa Nilayam*, 24/40, Salt Office Rd., Vijayawada-2

Narasimhaswamy, K. S.; b. 26.1.1915, Mysore; *mt.* Kannada; *Pub. Mysore Mallige*, 1942; *Irvata*, 1945; *Dipada Malli*, 1947; *Ungura*, 1950; *Iruvantige*, 1953; *Silalate*, 1958 (all poems); *Add. 397, 1 Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-4*

Narasimha, Agaram Narasimha Pandit; *M.A., Ph.D.*, *Siva*; b. 23.5.1890, Agara, Mysore; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Madras & London Universities; Principal & Professor of Philology (Retd.); *Pub. Kannada: Puranaprichaya*, 1935; *tr. Sahitya* (fr. Tagore) 1936; *Tapobala* (fr. G. C. Ghosh) 1939; English: *Grammar of the oldest Kanarese Inscriptions*, 1939; Sanskrit: *ed. Kasakritsna Sabda Kalapa Dhatus Pathah*, 1955; *Sangita Gangadharam*, 1958; *Sivapadarenuka Sahasram*, 1958; *Add. 1090, Chamaraja Agrahe, Mysore*

Narasinha Rao, Bathulapalli; *B.O.L., B.T., VIDVAN*; b. 22.8.1903, Maddimadugu, Dt. Anantapur; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub. Bhakta Kalpadruma Satakamu* (poetry), 1931; *Kula Lakshmi*, 1936; *Add. Govt. High School, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh*

Narayan, K. V.; *B.Sc.*; b. 21.12.1937, Masti, Dt. Kolar; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub. Kannada: Madhyavratri*, 1953; *Shashtra Nijve*, 1953; *Shamrayarugala Avantara*, 1954 (all plays); *Add. Malleswaram, Bangalore-3*

Narayan, R. K.; *B.A.*; b. 10.10.1906, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Mysore University; Author; has published 11 books; *Pub. English: Swami and Friends*, 1935; *The Dark Room*, 1938 (both novels); *The Astrologer's Day and Other Stories*, 1947; *Next Sunday* (sketches & essays) 1955; *Waiting for the Mahatma*, 1955; *The Guide*, 1958 (both novels); etc.; *Add. Krishnamurthipuram, Mysore*

Narayan, Satyendra; *B.A.*; b. 19.5.1914, Nashipur, Dt. Murshidabad; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Patna University; *Pub. Dakshin Bharat ki Yatra* (travels) 1935; in coll. *Amavasya* (short stories) 1949; *Add. Nayabazar, Bhagalpur City, Bihar*

Narayana Babu, Srirangam; b. 27.5.1905, Vizianagaram; *mt.* Telugu; Author; *Pub. Minigurulu*, 1933; *Rudhirajyoti*, 1937 (both poems); *Add. Kaspa, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh*

Narayana Bhattathiri, V. Kaplingat; b. 1880, Varavoor, Kerala; *dt.* 1954; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Sanskrit College, Tanjore; *Pub.* has contributed more than 300 articles on the Vedas, the Upanishads, etc. in journals.

Narayanancharlu, Puttaparti; *MAHAKAVI, SARASVATI PUTRA*; b. 1915, Penugonda, Dt. Anantapur; *mt.* Telugu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Telugu: Shaji*, 1937; *Penugonda Lakshmi*, 1937; *Sivatandavamu*, 1940; *Agnivina*, 1940 (all poems); *Vyasa Samputi* (essays) 1944; *Prabandhanayikalu* (criticism) 1948; *Meghaduta* (poem) 1955; Sanskrit: *Siva Karnamritam*; etc.; *Add. Mochampet, Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh*

Narayana Hegde, Malekoda; b. 7.2.1928, Nagagara; *mt.* Kannada; *Pub. Huvu* (poem) 1944; *Nanna Hendati*, 1949; *Odaku Kuditu*, 1951; *Charana Seveya Bhagya*, 1955; *Mugila Dipa*, 1956 (all stories); *Navakailasa*, 1957; *Add. P. O. Kasaragod, Honnavara Tq., Mysore*

Narayana Iyer, P. R.; b. 12.9.1885, Ramathanapuram; *S. Malabar Dt.*; *mt.* Tamil; Advocate (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Malayalam: Kulasekhavijayam* (novel) 1912; *Santana Gopalam*, 1921; *Ramakrishna Paramahansa*, 1922 (both sketches); *Sarala* (fiction); *Ambikalahari*; *Anandankadu* (both poems); etc.; *Add. G-Site, 5th Cross N. R. Colony, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4*

Narayana Kurup, P.; *B.A., B.L.*; b. 31.1.1898, Pallikunnu, N. Malabar; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; *Pub. Malayalam: Tamarattom* (poem) 1922; English: *K. C. Narayanan Nambiar* (biography); *Rubaiyat of an Advocate* (poem); *Add. Chencheri House, P.O. Pallikunnu, N. Malabar, Kerala State*

Narayana Menon, Nambiaru Veettill; *VIDWAN*; b. 8.9.1904, Irinjalakuda, Dt. Trichur; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub. Desiya Gitangal* (poems) 1944; *Bhasha Dipika* (grammar) 1957; *Add. West of the Temple, Irinjalakuda, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State*

Narayananamurti, Bhagi; *B.Sc., Bhagi*; b. 1913, Secunderabad; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; *Pub. Pariksha Chaudhu*, 1936; *Doctor Yagnam*, 1955 (both plays); *Add. Vidyanagar, Hyderabad*

Narayanan, C.; *M.A., L.T., Avalokî*; b. 8.9.1917, Taliparamba, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of Economics; *Pub. Malayalam: Parasparasahaya Prasthanam*, 1953;

Sampatikasutranam (economics) 1954; English: *A First Book of Economics*, 1956; Add. Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Narayanan, Chengalur Raman; M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.; b. 17.12.1916, Cherpu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras, Sagar & Allahabad Universities; Research Fellow in Chemistry, Harvard University, 1953-55; Research Associate in Chemistry, University of Wisconsin (U.S.A.); has published 8 books; Pub. *Keralattile Desiya ghoshangal* (essays) 1940; *Pumkula* (poems) 1942; *Janananiyantram* (science) 1952; *Oru Malayalee Kanda India* (travel) 1954; *Sastriyopanyasyangal* (science) 1956; *Oru Natan Penkitavinte London Yatra* (travel) 1957; etc.; Add. Chemistry Dept., University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis., U.S.A.

Narayanan, Karoor; B.Sc.; b. 1.11.1916, Ettumanoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Asst. Wireless Engineer; has published 9 books; Pub. trr. *Sumati*, 1950; *Parinitha*, 1951; *Grama Samajam*, 1954; *Darpa Churnam* 1955; *Anuradha*, 1955; *Vaikuntante Maranapatram*, 1955 (all novels, fr. Sarat Ch. Chatterjee) etc.; Add. Ettumanoor, Kerala State

Narayanan, M.; B.A., L.T.; b. 29.12.1991; Chirakkal, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Member, Malayalam Lexicon Committee; has published 14 books; Pub. *Prakriti Padhangal* (nature study) 1933; *Nammatae Pakshikal* (on birds) 1950; *Pocket Dictionary* (English-Malayalam) 1953; *Kathalulla Kathakal* (stories) 1955; tr. *Nartaki Puja* (fr. Tagore's play) 1952; *Mahatmajiyute Mozhikal* (fr. Gandhiji) 1955; etc.; Add. 'Uthara Vilas', Balipatnam, Kerala State

Narayanan, V. C.; b. 15.3.1925, Mankada Pallipprom, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. trr. *Manjappitam* (short stories) 1949; *Asramattile Nartaki* (novel) 1950; *Hema* (story) 1950; *Lokatille Manohara Kathakal* (short stories) 1956; Add. Viswamandiram, Malappuram, Kerala State

Narayanan Chettiar, K. M., Keyemmen Chettiar; b. 11.12.1918, Shertallay, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Press Manager; has published 13 books; Pub. *Vilasiyapuvi* (poetry) 1945; *Premayachaki* (play) 1946; *Komalanandini* (fiction) 1946; *Kulangana*, 1947; *Njan Kanunistanu*, 1954 (both plays); etc.; Add. Vidyarambham Press & Book Depot (Private) Ltd., Mullakkal, Alleppey, Kerala State

Narayanan Nair, N.P.; b. 15.3.1911, Anamanagad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. *Ketavilkukkal*, 1937; *Kerala Charitra Kathakal*, 1938; *Russian Kathakal*, 1945 (both stories); *Chekutanmar* (fiction) 1955; *Ithu Manushyante Yugamani*, 1956; trr. *Vanamala* (fr. Vaswani's articles) 1938; *Enthoru Pennu* (fr. Gorky's novel) 1956; Add. Annangad Post, via Perintalmanna, Kerala State

Narayanan Nair, P.; M.A.; b. 1911, Palai, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Kerala Universities; Librarian, Kerala Sahitya Akademi; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Pookkal* (lyrics) 1934; *Nirvana Mekhal* (prose & poetry) 1940; *Adima* (ballad) 1945; *Manushyar*, 1952; *Gana Natakangal*, 1955 (both lyrics); *Keralam Valarunu*, 5 pts., 1957 (all poetry); *Malanattile Nartaki* (prose) 1957; etc.; Add. Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Trichur, Kerala State

Narayanan Nair, Patinjarae Parayil; VIDYABHUSHANAM; b. 7.1.1868, Nemmara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Malayalam Pandit (Rtd.); Pub. Malayalam: *Bhupalamangalam* (poem) 1915; *Manimekhala*, 1927; trr. *Chilappatikaram* (poem, fr. Tamil) 1930; *Kambararamayanam* (commentary) 1940; Sanskrit: *Kannakikovalam* (poem) 1955; Add. P.O. Nemmara, Kerala State

Narayanan Nair, Puthanveettil Vayalam, *Pavanam*; b. 16.6.1926, Vayalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Secretary, Kerala Kendra Kala Samiti; Pub. *Sahitya Charcha* (criticism) 1953; *Premavum Vivahavum* (essays) 1956; Add. 'Desabhimani', Kozhikode, Kerala State

Narayanan Nair, Vadakkepat; b. 19.6.1878, Vadavannur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Pattambi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Malayalam: *Susruta Samhita*, 1912; *Valmikiya Bhagavatgita* (commentary) 1939; Sanskrit: *Anugraha Mimamsa*, 1938; *Sri Krishna Hridayam*, 1938; *Mahatma Nirvanam*, 1954 (both plays); Add. A. V. Medical Hall, P. O. Vadavannur; Palghat, Kerala State

Narayanan Nambiar, M. T., Malamal T. N.; b. 7.9.1900, Kuddallur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Sahitya Sambharam* (poems) 1928; *Malamalinte Manorajyalgal* (sketch) 1949; *Pattinikkondattam* (essays) 1950; Add. Malamakkavu, Kuddallur, Kuttippuram, Kerala State

Narayanan Nambudiripad, Akavoor; M.A., B.Sc., Akavoor Narayanan; b. 22.10.1929,

Vellarappilly, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Travancore University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur; *Pub.* *Ilamkumpkal* (essays) 1955; *Add.* Akavoor Mana, P. O. Chowwera, via Alwaye, Kerala State

Narayanan Nambudiripad, O. M. C.; B.A.; b. 24.6.1910, Vellinazhi, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Poet & Journalist; *Pub.* *Bharat Janani Kasturi* (life-sketch) 1944; *Velluvil*, 1946; *Kanvir Mozhi*, 1947 (both poems); *Add.* P.O. Vellinazhi, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Narayanan Potti, E. K.; M.A., E.K.N.; b. 22.4.1911, Puthenchira, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Arts College, Trivandrum; Professor of Malayalam; *Pub.* *Sahitya Darsanam* (essays) 1947; *Add.* Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur, Kerala State

Narayana Swamy, Ande; b. 1908, Mangalagiri, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Author; *Pub.* *Vyatyasalu*, 1940; *Snehitudu*, 1956; *Upasanabalam*, 1957; *Karunyam*, 1958 (all short stories); *Add.* Mangalagiri, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Narayanan Vasudev, Eroor; KAVYA BHUSHANA, Sri Dev; b. 15.6.1925, Eroor, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Sanskrit College, Tripunitura; Journalist; *Pub.* *Karayunna Chakrangal* (short stories) 1950; *Jivitam Avasanikkunnilla* (drama) 1956; *Oradum Aaru Manushyarum* (one-act plays) 1956; *Add.* 'Dipam', Ernakulam, Kerala State

Narayana Panikkar, R.; B.A., L.T.; b. 25.1.1889, Ambalapuzha, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *d.* 1959; *educ.* Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published 63 books; *Pub.* Malayalam: *Anritavalli* (novel) 1924; *Kerala Bhasha Sahitya Charitram*, 7 vols. (lit. history) 1927-54 (S.A. Award, 1955); *Kunchan Nambiar* (biography) 1940; *Maurya Vijayam* (drama) 1943; *Anuradha* (novel) 1946; *Navayugabhasha Nighantu*, 2 vols. (reference) 1946; comp. *English-Malayalam Dictionary*, 1940; etc.

Narayana Pillai, M. N.; b. 14.3.1903, Travancore; *mt.* Malayalam; Journalist & Propaganda Officer; *Pub.* *Kartikeya Kirtanam*, 1953; *Arsha Vijayam*, 1955; *Sabarigirisu Kirtanam*, 1955; *Mahatma Gandhi*, 1956; *Adarsaramam*, 1956 (all poems); *Sushama* (novel) 1958; *Add.* West Kalluvilakom House, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum

Narayana Pillai, M. R., N.P. Ravi; b. 10.12.1900, Quilon, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Author & Journalist; has published more than 60 books; *Pub.* *Amir Hamsa*, 5 pts.

(Arabic stories) 1927; *Chitrakatha*, 1930; *Maya Mohini*, 1953 (both novels); *Bala Kautukam*, 4 pts., 1956; *Bala Kaumudi*, 4 pts., 1957; *Bala Sopanam*, 4 pts., 1957; etc.; *Add.* P. O. Irimbiliyam, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Narayana Pillay, C.; B.A., B.L., C.N.; b. 12.5.1905, Edappalli, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Mullakkal Bhavanam* (adapt. fr. Ibsen's drama) 1937; *Venatiinte Viracharitham*, 1939; *Changanacherry* (biography) 1942; *Strike* (drama) 1943; *Poya Talamura* (pen picture) 1943; in coll. *Keralattile Swatantriya Samaram* (history) 1957; *Add.* Thycaud, Trivandrum

Narayana Pisharody, Kodikunnath Pisharath; SAHITYA SIROMANI, VIDWAN; b. 7.8.1909, Pallipuram, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, *Pub.* *Mani Dipam* (essays) 1951; *Kutiyattam* (on art) 1945; *trr.* *Sri Krishna Vilasam* (poem, fr. Sukumara Kavi) 1936; *Kumara Sambhavam* (poem, fr. Kalidasa) 1953; *Kalyana Saugandhika Vyayogam* (play) 1955; *Add.* Sri Kerala Varma College, Trichur, Kerala State

Narayana Rao, Adusumilli; M.B.B.S.; b. 3.7.1901, Tamarissa, Dt. Krishna; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Medical Practitioner; *Pub.* *Rajavahana Vijayam* (drama) 1923; *tr.* Sanskrit: *Bhagavadgita Naranyanamu* (poem fr. Sanskrit) 1948; *Add.* Nursing Home, Gudivada, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Narayana Rao, G. T.; b. 14.9.1926, Mercara, Dt. Coorg; *mt.* Kannada; *Pub.* *Vana Suma*, 1952; *Kodagina Kathegalu*, 1954 (both short stories); *Add.* Asoka Niwas, Sahacaranagara, Mercara, Coorg, Mysore State.

Narayana Rao, Shanabhagara Ramaiah; VIDWAN, Bharatisuta; b. 15.5.1915, Mercara, Dt. Coorg; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; has published 18 books; *Pub.* *Amayananadini*, 1939; *Sadhana Kutira*, 1940 (both novels); *Koneya Dinagalu* (stories) 1946; *Dhumaketuvina Maduve* (short stories) 1950; *tr.* *Prema Panchami* (stories, fr. Chinese) 1958; adapt. *Dore-Magalu*, 1954; etc.; *Add.* Govt. High School, Virajpet, Dt. Coorg, Mysore State

Narayana Rao Naidu, Kolukula; B.A., B.L.; b. 1.3.1912, Nellore; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; *Pub.* *Kumati Satakam* (poem) 1952; *trr.* *Ritusamharam*, 1935; *Sri Venkatesa Suprabhatam* (fr. Anna-macharya) 1953; *Megha Sandesam* (fr. Kalidasa) 1954; *Bhaja Govindam*; *Kana-*

kadharastavam, 1956-57 (both fr. Sankara-charya); Add. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Narayana Reddy, C.; M.A.; b. 1931, Hanumanjipet, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. *Navvani Puvvu* (plays) 1953; *Jalapatham* 1953; *Visva Giti*, 1954; *Nagarjunasagaram*, 1955; *Ajanta-Sundari*, 1955; *Narayana Reddy Geeyalu*, 1956 (all poems); Add. Hanumanjipet, Sirsilla, Dt. Karimnagar, Andhra Pradesh

Narayanasami Bharati, Tirumalai Bhoja; VIDWAN; Nathi; b. 2.11.1919, Kombai, Dt. Madurai; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Tamil: *Um Pillai Padikka Vazhi*, 1951; *Kaveri En Kadali*, 1954 (both poetry); Add. North St., Kombai, Madurai, Madras State

Narayanasami Naidu, A. S.; M.A.; b. 15.4.1915, Arasur, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil, Nadar College, Virudhunagar; Pub. Tamil: tr. Julius Caesar (fr. Shakespeare) 1952; Add. Kettanur, via Palladam, Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Narayana Swamy, R.; M.P.; b. 28.12.1893, Tavaram, Dt. Madurai, mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Subramania Bharatiyar* (sketch); tr. Soviet Russia (fr. Nehru); *Sarojini Nalini* (sketch, fr. Dutt); Add. Editor, 'Bharati', P. O. Tavaram, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Narayanaswamy Sastri, S.; VYAKARANA-SAHITYA VIDWAT; b. 10.12.1903, Krishnarayapuram, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Senior Pandit; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. *Advaitasiddhi*, vols. II-III, 1937, 1940; *Vijayamangaldipika*, 1942; *Saundaryalahari*, 1953; *Vedantatattvaviveka*, 1955; *Kriyasara*, vols. II-III, 1957 (all commentaries); Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Narayan Bhat, U., *Vimalapriya*; b. 19.4.1925, Uppunda, Dt. S. Kanara; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. *Premapurnamandira*, 1949; *Bhavachitra*, 1950 (both novels); *Tengina Tavaru* (sketch) 1951; *Balina Bedagu* (novel) 1953; tr. Pearl S. Buck (sketch) 1952; ed. *Patanga* (stories) 1954; Add. C/o Sri K. Subraya Hegde, Ganesh Flour Mills, P. O. Tataguppa, Dt. Shimoga

Narayan Ram, Acharya; KAVYATIRTHA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 26.6.1906, Kodibaug, Dt. N. Kanara; mt. Konkani; Head Pandit & Managing Director, Nirnaya Sagar Press; has edited over 120 Sanskrit books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. *Brahma Sutra*; *Sidd-*

hanta Kaumudi; *Subhashia Ratna Bhandagara*; *Nirnaya Sindhu*; *Raghu Vamsha*; *Naishadhiya Kavya*; Add. Nirnaya Sagar Press, 26/28, Kolbhat St., Bombay-2

Narayan Rao, Kaloji; b. 2.9.1914, Ratehalli, Bombay State; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Na Godava* (poems) 1953; Add. C/o Kaloji Rameshwari Rao, Advocate, Hanamkonda, Hyderabad

Narayan Rau, Velcheru; B.A.; b. 1.2.1932, Ambakhandi, Dt. Srikakulam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. tr. *America Rajya Vyavastha* (politics, fr. English) 1955; Add. Gundimedes, Powerpet, Eluru, Andhra Pradesh

Nardev Shastri; VEDATIRTHA; b. 21.10.1880, Shedam, Dt. Hyderabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Gitavimarsha* (commentary) 1923; *Rigvedalochan* (philosophy) 1923; *Dhakapel*, 1923; *Dehradun aur Garhwal ke Andolan ka Itihas* (history) 1954; *Atmakatha ya Ap Biti—Jag Biti* (autobiography); Add. Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapur, Hardwar

Naregal, Prahlad Banderao; M.A., B.T.; b. 30.5.1907, Javur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University & Visva-Bharati; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. *Prabandha Pushpanjali* (essays) 1944; *Nasuku* (poems) 1946; tr. *Gitanjali*, 2 pts. (songs) 1952 & 1954; *Sishu* (poetic prose) 1954 (both fr. Tagore); in coll. *Sikshana*, 1947; *Stri Samasyegalu*, 1947 (both fr. English); etc.; Add. Tabib Land, Hubli

Narendra Dev, Acharya; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1889, Sitapur; d. 1956; mt. Hindi; has published 8 books; Pub. *Bharatiya Rashtriya Andolan ka Itihas* (history) 1931; *Samajvad*, 1938; *Samajvadi Kranti aur Congress*, 1940; *Samajvad: Lakshya tatha Sadhan; Rashtriyyata aur Samajvad*, 1950 (all sociology); *Buddha Dharma Darshan* (philosophy) 1956 (S.A. Award 1957); etc.

Narendranath Konniyoor, R.; B.Sc., B.L.; b. 10.12.1927, Konni, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. University & Law College, Trivandrum; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Atma Mitran* (short stories) 1946; *Vivahattinu Sesham* (play) 1947; *Nammude Bharanaghatana* (commentary) 1951; *Kadappadukal* (novel) 1957; Add. A.I.R., Trivandrum

Narendra Pal Singh; B.A.; b. 17.10.1922, Kania Bungalow, Dt. Lyallpur, mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published 10 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Agammii*

Vehan (poetry) 1948; *Malah* (novel) 1948; *Desan Pardesan Vitchon* (travels) 1949; *Untali Varhe*, 1951; *Shakti*, 1954 (both novels); *Nik Suk* (essays) 1956; etc.; Add. C/o Lloyds Bank, New Delhi

Naresh Kumar, Shad; b. 11.12.1928, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Urdu: *Bukhadha*, 1945; *Faryaud*, 1947; *Dastak*, 1950; *Ahaten*, 1954; tr. *Lalkar*, 1952 (all poems) *Malva* (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. C/o 'Daily Hind Samachar' Jullundur, Punjab

Narkhede, Kautik Garbad; b. 20.7.1901, Kathore, Dt. E. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; has published 13 books; Pub. *Chandrikala*, 1935; *Shivar*, 1942 (both poetry); *Karyakaleche Antaranga* (criticism) 1942; *Ajachya Goshti*, 3 pts. (for children) 1948; *Anjan*, 1953; *Jalvanti*, 1956; etc.; Add. Vivekananda Path, Bhusaval, Dt. E. Khandesh, Bombay State

Narula, Shamsher Singh; B.A.; b. 15.11.1915, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Information Officer, Ministry of I. & B., New Delhi; Pub. Urdu: *Jale* (short stories) 1943; Hindi: *Hindi aur Pradeshik Bhashaon ka Vaijnanik Itihas* (lit. history) 1957; English: *Scientific History of the Hindi Language*, 1956; Add. 22, Bhargava Lane, Tis Hazari, Delhi

Narula, Surinder Singh; M.A.; b. 8.11.1917, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published about 12 books; Pub. *Peo Puttar*, 1946; *Rang Mahal*, 1950 (both novels); *Lok Parlok* (short stories) 1952; *Jag Biti* (novel) 1954; *Rup de Parchavaen* (short stories) 1954; *Punjabi Sahitya da Itihas* (lit. history) 1955; etc.; Add. Senior Lecturer, Govt. College, Faridkot, Punjab

Nashikkar, (Smt.) Shanta; M.A., Shantabai Bhide; b. 4.2.1903, Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Kaumudi* (novel) 1926; *Shantikunj: Nibandha Pakhran* (essays) 1940; *Shantikunj: Kavita Pakhran* (poetry) 1940; *Nilecha Dilruba* (stories) 1940; *Kirti* (novel) 1941; *Valutale Sarovar* (stories) 1943; etc.; Add. Khusal Wada, Pandharpur, Bombay State

Natarajan, Swaminatha; B.A., Essen, Pratibha; b. 6.8.1918, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. *Satyamurti* (symposium) 1943; *Indians in South Africa* (history) 1945; *Seyarkai Chandran* (science) 1957; ed. *Jagatguruvin Arulvakku* (comp. of H. H. Sankaracharya of Kamakoti Pitam) 1958; Add. Lalitalaya, 25 Adam St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Natarajan, V.; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.8.1895; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Dy. Director of Public Instruction; *Pub. Bharat—Nam Nadu*, 1954; Add. 'Pon Arangam', No. 9, IV Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Nataravarla, Snehi; b. 4.7.1917, Sarsi, Dt. Javra; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Antarijala*, 1942; *Vedana*, 1944; *Jaypath*, 1946; *Navratna*, 1947; *Gandhi Manas*, 1951; *Jivan*, 1956 (all poems); Add. Parnakuti, Nagda Jn. M.P.

Natekar, (Smt.) Kashitai; b. 20.4.1900, Goa; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Gavaksha Git*, 1933; *Apulaki*, 1939; *Phulancha Kurkula*, 1949; *Nivant*, 1958 (all poetry); Add. 127, Maharaja Bldg., Girgaon Rd., Bombay-4

Natesa Mudaliar, Kalathi; b. 22.4.1901, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Iraiyanin Urai-vidangal*; *Vadanattu Vallappamam—Varanasi Yatra* (both guides); Add. 107, T. P. Koil St., Triplicane, Madras

Natesan, T. L. alias Natesiah, T. L., Shanker Ram; b. 8.3.1896, Vengarai, Dt. Salem; mt. Telugu; Pub. Tamil: *Parvati*, 1940; *Mannasai*, 1941; *Karyadarsi*, 1949; *Vira Sirpi*, 1950 (all novels); English: *The Children of the Kaveri* (stories) 1926; *The Love of Dust* (fiction) 1938; *The Awakening* (on Ahimsa) 1954; etc.; Add. 6, First St., Abhirampuram, Madras-18

Natesa Sarma, E. K.; M.A., B.O.L.; b. 28.11.1896, Edayathumangal, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil, Loyola College; Pub. *Pariyur Kaliamman Atruppadal*, 1942; *Mudrarakshasa* (poems) 1952; adapt. *Two Historic Kings of Kashmir* (fr. Kalhana's 'Rajatarangini') 1932; trr. *Kadalbari* (fr. Bana Bhatta) 1928; *Samadhi Yoga* (fr. Swami Sivananda Saraswati) 1950; Add. 'Jayamangalam', Lakshmiapuram, Lloyds Rd., Madras-14

Nath, Birendra Nath; KOVID, VIDYABHARATI, SAHITYASHRI; b. 2.2.1928, Authpore, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Ravindra Bani* (criticism) 1955; trr. *Krantir Pathe* (fr. Hindi) 1954; *Ishavasyopanishad* (fr. Vinoba Bhave) 1955; *Gandhi Marg* (fr. Rajendra Prasad) 1955; *Jivan-Dan* (fr. Jay Prakash Narayan) 1956; Add. Tematha, Chandernagore-5, W. Bengal

Nath, Rajmohan; B.E., Pitamber-Rajmedhi; b. 1900, Hailakandi, Dt. Cachar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Civil Engineer (Retd.) & Special Officer, Technical Education, Assam; has published 28 books; Pub. Assamese: *Kadali-Rajya*

(religion) 1941; *Paka-Mithai* (humour) 1945; ed. *Sankar Devar Bargit*, 1943; *Kaliya Daman Nat*, 1945; *Bhakti Ratnakar*, 1950; English: *The Background of Assamese Culture*, 1948; etc.; Add. 'Mimosa Ridge', Nongthymmai, Shillong, Assam

Nathani, Arjandas Detaram; *Sikayal*; b. 5.11.1919, Sadoja, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; Pub. *Tando Adam jo Itihas*, 1946; *Anarkali*, 1953; in coll. *Sindhi jo Khun*, 2 pts., 1958; Add. Barkatpura, Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh

Natraj, Ramakrishna; B.A.; b. 23.3.1931, Bali Island; mt. Telugu; educ. Nagpur University; Dance Director; has published 7 books; Pub. Telugu: *Nriyanjali*; *Nritya Rekha*; *Natyam Sundari*; *Devnartaki—Temple Dances*; *Nritya Manjari*; *Nartana Bala* (also in Hindi & English); *History of the Dance Traditions of South India* (all on dance); Add. Nritya Niketan, Hyderabad

Naunihall Singh Layal; B.A.; b. 11.7.1912, Simla; mt. Punjabi; educ. Delhi University; Pub. Punjabi: *Ruhani Udarian*, 1954; English: *From Kookas to Gandhiji*, 1952; *Great World Wars and Humanity*, 1953; *Mind Hidden Wealth*, 1954; Urdu: *Khidmat Khalak*, 1954 (all poems); Add. 8/33, W.E.A. Karolbagh, New Delhi

Nautial, Santosh Narain; M.Sc.; b. 10.4.1924, Dehra Dun; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; has published 8 books; Pub. *Chavannivale* (short stories) 1946; *Chanda Mama ka Desh* (science) 1947; *Harifan*, 1949; *Tis Din*, 1950 (both novels); *Tarazu aur Batte* (short stories) 1954; *Beti Gaon ki* (radio plays) 1955; etc.; Add. 9, Lakshman Chowk, Dehra Dun, U.P.

Nautiyal, Shiva Nand; B.A., SAHITYALANKAR, SAHITYARATNA; b. 18.6.1932, Kothala; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Kamal*, 1957; *Lata*, 1957 (both short stories); Add. Vill. Kothala, Bali Kandar Syam, P. O. Sainjpur, Garhwal, U. P.

Navalkar, Balram Anandrao; b. 16.8.1913, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Sangit Pranahuti* (drama) 1937; Add. 'Vinayak Cottage', 6th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Navanita Krishnan, T. P.; M.A.; b. 18.8.1902, Tanjore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Physics, Anna-mai University (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: *Teriyar Cheykai Nul*, 2 vols. (science) 1950, 1952; Add. 33/4 Officers' Line, Vellore, N. Arcot Dt., Madras State

Navare, Nilkanth Shankar; B.A., B.T.; b. 24.12.1895, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Sanskriti Kavinchi Natyakathanake*, pts. I & II (stories) 1928-52; *Marathi Meghdut Katha*; *Kadambarikatha*; *Marathi Raghu-vansh Katha*; Add. 631/20, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Navare, Shripad Shankar; B.A.; b. 3.10.1900, Nimbagaon Ketki, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Congresschi Deshaseva*, 1935; Add. Ramdas Bhavan, Shivaji Park Rd. 3, Dadar, Bombay-28

Navtej Singh; M.A.; b. 8.1.1925, Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. *Des Vapsi*, 1955; *Navin Rut*, 1958; *Basmati di Mahak*, 1958 (all short stories); trr. *Rainbow*, 1943; *Notes from the Gallows*, 1947; *Mitreya Cocor*, 1958 (all novels); Add. Editor, 'Preet Lari' Preet Nagar, Amritsar

Nawab, Sarabhai Manilal; b. 29.7.1907, Godhavi, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; has published 13 books; Pub. *Jaina Chitra Kalpadruma*, 1935; *Shrighantakarna Manibhadras*, 1937; *Mahaprabhavik Navasmaran*, 1938; *Shri Chitra Kalpalata*, 1940; *Bharat-na Jaina Tirtho*, 1942 (all research); *Katha Manjari*, 3 vols. (stories) 1954; etc.; Add. Chhipa Mavajini Pole, Ahmedabad-1

Nawalpuri, Yugajeet; B.A.; b. 22.11.1922, Nawalpur, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: trr. *Antahin Kahani*, 2 pts., 1953; *Nakh se Shikh Tak*, 1954 (both science); *Charles Darwin* (biography) 1957; *Amrit Santan* (novel) 1957; ed. in coll. *Rashtrabhasha* (reference) 1951; *People's Iqbal*, 1943-44; Add. 9, Dilshad, Shahdara, Delhi

Nayak, Lakshman Srinivas, Elesen; b. 16.5.1905, Udupi; mt. Konkani; Journalist & Author; has published about 10 books; Pub. Kannada: *Mahatma* (on Gandhiji) 1955; *Goutamana Griha Tyaga Mattu Siddhartana Tarunya* (one-act plays) 1956; trr. *Kallanige Sambhavane Mattu Itara Kathegalu*, 1954; *Dhairyra Mattu Itara Kathegalu*, 1955; *Vyasanadinda Labha Mattu Itara Kathegalu*, 1955 (all short stories); *Bhoga Yatre* (fr. Vinoba Bhave) 1955; etc.; Add. Udupi, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Nayak, Bharat Chandra; B.A.; b. 20.4.1887, Agalpur, Dt. Bolangir-Patna; mt. Oriya; Pub. trr. *Kumarasambhava*, 1927; *Life of Hieu-en-Tsang and his Travels in India*, 1939; Add. P. O. Sambalpur, Orissa

Nayak, Binod Chandra; M.A.; b. 2.9.1919, Telipali, Dt. Sundergarh; *mt.* Oriya; *educ.* Patna University; Teacher; *Pub. Haimanti* (poetry) 1933; *Chandra o Tara* (verse-drama) 1950; *Nila Chandrara Upatyaka* (poems) 1951; *Sahitya Shri* (essays) 1953; *Add.* Sahaspur, via. Jharsuguda, Dt. Keraput, Orissa

Nayak, Laxmidhar; *b. 1915,* Gudupailo, Dt. Puri; *mt.* Oriya; has published 17 books; *Pub. Udbhranta; Sabukan Michha* (both novels); *Dharma Patni; Lal Chabuk* (both dramas); *She* (poetry); *Go Tia Raitir Sathi* (short stories); etc.

Nayak, Manappa Harogadde; B.A. (HONS); *b. 26.9.1931,* Hosamane, Dt. Shimoga; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore & Calcutta Universities; Lecturer in Kannada, Mysore University; *Pub. Balnotagal* (short stories) 1949; *Mohammed Paigambar* (biography) 1952; *Namma Maneya Dipa* (essays) 1956; *ed.* *Nisargadudiyalu* (short stories) 1951; *Ruparadhaka* (essays) 1953; *Add.* Hosamane, P. O. Arga, Dt. Shimoga, Mysore State

Nayak, Ratilal Sankalchand; B.A. (HONS); *b. 1.8.1922,* Kadi, Dt. Mehsana; *mt.* Gujarati; Teacher; *Pub. Alakmalak-ni Vato*, 1951; *Haiya-na Dan*, 1953; *Shakuntala*, 1957; *Kadambari*, 1957 (all stories); *Laghu Nibandh* (essays) 1957; *ed.* in coll. *Nano Kosh*, 2 vols (reference) 1954; *Add.* Ichchha Bhavan, Amrakunj Society, Ambawadi, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Nayak, Vishvambhar M., Vinama; *b. 6.7.1928,* Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; *mt.* Konkani; *Pub. Kannada: Hridaya Vina* (short stories) 1954; *Apurne* (novel) 1955; *ed.* *Taliru Torana* (short stories) 1949; *Add.* A-14/53, Kalina, Santa Cruz (East), Bombay-25

Nayar, M. P. N., Ambi; *b. 9.6.1910,* Chirakkal, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Journalist; *Pub. Constituent Assembly* (essay) 1948; *Gulivarute Yatrakal* (story) 1954; *Add.* Near Rly. Station, Payangadi, Kerala State

Nayar, P. K. B.; M.A.; b. 1925; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Travancore University; Head of Malayalam Dept.; *Pub. Tyaga Dipam* (drama) 1946; *Udaya Tharam* (poems) 1950; *Add.* Mar Athanasius College, Kothamangalam, Kerala State

Nayar, Pyarelal; B.A. (HONS); *b. 11.9.1899,* Delhi; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; was Private Secretary to Mahatma Gandhi; Editor, 'Young India' (1932) & 'Harijan' weeklies (1946-48); *Pub. English: The Epic Fast*, 1932; *Status of Indian*

Princes, 1941; *A Pilgrimage for Peace*, 1950; *A Nation-BUILDER at Work*, 1952; *Gandhian Techniques in the Modern World*, 1953; *Mahatma Gandhi—The Last Phase*, 2 vols., 1956, 1958; *Add.* 42, New Delhi Town Hall, Parliament St., New Delhi

Nayar, S. K.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 26.3.1917, Alwaye, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Head of Malayalam Dept., Madras University; has published 30 books; *Pub. Nan Kanda Sahityakaranmar* (sketches) 1947; *Samiskara Kedaram* (essays) 1951; *Keralattile Natoti Natakangal* (research) 1955; *Vichara Manjari* (essays) 1955; *trr. Mullappu Mala* (play, fr. Dinnaga) 1953; *Prometheus* (Greek play, fr. English) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Lexmi Nilayam, East Circular Rd., Madras-28

Nazir Ahmad; PH.D., D.LITT.; *b. 3.1.1915,* Gonda; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Lucknow & Teheran Universities; *Pub. Urdu: Zuhuri*, (biography) 1953; *Tahqiqi Mutale* (criticism) 1954; *ed.* Urdu & English: *Kitab-i-Nau-ras* (music) 1956; *Add.* Asst. Director, Aligarh History of Urdu Literature, Muslim University, Aligarh

Nazrul Islam, Kazi; *b. 24.5.1899,* Churulia, Dt. Burdwan; *mt.* Bengali; has published more than 25 books; *Pub. Byathar Dan* (short stories) 1921; *Dolan Champa* (poems) 1923; *Bandhan-hara* (novel); *Nazrul Gitika* (songs) 1933; *Sanchita*, 1940; *Agnivina*, 1946 (both poems); *tr. Rubayat-i-Hafiz*, 1930; etc.; *Add.* 156-C, Manmatha Datta Lane, Belgachia, Calcutta-37

Neelakanta, K. K.; B.A. (HONS), Induchoodan; *b. 15.4.1923,* Mancompu, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of English, Govt. Victoria College, Palghat; *Pub. Keralitile Pakshikal* (on birds); *Add.* Kongalakode Village, P. O. Kavasseri, Palghat, Kerala State

Neelakantan Unni, K. S.; MAHOPADHYAYA; *b. 4.11.1898,* Olesha; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Sanskrit College, Trivandrum; Teacher; has published 8 books; *Pub. Asokan*, 1929; *Mohamad Nabi*, 1934 (both biographies); *Sri Chitravataram*, 1938; *Chiratamon*, 1949 (both poems); *Vigraharadhana*, 1950; etc.; *Add.* Kavil, P.O. Olesha, Kottayam, Kerala State

Neelakanta Sastri, S.; B.A., MAHOPADHYAYA; *b. 20.6.1904,* Trivandrum; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Travancore University; Head of Dept. of Nyaya, Sanskrit College; *Pub. Sanskrit: Savitri* (play) 1938; *tr. Sri Rama Charitam*, pts. I & II (fr. Kamban) 1941, 1943; *Add.* 29/690, South St., Fort, Trivandrum

Neelamegham, Srinivasachari, Neelam; b. 3.9.1914, Orathanad, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Sangita Kala Manigal* (pen-pictures) 1946; *Enna Ruchio* (humour) 1951; *Abaya Changu* (story); trr. *Satyamurti Pesugirar* (fr. S. Satyamurti's speeches); *Arumai Pudalvikkku* (letters); Add. C/O Swadesamitran, Mount Rd., Madras-2

Neelkanth, (Smt.) Vinodini; M.A.; b. 9.2.1907, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Michigan (U.S.A.) Universities; has published 8 books; Pub. *Rasadvar* (essays) 1928; *Manushya Svabhav ane Samajik Kram* (sociology) 1936; *Arsi-na Bhitar-man* (essays) 1942; *Gujarati Atkono Itihas* (sociology) 1942; *Kadalivan*, 1950; *Karpasi*, 1952 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Bhadra, Ahmedabad

Nehru, Jawaharlal; BHARAT RATNA, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 14.11.1889, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Harrow & Cambridge; took a leading part in the Indian struggle for freedom and was imprisoned several times; President, Indian National Congress, 1929, 1936-37, 1946 & 1951; Prime Minister & Minister for Foreign Affairs; Chancellor, Vishva-Bharati; Chairman, National Planning Commission; President, Sahitya Akademi; has published several books; Pub. English: *Autobiography*, 1936; *Glimpses of World History*, 1939; *Discovery of India*, 1946; etc.; Add. P.M.'s Residence, New Delhi

Nehru, Kumar Indu Bhushan; B.A. (HONS), SAHYALANKAR; b. 1.1.1937, Monghyr; mt. Magahi; Journalist; Pub. *Chhaya Nat* (poems) 1956; *Chacha ki Bat* (for children) 1957; Add. Basudeopur, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Nellaiappar, Parali S., Parali, Pari; b. 18.9.1889, Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Subramania Bharati*; V. O. Chidambaram Pillai (both biographies); tr. *Indian Home Rule* (fr. Gandhiji) 1920; Add. Chromepeet, Madras

Neog, Dimbeswar; M.A.; b. 1899, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 60 books; Pub. Assamese: *Malika*, 1922; *Indradhanu*, 1930 (both poems); *Adhunik Asamiya Sahityar Buranji* (lit. history) 1938; English: *Introduction to Assam—the Country, the People, the Speech*, 1947; *History of Modern Assamese Literature: 1826 to 1947*, 1956; etc.; Add. P.O., Jorhat, Assam

Neog, Maheswar; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1918, Kamar-Phaliya; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & Gauhati Universities; has published about 14 books; Pub. Assamese:

Ritu-Sur (drama) 1946; *Davarar Sipare Dhuniya-Des* (stories) 1948; *Sri Sri Sankaradeva* (biography) 1948; ed. *Giti-Ramayana*, 1954; *Kirtana-Ghosh and Namaghosha*, 1955; *Purani Asamiya Samaja aru Samskruti*, 1957; *Sanchayan* (anthology) 1959; English: *Sankaradeva and His Predecessors*, 1953; etc.; Add. Sib-sagar, Assam

Neogy, Akhil, *Svaponbudo*; b. 1.5.1905, Sakrail, Dt. Mymensingh; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 35 books; Pub. *Svapanbudosha Shaishab*; *Galpa Sanchayan* (both short stories); *Svapanbudosha Shishunatya* (drama); *Svapanbudosha Hasin Galpa* (short stories); *Beparoa* (novel); *Bani* (drama); *Kamala*; etc.; Add. C/o, Jugantar, 72/1 Bagbazar St., Calcutta-3

Nepali, Gopal Singh; b. 17.11.1919, Bettiah City, Dt. Champaran; mt. Nepali; Pub. Hindi: *Umang*, 1933; *Panchhi*, 1934; *Ragini*, 1935; *Nilima*, 1936; *Panchami*, 1941; *Navin*, 1945 (all poems); Add. Chincholi, P.O. Malad, Bombay-46

Nerlekar, Dattatraya Ganesh; M.A., B.T., *Chandrakanta, Rajabhai*; b. 2.4.1928, Sangola, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Professor of Hindi, Sir Parashurambhau College; Pub. *Adbhut Shivaling ane Itar Goshti* (stories) 1954; *Yuvaraj Bhoj*; *Manthara* (both plays); Add. 413, Shan-iwar Peth, Poona-2

Nevatia, Shrigopal; b. 23.2.1907, Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Kashmir* (travels) 1929; *Juthika*, 1930; *Vithika*, 1930; trr. *Europe ki Kahaniyan*, 1930 (all short stories); Muslim Santon ke Charitra (biographies) 1930; Add. Ratnakar, Narayan Dabholkar Rd., Bombay-6

Newton, Charles; b. 7.1.1921, U.P.; mt. English; Journalist; Director of General Press Service, Calcutta; Pub. *Calcutta Landmarks*, 1958; Add. P.O. Box No. 9074, Calcutta-16

Niazi, Shah Mohd Taqi alias Aziz Mian Nizami, Raz Bareilly; b. 31.12.1899, Bareilly; mt. Urdu; has published about 20 books; Pub. Urdu: *Raz-e-Muhabbat*, in 6 pts., 1950; *Raz-e-Bandagi*, 1952 (both poetry); *Raz-e-Takhliq*, 1952; Hindi: *Prem Bhed*, 6 pts., 1954 (both philosophy); Persian: *Raz-e-Niaz* (poetry) 1949; Arabic: *Majma-e-Bahrain*, 1953; etc.; Add. Khanqah-e-Niazia, Bareilly, U.P.

Niazi, Shah Muhammed Husain; M.COM., *Mahmood Niazi*; b. 12.6.1934, Bareilly; mt. Urdu; Teacher; Pub. trr. *Pur Israr Parsal* (fr. 'The Cask') 1956; *Qalb-e-*

Atish (fr. Agatha Christie) 1957 (both novels); *Add.* Mohulla Khwaja Qutab, Khanqah Niazia, Bareilly, U.P.

Nigam, S. B. L.; M.A., M.COM., PH.D.; b. 7.4.1924, Debiapur, Dt. Etawah; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra & London Universities; *Pub.* English: *State Regulation of Minimum Wages*, 1955; *Add.* 24/52, Birhana Rd., Kanpur, U.P

Nigudkar, Narhar Ramchandra, VIDYABHUSHAN, DHARMAMANI; Sri Balswami; *b. 27.7.1897*, Prangad, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; Preacher; *Pub.* *Prabhat Vichar*, 1927; *Vedartha Darshan: Rigveda Bhashya; Mukti*, 1957; *tr.* *Amritstotra*, 1932; *Prapanna Gita*, 1932; *Sudhavirishi*, 1955; *Add.* Prerana Karyalay, Vedashram, 202, Dombivali, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Nihal Singh, Gurumukh; M.SC., BAR-AT-LAW; *b. 14.3.1895*, Ferozepur, Punjab; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* London University; Professor of Economics and Political Science, B. H. University, 1920-39; Principal (Retd.); Speaker, Delhi Assembly, 1952-55; Chief Minister, P.E.P.S.U., 1955-56; Governor, Rajasthan; *Pub.* Punjabi: *Satnaya* (short stories) 1945; Hindi: in coll. *Adhunik Rajnitik Samvidhan* (politics) 1948; English: *British India and Indian States: Their Future Relations*, 1930; *Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development*, vol. I, 1935; *The Changing Concept of Citizenship*, 1958; *Add.* Raj Bhawan, Jaipur

Nikam, Narayana Rao Appu Rao; b. 5.6.1903, Mysore; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Mysore, Cambridge & Yale Universities; Secretary, Indian Philosophical Congress; Member, Aristotelian Society; Member, Executive Committee; International Institute of Philosophy, Paris; & International Federation of Philosophical Societies; *Pub.* English: *An Introduction to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason*, 1941; *Add.* 28, III Cross Rd., Bangalore-4

Nikumb, Krishna Balvant; M.A.; b. 9.8.1920, Dhulia; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor & Head of Marathi Dept.; *Pub.* *Ujjvala*, 1945; *Urmila*, 1954; *Saya-Sakhar*, 1954 (all poetry); *Add.* Lingaraj College, Belgaum

Nilakanta Pillai, Karur; *b. 26.2.1898*, Ettumanoor, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Secretary, Sahitya Pravartaka Sahakaran Sangham; has published 16 books; *Pub.* *Karur Kathakal* (short stories) 1945; *Appuppan* (one-act plays) 1946; *Grihanayika*, 1949; *Balachandran*, 1949;

Oru Pidimannu, 1952; *Karayickumma Chiri*, 1954 (short stories); etc.; *Add.* Kottayam, Kerala State

Nilakantha Sastri, K. A.; PADMA BHUSHAN, M.A.; b. 12.8.1892 Kallidaikurichi, Madras; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of History, B.H. University, 1918-20; Principal, Sri Minakshi College, Chidambaram, 1920-29; Professor of History & Archaeology, Madras University (Retd.); Director, Institute of Traditional Cultures; President, Indian History Congress, Patna; has published 15 books; *Pub.* English: *Pandyan Kingdom*, 1929; *The Cholas*, 2 vols., 1935, 1937; *Foreign Notices of South India*, 1941; *Historical Method in Relation to South Indian History*, 1941; *Further Sources of Vijayanagar History*, 1946; *History of India*, 3 vols., 1952-53; *History of South India*, 1955; and several research papers; etc.; *Add.* 'Nileswar', Edward Elliot's Rd., Madras-4

Nilkanth, (Smt.) Vidyaben Ramanbhai; B.A.; b. 1.6.1876, Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Phoram* (sketches) 1956; *Nari Kunj*, 1957; *Jnan Sudha*, 1957; in coll. *Hasya Mandir* (essays) 1915; trr. in coll. *Sudha-hasini* (novel) 1906; *Hindustan-na Samajik Jivan-ma Stri-na Sthan* (sociology) 1912; *Add.* Bhadra, Ahmedabad

Nimdeo, Padmakar Manohar; B.A., B.T.; b. 31.8.1915, Amravati; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Mrigacha Paus* (short stories) 1946; *Nibandha Padmakar*, 1947; *Nibandha Nandini*, 1950; *Nibandha Manjari*, 1951 (all essays); *Ekantali Ashru* (short stories) 1955; *Add.* Saraswati Niwas, Rathod Plot, Amravati, Berar

Nimranya, K. C., Piyush; *b. 13.10.1917*; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Grambala*, 1941; *Sarit Dip*, 1942; *Avgunthan*, 1943; *Kapoti*, 1944; *Mandavi*, 1958 (all poetry); *Add.* 1812, Behind State Bank, Chandni Chowk, Delhi

Nipunage, (Smt.) Savitridevi, Vahini Saheb; *b. 18.4.1904*, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Prabhat Shobha*, 1954; *Bhavagit Ramayan*, 1955; *Add.* P.O. Pabal, via Khed, Dt. Poona

Niranjana, K. Shiva Rao, Niranjana; *b. 18.11.1923*, Kulkunda, Mysore State; *mt.* Kannada; Author; has published 32 books; *Pub.* *Sandhikala* (short stories) 1945; *Sadhana* (essays) 1953; *Banasankari*, 1954; *Ranganmana Vatara*, 1954; *Chirasmarane*, 1955 (all novels); *Navodaya*, 1956; *Tipu*, 5 pts., 1958; etc.; *Add.* Niranjana, Vanivilas Mohalla, Mysore State

Nirantar, Gangadhar Bhauraos; M.A.; b. 15.6.1906, Trimbakeshwar, Dt. Nasik; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub. trr. Svarajya Shishai* (fr. Gandhiji's speeches at R.T.C.) 1930; *Hindu-Dharmavaril Kalank* (fr. Gandhiji's speeches & writings) 1931; *Gandhi ani Gandhiav* (fr. P. Sitaramayya) 1946; *Gandhi Darshan* (fr. Acharya Kripalani's 'The Gandhian Way') 1947; *Add. 196/68, Sadashiv, Poona-2*

Nirmaladevi, Devishri, Shyama; *b. 11.3.1920, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Nirmal Shyam Ras* (poems) 1950; *Bhav Kusum* (essays) 1952; *Nirmal Rasotsava*, 1952; *Rasesvari* (both poems) 1954; *tr. Bhramara Git*, 1948; *Add. 87, Dady Sheth Agiary Lane, 1st Floor, Bombay-2*

Nirmala Viswanath (Smt.), Maya; *b. 30.8.1930, Madras; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Muriyata Bandham* (short stories) 1954; *Add. 'Westphalia', Madras-8*

Nirmal Chandra; B.A.; b. 1881, Jandraka; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer; Pub. Urdu: Nur-i-Zindagi, 1922; *Sarur-i-Hasti*, 1936; Hindi: *Jivan Rahasya*, 1953; *Charitra Vikas*, 1954; *Jivan Anand*, 1954; *Jivan Jyoti*; *Jivan Kala*; *Add. New Lodge, Cool Rd.*, Near Radio Station, Jullundur City

Nirupama Devi (Smt.); b. 23.5.1896, Hoshangabad; mt. Bengali; Pub. Dhup, 1918; *Godhuli*, 1928 (both poems); *Add. Vill. & P. O. Sahebnagar, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal*

Nitsure, Ganesh Balkrishna; B.A.; b. 2.11.1886; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Nitsure Kula Vrittanta, 1947; *Ajaralayagram—Mhanajech Amche Anjarle* (sociological study) 1955; *Add. 199/5, Sadashiv Peth, Limaye Wadi, Modak Wada, Poona-2*

Nitsure, Purushottam Gopal; M.A., B.T.; b. 9.11.1910, Dabhol, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Pub. Vilayatentil Anubhav (travels) 1949; in coll. *Alankar-Pradip*, 1954; *Add. Nitsure-Sadan, Kachare Wadi, Poona-4*

Nitsure, Yeshwant Gopal; B.A. M.Ed.; b. 8.1.1923, Dhulia, W. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Educationist & Social worker; Pub. Kumarancha Sobati, 1950; College Vidyarthiana Nave Avhan, 1952; Maharashtra Suputra (sketches) 1957; *Add. Nitsure-Sadan, Kachare Wadi, Poona-4*

Nityananda Swamigal; b. 14.10.1875, Tavaram; mt. Tamil; Pub. Jivananda Dipam, 1942; *Advaita Ananda Kummi*, 1942 (both philosophy); *Add. P. O. Thavaram, Madras State*

O

Oak, Nagesh Krishna; M.A.; b. 27.7.1884, Angol, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Teacher; Pub. Marathi & Hindi: Sadeha Amaravata (series of 14 books) 1940-48; *Add. 30, Snehalata Ganj, Indore, M. P.*

Oak, Purushottam Nagesh; M.A., LL.B., Uttam, Peno; b. 2.3.1917, Indore; mt. Marathi; Pub. Hindusthanche Dusre Svatantrya Yuddha, 1947; *Netajinchche Sahavasat*, 1947; *Bangkok te Calcutta* (travels) 1958; *Netajinchya Smriti* (memoirs); *Add. 30, Snehalata Ganj, Indore*

Odlamane, Atmaram Shastri; VIDYA VACHAS-PATI; b. 15.10.1881, Ankola, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysore; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); has published 11 books; Pub. Kannada: *Nataka Kale* (dramaturgy) 1924; *Shri Krishna Charitamrita* (biography) 1934; *Sanatana Dharma* (essays) 1936; Sanskrit: *Pushpamala* (poems) 1906; *Atmaramiya Gadya-Padya Sangraha*, Pts. I & II (essays & poems) 1925, 1954; Marathi: *Marathi Lekha Sangraha*, 1942 (essays); etc.; *Add. 'Madhav Bhavan', Murlidhar Mandir Rd., Karwar, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State*

Ojha, Dashrath; M.A., PH.D.; b. 18.1.1909, Ajgra, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Chittod ki Devi*; *Priyadarshi Samrat Ashok*, 1935; *Svatantra Bharat*, 1946; *Samrat Samudra Gupta*, 1952 (all plays); *Hindi Natak: Udbhav aur Vikas*, 1954; *Saniksha-Shashtra*, 1956 (both criticism); etc.; *Add. Head of Dept. of Hindi, Hindu College, Delhi*

Ojha, Raj Vallabh; b. 1.7.1916, Hulas Chhapra, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Hanuman*, 1950; *Badalte Drishya*, 1954; *Add. C/o Navjivan, Kaisarbagh, Lucknow*

Ojha, Ramkumar, SAHITYARATNA, PRABHAKAR, Chanakya; b. 8.7.1926, Jhotbar; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Nishith* (poems) 1949; *Karvat* (novelette) 1950; *Add. P. O. Nohar, Rajasthan*

Ojha, Sanhaiyalal; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Sneh; b. 15.11.1918; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Pap ki Pyas* (play); *Tulsidas* (epic in Braj Bhasha); *Sangharsha aur Samarpan*, 1947; *Manushya ka Mulya*, 1951; *Arthatar*, 1958 (all novels); *Add. Mantri Pura, Manasa*, Dt. Mandsaur, M. P.

Ojha, Shiva Kumar; M.A., Sukumar; b. 1.1.1916, Ballia; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Dev Darshan*, 1946; *Sohag Dan*, 1947; *Jhomipari ka Raja* (for children) 1947 (all one-act plays); *Jab Bahar Ai* (novel) 1958; Add. 128/20, Hazra Rd., Calcutta-26

Oke, Shamrao Nilkanth; B.COM.; b. 27.1.1907, Poona; mt. Marathi; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Koparkhalya*, 1934; *Babhulvanat*, 1940 (both short stories); *Havevar* (plays) 1939; *Malgadi* (stories) 1940; *Navamika* (one-act plays) 1949; *Parihas* (satire) 1955; etc.; Add. 142, Shivaji Park North, Bombay-28

Omama Kunjamma Paliyath (Smt.); b. 5.10.1907, Chennamangalam; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Kavanakautukam*, 1932; *Sri Krishnananda Lahari*, 1949 (both poems); tr. *Kiratarjuniyam: Vyayogam* (fr. Sanskrit) 1935; Add. Paliyam, Chennamangalam, Kerala State

Omathanu Pillai, Subramonia Pillai; VIDWAN, *Uma, Mathurubagan, Nanjil, Thullomony*; b. 19.2.1908, Theroor; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. *Malurum Malar*, 2 pts. (for children); *Kumari Thental*; *Umavin Anjali* (both poetry); *Kumari* (folk-songs); *Kanyakumari* (research); *Chirpanum Chittiramum* (essay); Add. *Kavimoni Illom*, Theroor, P.O. Suchindrum, Dt. Kanyakumari

Omkar Prasad; SAHITYA VISHARAD, *Bajra*; b. 15.5.1924, Athayasa, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Jagriti* (drama) 1948; *Panchayat Darpan* (essays) 1952; *Arogya Nagar ki Kahani* (novel) 1948; comp. *Sankshipta Hindi Muhavare*, 1948; Add. P.O. Gadarwara, Dt. Hoshangabad, M. P.

Om Parkash, *Parkash Sathi*; b. 5.3.1928, Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Yadan Jag Patian*, 1953; *Khushi de Hunju*, 1957 (both poetry); *Navian Rahvan* (play) 1957; Add. B-203, New Industrial Area, New Delhi-15

Om Prakash; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 10.1.1924, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept., Hansraj College; Pub. *Alochana ki Or*, 1952; *Bhavana aur Samiksha*, 1954; *Hindi Alankar-Sahitya*, 1956; *Hindi Kavya aur Uska Saundarya*, 1957 (all criticism); ed. *Sapta Rashmi*, 1954; *Ath Kahaniyan*, 1955 (both short stories); Add. Hansraj College, University Enclave, Delhi-8

Om Prakash, Nami; b. 24.12.1921, Bhaun; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. Urdu: *Malka-e-Sehra*, 1954; *Sahira*, 1955; *Ajib Ladki*, 1956; *Farar*, 1957 (all novels);

Add. A-153, New Colony, Basti Sarai Rohilla, Delhi-6

Onkarnath, Dinkar; B.A. (HONS), VISHARAD; b. 6.6.1914, Makhanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Colorado University, U.S.A.; Journalist & Author; Pub. *Sharir aur Svasthya* (health & hygiene) 1943; *Pakistan*, 1948; *Munjdeo*, 1954; *Vigrahraj Vishaldev*, 1957; *Dharendra Bhoj*, 1958; *Pavanayaya*, 1958 (all plays); Add. Radha krishna Bhawan, Hathibhata, Ajmer

Osman, M. Athar Parvez; M.A., Athar Parvez; b. 25.9.1922, Allahabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. Urdu: *Naya Czechoslovakia*, 1953; *Everest ki Fateh*, 1956 (for children); *Shrabi* (drama) 1956; *Najumi Apa* (novel) 1956; *Galili Gableo* (drama) 1957; Hindi: *Desh Desh ki Kahaniyan* (stories) 1957; Add. C/o Anjanum Taraqqi Urdu, Aligarh

Oturkar, Rajaram Vinayak; M.A.; b. 24.10.1898, Baroda; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Hindustancha Sapapatik Itihas*, 1930; *Hindustancha Rajyakarbar*, 1937; Add. 767/11, Svatanya, Poona-4

Oza, Bankatal; SAHITYABHUSHAN; b. 7.10.1918; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Hindi Samacharpatra Suchi* (1826-1925), vol. 1 (bibliography) 1950; *Hindi Samacharpatra Nirdeshika* (reference) 1954; Add. Kasarita Rd., Hyderabad-2

Oza, Dhanvant; B.Sc., Akinchan; b. 23.9.1912, Vasavad, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Samajvad Sha Mate?* (sociology) 1935; *Apna Jyotirdhara* (biography) 1936; *Vaijanik Samajvad* (sociology) 1936; *Gulamni Shrinkhala* (politics) 1942; *Gujarat Darshan* (travels) 1955; *Sahityakatha* (criticism); etc.; Add. Prarthana Samaj, Ahmedabad

Oza, Gaurishankar; b. 9.11.1915, Gwalior; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Hindi: *Arghya* (poetry) 1938; *Bharatiya Sahitya ki Ruprekha*, 1956; tr. *Kokila* (novel, fr. Gujarati); Add. C/o Information Dept., M. P. Govt., Gwalior

Oza, Shashin Natwarlal; M.A.; b. 2.3.1924, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Ferguson College & M. B. College of Commerce; Pub. tr. *Manavta-nan Lilam* (novel) 1953; *Sukhi Jivan-ni Pagdandi*, 1954; *Sadachar-ne Pagale*, 1957 (both sociology); Add. 'Shanti Sadan', Model Housing Society, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5

P

Pade, Jagannath Shridhar; M.A.; b. 26.4.1912, Baroda; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Superintendent, MSS Section, Oriental Institute; Post-graduate Teacher in Sanskrit, M. S. University; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. *Tambula Manjari*, 1958; Add. Laharipura, Mangal Bazar, Baroda

Padgaonkar, Mangesh Keshav; b. 19.3.1929, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Dhara Nritya*, 1950; *Gypsy*, 1953 (both poetry); *Nimbonichya Jhadha Magen* (essays) 1955; *Chhori* (poems) 1957; Add. Sai Prasad, Plot 125-A, Scheme I/VI, Rd., No. 24-A, Bombay-22

Padhi, Benimadhab; M.A.; b. 16.6.1919, Parlakimedi; Dt. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; educ. B. H. & Utkal Universities; Lecturer in Oriya; Pub. *Avishvasti* (drama) 1946; *Chora Kavi* (poetry) 1953; *Scientific Shop*, 1953; Add. S.K.C.C. College, Parlakimedi, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Padhye, Mukund Keshav; B.A.; b. 20.6.1909, Raipur; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: *Rihai*, 1953; *Samaj-Shatru*, 1955; *Gram-Sevak*, 1955; *Vishva-Bandhu*, 1955; *Sharabi*, 1955; *Durdasha*, 1955 (all dramas); Add. Budhapara, Raipur, M.P.

Padhye, Prabhakar; B.A.; b. 4.1.1909, Lanja, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist & Author; has published about 15 books; Pub. Marathi: *Kalechin Kshitiyen* (criticism) 1942; *Vyadhachi Chandani*, 1944; *Krishnakamalilichi Vel*, 1951; *Ardhavartulen*, 1951 (all short stories); *Agastichya Anganant*, 1956; English: *Yugoslavia*, 1953 (both travels); etc.; Add. 774, Tilak Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Padmanabha Menon, C. Thelakat; b. 28.5.1876, Chittur; mt. Malayalam: Vakil; Pub. *Dhruvacharitam*, 1898; *Palani Mahatmyam*, 1910; *Uttara Gita*, 1913; *Manasollasam*, 1915; *Sri Skandhanubhuti*, 1934; *Sri Rama Gita*, 1934 (all poetry); Add. Sessions Court Vakil, Chittur, Kerala State

Padmanabhan, Ramaswami Ananta, Manohar; b. 2.4.1917, Chalakudi, Kerala; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Director of Radio Services, U. S. I. S.; Pub. *Vijayan* (play) 1947; *Chitra Bharati* (biography) 1957; tr. *Tappip Pizhaitthavar* (life-sketches, fr. English) 1957; Add. C/o S.R. Seshadri, 'Dwaraka', C-4, Ranganagar, Srirangam, Madras State

Padmanabhan, T.; B.A., B.L.; b. 1930, Pallikkunnu, N. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. *Prakasam Parattumma Oru Penkutty* (short stories) 1955; *Oru Kathakruthi Kurtilish*, 1956; *Makhan Singhinte Maranam*, 1957; Add. Advocate, Pallikkunnu, N. Malabar, Dt. Kerala State

Padmanabhan, T. P., Vani Das; b. 17.7.1893, Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. English: *Whispers of Love* (poem) 1926; Add. 22/23, Hanumantarayankoil Lane, Triplicane, Madras

Padmanabhan Nair, K.; b. 2.4.1918, Payyanur, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Innallengil Nale*, 1956; *Kunhali Marekar*, 1957; *Nam Manushyarunu*, 1958; Add. Koodatil House, Payyanur, Kerala State

Padmanabhan Nanukuttan, K., Kavanayalam Nanukuttam; b. 1914, Kanjikuzhi, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Tulasiragam* (poems) 1934; *Navalokachakravarti* (biography) 1937; *Hridayavarasi* (lyrics) 1944; *Rajan Babu* (biography) 1951; *Prabandhaviharam* (essays) 1957; *Bhumi Karangikkondirunnu* (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. P.O. Muttampalam, Kottayam, Kerala State

Padmanabhan Unni, D.; M.A.; b. 21.7.1891, Shertalai, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Malayalam & Sanskrit, Union Christian College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Pratapasingham*, 1912; *Suraj Dovla*, 1920 (both novels); *Sahitya Sarani* (lit. essays) 1936; *Asaphalam*, 1938; *Kolmin*, 1939 (both novels); tr. *Duta Ghatotkacham* (play, fr. Bhasa) 1950; etc.; Add. Thottakkattukkara, Alwaye, Kerala State

Padmanabha Pillai, M.; B.A., L.T., *Kainikara*; b. 10.10.1898, Haripad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Veluttampi Dalava*, 1932; *Kalvariyele Kalpapadapam*, 1936; *Yavani ka*, 1953 (all plays); *Ozhukkulal* (fiction) 1953; *Cherukathakal* (stories) 1953; *Vidhimandapam* (play) 1955; *Ningal Ariyum* (stories) 1956; etc.; Add. Vanchiyoor, Trivandrum

Padmanabha Sharma, M. C., NYAYATIRTHA, Sarmaji; b. 1.11.1916, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Calcutta University; Research Scholar; has published 10 books; Pub. *Jaina Darsana*, 1950; *Tatvartha Sutra*, 1950; *Yoga Sara*, 1951; *Atma Prabodha*, 1952 (all philosophy); ed. *Dharmanatha Purana*, 1954; etc.; Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Padmanabha Swamy, Yamilala; BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 12.6.1915, Sivaramapuram, Dt. Srikakulam; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Teacher; *Pub.* Sri Krishna Stavarajamu, 1933; Sivanandalahari, 1941; Vikrama Prakriti, 1942 (all poems); Dakshina Nayakulu, 1954; Srikrishnadevarayalu, 1954 (both sketches); *Add.* 14, Bazlullah Rd., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Padmaraju, Palagummi; M.Sc.; b. 24.6.1915, Tirupatipuram, Dt. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; *educ.* B. H. University; Author; Won second prize in the 'New York Herald Tribune' World competition for his short story 'The Cyclone' in 1952; *Pub.* Kulijanam, 1943; Kathavahini, 1955 (both short stories); *Add.* 133, Habibullah Rd., Madras-17

Padmavati, K. C. (Smt.); b. 15.6.1921, Guruvayur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Medical Practitioner; *Pub.* Ningalute Arogyam (essays) 1954; tr. *Human Comedy* (novel, fr. William Saroyan); *Add.* P.O. Kuranhuyur, via Chowgat, Kerala State

Padmavati Devi, Kommuri (Smt.); b. 7.7. 1908, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; Journalist; *Pub.* Pogada Danda (short stories); *Add.* 82, Habibullah Rd., Madras-17

Padole, L. W.; M.B.A.; b. 4.7.1918, Jakh, Dt. Bhandardara; mt. Marathi; *Pub.* Marathi Granthalayancha Itihas (libraries) 1952; Prakashakade (poems) 1952; Karmaviranchi Sphurti-Charitre, 2 pts. (biographies) 1956; Chinchani Boren (poems) 1956; comp. Prarambha (poems) 1950; Add. Dhawade Bhuvan, Dantoli, Nagpur

Pagadi, Setumadhava Rao; M.A., I.A.S., Krishna Kumar; b. 27.8.1910, Nilanga; mt. Kannada; *educ.* B.H. & Allahabad Universities; Deputy Education Secretary, Govt of Bombay; Member, S. A.; *Pub.* Marathi: Usha (stories) 1938; Marathvadyatil Adhunik Kavita (criticism); Sufi Sampraday (history) 1953; tr. Mirja Ghalib ani Tyachya Urdu Ghazala, 1958; English: Among the Gods of Adilabad (anthropology) 1949; Grammar of Kolami Language, 1950; Grammar of Gondi Language, 1955 (both linguistics); *Add.* A-1-287, 'Priya Vilas', Nallakunta, University Rd., Hyderabad-7

Pagadi, (Smt.) Ushabai; b. 30.8.1914, Poona; mt. Marathi; *Pub.* Kalpana (short stories) 1940; Suvarna Madhya (novel) 1943; Anjali (short stories) 1955; *Add.* A-1-287, 'Priya Vilas', Nallakunta, University Rd., Hyderabad-7

Pai, Babani Sheshgiri; B.A., B.Sc.; b. 22.4. 1923, Ankola, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kon-

kani; *educ.* Mysore University; Lecturer; *Pub.* Kannada: ed. Bhamini Gita (poem) 1955; Kannada Rig Veda, 8 vols., 1956; tr. Adina (fiction, fr. Safruddin Aini); *Add.* Ghodke Building, Jaichamaraj Nagar, Hubli

Pai, (Smt.) Shirish Vyankatesh; B.A., LL.B.; Shirish Atre; b. 15.11.1929, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* Chaitra Palavi (stories) 1952; Hehi Divas Jatil (novel) 1954; Sukh Swapna (short stories) 1957; Lalan Bairagin (novel) 1958; *Add.* 54, Konkan Nagar, Bhandar Gally, L. J. Rd., Bombay-16

Painuli, Paripurnanand; b. 24.12.1924; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* Vidyaarthi Paramarsha, 1941; Deshi Rajya aur Jan Andolan, 1948; Bharat aur British Rashtra Mandal, 1949; Nepal ka Punarjagan, 1951; Samsad aur Samsadiya Prakriya, 1953; *Add.* Tehri, Dt. Tehri Garhwal, U.P.

Pal, Anadi Nath; M.A., Chanakya; b. 15.11. 1916, Dhamrai, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* Mahachiner Navajama, 1941; Bharater Muktsangram, vol. I, 1946; Nehru o Pararashtraniti, 1957; *Add.* 18/8, Jamir Lane, Calcutta-19

Pal, Bisvananda; D.PHIL., D.LITT., SHIKSHAMRAT, DARSHANACHARYA, SAHITYACHARYA, KAVISHEKHAR, VIDYAVINOD; b. 21.5.1936, Howrah; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub.* Bamsha Pradip, 1950; Kavi Bhai, 1953 (both novels); Kavya-shri (poems) 1953; Ki (novel) 1954; Sahitya-shri (essays) 1954; Ravindra, Bankim o Girish Pratibha (criticism) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Netaji Subhas Rd., Howrah, W. Bengal

Pal, Kshirod Chandra; b. 16.7.1899, Bahalda, Dt. Mayurbhanj; mt. Oriya; *Pub.* Krishna Kumar, 1939; Ka, Cha, Ta, Pa, 1948; Shishu o Matrimangala, 1952; Buddha Baijyanti, 1956; *Add.* Pal Chamber, Hospital Rd., Baripada, Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Pal, Moni; M.A., LL.B.; b. 21.9.1919, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Teacher; *Pub.* Atmajivani, 1951; Kishor Kunja, 1952 (both short stories); *Add.* Rani Mansion, Suite-1, 76/2, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Pal, Prabodh Chandra; b. 29.10.1925, Abutara, Cooch Bihar; mt. Bengali; *Pub.* Akalvasanta, 1953; Deala, 1955 (both poems); *Add.* Abutara, P. O. Kismat Dasgram, Cooch-Bihar, W. Bengal

Palan, Hariram Bhagyachand; b. 29.8.1905, Nakhtrana, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; has

published 9 books; *Pub. Mahila Dharma Shikshak* (religion) 1926; *Shri Harikiranamrit* (poems) 1929; *Tyag-mam Bhagvat Prapti* (religion) 1932; *Godavari Gitanjali* (poems) 1934; *Subodh Sudhakar* (religion) 1937; *Prarthana Parijan* (poems) 1955; etc.; *Add. C/o Hariram Kheti & Co.*, 47, Dariyasthan St., Vadgadi, Mandvi, Bombay-3

Palande, Manohar Ramchandra; M.A.; b. 24.6.1898, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor, M. T. B. College, Surat, 1923-44 & Podar College of Commerce, Bombay, 1944-52; *Pub.* Hindi: *Bharatiya Samvidhan ka Parichay* (politics) 1955; English: *Textbook of Indian Administration; Introduction to the Indian Constitution*; *Add.* Sunny Side, Gymkhana Rd., Bombay-19

Palaniappan, N.; VIDWAN, *Na. Arivalagan*; b. 25.10.1926, Venthampatti, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub. Inbattin Ellai* (novel) 1951; *Unjal* (short stories) 1952; *Add.* Venthampatti, Dt. Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Palaniappan, Sami; b. 27.1.1926, Pudupatti; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. Pugazhi Kannai* (poems) 1955; *Valluvar Tanta Katal Inbam*, 1955; *Bernard Shaw* (life-sketch) 1955; *Kuzhantai Inbam*, 1956; in coll. *Omar Khayyam* (criticism); *Add.* Pudupatti, P.O. Ponnamaravati, Madras State

Palaniyandi, C. R., Anupazhammi; b. 13.12.1925, Chidambaram; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. Anbupore* (criticism) 1947; *Pechukkalai* (essay) 1952; *Add.* 80, Tirupalli St., Madras-1

Palekar, Vishnu Keshav; B.A., Aprabuddha; b. 31.12.1888, Ellichpur; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Allahabad University; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* Marathi: *Shri Annasaheb Patvardhan* (biography) 1926; *Punaraghata*, 1932; *Rigvedacha Sandesh*, 1939; *Don Sanyavad*, 1946; *Brahman: Ek Rastriya Prasha*, 1953; English: *The Science of Yoga*, 2, vol. 1949, 1957; etc.; *Add.* Gajendra Karyalaya, Congress Nagar, Nagpur

Paliwal, Baburam; M.A.; b. 25.10.1907, Kurri, Dt. Agra; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Punjab & Nagpur Universities; *Pub. Dadiji ki Mala*, 1944; *Kanak-Kiran*, 1945; *Chetna*, 1949; *Cham Cham Chamke Chanda Mama*, 1952 (all poems); *Add.* 12 A, Bazar Rd., New Delhi

Paliwal, Sri Krishna Dutt; M.A.; b. 1896, Tanavra, Dt. Agra; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.*

Seva Marg, 1920; *Seva-Dharma aur Seva Marg*, 1937; *Hamara Svadhistha Sangram*, 1946; *Kisan Raj*, 1947; *Gitanrit* (commentary) 1947; *Gandhivad aur Marxvad* (politics) 1947; *Add.* 3, Vijayanagar Colony, Agra

Palnitkar, Chandiram; b. 20.11.1903, Kothur; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub. Sardar Bhagat Singh*, 1931; *Purushottam*, 1937 (both biographies); *Add.* Satara, Bombay State

Palshikar, Digambar Narayan, Laxmisut; b. 15.12.1926, Nayagaon, Dt. Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub. Til Gul*, 1938; *Ankur*, 1942; *Agni Kalya*, 1951 (all poetry); *ed.* *Kavya Chandrakala* (anthology) 1944; *Add.* Jambhali, P.O. Nasrapur, Dt. Poona

Palvia, Chand Mal Nandlal; M.A., D.Sc.; b. 14.6.1916, Partapgarh; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra, Calcutta & Netherlands Universities; Professor & Head of Commerce Dept., Victoria College & Senior Research Officer, Planning Commission; *Pub.* Hindi: in coll. *Bharatiya Arthashastra*, 1951; *Audyogik evam Vyaparik Sanniyam*, 1951 (both economics); English: *An Econometric Model for Development Planning (with special reference to India)*, 1935; *International Capital Movements*, 1954; *Add.* 4/7, Roopnagar, Delhi

Panandikar, Satyashraya Gopal; M.A., D.Sc., I.E.S. (Retd.); b. 18.7.1894, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Secretary, Indian Banks Association; *Pub.* English: *Economic Consequences of the War for India*, 1921; *Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta*, 1924; *Industrial Labour in India*, 1932; *Banking in India*, 1934; *Economic Development of the Great Powers and India*, 1946; *Add.* Gandhi Building, Sandhurst Bridge, Bombay-7

Panchakshari, S.; B.A., *Sri Pancha*; b. 23.12.1932, Channagiri; *mt.* Kannada; *Pub.* *Nanna Manege Nichanda* (short stories) 1956; *Kulabheda Niravarane Mattu Kannada Kavigalu* (essay) 1958; *Add.* Devira Mandira, Channagiri, Dt Shimoga, Mysore State

Panchamukhi, Raghavendracharya Swamirayacharya; M.A., VIDYARATNA, R.S.P.; b. 4.5.1898, Kurvinkop, Dt. Dharwar; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Bombay University; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* Kannada: *Hariadas Sahitya*, 1952; *ed.* *Airavata*, 1950; English: *Catalogue of Inscriptions in Bombay Karnatak; Karnatak Inscriptions*, pts. I, II, III, 1941-48; *Progress of Kannada Research in Bombay*

Province, 1953; *An Outline of Karnatak Sculpture*, 1956; Sanskrit: *Virupaksha Vasantotsava*, 1953; etc.; Add. Pavamanasadana, Malmaddi, Dharwar

Panchapagesa Sastri, P.; M.O.L., VYAKARANA-ADVAITA-VEDANTA & SAHITYA SIROMANI; b. 15.10.1896, Ponnur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit, Annamalai University; Pub. English: *Philosophy of Aesthetic Pleasure*, 1940; Add. Vill. Ponnur, P.O. Pandur Mayuram Tq., Madras State

Pancholi, Manubhai Rajaram, *Darshak*; b. 1913, Wadhwan, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; Asst. Director, Lokbharati; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Jaliyan Vala* (play) 1935; *Bandhan ane Mukti* (novel) 1938; *Be Vichardhara* (philosophy) 1944; *Dip Nirvan*, 1944; *Jher To Pidhan Chhe Jani Jani*, 1950 (both novels); *Triveni Tirth* (biography) 1955; etc.; Add. Lokbharati, Sanosara, Gohilwad, Bombay State

Panda, Anant Prasad; B.A.; b. 18.6.1906, Kalyani, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Trina Guchha* (short stories) 1932; *Tarabai* 1937; *Niharika*, 1948 (both poems); *Nua Dunia*, 1946; *Bhagya Chakra*, 1951 (both novels); *Pashchayata Anubhuti* (travels) 1953; etc.; Add. Vill. Kalyani, P. O. Gopalpur, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Panda, Maheswar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 8.6.1932, Santipur, Dt. Barachanda; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Teacher; regularly contributes to literary journals; Add. Santipur, P.O. Kantigaria, via Dharmasala, Cuttack, Orissa

Panda, Uma Shankar; B.A., *Ajneya*; b. 3.3.1931, Kud-Jumpali; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Romantik Kavita* (poetry) 1956; tr. *Phasir Aga Din* (novel, fr. Victor Hugo) 1956; Add. C/o Gokulanda Panda, P.O. Kunjalpara, Dt. Sambalpur, Orissa

Panday, Narmadeshwari Sahay; B.A., B.L., VISHARAD; b. 3.3.1912, Kucharia, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; Advocate; Pub. *Shatrupa* (poems) 1953; *Chitra* (short stories) 1954; Add. Salempore Ahara, Patna-3

Pande, Devanarayan, *Shishu-Hriday*; b. 25.12.1903, Prabodhpur Dera, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Kumar Hriday ka Uchchhyas*, 1927; *Tunir*, 1934; *Divan Bahadur* (drama) 1936; in coll. *Har ya Jit* (fiction) 1952; Add. Akhil Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Vijaynagar Colony, Agra

Pande, Ganga Prasad; M.A., *Basant*; b. 13.7.1918, Kanchanpur, Dt. Saina; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 20 books; Pub. *Parnika* (poetry) 1938; *Hansna Rona* (short stories) 1943; *Kala Kusum* (criticism) 1948; *Dekha Sama* (novel) 1949; *Mahapran Nirala*, 1952; *Sahitya Santaran*, 1953 (both criticism); *Nayina* (poetry) 1954; etc.; Add. Sahityakar Samsad, Rasoolabad, Allahabad

Pande, Kanta Nath; M.A., KAVYATIRTHA, *Rajhans, Chonch*; b. 15.3.1915, Nagwa, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Head of Hindi Dept., Harish Chandra Degree College; has published 23 books; Pub. *Ghar ka Bhui* (drama) 1931; *Shankar Shatak*, 1932; *Khare Khote*, 1933 (both poems); *Mahakavi Sand* (humour) 1934; *Chher-Chhar* (poems) 1955; *Thakur Thenga Singh* (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. Nagwa, Varanasi

Pande, Narmadeshwari; M.A., VISHARAD, AURVEDACHARYA, *Ram, Nilay, Narmadesh*; b. 1920, Balua, Chhapra; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; Pub. *Dal Hunkar*, 1945; *Nilima*, 1947; *Simhanad*, 1948 (all poems); *Bhumi Sena*, 1950; *Kridagni*, 1951 (both plays); *Ran Dundubhi* (poems) 1952; etc.; Add. All India Boy Scouts Association, State Head-quarters, Pili Kothi, Gulzarbagh, Patna-7

Pande, Shukdev; M.Sc.; b. 13.4.1893; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. *An English to Hindi Glossary in Mathematics and Astronomy*; Add. Mahal, Krishnapur, Nainital

Pande, Shyamlal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.8.1908, Perbatha, Dt. Hardoi, mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Teacher; Pub. *Jantantravad*, 1950; *Shukra ki Rajniti*, 1952; *Manu ka Rajdharma*, 1954; *Bhishma ka Rajdharma*, 1955; *Kautilya ki Rajavyavastha*, 1956 (all politics); *Bharat ke Pranmukh Rajashastra Praneta* (biographies) 1956; Add. Aryanagar, Lucknow

Pande, (Smt.) Tara; b. 24.12.1915, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Chairman, Education Committee, U.P.; has published 12 books; Pub. *Sikar* (poems) 1934; *Utsarga* (stories) 1938; *Rekhayen*, 1941; *Godhuli*, 1944; *Antarangini*, 1946; *Vipanchi*, 1950; *Kakli*, 1953 (all poems); etc.; Add. Vice-Chairman, Municipal Board, Nainital

Pandesvar, Ganapati Rao; b. 25.7.1908, Brahmapur, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Editor, Kannada Section, Southern Languages Book Trust; has published 10 books; Pub. Kannada: *Vivekananda Charitam* (life-sketch) 1926; *Changalave*,

1940; *Supantha*, 1951 (both poems); *Bali Yamana* (play in verse) 1952; *Maravata* (play) 1954; English: *Fragrant Buds*, 1929; etc.; Add. 40, Sannidhi Rd., Bangalore-4

Pandey, Avadh Bihari; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 19.11.1910, Bahmrauli, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader in History; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Hindi: *Purva Madhyakalin Bharat ka Itihas*, 1954; *Uttar Madhyakalin Bharat ka Itihas*, 1955 (both history); English: *Indian Civics and Administration*, 1944; *The First Afghan Empire in India*, 1956; etc.; Add. Bahmrauli, P.O. Musanagar, Dt. Kanpur, U.P.

Pandey, Chhabinath; B.A., LL.B.; b. 14.4.1896, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 75 books; Pub. *Saphal Jivan*, 1924; *Vidrohi*, 1942 (both essays); *Ma ki Mamta*, 1950; *Aspatal men*, 1953 (both novels); *Apni Bat aur Atcate Chitra* (reminiscences) 1955; *Mudran Kala* (printing) 1957; etc.; Add. Arya Kumar Rd., Patna-4

Pandey, Daya Shankar; M.A., B.Ed., *Harish*; b. 2.10.1928; Tarapur, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; Pub. *Adhura; Swapna; Chauraha; Narak ka Devata; Badalti Tasyiren* (all novels); *Munna Kishan ki Duniya* (for children); *Kiranvati* (poems); etc.; Add. D 10/36 Vishwanath Lane, Varanasi

Pandey, Devanath, Rasal; b. 26.1.1923, Sarnath; mt. Hindi; Advocate; Pub. *Dipika*; 1945; *Bandhavi*, 1952 (both poems); Add. Rasal Kunj, Sarnath, Varanasi

Pandey, Ganesh; b. 1.7.1897, Bakwa, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; was a Satyagrahi; Teacher; Pub. *Abraham Lincoln; Vivekananda; Buddha; Desh ki An Par* (all biographies); *Akant Vas; Ahutian* (both short stories); Add. Chhatra Hitkari Pustakmala, Daraganj, Allahabad

Pandey, Guru Narain; M.A.; b. 1.7.1904, Bhathia, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Vishva ke Mahan Vicharak* (biographies) 1956; Add. Vill. Bhathia, P.O. Dubari, Dt. Azamgarh, U.P.

Pandey, Hriday Narayan, Hridayesh; b. 1905, Shahabad; mt. Hindi; has published about 11 books; Pub. *Kasak*, 1934; *Madhurima*, 1938; *Karuna*, 1938; *Prem Sandesh*, 1938; *Sushama*, 1942; *Shaivalini*, 1958 (all poems); etc.; Add. Hridaya-Mandir, 106/274, Gandhinagar, Kanpur

Pandey, Mahendra Nash; *AYURVED VACHAS-PATI*; b. 10.2.1905, Deokuli, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Ayurvedic Practitioner & Author; Pub. *Bhojan hi Amrit Hai*, 1933; *Svasthya ke Liye Shak Tarkariyan*, 1941; *Phalaroh Chikitsa*, 1943; *Hamara Bhojan*, 1945; *Rogi Shushrusha*, 1953; Add. 502/334, Mumfordganj, Allahabad-2

Pandey, Raj Bali; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 7.5.1907, Karauni, Dt. Deoria; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Principal; Pub. Hindi: *Gorakhpur Janpada ka Itihasa*, 1946; *Bharatiya Itihas ki Bhumiya*, 1947; *Vishva ka Prarambhik Itihas*, 1949; *Purana-Vishayanukramani*, vol. I, 1957; English: *Hindu Sanskaras*, 1950; *Vikramaditya of Ujjayini*, 1951; *Indian Palaeo-graphy*, 1952; Add. College of Indology, B. H. University, Varanasi-6

Pandey, Rajkishor; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1920, Dt. Deoria; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Osmania Universities; Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. *Dakshin ke Mahapurush; Rachana aur Nibandh; Vibhutiyan; Saiful-Muluk-o-Badiulzamal*; Add. Nizam College, Hyderabad

Pandey, Rajnath; M.A.; b. 1910, Pindra, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Asst. Professor of Hindi; Sagar University; has published 8 books; Pub. *Lanka Dahan* (drama) 1940; *Vir Navika Mahajanaka* (poetry) 1942; *Ratna Manjari* (stories) 1951; *Purkha ki Shapath* (novel) 1957; *Ved ka Rashtragan* (poetry) • 1958; tr. *Desh Bhar ka Dushman* (fr. Ibsen's 'An Enemy of the People') 1952; etc.; Add. Civil Line, Sultanpur, U.P.

Pandey, Ramcharitra; B.A.; b. 1.4.1919, Lakshmpur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Teacher; Pub. *Nakshatra* (poems) 1956; Add. Vill. Lakshmpur, P.O. Pandaul, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Pandey, Ram Khelawan; D. LITT.; b. 2.11.1913, Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Professor, Hindi Dept., Patna University; Pub. *Giti Kavya* (criticism) 1947; *Hamari Samkskritik Chetana* (sociology) 1952; *Kavya aur Kalpana* (essays) 1952; *Kavita Kanan men*, 1953; *Madhyakalin Sant-Sahitya*, (both criticism); Add. Alanganj, P.O. Sasaram, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar

Pandey, Sangam Lal; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 12.7.1929, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Asst. Professor of Philosophy; Editor, *Darshanika Traimasika*; Pub. Hindi: *Niti Vigraha*, 1955; *Spinoza ka Darshan*, 1955; *Gandhi ka Darshan*, 1957 (all philosophy); *Gita, Gandhi Nietzsche aur Marx ke Niti*

Shastra (ethics) 1957; English: *Preceptual Validity*, 1955; *Devotion of St. Ravi-dasa*, 1955; etc.; Add. University of Allahabad, Allahabad

Pandey, Shambhu Nath; M.A., L.T., PH.D.; b. 21.3.1923, Mahua, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of Hindi, B. V. Rural Institute, Bichpuri; Pub. *Ras Alankar Pingal*, 1950; *Gadyakar Prasad*, 1951; *Kavi Prasad*, 1951; *Chandragupta-Ek Adhyayan*, 1954; *Ajat Shatru aur Prasad ki Kavyakala*, 1955 (all criticism); in coll. *Rahasyavad aur Hindi Kavita*, 1956; Add. P.O. Bah, Dt. Agra

Pandey, Shyam Narayan; b. 5.8.1907, Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Haldighat*, 1939; *Jauhar*, 1945; *Arati*, 1947; *Tumul*, 1950; *Jai Hanuman*, 1956; tr. *Rupantar*, (fr. Kumarasambhabha) 1950 (all poetry); Add. Vill. Dumranya, P.O. Mau Nath Bhanjan, Dt. Azamgarh

Pandey, Sudhakar; M.COM., SAHITYARATNA; b. 1.7.1927, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published 11 books; Pub. *Niharika* (poems) 1950; *Avashesh* (drama) 1952; *Adhunik Parivahan*, 1953; *Prerana ke Pratik* (essays) 1953; *Hindi Sahitya aur Sahityakari* (lit. history) 1954; ed. *Hindi Bharati*, 3 pts., 1954; etc.; Add. 64/44, Gola Dina Nath, Varanasi

Pandeya, Gayanacharya Avinashchandra; B.COM., Abinash; b. 26.8.1924, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow, Agra & Punjab Universities; Asst. Information Officer; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: *Dhrupad ke Tis Kam*, 1939; *Dhru (va)pad*, 1957; in coll. *Rag Darshan*, vol. I, 1939 (all music); tr. *Kathakali Nrityakala*, 1957; English: *Principles of Indian Dancing*, 1943; *The Problem of Micronotes in Indian Music*, 1944; *The Art of Bharat Nritya (Natwari)*, 1958; etc.; Add. Press Information Bureau, Akashvani Bhavan, Parliament St., New Delhi-2

Pandeya, Lochan Prasad; b. 1886, Balpur, Dt. Sambalpur; mt. Hindi; has published about 32 books; Pub. Hindi: *Mere Pujiyapad Pita* (biography) 1914; *Madhav Manjari*, 1914; *Mevad Gatha*, 1914; *Padya-Pushpanjali*, 1915 (all poems); *Koshal Ratnamala*, 1937; English: *The Maha Koshal Historical Society Papers*, vol. I, 1932; etc.; Add. Balpur, via Raigarh, Chhattisgarh, M.P.

Pandit, Bhavanishanker Shridhar; M.A.; b. 28.4.1906, Wai; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; has published 12 books; Pub. *Pichalela Pamva* (poems) 1933; *Savadicha Kshan* (essays) 1945;

Sonyachi Gadi (story) 1946; *Ummesh ani Udrek* (poems) 1951; *Adhunik Marathi Kavita* (criticism) 1953; *Suvasi ani Ras* (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. Shradhanand Nagar, Nagpur, M.P.

Pandit, Hariprasad, *Aviksit*; b. 3.4.1907, Talheri Buzrug, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. *Rachna Ratan* (essays) 1950; *Saurabh* (poems) 1942; *Navin Bharatiya Samayik Shiksha*, 1956; *Nibandh Nidhi*, 1957; *Rachna Prabhakar*, 1958 (both essays); *Bharatiya Samajik Shiksha*, 1958; Add. Jain Inter. College, Saharanpur, U.P.

Pandit, Jagan Nath Vali, *Vaz*; b. 19.4.1918, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Zun* (drama) 1951; Add. Habbakadal, 2nd Bridge, Srinagar, Kashmir

Pandit, Jailani; M.A.; b. 16.3.1920; mt. Tamil; educ. Delaware University, U.S.A.; Tamil Pandit; Pub. *Kannir*; *Mallika* (both novels); *R. K. Shanmugam Chettiar*; *G. D. Naidu* (both biographies); trr. *Prema Panchami* (short stories, fr. Prem Chand) 1940; *Holy Quran*, pt. I; Add. Vincent Rd., Fort, Coimbatore, Madras State

Pandit, Kashinath Bahaji, *Bhringa*, *Chandrankanti*; b. 20.9.1881, Munjawad, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Shankaracharya Charitra Saramit*, 1914; Add. C/o Shri P. T. Pandit, 55/4, Chandra Vitthalashram, Poona-4

Pandit, (Smt.) Nalini; M.A.; b. 19.5.1927, Malvan, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; Pub. *Maharashtratil Rashtravadacha Vikas: 1818-1947*, 1955; Add. Bambuli Nivas, Lady Jamshedji Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16

Pandit, Prabodh Bechardas; M.A., PH.D.; b. 23.6.1923, Valabhi; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay, London & Yale Universities; Reader in Linguistics; Pub. Hindi: *Prakrit Bhasha* (research) 1954; Add. University School of Gujarati Language & Literature, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-9

Pandit, Shridhar Sakhararam, Laxmidhar; b. 1878, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Svairalap* (poems) 1926; *Vishnu Parasharam Pandit* (biography) 1936; Add. 'Sarang' Bungalow, 1187/36, Poona-5

Pandit, (Smt.) Vijaya Lakshmi; b. 18.8.1900; mt. Hindi; President, United Nations General Assembly, 1953-54; High Commissioner for India in London & India's Ambassador to Ireland; Pub. English: *So I became a Minister*, 1939; *Prison Days*, 1945; *The Evolution of India*, 1958;

Add. The High Commission of India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C.2

Pandit, Vishnu Deva; M.A., VEDANTASHASTRI, *Vasu*; b. 1915, Haladharavas, Dt. Mehamabad; mt. Gujarati; has published 25 books; Pub. Gujarati; *Mahaprabhu* (philosophy) 1941; *Bhagat Katha* (mythology) 1952; *Gayatri Upasana*, 1954; *Gayatri Vijnan*, 1955 (both philosophy); *Shiva Katha*, 1955; *Krishna Katha*, 1956 (both mythology); Hindi: *Ved ke Darshnikā Sukta*, 1957; etc.; Add. Gujarat Vidya Sabha, Ahmedabad-1

Panduranga Sarma, Tangella; b. 11.6.1934, Vijayawada; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Vennamuddalu* (for children) 1954; *Tolakari Jivitam* (short stories); Add. C/o The Bombay Trading Co., 10/70, Park Rd., Vijayawada-1

Pandya, Janardan Chandulal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 27.6.1918, Viramgam; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Manishaprakashini* (criticism) 1953; Add. Kashi Nivas, 11th Rd., Laxminagar, Khar, Bombay-21

Pandya, Lakshminarayan Mojilal; b. 5.12.1908, Lunavada; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Bhojane Kalidas* (stories) 1945; Add. C/o N. M. Tripathi Ltd., Princess St., Bombay-2

Pandya, Nagardas Amarji; B.A.; b. 6.2.1893, Wadhwan; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 9 books; Pub. *Ras Gopal*, 1929; *Amrit Bindu*, 1930 (both poems); *Vedi-nam Phul* (plays) 1934; *Pipal-nam Pan* (short stories) 1940; *Van-nam Phul* (poems) 1950; *Phul Panddi*, 1941; etc.

Pandya, Natavarlal Kuberbhai; M.A., T. D., *Ushanias*; b. 1.8.1920, Savli, Dt. Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Science and Arts College, Bulsar; Pub. *Prasun*, 1955; *Nepathyne*, 1956 (both poems); Add. Sadmata, Savli, Dt. Baroda

Pandya, Shankar Mayji; b. 20.5.1922; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Chhuchho ane Muchho* (story) 1953; Add. 32, Dadabhai Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Pandya, Shantikumar M., Juga Pandya; b. 23.8.1906, Prantij, Dt. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. *Rasramana*, 1923; *Sati ane Saybo*, 1949 (both poems); *Venakaka* (fiction) 1949; *Nevle Pani*, 1952; Add. C/o Pusp Balmandir, Near Police Gate, Maninagar, Ahmedabad-8

Pandya, Upendra Chhaganlal; M.A.; b. 25.12.1919, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; educ.

Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Dharmendrasinhji College; Pub. *Sambaranum* (history) 1946; *Kadambari Katha* (story) 1953; *Saral Alankar Vivechan*, 1956; ed. in coll. *Govardhan Shatabdi Granth* (criticism) 1956; tr. *Gujarat-ni Kirtigatha*, Pt. I (history) 1952; Add. Desai Villa, Jagnath Plot 4, Rajkot, Saurashtra

Pandya, Vinodrai Jethalal; kovid; b. 8.8.1931; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Param Shuhad*, 1952; *Prarthana*, 1955 (both poems); Add. Orwad, via Udwada, Dt. Surat

Pangu, Dattatreya Sitaram; M.A.; b. 8.9.1898, Kolhapur; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Samaraja*, 1930; *Asvada*, 1942; *Prachin Marathi Kavi Panchak*, 1944; *Pushpanjali*, 1948 (all criticism)

Panigrahi, Chintamani; M.P., M.A.; b. 4.5.1925, Biswanathpur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Gandhi o Chirantan Biplava*, 1950; *Yuga Sahitya* (lit. criticism) 1951; *Nutan Chin Pathe* (travel) 1952; ed. *Sanchayan* (short stories) 1951; tr. *Gandhi Kahani*, vols. I & II, 1950-51; etc.; Add. Ganesh Kuteer, Chandni Chouk, Cuttack

Panigrahi, Kalia; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.2.1901, Mandasa, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Nirvasita*, 1930; *Chintadhar* (essays) 1955; *Navasingha Das* (biography) 1955; *Sahitya Samalochana* (criticism) 1956; *Buddha Charita* (biography) 1957; in coll. *Skula Partchalanā*, 1957; Add. Publicity Officer, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Orissa, Cuttack-2

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan; B.A., Agabola, Artp; b. 1901, Biswanathpur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Matira Manisa* (novel) 1931; *Piyadasi* (drama) 1933; *Manenahin*, 1947; *Khyanika Satya*, 1949 (both poetry); *Netritya o Netritya* (essays) 1949; *Sesha Rashmi* (short stories) 1954; etc.; Add. Swapanpuri, Pithapur Rd., Cuttack

Panigrahi, Umesh Chandra; b. 28.3.1917, Raruan, Dt. Mayurbhanj; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Abhishepta* (short stories) 1944; *Patha Prante*, 1945; *Yatri* (both travels) 1951; *Prachi o Pritichi* (short stories) 1954; *Naba Jataka*, 1956; *Ashramika*, 1957; etc.; Add. Pallee-Nivas, P. O. Raruan, Dt. Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava; D.LITT., LL.D., M.P., Kerala Putra, Chanakya; b. 3.6.

1895, Kavalam, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Oxford University & Middle Temple, London; Professor of History, Aligarh Muslim University, 1919-22; Represented the Princely States at the Round Table Conference, London; Prime Minister of Bikaner; Represented India at the Pacific Relations Conference and the General Assembly of United Nations; Ambassador to China, & to France; Member, States Re-organisation Commission; Member, S.A.; President, Kerala Sahitya Akademi; has published 58 books; *Pub.* Malayalam: *Kavita Tatva Nirupanam* (criticism) 1934; *Chinta Tarangini* (poem) 1935; *Mandodari* (play) 1940; *Kerala Simham* (fiction) 1942; *Atmakatha* (autobiography) 1952; English: *Indian States and the Government of India*, 1927; *A Survey of Indian History*, 1947; *Asia and Western Dominance*, 1952; *Hinduism at Cross Roads*, 1955; etc.; *Add.* C-21/110, Moti Bagh, New Delhi

Panikkar, (Smt.) Rajni; M.A.; *b.* 11.9.1924, Lahore; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Pani ki Divar*, 1954; *Mom ke Moti*, 1954; *Pyase Badal*, 1955 (all novels); *Cigarette ke Tukde* (short stories) 1956; *Kali Kadki*, 1958; *Jade ki Dhup*, 1958 (both novels); *Add.* All India Radio, New Delhi

Panjtan-Syed-Gulam; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1889, Etawah; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Aligarh University; Advocate; *Pub.* *Aligiat*, 1942; *Siasi-Zinai*, 1947; *Siasi-Kahani*, 1949; *Hyderabad ke Buzurg Log*, 1957; *Add.* Bunjara Hills, Hyderabad

Panjwani, Ram Partabrai; B.A., *Ram*; *b.* 20.11.1911, Larkana; *mt.* Sindhi; Professor & Head of Sindhi Dept., Jai Hind College; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *Qaidi* (novel) 1943; *Adbi Ghuneho* (essays) 1946; *Zindgi ya Maut* (on displaced persons) 1952; *Purab Joti* (drama) 1945; comp. *Sikaji Soghat* (anthology of songs) 1959; tr. *Dost Keun Kajan Dilgun Kian Chhikja*, 1955; etc.; *Add.* 8, Qureshi Mahal, Opp. Mahim Station, Mahim, Bombay-16

Pannu, Gurvel Singh; M.A.; *b.* 15.4.1926, Laukha, Amritsar; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Supna Tuta*, 1956; *Amanat*, 1956 (both short stories); *Add.* Laukha, Dt. Amritsar, Punjab

Panse, Murlidhar Gajanan; M.A., PH.D.; *b.* 9.9.1918, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* English: *Episodical Variants in the Marathi Versions of Adiparvan*, 1944; *Linguistic Peculiarities of Jnaneshvari* (with Index Verborum) 1953; *Jyotisha-Ratnamala* of Shripatibhatta (with Marathi

commentary) 1957; and a few research papers; *Add.* Deccan College, Poona-6

Pant, Krishnanand; M.A.; *b.* 1899, Almora; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B.H. & Punjab Universities; Professor of Hindi; *Pub.* *Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas* (lit. history); *Kavya Dipika* (rhetorics); *Add.* Meerut College, Meerut, U. P.

Pant, Mohan Vallabh; M.A., B.T.; *b.* 6.7.1905, Malonj, Dt. Almora; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B.H. University; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Nalush ka Svadhyaya* (criticism) 1949; *Ras Vimarsh* (poetics) 1950; *Bharatiya Natya-Shashtra aur Rang-Manch*, 1951; *Alochana Shastra*, 1954 (both criticism); *Nikasha* (essays) 1958; tr. *Kadvi Shakkar* (stories) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Vice Principal, Dungar College, Bikaner, Rajasthan

Pant, Sumitranandan; *b.* 14.5.1900, Karsani, Dt. Almora; *mt.* Hindi; Member, S.A.; has published 18 books; *Pub.* *Pallav*, 1926; *Vina-Granthi*, 1930 (both poetry); *Jyotsna* (drama) 1934; *Panch Kahaniyan* (short stories) 1936; *Uttara* (poetry) 1949; *Gadya-Path* (essays) 1953; etc.; *Add.* All India Radio, Allahabad

Panthari, Bhagwati Prasad; M.A.; *b.* 21.5.1914, Tehri (Garhwal); *mt.* Garhwali; Professor of Indian History; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Garhwali: *Adhahpatan*, 1938; *Bhuton ki Khoj*, 1941 (both dramas); Hindi: *Ashok* (biography) 1935; *Kalpi* (drama) 1936; *Harshavardhan Shiladitya*, 1953; in coll. *Yuga Purush Mahatma Gandhi*, 2 vols., 1948-49; etc.; *Add.* Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi-2

Papaiah Sastry, Chilukuri; VIDWAN, VYAKARANA VIDYAPRAVINA; *b.* 17.1.1911; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Asst. Lecturer in Telugu; *Pub.* *Padmavati* (story) 1950; *Vijaya Viharam*, 1950; *Kusuma Kuntatamu*, 1951 (both poetry); comp. *Srinathakriti Samiksha* (lit. criticism) 1956; tr. *Udayasundari* (story) 1949; *Add.* P.R. Govt. College, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Papanasam Sivan; *b.* 26.9.1890, Polagam, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; Musician & Composer; *Pub.* Tamil: *Kirtanamala*, 4 pts. (music) 1934, 1939, 1942, 1945; Sanskrit-Tamil: *Samskrita Bhasha Sabda Samudra*, 8 vols. (rhyming glossary) 1956; *Add.* 9, Srinivasan St., Madras-28

Papayya Sastri, Jandhyala; UBHAYA BHASHA PRAVINA, HINDI BHASHA PRAVINA, Karunasree; *b.* 4.8.1914, Kommuru, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Orientalist & Journalist; has published

more than 10 books; *Pub. Udayasri*, 1944; *Vijayasri*, 1946; *Karunasri*, 1946; ed. *Ahimsa Jyoti* (anthology of poems) 1948; *Kalyana Kalpavalli*, 1956; (all poems); tr. *Svapna Vasava Dattamu* (drama, fr. Bhasa) 1951; etc.; *Add. Visvabharati*, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Pappu, Venkannacharye Tammanacharye; B.A., LL.B.; b. 16.9.1907, Hubli; *mt. Kannada*; *educ.* Bombay University; Advocate & Journalist; *Pub. Fu Katigar Kaipidi*; *Kaddu Keliddu*; *Sarvadana Yajna Samajada Stambhagalu* (all satire); *Add. Pleader*, Fort, Dt. Hubli, Mysore State

Pappukutty, K., Ketamangalam; b. 21.3.1909, Ketamangalam, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ.* Law College, Trivandrum; Advocate; *Pub. Asvasa Nisvasam*, 1934; *Katatu Vanchi*, 1945; *Nangal Chodikkum*, 1949; *Mantriude Makal*, 1952 (all poems); *Aval Parannu*, 1955; *Vayalum Hridayavum*, 1956; *Add. Vakil*, Parur, Kerala State

Parab, Bhivaji Arjun; M.A., PH.D.; b. 12.1.1906, Shiroda; *mt. Marathi*; *educ.* Bombay University; College Teacher; *Pub. Marathi*; ed. *Laghu Nibandha ani Laghunibandhakar* (essays) 1942; English: *The Miraculous and Mysterious in Vedic Literature*, 1952; *Add. Siddhartha College of Arts & Science*, Fort, Bombay-1

Paradkar, Moreshwar Dinkar; M.A., PH.D., SAHITYA RATNA; b. 17.11.1925, Parbhani; *mt. Marathi*; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub. Hindi*: tr. *Vaidik Samskratika Vikas* (sociology) 1957; *Add. Narayan Bhuvan*, 1st Floor, Ghantadi Colony, Annex Gamdevi Maidan, Thana, Bombay

Paramasivanandam, A. M.; M.A., M.LITT.; b. 5.7.1914, Angambakkam, Dt. Chingleput; *mt. Tamil*; *educ.* Madras University; Asst. Prof. of Tamil, Pachaiyappa's College; has published 15 books; *Pub. Tamilkalai* (essays) 1940; *Kaviti Ullam*, 2 pts. (poems) 1941, 1942; *Katturai Pattu* (essays) 1942; *Kadavularpurrum Teivam*, 1950; *Tamilan Kanda Malaya* (travel) 1950; *Vazhvypatti* (fiction) 1951; etc.; *Add. Tamil Kalai Illam*, 4, Iyyavoo Naidu St., Madras-30

Parameswara Kurup, Koyipilly; b. 15.8.1891, Cranganore, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; Journalist; *Pub. Vivaharangam*, 1925; *Mahakavi Kodungallur Kunhikuttan Tampuran* (biography) 1932; *Sahiti Santanam*, 1937; *Vira Sandesam*, 1938 (both poetry); *Suvarnayugam*, 1955; *Bhasha Sahityatile Pazhayatalamura*, 1956; *Add. 'Parijatam'*, Chittoor, Kerala State

Parameswara Menon, Pamman; b. 23.2.1922, Quilon, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *Pub. Iyam Pattakal* (short stories) 1955; *Add. 220, Shelly Rd.*, Frelandganj

Parameswaran Nair, P.K.; B.A.; b. 2.11.1903, Kozhimuk, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ.* Madras University; Supervisor, Malayalam Lexicon, Kerala University; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Napoleanum Josephinum* (biography) 1931; *Tunchathacharyan* (criticism) 1934; *Sahitya Panchananan*, 1944; *C.V. Raman Pillai*, 1947 (both biographies); *Bhavaresmikal* (essays) 1948; *Adhunika Malayala Sahityam* (lit. history) 1954; etc.; *Add. Dwaraka Mandir*, Pujappura, Trivandrum

Parameswaran Pillai, V.R.; M.A.; b. 27.3.1904, Trivandrum, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ.* Travancore University; Supervisor, Malayalam Lexicon, Kerala University; has published 15 books; *Pub. Gadyopaharam* (essays) 1933; *Sakya-simhan* (biography) 1934; *Puravrittadipika* (essays) 1940; *Sugata Kumari* (stories) 1947; *Ente Hridayesvari* (reminiscences) 1956; *Jhansi Rani* (biography) 1957; etc.; *Add. Sri Lakshmi Bhavanam*, Pujappura, Trivandrum

Parampanthi, Puragra; b. 1.4.1928, Dibrugarh, Assam; *mt. Bengali*; Sannyasin; *Pub. English*: *Advaita Vedanta and Modern Physics*, 1954; *The Cardinal Doctrines of Hinduism*, 1955; *Modern Leaders on Religion*, 1957; *Add. 'Viraj'*, Dr. Basu's Rd., Dibrugarh, Assam

Paranjape, Bhanudas Shridhar; M.A.; b. 16.3.1914, Wardha; *mt. Marathi*; Professor of Marathi, S. B. City College; *Pub. Vasantachya Khuna* (stories) 1940; ed. *Nav Nath*, pt. I; *Matsyedrunath* (biography) 1955; *Dakkhancha Vagh* (drama) 1954; *Mulamsathi Madkholkar* (collection) 1942; *Add. Professor's Colony*, Hanuman-Nagar, Nagpur

Paranjoti, (Kumari) V.; M.A., L.T., PH.D.; b. 27.3.1901, Bangalore; *mt. Tamil*; *educ.* Madras University; Reader, Lucknow University; *Pub. English*: *Saiva Siddhanta*, 1938; *Dictatorship*, 1942; *Add. 36/2, Cantonment Rd.*, Lucknow

Paranjepe, Vaman Krishna; B.A., I.L.B.; b. 23.8.1911, Kalyan; Dt. Thana, *mt. Marathi*; Advocate; *Pub. Kalkarte Shivarampant Paranjepe* (biography) 1945; *Shivarampant Paranjepe*: *Vyakti, Vaktritva, Vangmay*; *Pratibimba* (poems); *Add. 6, Shukrawar Peth*, Shiwarampant Paranjepe Rd., Poona-2

Paranjepe, Vasudev Gopal; M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 12.6.1887, Rahimatpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Paris Universities; Pub. Marathi: tr. *La Formation de Langue Marathe* (fr. Prof. Bloch); French: *Le Vartika de Katyayana*, 1922; English: ed. *Meghaduta*, 1935; *A Second Selection from Rigveda* (with annotations) 1958; English & Sanskrit: ed. *Siriparvan*; Add. Rahimatpur, N. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Paranjepe, Vishnu Vinayak; b. 16.12.1884, Pen, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. ed. with tr. *Sartha Shri Mahabharata Subhashitani*, 1929; *Sartha Shri Ramayana Subhashitani*, 1929; *Sartha Shri Yogavasishtha Subhashitani*, 1929; *Sartha Shri Bhagavata Subhashitani*, 1929; *Sartha Shri Ramaraksha*, 1930 (all fr. Sanskrit); Add. 6, Budhwar Peth, Dev Bldg., Poona-2

Paranjpye, Raghunath Purushottam; M.A., D.Sc., D.LITT.; b. 16.2.1876, Murdi, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Principal, Forgusson College, Poona, 1902-26; Member, Indian Council, London, 1927-32; Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University 1932-38; High Commissioner for India, Australia, 1944-47; Vice-Chancellor, Poona University; Pub. English: *Life of Gopal Krishna Gokhale*, 1915; *Life of Dhondo Keshav Karve*, 1915; *Crux of the Indian Problem*, 1931; *Rationalism in Practice*, 1936; *Selected Writings and Speeches*, 1940; Add. Purushottam Ashram, Poona-4

Paranjpye, (Smt.) Shakuntala; B.Sc., M.A.; b. 17.1.1906, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Social worker; Pub. Marathi; *Pangharleli Katadi* (play) 1942; *Bhillinichin Boren* (sketches) 1944; *Gharacha Malak* (novel) 1948; *Majhi Pretyatraya* (miscellaneous) 1957; adapt: *Soyarik*, 1936; *Chadhaodh*, 1937 (both plays); English: *Three Years in Australia* (travels) 1951; Add. 1220, Shivajinagar, Poona-4

Paranthaman, Allikuzhi Krishnaswamy; M.A.; b. 15.7.1902, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil; has published 10 books; Pub. *Perumakkal Kairumilayum Mannai kanchiyum*, 1927; *Kadal Nilai Kavitaigal*, 1954 (both poems); *Nalla Tamizh Ezhudha Venduma?* (guide) 1955; *Vazhkai Kalai* (essays) 1955; *Pechchalaraga* (guide) 1955; tr. *Manidan Cheithra Manburu Cheyalgal* (fr. J. J. Singh) 1935; etc.; Add. 18, Mutumudali St., Madras-7

Parashar, Chiranjilal; b. 1923, Ratnagarh, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Mahila Shasan*; Add. 111, Dasawa Gate, Ghajjabad, U. P.

Parasharya, Mukundray Vijayshankar, Parasharya, Manogam, Pundarik, Master; b. 13.2.1924, Morvi; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Samsriti* (poems) 1941; *Urmila* (novel) 1943; *Deykusum* (short stories) 1945; *Phul-Phagana* (poems) 1955; *Gauri* (novel) 1956; *Dipmala* (poetry) 1956; Add. 1192, Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra

Parasnisi, Narhar Ramchandra; M.A., B.T.; b. 25.1.1908, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Professor of Education, Secondary Training College, Bombay; Pub. Marathi: *Bharta-tacha Nava Itihas* (history) 1951; tr. *Prachin va Arvachin Ashcharye*, 1950; English: in coll. *A New Handbook of Education*, 1936; *A New Approach to Sanskrit* (pedagogy) 1942; Add. Bhave's Dagadi Bungalow, Thana, Bombay State

Pareek, Shankar Lal; B.A., PRABHAKAR, SAHITYARATNA, VIJNANRATNA, *Rajeshvar-dev*; b. 5.11.1927, Ladnu mt. Hindi; Pub. *Adarsh ki Pagdandian* (biographies) 1945; *Rajeshvar Dohavali* (folk-lore) 1956; *Edison* (biography) 1958; tr. *Mira Prem Divani* (novel) 1945; Add. Pareek Nivas, P. O. Ladnu, Nagaur, Rajasthan

Parekh, Manilal C.; b. 9.3.1885, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Hindusthan-ma Kshayrog*, 1924; *Khristi Murti-no Itihas*, 1927; English: *Christianity and Vegetarianism in India*, 1928; *Shri Svami Narayana*, 1937; *Shri Vallabhacharya*, 1944; etc.; Add. Harmony House, Rajkot, Saurashtra

Parekh, Nagindas; BHASHAVISHARAD, *Granthakit*; b. 30.8.1903, Bulsar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Sattavan* (history) 1937; *Sat Charitro* (biographies) 1947; tr. *Vama*, 1928; *Parinita*, 1931; *Ghare Bahire*, 1935 (all novels); *Tirthsalil*, 1942; *Kavya Vichar* (criticism) 1944; etc.; Add. Sardar Patel Nagar, Ahmedabad-6

Paret, Z. M., V. M. Cherian; b. 1891, Puthuppally, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 27 books; Pub. *Ammini*, 1931; *Rekha Sastram*, 1932; *Soubhagyam Unlimited*, 1955; *Tilakente Tilakam*, 1956; *Tonmente Toppipala*, 1956 (all novels); *Hypnotism*, pts. I & II, 1948 1949; etc.; Add. P. O. Puthuppally, via Kottayam, Kerala State

Parida, Durga Charan; M.A., *Parvati*; b. 25.7.1931, Baharana, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Vishva Bharati; Teacher;

regularly contributes to literary journals; Add. Baharana, P. O. Niali, Dt. Cuttack

Parikh, Jivanlal Trikamlal; M.A.; b. 1.9.1914, Halol, Gujarat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; Pub. English: *Ancient Indian History and Culture*, 1949; *Sanskrit Comic Characters*, 1952; *The Vidushaka*, 1953; Sanskrit: *Chhayasa-kuntalam* (play) 1957; ed. in coll. Vansidhra Mishra's *Anyokristabaka*, 1955; in coll. *Sanskrit Praveshika*, pts. I & II, 1956; Add. M.T.B. College, Athva Lines, Surat

Parikh, Kantilal Harilal; b. 3.5.1913; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Maro Bharat Desh*; *Mati-na Chula*; *Jivan Mandir*; *Ananya Bano*; *Shum Chho Shum Thai Shako?*; Add. C/o Jansatta Karyalaya, Revdi Bazar, Ahmedabad

Parikh, Narhari Dvarkadas; B.A., LL.B.; b. 7.10.1891, Ahmedabad; d. 1957; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 25 books; Pub. *Kanya-ne Patro* (sociology) 1933; *Manav Arthashastra* (economics) 1945; *Sardar Vallabhbjai*, pts. I & II, 1950-52; *Shreyarthi-ni Sadhana*, 1953 (both biographies); ed. *Mahadevbjai-ni Dairy*, 5 pts., 1948-51; tr. *Tyare Karishun Shun?*, 1924-48; etc.

Parikh, Rasiklal Chhotalal; B.A., *Musikar*; b. 20.8.1897, Sadra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Gujarat University; has published 12 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Jivan-na Vaheno* (short-stories) 1941; *Smriti* (poems) 1952; *Sharvilak* (play) 1957; Sanskrit & English: ed. in coll. Hemchandra's *Kavyanushasana* (poetics) 1938; Jayarashi Bhatta's *Tattvopaplavasinha* (philosophy) 1940; Kumbha's *Nrityaratnakosha*, vol. I (criticism) 1957; etc.; Add. 11, Bharat Nivas Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Parikh, Shankarlal Dvarkadas; b. 4.6.1886, Kathlal, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Kheda-ni Ladat* (history) 1921; *Giriraj Abu* (travels) 1937; *Pandyaji-ne Smarananjali* (biography) 1937; *Bal Bhajanavali* (for children) 1940; *Charitra-Rekhanjali*, 1943; *Pujya Bapuji* (memoirs) 1950; *Kheda Satyagraha* (history) 1955; etc.; Add. P. O. Kathlal, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State

Parkhi, Gopal Gangadhar; D.C.E.; b. 3.3.1926, Junnar, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Saptapadi* (stories) 1945; *Sangate Aika* (novel) 1955; Add. 580, Shanivar Peth, Near Kanya Shala, Poona-2

Parkhi, Raghunath Shatanand; b. 17.3.1901, Bhor, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub.

Marathi: *Granihalay Shastracha O-Na-Ma*, 1933; *Dvibindu Vargikaran Paddhati*, pt. I, 1957; English: *The Decimal and Colon Classifications*, 1945; *Reference Service in Libraries*, 1945; *Principles of Library Classification*, pt. I, 1950; Add. 13, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Parmar, Deshalji K.; B.A.; b. 13.1.1894, Saradargadh; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Gauri-nan Gito*, 1929; *Gal Gota*, 1930; *Tahauka*, 1931; *Uttarayan*, 1954 (all poems); Add. Bhagwat Para, Gondal, Bombay State

Parmar, Jayant Siddharth, Pravat; b. 24.11.1922, Surendranagar; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Sandhya*, 1950; *Punar-jamma*, 1950; *Astik*, 1951; trr. *Bijlekh*, 1954; *Nadi-nan Nir*, 1956 (both short stories); *Ramnan Rakhopan*, 1952; *Sonya Maruti*, 1956 (both novels); Add. Post Box No. 73, Ahmedabad

Parmar, Jaymall Pragjibhai; SNATAK, *Jay-Vijay, Ashvini Kumar*; b. 26.10.1911, Wankaner; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Bhudan*, 1954; in coll. *Apene Angane Udanara* (bird life) 1942; *Khandit Kalevaro*, 1944; *Ankhut Dhara*, 1945 (both novels); *Sambelan* (essays) 1945; *Amathi Doshi-ni Aval Vani* (satire) 1946; etc.; Add. Phulchhab Karyalaya, Rajkot

Parmar, Shyam; M.A., PH.D.; b. 2.2.1925, Sundersi, Dt. Shahapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. *Patra ke Tukde* (short stories) 1950; *Malvi Lok Git* (folk-songs) 1949; *Malvi aur Uska Sahitya* (criticism) 1953; *Bharatiya Lok Sahitya* (folk-lore) 1954; *Malva ki Lok-Kathayen* (folk-tales) 1955; Add. 29, Martand Chauk, Indore, M. P.

Parminder Singh; b. 13.8.1944; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Hase te Kantrol* (for children) 1954; Add. 9/10, Mohalla No. 25, Jullundur Cantt.

Parthasarathi, R., Bharatan; b. 3.6.1906, Erukktur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Director of Khadi Board; Pub. *Hasya Surangam* (short stories) 1948; Add. Old ADC's Quarters, Govt. House, Madras-2

Parthasarathy, J.; M.A.; b. 6.12.1915, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Professor of Tamil, K. M. Hindi Institute, Agra; Pub. Tamil: *Ilakkia Yattirai* (lit. essays) 1957; English: tr. *Some Aspects of Kerala and Tamil Litera-*

- ture* (fr. M. Raghava Iyenger) 1948; *Add.* 33, Ramanujam St., Madras-17
- Parthasarathy, Na.;** b. 18.12.1932, Nadikudi, Dt. Ranmad; *mt.* Tamil; Teacher; *Pub.* *Ilakkia Inbam* (criticism) 1952; *Sollin Selvam*, 1954; *Inippana Tanippadal*, 1955 (both commentaries); *Purananuru Siru Kathaigal* (stories) 1956; *Tamil Historical Stories*, 1957; *Add.* 22, Tamil Sangam Rd., Madurai
- Parthasarathy, Triplicane Srinivasa;** B.A.; b. 8.9.1913, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* Tamil: *tr.* *Mahatma Gandhi* (fr. Tagore) 1948; Telugu: *ed.* *Syama Sastri Kriti Tarangini* (music) 1950; English: *Life of Ramanuja*, 1950; *Koyil Olugu* (history of the Sri-rangan Temple) 1954; *Add.* Divisional Supdt., Southern Railway, Hubli, Mysore State
- Parvate, Trimbak Vishnu;** M.A., *Dhavalgiri, Girijashankar, Sahyadri*; b. 28.2.1901, Uddhar, Dt. Kolaba; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith, Poona; Journalist; *Pub.* *Min Ghetelya Mulakhati; Arghya Pradan*; *Add.* 7, Forgett Hill Rd., Bombay-26
- Parvateesam, Vedula;** b. 28.2.1892, Tagaram-pudi, Dt. Visakhapatnam; d. 1955; *mt.* Telugu; Teacher; has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Dasarathi Sataka Vivaranam* (commentary) 1948; *Anubhava Sukha Jivanam*, 1949; *Anubhava Gita*, 1950; *Anubhava Bharatam*, 1951; *Anubhava Bhagavatam*, 1952; *Aitma Sodha*, 1953 (all religion); etc.
- Patanjali, Vadrevu;** B.A.; b. 17.12.1930, Kakinada, Andhra; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; *Pub. tr.* *Vajrachchedika* (philosophy, fr. Nagarjuna) 1958; *Add.* Sub-Editor, Advertising & Visual Publicity Dept., Ministry of I. & B., New Delhi
- Patankar, Anant Vishnu;** B.A., B.T.; b. 9.9.1908, Belapur, Dt. Thana; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Satyacha Pratap*, 1929; *Adarsha Tarun*, 1929; *Vidyaarthyanchi Rashtriya Padyavali*, 1930; *Vidyaarthanche Rajakaran*, 1932; *Mi ani Majhe Vaktritva*, 1953; *Add.* 58, Jayaram Kanaji's Chawl, Mughat Lane, Bombay-4
- Patel, Baburao;** b. 4.4.1904, Maswan, Dt. Thana; *mt.* Marathi; Founder-Editor, 'Filmindia'; *Pub.* English: in coll. *Grey Dust*, 1950; *Burning Words*, 1957; *Add.* Girnar, Pali Hill, Bandra, Bombay-20
- Patel, Chhotubhai Muljibhai;** B.A.; b. 27.9.1918, Mahudha, Dt. Kaira; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Kanku-nan Paglan* (short stories) 1957; *Add.* 'Lokmat' Weekly Office Nadiad, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State
- Patel, Chunilal Somabhai,** *Chitubhai Kuhter*; b. 1.4.1911, Kuha, Dt. Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; Teacher; *Pub.* *Prashnadevi* (novel) 1950; *Add.* 52-62, Varjivan Mansion, 4th Floor, Princess St., Bombay-2
- Patel, G. S.;** b. 17.8.1913, Barige, Mysore State; *mt.* Kannada; Ayurvedic Practitioner; *Pub.* *Bhagavan Shri Krishna* (sketch) 1946; *Gitanushtana Paddhati* (essay) 1948; *Katha Kunja* (stories) 1950; *Mrityu Vijnana*, 1950; *Stri Samaja*, 1952 (both essays); *Add.* P. O. Ulavi, Sorab Tq., Dt. Shimoga, Mysore State
- Patel, Gokalbhai Dharmdas;** M.A., PH.D.; b. 12.4.1904, Davol, Dt. Borsad; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Svarbharane Teno Vyapar* (phonetics) 1951; *Add.* Law Garden East, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6
- Patel, Gopaladas Jivabhai;** b. 1904, Karamsad, Dt. Kaira; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Gujarat Vidyapith; has published about 15 books; *Pub.* *Prachin Shilkathao* (stories) *Srimad Rajchandra* (biography); *Samī Sanjano Upadesh*; *trr.* *Chhabī* (novel, fr. Saratchandra); *Hindusthan-na Vepar Udyog-no Nash* (fr. B.D. Basu); *Gautam Buddha* (fr. Dr. Radhakrishnan); etc.; Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14
- Patel, Govindbhai Haribhai;** b. 28.8.1890, Dhammaj, Dt. Kaira; *mt.* Gujarati; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Samvadguchcha*, 2 pts., 1921; *Atmodgar* (philosophy) 1926; *Tapovan; Madalasa*, 1939; *Apaddharma; Bapune*, 1942 (all poetry); etc.; *Add.* Gopalji's Chowk, Dhammaj, Dt. Kaira
- Patel, Govindbhai Sukhabhai;** M.A.; b. 27.7.1921, Vadsangal, Dt. Surat; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, Khalsa College, Bombay; *Pub.* *Smritimangal*, 1954; *Atmani Kala*, 1955 (both poems); *Add.* Vadsangal, P. O. Gandevi, Dt. Surat
- Patel, Govindlal D.;** M.A., PH.D.; b. 14.8.1908, Godhra, Dt. Panchmahals; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Senior Research Officer, Planning Commission, New Delhi; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Apani Parishithi* (sociology) 1945; *Gujarane Haiye* (travels) 1953; English: *The Land Revenue Settlements under the British in Gujarat*, 1945; *Agrarian Reforms in Bombay*, 1950; *The Indian Land Problem and Legislation*, 1954; *The Land Problem of the Reorganised Bombay State*,

1957; Add. 32, The Govt. Servants Cooperative Housing Society, Naorangpura, Ahmedabad

Patel, Himatlal Maganlal; B.Sc., *Shivam Sundaram*; b. 22.3.1918, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Lakshmibai*, 1954; *Joan of Arc*, 1954 (both biographies); *Esap-ni Balvartao* (for children) 1953; trr. *Virodhni Atma* (fr. Gibran) 1947; *Pralobhan*, 1948; *Madhur Svapna*, 1951; etc.; Add. 107, Moti Salvivd, Saraspur, Ahmedabad-2

Patel, Ibrahim Dadabhai, Bekar; b. 5.11.1897, Khanpurdesh, Dt. Broach; mt. Gujarati; has published 14 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Prem Kanya* (drama) 1927; *Hasya-Kunj*, 1929; *Ramtaram*, 1932; *Sanam-ni Shodh-man*, 1933; *Akkal-na Ijardar*, 1934; *Hasya Manzil*, 1939 (all essays); etc.; Add. Bekar Office, Rander, Dt. Surat

Patel, Jashbhai Kashibhai; M.A., B.T.; b. 2.3.1921, Sunav, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Prof. & Head of Gujarati Dept.; Pub. *Pratyush* (poems) 1950; ed. Jain Kavi Udayratna Virachit, *Sthalibhadra Navaras*; Hemchandracharya Virachit *Siddhahem* (Apabhramsha poetics) 1957; Kavi Kashisut Shedhaji Krit *Ghoshyatra*, 1957; Add. V. P. College, Vallabhbhidyanagar, via Anand, Bombay State

Patel, Lallubhai Makanji; B.A., LL.B.; b. 16.2.1916, Matvad, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Gandhiji*, 1948; *Gandhiji-na Pavan Prasango*, 1955; *Jivan-ni Suvas*, 1956 (all anecdotes); Add. P. O. Matvad, Navsari, Dt. Surat

Patel, Maganlal Bhudarbhai, Patil; b. 1906, Ankleswar; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Gujarati: *Prabhat Narmada*, 1940; *Vasav-Klesh-Parihar*, 1951; Hindi: *Navi Tarzain*, 1953 (all poems); Add. Suban Vad, Ankleswar, Dt. Broach

Patel, Manibhai Shivabhai; M.A., PH.D., T.D.; b. 25.8.1910, Nar, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University & London; Reader in Education, Faculty of Education & Psychology, Baroda University; Pub. English: *The Educational Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi*, 1953; tr. in coll. *The Teaching of English as a Foreign Language*; *Witty Tales of Birbal and Badshah*, 1946; Add. 'Shreyas', Alakapuri, Baroda

Patel, Nandkishore; b. 20.8.1914, Laida; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Nrisinghnath* (poetry)

1956; *Bir Surindra Sai*; Add. P.O. Laida, Dt. Sambalpur, Orissa

Patel, Pannalal Nanalal; b. 7.5.1912, Mandli, Dt. Dungarpur; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Sukh Dukh-nan Sathi* (short stories) 1940; *Malela Jiv*, 1942; *Manv-ni Bhavai*, 1947 (both novels); *Jamairaj* (one-act plays) 1951; *Orata*, 1954; *Dil-ni Vat*, 1956 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Mandli, Dt. Dungarpur, Rajasthan

Patel, Pitambarbhai Narshinghbhai; M.A., *Saujanya*; b. 10.8.1918, Selavi, Dt. Mehsana; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Rasiyo Jiv* (novel) 1942; *Khola-no Khundanar* (short stories) 1946; *Sona-no Suraj* (novel) 1948; *Milap* (short stories) 1950; *Khetarne Khole* (novel) 1953; *Sona-nu Indun* (short stories) 1955; etc.; Add. All India Radio, Ahmedabad

Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal; M.A., B.T., PH.D., *Anami*; b. 26.6.1918, Dabhoda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Baroda Universities; Professor of Gujarati, J. & J. College; Pub. *Kavya Samhita* (poems) 1938; *Gujaratano-ni Sharir Sampathi* (sociology) 1945; *Chakravak* (poems) 1946; *Bhaneli Bhikh* (short stories) 1955; *Saras* (poems) 1957; *Triveni* (stories, essays & poems) 1957; etc.; Add. Maganbhai's Bungalow, Near V. K. Vidyalaya, Nadiad, Bombay State

Patel, Shivabhai Gokalbhai; B.A.; b. 2.2.1904, Chikhodra, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Jivan Dvara Shikshan*, 1950; *Katan Vida*, 1951; *Jivan Ghadtar*, 1952; *Samuhjivan ane Chhatralay*, 1955; *Vanat Pravesh*, 1955; *Gamda-ni Svachhata*, 1957; etc.; Add. Vallabh Vidyalaya, Boachasan, Dt. Borsad

Patel, Somabhai Amathabhai; b. 4.2.1906, Vasad, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Mahasabha-na Pramukho*, 1938; *Kudarat Kathao*, 1938; *Apana Mahapurusho*, 1950; *Mahakavyo-ni Balkathao*, 1950; *Vaisnav Darshan* (play) 1954; *Tolstoy-ni Shreshtha Vato*, 1956; *Gandhiji-ni Kahani*, 1957 (all for children); etc.; Add. The New Era School, 17, Hughes Rd., Bombay-7

Patel, Sushila Rani Baburao; M.A., L.T.; b. 20.10.1918, Madras; mt. Marathi; educ. Madras University; Associate Editor, 'Filmmindia'; Pub. English: in coll. *Grey Dust*, 1950; *Burning Words*, 1957; Add. 'Girnar', Pali Hill, Bandra, Bombay-20

Patel, Umedhai Tribhovandas, Umakant; b. 4.4.1915, Vasad, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; has published 8 books; Pub. Nutan Saurabh (short stories) 1936; Nartaki, 1944; Tushar (poems) 1945; Samata, 1947; Sajani, 1954; Bela, 1955; Sushumna, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. P.O. Box No. 610, Kampala, Uganda, East Africa

Patel, Vithaldas Dharamsey; b. 20.11.1894, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Chorvadhi Japan (travels) 1925; Add. Navinchandra Bldg., 4th Floor, 80, Vithalwadi, Bombay-2

Pateria, Munshi Lal; M.A., SAHITYARATNA; Shashidhar; b. 1.9.1913, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Panna Dhai (poem) 1940; Kavi, Kavya-Parichay tatha Shailiyam (criticism) 1954; Add. 67, Purani Kotwali, Jhansi

Pathak, Devavrat Nanubhai; M.A.; b. 5.11.1920, Bholad, Dt. Dholka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Chicago Universities; Reader in Politics; Pub. Nagarikta Parichay (civics) 1955; Apna Rajyabandhan-no Parichay (politics) 1955; Jagat Itihas Darshan (history); Add. University School of Social Sciences, Ahmedabad-9

Pathak, (Smt.) Hira Ramnarayan; M.A.; b. 12.4.1916, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Professor in same; Pub. Apanun Vivechan Sahitya (criticism) 1939; Add. Orphange Building, Chowpaty, Bombay-7

Pathak, Jayant H.; M.A.; b. 20.10.1920, Rajgadh, Dt. Panchmahals; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, M.T.B. College; Pub. Marmara (poems) 1954; Add. Dhatigar Mohilo, Nanpura, Surat

Pathak, (Smt.) Jaymangauri; b. 1902, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Tej Chhaya, 1940; Bal Ranjana, 1944; Bhulkhan, 1951; Santan, 1957 (all poems); Add. Khapatiya Chakla, Surat, Bombay State

Pathak, Kamalkant; M.A., PH.D.; b. 19.2.1922, Ratlam; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur & Agra Universities; Asst. Professor; Pub. Adhunik Hindi Kavya, 2 vols. (criticism) 1950-53; Sangam (drama) 1953; Phul aur Patte (poems) 1957; ed. Purva, 2 vols. (anthology) 1955; Add. Dept. of Hindi, University of Saugar, Sagar

Pathak, Nandkumar Jethalal; B.A.; b. 23.1.1915, Rajgadh; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Samavedana (poems) 1942; Mobha-nan Pani (novel)

1947; Paraki Jani (drama) 1950; Ekanki (criticism) 1956; Add. All India Radio, Ahmedabad

Pathak, Pranjivan Vishvanath; M.A., Aranyaka, Ramanuja; b. 21.8.1898, Jamkhambhalia; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Gujarati: Ananta (play) 1922; Anupam ane Gauri, 1928; trr. Dhingli (fr. Ibsen's 'Doll's House') 1923 (both plays); Plato-num Adarsha Nagar, 2 vols. (fr. Plato's 'Republic') 1937-38; English: The Heya Paksha of Yoga, 1931; Add. 22, Govt. Servants Society, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad-9

Pathak, Raghunath Prasad; b. 16.9.1901, Mahmudpur; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Matritya ki Or, 1943; Santati Nigrah, 1951; Naitik Jivan, 1955; etc.; Add. 3/5, Asaf Ali Rd., New Delhi

Pathak, Ram Naresh; M.COM., B.L.; b. 12.11.1929, Ketaki; mt. Magahi; educ. Patna University; Journalist; Pub. Magahi: Anana, 1952; Kvar ki Sanjh, 1958; Hindi: Vividha, 1957 (all poems); Aparampara, 1958; Add. Vill. & P. O. Ketaki, Dt. Gaya, Bihar

Pathak, Ramanlal Himatlal; B.A.; b. 30.7.1922, Rajgadh, Dt. Panchmahals; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Sabse Unchi Prem Sagai (short stories) 1956; trr. Tokyo thi Imphal (history) 1947; in coll. Chekhov-ni Shreshtha Navalikao (short stories) 1957; Add. 872, East Park Rd., Karolbagh, New Delhi

Pathak, Ramesh Haridatta; B.A.; b. 11.6.1924, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Smriti, 1948; ed. Lagna Gito, 1952; Gujarati Sahitya-nam Viraha Gito, 1954 (all poems); Ratna Kanikao (reference) 1955; Apanan Halaradan (folk-songs) 1957; tr. Ashokdevi (poems) 1942; Add. Bhala Pole, Dholka, Dt. Ahmedabad

Pathak, Ramnarayan Vishvanath, Dwireph, Swairvihari; b. 8.4.1887, Ganol, Dt. Dholka; d. 1955; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 24 books; Pub. Dwireph-ni Vato, 3 pts. (short stories) 1929, 1934, 1942; Svair Vihar, 2 pts. (essays) 1931, 1938; Arvachin Gujarat Kavya Sahitya (criticism) 1934; Sheesh-nam Kavya (poems) 1939; Brihat Pingal (treatise on prosody) 1955; (S. A. Award, 1956); Manovihar (criticism) 1956; etc.

Pathak, Shailendra Kqmar; SAHITYALANKAR; b. 23.2.1923, Bakevar; mt. Hindi; Journa-

list; *Pub. Sajan ki Sanak*, 1940; *Mere Git*, 1940 (both poems); *Azadi ki Rah* (short stories) 1948; ed. *Vallari*, 1950; *Nai Kahaniyan*, 1950; Add. Lalpura, Etawah, U.P.

Pathak, Shrinivas Babaji; B.Sc.; b. 15.9.1907, Thana; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Pragatik Dasara* (drama) 1952; *Samrat Yaksha Mitra* (novel) 1954; Add. P.O. Dahanu Rd., Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Pathak, Shyam Badan, Shyam; b. 28.3.1921, Arya, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published more than 30 books; *Pub. Sona aur Chandi* (story) 1952; *Sardar Patel* (for children) 1953; *Purush*, 1955; *Nari* 1955; *Parde ke Pichhe*, 1956 (all stories); *Rat aur Din* (sketches); ed. in coll. *Bharatiya Sahityikon ka Bachpan*; etc.; Add. C/o Deaf & Dumb School, Nala Rd., Patna-3

Pathak, Sureshwar; VIDYALANKAR, VISHARAD, Vasav; b. 1909, Rataitha, Dt. Monghyr; mt. Hindi; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Bihar Vaibhav* (poetry) 1939; *Badalit Duniya*, 1951; *Dayan*, 1952 (both novels); *Rusi Jivat ki Kahaniya*, 1951; etc.; Add. C/o Gyan Pitha Ltd., Khajanchi Rd., Patna-4

Pathak, Tarashankar; M.A., LL.B., B.T., SAHITYARATNA; mt. Gujarati; educ. B.H. & Agra Universities; Professor, I. C. College; *Pub. Hindi: Hindi ke Samajik Upayas* (criticism); *Tulsi Sankalan* (poetry) 1943; *Galp Garima* (stories) 1957; Add. 197, Parsimohalla, Indore

Pathak, Vachaspati; b. 5.9.1905; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Dwadashi; Pradip*; ed. *Ekkis Kahaniya*, 1936 (all short stories); *Naye Ekanki* (one-act plays) 1952; Add. Manager, Bharati Bhandar, Leader Press, Allahabad

Pathak, Vaman Bhargav; M.A., PH.D.; b. 19.8.1905, Perana, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi; *Pub. Ashaqi* (poems) 1933; *Nakot Tya Goshti* (essays) 1934; *Pravasi*, 1935; *Manavata*, 1941 (both poems); *Tika ani Tikakar* (criticism) 1948; *Asheche Kiran* (novel) 1949; Add. 635-B, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Pathak, Yadav Mukund; M.A., LL.B.; b. 25.6.1905, Chanda; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Pimpalpan*, 1926; *Shashimohan*, 1929 (both poetry); *Kaydebhong* (play) 1932; *Phule ani Mule* (poems) 1939; *Dhabdhabyachya Dharet* (novel) 1940; *Rashtra Bodh* (poem) 1940; etc.; Add. Dharampeth Extensions, Nagpur

Pathek, Harilal Govardhanas; b. 4.2.1912, Balasinor; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Anubhut Siddha Prayoga Sangraha ane Loha Prayoga Sangraha* (medicine) 1940; Add. Opp. Veravad, Balasinor, Bombay State

Pati, Bhahagrahi; b. 1901, Sankhatras; mt. Oriya; Journalist; *Pub. Congress Katha* (history) 1938; *Deshaprana Gopabandhu*, 1945; *Utkal Kesahari Madhusudan*, 1945; *Lokamanya Tilak*, 1946; *Manava & Mahamanava*, 1952; *Bishwavarenya Gandhiji* (all biographies); etc.; Add. Sankhatras, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pati, Bhagwan, Basanta Kokil; b. 5.7.1903, Talabarang; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Phula Pasara* (poems) 1932; *Jayadev* (biography) 1934; *Dhumaketu* (novel) 1937; *Jajati*, 1953; *Cholaganga*, 1954; *Prithviraj*, 1955 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Talabarang, P.O. Kendrapara, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pati, (Smt.) Binapani; M.A., Sri Bina Devi; b. 29.11.1932, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; *Pub. Mrityura Jayajatra*, 1949; *Shesha Abhinaya*, 1953; *Gupta Ghataka*, 1956; Add. C/o B. Mahapatra, Advocate-General, Cuttack-2

Patil, Ayyanagauda Malleshagauda; B.A.; b. 1.4.1901, Alangudi, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Teacher; *Pub. Virasaiv; Vivah Vimarsa* (religion) 1952; *Kotturu Gurubasavesvar Charitre* (biography) 1953; *Mantravadi* (criticism) 1954; *Vira-saiva Tattvartha Nirnaya* (philosophy) 1956; Add. C/o Virupakshagouda Patil, Gadag, Dharwar

Patil, Hanumant Subrao; M.A., B.COM.; b. 1.6.1914, Hunagund, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Delhi Universities; Librarian; *Pub. Kannadaka* (short stories) 1940; *Takkadi* (commerce) 1941; *Hosabalu* (short stories) 1942; *Granthalaya* (library science) 1952; *Samyukta Rashtra Sangha*, 1954; in coll. *Galaganath*, 1943 (both essays); Add. Hombal House, Kamana Katte, Dharwar

Patil, Krishnaji Bhimrao, Srikrishna Patil; b. 1.8.1909, Kaujalg; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published about 15 books; *Pub. Nammur Nadate* (one-act play) 1939; *Vasanabhat* (short stories) 1950; *Chidambar*, 1950; *Jayant*, 1952; *Napum saka*, 1955; *Apavad*, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. 1188, Konwal Galli, Belgaum

Patil, Moro Manaji; VIDYAVINOD, SAHITYA-LANKAR, Moraya Shri gaonkar; b. 1.5.1893; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kavya-Modak (poetry); Samajachi Shakalem (on casteism); tr. Gita-Subhashitam; Add. Shirgaon, via Palghar, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Patil, Puttappa; M.Sc., LL.B., Papu; b. 14.1.1921; mt. Kannada; educ. California & Bombay Universities; Journalist; Pub. Savina Mejavani (short stories) 1945; Prapancha Parichaya, 1958; Dharma Drishti (fr. English) 1949; Add. Editor & Publisher, Hubli

Patil, Raghuvir; B.A.; b. 7.6.1930, Dahisar, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Pratibimb (stories) 1955; Add. Raut Bldg., Mogal Lane, Mahim, Bombay-16

Patil, Ramchandra Bhima Rao; B.A. (HONS), M.Ed., Shri Ram Patil; b. 10.5.1916, Koujalgali, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Rakta-dhvani, 1950; Basingabala, 1950 (both novels); Jikuva Jiva (one-act play) 1953; Add. Asst. Deputy Educational Inspector, Bijapur

Patil, Rayanagoud Linganagoud; B.A.; b. 10.2.1912, Tallur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Author & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kittur Bandaya (essays) 1947; Mallarsarja-Kavya (poem) 1948; Karnatak Gadigeregalu (essays) 1949; ed. Janapad Gitagalu (folk-songs) 1947; trr. Gandhivad Punaryochna (fr. Dantwala's 'Gandhism Re-considered') 1945; Parsi Kagadagal (history) 1948; etc.; Add. P.O. Tallur, Dt. Belgaum, Mysore State

Patkar, Madhukar Mangesh; B.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 24.2.1907, Hubli; mt. Marathi; educ. Baroda, Poona & Bombay Universities; Secretary, Deccan College Sanskrit Dictionary Department; Editor, 'Poona Orientalist'; Pub. Sanskrit; ed. in coll. Kavindrachandrodaya (anthology) 1938; Anekarthatilaka, 1947; Saradiyakhyanamamala, 1951; Kosakalpataru, 1957 (all lexicons); Add. Raoji Niwas, 631/37, Madiwale Colony, Poona-2

Patke, Purshottam Shankar; B.A.; b. 13.11.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Majhi Tai (drama) 1934; Add. Atlas Cycle Factory, Sonipat

Patnaik, Akhil Mohan; B.A., LL.B.; b. 18.12.1927, Kihurda, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. Jhara Igal o Dharanira Krishnasara; Sukanta Mohanty (both short stories); Add. Khurda, Puri, Orissa

Patnaik, Ananta; B.A.; b. 1913, Chanahatta, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. Rakta Shikha, 1930; Tarpana Kare Aji, 1948; Shanti Shikha, 1952 (all poems); Add. Dagarpura, Cuttack-2

Patnaik, Baikuntha Nath; M.A., B.Ed.; b. 1904, Baramba, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna University; Member, S.A.; Pub. Kavya Sanchayana (anthology); Mukti Pathé (drama); Add. P. O. Baramba, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Patnaik, Banbihari; B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.; b. 1897, Angul; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University & England; has published 10 books; Pub. Bisuchika, 1929; Basanta, 1931; Shishu Svasthya, 1932; Ama Deha, 1940 (all health & hygiene); tr. Mahabharat, 1954; etc.; Add. P. O. Dagarpura, Chandnichowk, Cuttack-2

Patnaik, Bichhanda Charan; B.A., B.L.; b. 20.1.1901, Janla, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Pub. Oriya; Kavita Kumud (poetry) 1943; Shakespeare Kahini (stories) 1952; Kalinga Kavisamrat o Kalinga Bharati (criticism) 1953; ed. Gaurcharan Gitavali, 1951; Shri Shri Jagannath Janan Bhajan; English: Kavisamrat Upendra Bhanja Souvenir, 1951; Glimpses into Kavisurya, 1957; Add. Kalinga Bharati, Cuttack-2

Patnaik, Kali Charan, Kavichandra; b. 23.12.1900, Baramba; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Bana-Phula (short stories); Dhruva; Rakta Mati; Banamala (all dramas); Kalahandia Megha (poetry) 1917; etc.; Add. P. O. Banki, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Patnaik, Nilakantha; b. 1914; Sana-Baragam, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; Pub. Taruna Tapo (poems) 1938; Chhayapatra, 1940; Chitarenu, 1941 (both poems); Abhishepta (drama) 1947; Chaitali (poems) 1950; Kavisurya Baladev, 1953; Add. Amar Press, Berhampur, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Patnaik, Padma Charan; B.A., B.L.; b. 16.11.1887, Panchagaon, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; has published 11 books; Pub. Padma Pakhuda; Golapa Guchha; Sunar Desh; Surya Mukhi; Asha Manjari (all poems); etc.; Add. Pleader, Puri, Orissa

Patnaik, Pathani; M.A.; b. 19.10.1928, Golabai, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer; Pub. Odia Sahityar Bhumika (lit. history); Taranga (short stories); Add. Vill. & P. O. Golabari, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Patnaik, Sasi Bhushan; B.A.; b. 24.7.1923, Balichai, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; has published 9 books; Pub. *Jugar Gan* (poems) 1946; *Inquilab* (play) 1946; *Lakhmichhada* (short stories) 1949; *Priyatama* (poems) 1950; *Tapre* (short stories) 1951; *Ane Shanli Chanhu* (poetry) 1951; etc.; Add. Boyarani, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Patra, Gouranga Ch.; b. 1925, Dandi Sahi, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Dristipata* (novel) 1953; *Congress Bamshankram* (history) 1954; Add. Dandi Sahi, Ahiyas, P. O. Malekpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pattabhi Ramarya, V.; b. 23.1.1895, Anandatandavapuram; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sanskrit: *Sutrarth Bodhini* (commentary on Khadira Grihya Sutra) 1955; Add. West St., P. O. Anandatandavapuram, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B.; B.A., M.B. & C.M., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 24.11.1880; d. 1959; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Practised medicine, 1906-1916; joined Non-Co-operation Movement & edited English weekly, 'Jannabhumi', 1919-30; President, All India States Peoples' Conference, 1936; President, Indian National Congress, 1948-50; Governor, Madhya Pradesh, 1952-57; Pub. English: *National Education*, 1912; *Indian Nationalism*, 1913; *Economic Conquest of India*, 1936; *Gandhism and Socialism* 1936; *History of the Indian National Congress*, vol. I, 1935; vol. II, 1946; *Feathers and Stones*, 1946.

Pattanaik, (Smt.) Banajabasini; b. 10.8.1939, Bhadrak, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes to journals; Add. 'Usha Nivas' Sadar Thana Rd., Puri, Orissa

Pattanaik, Bhanja Kishore; b. 13.11.1922, Chhainipur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published about 20 books; Pub. *Benami*, 1946; *Jahar*, 1948; *Tofan*, 1950; *Gariba*, 1954; *Atithi*, 1954; *Aloka*, 1955 (all dramas); etc.; Add. Vill. & P. O. Chhainipur, via Salipur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pattanaik, Bibhuti Bhushan; b. 25.10.1939, Dingeswar, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Sesha Basanta* (novel) 1955; *Uneishi Saha Panchavana* (short stories) 1956; *Vita Mati*, 1956; *Prema o Pruthibi*, 1956; *Prathama Sakala*, 1957; *Thopae Sindura Dipata Samkha*, 1957 (all novels); Add. Dingeswar, P. O. Jagatsinghpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna; M.A.; b. 14.3.1931, Tigiria, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya;

educ. Utkal University; Lecturer; Visva-Bharati; Pub. ed. *Kavilipi* (letters); Add. Tigiria, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Patvardhan, Appa; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Satyagraha va Svarajya*; *Gandhijinchi Patrem*; *Mangal Prabhat*; Add. Gopurli, Kanakavli, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Patwa, Chunilal Bhogilal; B.A.; b. 26.10.1911, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Navodha* (short stories) 1947; *Pansopari* (essays) 1950; *Philosphiani* (essays) 1954; *Shakuntala-nu Bhut* (one-act plays) 1956; Add. 79, Pritam Nagar, Ahmedabad-6

Patwardhan, Achyut Sitaram; M.A.; b. 5.2.1905, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. English: in coll. *The Communal Triangle*, 1942; Add. 'Sitaram', Prabhat Rd., Poona-4

Patwardhan, Keshav Ananta; b. 1892, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Hindi: *Rishiyon ke Vijnan ki Shreshtata*, 1957; English: *Upanishads and Modern Biology*, 1957 (both philosophy) Add. 'Anant Nivas', 19, Palasia, Indore, M. P.

Patwardhan, Narayan Mahadeo; M.A., L.T.; b. 29.9.1889, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Allahabad Universities; Principal, Training College for Women, Hingne (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. *Jagatil Mouja*, 1931; *Jagatil Mukhya Pike*, 1935; *Amchya Induchi Shikshan* (education) 1936; *Hipatatre* (sociology) 1943; *Wa-Ma-Joshi-Yanche Charitra*, 1944; Dr. D. K. Karve *Charitra*, 1956 (both biographies); etc.; Add. Visava, 431/37, Purandare Colony, Shukrawar, Poona-2

Patwardhan, Raghunath Keshav; M.A., B.T., Ark; b. 3.3.1899, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Marathi: *Vadalatil Nauka* (novel) 1942; *Bharatiya Kranti Sangram* (history) 1957; Sanskrit: *Subhashita Ratnahr* (sayings) 1947; Add. Shrikanta Kunj, Pipe Rd., Kurla, Bombay

Patwardhan, (Smt.) Ramabai; b. 1901, Dhar; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Striyanche Kalyan* (essays) 1946; *Karun Hak* (letters) 1947; Add. 'Anant Niwas', 19, Palasia, Indore, M. P.

Patwardhan Dixit, V. M.; M.Sc.; b. 28.8.1908, Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Chemistry; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Sahitya-Gudam* (essays) 1934; *Ratna* (novel) 1938; *Jite Raho Jiva* (short stories) 1940; *Trikon* (novel) 1941; *Jivachi Mar-*

dumki (short stories) 1942; *Kagadi Ghode* (sketches & plays) 1951; etc.; Add. Dixit Wada, Budhvar Tek, Nasik City

Paul, Pramatha Nath; B.A., *Durmukh*; b. 1.1.1910, Amurshi, Dt. Midnapore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 11 books; Pub. *Datta-Parichay*, 1936; *Sharat-Sahitye Nari*, 1937 (both criticism); *Deshapran Shasmal* (biography) 1939; *Manush Sharatchandra* (criticism) 1950; *Bidrohi Rammohan* (biography) 1954; tr. *Hindu Sahitye Prem* (fr. English) 1955; etc.; Add. 2/C, Nabin Kundu Lane, Calcutta-9

Pawar, Ganapat Khanderao, Rajiv; b. 14.3.1908, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist & Screen-play writer; Pub. *Phul-Pankharan*, 1936; *Usha*, 1937 (both novels); *Haventale Manore* (essays) 1938; *Juna Bajar* (stories) 1940; *Russian Lokakatha*, 1956; *Tirandaj*, 1957 (both folk-tales); Add. 261/B, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Pawar, Khanderao Manaji, Shashank, Pawar; b. 25.3.1884, Surat; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gujarati: *Jhansi-ni Rani* (sketch) 1938; *Kasvillas*, 1938; *Arsi*, 1942 (both poems); *Shankar Parvati*, 1953; *Abol Kumvar*, 1955 (both stories); Add. Ambaji Rd., Nani-chhipawad, Surat

Paziwal, S. K. D.; M.A.; b. 1897, Tanaura, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Seva Dharma aur Seva Marg*, 1936; *Hamara Swadhinata Sangram*, 1946; *Kisanraj*, 1947; *Gandhimarg aur Marxvad*, 1947; *Gitanmrit*, 1947; trr. *Seva Marg*, 1920; *Amarpuri*, 1925; Add. 3, Vijayanagar Colony, Agra

Pearce, Frederick Gordon; B.A. (HONS), F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.; b. 24.3.1892, London; mt. English; educ. London University; Chief Scout Commissioner, Indian Boy Scouts, 1918-21; Principal, Scindia School, Gwalior, 1929-43; Ex-Inspector General of Education, Gwalior; Principal; Pub. *Footprints on the Sands of Time*, 1940; *The Struggle of Modern Man*, 1945; *The Dawn of Freedom*, 1946; *Plan for Education*, 1947; *The Struggle of Modern India*, 1953; *What Science has done for Man*, 1955; *An Outline History of Civilization*, 1957; Add. The Rishi Valley School, P. O. Rishi Valley, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Pendse, Lalji Moreshvar; M.P., *Kumud, Rajshekhar*; b. 18.5.1900, Vyara, Dt. Surat; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: *Gunhegar* (sociology) 1934; *Navamatavad* (philosophy) 1935; *Sahitye ani Samaj Jivan* (criticism) 1936; *Dharma ki Kranti* (biography) 1942; *Madhya Ratnica*

Surya Darshan (travels) 1958; Gujarati: *Khedutoni Samasya* (sociology) 1929; Add. 196, Charni Rd., Girgaon, Bombay-4

Pendse, Shankar Damodar; M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D.; b. 28.12.1897, Khed, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Punjab & Nagpur Universities; Pub. *Samartha Ramdas va Tyane Akshepak* (essays) 1930; *Maharashtracha Samaskritik Itihas* (history) 1931; *Jnaneshvaranche Tattvajnana* (philosophy) 1941; *Hindusthanantil Dharmik Itihasache Samanya Nirikshan*, 1945; *Jnaneshvaricha Abhyas*, 1954 (both lectures); Add. Congress Nagar, Nagpur

Pendse, Shripad Narayan; B.Sc.; b. 5.1.1913, Murdi, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Elgar*, 1949; *Haddapar*, 1950; *Garambicha Bapu*, 1952; *Hatyā*, 1954 (all novels); *Yashoda* (novel & short stories) 1957; Add. Gokhale Wadi, Bhawani Shankar Rd., Dadar, Bombay-28

Pendharkar, Yeshwant Dinkar, Yeshwant; b. 9.3.1899, Chaphal, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 15 books; Pub. *Yashodhan*, 1929; *Ojasvini*, 1946 (both poetry); *Bandi-Shala*, 1932; *Karya-Kirit*, 1941 (both narrative poems); *Prapanchik Patren* (letters) 1944; *Kantanichen Ghar* (essays) 1945; Add. Chaphal, Dt. Satara, Bombay State

Peraraju, Nutalapaty; b. 2.8.1896, Pidatala-gudipadu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Vaidarbhivilasamu*, 1928; *Santivijayamu*, 1931; *Tulasidalamu*, 1935 (all stories); *Vijayanagaracharitramu* (history) 1941; *Bodhitaruvu* (story) 1954; Add. S. K. Board High School, Uravakonda, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Periaswamythooran, M. P.; B.A., L.T., P. Thooran; b. 26.9.1908, Manjakattuvavalas, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Chief Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia; Member, S. A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Tamizhsai Padagal* (songs) 1943; *Pillai Varam* (short stories) 1945; *Kuzhandhai Ullam* (psychology) 1947; *Azhalug Mayakkam* (play) 1951; *Urimai Pen* (short stories) 1952; *Elan Tamizha* (poems) 1954; ed. *Bharati Tamizh* (Bharati's works) 1953; etc.; Add. 43, Second Main Rd., Kasturbra Nagar, Madras-20

Perumal Mudaliar, M. R.; M.A., L.T.; b. 9.8.1910, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal; Pub. trr. *India Varalatru Churukkam* (history, fr. Moreland & Chatterjee) 1951; *Namatu India* (fr. Minoo Masani) 1953; *Velai Selvam, Kuli* (fr. Rowe & Wren) 1955; Add. Teacher's College, Madras-15

Peter, Kattadyil Chacko; M.A., LL.B., K.C.P.; b. 22.1.1922, Udayamperur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Lucknow Universities; Professor, St. Thomas' College; Pub. Malayalam: *Africa, Africa!*, 1955; *Tekkukizhakkasiyum Japanum*, 1956; *Appuratae America*, 1957 (both history); English: in coll. *World History*, 1956; Add. East Fort Gate, Trichur, Kerala State

Pethkar, Viswanath Bhimashankar; b. 23.11.1921, Dhond, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Kishor* (novel) 1944; Add. 219, Somwar Peth, Poona-2

Petlikar, Ishwar; b. 9.5.1916, Petli; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Janamtip* (novel) 1944; *Gramchitro* (sketches) 1944; *Parasamani*, 1949; *Lohini Sagai*, 1952 (both short stories); *Jivandip* (essays) 1953; *Tarana Othe Dungar* (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. Sansar Prakashan, Anand, Bombay State

Phadake, Ramchandra Madhav, Bhavik, Jijnasu; b. 14.9.1891, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: *Ratnagiri Jillhyacha Itihas* (history) 1921; *Vidya Rahasya* (education) 1952; *Hindu Muslim Aikya*, 1952; trr. *Khilafat Rahasya* (history) 1922; *Ratnagiri District Village Directory*, 1942; English: *Health Manual*, 1934; Add. Phadake's Wada, 79/2, Rajapur, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Phadke, (Smt.) Kamala; M.A.; b. 4.8.1916, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Makarand* (short stories & essays) 1939; *Ek Hota Raja*, 1945; *Teri Chup Meri Chup*, 1946 (both short stories); *Trivandrumchi Safar* (travel) 1948; *Bhul*, 1957; *Bandhan*, 1957 (both novels); Add. 'Doulat', 42, Vijayanagar Colony, Poona-2

Phadke, Narayan Sitaram; M.A.; b. 4.8.1894, Karjat, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Philosophy; has published more than 80 books; Pub. Marathi: *Daulat* (novel) 1928; *Pratibha Sadhan* (criticism) 1930; *Dhumra-Valaye* (essays) 1942; *Janaki* (play) 1949; *Tifan* (novel) 1956; English: *Sex Problem in India*, 1926; *Whirlwind* (novel) 1959; etc.; Add. 'Doulat', 42, Vijayanagar Colony, Poona-2

Phatak, Ramchandra Kondo; L.E., Nirikshak; b. 29.12.1905, Barwani, M. P.; mt. Marathi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. Marathi; *Pahili Onjal* (stories) 1951; ed. in coll. *Vyavaharik Jnanakosh*, 5 vols., 1940; English: *Radio Reference Manual*, 2 vols., 1940-44; *Radio for*

Millions, 1948; *Popular Radio Circuits*, 3 vols., 1948-54; Add. Purandare Park, 169, Vincent Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Phookan, Lakshminath; b. 1897, Dergaon, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Journalist; Pub. *Mala*, 1918; *Ophaidang*, 1952 (both short stories); Add. C/o 'Assam Tribune', Gauhati

Phookan, Prabin Chandra; b. 4.10.1912; mt. Assamese; Pub. *Kal Parinay*, 1935; *Assam Hollywood*, 1936; *Mani Ram Divan*, 1948; *Lachit Barphukan*, 1949; *Satikar Ban*, 1951; Add. Rajbari, Uzzan Bazar, Gauhati

Phophalia, Hiralal Bhagwanji; b. 23.3.1918, Bhujpur; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Rangmelo* (short stories) 1952; Add. C/o Sait Nagjee Purushotham & Co. Private Ltd., 94/96, Princess St., Bombay-2

Phukan, Ambesvar, A.S.C., Phukan; b. 1912, Mechagarh Gohain Goan, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Pub. *Tatini*, 1926; *Bukuryatha*, 1940; *Ahomsakti*, 1941 (all poems); Add. Napuk T. E., P.O. Suffry, Dt. Sibsagar, Assam

Phukan, Bhubhan Chandra; b. 1.1.1913, Chanchaki, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; Pub. *Shatadal*, 1951; *Satya Kimba Maya*, 1955 (both poetry); Add. New Amolapatty, Nowgong, Assam

Phukan, Radhanath; M.A., B.L., VEDANTA VACHASPATI; b. 1875, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Judge (Retd.) & Tea Planter; Pub. *Sankhya Darshan*, 1949; *Vedanta Darshan*, 1951; (both philosophy); *Shrimadbhagavad-Gita*, 1955; *Bijananar Sipare*, 1957; *Jannantar Rahasya*, 1957 (both philosophy); Add. K. K. Borooh Rd., Jorhat, Assam

Piar, Mohammad, Piar; b. 14.4.1926, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; Teacher; has published 11 books; Pub. *Pranay Giti*, 1942; *Nilpakhli*, 1945; *Priti Upahar*, 1948 (all poems); *Sangram*, 1948; *Karbalar Shahid*, 1955; *Puvati Nisar Ajan*, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. 'Marami Paja', Santipur, Gauhati, Assam

Piara Singh, Padam; b. 28.12.1921, Ghungrana, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Sade Gurdev*, 1945; *Hindustani Kavi*, 1949; *Hindustani Kala*, 1949; *Punjabi Boli da Itihas*, 1954; *Gurmukhi Lopi da Itihas*, 1955; Hindi: *Kalakar ka Balidan*, 1949; *Sikh Dharam ka Sandesh*, 1950; etc.; Add. Language Department, Patiala, Punjab

Piara Singh, Sahrai; b. 16.9.1915, Chhapianwali; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; *Pub.* *Sahrai Panchhi*, 1940; *Tarian di Lo*, 1942; *Telangana di War*, 1951; *Shakuntla*, 1952; *Lagran*, 1954; *Run Jhun*, 1956 (all poetry); *Add.* Nav Yug Press, Pleasure Garden Market, Chandni Chowk, Delhi

Piar Singh; M.A.; b. 8.9.1914, Lyallpur; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Lecturer, Govt. College; *Pub.* *Punjabi Farsi Bodh*, 1954; *Punjabi Kavita Pramprata Vikas*, 1955 (both criticism); *Add.* 618-L, Model Town, Ludhiana

Pichamurti, N; B.A.; b. 15.8.1900, Kumbakonam; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Journalist & Executive Officer, Hindu Temples, Madras State; *Pub.* Tamil: *Patinettam Perukku*, 1945; *Jumperum Veshiyum*, 1947 (both short stories); *Kali* (play) 1947; *Add.* Sub-Editor, 'Nava India', Mount Rd., Madras

Pichumanī, K.; B.O.L., VIDWAN, Navin; b. 9.5.1926, Melanilidanallur; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Hindi; *Pub.* Tamil: *Cinema ki Duniya*, 1950; Sanskrit: *Patha Sodhana Pariksha Vimarsa* (criticism) 1947; *Paramarsha Parikshanam*, 1947; *Add.* Melanilidanallur, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Pilkhuva, Ram Sharan Das; b. 1914, Pilkhuva; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Bharat ki Sarva Shreshtta*; *Go Mahima*; *Puran Digdarshan Parishista*; *Gandhiji ki Vichitra Ahimsa*; *Add.* Pilkhuva, Meerut, U. P.

Pillai, N. Narayana; B.A., B.L., Omcherry; b. 1.2.1924, Vaikam; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Travancore University; Journalist; Asst. Editor (Malayalam), Publications Division, Govt. of India; *Pub.* *Bashpanjali* (poems) 1949; *Ei Velicham Ningalkkullatakunnu* (drama) 1954; *Lakshyavum Margavumi*, 1955; *Oppatinop-pam* (one-act plays) 1957; *Itu Nammude Nadanu* (drama) 1958; *Add.* Vaikam, Kerala State

Pillai, P. G., Vallam Kulam; b. 18.12.1922, Tiruvalla, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *Pub.* *Stanarthikal* (play) 1951; *Samsarikkunna Mrigangal* (stories) 1952; *Irupatonnu Bhariamar* (fiction) 1953; *Add.* Vadakkeparambil House, Nattakkom, Kottayam, Kerala State

Pillai, Padmanabha Purushottama; B.A., B.L., PH.D.; b. 1894, Trivandrum; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras, London & Geneva Universities; Director, Indian Branch, I.L.O., 1929; Chairman, I.L.O., Asian

Mission, 1946; Minister Plenipotentiary of India & First Permanent Representative of India to the United Nations, 1947; Head of the Indian Embassy, Paris, 1948; Group Chairman, Sixth International Conference of Social Work, 1952; *Pub.* English: *Economic Conditions in India*, 1925; *Banaili Lectures in Economics*, 1931; *India and the I.L.O.*, 1946; *Labour in South-East Asia*, 1947; *Asian Labour Laws*, 1951; *Add.* 27, Western Court, New Delhi

Pillay, K. K.; B.A. (HONS), D.LITT., D.PHIL; b. 3.4.1905, Aloor, Dt. Kanyakumari; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras & Oxford Universities; Professor of Indian History & Archaeology, Madras University; *Pub.* Tamil: *South Indian History*, 1958; English: *Early History of Nanchinad*, 1951; *The Suchindram Temple*, 1953; *The History of Local Self-Government in the Madras Presidency*, 1954; *Add.* 26, II Main Rd., Kasturba Nagar, Adyar, Madras-20

Pinge, Dattatraya Ramchandra, Dattaram; b. 4.11.1885, Achra, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Majhi Yatchal* (memoirs) 1954; *Add.* 13, Municipal Office Rd., Indore City

Pinge, Shrinivas Madhusudan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 24.4.1916, Masure, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Marathi, Milind Mahavidyalaya; *Pub.* *Europeanancha Marathi Bhashecha Abhyas ani Seva* (research) 1955; *Sant Vangmayacha Paramarsha* (criticism) 1956; *Add.* 24-B, Cantonment, Aurangabad

Pitchaiah Sastri, Challa; SATAVADHANI, KAVISEKHARA, ABHINAVANDHRA JAYADEVA; b. 1.7.1894, Intur, Dt. Guntur; *d.* 1959; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub.* *Ramadas Charitra* (poetry) 1926; *Sahitya Katha Vidhulu* (criticism) 1956; *Chalokti Ratnakaram* (poetry) 1956; *Gita Govinda Rahasyamu* (philosophy) 1956; *Suka Rambha Samvadamu* (poetry) 1956; tr. *Gita Govindam* (fr. Sanskrit) 1950

Pitchayya, Chadalavada; b. 6.6.1911, Pedapudi, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Journalist; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Pratiksha*, 1956; *Paryavasanam*, 1956; *Manade Antima Vijayam*; *Idena Vimukti* (all plays); *Jivana Gamana Prasunam* (poem) 1950; *Prajasvamikamu-Kamyunistulu* (criticism); etc.; *Add.* Arunodaya Sangeetha Natya Mandali, Gandhinagar, Vijayawada-2

Pitchayya Sastri, Deepala; VIDWAN; b. 29.5.1894, Bommarajupalli, Dt. Guntur;

mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Telugu Pandit (Retd); has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Pranayakusumamu* (poem) 1922; *Sarangadharcharitam* (commentary) 1942; *Sahitya Samiksha* (criticism) 1955; adapt. *Megha Duta* (poem) 1931; *Raghuvansha* (in prose) 1931; ed. *Chatupadya Ratnakaramu* (collection) 1917; etc.; *Add.* Usman Sahebpet, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Pitcheswara Rao, Atluri, Apiar; b. 16.4.1925, Dt. Krishna; *mt.* Telugu; worked as mechanical Engineer in the Navy; *Pub.* *Pitcheswararao Kathalu* (short stories) 1952; *Gautama Buddha* (commentary) 1957; trr. *Godan* (fr. Premchand) 1954; *Gajadonga* (fr. Nikolai) 1956; *Bagogulu* (fr. Ilya Ehrenberg) 1956 (all novels); *Asabhangam* (play, fr. Chinese) 1958; *Add.* Valavalavari St., Hanumanpet, Vijayawada-2

Pitke, Vasant Hari; b. 20.4.1921, Pandharpur; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Krantikal* (novel) 1950; *Add.* 2298, Mangalwar Peth, Kolhapur

Poddar, Ramavatar, Arun; b. 1925, Samastipur; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Arunima*, 1941; *Shakuntala*, 1944; *Vidyapati*, 1946; *Videh*, 1954; *Amrapali*, 1955; *Kalidas*, 1955 (all poems); *Add.* Kiran Kunj, Samastipur, Bihar

Potdar, Datto Vaman; B.A., Atreya, Junat Purush; b. 5.8.1890, Birwadi, Dt. Kolaba; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; has published 20 books; *Pub.* *Marathi Gadyacha Ingraji Avatar* (lit. history) 1922; *Marathe ani Ingraj* (critical review) 1922; *Vividha Darshan* (essays); *Bhagya Purush*, 1926; *Marathi Itihas ani Itihas Samshodhan* (research) 1935; *Vaktritva*, 1936; etc.; *Add.* 'Lokakalyan' 77, Shanwar, Poona-2

Potdar, Gopal Gangadhar; M.A., L.T., *Manohar Kavi*; b. 12.10.1896, Satara; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Kavya Kaumudi* (poems) 1926; *Shantiyug* (novel) 1929; *Deshseva* (drama) 1930; *Bhay Bhet* (poems) 1932; *Vilakshan Chaurya* (novel) 1935; *Rat Rani* (stories) 1936; *Add.* 431/59, Purandare Colony, Datta Nivas, Poona-2

Potdar, Kashinath Trimbak; b. 13.11.1927, Shirur; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Buddha Charit*, 1956; Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar, 1957 (both biographies); *Hansare Khore* (travels) 1957; *Gadge Baba* (biography) 1957; *Triveni* (essays) 1958; *Add.* Amalner, E. Khandesh, Bombay State

Potdar, Krishnaji Raghunath; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 3.12.1909, Vada, Dt. Thana; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor

of Sanskrit; *Pub.* English: *Sacrifice in the Rigveda*, 1953; *Contemporary Life as revealed in the Works of Bana*, 1942; *The Apri Hymns in the Rigveda*, 1945; *The Role of the Gita in Life*, 1950; *Add.* D/5, Sharadashram, Bhavani-Shanker Rd., Bombay-28

Pottekat, Damodaran M.; b. 28.12.1923, Valapad; *mt.* Malayalam; Journalist; has published 16 books; *Pub.* *Mukti Yuddham*, 1948; *Chorakkananal*, 1949; *Uyarunna Mushti*, 1951; *Kanni Mannu*, 1955; *Itum Premanamu*, 1956 (all short stories); *Morikkan Mela* (novel) 1957; etc.; *Add.* P.O. Valapad, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Pottekatt, S. K.; b. 14.3.1913, Kozhikode; *mt.* Malayalam; Author; has published 41 books; *Pub.* *Prabhakti Kanti* (poems) 1936; *Natan Premam* (novel) 1942; *Rajamalli* (short stories) 1945; *Visha Kanyaka* (novel) 1949; *Nile Diary*, 1954; *Indonesian Diary*, 1954 (both travel); etc.; *Add.* 'Chandrakantham', Puthiyara, Kozhikode-4, Kerala State

Powale, Shrikrishna Shantaram; b. 26.8.1921, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Agni Parag*, 1944; *Jala Mati*, 1949; *Bul Bul*, 1958 (all poetry); *Add.* 168-D, Bardoli House, Vincent Rd., Bombay-14

Prabhakaran, M.; B.A., B.L., *M. Prabha*; b. 21.12.1913, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Science & Law Colleges, Trivandrum; Advocate, Supreme Court; *Pub.* Malayalam: *Bharanaghatanakal* (systems of govt.) 1951; English: *The Guru* (biography) 1954; *Add.* Madhava Nivas, Barton Hill, Trivandrum

Prabhakara Sastri, Kuchibhotla; b. 16.9.1908, Kollur, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Author; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Sri Vidya Sankara Vijayamu*, 1940; *Andhra Pratibha*, 1940; *Gita Govindamu*, 1941; *Asvina Mahatmyamu*, 1942; *Gatha Saptasati Sarasamu*, 1954 (all poetry); tr. *Priya Darsika* (drama) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Prabhakar Rao, Veldanda; b. 4.7.1924, Hyderabad; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub.* *Anukta-malyada Paryalokanamu* (criticism) 1945; *Prema Sima* (poem) 1951; *Add.* 248/B, Mallepally, Hyderabad

Prabhu, Balkrishna Daji, *Bhringa, Satyanveshi, Gangeya*; b. 1892, Pomindi Khurd, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Samsar Chitra*, 1924; *Suhasini*, 1926 (both novels); *Add.* Ovalekar Bldg., Bangad Lane, V. Patel Rd., Girgaum, Bombay-4

Prabhu, K. B.; b. 3.11.1904, Calicut, Kerala; mt. Konkani; Pub. English: *Prabhu's Views of a Dreamland where Sorrow is Unknown*, 1942; *Education for India*, 1951; Add. Shrishaila, P.O. Katalur, Malabar, Kerala State

Prabhu, Ramachandra Krishna, Krishna Kumar; b. 23.8.1883, Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; educ. Madras University; Journalist & Author; on the editorial staff of the 'Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi' since 1956; Pub. English: *Sati Kasturba*, 1944; *This Was Bapu*, 1954; ed. *India of My Dreams*, 1947; *Truth is God*, 1955; in coll. *The Mind of Mahatma Gandhi*, 1945; *Conquest of Self*, 1945; Add. 'Guruprasad' (Top Floor), Jame Jamshed Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19

Prabhu Shankara; M.A.; b. 14.2.1929, Chamarajanagar, Dt. Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. Kannada: *Angulimala* (verse play) 1956; English: *The Criminal's Triumph* (play) 1955; Add. Maharaja's College, Mysore

Prahla Rao, N.; M.A.; b. 10.6.1920, Shimoga, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer; Pub. *Avatarā* (short stories) 1945; *Ratha Rathika* (essays) 1947; *Matsya Nagarā* (fiction) 1948; *Rajasuya* (story) 1949; Add. Intermediate College, Chikmagalur, Mysore State

Prajnanananda, Swami; b. 1906, Prosadpur, W.B.; mt. Bengali; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: *Bangala-Dhrupadamala*, 1938; *Tirtha Renu* (philosophy) 1947; *Sangi-o-Samskriti*, vols. I & II, 1953, 1957; *Rag o Rup*, vols. I & II, 1957 (both music); *Sangite Ravindranath* (criticism) 1957; English: *Philosophy of Progress and Perfection*, 1949; etc.; Add. Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 19/B, Raja Rajkrishna St., Calcutta-6

Prakasachandra Satapathy, Kasturi; b. 24.4.1923, Naupada, Dt. Chicacole; mt. Telugu; Medical Practitioner & Journalist; Pub. *Anasaroga Vijnanam*, 1943; *Andhra Vaidyulu*, 1944 (both medicine); *Devamanishi Gandhiji*, 1950; Add. Besant Rd., Buckinghampet, Vijayawada

Prakasa Rao, M. S.; M.A., M.LITT.; b. 9.9.1913, Kakinada; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Lecturer in Economics, S. V. University; Pub. Telugu: tr. *Our Constitution and the Citizen*; English: *The Spirit of India* (in verse); and several articles & research papers on sculpture, painting & econo-

mics; Add. Kapila Teertham Rd., Maruthi Nagar, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Prakash, (Smt.) Leila; B.A.; b. 18.3.1918, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Journalist; Pub. *Bunai ke Namune*; *Nai Bunai*; Add. 5, Agriculture Rd., Kanpur

Prakash Pandit (Om Prakash Pandit); b. 7.10.1924, Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Urdu: *Miras* (short stories) 1950; *Sach ka Pujari* (biography) 1953; *Mitti ka Putla* (novel) 1957; Hindi: tr. *Ghosla* (novel) 1954; ed. *Jab Parda Utha* (one-act plays) 1957; etc.; Add. 930, Chandni Chowk, Delhi

Pramanik, (Smt.) Kalyani; M.A., B.T.; b. 23.2.1923, Patna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Leeds Universities; Pub. *Shishu-Taru* (poems) 1955; *Duniya Dekh-chhi* (travels) 1957; *Khokan Babu*, 1958; Add. C/o Sri P. K. Pramanik, 15A, Khudiram Bose Rd., Calcutta-6

Pramanik, Prahlad Kumar; b. 5.2.1915, Balluk, Dt. Midnapur; mt. Bengali; Journalist & publisher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: *Nutan-Shiksha*, 1949; *Pashchim-Banger Katha*, 1949; *Amader Itihas*, 2 pts., 1950; *Bharat Chandrer Annada Mangaler Galpa*, 1954; *Chhotader Panchatantra*, 1957; *Deshpran Birendranath*, 1957; English: *August Revolution and Two Years National Government in Midnapore*, 1946; etc.; Add. 9, Shyama Charan De St., Calcutta-12

Pramanik, Radharaman; b. 31.3.1922, Santipur; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Uttar Phalguni*, 1953; *Surya Mukhi*, 1954 (both novels); Add. Pancha Ratna Rd., P. O. Santipur, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Pranavtirtha, Swami; b. 14.1.1898, Dwarka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 26 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Brahmadesh* (travels) 1942; *Vritta Vivechan* (lit. history) 1944; *Bhraman*, 1946; *Uttarapath*, 1948 (both travels); *Sadhana Jhanksi* (autobiography) 1953; *Dakshin Kailas Darshani* (travels) 1957; etc.; Add. C/o The Prabhat Electric Syndicate Ltd., Jain Wadi, Manek Chowk, Ahmedabad

Pranita Devi; b. 15.8.1922; mt. Assamese; Pub. *Jai Hind* (short stories) 1952; *Acharya Vinoba Bhave* (biography) 1954; in coll. *Dhup Dhuma* (short stories) 1958; tr. *Greece aru Roman Sadhu*, 1950; *Parir Deshar Sadhu* (fr. Andersen) 1958; Add. Nongrim Hill, Ivongthymma i, shillong

Prasad, Baleswar Satyadeo, Narendra; b. 3.1.1931, Korawan; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Bikhare Phul, 1953; Rashmi, 1957 (both poetry); Add. C/o Sri Ramnath Singh, 354, Girgaum Rd., Bombay-2

Prasad, Ghanshyam; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Shalabh; b. 21.8.1928; mt. Rajasthani; Professor of Hindi, Govt. Degree College, Bhilwara; Pub. Dharti ka Sargam, 1955; Andhere ke Jugnu, 1956 (both poetry); Add. 4/424, Gangali, Ganeshghati, Udaipur

Prasad, Jwala; M.A., PH.D.; b. 25.10.1890, Sandilla, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Cambridge Universities; Director, Shri Shivaji Loka Vidyapith, Amaravati; Pub. Hindi: Rom ka Itihas (history) 1917; Pashchimiya Tarka-Shashtra Nigaman (logic) 1917; English: *Introduction to Indian Philosophy*, 1928; *Indian Epistemology*, 1939; English & Sanskrit: *Tattva Darshana* (philosophy) 1955; Add. Camp, Amravati, Bombay State

Prasad, Radha Krishna; M.A.; b. 1.5.1922, Arrah; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 25 books; Pub. Vibhod (short stories) 1940; Tuti Kadiyan, 1943; Adi aur Anta, 1944 (both novels); Samantar Rekhyen, 1950; Kesh-Bahar ka Agent, 1953 (both short stories); Samskaron ki Rah (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Akashvani, Indore, M. P.

Prasad, Ramchandra; M.A.; b. 14.12.1922, Hyderabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Osmania University; Lecturer in Sociology & Anthropology, Osmania University; Pub. Urdu: *Insaniyat* (anthropology) 1953; Add. House No. 1557 Old, Near Bansi Raja's Palace, Hussaini Alam, Hyderabad

Prasad, Shivanandan; M.A.; b. 10.9.1918, Gaya; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Patna Universities; Pub. Sahitya Vatayan (essays) 1945; Kahani ke Tattva, 1947; Kavyalochana ke Siddhanta, 1947; Pantji ka Gunjan, 1948; Hindi Kavita ka Adhyayan, 1950; Sahitya ke Rup aur Tattva, 1954 (all criticism)

Prasad, Siaram Sharan; M.A.; b. 16.11.1933, Sarai Syed Ali; mt. Hindi; Pub. Vichar aur Adhyayan, 1956; Divya—Ek Adhyayan, 1956 (both criticism); Kavya Shastra, 1956; Add. Sarai Syed Ali, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Prasad, Viswa Nath; M.A., B.L., PH.D., SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYACHARYA; b. 30.8.1905, Murar, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & London Universities;

Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Moti ke Dane, 1932; Gupta Kalin Kuchh Prachin Upadhiyan, 1934; Vedon ki Pramanika ka Rahasya, 1934-35; Anekata men Ekata, 1945; Rashtra Bhasha men Paribhashik Shabdon ki Samasya, 1951; English: *A Phonetic and Phonological Study of Bhojpuri*, 1950; etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., Patna University, Patna-5

Prasada Rao, V. D., alias Durgaprasada Rao, Vadlapatla Venkata Rama; B.A., M.Sc.; b. 5.10.1911, Ellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & B. H. Universities; Journalist; Pub. Bikari, 1946; Minuvaka, 1951; Nakabali, 1953 (all novels); trr. *Les Misérables* (fr. Victor Hugo) 1942; *Allbillilokamlo Ammayi Katha* (fr. Lewis Carroll) 1950; Add. Peddavari St., Ramachandraraopet, Ellore, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Prasanna Kumar Acharya; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT., MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, I.E.S.; b. 21.4.1890, Yajnasal, E. Bengal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta, Leiden & London Universities; Professor of Sanskrit, Muir Central College, 1920-23; Head of the Oriental Dept., Allahabad University, 1923-50; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: *Bharatiya Samskriti aur Sabhyata*, 1956; English: *Summary of the Mansara*, 1917; *Elements of Hindu Culture and Civilisation*, 1939; *Manasara Series*, vols. I to VII (Indian Science of Architecture) 1927-46; *Glories of India*, 1952; Add. Swastika Bhavan, George's Town, 44, Thorn Hill Rd., Allahabad

Pratapa Reddi, Suravaram; b. 1896; d. 1953; mt. Telugu; Pub. Andhrula Sanghika Charitra (social history) 1949 (S.A. Award, 1955); Prajadhipakramulu, 1950; Yuvajanavijnanamu, 1951; Hinduvula Pandugalu, 1953; Bhugolavijnanamu, 1955; Haindava Dharma Virulu; Ramayana-viseshamulu (criticism) 1957

Prema Nandakumar (Smt.); B.A. (HONS); b. 23.2.1939, Kodaganallur, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Andhra University; U.G.C. Research Scholar; Pub. English: tr. Bharati in English Verse (poems, fr. Subramania Bharati) 1958; Add. C/o Prof. K. R. Srinivasa Iyengar, Andhra University, Waltair

Prem Jiwan Lal; B.A., Prem; b. 1918, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Patjhad, 1944; Basant-Bahar, 1945; Taravali, 1945 (all poems); Guru Govind Singh (biography) 1946; tr. Gitanjali, 1945; Add. Nav-Bharat Times, Delhi

Premnath, A.; b. 1.10.1926, Mavelikara; mt. Malayalam; served in the Army;

Pub. Malayalam: *Malanadinte Madura Ganangal*, 1955; *Nammude Natan Pattukalum Natan Kalakalum*, 1956 (folk-songs); *Keralilite Adimakal*, 1957; English: *A Five Year Plan for the Uplift of Backward Communities*, 1953; Add. Karuvelil House, Vettiyar, P.O. Mavelikara, Kerala State

Priolkar, Anant Kakba; B.A., *Arunodaya*; b. 5.9.1897, Goa; mt. Marathi; Director, Marathi Post-graduate & Research Institute, Bombay; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* Marathi: *Rao Bahadur Dadoba Pandurang* (biography, together with the subject's *Atmacharitra*) 1947; ed. Raghunath Pandit's *Damayanti Svayamvar*, 1935; Mukteshvar's *Mahabharat*: *Adiparva*, vols. I-III, 1951-56; *Maharashtra Bhashechen Vyakaran* (grammar) 1954; *Santu Antonichi Jivitakatha* (transliteration fr. Roman to Devanagari) 1956; ed. & tr. *Christachen Vadhastambharohan*, 1940; English: *Printing Press in India* (with an essay on Konkani by J. H. Da Cunha Rivara) 1958; etc.; Add. Saraswati Bldg., Near Kennedy Bridge, Bombay-4

Pritam Singh; B.A., LL.B., *Safeer*; b. 10.4. 1916, Malikpur, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; *Pub.* *Panj Natak* (one-act plays) 1939; *Katak Kunjan*, 1941; *Pap-de-Sohile*, 1943; *Rakat Bundan*, 1946; *Rag Rishman*, 1946; ed. *Madhu Rekha*, 1950; *Ad Jugad*, 1957 (all poetry); etc.; *Ad 32*, Park View, Karolbagh, New Delhi-5

Pritam Singh; M.A.; b. 11.1.1918, Patiala; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Head of Punjabi Dept., Mahendra College; Member, S.A.; has published 11 books; *Pub.* *Hasham Barey*, 1952; *Dr. Mohan Singh* (criticism) 1955; in coll. *Punjabi Kavya Alankar* (poetics) 1942; ed. *Punjabi Kavya Dhara* (selections) 1948; *Sikh de Rajdi Vithia* (history) 1956; tr. *Paras Bhag*, 1952; etc.; Add. 'Arvind', Lower Mall, Patiala

Pritam Singh; B.A., *Kasid*; b. 5.9.1923, Gah; mt. Punjabi; *Pub.* *Azadi di Vedi Tay* (poetry) 1956; Add. XIV/10961, Shidi Pura, Dori Wallan, Delhi-5

Prithvi Nath; M.A., *Kamal Kulshreshtha*; b. 21.8.1920, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Principal, A. K. College, Shikohabad; *Pub.* *Yug Manav* (poems) 1941; *Malik Muhammed Jaisi* (research) 1947; *Dharati Upajau Hai* (biography) 1953; *Kaise Samjhien, Kisko Samjhien* (criticism) 1953; *Hindi Premakhyanak Kavya (1500-1950)* (research) 1953; Add. Harihar Mills, Fatehpur, U.P.

Pub. Malayalam: *Malanadinte Madura Ganangal*, 1955; *Nammude Natan Pattukalum Natan Kalakalum*, 1956 (folk-songs); *Keralilite Adimakal*, 1957; English: *A Five Year Plan for the Uplift of Backward Communities*, 1953; Add. Karuvelil House, Vettiyar, P.O. Mavelikara, Kerala State

Priyadarshi, Ras Deo Rai; SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYA MAHOPADHYAYA, *Priyadarshi*; b. 28.1.1933, Sherpur, Dt. Ghazipur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; *Pub.* Hindi: *Prachi*, 1948; *Svarnarashmi*, 1949; *Kashtha Shilpa ki Rup-rekha* (fine arts) 1952; *Shyama*, 1958; Urdu: *Chilman*, 1956 (all poetry); Add. Sahitya Kala Kendra, Dilshad Garden, Shahadara, Delhi

Priya Vrata; VIDYALANKAR, VEDAVACHAS-PATI; b. 16.9.1906, Bhaupur, Dt. Karnal; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Varuna ki Nauka*, 2 pts., 1946, 1947; *Vedodyan ke Chune Huye Phul* (anthology) 1954; *Ved ka Rashtriya Git*, 1955; *Mera Dhurna* (essays) 1957; Add. Gurukul Kangri University, P.O. Gurukul Kangri, Dt. Saharanpur

Pujari, Aswani Kumar; M.A., LL.B.; b. 18.11. 1923, Sambalpur; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Utkal Universities; *Pub.* tr. *Chandralokare Pratham Manisa* (fr. H. G. Wells' 'The First Men in the Moon') 1956; Add. Sambalpur, Orissa

Pundarikakshudu, Damarazu; B.A., *Jatiya Kavi*, *Praja Kavi*; b. 1898, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Gandhi Mahodayam*, 1920; *Gandhi Vijayam*, 1921; *Panchala Parabhavam*, 1922 (dramas); *Kaliyuga Prahlada* (story) 1922; *Samskarini* (drama) 1923; Telugu & English: *Kemal Pasha*, 1924; etc.; Add. 'Swaraj Sopana Nilayam', 3rd Line, Arundelpet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Punnaivananathan, P. C.; VIDWAN, Sami; b. 25.4.1889, Srivilliputhur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Professor of Tamil (Retd.); has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Maharani Mangamal* (history) 1923; tr. *Arputtakanaiazhi* (novel, fr. J. D. Anderson) 1918; *Yagyavalkyam* (story) 1921; *Tolkappia Mulam* (with notes) 1922; etc.; Add. 99, East Car St., Tirunelveli Town, Madras State

Puntambekar, Shankar Raghunath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 26.5.1925, Kumbharaj; mt. Marathi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer in History; *Pub.* Hindi: *Kalyani* (one-act plays) 1956; Add. Station Rd., Vidisha, M. P.

Purani, Ambalal, B.A., *Pathik*, *Gargya*; b. 26.5.1884, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 25 books; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Pathik-nam Pushpo* (essays) 1932; *Darpan-nam Tukda* (novel) 1933; *Tevi Varsha Pachhi*, 1954; *England-ni Samskar Yatra*, 1957 (both travels); tr. *Purna Yoga* 1923; *Gita Nibandho*, 1952 (both philosophy);

English: *Sri Aurobindo's 'Savitri'*, 1956; *Sri Aurobindo*, 1955; etc.; Add. Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Puranik, Keshav Lakshman; B.A., Anant; b. 23.10.1910, Ansura, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Bharatache Vichar-Pranete* (biographies) 1948; tr. *Hinduchya Samajik Avanatichi Mimamsa* (essays, fr. Lala Hardayal) 1944; Add. C/o The Kesari Office, 568, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Puranik, Krishnamurthi Tamman Bhat; B.A. (HONS), B.T.; b. 29.7.1913, Bilgi, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnatak University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Ramun Kaihegalu* (satire) 1946; *Bala Kanasu* (poems) 1947; *Manjula* (fiction) 1951; *Radheya* (drama in verse) 1952; *Habbida Balli*, 1953; *Mannina Magal* (both poems); etc.; Add. Sahitya Seva Mandir, Gokak, Dt. Belgaum

Puranik, Laxman Rangacharya, Dr. *Vanavihari, Sudha*; b. 1.7.1892, Mudhol; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Kamadahanada Bhranti*, 1941; *Antarmukhi*, 1958 (both novels); Add. Vanita Seva Samaj, Puranik Rd., Dharwar, Mysore State

Puri, Baij Nath; M.A., LL.B., B.LITT., D.PHIL., Puri; b. 25.1.1916, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Oxford Universities; Visiting Lecturer, Paris, Brussels, Oslo & Helsinki Universities; Sometime Deputy to Boden Professor of Sanskrit, Oxford; Dept. of Ancient Indian History & Archaeology; Pub. English: *India as Described by Early Greek Writers* (also in Hindi & Urdu) 1939; *Ancient Indian Cities*, 1947; *The Science of Archaeology*, 1952; *India in the Time of Patanjali*, 1956; Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow

Purnaprajnacharya, Palle; SATAVADHANI; b. 1897, Sangam, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Sri Raghavendra Vijayam*, 1940; *Atmasamarpanam*, 1948; *Sri Ramakalyanam* (all poetry); trr. *Andhra Kadambari* (fr. Bana) 1931; *Dvipada Meghadutam* (fr. Kalidasa); *Pratijna Yaugandharayanan* (drama, fr. Bhasha) 1948; etc.; Add. Agraharam, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Purohit, Janki Prasad, Prasun; b. 20.1.1911, Sirwad, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; has published 40 books; Pub. *Musafir, Sathi, Unmad* (all novels); *Dehati Devata, Gammat*; *Prasun Chaturdash* (all short stories); etc.; Add. Navjeevan Pustakmala, Malharganj, Main Rd., Indore, M. P.

Purohit, Pratap Narayan; B.A., *Pratap*; b. 1.1.1901, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Nal Naresh*, 1933; *Kaya Kanan*, 1934; *Nav Nikunj*, 1940 (all poetry); *Mandakini*, 1946; *Sushama*, 1952; *Charu Chunav*, 1954; Add. Sinwar House, Gangori Bazar, Jaipur City

Purohit, Ramprasad; B.A.; b. 23.8.1934, Balangir; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. *Chhanda Patan* (novel) 1956; *Chira Kamiz* (short stories) 1947; ed. *Simanta* (anthology) 1956; Add. A.B.S. Samiti Rd., Balangir, Orissa

Purohit, Sampatlal; PRABHAKAR; b. 22.6.1922, Amodia, Dhar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Dharati ke Devata* (novel) 1947; tr. Germany (fr. 'Hammer or Anvil'); Add. 2551, Dharampura, Delhi-6

Purohit, Vaman Shridhar; M.A., B.T.; b. 5.12.1901, Chalisgaon, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Tyag* (novel) 1929; *Manorath* (short stories) 1934; *Khuneche Pan* (novel) 1937; *Daridra Narayan* (letters) 1946; Add. P. E. School, Nasik Rd.

Purohit, Venibhai Jamnadas, Akha Bhagat; b. 31.1.1918, Jam-Khambhalia; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Vams-nu Van*; *Attar-na Diva*; *Setu* (all short stories); *Sinjarva*; *Dipti* (both poems); Add. Shiva Nivas, Mathuradas Rd., Kandivali West, Bombay

Purushothaman Namboodiri, P. S.; b. 24.12.1889, Puliyoor; mt. Malayalam; Astrologer; has published several books on astrology; Pub. tr. *Bhasha Naishadham*, 3 vols. (poem, fr. Sri Harsha) 1938, 1939, 1940; etc.; Add. P.O. Puliyoor, Chengannur, Kerala State

Purushothaman Pillai, P. G.; M.A.; b. 30.4.1921, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Pub. *Takkith* (criticism) 1954; *Paschatya Sahitya Nayakanmar*, 1954; *Homeric*, 1956 (both biographies); tr. *Marcopolovinte Sandhara Kathakal* (stories) 1957; Add. Govt. Victoria College, Palghat, Kerala State

Purushottam, Boddupalli; M.A., Lalita Sri; b. 1.7.1927, Bapatla; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, V.R.S. College, Chirala; Pub. *Yugapuruushudu* (biography) 1949; *Yidu Jodu* (for children) 1952; *Visva Kavi* (biography) 1954; *Kusumanjali* (poems & songs) 1954; *Suchimukhi*, 1955; tr. *Kalidasava Kavita* (criticism, fr. Sri Aurobindo) 1957; Add. Boddupalli Vari St., Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Purushottam, Jatavallabha; M.A.; b. 17.2.1906, Nadavapalli, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Principal, Sanskrit College, Kovvur, 1932-48; Head of Dept. of Sanskrit, S.R.R. & C.V.R. College; Pub. Telugu: *Vedakalapu Strilu* (essays) 1933; *Hindumatamu*, 1941; *Bhagavat Gita Pravesamu*, 1948; Sanskrit: *Chitra Satyakam* (poems) 1955; Add. A 21/4/81, Satyanarayanaapuram, Vijayawada

Purushottam, Trikandas; B.A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 7.7.1897, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Cambridge; Pub. Gujarati: *Bhishma Pratijna*, 1928; *Hathina Dant*, 1930; *Purvaja-na Pap*, 1930; *Nyaya*, 1931; *Salia Pacchad*, 1932 (all dramas); English: *The Living Mask* (novel) 1943; *Sauce for the Goose*, 1943; *Oh Hell* (drama) 1944; Add. 105, Sunder Nagar, New Delhi

Purushottama Naidu, B. R.; VIDWAN; b. 15.11.1901, Bhuvanagiri; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil; Pub. Tamil: *Tiruvali Mozhî-Eetin Tamilakkam*, 6 vols. (philosophy) 1952-55; Add. 102, South Carr St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Purushottam Yogi, Kavikondala; b. 21.4.1892, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: *Tyagaraja Jivitamritamu* (biography) 1952; *Sri Bhadrarî Raghuvaranam Satakamu* (poetry) 1949; *Sri Suryopasanam* (on yoga) 1957; *Sri Tyagaraja Satakamu* (poetry) 1958; Sanskrit: *Tyagaraja Charitamritam* (poetry) 1949; Add. Radhakrishna Ananda Asram, Governorpet, Vijayawada-2

Purwar, Shankarlal Jankilal; L.C.P.S.; b. b. 1905, Aurangabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Marathi: *Virat-Manav*, 1942; *Bhav Pushpanjali*, 1950 (both poetry); *Raja Rani*, 1946; *Dev Dasi*, 1955 (both dramas); *Jaducha Pankha* (stories) 1955; *Ashru-Yajna* (poem) 1957; Add. Sarafa Rd., Aurangabad

Pusalkar, Achyut Dattatreya; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 22.11.1905, Dongar, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Ed. in coll. 'Cultural Heritage of India' vol. II; formerly Professor of Sanskrit & Ancient Indian Culture, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan; and editor, 'Bharatiya Vidya', 1944-57; has published over 20 books; Pub. *Bhasa-A Study*, 1940; *Bhasa*, 1943; *Studies in the Epics and Puranas of India*, 1955; in coll. *Bombay—Story of the Island City*, 1949; ed. in coll. *History and Culture of the Indian People*, vols. I-V, 1951-57; etc.; Add. 118, Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Pushp, P. N.; M.A., Pushp; b. 16.9.1917, Kashmir; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Punjab University; Head of Depts. of Sanskrit & Hindi; Member, S.A.; Pub. Hindi: *Kashmiri Sahitya*; *Kshmendra*; English: ed. *An Anthology of Kashmiri Verse*; *Kashmiris' Contribution to Sanskrit Literature*; Add. A. S. College, Srinagar, Kashmir

Putra Reddy, Dwarampudi; b. 15.5.1914, Penumantra; mt. Telugu; Agriculturist; Pub. *Vemana Kirtanalu* (philosophy) 1938; *Devastavamu* (songs) 1938; *Jai Hind*, 1946; *Bapuji*, 1946 (both ballads); *Samsathanadhisula Dundagalu* (politics) 1947; Add. Penumantra, Tanuku Tq., W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Puthanangady, G. V.; b. 1.9.1924, Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. *Padumna Malakha* (poems) 1951; *Mani Muzhakkam*, 1951; *Vala Pidicha Pennu*, 1953 (both short stories); *Kanata Nadakam* (play) 1955; *Bengalile Kamuki* (short stories) 1956; Add. Eyathukalathil House, Velloor, Kottayam, Kerala State

Puttappa, K. Venkatappa Gowda; PADMA BHUSHAN, M.A., D.LITT. (h.c.), *Kuvempu*; b. 29.12.1904, Kuppali, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Head of Dept. of Kannada, Mysore University, 1946-55; Vice-Chancellor, Mysore University, 1956-60; President, Kannada Literary Conference, 1957; Member, S.A.; has published 53 books; Pub. *Haluru* (poem) 1925; *Yamana Solu*, 1927; *Raktakshi*, 1932 (both dramas); *Sri Ramakrishna Paramahansa* (biography) 1934; *Kanuru Subbamma Heggaditi* (novel) 1936; *Vibhutipuje* (essays) 1953; *Shri Ramayana Darshanam* (epic, S.A. Award, 1955); etc.; Add. Udayaravvi, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore

Puttasamaya, Basappa; b. 27.5.1897, Bans galore; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Kurukshetra* (play) 1937; *Natyaranga Chitraranga* (essays) 1945; *Natyamohini* (short stories) 1949; *Sudhamayi* (novel) 1954; trr. *Chirakumar Sabha* (play, fr. Tagore) 1956; *Rupa Lekha*, 1957; etc.; Add. 614, Cottonpet, Bangalore-2

Q

Qanungo, Kalikaranjan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1895, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, Lucknow University (Retd.); Pub. English: *Sher Shah*, 1923; *History of the Jats*, vol. I, 1925;

Dara Shukoh, vol. I, 1935; *History of Bengal*, 2 vols., 1948; *Add.* 10, Lake Terrace, Calcutta-29

Qasim Khan, Mohammed; M.A.; b. 8.9.1912, Borancha, Andhra; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Andhra University; Lecturer in Social Education; *Pub.* Telugu: *Rayabaramu* (story) 1944; *Kathanika Rachana* (criticism) 1944; *Bala Vijnana Sarvodayamu*, 3 vols. (children's Encyclopaedia); *tr. Quran* (fr. Urdu) 1941; *Add.* Social Education Extension Training Centre, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad

R

Radha Krishna, Ghose-Bose-Banerjee-Chatterjee; b. 10.9.1912, Ranchi; *mt.* Hindi; has published 9 books; *Pub. Sajla* (short stories) 1936; *Foot-Path* (novel) 1941; *Bharat Chhodo* (drama) 1947; *Bogus* (novel) 1953; *Ekdashi* (short stories) 1953; *Sansanate Sapne* (novel) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Bhattacharjee Lane, Ranchi

Radhakrishna, B. Puttaiya; B.Sc. (HONS), PH.D.; b. 30.4.1918, Bangalore; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; General Manager, Board of Mineral Development; *Pub. Chinna* (science) 1943; *Nanna Tande* (biography) 1949; *Namma Bhumi*, 1949; *Loha Vidya*, 1956 (both science); *Add.* 243, 'Sri Rama', Fifth Rd., Chamarajapet, Bangalore-2

Radhakrishna, Budaraju; M.A.; b. 3.5.1932, Vetapalem, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, V.R.S. College; *Pub. Asrudharalu* (poems) 1949; *Add.* Suvarchala Nivas, Durbar Rd., Chirala, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Radhakrishna Menon, Pattathil; B.A., B.L., *Pazhayetan, Ganesan*; b. 15.6.1900, Annakara, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; *Pub. Putiya Ribbon* (short stories) 1955; *Add.* P. O. Chalapuram, Kozhikode-2, Kerala State

Radhakrishna Moorty, Matteguntu; B.A.; b. 12.2.1935, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Journalist; *Pub. Badi Pillallu* (novel) 1955; *Add.* P. O. Mandadam, via Mangalagiri, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Radhakrishna Murty, Baddepudi; B.A., B.L.; b. 15.7.1917, Chirala, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & Madras Universities; Advocate; has published 18

books; *Pub. Ramalingesvara Taraval* (poems) 1936; *Manimala* (biography) 1946; *Hindu Desacharitramu* (historical stories) 1949; *Kathajyoti* (stories) 1953; *Upayanamu* (novel) 1954; *tr. Na Chinnappudu* (fr. Gandhiji's 'My Early Life') 1952; etc.; *Add.* Brodipet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Radhakrishna Murty, Challa; b. 28.6.1926, Bhimalapuram; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* University of Feibourg (Switzerland); *Pub. English: Thorns and Flowers*, 1948; *Poems in Europe*, 1949; *Buds of Red Blood*, 1950; *Passion and Philosophy*, 1950; *Sonnets to Eve*, 1951 (all poems); *Add.* Bhimalapuram, Palakol, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Radha Krishna Murty, Hari; P.O.L., UBHYA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 30.5.1907, Kalavapamula, Dt. Krishna; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Pandit in Telugu & Sanskrit; *Pub. Katha Trayi*, 1954; *Katha Dvayamu*, 1956 (both stories); *Dharma Dhvajam* (life-sketch) 1958; *Add.* A. V. High School, Matwada, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli; BHARATARATNA, M.A., D.LITT., LL.D., D.C.L., F.B.A., Ordre pour le Merite; b. 5.9.1888, Tirurtarl, Madras; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; was professor of Philosophy, Mysore & Calcutta Universities; Chairman, Executive Committee, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1925 to 1937; Spalding Professor of Eastern Religions & Ethics, Oxford; Honorary Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford; Leader, Indian Delegation to UNESCO, 1946 to 1952; President, UNESCO General Conference, 1952-1954; and 1958; India's Ambassador to USSR, 1949 to 1952; Vice-President, Sahitya Akademi; Vice-President, International P.E.N. & Chairman, Indian P.E.N.; Chancellor of Delhi University, 1953; Vice-President of India since 1952; has published several books; *Pub. English: The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy*, 1920; *Indian Philosophy*, 2 vols., 1923, 1927; *The Hindu View of Life*, 1927; *An Idealist View of Life*, 1932; *Eastern Religions and Western Thought*, 1939; ed. & tr. *The Bhagavad Gita*, 1948; *The Principal Upanishads*, 1953; *The Brahma Sutra*, 1960 (all with introductions & exhaustive notes); etc.; *Add.* 2, King Edward Rd., New Delhi

Radhakrishna Pillai, M.; B.A., B.L.; b. 1911, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; *Pub. Patinorou Katturaigal* (essays) 1943; *Tamizha Viram*, 1955; *Urimayum Kadamayum*, 1945; *Add.* 29, Dr. Rangachari Rd., Madras-4

Radhakrishna Sarma, Challa; M.A.; b. 6.1.1929, Somavarappadu, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Language Assistant, S.A.; has published 7 books; Pub. *Dalavai Ramappaya* (novel) 1953; *Tamil Vedamu* (essay) 1954; trr. *Tamila Pancha Kavya Kathalu* (stories, fr. Tamil) 1955; *Atmachintanamu* (fr. C. Rajagopalachari's rendering of Marcus Aurelius) 1957; etc.; Add. Challa Vari House, Gourisankarapuram, Gudivada, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Radharani Devi (Smt.), Aparajita Devi; b. 30.11.1904, Cooch Bihar; mt. Bengali; has published 9 books; Pub. *Lila Kamal*, 1930; *Buker Bina*, 1931; *Sinthi Maur*, 1932; *Anginar Phul*, 1933; *Bichitra Rupini*, 1937; *Bana-Bihagi*, 1938 (all poems); etc.; Add. 77, Hindusthan Park, Calcutta-29

Rafat, Muborizuddin Syed; M.A., *Rafat*; b. 12.11.1918, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer in Urdu & Persian; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Daman-e-Tihî* (short stories) 1944; *Maqam-e-Jamaluddin Afghani* (biography) 1945; *Panchakki*, 1956; trr. *Maqualat-e-Jamaluddin Afghani*, 1943; *Arab aur Islam*, 1951; *Tarikh-e-Adalinayat-e-Iran*, 1956; etc.; Add. Dewdi Abid Yar Jang, Moghalpura, Hyderabad

Rafiq Husain, Syed; M.A., PH.D., *Rafiq*; b. 14.5.1913; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer in same; Pub. Urdu: *Mukhtasar Mazamine-e-Urdû* (essays) 1937; *Urdû Ghazal ki Nashyonunima* (criticism) 1955; English: *Modern Tendencies in Urdu Poetry of To-day*, 1937; *Religious Elements in the Early Urdu Literature*; Add. 8/3 A, Bank Rd., Allahabad

Raghav, Shivnath; M.A.; b. 22.11.1924, Mirzapore, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Librarian; Pub. *Bal Git*, 1953; *Prabhat Git*, 1955; *Ramayan ke Git*, 1956; in coll. *Inan Dip*, 1951; *Bharat Darshan*, 1952 (all poetry); Add. 2653, Tega, Telivara, Delhi-6

Raghavacharya, S.; M.A., *Sampat*; b. 20.10.1917, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. tr. *Meghasandesham* (fr. Kalidasa); Add. Govt. Arts College, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Raghavacharya Swami; B.A., LL.B., *Acharya*; b. 15.11.1916; mt. Tamil; Pub. Hindi: *Bharatiya Itihas ka Simhavalokan*; *Yajna Rahasya*; *Sri Vaishnava Prasthan*; *Gitar-*

tha Sangraha; Add. Sri Acharya Pith, Bareilly, U.P.

Raghava Iyengar, M.; b. 1878; d. 1960; mt. Tamil; Professor of Tamil, Trivandrum University (Retd.); Chief Pandit, Tamil Lexicon; Pub. *Velir Varalaru* (research); *Seran Senguthuvan*; *Sasana Tamil Kavi Charitram* (both biographies); *Ilakiya Kathuraigal*; *Ayachi Toguthi* (both lit. essays); *Sentamil Valarthathavargal* (biography)

Raghava Kurup, Narayan Karanavar; MAHOPADHYAYA; b. 27.8.1910, Kurunagappalli mt. Malayalam; Lecturer in Sanskrit College, Trivandrum; Pub. Sanskrit: *Sri Vidyadhirajah* (poem); *Amarasimha* (biography); Add. Puthusseri, Karuna-gappalli, Kerala State

Raghavan, Desika Srinivas; B.A., *They Sri Ra*; b. 11.8.1896, Tiru Ahindrapuram Shrine, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. tr. *Valmiki Ramayanam* (fr. Sanskrit); Add. 21, Mandavali St., Madras-28

Raghavan, V.S.V., Iniyam, Vasikaran; b. 23.12.1916, Vellore; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author; has published 41 books; Pub. *Gandhip Periyar*, 1949; *Annai Saradadeviyar*, 1951 (both biographies); in coll. *Manimekala* (stories) 1951; *Sentamizhe Chilambu*, 1953; *Marco Polo* (biography) 1954; tr. *Gulliverin Yattiraigal* (fr. English) 1955; etc.; Add. 64, Coral Merchant St., Madras-1

Raghavan, Venkatarama; M.A., PH.D., KAVIKOKILA; b. 22.8.1908, Tiruvarur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Kane Gold Medal for Research in Indology; Professor of Sanskrit; Represented Indian P. E. N. at International P.E.N. Conference, Dublin, 1953, Govt. of India at the UNESCO Music Conference, Brussels, 1953 & the All India Oriental Conference at the International Union of Oriental Conference; Member of S. A., of Sangeet Natak Akademi, and of Sanskrit Commission; Editor, *Journal of Oriental Research*, *Journal of Madras Music Academy* & *'Samskrita Pratibha'*; has published 25 books; Pub. Tamil: *Varalakshmi Vratam* (stories) 1950; Sanskrit: *Rasalila*; *Kamasuddhi*; *Prekshanakatrayi* (all plays); English: *Mahabharata*, 1935; *Concepts of Alankara Sastra*, 1942; *The New Catalogus Catalogorum*, 1949; *Sanskrit and Allied Indological Studies in Europe*, 1956; and about 250 research papers; Add. University of Madras, Madras

Raghavan Nayar, Nambiath, Prahladan; b. 26.5.1922, Pulakode mt. Malayalam;

Journalist; *Pub. Sandhya Ragam* (short stories) 1945; *Navakanti* (poem) 1946; *Tiramalakal* (short stories) 1949; *Bombay Chitrangal* (sketches) 1950; *Dipanalangal* (essays) 1951; *Add. Nambitha, P.O. Pulakode Chelakkara, Kerala State*

Raghavan Pillai, K.; B.A. (HONS), PH.D.; b. 25.11.1920, Puliyoor; *mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore, London & California Universities; Pub. Ente London Jivitam* (travels) 1955; *Add. Madathiletu House, Puliyoor, Chengannur, Kerala State*

Raghava Ranga Rao, Oddiraju; b. 16.2.1894, Enugurti; *mt. Telugu; educ. Bose's Homoeo Medical College, Calcutta; Pub. Bhaktisara Charitram; Varahamudra; trr. Sapta Gatha; Vakyaguru-parampara* (both fr. Sanskrit); *Add. Enugurti, Dt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh*

Raghava Warrier, Ekkandath; B.A. (HONS), B.T.; b. 1906, Chelakkara, Dt. Trichur; *mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Mysore Universities; Principal; Pub. Lalitashtotara Stotram* (commentary) 1947; *Malavika*, 1956; *ed. Vadakkumkur's Bhasa Sailipradipam*, 1949; *Nikuti Sastram*, 1953; *Add. Govt. Brennen College, Tellicherry, Kerala State*

Raghavendra Acharya, U.; M.A.; b. 30.3. 1914, Udupi; *mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Meteorological Officer, Indian Air Force; Pub. Kannada: X-Ray, 1940; Hiroshima Dinda Geneva, 1956; Chandralokake Prayana, 1957; Kalagnane Maihu Panchanga, 1957; Janata Vijnana, pts. I. & II, 1956-57 (all science); English: Pancha Ratna (lifesketches) 1956; Add. Gita Nilayam, Udupi, S. Kanara Dt.*

Raghavendra Rao, Alampuri, Jazb; b. 20.4. 1894, Alampur, Dt. Mahaboobnagar; *mt. Kannada; Pub. Urdu: Rubaiyat-e-Jazb, 1934; Jauhare Tamsilat, 1937; Armugane Jazb, 1939; Add. 819, Esamian Bazar, Hyderabad*

Raghavendra Rao, Kurukundi; M.A.; b. 2.3. 1928, Bellary; *mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Political Science, Gauhati University; Pub. English: in coll. India Love Poems, 1954; Add. Temple St., Hospet, Bellary, Mysore State*

Raghavendra Rao, P. L.; VIDWAN; b. 11.3. 1909, Padubidri; *mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Narada Vinoda* (plays) 1956; *Add. Board High School, Hejmadi, S. Kanara Dt.*

Raghbir Singh; M.P., M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 23.2.1908, Laduna, Dt. Sitamau; *mt. Hindi; educ. Holkar College, Indore; has published 19 books; Pub. Hindi: Purva Madhyakalin Bharat, 1932; Malva men Yugantar, 1938 (both history); Shesh Smritiyam (essays) 1939; Purva-Adhunik Rajasthan (history) 1951; English: ed. Poona Residency Correspondence, vols. IX, X, 1943, 1951; etc.; Add. 'Raghbir Niwas', Sitamau, Malwa*

Raghunandan; M.A., M.O.L., SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA; *mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; has published about 20 books; Pub. Gupta Vamsha ka Itihas* (history) 1933; *Prastav Pradipika*, 1933; *Adarsh Bharat*, 1934; *Alankar Praveshika* (rhetoric) 1938; *Nagrik Shiksha* (civics) 1939; *Punjab men Hindi ki Pragati*, 1942; etc.; *Add. Secretary & Editor, Punjab University Publication Bureau, Chandigarh-3*

Raghunathan, N.; M.A., B.L., *Rasikan*; b. 22.12.1893, Marudanallore, Madras State; *mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Editor 'The Hindu' (Retd.); has published many short stories, sketches, essays, plays; Add. Tirumurthinagar, Madras-6*

Raghunathan, T. M. C., *Tiruchitrambala Kavirayar*; b. 20.10.1923, Tirunelveli; *mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 16 books; Pub. Puyal* (novel) 1945; *Pudumaipithan Varalaru* (biography) 1951; *Panchum Pasiyum* (novel) 1953; *Setril Malarnda Sentamarai* (short stories) 1955; *trr. Tanhaiyin Katali* (novelette, fr. M. Gorky) 1951; *Santhippu* (short stories) 1952; etc.; *Add. 45, Parvata Singa Raja West St., Tirunelveli, Madras State*

Raghupati Sahai; M.A., *Firag Gorakhpuri*; b. 29.8.1896; *mt. Urdu; Member, S. A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Andaze* (criticism) 1943; *Shola-e-Saz*, 1944; *Ruh-e-Kajnat*, 1944; *Rup*, 1945; *Shabnamistan*, 1946; *Dharti ki Karvat*, 1952 (all poetry); etc.; *Add. 8/4, Bank Rd., Allahabad*

Raghurama Yajnavalkya, Munimanikyam; B.A., *Muraya*; b. 4.1.1931, Guntur; *mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pub. Sankalpa Vikalpalu* (novel) 1956; *tr. Naya Nagarakatku Duranga* (fr. Thoreau's 'Walden') 1958; *Add. Asst. Telugu Translator, Office of the Translator to Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad*

Raghuvansh; b. 30.6.1921, Gopamau, Dt. Hardoi; *mt. Hindi; Pub. Chhayapat* (short stories) 1948; *Prakriti aur Kavya* (criticism) 1950; *Add. 34, Chatham Lines, Allahabad*

Raghuvira; M.P., M.A., PH.D., D.LITT. ET PHIL.; b. 31.12.1902, Rawalpindi; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab, London & Utrecht Universities; Founder, International Academy of Indian Culture; has published several books; Pub. English: ed. *Atharvaveda of the Paippaladas*, bks. 1-20, 1936-40; *Alikai-bijaharam* (Sanskrit-Tibetan-Mongolian abecedarium) 1941; *Fan Fan yu'* (Chinese Dictionary of Indian Geographical names) 1943; *Comprehensive English-Hindi Dictionary of Governmental and Educational Words and Phrases*, 1955; *Swaravyanjan* (Kawi-Balinese Devanagari script-manual) 1955; *Mongolian-Sanskrit Dictionary*, vol. I, 1958; etc.; Add. Hauz Khas Enclave, P.O. Yusuf Sarai, New Delhi-16

Raghuvir Sharan; PRABHAKAR, Mitra; b. 1919, Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 34 books; *Jananayak* (poetry) 1949; *Kala ki Kalam* (criticism) 1951; *Jalte Tare* (poetry) 1953; *Ag aur Pani* (novel) 1954; *Harijan* (drama) 1955; *Ithias ke Devata* (biography) 1956; etc.; Add. 232, Swarajya Path, Sadar, Meerut, U.P.

Raha, Adhir Kumar; B.COM., A-Ku-Ra; 2.1.1921, Raiskati, Dt. Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. *Nava Diganta* (novel) 1953; *Jimir Jhakanari* (sketches) 1954; *Sangrag* (novel) 1955; Add. 10/8, Jagannath Ghosh Rd., Dhakuria, Calcutta-31

Raha, Ashok Bijay; M.A., Banis Datta; b. 1910, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Lecturer in Bengali, Vishva-Bharati; Pub. *Dihang Nadir Banke*, 1941; *Rudra Basanta*, 1941; *Bhanumati Math*, 1942; *Rakta Sandhya*, 1945; *Jaldambaru Pahad*, 1945; *Shesh Chuda*, 1945; *Udo Chithir Jhank*, 1951 (all poems); Add. P.O. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Raha, Tarapada; M.A.; b. 3.9.1901, Srikole; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Yogini Math* (short stories) 1941; *Godhuli Rag*, 1942; *Benumati Tire*, 1945; *Sarvamangala Vidyapith*, 1947; *Shubhar Kavita*, 1947 (all novels); *Krishna Kali*, 1956; *Deva Na Jananti*, 1957; etc.; Add. 27/2/3, Kankulia Rd., Ballygunge, Calcutta-19

Rahalkar, Krishnaji Keshav, Krishnakavi, Krishnakamal; b. 7.8.1908, Tarapur, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Guru-dev Tagore* (biography) 1947; *Konkan Katha* (stories) 1950; *Nav Mahila* (drama) 1950; ed. *Panchamrit* (essays) 1951; Add. Tilak Rd., Alibag, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Rahim, S. A.; b. 13.11.1914, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 10

books; Pub. *Ottai Padagu* (criticism) 1942; *Americavai Par*, 1943; *Arupadu Andugal* (history) 1945; *Vazi Kattiya Uthamar*, 1956; *Vidatalai Muzakkam*, 1956; *Alaika-dalukkappal*, 1956; etc.; Add. 4-65, Jawaharlalnagar, Madras-4

Rahudkar, Wasudev Balwant; B.SC. (AGR.), ASSOC. I.A.R.I.; b. 30.12.1926, Palodi, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University & Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi; Lecturer, College of Agriculture, Nagpur; has published about 10 books; Pub. Marathi: *Krishi Vijnan*, 1951; *Mirchichi Lagvad*, 1954; *Limbachi Lagvad va Vyapar*, 1955; *Pikanchya Chadhaodhi*, 1955; *Kelichi Lagvad va Vyapar*, 1958; Hindi: *Phasal Pratyogaiteen*, 1955; etc.; Add. P. O. Vadegaon, Dt. Akola, Bombay State

Rai, Amrit; M.A.; b. 15.8.1921, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 12 books; Pub. *Jivan ke Pahlu* (short stories) 1945; *Bej* (novel) 1952; *Nai Samiksha* (essays) 1953; *Bhor se Pahle* (short stories) 1956; tr. *Agnidiksha* (fr. Ostrovski's 'How Steel was Tempered'); *Adividrohi* (fr. Howard Fast's 'Spartacus') (both novels); etc.; Add. 2, Minto Rd., Allahabad

Rai, Hemchandra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 13.6.1892, Lahore; mt. Hindi; educ. Lahore & Delhi Universities; Advocate & Notary Public; Pub. English: *Romance of the Fort of Gwalior*, 1931; *Flowers of Hindu Chivalry* (life-sketches) 1932; Add. Lawyer, Gajju Katra, Delhi-Shahadara

Rai, Sashi Bhushan; b. 15.3.1876, Balasore; mt. Oriya; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Kanika Darshan*, 1912; *Utkal Rituchitra*, 1913; *Utkal Prakriti*, 1916; *Ma*, 1923; *Donhavali*; *Abaidha*; etc.; Add. Kaligali, Cuttack, Orissa

Rai, Shripat; B.A.; b. 16.7.1916, Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. ed. *Galpa Samsar Mala*, vols. I-VIII; Add. 6, Drummond Rd., Allahabad-1

Rai, Vishwa Nath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1910, Suhowal; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer in Politics & Civics, D.A.V. College, Varanasi; has published 20 books; Pub. *Prem ke Amsu*, 1937; *Mayavi Samsar*, 1937; *Vinash ki Or*, 1938 (all novels); *Rana Pratap*, 1938; *Babu Rajendra Prasad*, 1939 (both biographies); *Vyakti Svantrya* (politics) 1957; etc.; Add. V. & P. Suhowal, Dt. Ghazipur, U.P.

Raina, J. L.; b. 10.10.1897, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Sanatan Dharma College,

Lahore; Pub. English: *Means of Communication in the Last Century in Kashmir*, 1924; *Economic Evils of Early Marriage*, 1925; *Co-operative Movement in India*, 1929; *The Indian Rustic*, 1934; *Innocent Girl Reformer of Kashmir*, 1935; *Co-operative Marketing*, 1939; Add. White House, Bagh Sundar, Chhattabal Rd., Srinagar, Kashmir

Raina, Vimala; M.A.; b. Allahabad; mt. Kashmuri; on staff of A. I. R.; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: *Pari-chaya* (short stories); *Anant* (play); *Bujhe Dip*; *Ham Tum aur Vah* (short stories); *Khandhar*; *Khali Saheb* (both plays); etc.; Add. All India Radio, Allahabad

Raizada, Vishwanath, *Dard*; b. 26.4.1924, Kallar Sayyadan, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: *Kanvare Sapne* (short stories) 1955; *Ek Kahani-Panch Frand* (humour) 1955; ed. *Tarik Sehan* (collection of short stories); Add. 2289, Arya Samaj Rd., New Delhi-5

Raja, K. K.; b. 28.3.1893, Iravimangalam, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Teacher (Retd.); has published 8 books; Pub. *Bashpanjali*, 1929; *Vellittony*, 1932; *Harshanjali*, 1937 (all poems); *Smritimadhuryam* (criticism) 1954; *Bhasha Muktagangal*, 1955; *Mannum Vinnum* (poem) 1956; etc.; Add. Chembottil Lane, Trichur, Kerala State

Rajadhyaksha, Mangesh Vitthal; M.A.; b. 7.6.1913, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in English, Elphinstone College; Member, S. A.; Pub. ed. *Panch Kavi* (anthology of poems) 1946; Add. 7, Jairaj House, 141, Colaba Rd., Bombay-5

Rajagopal, V.; M.A.; b. 14.9.1899, Salem, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. English: *The Psychology of Economic Co-operation*, 1927; Add. C/o N. R. Pattabirama Aiyar, Nerur, Dt. Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti; BHARATA-RATNA, B.A., B.L.; b. 1879, Hosur, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Central College, Bangalore; Governor-General of India, 1949; Member, S. A.; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Tamil: *Kannan Kattiya Vazhi*; *Vyasar Virundu* (the Mahabharata); *Chakravarti Tirumagan* (the Ramayana) 1956 (S. A. Award, 1958); *Ramakrishna Upanishadam* (philosophy); *Atmachintanai* ('Meditations of Marcus Aurelius'); *Karpanaikkadu* (new fables) 1957; English: *Hinduism: Doctrine and Way of Life*; *Bhagavat Gita for the Lay Reader*; etc.; Add. 60, Bazlulla Rd., Madras

Rajagopalan, Kodumudi; b. 11.11.1913, Puliyer, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author; Pub. *Jayaprakash Narain* (life-sketch) 1947; *Adal padal* (drama) 1952; *Aramba Kalvi*, 1955; *Aichi Kalai Series: Chanakya*, 1955; *Machiavelli*, 1956; *Aristotle*, 1957 (all essays); Add. 17, Car St., Triplicane, Madras

Rajagopalan, T. R.; b. 5.12.1916, Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *So far I know*; Add. 30, Chitrakulam North St., Madras-4

Rajamanickam, M.; M.A., VIDWAN, Ma. Ra. Manickam; b. 3.11.1916, Udayarpalayam, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head of Tamil Dept.; Pub. *Utayanan* (story) 1950; *Ayal Nattu Arinjar Aruvan* (life-sketches) 1952; *Tamizh Vathiar* (story) 1953; *Ilakkia Chuvai* (criticism) 1955; ed. *Pazhamozhi Nanuru* (commentary) 1950; Add. Sir Thygaraya College, Madras-21

Rajamanickam, Mugavai, *Mugavai*; b. 25.7.1915, Ramanathapuram; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Sinathu Porkili* (novel) 1953; trr. *Kalaiyum Ilakkiyamum* (fr. Mao-Tse-Tung's 'Art and Literature') 1950; *Mao-Tse-Tung Baliyamum Valibamum* (biography); Add. 42, Venkatachala Mudali St., Madras-14

Rajamanickam Pillai, Manickkam Pillai; M.A., M.O.L., L.T., PH.D.; b. 9.3.1907, Kurnool, Andhra; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Pub. *Sindhu Veli Nagarigam*; *Pallavar Varalaru*; *Cholar Varalaru* (all history); *Periyapurana Araichi*, 1945; *Saiva Samayam* (both research); *Kamban Yar* (essay); Add. Thiyagarajar College, Madurai

Rajamannar, P. V.; B.A., B.L., D.LITT.; b. 10.5.1901, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Chief Justice, Madras High Court; President, Sangit Natak Akademi; Pub. *Tappevaridi* (play) 1929; *Deyyala Lanka*, 1930; *Natika Guchham*, 1940; *Emi Magavallu*, 1947 (all one-act plays); *Manorama* (play) 1947; *Rajamannar Natikalu* (one-act plays) 1958; ed. *Pushpanjali* (anthology) 1921; Add. 9, Victoria Crescent Rd., Madras-8

Rajamma, Tirumale (Smt.), Bharati; b. 23.11.1900, Tumkur, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kannada: *Tapasvini*; *Kapata Nataka* (both plays); *Rashtra Bhakti* (poems); *Rashtra Sakti* (songs); *Mahasat*; *Ahalya* (both plays); tr. *Dridha Pratijna* (fr. Tagore); Add. 97, Diagonal Rd., Visvesvarapuram, Bangalore-4

Rajammal Packiyanathan Devadas (Smt.); M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.; b. 7.4.1919, Chengam, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Ohio State Universities; Dietitian; Pub. *Secret of Food*, 1946; Add. College of Nursing, Ministry of Health, New Delhi

Rajam Raju, Pennetsa; b. 20.1.1926, Satyavada; mt. Telugu; Agriculturist; Pub. *Chitra Vani*, 2 pts., 1950-51; *Ramahupala Satakamu*, 1950; *Samyukta*, 1956 (all poems); Add. 'Sahiti Niketanam', Chodavaram, P.O. Gundapalli, via Bhimadolu, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Rajam Seetharaman (Smt.); b. 6.10.1906, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Innisaiakkavimalarkal*; 1948; *Kantan Kavimalarkal*, 1950; *Bharatakkavimalarkal*, 1953 (all songs)

Rajan, S. N. K.; b. 29.12.1922, Satyaman-galam, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Tamil: *Raniyin Ragasiyam*, 1955; *Erinda Vidu*, 1955 (both novels); Add. A. C. C. School, P.O. Madukkaraí, Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Rajanikanta Rao, Balantrapu; M.A., *Rajani, Sarngadeva*; b. 29.1.1920, Nidadavolu, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; on staff of A. I. R.; Pub. *Satapatrasundari* (songs) 1953; Add. All India Radio, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh

Rajapurohit, Narayan Shrinivas; b. 17.7.1887, Agadi, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Author; Pub. *Danadharma Paddhari*, 1910; *Sri Suresvaracharya* (biography) 1922; *History of Karnatak*, 1930; *Sri Madhvacharya*, 1936; *Sri Jayatirthacharya*, 1936; *Sri Yajnavalkya Maharshi*, 1939 (all biographies); Add. Hemaligalli, Shukravarpethi, Dharwar

Raja Raja Varma, P. K.; B.A. (HONS), *Kunchi Amma*; b. 23.5.1907, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Science College, Trivandrum; has published 15 books; Pub. *Punchumenonum-Kunchiā mmayum*, pts. I & II (short stories) 1946, 1947; *Gurutvakkedu* (novel) 1947; *Vijayakaramaya Pinmattam* (travel) 1950; *Kashanti Samhari* (novel) 1952; *Oru Vinoda Yatra* (narrative) 1954; *Vinoda Kathakal* (stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Mannooramadom, Kottaram, Mavelikkara, Kerala State

Raja Raja Varma Raja; KAVITALAKAN, SAHITYA RATNA; *Vadakkumkoor*; b. 25.11.1891, Vaikom; mt. Malayalam; Chief Pandit, Office of the Curator (Retd.); President, Samasta Kerala Sahitya

Parishat; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Raghavabhyudayam* (poem) 1935; *Keraliya Samskritasahityacharitram*, 2 pts., 1937-47; *Ulloor Mahakavi*, 1940; *Sri Valmiki*, 1946 (all biographies); *Utharabharatam*, 1951; *Raghuviravijayam*, 1955 (both poems); etc.; Add. P.O. Vaikom, Kerala State

Raja Raja Varma Raja, M.; M.A., B.L.; b. 25.8.1871, Mavelikara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Devaswom Commissioner (Retd.); has published more than 30 books; Pub. Malayalam: *Garudasandesam* (poem) 1911; *Pratima Natakam* (play) 1915; *Matavum Sastravum*, 1916; *Upanysa Panchakam* (essays) 1919; *Martanda Mahatmyam* (archaeology) 1930; English: *Travancore Dynastic Records*; etc.; Add. Arumana Amma Veedu, Travancore, Kerala State

Rajaram, Kulandhaisamy; B.Sc., B.L.; b. 15.4.1925, Batlagundu; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Vijananum Namum* (essays); *Kadal* (oceanography); *Min* (science); Add. C/o S. R. Kulandhaisamy Chettiar, South St., Batlagundu, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Rajaram, Madhurantakam; b. 5.10.1930, Mogarala; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Vanabhojanam*, 1957; *Andala Papa*, 1957 (both for children); Add. Mogarala, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Raja Rao; b. 21.11.1909; mt. Kannada; educ. University of Montpellier & Sorbonne, Paris; Pub. English: *Kanthapura*; *Cow of the Barricades*; Add. C/o Sri Krishna Menon's Ashram, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Rajarao, Donepudi; B.A., HINDI SAHITYA RATNA; b. 15.10.1925, Koyyagurapadu, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Telugu: tr. *Tyagapatra* (novel, fr. Jainendra Kumar) 1954; Hindi: *Vijaya Bharati* (selections) 1954; *Shatadal*, 1956; Add. Hindi Dept., Tenali College, Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Rajasekhara Satavadhani, Durbhaka, Rana Pratap; b. 18.11.1888, Proddatur, Dt. Cuddappah; d. 1958; mt. Telugu; has published 12 books; Pub. Telugu: *Viramati*, 1923; *Rana Pratap*, 1933 (both poems); *Sitapaharanam* (drama) 1934; *Raja Simha* (poem) 1954; *Sangrama Simha* (novel) 1955; Sanskrit: *Stotra Mala* (poems) 1955; English: *Heroines of Hindustan*, 1935; etc.

Rajavelu, G.; M.A.; b. 20.6.1920, Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published 10 books; Pub. 1942, 1949;

Katal Tungugirathu, 1950 (both novels); **Vallal Pari** (criticism) 1951; **Azhagu Adugirathu** (novel) 1951; **Kodai Valam** (essays) 1951; **Salai Uoram** (novel) 1954; etc.; **Add.** 'Sivatapuram Toppu', Sivatapuram, Dt. Salem, Madras State

Rajendra Bahadur; B.A., LL.B., *Mauj*; b. 3.7.1922, Bahavalpur, Dt. Farrukhabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. Urdu: *Tuphan*, 1954; *Mauj-o-Sahil*, 1958; Add. Vakil, Fatehgarh, Dt. Farrukhabad, U.P.

Rajendra, M. M.; M.A.; b. 25.8.1923, Ambala, Punjab; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Khokhle Anbar* (short stories) 1950; Add. A-195 (E.Type), Vinay Nagar East, New Delhi-3

Rajendra Krishnamurthy; B. PHARM; b. 6.9.1935, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Pongivarum Perunilavil* (novel) 1960; Add. 68, IVth Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Rajendra Prasad; M.A., M.L., LL.D. (h. c.); b. 3.12.1884; mt. Hindi; educ. Presidency College, Calcutta; Professor of English, G.B.B. College, Muzaffarpore, 1908; practised as lawyer, Calcutta High Court, 1911-16; and Patna High Court, 1916-20; joined Mahatma Gandhi in Champaran Agrarian Movement; suspended practice as lawyer and joined Non-co-operation Movement, 1920; was General Secretary, Indian National Congress; Member, Congress Working Committee; President, Indian National Congress, 1934, 1939, 1947-48; President, Indian Constituent Assembly, 1946-50; President, Republic of India, since 26.1.1950; one of the founders of 'Searchlight', English daily, Patna and 'Desh', Hindi weekly; has published several books; Pub. Hindi: *Bharatiya Shiksha*; *Gandhiji-ki-Den*; *Sahitya Shikshan aur Sanskruti*; *Sanskrit ka Adhyayan*; *Atma Katha* (autobiography); English: *India Divided*; *Mahatma Gandhi in Champaran*; *At the Feet of Mahatma Gandhi*; etc.; Add. Rashtrapati Bhavan, New Delhi

Rajendra Singh, Aytar, Dhobi; b. 29.12.1914, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun; Army Officer; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: *Murti* (novel) 1937; *Balidan* (drama) 1929; *Chatpat* (stories) 1941; *Manokamana* (novel) 1943; English: *Soldier and Soldiering*, 1953; *Organisation and Administration*; etc.; Add. C/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., New Delhi

Rajeswara Rao, Pandrangi; B.COM., B.L.; b. 1.10.1913, Perupalam, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; Advocate; Pub. English: *An*

Outline of Indian Art, 1948; *A Survey of Indian Constitutionalism*, 1950; Add. Advocate, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Rajeswari Padmanabhan (Smt.), *Anuttama*; b. 16.4.1922, Madras; mt. Tamil; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Ore Oru Vartai*, 1950; *Ketta Varam*, 1951; *Manal Vidu*, 1952; *Jayanti-purattiruvizha*, 1954; *Nainda Ullam*, 1956; *Lakshmi*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Divisional Engineer (Construction) Vellore, Madras State

Rajkhowa, Sailadhar; B.A.; b. 1892, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Bidyabati* (play) 1918; *Nizara* (poems) 1935; *Svargadev Pratap Singh* (play) 1953; Add. P.O. Rehabari, Dibrugarh, Assam

Ranjan; B.A., M. LITT.; b. 2.3.1918, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist, Dancer & Musician; has published 10 books; Pub. Tamil: *Pitil Piranda Kadai* (story) 1950; tr. *Abhinayadarpanam* (on dancing, fr. Sanskrit) 1949; English: *Kathakali Hastas*, 1950; *Tirmanas and Jatis*, 3 vols. (on dancing) 1950; in coll. *Folk-Dance of South India*, 1944; etc.; Add. Mahaluxmi, 135, Mowbrays Rd., Madras-14

Rajopadhye, Govind Ramchandra; B.A.; b. 1880, Satara; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi: *Ram Arya* (poetry) 1925; *Mudgalakhyan* (poetry) 1935; *Bharatiya Samaja Shastra* (sociology) 1953; Sanskrit: *Ahalyacharit* (story) 1938

Raju Mudaliar, J.; VIDWAN, *Pulavar Arasu*; b. 1900, Rishivandiyam, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; Tamil Pandit (Retd.); Language Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Ilavarasan Kulothungan*, pt. I (drama) 1946; *Kappia Kathaigal*, 4 pts. (stories) 1947-49; *Periya Puranam*, 1949; *Maraimalaiyadigal Varalaru*, 1951; *Va. Ve. Su. Iyar*, 1951 (both biographies); *Jivaka Chintamani* (commentaries) 1956; etc.; Add. 26, Egmore High Rd., Egmore, Madras-8

Rajurkar, Anna Jayaram; B.A.; b. 27.1.1924, Warora, Dt. Chanda; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Teacher; Pub. *Rashtrapita Mahatma Gandhi* (biography) 1951; *Chandrapurcha Itihas* (history) 1956; Add. Ganj Ward, Chanda (Berar)

Raju, Tirupati Poolla; M.A., PH.D., SASTRI; b. 17.8.1903; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta

& B. H. Universities; Visiting Professor of Philosophy, California, Illinois & New York Universities; Professor of Psychology, Rajasthan University; Pub. English: *Thought and Reality: Hegelianism and Advaita; Comparative Studies in Philosophy; Idealistic Thought of India; India's Culture and Her Problem; East and West in Philosophy; Idealistic Approaches: Eastern and Western*; Add. Jaswant College Bldgs., Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Rajvanshi, Mool Vardhan; M.A.; b. 4.7.1928, Sujangarh, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana University; Lecturer, Govt. S. T. C. Teachers' Training College, Jodhpur; has published 7 books; Pub. *Samaj ki Vedi par* (short stories) 1949; *Vinay-Padavali* (poetry) 1953; *Sankshipita Krishi Shiksha* (agriculture) 1954; etc.; Add. Kalyan Bhawan, Near Rly. Station, Ratnagarh, Rajasthan

Rajwade, (Smt.) Saraswati Bai; b. 3.10.1913, Bolanjal, Mysore State; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kannada: *Ahuti Ityaddi Kathegalu* (stories) 1937; *Prema Pravaha*, 1943; *Prakasha*, 1946; *Kadamba*, 1947; *Punya Phala*, 1949; Add. 'Suprabhat', Udupi, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Rakesh, M. Mohan; M.A.; b. 8.1.1925, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Hindi; *Insan ke Khan-dahar* (short stories) 1950; *Akhiri Chattan Tak* (travels) 1953; *Naye Badal*, 1957; *Janvar aur Janvar*, 1958 (both short stories); *Ashadi ka ek Din* (play) 1958; Add. 453-R, Model Town, Jullundur

Ram, S.; LL.B.; b. 25.10.1908, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Chida Mazmun* (essays) 1933; *Vih Akhanyun* (short stories) 1934; tr. *Qatah Talauat* (fr. Fenner Brockway) 1934; Add. 25, Shan Nagar, New Delhi

Rama, K. S.; M.A., B.COM., *Rama*; b. 19.12.1918, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & B. H. Universities; Fellow, Royal Economic Society; Professor of English; Pub. English: *English Essays*, 1941; *Jasmine-Sellers* (poetry) 1941; *Poet Tagore and Other Poems*, 1941; *Short Stories*, 1941; *The Desereted Child and Other Poems*, 1941; *The Atom Bomb and Other Poems*, 1947; Add. W. G. B. College, Bhimavaram, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ramabhadran, Narayana; B.A., *Bharadvaja*; b. 10.11.1890, Pinnavaasal, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Inspector of Police & Asst. Police Public Prosecutor (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: *Vedikkai Kathaikal* (stories) 1924; *Pala Vishayam*

galai Patri Siru Vyasaangal (essays) 1935; *Munru Siru Kathaigal* (stories) 1955; trr. *Purusha Suktam*, 1956; *Aditya Hridayam*, 1956 (both fr. Sanskrit); English: *Kettle Drums* (short stories) 1933; Add. 25, Javulikara St., Tiruvurar, Tanjore

Ramabhadra Rao, Kandukuri; B.A., B.ED.; b. 31.1.1905, Rajavaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Headmaster; Pub. Telugu: *Tarangini*, 1935; *Vedana*, 1938; *Jaypataka*, 1953; *Geyamanjari*, 1956; English: *Searching Strains*, 1955 (all poems); Add. B. H. School, Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra, Magdal; b. 14.2.1885, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: *Buddhi Yoga* (philosophy, also in English) 1937; *Sarthra Bhagavad Gita*, 1939; English: *Sasyata Dharma* (religion) 1954; Add. 121, Gitashram, 6th Cross, Chamarajapet, Bangalore-2

Ramachandra, Tirumala; VIDWAN, AYURVEDA BHUSHANA, PRABHAKAR; b. 17. 6. 1913, Kamalapur, Dt. Bellary; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Punjab Universities; Journalist & Author; Pub. Telugu: *Viragathalu*, 1950; *DakshinandhraVirulu*, 1953 (both sketches); *Manu Lipi Puttupuruvottaralu* (scriptology) 1957; Sanskrit: *Bharata Vijayam* (play) 1932; *Sunai Satakam*, 1934; Add. 2/583, Pycrofts Rd., Madras-5

Ramachandra Appa Rao, M.; M.A.; b. 8.9.1909, Nuzvid; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. *Toranamu*, 1928; *Nili Ratnatlu*; *Vasanta Gita*, 1932 (all poems); *Valijada* (lyrical drama); *Upasana Anuvodayam* (drama) 1942; tr. *Amara Kavyamu* (poem, fr. Fitzgerald) 1934; Add. Nuzvid, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra Chettiar, C. Marudachala; B.A., B.L., *Kovai Kizhar*; b. 30.11.1888, Coimbatore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Principal, Sathalingar Tamil College, Perur; has published about 10 books; Pub. Tamil: *Siru Kadai Tirai* (short stories) 1945; *Koil Punaigal* (stories) 1945; *Kadalai Kan Mutu* (travel) 1948; *Engal Nattupuram* (rural life) 1951; *Vazhkaiyo Kavalaiyo* (poem) 1951; *Kongu Nattu Varalaru* (history) 1954; etc.; Add. 4/89, Trichy Rd., Coimbatore, Madras State

Ramachandraiah, Oruganti; M.A. (HONS), B.ED., PH.D., *Ramachandra Kaundinya*; b. 16.6.1912, Kavali, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Reader in History; Pub. Telugu: *Andhra Sri* (history) 1948; *Ramana Smarana* (poems) 1951; trr. *Ramana Lahari* (poems, fr.

Narendra Kesari) 1953; *Tenugu Mira* (fr. Hindi songs) 1956; English: *Studies on Krishnadevaraya of Vijayanagara*, 1953; Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Ramachandra Murty, Somanchi; B.Sc., B.Ed., *Santi Sri*; b. 26.12.1934, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. *Pariksha* (one-act plays) 1957; Add. Board High School, Movva, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandran, A. K., Ki. Ra.; b. 17.8.1912, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Screen Writer; has published 8 books; Pub. *Maji Manaivi* (short stories) 1946; *Gandarva Vazhkai* (novel) 1946; *Tandaiyin Kathal* (plays) 1947; *Gopura Vasal*, 1952; *Punsirippu*, 1956 (both short stories); tr. *Theinda Kanavu* (novel, fr. Dickens' 'A Tale of Two Cities') 1938; etc.; Add. 2, Velayudaraja Lane, R. K. Mutt Rd., Madras-28

Ramachandran, G.; b. Trivandrum; mt. Tamil; educ. Visva-Bharati; Secretary, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi; Editor, 'Gandhi Marg'; Pub. English: *Glimpses of the Indian Renaissance*, 1936; *A Sheaf of Gandhi Anecdotes*, 1942; *The Man Gandhi*, 1943; Add. Gandhigram, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Ramachandran, N. S., M.A., Ganalola; b. Kudimiyamalai, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Tamil: several plays; English: *Ragas of Karnatak Music*, 1938; Add. 19/1146, Bhajanakoil Lane, Chalapuram, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Ramchandran, Na., Sruthi; b. 2.6.1925, Radhamangalam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Kumudam*, 1945; *Mutal Tambulam*, 1955 (both short stories); Add. 17, Bujanga Rao St., Saidapet, Madras-15

Ramachandran, T. N., M.A.; b. 16.3.1903; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Archaeologist; has published 18 books; Pub. Telugu: *The Amaravati Stupa* (Buddhist art) 1935; English: *South Indian Hindu Metal Images*, 1932; *The Golden Age of Hindu Javanese Art*, 1934; *India, The Wonderland of Temples*, 1953; *Archaeological Renaissance in Afghanistan*, 1956; *New Light on Indus Valley Culture*, 1958; Sanskrit: *Is the World Morally Progressing* (essay) 1940; etc.; Add. Special Officer, Nagarjunakonda Excavations, Dept. of Archaeology, P.O. Nagarjunakonda Museum, Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra Rao, G. R. Punatambekar; b. 23.7.1914, Pudukkottai, Madras State; mt. Marathi; Teacher; |

Pub. Tamil: trr. *Asha*, 1946; *Bus No. 12*, 1947 (both novels, fr. N. S. Phadke); Add. Board High School, Vallam, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Ramachandra Rao, Sali; B.A.; b. 1899, Ramdurg; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher (Retd.); has published 10 books; Pub. Kannada: *Sri Rama Charita*, 1934; *Chitrasishti*, 1940 (both poems); *Jai Gurudeva*, 1949; *Yadupati*, 1952 (both novels); tr. *Buddha Jatakagalu* (fr. Pali) 1945; Sanskrit: *Sudanacharitam* (poem) 1957; etc.; Add. Shriniketan, Saptapura, Dharwar, Mysore State

Ramachandra Rao, Srinivasa Murti; M.A., SANSKRITA VISARADA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 25.7.1910, Tirukampuliyur, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. English: *Heroines of the Plays of Kalidasa*, 1951; and several research papers; Add. Dept. of Indology, Maharaja's College, Mysore

Ramachandra Rao, Talasila; B.Sc., Ra. Rao; b. 1.12.1927, Veldipadu; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pub. *Bhu Devi* (on earth) 1959; Add. P.O. Veldipadu, via Indupalli R.S., Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra Rau, Belle; M.A., B.L., B.R.; b. 9.11.1900, Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Kannada: *Chira Virahi*, 1950; *Rayaru Kanda Rangu*, 1953 (both novels); English: *On the First Floor*, (poems) 1926; Add. Vasanta Vihar, Puttur, S. Kanara Dt.

Ramachandra Sarma, A. D., R. C. Sarma; b. 11.11.1896, Pallipuram mt. Konkani; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); has published more than 9 books; Pub. Konkani: in coll. *Bhasha Gana Manjari* (prayer songs) 1930; Malayalam: *Nataka Pravesika* (dramaturgy) 1923; *Bhartri Parityaktayaya Sakuntala* (poem) 1937; trr. *Chanchala Kumari*, 1930; *Lalita*, 1938 (both novels), *Durgadasan* (drama) 1933; (all fr. Bengali); etc. Add. Pallipuram, P.O. Palliport, Kerala State

Ramachandra Sarma, K., Vadhula; b. 1908, Oothukkadu, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Sanskrit College, Madras; Pandit, Adyar Library; Pub. Tamil: trr. *Sangitaratnakara* (music) 1952; *Devimahatmya* (religion) 1957 (both fr. Sanskrit); *Kambar Tamil Dictionary*, 1957; Sanskrit: *Prakrita Prakasa* (grammar) 1946; *Alankara Sangraha* (poetics) 1947; ed. in coll. *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS in Adyar Library*, 1954; Add. The Adyar Library, Adyar, Madras

Ramachandra Sastri, Malladi; HINDI VISARAD; b. 1914, Kanakavalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Visvaving*, 1956; *Madhu Vichi*, 1957 (both lyric poetry); Add. Visakhapatnam-4

Ramachandra Sharma, B.; M.A., B.O.L., PH.D.; b. 27.7.1912, Bellikoth; mt. Konkani; educ. Madras & Bombay Universities and School of Librarianship, Leeds; Professor of Sanskrit, Mithila Institute, Darbhanga; Pub. Sanskrit; ed. *Nanartha Ratnamala*, 1954; *Sabdaratnakara*, 1958 (both lexicons); Add. C/o Dr. B. L. Shenoy, 151, Kingsway, Secunderabad

Ramachandra Sharma, Bogadi Chandra-sekhara; B.Sc.; b. 28.11.1925, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Teacher; Pub. *Hridaya Gita* (poems) 1952; *Bala Sanje* (plays) 1952; *Mandara Kusuma* (short stories) 1952; *Elu Suttina Kote* (poems) 1953; *Elaneyya Jiva* (short stories) 1955; *Bhuvi Nidida Spurti* (poems) 1956; Add. Bangalore High School, Bangalore-4

Ramadas, Bellamkonda; b. 23.8.1923, Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Niagara*, 1942; *Kavita*, 1953 (both poems); trr. *Nana* (novel, fr. English) 1955; *Bijalakshmi*, 1955; *Bhayastudu* (fr. Gorky) 1956; *Kanneru* (fr. Maupassant) 1956 (both novels); Add. Krishnalanka, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh

Ramadoss, P.; b. 1.7.1926, Anandatandavapuram; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sanskrit: *Arthihara Nrisimha Stotram*, 1952; *Gurucharana Kusumanjali*, 1954 (both poems); Add. West St., P.O. Anandatandavapuram, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Ramaiah, Badala; M.A., *Vardheya*; b. 22.12.1929, Madanapalli, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu, Yuvaraja's College, Mysore; Pub. *Srikrishna Kathavipanchi* (poem) 1957; Add. Bodinayanapalli, P.O. Bhimaganipalli, Punganur Tq., Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakant; PRABHAKAR, SAHYARATNA, Kant; b. 9.10.1927; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Dard Jo Chhip na Saka* (poems); trr. ed. *Janrav*; 55 ki Shreshtha Kavitaen, 1955 (both poetry); *Turap Chal; Dak ka Tin Pat* (both short stories); Add. Young Publishing House, 9276, Multani Dhanda, New Delhi-1

Ramakotiswara Rau, Kolavennu; B.A., B.L.; b. 22.10.1894, Narasaraopet; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Editor, 'Triveni'; Member, S. A.; Pub. *Cavour Pradhani*

(biography) 1921; *Maharashtra Virulu* (sketches) 1922; Add. Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna; b. 30.11.1927, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Kele ke Khambhe*, 1947; *Kaphan-Khasot*, 1948 (both short stories); Add. 25, Rama Tirtha Nagar, Lucknow

Rama Krishna, Anhsirk Amar, Ritudhar, Pradyumna Pandit, Raka; b. 29.11.1927, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 7 books; Pub. Hindi: *Jalte Prashna*, 1952; *Apna Raj, Apne Admi*, 1953 (both short stories); *Jail aur Mithai*, 1956; English: *Prithviraj and his Theatre*, 1956 (both reminiscences); etc.; Add. News Features of India, Lucknow

Ramakrishna, Janamanchi; B.A. (HONS), B.ED., Subha; b. 30.11.1917, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 7 books; Pub. *Adagandi Chebutanu*, 2 vols., 1955 (for children); *Pillala Natikalu* (plays) 1956; *Ragadveshalu* (short stories) 1957; *Panniti Kanniru* (novel) 1958; tr. *Pasuvula Divanam* (novel, fr. George Orwell); 1947 etc.; Add. 6/2, Bhimanna Mudali Garden St. Madras-18

Ramakrishna, Madduluri; B.A., B.ED.; b. 14.12.1919, Pavulur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. *Pillagadi Pattu*, 1952; *Muddu Biddalu*, 1954; *Ma Katha Vintara*, 1956; *Nagulu* (playlets) 1957; *Papayi Kathalu* (stories) 1957; *Miku Telyuna*, 1957; Add. Secretary, Andhra Children's Writers' Association, Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Bhat, Mena; M.A., VIDWAN, VIDYABHASKARA; b. 17.4.1909, Kumbla, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: *Ascharya Chudamani* (drama) 1943; Sanskrit: *Sri Ramakrishna Sahasranama Stotram*, 1950; *Guru Saparya*, 1950; *Sri Somanatha Samajya Stavah*, 1952 (all poems); *Visvajanina Gita*, 1953; *Arjunah*, 1953 (essays)

Ramakrishnaiya, Korada; M.A.; b. 2.10.1891, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Reader in Telugu in same (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. Telugu: *Kalidasuni Kalapratibhalu*, 1930; *Andhra Bharata Kavita Vimarsanamu*, 1931 (both criticism); *Sarasvata Vyasa-mulu* (lit. essays) 1944; *Bhasha Charitraka Vyasa-mulu* (essays) 1954; English: *Studies in Dravidian Philology*, 1935; *Dravidian Cognates*, 1945; etc.; Add. 33, Singara-chari St., Madras-5

Ramakrishna Iyengar, Tirumalai Nallan; SIROMANI, VIDWAN, *Tirumalai Nallan*; b. 2.5.1912, Alwar Tirunagari, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Tamil: *Anaimalai Yoga Narasimhan Chandrakala Mala* (poem) 1933; *Margazhi Nonbu* (drama) 1937; *Alwargal Kanda Allekani*, 1951; *Sri Gunaratna Kosa*, 1954 (both commentaries); Telugu: *Chatusloki*, 1957; *Sri Gunaratna Kosam*, 1957 (both commentaries); Add. 29, Perumal Madali St., P. O. Sowcarpet Madras

Ramakrishna Kavi, Manavalli; M.A.; b. 1875, Madras; d. 1957; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; was Reader in Sanskrit, S.V.O. Institute, Tirupati; Pub. Telugu: *Mrigavati*; *Vasanta Vilasamu* (both poems); *Sudraka Charitra* (essay); ed. Nannichoda's *Kumarasambhavamu*; *Sakalaniti Sammatamu* (both poems) 1926-34; Sanskrit: ed. *Natya Sastra*, 4 vols. (with commentary); comp. *Bharata Kosa* (dictionary)

Ramakrishnamachar, B.; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 1.12.1901, Udupi; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Press Manager; Pub. Kannada: *Udipi Kshetra*, 1953 (guide, also English, Tamil & Telugu editions); Hindi: *Sati Sarmishta* (story) 1942; Add. Kalyana Press, Sri Ramanjaneya Buildings, Udupi, S. Kanara Dt.

Ramakrishnamacharya, Nandury; M.A.; b. 29.4.1921, Gopavaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Telugu Dept.; Pub. *Chhatrapati* (play) 1947; *Tara Toranam* (poems) 1950; *Dharmachakramu* (play) 1950; *Kavitrayamu* (criticism) 1955; tr. *Vikramorvashyamu*, 1955 (fr. Kalidasa); Add. Govt. Arts College, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Menon, M., Natan; b. 27.3.1916, Thaikad; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Tarangangal* (drama) 1952; *Mudanthanmarute Lokam* (short stories) 1954; Add. Thaikad, Guruvayur, Kerala State

Ramakrishnan, Karimpuzha; M.A., L.T., Karimpuzha; b. 15.2.1915, Karimpuzha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Professor & Head of Malayalam Dept.; Pub. ed. *Pisukkan* (drama) 1956; ed. *Bhasha Sahitya Saubhagam*, 1954; *Bhasha Sahitya Saubham*, 1955 (both anthologies); Add. Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Ramakrishnan, Malayattoor; B.Sc., B.L., Malayattoor; b. 30.5.1927, Tottuva, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Magistrate; Pub. *Adyate Case*, 1952; *Arabiyum Ottakavum*, 1955

(both short stories); *Malabar Hillum Foras Roadum*, 1946; *Pampu*, 1957; Add. Magistrate, Cochin-2

Ramakrishnan, P. V.; B.Sc., P.V.R.; b. 23.6.1927, Kozhikode, Dt. Malabar; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Kanavukili*, 1952; *Kuyiltottam*, 1953; *Tangam*, 1954; *Nirottam*, 1955 (all novels); Add. 5, Pelatope, Madras-4

Ramakrishnan, S., Kapilan; b. 2.4.1921, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Teacher; has published 21 books; Pub. *Stalin* (biography) 1953; *Kambanum Miltonum* (study) 1956; *Valluvan Kanda Vazhviyal* (essays) 1957; *Ungal Udambu* (physiology) 1957; *Siriyan Sindhayan* (critical study) 1957; tr. *Chakravarti Peter* (biography, fr. A. Tolstoy) 1958; etc.; Add. 24, North Masi St., Madurai, Madras State

Ramakrishnan, Veeravananalur Gopalaiyer; M.A.; b. 1893, Kadayan, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Economics, Annamalai University; has published 8 books; Pub. English: *Small Scale Production in India*; *Outlines of Public Finance*; *Outlines of Agricultural Economics*; *The Economy of a South-Indian Temple*; *Handicrafts in National Economy*; etc.; Add. 10, East Car St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Ramakrishna Pillai, K., Malaysia Ramakrishna Pillai; b. 15.2.1909, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Mukulamodam*, 1935; *Lila Sukam*, 1954; *Koithu Karan*, 1957 (all poems); Add. Ladang Geddes Hospital, P.O. Bahau, N. S. Malaya

Ramakrishna Pillai, Kunjan Pillai; B.A., LL.B.; b. 14.11.1909, Kuttanad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & B. H. Universities; Journalist & Advocate; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Tapta Bashpam*, 1934; *Pratima*, 1938 (both dramas); *Tuku Muriyl*, 1941; *Kalla Nanayangal*, 1954 (both one-act plays); *Karnan* (drama) 1954; etc.; Add. Sasthamangalam, Trivandrum

Ramakrishna Rao, Avasarala; B.Sc., B.Ed.; b. 21.12.1931, Madras; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. *Ramakrishna Kathalu* (short stories) 1955; Add. Tuni, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Rao, Burgula; B.A., LL.B.; b. 13.3.1899, Padakal, Dt. Mahaboobnagar; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania & Bombay Universities; Advocate; Governor, Kerala State; Pub. *Krishna Satakamu* (poetry) 1956; *Sarasvata Vyasa Muktaaval* (essays) 1956; Add. Barkat-pura, Hyderabad

- Ramakrishna Rau, Abburi;** B.A., F.L.A.; b. 20.5.1896; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta University; Librarian, Andhra University; Pub. *Jalanjali*, 1913; *Mallikamba*, 1915; *Uhagananam*, 1918 (all poems); *Surya Razu Kathalu* (stories) 1924; *Nadi Sundari* (drama) 1925; tr. *Erra Ganneru* (play, fr. Tagore) 1925; Add. Uplands, Waltair
- Ramakrishna Sarma, Gadiyaram, Maitreya;** b. 1918, Anantapur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Journalist, Pub. *Alampur Sithilamulu* (history) 1946; *Telugu Siri*, 1953; *Prapancha Rajyamulu*, 1953 (both essays); *Vinayadityuni Pallepada Tantra Sasanamu*, 1955; *Alampura Kshetramu*, 1956 (both history); Add. Fort, Alampur, Andhra Pradesh
- Ramakrishna Sastri, Gottumukkula;** b. 29.11.1911, Nadakuduru mt. Telugu; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. *Kunti*, 1950; *Sravanam*, 1953; ed. *Anandaramayanam*, 1953 (all poetry); Add. Arunasramam, Nadakuduru, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh
- Ramakrishna Sastri, Malladi;** M.A.; b. 16.6.1905, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Screen Playwright; Pub. *Rangavalli*; *Munigorinta*; *Alloneredu*; *Rasa Manjari*, 1957 (all short stories); Add. 15, Tirumurti St., Madras-17
- Rama Krishna Sashtri, Sista;** M.A., B.O.L.; b. 18.7.1909, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. *Vimarsaka Vyasamulu*, 1940; *Nataka Vimarsa*, 1949 (both lit. essays); *Virasavandhra Vangmayanu*, 1951; *Andhra Vangmaya Charitra Sarvasvamu*, vol. I, 1957 (both lit. history); Add. University of Madras, Madras-5
- Ramakrishna Udupa, K.;** M.A., B.T.; b. 25.11.1916, Kodattur, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Tulu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Kannada, Govt. College; Pub. Kannada: *Arogyasarasamuchchaya* (hygiene) 1938; *Kutumba Yojane* (on family planning) 1958; trr. *Kelavu Kathegalu*, 1953; *Durgamandir*, 1955 (both short stories); *Godan*, 1957 (novel) (all fr. Premchand); Add. Raja's Seat, Mercara, Coorg, Mysore State
- Ramakrishnayya, Mocherla;** B.A., *Gunajna*; b. 27.5.1904, East Nayudu Pale, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 16 books; Pub. Telugu: *Maruti*, 1930; *Amrita Kalasam*, 1943 (both poems); *Prachanda Bhargavamu* (play) 1946; trr. *Ganga Lahari* (poem, fr. Jagannatha)
- 1937; *Atmabodha*, (poem, fr. Sankara) 1941; Sanskrit: *Sarada Prasadah* (poem) 1950; etc.; Add. 79, Ward No. 16, Attitota Agraharam, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh
- Ramalakshmi, B. (Smt.);** B.A., *Rudrani*; b. 31.12.1930, Kakinada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Vidadise Railuballu* (short stories) 1954; *Avatali Gattu* (novel) 1957; Add. 1, Sivaprakasa Mudaliar St., Madras-17
- Ramalingam Pillai, T.;** M.A.; b. 20.2.1880, Valliyur, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head Translator to Govt. of Travancore (Retd.); has published 18 books; Pub. Tamil: *H. H. Sri Setu Parvati Bai* (biography) 1933; Malayalam: *Samudiyika Prasangalekkurichilla Chinta Sakalangal*, 1926; *Lekhana Manjari* (essays) 1928; *Malayala Saili Nikanthu* (dictionary) 1937; English: *Aryabhatta, The Newton of Indian Astronomy*, 1904; *English-English Malayalam Dictionary*, 1956; etc.; Add. Gandhariamman St., Trivandrum-1
- Ramalingam Pillai, Venkatarama, Namakkal Kavignar;** b. 19.10.1888, Mohanur, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; Poet Laureate for Tamil, Madras State; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Tamilan Idayam*, 1939; *Avalum Avanum*, 1941 (both poetry); *En Kathai* (auto-biography) 1944; *Tirukkural Pudu Urai* (commentary) 1944; *Maman Magal* (drama) 1946; *Gandhanjali* (poem) 1949; *Valluvarin Ullam* (criticism) 1952; etc.; Add. Namakkal, Madras State
- Ramalingaswami, Anantapantula;** b. 1.8.1890, Parvatipuram; mt. Telugu; Weaving Superintendent (Retd.); Pub. *Suklapakshamu* (satire) 1932; *Srikrishna Kavijivitamu* (biography) 1933; *Bhuvana Vijayamu*, 1954; *Vikata Vani*, 1957 (both stories); Add. Parvatipuram, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh
- Rama Menon, Puthazheth;** B.A., B.L., SAHITYA KUSALAN, *Puthazhen*; b. 1891, Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; District & Sessions Judge of Cochin High Court (Retd.); has published more than 24 books; Pub. *Chavattukotta*, 1935; *Ennakutam*, 1940; (both humour); *Sri Saktan Tampuran* (biography) 1940; *Sabarimala Yatra* (travel) 1956; *Ramayana Kathakal*, 1957; tr. Tagore *Kathakal*, 3 vols. (Stories, fr. Tagore) 1915; etc.; Add. Retd. Judge, Naikual Rd., Trichur, Kerala State
- Rama Menon, Vadakka Kurupat;** B.A., L.T.; b. 1877, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. *Vimala Devi*

(fiction) 1915; *C. Achutha Menon*, 1935; *Paliath Govindan Valiachu*, 1940 (both biographies); *Four Plays*, 1940; Add. Rtd. Headmaster, Paliam High School, Chendamangalam, Kerala State

Ramamohan Rao, Mahidhara; UBBAYA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 16.11.1909, Munganda, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist & Author; has published 10 books; *Pub. Rathai Chakralu*; *Onamalu*; *Davanalam* (both novels); *Nure'l'a Kritam* (history); *Mabbu Tera* (drama); *Tolstoy* (life-sketch); etc.; Add. 434A-27, Prajashakti Nagar, Vijayawada-2

Ramamohana Rao, Nandury; B.A., Savya Sachi; b. 24.4.1927, Vissannapeta, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; *Pub. Chilaka Cheppina Rahasyam* (story) 1958; irr. *Tom Sawyer*, 1951; *Raju Peda*, 1952; *Vichitra Vyakti*, 1953 (all fr. Mark Twain); *Kanchana Dvipam* (fr. R. L. Stevenson's 'Treasure Island') 1952 (all novels); *Panchatantram* (verse) 1954; Add. 101, Apparsami Koil St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Rama Murthy, D.; B.A. (HONS), Thu. Ra.; b. 11.9.1916, Madras; mt. Tamil; *Pub. Kaliyin Kangal* (short stories) 1944; *Udaintha Valaiyal*, 1947; *Vanath Tharakai*, 1955 (both novels); Add. 'Dwaraka', Adambakkam, Madras-16

Ramamurthy, Varanasi; M.A., VIDWAN, Renu; b. 10.7.1917, Vallur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. & Madras Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub. Telugu: Gosvami Tulasidas* (life-sketch) 1943; Hindi: *Vihaga Git* (poems) 1950; *Adan-Pradan* (essays) 1952; tr. *Andhra Desh ka Kabir Shri Vemana* (fr. Telugu) 1950; Add. A.I.R., Hyderabad

Ramamurty, Durbha; M.A., B.Ed.; b. 25.9.1908, Nellore mt. Telugu; educ. Madras, Calcutta & Andhra Universities; Head of English Dept., V. R. College; *Pub. Telugu: Svapnanubhuti*, 1935; *Karnudu*, 1941; *Tyagamu*, 1945 (all poems); English: *Short Stories*, 1950; *Glimpses* (poems) 1951; Add. 17/1, Rayagi St., Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Raman, Chandrasekhara Venkata; M.A., F.R.S., N.L.; b. 7.11.1888, Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1930; Director, Raman Research Institute & President, Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore; *Pub. English: The New Physics*, 1950; Add. Raman Research Institute, Bangalore

Raman, S.K., Mayavi; b. 2.10.1917, Sam-purvakara, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 20 books; *Pub. Samundiyan Sabam* (short stories) 1946; *Anbin Uruvam*, 1950; *Maru Malarchi*, 1950; *Kathaiyum Karpanaiyum*, 1951; *Vada Malar*, 1953 (all novels); *Mayaviyin Kathaigal* (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. 1/125-A, Rd. No. 24-A, Sion, Bombay-22

Ramana Reddy, K. V.; M.A.; b. 26.3.1928, Rebala, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer; *Pub. Adavi*, 1951; *Bhuvane Ghosha*, 1955; *Gajelu-Ghanitalu* (all poems); *Hungary Purva Prastutulu* (history); Add. Kavali College, Kavali, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Ramanath, T. V., Nath; b. 8.4.1912, Spring-fields, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. Raja Sandow* (sketch) 1945; Add. 55, Sir Tyagaraya Rd., Madras-17

Ramanathaiya, K. Pattabhiramaiya; M.A., I.A.S.; b. 24.5.1903, Konanur; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; *Pub. in coll. Jivada Utpatti Matthu Parivartane* (biology) 1939; *Vividha Matagal Charitraka Vimarsa* *Matthu Samanvaya* (religion) 1951; tr. *Barnabas Sahodarara Bhavya Sandesa* (fr. Shaw's 'Back to Methuselah') 1944; Add. 'Subha', 615, 11th Main Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore-2

Ramanathan, Aru, Ramiah; b. 7.7.1923, Kandanur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. Vanavil* (play) 1948; *Kathanayagi* (short stories) 1952; *Chintanaiyalar Plato* (biography) 1953; *Ambikapati*, 1954; *Palayanur Nili*, 1954 (both short stories); *Raja Raja Chozhan* (play) 1955; Add. 'Kathal Karyalayam', 63, Arcot Rd., Madras-24

Ramanathan, K.; B.A., Kripa; b. 28.6.1917, Pollachi, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; *Pub. Sutantra Viran Subhas Chandra Bose*, 1938; *Kaviaras Sarojini Devi*, 1938 (both biographies); *Vidatalai Murasu* (short stories) 1938; *Tripuram Vazhi Kattuma* (politics) 1938; *Buddha Bakti* (poems) 1942; *Soviet Senchenai* (history); Add. 18, Srinivasa Raghavan St., R. S. Puram, Coimbatore

Ramanathan, S., Rasu, Kartigeyan, Mathurantakan; b. 1931, Vadagudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; *Pub. Ningal Uyaramay Valarvatu Eppati*, 1955; *Maya Patumai*; *Bali Pitam*, 1956; Add. S/o T.N. Subramaniam, 10, Bajanai Koil 1st St., Madras-24

Ramanathan, S. S., *Punarvasu*; b. 1926, Polur; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Malarnta Mangai*, 1952; *Vada Malar*, 1955 (both short stories); Add. 30, Kathchaliaswarar Agharam, G. T., Madras

Ramanathan, V. K.; B.A., B.L.; b. 11.4.1893, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. ed. Mahesh Kumar Sarma's *Bhaktiyoga*; trr. *Madhavi Kankam* (novel, fr. R. C. Dutt) 1940; *Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare*; *Tolstoy's Short Stories*; Add. 2/218, Thambu Chetty St., G. T., Madras-1

Ramanathan Chettiar, L. P. Kr.; PANDITA, VIDWAN; b. 6.11.1915, Nerkuppi, Dt. Ramanathapuram; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai & Madras Universities; Professor & Head of Tamil Dept. & Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies; Member, S. A.; Pub. *Kattuvali Kovai* (essays) 1942; *Chola Vendar Muvar* (sketches) 1947; *Annamalai Arasar* (life-sketch) 1950; *Sanga Kala Tamilar Valvu* (essays) 1957; ed. *Tamil Isai Padalkal* (songs) 1948; Dr. R. K. Shanmukham Chettiar Commemoration Volume, 1952; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Ramanathan Chettiar, M. P.; VIDWAN; b. 20.2.1914, Mabooskan Pettai, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil, Sir Theagaraya College; Pub. *Ilakkia Siru Kathaigal*, 2 pts., 1943; *Inbu Siru Kathaigal*, 1945 (both stories); ed. *Naladiar*, 1956; *Ambikapati Kovai*, 1950 (both commentaries); Add. 30, Narasaiyer St., Madras-21

Raman Menon, T. K.; VIDWAN, T. K.; b. 29.9.1899, Kundoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 30 books; Pub. *Marathaka Viran* (fiction) 1927; *Kaikulangara Rama Variar* (biography) 1928; *Unnayi Variar* (criticism) 1928; *Javaharlal* (biography) 1948; *Sahitya Kala* (criticism) 1954; *Sarojini Devi*, 1954; *Kamala Nehru*, 1954 (both biographies); etc.; Add. Karunayam, College Rd., Chittoor, Kerala State

Raman Nair, Thiruthikat, T. R. Nair; b. 8.8.1907, Engera, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Teacher & Author; has published 35 books; Pub. *Siddhanta Dipika* (Nyayastra) 1939; *Urvasi*, 1945; *Umakerala Nirupanam* (commentary) 1946; *Katakashamala*, 1949; *Kedavilakku*, 1956; tr. *Bhasha Raghuvamsam*, 1949 (all poems); etc.; Add. P.O. Puzhakal, Trichur, Kerala State

Raman Nair, Vettoor; b. 5.7.1919, Mutholoy; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Ragrasmi* (poem) 1944; *Tazvarakal*, 1945; *Bhatante Svapnam*, 1948; *Devadasi*, 1948; *Randu Divasam*, 1949 (all short stories); *Jivikkuvan Maranny Poya Stri*, 1952; Add. Mutholoy, Palai, Kerala State

Ramanna Lalita (Smt.); b. 20.4.1920, Hosadurga, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Bagina* (short stories) 1955; Add. Room No. 30, Kapilashram, Plot 210-E, Vincent Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19

Raman Nambiar, Peruvanam Kochampilli; b. 1891, Peruvanam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. *Ramayanam Prabandham*, 1930; *Bhagvatam Prabandham*, 7 vols., 1931; *Rukmini Svayamvaram*, 1932 (all commentaries); Add. P.O. Chirpu, via, Trichur, Kerala State

Raman Nambutiri, E. V., *Bhashabhimani, Satyavan*; b. 18.3.1897, Ayankuti-Ettikkata-Illam, Kerala; d. 1957; mt. Malayalam; was Pandit, University MSS Library, Trivandrum; published several books; Pub. Malayalam; *Bhasakarnabharam*; *Vaikharilahari*; *Janaki Parinayam*; *Kundamala*; Sanskrit: *Maha-kaviritayah*; *Keralakavi Kritayah*; ed. Srikrishna Charitam; etc.

Ramanna Shetty, A., *Kavi Mitra*; b. 20.3.1913, Peruvai, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kannada: *Hridaya Vina* (poems) 1950; Add. Temple Clerk, Dharmasthala, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Raman Nayar, C. I.; B.A., C.I.; b. 1900, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Malayalam; has published 15 books; Pub. *Kesari* (criticism) 1933; *Bible Kathakal* (stories) 1943; E. V. Smaranakal (reminiscences) 1948; M. A. Kurup (novel) 1957; *Talatericha Pennu* (Russian short stories) 1958; tr. *Samsarickunnathalayotti* (stories, fr. Maupassant) 1956; etc.; Add. Professor, C. M. S. College, Kottayam, Kerala State

Raman Pillai, N.; M.A.; b. 1897, Keezhkulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer, University College; has published 7 books; Pub. *Chitrabhishekam*, 1925; *Sankalparangam*, 1936; *Lilotsavam*, 1939; *Navya Rasmi*, 1944; *Mukulamala*, 1946; *Vichitravadi*, 1949 (all poems); etc.; Add. Malati Mandiram, Vellayambalam, Trivandrum

Ramanuja Aiyengar, Tirumalikai Krishna; b. 13.1.1896, Edirkottai; mt. Tamil; Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai University; Journalist; Pub. *Tirunaratayur*

Nambi Mekavidututu, 1921; *Kudar Puranam*, 1929 (both poetry); *Pappavimam* (grammar) 1932; *Maranakkaporulum Tiruppatikkovaiyum*, 1932; *Chidambarampattai* (commentary) 1932; *Add. Vill. & P.O. Edirkottai, via Sivakasi, Dt. Ramanathapuram; Madras State*

Ramanujachari, R.; M.A., *Atreya*; b. 6.12.1902, Nidamangalam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Professor & Dean of Faculty of Education; Editor, 'Research Journal of the Anna-malai University'; *Pub. Tamil: Agastya* (sketch) 1947; in coll. *Educational Psychology*, 1940; trr. in coll. *The Children We Teach*, 1955; *Learning and Teaching*, 1957 (both fr. English); English: trr. *Nitimala* (fr. Narayananacharya) 1940; *Bhavanopanishad*, 1949; *Add. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State*

Ramanujam, T. V.; M.A., *Kripa, Teeveeor, Kautilya*; b. 15.9.1908, Tirukkannapuram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Public Relations Officer, Indian Council of World Affairs; *Pub. English: Inflation in India*, 1946; *The Function of State Railways in Indian Economy*, 1946; *Add. 275, Telang Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19*

Ramanujan, Attipat Krishnaswami; M.A., *Akrura*; b. 16.3.1929, Mysore; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Mysore University; Lecturer in English; *Pub. Kannada: Gadegalu* (on proverbs) 1955; in coll. *Kitagala Samaja Jivana* (science) 1949; *Add. M. S. University, Baroda-2*

Ramanuja Rao, Devulapalli; B.A., LL.B.; b. 23.8.1917, Warangal, Andhra; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras & Nagpur Universities; President, Andhra Saraswata Parishat, 1952-53; Member, S.A.; has published 14 books; *Pub. Navya Kavita Nirajanamu* (criticism) 1946; *Pachcha Toranamu* (poem) 1951; *Navanitamu* (essays) 1951; *Vyasa Manjusha* (criticism) 1956; *Telugu Simalo Samskritika Punarujjivanamu* (essay) 1956; etc.; *Add. Andhra Saraswata Parishat, Hyderabad*

Ramanujulu Reddy, Buduru; BHASHA BHUSHANA, Behari; b. 5.6.1899, Chivvada, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Senior Telugu Pandit (Retd.); has published 7 books; *Pub. Ratnabai*, 1925; *Viragandharvamu*, 1927; *Mohana*, 1931 (all novels); *Ranti Devudu* (story) 1933; *Pula Guttu*, 1946; *Rani Durga*, 1951 (poetry); *Add. 5/1, Gandhi Rd., 2nd Lane, Tiruttani, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh*

Ramapati Rao, Akkiraju, Manju Sri; b. 4.5.1936, Vemavaram; mt. Telugu; *Pub.*

Jarudu Metlu, 1958; *Rinanubandham*, 1958 (both novels); *Add. C/o Sri Akkiraju Ramaiah Garu, Ramireddipet, Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh*

Rama Pisharody, P.; b. 22.8.1884, Pazhayannur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer in Secretarial Subjects, Zamorin's College, Chalapuram; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Malayalam: Avatara Purushanmarr* (sketches) 1921; *Svarnakumari* (poem) 1923; *Cheru Kathakal* (stories) 1935; trr. *Chilappatikaram*, 1930; *Mantmekhal*, 1930; (both fr. Tamil) English: *Place Names of Kerala*, 1932; etc.; *Add. Attoor B.O., via Wadakkancherry, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State*

Rama Pisharoti, Kallenkara; M.A. (HONS), L.T.; b. 5.2.1890, Irinjalakuda, Dt. Cochin; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Prof. of Sanskrit (Retd.); *Pub. Malayalam: Namnutedrisyakalakal*; trr. *Mahabhashya, Ahnika I; Vakyapadiya*, Chapter I; *Svapnavasavadatta Nataka; Pratima Nataka* (both dramas); English: *Ancient Cochin*; *Add. Kannankulamkara, Tripunithura, Kerala State*

Rama Poduval, Ambady; B.A., B.L.; b. 25.4.1903, Trichur; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; *Pub. Hasamkuram*, 1935; *Patra Mimamsa*, 1940; *Ahammati*, 1946 (all satire); *Sahitya Saparya* (lit. criticism) 1954; *Add. Krishnalayam, P. O. Cheroor, via Trichur, Kerala State*

Rama Raju, B.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.4.1925, Davenuru, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Osmania University; Reader in Telugu; *Pub. Telugu Virudu* (novel) 1953; *Telugu Janapada Geya Sahityamu* (history of folk-literature) 1958; *Add. Osmania University, Hyderabad*

Ramarao, Manur; VIDWAN; b. 15.12.1908, Madhudvi, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher; *Pub. Ramasatakamu* (poem) 1926; *Sri Adinaryana Charitramu*, 1940; *Muktaksharagrasta Ramayanam*, 1936; *Lila Ranganathanmu*, 1952; *Svatantrya Vijayamu*, 1957; *Add. Municipal High School, Hindupur, Andhra Pradesh*

Rama Rao, Maremandu; M.A., B.ED., PH.D., *Sri Gautama*; b. 28.11.1906, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras & Andhra Universities; Professor of History; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Telugu: Kakatiya Samrajyamu*, 1936; *Telugu Velugu*, 1939; *Satavahana Samrajyamu*, 1949 (all history); English: *Inscriptions of Andhra Dynasties*, 1946;

The Kakatiyas of Warangal, 1954; *Andhra Through Ages*, 1957; etc.; Add. Nizam College, Hyderabad

Rama Rao, M., *Subodha Rama Rao*; b. 1890, Chickmagalur, Mysore; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published 168 books; Pub. *Subodha Kusumjali Granthamala* (biographies) 1923-34; *Rajasthana Kathaval*, 1925; *Ramayana Kathasara*, 1934; *Jivanakke Belaku* (essays) 1947; *Bhagavata Kathasara*, 1958; ed. in coll. *Haridasa Kirtana Tarangini*, 8 vols., 1925-29; etc.; Add. 'Sri Ramakripa', 1/D, Nagasandra Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Rama Rao, Mathada; M.A., B.T.; b. 10.5.1914, Mayakonda, Dt. Chitaldrug; mt. Telugu; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kannada: *Chakravarti Kogile*, 1947; *Manjina Mani*, 1947 (both short stories); *Vyadige Takka Vaidya* (play) 1951; *Hara Parvati* (poems) 1949; *Vana Mandira* (stories) 1953; tr. *Ippatharu English Prabandhagal* (essays, fr. English) 1953; etc.; Add. University of Mysore, Mysore

Rama Rao, Navaratna; B.A., B.L.; b. 29.5.1877, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Head of Sericultural Dept., Director of Industries & Commerce (Retd.); Pub. Kannada: *Lakshman-rayana Bhagya* (short stories) 1940; *Kelavu Nenapugalu* (reminiscences) 1955; English: *Sunshine and Shadow* (on Indian life) 1898; *Told in the Temple Verandah* (short stories) 1900; tr. *Channa Basava Nayaka* (novel, fr. Masti) 1957; Add. 176, Subbarama Chetty Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Ramasarma Namputiri, E. V.; SAHITYA-LANKARA, DHARMA VISARADA; b. 1897, Katuturuti, Kerala; d. (?); mt. Malayalam; was Pandit, Office of the Curator for the publication of ancient MSS, Trivandrum; has published 28 books; Pub. Malayalam: *Vaikharilahari* (poems) 1922; *Rantu Punyatnakal* (biography) 1923; *Vaidikavicharavichi* (poems) 1924; *Bhasana-takachakracharcha*, 1930; *Prayogadipika Nirupanam*, 1936 (both criticism); tr. Sanskrit: *Keralabhasha Kritayah* (poems, fr. Malayalam) 1944; etc.

Ramasastry, Ramakrishna Iyer; VIDYALANKARA; b. 17.3.1910, Katavalloor, Cochin; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. *Vakyartha Ratna* (Mimamsa) 1943; *Saivaparibhasha*, 1950; *Kriyasara*, vol. I (both philosophy); Add. Research Scholar, Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Ramasomayajulu, Bhamidipati; B.A., B.L.; b. 18.11.1899, Vaddadi, Dt. Visakhapatnam;

mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. *Tarangini* (poem) 1959; Add. Chodavaram, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Ramasubbiah, Prathapa; b. 15.12.1909, Bhimavaram, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Spain Dusthiti*, 1936; *Hitler Duratalu*, 1936; *Bharata Svatantrya Poratamu*, 1940; *Sahityamu: Prajalu*, 1956; *Matri Bhumi* (novel) 1957; *Baku* (for children) 1958; Add. 3rd Line, Brodipet, P.O. Arundelpet, Guntur-2

Ramaswami Aiyer, H.; b. 6.3.1910, Varkala, Kerala; mt. Tamil; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. English: *Spanish War and Who made it?* 1937; *Can China Survive*, 1941; *War in the Pacific*, 1942; *India and the War*, 1944; *Why Pakistan?* 1945; Add. 'Bharat Nagar', Block A-5, Malad, Bombay

Ramaswami Iyengar, G.; VIDWAN; b. 4.7.1904, Gorur; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Author; has published more than 30 books; Pub. *Halliya Chitrangalu* (short stories) 1930; *Sati Kasturiba* (biography) 1943; *Bestara Kariya* (short stories) 1945; *Hemavati*, 1946; *Meravange*, 1948 (both novels); *Bharata Bhagya Vidhata—Gandhi* (biography) 1955; etc.; Add. P.O. Gorur, Dt. Hassan, Mysore State

Ramaswami Naidu, S.; b. 10.6.1908, Tirupattur, Dt. Ramanathapuram; d. (?); mt. Tamil; Pub. Tamil: *Tamil Ilakkiam* (lit. history) 1945; *Nan Kanda Japan*, 1952; *Japanil Sila Natkal*, 1953; *Australia Sila Natkal*, 1954 (all travels); English: *Inside Japan*, 1952

Ramaswamy, N. S.; b. 1915, Nalatin Puttur; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Kanni Bumi* (novel) 1957; Add. 15, Pillaiyar Koil St., Tenampettai, Madras-18

Ramaswamy, S. Veeraraghava, Seeyara; b. 29.6.1904, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Sri Rama Ganamritam—Sundara and Bala Kandas* (ballad) 1953, 1956; Add. Sivakasi, Dt. Ramnad, Madras State

Ramaswamy, V. M., V. M. Pittan; b. 10.12.1934, Salem; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Kadamai* (drama); Add. 82, Pallapatti, P. O. Shevapet, Salem Town, Madras State

Ramaswamy Iyengar, Dindigal; B.A., B.L., D.R.; b. 9.3.1899, Kuram, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 11 books; Pub. Tamil: *Desika Varadar*, 1931; *Mangai Mannan Manbu*, 1952; *Nammalvar Mahatmyam*, 1954; *Goda Parinayam*, 1957 (all religion); English: *The Lord at See-*

varam, 1946; tr. *Tiruppavai* (fr. Tamil) 1958; etc.; Add. 'Lady Napier Villa', 2, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Rd., Vepery, Madras-7

Ramaswamy Sastri, K. S.; b.A.; B.L.; b. 15.8.1878, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Judge, Madras & Pudukkottai (Retd.); has published about 80 books; Pub. Tamil: *Saudamini* (play) 1940; English: *Tagore*, 4 vols., 1916; *Kalidasa*, 2 vols., 1933; *Studies in Rama-yana*, 1947; *Sivananda*, 5 vols.; *Indian Concept of the Beautiful*, 1947; *Hindu Culture and the Modern Age*, 1957; Sanskrit: *Rattivijayam* (play) 1919; etc.; Add. 46, Lloyds Rd., Royapettah, Madras

Rama Variar, D.; SIROMANI, SAHITYAMANI; b. 1901, Desamangalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit; Pub. ed. *Nala Charita* (commentary) 1945; Add. Guruvayurappan College, Pokkunnu, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Rama Varma, Parikshit Thampuran; B.A., D.LITT. (h.c.), DARSANAKALANIDH; b. 15.8.1876, Tripunithura; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Maharaja of Cochin; Pub. Malayalam: *Dalamgal* (essays) 1948; tr. *Sri Bhagavannama Kaumudi* (fr. Sanskrit) 1948; Sanskrit: *Prahладa Charita*; *Ambarisha Charita*; *Radha Madhav Srikrishna Lilastava*; *Devipadastuti* (all poems); Add. Hill Palace, Tripunithura, Kerala

Rama Varma, Vayalar; b. 25.3.1929; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 10 books; Pub. *Kontayum Punulum* (poems) 1951; *Vettum Tirutum* (short stories) 1953; *Mulamkad*, 1955; *Enikku Maranamilla*, 1955 *Katrina*, 1956 (all poems); *Rektam Kalarna Mannu* (short stories) 1956; etc.; Add. Shertallai, Kerala State

Ramavtar, Vidyabhaskar; SHASTRI, MIMAM-SARATNA, VEDANTATIRTHA; b. 1893, Tingarh, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; has published 14 books; Pub. *Siddhanta Sar* (philosophy) 1947; *Manushya Jivan ka Lakshya*, 1951; *Bharat ki Adhyatmamulak Samskriti arthat Jagrat Jivan* (both religion); *Bharatiya Samskriti ke Anusar Samvidhan ki Ruprekha tatha Vartaman Samvidhan ka Prajatantrik Samshodhan* (politics); *Balgit* (for children); *Narada Bhakti Sutra* (commentary); etc.; Add. Buddhi Sevashram, Ratangarh, Dt. Bijnor, U. P.

Ramaya, D. R.; B.A.; b. 21.9.1905, Domlur, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Deputy Information Officer, Govt. of Mysore; has published

12 books; Pub. *Kogile*, 1931; *Mel Pangti*, 1931; *Bhakti Prabhavali*, 1939 (all poems); *Kartavya* (novel) 1947; *Namma Hiriyaru* (sketches) 1953; tr. *English Kavi Kanike* (poems, fr. Gray, Tennyson & Coleridge) 1931; etc.; Add. 107/1, Ranga Nilaya, Govindappa Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore

Ram Bahadur Singh; H.M.D.S., Sathi; b. 12.9.1914; mt. Maithili; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: *Parivarik Chikitsa*; *Sharir Rachana*; *Surgery Chikitsa*; *Stri Rog Chikitsa*; *Bal Rog Chikitsa*; etc.; Add. Principal, Sathi Homoeo Medical College & Hospital, Laheriasrai, Darbhanga, Bihar

Ramchandani, Chanchaldas; M.A., Arya-Sevak; b. 18.2.1909; mt. Sindhi; Lecturer; Pub. *Bhakti Darpan*, 1936; *Rashtrapati*, 1944 (both biographies); *Virdarshan* (novel) 1945; in coll. *Brahmacharya*, 1936; *Letters by Bapuji*, 1942; tr. *Yog-Asan*, 1939; Add. Chandra-Nivas, Dayanand Colony, Bhagwan Gunj, Ajmer, Rajasthan

Ramesh Chandra Prem; B.Sc.; b. 25.11.1925, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 21 books; Pub. *Asha*, 1945; *Tod Do Bandhan*, 1946; *Pap ki Chhaya*, 1955; *Chauraia*, 1956 (all novels); *Mangal aur Anya Grah*, 1958; *Desh Desh ki Sair* (for children); etc.; Add. 37, Daryaganj, Delhi

Ramesh Choudhary, Arigapudi, Rajhams, Vanajasan; b. 28.11.1922, Vuyyur, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Bhagwan Bhala Kare*, 1952; *Bhule Bhatake*, 1956; *Dur ke Dhol*, 1957; *Khare Khote*, 1957; tr. *Narayan Rao* (fr. A. Bapiraju) 1958 (all novels); Add. 138, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Ram Gopal; M.A., Sanjaya, Observer, Chronicler; b. 19.8.1910, Aghwanpur, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Khaddar*, 1941; *Bharatiya Shasan aur Samaj* (sociology) 1950; *Bharatiya Rajniti—Victoria se Nehru tak* (politics) 1954; English: *Lokamanya Tilak—A Biography*, 1956; Add. Shanti Sadan, Motinagar, Lucknow

Ramiah, Banda; KAVIBHUSHANA, SATAVADHANI, Rama; b. 1.7.1903, Kothakota, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Sri Kothanda Ramayanam* (poetry) 1933; Add. Retd. Supdt. of Customs & Central Excise, Chirala, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Ramiah, B. S.; b. 24.3.1905, Batlagundu, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. *Cinema* (film production) 1943; *Malarum*

Manamum (short stories) 1944; *Nandavilakku* (novel) 1956; *President Panchataram*, 1957; *Terottimagan*, 1957 (both plays); *Add.* 103-A, Purasawalkam High Rd., Madras-10

Ramiah, S. Kulathu Iyer, Nishtai; b. 7.4.1925, Sambur vadakarai, Madras State; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* *Puratchi Ezhuntatu* (short stories) 1952; *Add.* Door No. 377/7 Ward, North Sammandapuram, Rajapalayam, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Rami Reddi, Narapareddi, Narapa Reddi; b. 1916, Kovur; *mt.* Telugu; Journalist; *Pub.* *Asru Mala*; *Na Vina*; *Kavita*; *Madhu Vanam* (all lyrics); *tr.* *Madhu Sala* (fr. Bacchan); *Add.* Kovur, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Ram Iqbal Singh, Rakesh; b. 24.12.1913, Bhadai; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Stalin* (biography) 1938; *Maithili Lok-git* (folk-songs) 1942; *Chattan*, 1946; *Gandiva*, 1949 (both poems); *Add.* P. O. Bhadai, Dt. Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Ramlochan Saran, Acharya; b. 1889, Radhapur, Dt. Muzaffarpur; *mt.* Hindi; Author, Publisher & Mass Literacy Campaigner; has published more than 200 books; *Pub.* Hindi; *ed.* Tulsidas's *Vinaya Patrika* (intro. & text); *In Gandhiji's Footsteps* series; *Yoga and New Trends* series; Maithili; *tr.* *Rama Charitamanasa* (fr. Tulsidas, also in Nepali); etc.; *Add.* Pustak Bhandar, Patna

Rammath; M.A., VEDALANKAR; b. 1913, Faridpur, Dt. Bareilly; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Gurukul Kangri & Agra Universities; Professor of Sanskrit; *Pub.* *trr.* *Vaidik Vir Garjana*, 1949; *Vaidik Suktiany*, 1949 (both poetry); *Add.* P. O. Gurukul Kangri, Dt. Saharanpur, U. P.

Ram Niranjan; B.A., Parimal; b. 1934; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Patna University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Sarpagandha* (poetry) 1957; *Add.* Vill. Semuara, P. O. Tekari, Dt. Gaya, Bihar

Ramrakhiani, Bhuromal Chandiram; b. 1905, Sindh; *mt.* Sindhi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Mahayogi Aurobindo Ghosh*, 1928; *Jagat Guru Mahatma Gandhi*, 1935; *Bharat Bhushan Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya*, 1936; *Bhagat Kanwarramjo Jivanchartar*, 1939; *Netaji Bose*, 1942 (all biographies); *Add.* 69, Sindhvadi, Mahatma Gandhi Rd., Ghatkopar, Bombay-39

Ranade, Bhalchandra Lakshman; B.A.; b. 10.9.1915, Khaling, Dt. Thana; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Shakahar*, 1939; *Chandra*

Kala, 1939; *Ratnagar*, 1941 (both essays); *Bhavaprabha*, 1942; *ed.* *Lukluk*, 1954 (both poem); *tr.* *Vitanins*, 1949; *Add.* Sambhare Rd., Sangli, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Ranade, Janardan Keshav; M.A., B.T.; b. 3.2.1910, Sangli; *mt.* Marathi; Lecturer; *Pub.* *Ramya Samsar* (stories) 1952; *Dhruvache Avatar*; *Add.* Lele Wada, Tilak Chowk, Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Ranade, Narayan Ramchandra; M.A., B.T.; b. 22.8.1900, Rajapur, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Tin Pidhyancha Daji* (biography) 1955; *ed.* *Rukmini Svayamvar* (criticism) 1950; *Add.* 2nd. Floor, 14, Kakadwadi, Shingne Bldg., Girgaon, Bombay-4

Ranade, Ramchandra Dattatreya; M.A., D. LITT.; b. 3.7.1886, Jamkhandi; d. 1957; *mt.* Marathi; was Emeritus Professor of Philosophy & Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University; *Pub.* Marathi: *Jnaneshvarya Vachanamrit*, 1925; Hindi: *Paramartha Sopan*, 1954; Kannada: *Paramartha Sopan*, 1958; English: *Constructive Survey of Upanishadic Philosophy*, 1926; *History of Indian Philosophy: Creative Period*, 1927; *Mysticism in Maharashtra*, 1930; *Philosophical Essays*, 1956; *Shri Bhagvat Gita as a Philosophy of God Realisation*, 1958

Ranade, Shridhar Balkrishna; B.A., M.Sc.; b. 24.6.1892, Nagpur; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; has published about 12 books; *Pub.* *Kalachya Dadhetun*, 1914; *Shri Manorama*, 1939 (both poetry); *Divalichi Dali* (play) 1939; *Timbunaranacha Radio* (stories) 1944; *Kumpanavarun* (play) 1947; *Nava Manus* (novel) 1954; etc.; *Add.* Ghate Blocks, Ganesh Wadi, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Ranadey, Sadashiv Annaji; M.A., B.T.; b. 30.8.1909, Jalgaon, E. Khandesh Dt.; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Virlele Vastra* (novel) 1935; *Sharescha Vyapar*, 1941; *Abhyas Kasa Karava*, 1952; *Bridgecha Khel*, 1944; *Vima Vyavasay*, 1944; *Bank va Paisa*, 1945; *Add.* 22, Bal Govinddas Rd., Bombay-16

Randeria, Madhukar Rangildas; M.A.; b. 3.4.1917, Bombay; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Jai Hind College; *Pub.* *Mahasabha Maharashtra* (biography) 1948; *Ante'-to-Tamari* (drama) 1957; *Ghar Divada* (biography) 1958; *trr.* *Kranti-ne Marge* (history, fr. Hindi) 1949; *Patthar-na Dev*, 1957; *Nav-Vadhu-ne Pagale*, 1958; *Add.*

5, Ardeshar Dady Cross Lane, C.P. Tank,
Bombay-4

Randhawa, Mohinder Singh; D.Sc., I.C.S.; b. 2.2.1909, Ferozepore, Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Fellow, National Academy of Sciences of India & National Institute of Science of India; President, Northern India Science Association; Member, S.A.; has published 22 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Punjab de Lekgit* (folk-songs) 1954; *Kangra* (essays); English: *Beautifying India*, 1950; *Flowering Trees in India*, 1956; *Kangra Valley Paintings*, 1954; *Krishna Legend*, 1956; etc.; Add. Vice-President, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Queen Victoria Rd., New Delhi

Ranga, N. G.; M.P., B.LITT.; b. 7.11.1900, Nidubrolu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Oxford University; President, Indian Peasant Congress; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Telugu: *Adhuniika Rajyanga Samsthala* (politics) 1934; *Harijana Nayakudu*, 1934; English: *Economic Organisation of Indian Village*, 2 vols., 1926; *Labour in South India*, 1931; *Colonial and Coloured Peoples*, 1947; *Towards World Peace*, 1955; *Credo of World Peasantry*, 1957; etc.; Add. Indian Peasant Institute, Nidubrolu, Andhra Pradesh

Rangachari, M.V.V.K.; B.A., B.L.; b. 24.8.1889, Madunurupadu, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 11 books; educ. Pub. English: *Mukundamala* (with commentary) 1928; *The Dance of Atoms and Song of the Gods*, 1952; *Thoroughfare in Thought Traffic*, 1953; *Groundwork in Dialectics*, 1954; *Twilight Memoirs*, 1955; *Foundations of Panch Shila*, 1956; etc.; Add. Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Rangacharyulu, Kilambi; M.A., B.L.; b. 22.1.1895; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta University; Author; Pub. *Bodhayana Arthasastra* (biography); *Nagarjuna Charitram*; *Nagapanchami Katha* (story); trr. *Jataka Kathalu* (stories, fr. Pali); *Dhammapada*; Add. Park Side Villa, Vizianagaram

Rangacharya, Adya; M.A., *Shriranga*; b. 26.9.1904, Agarkhed, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Member, S.A.; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Kannada: *Udara Vairagya*, 1929; *Harijanvar*, 1932 (both plays); *Vishvamitranam Srishhti* (novel) 1934; *Gita Gambhirya* (philosophy) 1942; *Purushartha* (novel) 1947; *Purusha*, 1957; English: *Drama in Sanskrit Literature*, 1947; etc.; Add.

381, Vimal Vihar, VI Main Rd. Malleswaram, Bangalore

Ranganath, Neglur Ramachandra; M.A., B.T., LL.B., *Nerang*; b. 30.1.1914, Chikodi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Karnataka Universities; Journalist; has published 25 books; Pub. Kannada: *Shriranga* (biography) 1940; *Maduve* (essay) 1940; *Puja Phala* (fiction) 1949; *Nalina Hannu* (poem) 1952; *Kavi Vinayaka*, 1958; English: *Hubli—A Survey*, 1957; etc.; Add. 'Shanti Ranga', Sadhankeri, Dharwar, Mysore State

Ranganathan, S. Ramamrita; PADMA SRI, M.A., D.LITT., F.L.A., F.I.D. (h.c.); b. 12.8.1892, Shiyali, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & London Universities; Professor of Library Science, Vikram University; has published 52 books; Pub. English: *Five Laws of Library Science*, 1931; *Colon Classification*, 1933; *Classified Catalogue Code*, 1934; *Prolegomena to Library Classification*, 1937; *Education for Leisure*, 1946; *Social Education Literature*, 1951; etc.; Add. 775, 17th Cross Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Ranganathan, S. T.; VIDWAN, Su. Dhi. Ra.; b. 10.11.1911, Mysore; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. *Karamadai Sthala Puranam*, 1942; *Palamalai Sthala Puranam*, 1943; *Srinivasa Puram Sthala Puranam*, 1943; Add. Hindi Pandit, Board High School, P.O. Anaimalai, Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Ranganatha Rao, Panyala; b. 1.6.1919, Berhampore, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Telugu; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Nikosam* (novelette) 1942; *Asrugiti* (elegy) 1942; *Anuradha* (novelette) 1943; *Adyantam*, 1949; *Panyala Kathalu*, 1953 (both short stories); adapt. *Premalata* (fr. Keats' 'Isabella') 1942; Add. B. 164 (E Type) Moti Bagh, New Delhi-3

Ranganayaki, Thatham (Smt.), Kumudini; b. 1905, Srirangam, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Chikitsain Sankatam* (novel) 1936; *Makkal Malarchi* (essays) 1940; *Divan Magal* (novel) 1942; *Nanduvin Pirandalan* (short stories) 1946; *Chillarai Sankatigal*, 1948; tr. *Yoga-Yog*, 1932 (fr. Tagore); Add. First House, Srirangam, Madras State

Ranganayakulu, Ilindra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.5.1912, Ongole, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Principal; Pub. *Mallika*, 1949; *Svarna Lata*, 1949; *Ramana Murti*, 1958 (all novels); tr. *Chaturdhhi* (stories, fr. Hindi) 1935; Add. S. S. & N. College, Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Ranganna, S. Venkatasubbiah; M.A.; b. 24.12.1898, Salagame, Dt. Hassan; mt. Kannada; Professor & Head of English Dept. (Retd.), Mysore University; *Pub. Saili*, 2 pts. (lit. criticism); *Kirunakagalu* (one-act plays); *Uttarakumara; Harischandra* (both dramas); *Rangayana Vachanagalu* (prose poems); *Add. 1461/1, Krishnamurthipuram*, Mysore

Rangappa Chetty, Manchikanty; b. 1.7.1906, Pulivendula, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Teacher; *Pub. Gayyaligampa*, 1954; *Bhayankar Chanda Sasini*, 1954; *Sahasrikudu* (all novels); *Add. Teacher, Board Telugu School, Edigarpetta, Jammalamadugu, Andhra Pradesh*

Rangarajan, Ra. Ki., Surya, Avittam; b. 5.10.1927, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. Vazhvey Nitya*, 1953; *Sumaitangi*, 1945 (both novels); *Add. C/o Kumudam, Madras-10*

Rangarajan, Venugopalan; b. 12.12.1922, Chidambaram, Madras; mt. Tamil; *Pub. Sirushti* (play) 1947; *Pudu Vazhu* (novel) 1948; *Valin Vilai* (play) 1949; *Manap Pudir*, 1950; *Ethu Inbam*, 1951; *Kalyanamagatha Pen*, 1957 (all novels); *Add. 90-B, Railway Colony, Villipuram Jn., Madras State*

Ranga Raju, Jagataby Raghupaty; b. 7.4.1875, Palamcottah, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author; has published 10 books; *Pub. Rajambal; Chandrakanta, Mohanasundaram; Varadarajan*, 2 pts.; *Vijayaraghavan* (all novels); *Add. Jagannadha Bagh, Saidapet, Madras-15*

Ranga Rao, M., Navagiri Nanda; b. 1913, Hosa Bettu; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Indrajala* (fiction) 1947; *Uttara Savitri* (play) 1947; *Pati*, 1949; *Rani Ajnata*, 1955; *Punarudaya*, 1956 (all novels); *Balaji* (story) 1956; etc.; *Add. Hosa Bettu, Mangalore Tq., S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State*

Rangasamy, Ramanujam, Mazzini; b. 20.4.1922, Metur, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub. Svarga Bhumi* (novel) 1948; *Kula Daivam* (short stories) 1949; trr. *Ullasa Kudumbam*, 1957; *Ven Tamarai*, 1957 (both fr. English); etc.; *Add. Jana Sakti, 32, Broadway, Madras-1*

Rangaswami, S.; b. 15.6.1912, Madras; mt. Tamil; *educ. Madras, Basle & Andhra Universities*; Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry; *Pub. English: in coll.*

Chemistry of Vitamins and Hormones, 1946; *Add. Andhra University, Waltair*

Rangaswami Iyengar, H.R.; M.A.; b. 15.2.1899, Mandya, Mysore; mt. Tamil; *educ. Mysore University*; Head of Oriental Research Institute, Mysore, 1943-54; Member, Accademia Dei Templari, Bologna, Italy & Haute Academie, Latine Internationale, Versailles, France; *Pub. Kannada: Anantanatha Purana*, 1930; *Nala Champu*, 1952; *ed. Nagavarma's Kavyavalokana* (poetics) 1939; Sanskrit: ed. Dinnaga's *Pramana Sanchaya*, 1930; Moksakaragupta's *Tarkabhasha* (logic) 1944-52; Jitari's *Vadasasthana*, 1944; Sivagrayogin's *Saiva-paribhasha*, 1950; *Add. 2761, 5th Main Rd., Vani Vilas Mohalla, Mysore-2*

Rangaswamy, T.; VIDWAN, Vanidasan; b. 22.7.1915, Villianoor, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; *educ. Madras University*; Asst. Headmaster; *Pub. Tamilachi*, 1950; *Kodimullai*, 1950 (both poems); *Toduwanam* (songs) 1952; *Ezhiloviyam*, 1954; *Vanidasan Kavitaigal*, 1956 (both poems); tr. *Periya Idathu Saiti* (fr. Maupassant) 1950; *Add. Seliyamedu, Cuddalore N.T., Madras State*

Rangaswamy Iyengar, N.; B.Sc., B.T., Sreeswamy; b. 10.4.1911, Masti, Dt. Kolar; mt. Tamil; Teacher; *Pub. Kannada: Pushpamale*, 1936; *Modagalu*, 1943 (both short stories); *Add. 44, Gavipuram Extension, P. O. Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4*

Rangeya Raghava; M.A., PH.D.; b. 17.1.1923, Agra; mt. Hindi; *educ. Agra University*; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Medhavi* (epic poem) 1946; *Gharonde*, 1946; *Murdon ka Tila*, 1949 (both novels); *Virudhaka* (drama) 1953; *Prachin Bharatiya Parampara aur Itihas*, 1954; *Kabtak Pukaron* (novel) 1957; etc.; *Add. Weir, via Bayana, Dt. Bharatpur, U. P.*

Rangnath; B.A., Rakesh; b. 16.8.1935, Premapur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; *educ. B.H. University*; *Pub. Mahatma Pauhari Baba* (biography) 1954; *Jivananand Das ki Kavitayen* (poetry) 1958; *Add. C/o Dr. Asutosh Sastri, Sanskrit Dept., Calcutta University, Calcutta-12*

Rangnekar, Motiram Gajanan; b. 10.4.1907, Thana; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 20 books; *Pub. Simollangkan*, 1933; *Mrigajal*, 1936 (both novels); *Kulavadhu*, 1942; *Vahini*, 1945; *Ek Hota Mhatara*, 1949; *Rambha*, 1952 (all plays); etc.; *Add. Model House, Proctor Rd., Bombay-4*

Rangnekar (Prabhavalkar), (Smt.) Kumudini; B.A.; b. 25.3.1906, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Kartavyachi Janiv* (novel) 1932; *Pushpa Parag* (stories) 1938; *Paratdan* (novel) 1943; *Andhal Koshimbir*, 1954; *God Bandhan*, 1955; *Bharatiya San ani Utsav*, 1957; etc.; Add. 158, Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Rao, C. Balakrishna; M.A., I.C.S. (Retd.); b. 27.12.1913, Allahabad; mt. Telugu; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi: *Kaumudi*, 1931; *Abhas*, 1935; *Kavi aur Chhavi*, 1947; *Rat Biti*, 1954; *Hamari Rah*, 1957 (all poems); tr. *Vikrant Samson* (fr. Milton's 'Samson Agonistes'); Add. 18/2B, Tagore Town, Allahabad

Rao, K. Rajaseshagiri; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, *Sreekarna*; b. 12.4.1927, Jandrapet, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Pub. Hindi: *Andhra ki Lok-kathaen* (folk-tales) 1955; Add. Hindi Lecturer, Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada

Rao, Kolar Vasudeo, Vasudev; b. 9.5.1912, Shanubhoganahalli, Dt. Kolar; mt. Kannada; Translator; Pub. trr. *Raktanjali (belles-lettres, fr. J. Fuchik)* 1951; *Marxvada Mattu Jananga Prashne* (politics) 1952; *Kavipungava*, 1952; *N.G.O.*, 1953 (both dramas, fr. Atreya); in coll. *Tayi* (novel, fr. Gorki) 1956; Add. Kannada Section, Information Dept., Embassy of U.S.S.R., 25, Barakhamba Rd., New Delhi

Rao, Madhukar Vinayak; B.A., LL.B.; b. 13.9.1916, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. *Udyachi Prema Katha*, 1937; *Kalyanchi Sonu*, 1944; *Lakshadish*, 1947 (all plays); Add. 18th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Rao, Rajalakshmi N. (Kumari); M.A.; b. 18.12.1934, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Delhi University; Pub. *Sebina Gida* (fiction) 1952; *Sangama* (short stories) 1956; Add. C/o Smt. Sharadamma, 2668 II Main Rd., P. O. V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2

Rao, Ullal Ratnakar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 13.1.1915, Mangalore; mt. Konkani; educ. Madras & Bombay Universities; Joint Founder-Editor, 'United Asia', 1948-56; Editorial staff, Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi; Pub. English: ed. in coll. *Quit India*, 1942; *The Conquest of Self*, 1943; *The Mind of Mahatma Gandhi*, 1954; *Gandhian Philosophy*; Add. 63, Kamdar Building, Gokhale Rd., South Dadar, Bombay-28

Rao, Vasant Dinanath; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 2.7.1913; mt. Marathi; Professor &

Head of History Dept., R.R. College; Pub. ed. *Adnyapatra of Ramchandra Pant Amatyā*, 1956; Add. Ganpat Niwas, 21, Zaoba's Wadi, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Raphy Ponjikkara; b. 12.4.1924, Ponjikkara; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 16 books; Pub. *Turannavathil* (stories) 1946; *Mathaimaster* (drama) 1947; *Papikal* (novel) 1950; *Alathalluma Puzha* (stories) 1954; *Mezhukuthiri* (drama) 1956; *Svargadutan* (novel) 1958; etc.; Add. Ponjikkara, Kerala

Rashid, Harun; B.A., B.T.; b. 20.11.1901, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; has published 13 books; Pub. trr. *Treasure Island*; *Uncle Tom's Cabin*; *Tarzan*; *Oliver Twist*; *Three Musketeers*; *Adventures of C. Columbus*; etc.; Add. Old Circuit House Rd., Jorhat

Raisinghani, Isardas Wadhmalal; b. 15.8.1887, Halani, Dt. Naualsha; mt. Sindhi; Pub. *Mahatma Gandhi*, 2 pts. (biography) 1918-19; trr. *Mausimi Makfil* (fr. Tagore) 1919; *Siddhartha* (fr. Hermann Hesse) 1955; Add. Raisinghani Nivas, Bhusawal, East Khandesh, Bombay State

Rastogi, Dinesh Chandra, Kumud, Lokrahi; b. 15.6.1939, Amroha, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: ed. *Pratham Prajas* (songs) 1958; Urdu: ed. *Gul aur Khar* (poetry) 1958

Rastogi, Durga Prasad, Adarsh; b. 22.9.1914, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Virah Git*, 1942; *Samar Git*, 1944; *Pragati Git*, 1951; *Akhanda Visva*, 1954; *Sapt-Dan*, 1955; *Puspanagar*, 1958 (all poetry); Add. 644, Daraganj, Allahabad

Rastogi, Raja Ram; M.A., PH.D.; b. Bihar-Sharif; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; Professor of Hindi; Pub. *Hindi Kavya ki Antashchetana*, 1954; *Tulsidas: Jivani aur Vichardhara*, 1958 (both criticism); *Hindi ki Vartaman Samasyayen*; Add. Patna College, Patna-5

Rastogi, Ramesh Chandra, Ramesh Bhai; b. 20.8.1921, Sirsi, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. *Raja Chun Chun Chang*, 1945; *Mitron ki Khoj*; *Natkhata Pusi*, 1946; *Natkhata Bandar*, 1946; *Mitron ka Ghar*, 1952; *Chalak Bhains*, 1952 (all for children); etc.; Add. 24/24 Bal Mandir, Shakti Nagar, Sabzi Mandi, Delhi

Rastogi, Vinod; B.A.; b. 12.5.1923, Shamshabad, Dt. Farrukhabad; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. *Azadi ke Bad* (play) 1953; *Zindagi ke Git* (poems) 1954; *Thandhi Ag*, 1955; *Dararen*, 1956; *Rupaiya, Rup aur Roti*, 1957 (all

novels); *Naye Hath* (play) 1958; etc.; Add. 7/1, Sarupnagar, Kanpur

Ratanjankar, Shrikrishna Narayan; PADMA BHUSHAN, B.A., DOCTOR OF MUSIC, Sujan; b. 31.9.1899, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: *Sangit Shiksha* series in 3 pts.; *Abhinava Sangit Shiksha; Tanasangraha*, 3 pts.; *Abhinava Git Manjari; Hindi: Hindustani Sangit ki Svaralipi; Add. Hill View, Raghaoji Rd., P.O. Cumballa Hill, Bombay-26*

Rath, Ramakanta; B.A.; b. 6.11.1934, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. regularly contributes to journals; Add. 36-A, East Hostel, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-3

Rathnamma, K. V.; B.Sc.; b. 20.7.1922; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. *Madame Curie* (biography) 1942; Add. 56, Shankar Park, Shankarapuram, Bangalore-4

Rattan, Hans Raj; MA., Rattan; b. 12.8.1921, Jalalabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi & Punjab Universities; Journalist; Pub. tr. *Facts about America*, 1950; Add. J. 25, Karbala, Jor Bagh Rd., New Delhi-3

Raulkar, Jageshwar Damodar; M.A., B.T., M.Ed., Nav Nirjhar; b. 2.10.1914, Paras, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur & Saugar Universities; Pub. *Hirvar* (short stories) 1939; *Anuvadika*, 1941; *Laghu Nibandhika* (essays) 1952; Add. P. O. Nerpinglai, Dt. Amravati

Raut, Benudhar; M.A.; b. 1925, Keonjhar; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer in Oriya, R. College, Balanagir; Pub. regularly contributes to journals; Add. Harichandanpur, P. O. Godadharpur, Dt. Keonjhar, Orissa

Raut, Govind Vitthalrao; b. 1.7.1910, Warud; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Shri Samvita Charitra* (reconstructed research biography) 1930; Add. Warud, Tq. Morsi, Dt. Amravati, M. P.

Rautray, Binode; b. 2.12.1930, Kalikapur; mt. Oriya; Artist; Pub. *Nirmala*, 1951; *Maushumi*, 1951; *Chuti*, 1956 (all poems); *Shila Lipi*, 1952; *Nuaduniar Katha*, 1955 (both biographies); Add. Kalikapur, Puronnahatsashan, Orissa

Raut Ray, Satchidananda; B.A.; b. 1916, Khurda, Dist. Puri; mt. Oriya; Member, S.A.; has published 22 books; Pub. Oriya: *Chitrarigha* (novel) 1937; *Baji Raut*, 1941; *Palli-Shri*, 1942; *Pandulipii*, 1946 (all

poems); *Mansanir Phula* (short stories) 1946; English: *The Boatman Boy and Forty Poems*, 1954; Bengali: *Baji Raut* (poems) 1947; etc.; Add. 42, Garden Reach Rd., Calcutta-24

Raval, Anantrai Manishankar; M.A.; b. 1.1.1912, Amreli; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Gujarat College; has published 13 books; Pub. *Sahitya-Vihar*, 1946; *Gandhakshat*, 1949; (both criticism); *Gujarati Sahitya* (lit. history) 1954; ed. *Nalakhyan* of Premanand, 1950; *Kalapi-no Kavya Kalap*, 1954; *Madan Mohana*, 1955; etc.; Add. 10 Hirabag, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Raval, Labhashanker Venishanker, Shayar; b. 16.5.1931, Wadhwan; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. *Jivan-na Vahena* (short stories) 1951; *Kasumbo* (poems) 1955; Add. Sheth N.T.M. Middle School, Surendranagar, Bombay State

Raval, Ravishankar Mahashankar; b. 1.8.1892, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay; Artist; Founder, 'Kumar' (monthly); Vice-President, All India Arts & Crafts Society, New Delhi; Pub. *Ajanta-na Kala Mandapa* (fine arts) 1937; *Kalakar-ni Samskar Yatra* (travels) 1947; *Kala Chintan* (essays) 1947; *Me Dithan Navan Manvi* (travels) 1956; Add. Chitrakut, B. Mitra Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad

Ravat, Kashinath Dadaji; b. 14.9.1892, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Sanyasini Uttara* (drama) 1921; Add. Dadaji Nishant, 15, Keluskar Rd., Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Ravi, Ramprasad Vidyarthi; b. 16.12.1911, Kulparah; mt. Hindi; has published 22 books; Pub. *Puja*, 1937; *Purna aur Pashchim* (one-act plays) 1950; *Naye Nagar ki Kahani* (novel) 1953; *Pahla Kahanikar* (short stories) 1954; *Kya Main andar Sakta Hum?* (essays) 1956; *Virbhadr ki Goshthi* (sociology) 1956; *Mere Kathaguru ka Kahna Hai* (parables) 1958; etc.; Add. Kailas, P. O. Sikandra, Agra

Ravi Varma, L. A.; M.B.C.M., D.O.M.S.; b. 1884, Changanacherry, Kerala; d. 1958; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University & Moorfields Hospital, London; was Medical Practitioner; has published 13 books; Pub. *Lalita Vyakhyanam* (of Gita) 1904; *Upanishad Vyakhyas*, 3 vols., 1906; *Arogyaraksha Sastram* (health) 1914; *Prachina Kerala Lipikal* (linguistics) 1939; *Hindumata Pravesika* (religion & philosophy) 1946; *Sariram* (health) 1947; etc.

Rawall, Ram Singh; B.A.; b. 15.8.1921, Sohdra, Dt. Gujranwala; *mt.* Punjabi; *Pub.* Hindi: *Tokyo se Imphal*, 1946; *Ye the Netaji* (anecdotes) 1956; in coll. *Raja Mahendra Pratap* (biography) 1946; *Yurop men Azad Hindi*, 1947; *Karo ya Maro*, 1947 (both history); ed. *Azad Hindi ke Git* (poems) 1947; English: *I.N.A. Saga*, 1947; *Add.* C/o Times of India, 10, Daryaganj, Delhi

Rawat, Chaturbhujdas Chaturvedi; SAHITYA-CHARYA, PRABHAKAR; b. 5.11.1903, Mainpuri; *mt.* Hindi; Organiser & Curator, State Museum; has published 41 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Chaturbhuj Satsai*, 1945; *Paranjali*, 1939 (both poetry); *Anant Varma Natak* (drama) 1940; tr. *Yogi aur Arthur*, 1931; English: *Kamala* (novel) 1931; *Add.* Sahitya Kutir, Dahi Wali Gali, Bharatpur

Ray, Annada Sankar; B.A., I.C.S. (Retd.), Lila-may Ray; b. 1904, Dhenkanal, Orissa; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Patna University & London; Poet, Essayist & Novelist; Member, S.A.; has published more than 40 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Satyasyata*, 6 vols. (novel) 1930-42; *Path Pravase* (travels) 1931; *Nutana Radha* (poems) 1942; *Ratna o Shrimati*, 2 vols. (novel) 1955-56; English: in coll. *Bengali Literature*, 1942; Oriya: in coll. *Sabuj Kavita* (poems); etc.; *Add.* Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Ray, (Smt.) Bani; M.A.; b. 1919, Panchakhola, Dt. Pabna; *mt.* Bengali; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Jupiter* (poems) 1943; *Punaravritti* (short stories) 1945; *Prem* (novel) 1946; *Shunyer Anka* (sketches) 1947; *Sapta Sagar*, 1950; *Shrilata-o-Sampa* (novel) 1953; etc.; *Add.* Bani Mandir, 73, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-29

Ray, Benoy Gopal; M.A.; b. 1911, Chittagong; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Reader in Philosophy, Visva-Bharati; *Pub.* English: *Contemporary Indian Philosophers*, 1947; *The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore*, 1949; *Gandhan Ethics*, 1950; *Add.* Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Ray, Girija Sankar; M.A.; b. 22.10.1896, Cuttack; *mt.* Oriya; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Sahitya Sandarbha* (criticism) 1940; *Sarala Bhasa Tattva* (philology) 1941; *Rachana Bichar*, 1942; *Oriya Natya Kala*, 1943 (both criticism); *Add.* Chowdhury Bazar, Cuttack

Ray, Harendra Nath; M.Sc., PH.D., A.R.I.C.; b. 1906, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; Chief Chemist, Indian Ordnance Dept.; *Pub.* *Agnihotra* (science fiction); *Lauha o Ispat*; *Add.* 372/13, Russa Rd. (South), Calcutta-33

Ray, Jogesh Chandra; M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., VIDYANIDHI, VIJNANA-BHUSHAN; b. 20.10.1859, Digra, Dt. Hooghly; *d.* 1956; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Amader Jyotihi o Jyotish* (astronomy) 1903; *Ratna Pariksha*, 1904; *Sanku-Nirman*, 1954; *Veder Devata o Krishtikal* (research) 1955; English: *The Point of Aries*, 1934; *Ancient Indian Life*, 1949; etc.

Ray, Kumud Ranjan; M.A., PH.D., M.D.(H), BHISHAGYOTISHACHARYA; b. 31.1.1897, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & Lucknow Universities; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 25 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Antibiotic Medicine in Ayurveda*, 1957; Anglo-Sanskrit: *Siddhanta Kaumudi*, 6 vols., 1934-40; *Sahitya Darpan*, 1957; English: *Philosophy of Ayurveda*, 1932; *History of Sanskrit Literature*, 1936; *Evolution of Gita*, 1936; *ed.* in coll. *Raghuvansham*, 1918; *Meghadutam*, 1927; etc.; *Add.* 176, Vivekananda Rd., Calcutta-6

Ray, (Smt.) Lila; b. 7.8.1910, El Paso, Texas, U.S.A.; *mt.* English; Indian national since 1930; *Pub.* *A Challenging Decade* (on Bengali lit.) 1953; *Equities*, 1956; in coll. *Bengali Literature*, 1942; tr. *The Bauls of Bengal* (fr. Kshitimohan Sen); *Broken Bread* (anthology of Bengali short stories) 1957; *Add.* Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Ray, Manmatha; M.A., B.L.; b. 15.6.1899, Gala, Dt. Mymensing; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Playwright & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Muktir Dak*, 1924; *Chandsadagar*, 1927; *Karagar*, 1930; *Mirkashim*, 1938; *Mahabharati*, 1953 (all plays); *Ekankika* (one-act plays) 1955; etc.; *Add.* 229-C, Vivekananda Rd., Calcutta-6

Ray, Manmathanath; M.A., L.T.; b. 27.6.1891, Varanasi; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Allahabad University; Headmaster (Retd.); *Pub.* Hindi: *Man ke Lal*, 1929; *Prachin Lokotsav*, 1953; *Des-Videsh men Manoranjan*, 1956; *Prachin Bharatiya Manoranjan*, 1957; *Prachin Balkrida*, 1958 (all history); *Add.* 6/67, Harish Chandra Rd., Varanasi

Ray, (Smt.) Molina; B.A., B.T., KOVID; b. 1917, Chittagong; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University & Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha; Teacher; *Pub.* *Ram Sitar Katha*, 1954; tr. *Smritir Rekha* (fr. Mahadevi Verma) 1956; *Add.* Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Ray, Monindra; B.A.; b. 4.10.1919, Sitlai, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published more than 12 books; Pub. *Trishanku Madan*, 1939; *Eckchakshu*, 1942; *Anyapat*, 1951 (all poems); *Khola Chokhe* (short stories) 1953; *Krishnachuda* (poems) 1955; *Amil Theke Mile*, 1957; etc.; Add. 1/1, Ghoshal St., Calcutta-19

Ray, Nihar Ranjan; M.P., M.A., P.R.S., D.LITT., D.PHIL.; b. 14.1.1904, Mymensingh; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta, London & Leiden Universities; Professor & Head of Dept. of Indian Art & Culture, Calcutta University; has published more than 14 books; Pub. Bengali: *Ravindra Sahityer Bhumika* (criticism) 1946; *Bangalir Itihas: Adi Parva* (history) 1949; English: *Brahmanical Gods in Burma*, 1932; *Maurya and Sunga Art*, 1945; *Theravada Buddhism in Burma*, 1946; *Indo-Burmese Art*, 1949; etc.; Add. 18-7, Fern Rd., Calcutta-19

Ray, Panchanan; KAVYATIRTHA. JYOTIRVINO; b. 13.9.1902, Chetua Basudevpur; mt. Bengali; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. *Bhagavan Nama Shatak* (poems) 1927; *Karmayogi Kshiti/Indranath Tagore*, 1937; *Pratamarani Tarakanath Pramanik*, 1937 (both biographies); trr. *Niyatinirnaya Sanketa*, 1949; *Padmachandi or Durgayana*, 1952 (both fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Chetua Basudevpur, Naya Bhusan Para, P. O. Shankarpur, Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

Ray, Rajkishore; M.A.; b. 1.3.1914, Mendhasal, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; has published 10 books; Pub. *Nila Lahari*, 1945; *Jayashri*, 1946; *Bikacha Shatadal*, 1947; *Manar Mrinal*, 1952; *Ashoka Chakra*, 1949 (all short stories); *Sonita-Kaya* (poetry) 1954; etc.; Add. Secretary, Orissa Sahitya Akademi, P. O. New Capital, Bhubaneswar, Orissa

Ray, Sushil; M.A., *Anaru, Prabhanjan Sen-gupta*; b. 1915, Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. *Ekada*, 1934; *Shrimati Panchami Samipeshu*, 1941; *Triveni*, 1945; *Rudraksha*, 1951 (all novels); *Pan-chali* (poems) 1951; *Madhu-Madhavi* (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. 13-B, Kankulia Rd., Calcutta-19

Ray, Taranath; NYAYA-TARKATIRTHA; b. 11.10.1894, Patgram, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Lecturer in Sanskrit, Calcutta University & Principal, Mulajore Sanskrit College; Pub. Bengali: trr. *Suhridbheda*, 1936; *Lakararthanirnaya* (both with commentary); *Shrima-dbhagavatam* (3rd Skanda) 1930; *Karakachakram*, 1937; Sanskrit: ed. *Nyayadar-shanam*

(1st Chapter) 1936; Add. 'Madhya Para', P. O. Rahara, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Ray, (Smt.) Umarani; M.A., D.PHIL., *Uma Devi*; b. 12.4.1919, Bhagalpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, Bethune College; Pub. *Sancharini* (poems) 1950; *Gaudiya Baishnavi Raser Alaukikattra* (criticism) 1951; ed. *Mahabhavanusarini Tika*, 1945; Add. 10, D.L. Roy St., Calcutta-6

Rayakar, Gajanan Kashinath; b. 15.1.1912, Rajapur, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Satyagrahi*, 1931; *Shrimant Nana*, 1932; *Captain Lakshmi*, 1946; *Netaji Subhash*, 1945 (all biographies); tr. *Gita, 1950*; Add. 9/10-B, Zavba Wadi, Bombay-2

Rayakar, (Smt.) Sudha Gajanan; b. 15.10.1927, Rajapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Vatasavitri*, 1948; *Mangalagaur*, 1949; *Kahani Sangraha*, 1949; *Palane*, 1950; Add. Saraswati Nivas, Shrikrishna Nagar, Dahisar, P. O. Borivali, near Bombay

Ray Chaudhuri, Hemchandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1892, Ponabalia, Dt. Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Head of History Dept., Calcutta University, 1934-50; President, History Congress, 1950; Pub. English: *Early History of the Vaishnava Sect.*, 1920; *Political History of Ancient India*, 1923; *Groundwork of Indian Antiquities*, 1931; *Studies in Indian Antiquities*, 1932; in coll. *An Advanced History of India*, 1946; *History of Bengal*, vol. I; Add. 6, Mysore Rd., Kalighat, Calcutta-26

Razdan Lakshman, Lalla-Lakshman; b. 1893, Hanad Tsavalgom; mt. Kashmir; has composed many humorous and satirical poems; Add. P. O. Hanad Tsavalgom, near Kulgam, Kashmir

Razi Ahmad, Syed Shah; B.A., B.L., *Razi*; b. 24.11.1903, Monghyr; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Patna Universities; Pub. *Kishtee-Khayal* (ghazals) 1954; Add. Terhi-ghat, Patna-8

Readymoney, Jamshedji Bomanji Ka.; b. 27.10.1892, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Cub Proficiency Badges*, 1939; *Shishuvir Vrand-ni Rachana*, 1952; *Ek Tarak Shishuvir-na Vishyoni Ruprekha*, 1952 (all scouting); Add. Parsi Agiary Annexe, Tram Terminus, Gowalia Tank, Bom-bay-26

Reejhsinghani, Nand Ramkrishan, Nand; b. 29.9.1929, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; has published more than 30 books; Pub. *Khuni Bulb*, 1950; *Bhotanjo Natch*, 1951;

Sharabi, 1952; *Mina Bazar*, 1954; *Hasan & Jayani*, 1956 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* 51-Gopal Mansion, Turnar Rd., Bandra, Bombay-20

Rege, Pandharinath Balvant; b. 23.9.1918, Aronde, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Jaducha Ghevada* (children's stories) 1947; tr. *Thoroche Nivadak Lekh* (fr. English) 1959; *Add.* Rane Sadan, Bhardawadi, Andheri (West), Bombay-41

Rege, Purushottam Shivaram; B.A., B.Sc., *Roop Kathak*; b. 2.8.1910, Mithbav, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay & London Universities; Professor; *Pub.* *Sadhana*, 1931; *Phulora*, 1937; *Hima Seka*, 1943; *Dola*, 1950; *Gandha-Rekha*, 1953 (all poetry); *Supriya and Other Stories*, 1956; *Rangapanchalik and two dramas*, 1958; *Add.* Bilva Kunj, 14, Harvey Rd., Bombay-7

Rehman, Shakir-Ur; B.A. (HONS), M.A.; b. 10.2.1929, Motihari, Dt. Champaran; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in Urdu; *Pub.* *Adab aur Nafsiyat* (essays) 1952; *Shaur aur Tanqidi Shaur*, 1958; *Maulana Abul Kalam 'Azad*, 1959 (both criticism); *Zaban aur Culture*, 1959; *Nai Farhad* (novel) 1959; *Add.* Dept. of Urdu, University of J. & K., Srinagar, Kashmir

Relvani, Kishinchand Naraindas; b. 20.11.1908, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; *Pub.* English: *My Own Writings* (collection of letters) 1956; *Add.* C/o Shri Naraindas T. Relvani, 782, Sindhi Colony, Fateh Tibba, Jaipur City

Reu, Bisheswar Nath; MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, SAHITYACHARYA; b. 2.7.1890, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Jeypore Sanskrit College; Professor of Sanskrit (Retd.); Superintendent, Archaeological Dept. & Summer Public Library (Retd.); has published about 12 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Bharat ke Prachin Rajvansha*, vols. I, II & III, 1920-25; *Raja Bhoj*, 1932; *Marvad ka Itihas*, vols. I & II, 1938-40 (all history); Sanskrit: *Vishveshvar Snriti*, vols. I, II & III (Hindi law) 1945-49; English: *History of Rashtrakutas*, 1933; *Coins of Marwar*, 1948; *Rathod Durgadas* (biography) 1948; etc.; *Add.* Chandpole Gate, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Rezaul Karim; M.A., B.L., Karim; b. 1903, Margram, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Pharasi Biplav* (history); *Jagrihi; Kamalpasha; Dara Sikho* (both biographies); *Naya Bharater Bhitti*; English: *Prophet Mohammad*; etc.; *Add.* Gorabazar, Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Rhenius Devaprasad, D.; B.A., B.D., L.T.; b. 13.4.1904; d. 1955; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras & Gettysburg (U.S.A.) Universities; Teacher; Member, Tamil Bible Revision Committee; *Pub.* Tamil: *Mary Jones and Her Bible*; *Life of Zieganbalg*; tr. *Our Faith* (fr. Emil Brunner); *In His Steps* (fr. Charles Sheldon); English: *Lutherans and Church Union*; *Life of Zieganbalg*

Rijhsinghani, (Kumari) Kala Sobhsing; M.A.; b. 11.6.1926, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; *educ.* Bombay University; Lecturer in Sindhi; *Pub.* ed. *Sangam* (short stories) 1953; and several lit. articles; *Add.* Elphinstone College, Fort, Bombay-1

Rishi, K. Kant; B.A., b. 5.1.1927, Biaspind; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Punjab University; Journalist; *Pub.* Hindi: *Tambaku ki Kheti*, 1955; *Kitchen Garden*, 1956; *Papite ki Kheti*, 1956; *Adhunik Krishi Yantra*, 1957 (all agriculture); *Rickshawala* (novel) 1957; English: *Grace of Manners*, 1953; tr. *Bapu's Prayer* (fr. Gandhiji's Prayer) 1953; *Add.* C/o Prem N. Rishi, Asst., Dept. of African Studies, Delhi University, Delhi

Rishi, Weer Rajendra; M.A., PRABHAKAR, DIP. IN RUSSIAN LANG. AND LIT.; b. 4.1.1917; mt. Punjabi; *educ.* Delhi University; Indian Foreign Service (B), Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi; *Pub.* Hindi: *Rusi Lok Sahitya*, 1956; *Gypsy* (poem from Russian) 1955; Russian-Hindi; *Rusi-Hindi Shabdakosh*, 1957; *Russian Grammar in Hindi*, 1958; *Add.* Vill. Makarampur, P. O. Nandpur Kalaur, Tehsil Sirhind, Dt. Patiala, E Panjab

Riswadkar, Raghunath Govind; B.A.; b. 30.11.1893, Poona; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* English: *Flowers at the Feet of the Lord* (essays) 1923; *Add.* 389, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2

Rizvi, Masihul Hasan; b. 2.2.1917, Moradabad; mt. Urdu; Journalist; *Pub.* *Chauthi Behen* (short stories) 1956; *Add.* 'Qaumi Awaz', Lucknow

Rizvi, Syed Ijtiba Hosain; M.A., Rizvi; b. 1908, Chapra Town; mt. Urdu; *educ.* Patna University; Head of Depts. of Persian & Urdu; *Pub.* *Shela-i-Neda* (poetry) 1954; *Add.* Mission Rd., Chhapra, Bihar

Robert, A. S.; b. 7.6.1925, Cochin, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist, now Businessman; *Pub.* *Vellikkappu*, 1955; *Alayazhi*, 1956; *Pathinettu Padinjaran Kathakal*, 1956 (all short stories); tr. *Nammude*

Hridayangal (novel fr. Maupassant) 1957; in coll. *Vasantagamum*, 1949; Add. United Welding & Engineering Company, Pullepady, Ernakulam-1, Kerala State

Rom, Jagabandhu; SAHITYABHARATI, SAHI-
TYARATNA, VIDYANIDHI, Sri Bandhu; b.
26.8.1933, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub.
*Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyayer Krishna
Kanter Willer Samalochana* (criticism)
1955; *Bharat-Bharati* (essays) 1956; *Ma-
nush na Yatri* (novel) 1956; Add. 46/3/1,
Narasingha Datta Rd., Kadamatala,
Howrah, W. Bengal

Roshanlal, Roshan; b. 1.2.1909, Patiala; mt.
Hindi; Pub. *Chiragi-i-Roshan*, 1933; *Chin-
garian*, 1935; *Shikasta-Dil*, 1941; *Garib
ki Ash*, 1943 (all short stories); Add.
Public Relations Dept., Chandigarh

Row, (Smt.) Kshamabai; PANDITA, SAHITYA
CHANDRIKA; b. 4.7.1890, Poona; d. 1954;
mt. Marathi; has published more than
10 books; Pub. Sanskrit: *Satyagraha Gita*
(poem) 1932; *Shankara Jivana Akhyayanam*,
1939; *Tukarama Charitam*, 1950 (both
biographies); *Bala Vidhava*, 1955; *Holi-
kotsava*, 1955 (both plays); *Katha Mukta-
vali* (stories) 1955; etc.

Roy, Anilbaran; M.A., B.L.; b. 3.7.1890,
Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta
University; has published more than 25
books; Pub. Bengali: *Gitar Vani*, 1940;
Yoga Diksha, 1942; Hindi: *Kshatriya
Dharma*, 1949; English: *Message of the
Gita*, 1938; *Songs from the Soul*, 1939;
The World Crisis, 1947; etc.; Add. Sri
Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Roy, Anil Krishna; SAHITYASHRI; b. 27.2.
1929, Kachna; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Ichchha-
matir Pare* (novel) 1957; Add. P. O.
Kachna, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Roy, Biren; M.P., M.R.A.S.; b. 28.6.1910,
Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pilot & Journalist;
has published 12 books; Pub. Bengali:
Kheyali (novel) 1930; *Betar Rahasya*, 1930;
Jantra Puri, 1930; *Betar Bijnan o Jantra
Nirman* (technical, also in Hindi) 1937;
English: *Flying for All*, 1936; *Mahabha-
rata*, 1957; German: *Mahabharata*, 1957;
etc.; Add. Behala, Calcutta-34

Roy, Dilip Kumar; B.Sc. (HONS); b. 22.1.1897,
Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta &
Cambridge Universities; Musician &
Author; has published more than 45
books; Pub. Bengali: *Anami* (poems)
1934; *Shri Chaitanya* (drama) 1948;
Surabihar, 2 pts. (music) 1949, 1955;
Deshe Deshe Chali Ude (travels) 1955;
English: *Among the Great* (biography)

1940; *Eyes of Light* (poems) 1945; etc.;
Add. Hari Krishna Ashram, Poona-5

Roy, D.N.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1899, Kushangal,
Dt. Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta,
California, Iowa & Paris Universities;
Prof. of Philosophy, University of the
Philippines at Manila, National College
of Oriental Studies at Chengkung, Nation-
al University of Yunnan at Kunming,
University College at Mandalay and Prin-
cipal, Jezore College in E. Bengal; has pub-
lished several books; Pub. English: *Theory
and Practice of Legal Ethics*, 1929; *Sour-
ces of the Pragmatic Theory of Truth*, 1930;
The Philippines and India, 1930; *The Spirit
of Indian Civilization*, 1938; *Hinduism
in the Philippines*, 1943; *Social Life in
India*, 1944; *Let Asia Speak*, 1958; etc.;
Add. Uzambazar, Gauhati, Assam

Roy, Gopal Krishna, Savyasachi Roy; b.
1932, Alishakanda; mt. Bengali; Pub.
Mahaprem (novel); Add. P. O. Krishnagar,
Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Roy, Jaydev; B.Sc., M.A.; b. 26.6.1929,
Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has
published 8 books; Pub. *Ravindra Giti*
(criticism) 1954; *Bangla Sahityer Galpa*
(lit. history) 1955; *Charit Dipika* (anec-
dotes) 1955; *Katha Malya* (short stories)
1956; *Sangit Parikrama*, pts. I & II (cri-
ticism) 1956, 1957; etc.; Add. 41-13,
Russo Rd., Calcutta-33

Roy, Jenamani Narendra Kumar, Shri Pan-
dar; b. 12.9.1934, Tirtal; mt. Oriya; Pub.
Bajjanikar Priya (short stories) 1954;
Add. Tirtal, Cuttack, Orissa

Roy, Jyotirmay; b. 27.11.1906, Dacca;
mt. Bengali; Film Director & Producer;
has published more than 19 books; Pub.
Dainandin, 1940; *Padmanabha*, 1941
(both short stories); *Drishtikon* (essays)
1941; *Tamasa* (short stories) 1944; *Udayer
Pathé* (novel) 1944; *Anyanya* (essays)
1944; etc.; Add. 1-1, Ghoshal St., Bally-
gunge, Calcutta-19

Roy, Kalidas; B.A., KAVI SHEKHAR, Betal-
Bhatta; b. 1889, Karui, Dt. Burdwan;
mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University;
Teacher (Retd.), Poet & Critic; has
published more than 25 books; Pub.
Ahawan (poems) 1930; *Prachin Banga
Sahitya*, 1941; *Banga Sahitya Parichay*,
1949 (both criticism); *Aharan* (poems)
1950; *Sharat Sahitya* (criticism) 1956;
Sandhyamani (poems) 1957; etc.; Add.
41/13, Russia Rd., Calcutta-33

Roy, Kshitis; M.A., Banikanta; b. 6.9.1911,
Dibrugarh; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta
University; Curator, Tagore Museum;

has published 8 books; *Pub. Amader Desh* (history) 1939; *Badhu-Baran; Kurumi*, 1956 (both for children); trr. in coll. *Maughamer Galpa* (short stories, fr. Maugham) 1947; *Bharat Sandhane* (fr. 'Discovery of India') 1948; *Vishva Itihas Prasanga* (fr. 'Glimpses of World History') 1950 (both fr. Nehru); etc.; *Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal*

Roy, Lala Nagendra Kumar; b. 31.10.1898, Cuttack; *mt. Oriya*; *Pub. Oriya Encyclopaedia*, 1936; *Kalinga Bijay* (drama) 1945; *Sexology in Oriya*, 3 vols., 1945-54; *Shesh Svadhinata*, 1952; *Raghu Araknita*, 1956 (both dramas); trr. *Birasa Nataka* (fr. Bernard Shaw's 'Plays Unpleasant') 1955; *Svadhin Manav* (fr. Hallodar Laxness's 'Independent People') 1957; *Add. Buxi Bazar, Badhei Sahi, Cuttack*

Roy, Mohit, Nandan; b. 24.6.1935, Banwarinagar, Dt. Pabna; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Bengali*: *Jay-Jatri* (for children) 1955; *Mataler Bamsi* (poems) 1956; *Upachita* (short stories) 1956; *Dwijendralal* (biography) 1957; *Kavitavitan*, 1957; *Kavita-Mala*, 1957 (both poems); *Maha Jivener Kahini* (biography) 1958; *Add. Bowbazar, P.O. Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal*

Roy, Motilal; b. 6.1.1882, Chandernagore; *mt. Bengali*; Ex-editor of 'Prabartak' for 27 years; has published 40 books; *Pub. Shata Barsher Bangla*, 1924; *Chandidas* (drama) 1925; *Hindutver Punaruthan*, 1933; *Mukrimantra* (fiction) 1936; *Jivan Sangini*, 1952; *Amar Dekha Biplob o Biplavi*, 1957; etc.; *Add. Prabartak Sangha, Chandernagore, W. Bengal*

Roy, Narendra Chandra, Anusandhani; b. 1.9.1928, Bikrampore, Dt. Dacca; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Bengali*: *Alopot* (poems) 1949; *Rupantar* (novel) 1951; *Sundari Kashmire*, 1958; English: *New-Moon-Light* (novel) 1952; *Add.* Roy-Kutir, Old Calcutta Rd., P.O. Bandipore, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Roy, Naresh Chandra; b. 24.10.1904, Barisal; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Yugamanav Loknath* (biography) 1953; *Tapur Nishkriti* (for children) 1953; *Baijayanti* (fiction) 1953; *Add. 'Roy Lodge', Ganeshghat, Tezpur, Assam*

Roy, Ramani Mohan; b. 24.6.1884, Ichapasar, Dt. Mymensingh; *mt. Bengali*; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Svaraj Gatha*, 1928; *Sharadanjali*, 1940 (both poems); *Add. Khaliamari, P.O. Dibrugarh, Assam*

Roy, Shiva Balak; M.A.; b. 1.12.1915, Rannuchak, Dt. Bhagalpur; *mt. Hindi*;

educ. Patna University; *Pub. Dinkar*, 1951; *Dinkar ka Kurushetra*, 1955 (both criticism); *Add. Principal, Sahibganj College, Sahibganj (S.P.), Bihar*

Roy, Subodh Ranjan; M.A.; b. 1.9.1915, Chittagong; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Lecturer in Bengali; *Pub. Bhashan* (poems) 1944; *Mahakavi Navin Chandra* (criticism) 1947; *Pankaj*, 1949; *Abhijnan*, 1953 (both poems); *Add. Jharmang Raj College, P.O. Jhargram, Dt. Midnapur, W. Bengal*

Roy, Tarak Chandra; B.A.; b. 1879, Belbayna, Dt. Jessor; *mt. Bengali*; Magistrate (Retd.); *Pub. Shri Gauranga* (biography) 1916; *Upagupta*, 1924; *Purushottam*, 1926 (both novels); *Pashchayta Darshaner Itihas*, 3 vols., 1952-53; *Sankhya o Yoga* (philosophy) 1955; *Add. 17, Deshapriya Park West, Calcutta-26*

Roy, Chaudhury, Ambikagiri; b. 1885, Barpetra; *mt. Assamese*; Journalist; has published 9 books; *Pub. Assamese*: *Tumi*, 1916; *Vina*, 1916 (both poems); *Jagata Sesh Adarsha*, 1917; *Ahuti*, 1953 (both essays); *Anubhuti*, 1954; English: *Songs of the Cell*, 1942 (both poems); etc.; *Add. Gauhati, Assam*

Roy Choudhury, Birendra Kishore; B.A.; b. 15.7.1905, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; Head of Dept. of Music, W. B. Sangit Akademi; Member, Sangit Natak Akademi; *Pub. Hindusthani Sangite Tansener Sthan*, 1935; *Tantrer Tattva o Sadhana*, 1941; *Tantra o Shri Aurobindo*, 1942; *Uttar Bharatiya Sangit Kala*, 1944; *Rag Sangit*, 1947; *Add. 55, Ballygunge Circular Rd.*, Calcutta-19

Roychoudhury, Praphulla Kumar; b. 15.8.1922, Dacca; *mt. Bengali*; Journalist; *Pub. Tapasi* (novel); *Add. 6-B, Broad St.*, Calcutta-19

Roy Choudhury, Saroj Kumar; B.A.; b. 20.8.1901, Malihati, Dt. Murshidabad; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. National College of Bengal*; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; *Pub. Mayurakshi-Grihakapoti-Somlata*, 1936; *Shatabdir Abhishap*, 1938; *Kalo Ghoda*, 1942; *Mahakal*, 1947; *Krishnanu*, 1954; *Nilanjan*, 1955 (all novels); etc.; *Add. 33-A, Madan Mitra Lane*, Calcutta-6

Roychoudhury, Sudhakanta; b. 20.11.1896, Unnao; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Kantar-Phul* (novel) 1921; *Sunila* (short stories) 1921; trr. *Shaila Shikhar Haite Bhagavan Ishvarer Upadesh*, 1925; *Upadesh Chayanika*, 1925; *Lampha Bir* (for children) 1951 (all fr. English); *Add. Public Rela-*

tions Officer, Rural Reconstruction Dept., Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Roychowdhury, Ardhendu Bhushan; B.A., *Suddhodhan Sen*; b. 1914, Murshidabad; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub. Panchakanya* (novel) 1943; *Nilaj Nagnata* (drama) 1945; *trr. Jungle* (fr. English) 1950; *Duniya ko Badlo* (fr. Hindi) 1958; *Add. 1-C, Belvedere Rd.*, Calcutta-27

Roy Chowdhury, Asitnath; b. 1.7.1898, Shibhati; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Afghanistanner Shinwari Bidroha* (history) 1951; *Add. P.O. Shibhati*, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Roy Chowdhury, Nishikanta; b. 24.3.1909, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; has published 11 books; *Pub. Bengali: Alakananda*, 1939; *Diganta*, 1944; *Bhorer Pakhi*, 1946; *Diner Surya*, 1946; *Bande Mataram*, 1949 (all poems); English: *Vaijayanti*; etc.; *Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram*, Pondicherry

Roy Chowdhury, Rabirajan, Rabi Roy; b. 4.5.1937, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; Teacher; *Pub. Gypsy Math*, 1956; *Tanu Ballari*, 1957 (both poems); *Add. 10/1/1C*, Nepal Bhattacharya St., Calcutta-26

Roy Chowdhury, Ranajit Kumar; b. 1923, Chaitanyapur; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Adhivas*, 1949; *Alpana*, 1951; *Pancha Pradip*, 1954 (all poems); *Add. Chaitanyapur*, P.O. Mathruna, Dt. Burdwan, W. Bengal

Roy Chowdhury, Basanta Kumar; B.A.; b. 16.3.1895, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University*; *Pub. tr. The Republic* (fr. Plato) 1955; *Add. 45-A, Simla St.*, Calcutta-6

Roysharma, Jagannath; M.A.; b. 1899, Dehari, Dt. Shahbad; *mt. Hindi*; *educ. B. H. & Patna Universities*; *Pub. Braj Sahitya Saurabha* (criticism) 1941; *Ram Charit Manas ki Kathavastu* (research) 1946; *Hamara Sanskritik Sahitya* (lit. history) 1953; *Sur Sahitya Darpan* (criticism) 1954; *Nibandha Ratnakar* (essays) 1956; *ed. Apabhramsha Darpan*, 1941; *Add. Head of the Department of Hindi*, Patna University, Patna-5

Rudra, Ramgopal; b. 13.11.1912, Taregana, Dt. Patna; *mt. Hindi*; *educ. Patna University*; has published 10 books; *Pub. Shinjini* (poems) 1946; *Bodhisatva* (verse-drama) 1948; *Drona*, 1950; *Murchhana*, 1954; *Himshikhar*, 1954 (all poems); *tr. Nar-Bhakshon ka Shikar* (stories); etc.; *Add. Asst. Translator*, State Language Dept., Secretariat, Patna

Rudra, Thulasi Dhas; B.Sc., *Ilambbarati*; b. 2.7.1933, Kovilpatti, Dt. Tinnevelly; *mt. Tamil*; Social Education Organiser; *Pub. Gita* (novel) 1954; *Murtha Edu* (lyric poems) 1955; *Add. 54, Thalai Virithan Lane, West Masi St.*, Madurai, Madras State

Rudrapati, S.; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 15.7.1907, Melasemangudi, Dt. Tanjore; *mt. Tamil*; *educ. Madras & Annamalai Universities*; Professor of Tamil, Central College; *Pub. Three Great Musician Saints* (life-sketches) 1947; *King of Kausambi and the Lord of Madura* (plays) 1947; *tr. in coll. Panchatantram* (fr. Sanskrit) 1951; *Add. 12/1, Jawaharlal St.*, Bangalore-3

Rudrappa, Javali; M.A., LL.B.; b. 3.4.1896, Tyamagondlu, Dt. Bangalore; *mt. Kannada*; *educ. Mysore & Bombay Universities*; District Sessions Judge (Retd.); *Pub. Kannada*; *trr. Pratyabhijna Hridaya* (fr. Kshemaraja) 1953; *Lalla Vakyani* (sayings, fr. Bhaskara) 1955; *Shivasutras* (aphorisms, fr. Kshemaraja) 1958; *Shaiva Mata* (philosophy) 1958; English: *Kashmir Saivism*, 1954; *Add. No. 112, IV Cross Rd.*, Gandhinagar, Bangalore-9

Rukmini Devi; M.P.; b. 29.2.1904, Madurai; *mt. Tamil*; Founder-Director, 'Kalakshetra', Adyar; *Pub. English: The Message of Beauty to Civilization; Art and Education; Dance and Music; My Theosophy; Woman as Artist; Yoga: Art or Science; Add. The Theosophical Society*, Adyar, Madras-20

Rukmini Krishnaswamy (Smt.); M.A., PH.D.; b. 13.4.1922, Tirunelveli, Madras State; *mt. Tamil*; *educ. Madras & Iowa State Universities*; Director, Central Bureau of Text Book Research; *Pub. Tamil: India Chirpangal*, 1947; *Your Environment*, 1947; *Your Child* (psychology) 1948; *Add. C/o Central Bureau of Text Books Research*, 33, Probyn Rd., Delhi-8

Ruthnaswamy, Mariadas.; M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 15.8.1885, Madras; *mt. Tamil*; *educ. Madras & Cambridge Universities*; Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University; *Pub. English: Political Philosophy of Gandhi*, 1923; *The Making of the State*, 1932; *Influences that Made the British Administration System*, 1939; *India from the Dawn*, 1949; *Principles and Practice of Public Administration*, 1953; *Everyman's Constitution of India*, 1957; *Add. 125, Santhome High Rd.*, Mylapore, Madras-4

Ryru Nayar, Kottarakkathil; B.A., L.T.; b. 12.1.1892, Pallikunnu; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ.*

Madras, University; Headmaster (Retd.); *Pub. Abhijnana Sakuntalam* (fr. Kalidas) 1955; Add. Retd. Headmaster, P.O. Pallikunnu, N. Malabar, Kerala State

S

Sabarirajan, Lingama, Sabari; b. 26.2.1921, Virudhunagar, Dt. Ramanad; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Munru Ezhattukkal* (short stories); *Mutal Tondar* (biography); *Satya Vekai* (anecdotes); trr. *Mantiravai* (stories, fr. Hans Andersen); *Katalar Ullam* (short stories); *Ezhal Pangalam* (abridged fr. Victor Hugo's 'Les Miserables'); etc.; Add. 150, Shenoynagar, Madras-30.

Sabarwal, (Kumari) Kanchanlata; M.A., PH.D.; b. 28.8.1918, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Principal; has published 20 books; *Pub. Muk Prashna*, 1944; *Sankalpa*, 1945; *Triveni*, 1950 (all novels); *Lakshmi Bai*, 1951; *Bhigi Palken*, 1957 (both dramas); *Bhukh* (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Mahila Vidyalaya, Lucknow, U.P.

Sabha, K., Nagulu, Viswamitra, Nirmala; b. 1.7.1923, Kondraja Kalva, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 40 books; *Pub. Bhikshuki*, 1948; *Chandram*, 1954 (both novels); *Purnahuti* (sketch) 1955; *Badi Pantulu*, 1955; *Bomgaran*, 1956 (both stories); *Etigattuna* (play) 1958; etc.; Add. Kondrajukalva, P.O. Arugonda, Dt. Chittoor

Sabhani, Tirath Gobindram; b. 26.2.1906, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; *Pub. Achal Prem* (novel) 1936; trr. *Badlo*, 1941 (fr. Gujarati); *Desh Bhagat*, 1945 (fr. Pearl Buck) (both novels); *Soneri Pushpa* (short stories) 1956; ed. *Amrit Vachan* (sayings) 1953; etc.; Add. THX 23, Adipur, Kutch

Sabnis, Pandurang Jivaji; M.A., LL.B.; b. 15.4.1892, Hindgaon, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Teacher; *Pub. Rousseau* (biography) 1937; *Kaviraj Mukteshvar* (criticism) 1948; *Pandharicha Dev*, 1951; *Charvak*, 1957 (both plays); Add. Main Rd., Nasik

Sabnis Shankar Rajaram; b. 18.10.1896, Janjira Murud, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Antaranga* (poems) 1938; *Bharatchya Nandanvanant* (travel) 1955; Add. Popular Medical Room, Dombiveli, Subhash Nagar, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Sachanandani, Parsram Hiranand, Zia; b. 30.7.1911, Tando Hadam (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Teacher; *Pub. Tasvir-e-Ehsas*, 1943; *Jap Sahib*, 1951; *Sukhmani*, 1953; *Naen Mahilate Silok*, 1955; trr. *Prabhu Bhakti*, 1954; in coll. *Srimad Bhagwat Gita*, 1958 (all poetry); Add. 1085, Kalyan Camp 3, O.T. Section, Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Sadani, Rochiram Gangaram; M.A., *Sadani*; b. 17.8.1892, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; has published 11 books; *Pub. Insan & Insaniat*, 1921; *Insanjo Akhrin Maksad Kahra Ahe*, 1928 (both philosophy); *Umar & Marui* (research) 1929; *Trang* (poems) 1936; *Valmiki Ramayana*, 1944; *Shrimad Bhagvat Gita*, 1956; etc.; Add. 4/12 Vivekanand Society, Lady Hardinge Road, Bombay-16

Sadarangani, (Smt.) Guli R.; b. 1906, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; *Pub. Itihad* (novel) 1941; trr. *Piu ja Dhiu Dhan Khat* (fr. Nehru's 'Letters from a Father to his Daughter') 1935; *Gora* (novel, fr. Tagore) 1938; Add. 3rd Floor, Donald House, Opposite Electric House, Bombay-1

Sadarangani, Harumal Isardas; M.A., PH.D., D.LIT., Khadim; b. 22.10.1913, Shahdadpur; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Teheran Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S. A.; *Pub. Sindhi: Rangin Rubaiyun*, 1959; English: *Persian Poets of Sindh* (biography & lit. history) 1957; and several articles on Indian culture & literature to magazines in Iran; Add. II-K/68, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-14

Sadasiva Pandarathar, T. V.; VIDWAN; b. 15.8.1892, Tiruppurambiam, Dt. Tanjore; d. 1960; mt. Tamil; Tamil Research Lecturer; *Pub. Mudar Kulottungacholan*, 1930; *Pandyar Varalaru*, 1940; *Pirkalach Cholar of Charittiram*, pts. I & II (history) 1954; *Tamil Ilakkiya Varalaru* (lit. history) 1955

Sadasiviah, Chi., Chiranjivi; b. 8.4.1908, Kunigal, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Teacher & Actor; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Mysore Manikya*, 1928; *Dharma Samsthapanne*, 1934 (both plays); *Swami Rama Tirtha* (biography) 1936; *Lili Ganda* (stories) 1950; *Sati* (novel) 1951; *Uma Shahi* (play) 1952; etc.; Add. 168, VI Block, Jaya Nagar, Bangalore-4

Saddiq Begam Seoharui (Smt.); b. 8.7.1925, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; *Pub. Hichkian*, 1945; *Palkon men Ansu*, 1948; *Dhud aur Khun*, 1952

Sadgopal; D.S.C., F.R.I.C.; b. 26.8.1908, Thazi, Burma; mt. Punjabi; educ. B. H.

University; Professor of Chemical Technology; Deputy Director, Indian Standards Institute; has published about 150 monographs, papers and books; *Pub. English: Butter Fat (Ghee)*, 1930; *A Comparative Study of the Utility of the Milks and Ghee of the Indian Cow and Buffalo as a Human Food Material*, 1935; *Aromatic Resources of India*, 1936; *Butter Fat, its Composition, Nutritive Value, Digestibility, Rancidity, Adulteration, Its Detection and Estimation*, 1939; *Sweating of Soaps*, 1939; *Agar Oil from the Wood of Aquilaria agallocha Roxb.*, 1952; etc.; *Add. Indian Standards Institute, Manak Bhawan, 9, Mathura Rd., New Delhi-1*

Sadhu Ram; M.A.; b. 7.11.1901, Duhlian, Dt. Lahore; *mt. Punjabi*; *educ. Punjab University*; Lecturer in Sanskrit, K. M. College, Delhi & Lecturer in Palaeo-geography & Epigraphy, Delhi University; *Pub. Hindi: Samsar ke Stri-ratna (biographies)* 1938; *Add. 986, Shivaji St., Karolbagh, New Delhi-5*

Sadhu Singh, Soofi; b. 15.9.1889, Kot Mahmud Khan, Dt. Amritsar; *mt. Punjabi*; *Pub. Jag Jivan (biographies)* 1954; *Add. Vill. & P.O. Kot Mahmud Khan, Dt. Amritsar, W. Punjab*

Sadiq Ali; B.A.; b. 1910, Udaipur; *mt. Urdu*; *educ. Allahabad University*; Permanent Secretary of the A.I.C.C., 1938-48; General Secretary, Indian National Congress; *Pub. English: Cottage Industries*, 1954; *Congress Ideology and Programme*, 1958; *Know Your Country*, 1958; *The Culture of India*, 1958; *Add. A.I.C.C.*, 7, Jantar Mantar Rd., New Delhi

Sageer, Gulamhussein Mohamed, Sageer; b. 1901, Bombay; *mt. Gujarati*; *Pub. Sageer-ni Ghazalo (ghazals)* 1951; *Add. El-lam Mansion, Nishanpada Rd., Bombay-9*

Saha, Abinash Chandra, Musafir; b. 9.9. 1912, Sabhar, Dt. Dacca; *mt. Bengali*; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Purvottara* (poems) 1936; *Priya o Parakiya*, 1939; *Jaya*, 1953; *Lila Lipi*, 1954; *Antaral*, 1955 (all novels); *Pran Ganga*, 1957; etc.; *Add. C/o Bharati Library, 6, Bankim Chatterjee St., Calcutta-12*

Saha, Gour Chandra; SAHITYA-VISHARAD, Gora; b. 2.12.1916, Elashin, Dt. Mymensing; *mt. Bengali*; Teacher; *Pub. Janmarrata* (one-act plays) 1940; *Khokar Bai*, 1952; *Chhota Khokar Bai*, 1952 (both education); *Panchashikha* (biography) 1954; *ed. in coll.- Kavyavant* (poems)

1954; *Add. 5, Abinash Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-6*

Saha, Nityananda; b. 15.10.1928, Kushtia; *mt. Bengali*; *Pub. Kavi o Kavita*, 1950; *Prem o Preyasi*, 1950 (both poetry); *Prem Samadhi Tire*, 1952; *Dhular Dhavanite*, 1953; *Manasi*, 1956 (all novels); *Add. 50, Amherst Row, Calcutta-6*

Sahai, Govind; B.COM.; b. 2.12.1908, Gajraula; *mt. Hindi*; *educ. Allahabad University*; *Pub. English: Imperialism in International Politics*, 1938; *Russia As I Saw It*, 1940; *Hindi & English: 1942 Rebellion; My Impressions about China*, 1952; *The Why's and How's of Planning*, 1957; *Add. 6, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Lucknow*

Sahal, Kanhaiya Lal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.12. 1911, Nawalgarh; *mt. Hindi*; *educ. Agra University*; Vice-Principal; has published 23 books; *Pub. Rajasthan ke Aithikas Pravard*, 1947; *Vivechan* (criticism) 1953; *Prayog* (poetry) 1956; *Rajasthani Kahavaten—Ek Adhyaya* (research) 1958; *Alochana ke Path Par* (criticism) 1958; *Nato to Kaho Mat* (folk-lore) 1958; etc.; *Add. Birla Arts College, P.O. Pilani, Rajasthan*

Sahar, Abu Muhammad; M.A., *Sahar*; b. 2.1.1930, Fatehpur, U.P.; *mt. Urdu*; *educ. Allahabad University*; Lecturer in Urdu, Govt. Hamidia College, Bhopal; *Pub. Urdu men Qasida Nigari* (criticism) 1958; *Add. Professors Quarters, Opp. Four Bungalows, Bhopal*

Sahasrabuddhe, Balwant Chintaman; B.A., B.T.; b. 23.8.1915, Dharwar; *mt. Marathi*; Teacher; *Pub. Dvidal*, 1951; *Ani Punha Tench*, 1956 (both plays); *Svalpaviram* (poems) 1956; *Add. 603, Ravivar Peth, Nasik, Bombay State*

Sahasrabuddhe, Madhao Keshao; B.A. (HONS); b. 23.4.1907, Nagaon, Dt. Kolaba; *mt. Marathi*; Teacher; *Pub. Hutatma Jatinendra*, 1930; *Japanche Mahatma*, 1935 (both biographies); *Lok. Tilakanchen Stoora* (poem) 1956; *Add. Patkar's Chawl, Paradeshi Lane, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State*

Sahasrabuddhe, Parashram Trimbak, Nirjan; b. 11.7.1908, Shirgaon, Dt. Thana; *mt. Marathi*; *Pub. Prahar*, 1940; *Vasudha*, 1943 (both novels); *Havan* (play) 1943; *Pahili Salami*, 1948; *Jivan Sathi*, 1955 (both novels); *Add. Kamala Vihar, Naupada, Thana, Bombay State*

Sahasrabuddhe, Purushottam Ganesh; M.A., PH.D.; b. 10.6.1904, Poona; *mt. Marathi*;

educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi, S. P. College; *Pub.* *Vijnanaprani Samaj Rachana* (sociology) 1936; *Lapale Khadak* (stories); *Svahav Lekhan* (criticism); *Bharatiya Lokasatta* (politics) 1954; *Mujhen Chintan* (essays) 1955; *Add.* 690, Budhawar, Poona-2

Sahasrabuddhe, Vasant Govind; M.A.; b. 28.6.1920, Kundgol, Dt. Dharwar, *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Lecturer; *Pub.* *Sulabh Arthashastra*, 1948; *Arthashastrachara Vikas*, 1951; *Bharatache Arthic Jivan*, 1955; *Deshodeshancha Arthik Vikas*, 1957; *Arthashastrachi Mulatake*, 1957 (all economics); *Add.* Elphinstone College, Bombay

Sahay, Shivapujan; b. 1893, Buxar, Dt. Shahabad; *mt.* Hindi; has published 14 books; *Pub.* *Bhishma*, 1922; *Arjun*, 1923 (both biographies); *Vibhuti* (short stories) 1926; *Dehati Duniya* (novel) 1926; *Do Ghari*, 1950; *Man ke Saput* (biography) 1951; *Shivapujan Rachanavali*, 4 vols., 1955-58; etc.; *Add.* Secretary, Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad, Patna-3

Sahib Singh; B.A.; b. 8.3.1894, Fatehwali, Dt. Sialkot; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Professor of Punjabi; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Gurbani Vyakaran* (religion) 1939; *Dharmik Lekh*, 1946; *Kajh Hor Dharmik Lekh*, 1946; *Gurmat Prakash*, 1947; *Sarbat da Bhula*, 1951; *Dharm te Sadachar*, 1951; etc.; *Add.* Shahid Sikh Missionary College, Ranjitpura, Amritsar

Sahir Ludhianvi; B.A., *Abdul Haye*; b. 8.3.1921, Ludhiana; *mt.* Punjabi; Film-songs writer; *Pub.* Urdu: *Talkhian* (poems) 1944; *Parchhaiyan* (poetry) 1956; *tr.* *Sanrat*, 1945; *Tania*, 1945; *Add.* Chinai Niwas, 7 Bungalow, Andheri, Bombay

Sahityalankar, Kamal; b. 15.5.1909, Garhwal; *mt.* Garhwali; Journalist; has published 24 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Sangini* (poems) 1942; *Vina ki Jhankar*, 1943; *Sachcha Pyar*, 1944 (both dramas); *Kalakar* (novel) 1947; *Naya Svarga* (poems) 1954; *Aparinira* (drama) 1958; *Kranti Dip* (poem) 1958; etc.; *Add.* Civil Lines, Bijnor, U.P.

Sahu, Lakshminarayan; M.A.; b. 3.10.1890, Balasore; *mt.* Oriya; has published 84 books; *Pub.* Oriya: *Danda Nata* (research); *Kalinidi Kamala* (biography) 1952; Bengali: *Hriday Pushpa*, 1954; English: *Hill Tribes of Jeyapore*, 1944; *Springs of the Soil* (folk-songs) 1951; *Konark* (poetry) 1953; etc.; *Add.* Servants of India Society, Cuttack, Orissa

Sahu, Roshanand, *Niel-Kain*; b. 15.5.1921 Jagatpur; *mt.* Oriya; *Pub.* *Marichika* (fiction) 1948; *Dip-Sikha* (short stories) 1950; *Manas-Priya* (poems) 1952; *Sikshayitri*, 1955; *Navaratna*, 1956; *Ratri*, 1956 (all fiction); *Add.* P.O. Jagatpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Sahukar, (Smt.) Mani Nariman; B.A. (HONS); b. 29.8.1905, Hyderabad (Dn.); *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* English: *The Appeal in Indian Music*, 1943; *Krishna Sangita*, 1947; *The Saint of Shirdi* (life-sketch) 1952; *Add.* 39-F, Hill Rd., Bandra, Bombay-20

Sahu Kumar; *SAHITYA SHASTRI*, *Trishanku*; b. 1927, Sukli, Dt. Balaghat; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Chattan ke Tukde* (short stories) 1950; *Add.* Jorapara, Raipur, M.P.

Saikia, Bhavendra Nath; M.Sc.; b. 1.4.1932, Fauzdarri Patty; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Gauhati & Calcutta Universities; *Pub.* *Atankar Sheshat* (detective novel) 1948; Fauzdarri Patty, P.O. Nowgong, Assam

Saiyid, Masud Hasan Rizavi; M.A., L.I.T.; *Adib*; b. 1893, Bahraich; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* *Hamari Shairi*, 1928; *Urdu ka Pahla Sahib-i-Divan Shairi*, 1946; *Urdu Zaban aur Uska Rasm-i-Khat*, 1948; *Ab-i-Hayat ka Tanqid-i-Mutala*, 1954; *Lakhnow ka Shahi Stage*, 1957; *Lakhnow ka Avami Stage*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* Adabistan, Din Dayal Rd., Lucknow

Saiyidain, Khawaja Ghulam; B.A., M.Ed.; b. 1903, Panipat; *mt.* Urdu; *educ.* Aligarh & Leeds Universities; Educational Adviser and Secretary to Government of India; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Urdu: *Usul-i-Talim*, 1927; *Mard-e-Darvesh*, 1955; English: *Education for International Understanding*, 1937; *Iqbal's Educational Philosophy*, 1937; *Problems of Educational Reconstruction*, 1951; etc.; *Add.* Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Saksena, B. R.; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 12.12.1897, Mahewaganj, Dt. Lakhimpur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad & B. H. Universities and School of Oriental Studies, London; Member, S. A.; has published 12 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Artha Vijnan* (economics) 1951; *Samanya Bhasha Vijnan*, 1953; *Dakkhini Hindi*, 1943 (both philology); *tr.* & *ed.* *Kirttilata* (fr. Vidyapati) 1930; English: *Evolution of Awadhi* (philology) 1938; etc.; *Add.* Sagar University, Sagar

Saksena, Banarsi Prasad; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.10.1900, Shahjahanpur; *mt.* Hindi;

educ. Allahabad & London Universities; Professor of History, Allahabad University; *Pub.* English: *History of Shahjahan of Delhi*, 1931; *tr.* *Memoirs of Bayarid Biyat* (fr. Persian); *A Calandar of Oriental Records*, vol. I, 1955; *Add.* 35, Chhattam Lines, Allahabad

Sakseña, Shambhudayal; SAHITYARATNA; b. 1901, Farrukhabad; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Bahurani* (novel) 1930; *Niharika* (poems) 1938; *Sadhanapath* (drama) 1942; *Manvantar* (poems) 1946; *Magarmachha* (novel) 1954; *Vijaya aur Varuni* (one-act plays) 1956; *Add.* Editor, 'Senani' Hindi weekly, Bikaner

Sakseña, Shambhu Nath; b. 14.1.1924; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Ve Chehre* (short stories) 1944; *Vigat aur Vartman* (novel) 1952; *Kabron ki Duniya men*, 1953; *Insan Mar Gaya*, 1954 (both short stories); *Birkha Bhagat* (sketches) 1957; *Add.* Nutan Prakashan Mandir, Gwalior, M.P.

Sakseña, Vijay Shankar; B.A., SAHITYAVACHASPATI, PRABHAKAR, Nirbodh; b. 26.8.1927, Amroha, Dt. Moradabad; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Punjab University; *Pub.* *Natyā Kusumanjali* (plays) 1953; *Man Asha ke Dip Jalale*, 1954; comp. & ed. *Bikhs Phul*, 1955 (both poems); *Add.* Opp. Peepla House, Khejra Rd., Jaipur

Sakuntala Ranjan (Smt.); b. 12.4.1912, Bombay; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* *Vanitalayam* (fiction); *Add.* 33, St. Mary's Rd., Madras-18

Saldanha, C. A.; M.A.; b. 17.9.1913, Mangalore; *mt.* Konkani; *educ.* Madras University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Economics, S. T. Hindu College, Nagercoil; has published 10 books; *Pub.* English: *India's Sterling Balances*, 1945; *Economic Problems of Today*, 1947; *Present Prices*, 1948; *Is India Overpopulated?*, 1950; *The Problem of Foreign Capital*, 1954; *Trade Union Movement in India*, 1956; etc.; *Add.* 'Carmel Cote', P.O., Kankanady, Mangalore-2

Salgarkar, Harihar Gurunath; Kavi Kunjavihari; b. 10.11.1896, Marathvada, Hyderabad (Dn.); *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* *Git Gujarav* (poems) 1926; *Add.* Shri Gita-Gurunath Vangmaya Prayojan Prakashan Kendra, Rajyashri Vachanalaya, Onama Mandir, Sholapur

Saliha, (Smt.) Abid Husain, Saliha; b. 15.9.1913, Panipat; *mt.* Urdu; has published more than 14 books; *Pub.* *Naqsh-e-Arrval* (short stories & one-act

plays) 1940; *Azra*, 1942; *Atish-e-Khamosh*, 1946 (both novels); *Saz-e-Hasti* (stories) 1946; *Zindgi ki Khel*, 1957; *Qatre se Gohar Hone tak*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* Jamia Nagar, New Delhi

Samaddar, Praesanna Kumar; b. 1890, Tekala, Dt. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Bengali: *Bangla o Bangali* (education) 1948; *Biplane Bangali* (history) 1948; English: *A New Scheme of Education in Free India*, 1949; *Add.* 17, Govinda Banerjee Lane, Salkia, Howrah, W. Bengal

Samal, Chakradhar; M.A.; b. 15.3.1922, Odiso; *mt.* Oriya; *educ.* Utkal University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Banya* (short stories) 1952; *Rajanaitik Bharat*, 1952; *Yuge Yinge Chin Desh*, 1956 (both history); *Add.* Managing Editor, 'The Lok Shakti', Cuttack-2

Samal, Pranakrishna; b. 24.12.1913, Kalianti, Dt. Cuttack; *mt.* Oriya; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Jyotsna*, 1939; *Raja Parba*, 1940 (both poems); *Kasturika* (verse-drama) 1945; *Hatika Danta*, 1946; *Pallijiyan*, 1947; *Premta*, 1950 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* Maitri Bhavan, Badam Bagicha, Cuttack-1

Samant, Bhagawant Bhikaji; B.A. (HONS), B.T., PH.D.; b. 22.3.1906, Goveri, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Education; Officer on Special Duty for Educational Survey, Union Ministry of Education; has published 8 books; *Pub.* Marathi: *Duyyam Shalantil Vachanalyamkaritam Marathi Pustakanchi Yadi*; *Marathi Shaikshanik Pustakanchi Yadi*, 1950; *Gujarati Shaikshanik Pustakanchi Yadi*, 1950 (all bibliographies for school use); English: *Mental Testing and Statistics*, 1935; *Mental Measurement*, 1939 (both pedagogy); and several research papers; *Add.* Shree Niwas, Jahangir Vimadalal Rd., 746, Parsi Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14

Samant, Raghunath Jagannath; B.A., B.T., Kumar Raghuvir, Raghuvir Samant; b. 24.12.1909, Wai, Dt. Satara; *mt.* Marathi; has published about 30 books; *Pub.* *Hriday* (sketches) 1932; *Upkari Manse*, 4 pts. (novel) 1938-40; *Masalevaik Prani* (sketch) 1940; *Jivan Ganga* (novel) 1947; *Rakta ni Shai* (songs) 1947; *Amhala Jugaychay* (novel) 1955; *M. Vitaminin* (play) 1957; etc.; *Add.* 14-B, Harjivandas Estate, 159-60, Vincent Rd., Near Broadway Cinema, Dadar, Bombay-14

Samanta, Kanai; b. 21.1.1904, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Chitrotpal*,

1946; *Ushasi*, 1950; *Niranjana*, 1955 (all poems); ed. Tagore's *Sanchayita*; English: *The Acolin Harp*, 1953; *Nandalal Bose on Art*, 1956; etc.; Add. 6/3, Dwarakanath Tagore Lane, Calcutta-7

Samantaray, Natavar; M.A.; b. 29.12.1918, Dei Lang, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer; *Pub. Byasakavi Phakirmohan* (critical study) 1957; etc.; Add. Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-3

Samar, Devilal; B.A.; b. 17.7.1912, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; *Pub. Rajasthan ka Bhishma*, 1947; *Atma ki Khaj*, 1949; *Mrityu ke Upavant*, 1950; *Chandra-Lok*, 1950 (all one-act plays); *Bharatiya Lalitkalaen* (fine arts) 1952; *Rajasthan ka Lok-Sangit*, 1957; etc.; Add. Director, Bharatiya Lok-Kala Mandal, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Samba Moorthy, P.; B.A., B.L.; b. 14.2.1901, Bitragunta; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head of Music Dept. in same; has published 10 books; *Pub. Nouka Charitram* (opera) 1939; *Kirtana Sagaram* (songs) 4 vols., 1950; *Pallakiseva Prabandham* (opera) 1955; English: *The Flute*, 1943; *Dictionary of South Indian Music and Musicians*, 1952; *Great Composers*, 2 vols., 1954; *Sruti Vidyas*, 1957; etc.; Add. 116, San Thome High Rd., Madras-4

Sambanda Mudaliar, P.; B.A., B.L., NATAKAPPERASIRIYAR; b. 1.2.1873, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Judge (Retd.); has published about 100 books; *Pub. Manoharan; Valli Manam; Harichandran; Vetal Ulagam* (all dramas); *Sabapati* (farce); *Natakamedai Ninaivugal*, 6 pts. (reminiscences); adaptations fr. Shakespeare & Kalidasa; etc.; Add. Pammal Lodge, 70, Acharappan St., Madras

Sambandan, Ma. Su., Todarban; b. 22.7.1923, Madras; mt. Tamil; Author & Publisher; *Pub. Siranta Pechalargal* (sketches) 1947; *Tiruchi Visvanathan*, (biography) 1954; *Chennaiyinagar* (history) 1955; *Achu Kalai* (printing) 1957; Add. 81, Linghi Chetty St., Madras-1

Sambasiva Rao, Kommuri; b. 26.10.1926, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Author; has published 24 books; *Pub. Lakshadikari Hatya*, 1956; *Chavu Keka*, 1956; *Artharatri Atidhi*, 1956; *Uritadu*, 1956; *Pramiladevi Hatya*, 1956; *Chikatiki Veyyikallu*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. 82, Habibulla Rd., Madras-17

Sambasiva Rao, Potukuchi; B.A.; b. 27.1.1929, Hyderabad; mt. Telugu; Author;

Pub. Pratidhvani; *Ide-Tantu* (both one-act plays); *Udaya Kiranalu* (novel) 1956; Add. C/o Navya Sahiti Samiti, Chikaldapalli, Hyderabad

Sami Chidambaranar; b. 29.12.1900, Sirukadambur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Author & Journalist; has published 11 books; *Pub. Valluvar Kattiya Vaidygam* (research) 1949; *Kamban Kanda Tamilagam* (criticism) 1955; *Valluvar Vazhinda Tamilagam*, 1956; *Etu Togaiyum Tamilar Panpadum*, 1957; *Chilappatigara Tamilagam*, 1958 (all research); *Ilakkia Cholai* (essays) 1958; etc.; Add. No. 9, 7th St., Sourashtra Nagar, Madras-24

Sampath Krishnamoorti, Sompally; VIDWAN; SATAVADHANI; b. 5.3.1907, Kokkanty Palem, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; *Pub. Bhakta Rakshamani* (poetry) 1933; *Vasavi Vilasamu* (play) 1936; *Avadhana Ratnavali*, 1952; *Kadiri Narasimha Geyam*, 1954; *Pushpa Vilasam*, 1956 (all poetry); tr. *Kavitandana Valmiki Ramayanamu* (poem) 1940; Add. Board High School, Kadiri, Anantapur Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Sampurnanand; M.A., B.T., Anand; b. 27.3.1922, Paharia; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; *Pub. Amsu ke Kan*, 1950; ed. *Jai Hind*, 1946; *Arati*, 1958 (all poems); *Jamane ki Har* (stories) 1955; Add. Paharia, Banaras Cantt.

Sripurushnanand; B. SC., L. T.; b. 1.1.1890, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1940; Chief Minister, U.P.; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Dharmavir Gandhi*, 1918; *Maharaja Mahadaji Sindhiya*, 1920; *Darshan aur Jivan*, 1941; *Chidvilas*, 1944; *Samajvad*, 1947; *Hindu Vivah men Kanyadan ka Sthan*, 1954; etc.; Add. Kabir Chawa, Varanasi

Samtani, Narayan Hemandas; M.A.; b. 10.6.1924, Johi; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Bihar Universities; Research Fellow, Dept. of Buddhist Studies, Delhi University; *Pub. Buddha Darshan*, 1956; ed. *Divan Hemandas Abinchand*, 1954 (both biographies); Add. 14/29 Shakti Nagar, Delhi-6

Samuel, Mudumala Henry; M.P., -B.A.; b. 21.6.1910, Kalasapad, Dt. Cuddappah; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; *Pub. English*; in coll. *Journalism in Modern India*, 1953; *Radio Journalism*, 1953; Add. Parliament House, New Delhi

Samy, S. A.; M.Sc.; b. 19.5.1932, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Medical Practitioner;

- Pub.** *Vidhiyin Vilayadal* (novel) 1954; *Ponmin*, 1956; **Add.** 12/338, Variety Hall Rd., Coimbatore, Madras State
- Sauadhya, Dewarshi;** M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.12.1919, Sirsi Makhdumpur, Dt. Moradabad; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra & Aligarh Universities; Head of Hindi Dept.; **Pub.** *Bhartrihari Nitishatakam* (commentary) 1946; *Andhere ke Dipak* (short stories) 1952; *Madhya Kal ke Shreshtha Kavi* (criticism) 1954; *Hindi Katha-sar* of *Kiratarjunya*, *Shishupal-Vadha*, *Vikramorvashiyi*, *Panch Ratra* and *Naganand*, 1954; *Do Pratinidhi Hindi Natak* (criticism) 1955; *Adhunik Kal ke Shreshtha Kavi*, 1956; **Add.** Govt. Degree College, Rampur, U.P.
- Sanadi, B. A.; B.A., B.ED.**, *Satyasilas*; b. 18.8.1933, Shindolli, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Karnatak University; Social Worker; **Pub.** *Gulabi Gonchalu*, 1955; *Grihapanchami*, 1955 (both poems); *Jilebi Jan Jan* (stories) 1956; *Ashakirana* (sonnets) 1957; **ed.** *Vijayadundhubhi*, 1956; **Add.** 3631, Bhendar St., Belgaum
- Sanakal, Ishvar Maharudrappa;** b. 8.1.1910, Yadwad, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; **Pub.** *Nalatavad Sharana Charitrera*, 1929; *Korike* (poems) 1934; *Gramoddarha*, 1935; *Samsara Samara* (novel) 1939; **Add.** 4381/1, Chavat Galli, Belgaum, Dt. Belgaum
- Sandesara, Bhogilal Jaychandbhai;** M.A., PH.D.; b. 5.4.1917, Sander, Dt. Mehsana; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor and Head of Gujarati Dept., M. S. University; has published 24 books; **Pub.** Gujarati: *Prachin Gujarat Sahityamam Vrittitaracana*, 1941; *Ithihasa-ni Kedi*, 1945; *Jaina Agamsahityamam Gujarat*, 1952; *Sabda ane Artha*, 1954; *Prachin Phagu-Sangraha*, 1955 (all research); English: *Literary Circle of Mahanatyaya Vastupal and its Contribution to Sanskrit Literature*, 1953; etc.; **Add.** Adhyapak-Nivas, Pratapganj, Baroda-2
- Sandesaral Upendraram Jaychandbhai;** b. 30.7.1921, Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; **Pub.** *Mahabharat ane Uttaradhyayan Sutra* (criticism) 1953; **Add.** 2120, Hansolawad, opp. Kadwa Pole, Ahmedabad-1
- Sandhu, Gulzar Singh;** M.A.; b. 27.2.1935, Kotla Badliah, Dt. Ludhiana; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Journalist; **Pub.** *Sade Har Shingar*, 1959; **tr.** *Tess* (fr. Thomas Hardy) 1959; **Add.** Roop Nagar, Delhi-6
- Sane, Gangadhar Ramchandra;** B.A., B.T.; b. 18.6.1894, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; has published more than 20 books;
- Pub.** *Kamala* (novel) 1922; *Alaukik Atmayaajna* (drama) 1923; *Yamuna*, 1938; *Navashivoday*, 1948 (both novels); *Praudhanche Prabodhan*, 1953; *Vivahitanche Nakshatra Darshan*, 1950 (both sociology); etc.; **Add.** 83, Shukravar Peth, Poona-2
- Sane, (Smt.) Gita Janardan;** M.Sc., B.T.; b. 3.9.1907, Amravati; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Nagpur University; has published 8 books; **Pub.** *Vathalela Vriksha*, 1936; *Latika*, 1936; *Pherivala*, 1937; *Dipastambha*, 1938; *Malranat*, 1941; *Dhuke ani Dahanvar*, 1941 (all novels); etc.; **Add.** C/o Sri V. D. Bramha, Advocate, Amravati (Berar)
- Sane, Prabhakar Shankar;** M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 31.12.1912, Deorukh, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit & Ardhamagadhi, Khalsa College; **Pub.** Sanskrit: ed. in coll: *Kalidas's Malavikagnimitra*, 1950; **Add.** Vidyarthi Bhuvan, Tribhuvan Rd., Bombay-4
- Sangamesam, Mutnuri;** M.A.; b. 25.4.1919, Vantaram, Andhra; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & B. H. Universities; Lecturer in Hindi, Sri Venkateswara University; **Pub.** *Telugu Hasyamu* (on humour) 1953; Hindi: *Visvanitru* (sketch) 1954; **Add.** Gulivinda Agraharam, Chipurapalle, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh
- Sangar, Satya Prakash;** M.A. (HONS), PH.D.; b. 9.2.1917, Mainpuri; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab & Poona Universities; Lecturer in History; has published 9 books; **Pub.** Hindi: *Avagunthan*, 1952; *Naya Marg*, 1952 (both short stories); *Ghar ki An* (novel) 1953; *Africa ka Admi*, 1953; *Kitna Uncha—Kitna Nicha*, 1953 (both short stories); *Kali Muskarai* (novel) 1954; Urdu: *Asha Dip Bujahe Na* (short stories) 1955; etc.; **Add.** Vikram University, Ujjain
- Sanghi, (Smt.) Kamala Rani;** b. 30.11.1922, Delhi; *mt.* Hindi; **Pub.** *Hyderabad ke Aithihasik aur Kala Sthal*; *Hyderabad aur Uske Nivas*; *Chacha Nehru*; *Bal Panchami*; *Khilauna ki Lottery* (all for children); **Add.** B/4/275, Sultan Bazar, Girraj Lane, Hyderabad
- Sangli, Venkatesh Babacharya;** b. 6.1.1921, Gokak, Dt. Belgaum; *mt.* Kannada; **Pub.** *Grantha Vijnana* (essays) 1947; **Add.** Usha Press, Mysore
- Sanghvi, Harilal Dwarkadas, Snehi;** b. 22.2.1891, Amreli; *mt.* Gujarati; **Pub.** tr. *Shri Krishna-no Sandesh*, 1913; *Nandanvan-ne Angane*, 1918; *Vichar*

Tevam Vartan, 1933 (all philosophy); *Umar Khyam-ni Rubaiat* (poems) 1928; *Hridayoddihar* (philosophy) 1933; etc.; Add. Juni Bazar, Amreli, Bombay State

Sanghvi, Sukhalal Sanghaji; D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 8.12.1880. Limli, Dt. Zalawad; mt. Gujarati; Hon. Professor, Gujarat Vidya-sabha; Thinker & Writer; *Pub. Gujarati: Adhyatnik Vikaskram*, 1925; *Adhyatma-Vicharan*, 1956; *Darshan ane Chintan*, 2 vols., 1957 (S.A. Award, 1958); tr. *Atmanushastikulak* (fr. Prakrit) 1914-15; Hindi: *Nirgrantha Sampraday*, 1957; *Dharma aur Samaj*, 1951; *Darshan aur Chintan* (all philosophy & religion); has also edited more than 18 Jaina and other Sanskrit and Prakrit texts on religion and philosophy; Add. 'Saritkunj', Ashram Rd., Ahmedabad-9

Sanjana, Jehangir E.; B.A.; b. 14.5.1880, Buldana, Berar; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Oriental Translator to Govt. of Bombay (Retd.); *Pub. Gujarati: Klanta Kavi ke Kalanta Kavi?* (criticism) 1944; *Anaryanan Adaplan ane Bija Prakirna Lekho* (essays) 1958; English: *Zoroaster and His World*, 1947; *Caste and Outcaste*, 1948; *Studies in Gujarati Literature*, 1950; *The Dogma of Reincarnation—A Critical Inquiry*, 1954; *Parsis and Theosophy*, 1954; Add. Esplanade Mansion, Esplanade Rd., Bombay-1

Sanjeevi, Natesa; M.A.; b. 2.5.1927. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; has published 9 books; *Pub. Sangakkala Sanvorkal* (essays) 1954; *Manam Katha Maruthu Pandiar* (biography) 1954; *Silappatikara Virunthu*, 1956; *Velur Puratchi*, 1956 (both criticism); *Vira Talaivar Puli Thevar*, 1958; *Iru Perum Talaivar*, 1958 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 10, Chetty St., L. Kanchipuram, Madras State

Sanjiva Rao, Mosalikanti; b. 1.3.1895, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 10 books; *Pub. Plassey Yuddhamu*, 1924; *Buxar Yuddhamu*, 1925 (both novels); *Aurangazeb Padusha* (history) 1926; trr. *Mogalayi Durbar*, 4 vols. (fr. Dhirendranath Pal) 1925-1927; *Antahpuram*, 2 vols. (fr. G. W. Reynold's 'Loves of the Harem') 1928; *Sanjivi*, 2 vols. (fr. Scott's 'Talisman') 1930 (all novels); etc.; Add. 17/9, Main Rd., Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Sanjiv, S. A.; b. 10.6.1918, Singapore; mt. Tamil; Medical Practitioner; has published about 30 books; *Pub. Inbavazhu* (fiction) 1951; *Kulandai Valarpu*, 1951; *Ningal Azhagiagalam*,

1951 (both essays); *Samuthaya Sirpi Ruso* (biography) 1954; *Tirumana Parisu*, 1955; *Mana Chulai*, 1957 (both novels); etc.; Add. The Sanjiv Academy, P.O. Shevapet, Salem, Madras State

Sankalia, Hasmukh Dhirajlal; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 11.12.1908, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay & London Universities; Director & Professor, Deccan College Post-graduate & Research Institute; *Pub. English:* in coll. *The University of Nalanda*, 1934; *The Archaeology of Gujarat*, 1941; *Investigations into the Prehistoric Archaeology of Gujarat*, 1946; *Historical Geography and Cultural Ethnography of Gujarat*, 1949; *The Godavari Palaeolithic Industry*, 1952; *Excavations at Kolhapur*, 1952; *Excavations at Nasik and Jorwe*, 1954; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Sankara Kurup, G.; VIDWAN, MAHAKAVI, G.; b. 3.6.1901, Nayathode, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of Malayalam, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, (Retd.); Member, S. A.; Salahkar, A.I.R.; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Sahitya Kautukam*, 4 pts. 1923, 1926, 1928, 1929; *Surya Kanti*, 1932; *Puja Pushpan*, 1937 (all poems); *Sandhya* (play) 1939; *Lekhama*, 1947; *Gadyopaharam*, 3 vols., 1938 (essays); tr. *Megha Sandesam* (fr. Kali-dasa) 1938; etc.; Add. Bhadravayam, Convent Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Sankara Menon, K.P.; B.A., B.L., Chandra Choodan; b. 5.1.1901, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; *Pub. Kallum Nellum* (sketches) 1932; *Keralatile Samudaya Parishkarana Prasthanam* (social history) 1952; *Viswa Sahitya Silpikal* (biographies) 1957; trr. *Venattinte Viracharitam* ('Epic of Travancore', fr. Mahadev Desai) 1934; *Chuvanna Kuthira*, 1955, Junius Maltby, 1957 (both fr. Steinbeck); Add. 'Sankar Vilas', Parur, Kerala State

Sankaran, Coimbatore Ramaswamy; M.A.; b. 24.9.1908; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Reader in Dravidian Linguistics & in charge of Phonetics Laboratory, Deccan College Research Institute; *Pub. English: Phonetics of Old Tamil*, 1957; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Sankara Narayanan, I.; b. 17.5.1928, Chunangad, S. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; Librarian; *Pub. trr. Coolie*, 1953; *Randiyam Oru Mottum*, 1956; *Untouchable*, 1957 (all novels, fr. Mulk Raj Anand); Add. Govt. Brennen College, Tellicherry, Kerala

Sankara Narayanan, P.; M.A., B.L., L.T.; b. 8.8.1898, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Philosophy, Vivekananda College; Pub. English: *The Religion that is Ramachandra*; *Sankara Bhagavatpada*; *The Call of the Jagadguru*; Add. 13, Kalpakambal Nagar, Mylapore, Madras-4

Sankarakutti Menon, Ullattil; B.A.; 15.6.1913, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Katha Manjari* (short stories) 1933; *Krishna Kumari* (play) 1940; *Arabi Pennu* (short stories) 1955; Add. Standard Vaccum Oil Co., P.O. Box. 181, Bombay-1

Sankaran Nambiar, Paramekavil Mathathil; M.A.; b. 1890, Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit & Malayalam (Retd.); Pub. *Kalidasanum Natakayaram*, 1918; *Sahitya Lochanam*, 1922 (both criticism); *Rangadipati*, 1947; *Prema Nirvedam*, 1947; *Abdu*, 1947 (all plays); *Navya Sahitya Darsanam* (criticism) 1951; Add. Pullat House, P.O. Punkunnam, Trichur, Kerala State

Sankara Pillai, V.; b. 23.3.1897, Parumpavoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Social Service; Pub. *Indira Vilasam* (novel) 1931; *Suprabhatam* (farce) 1933; *Jeyakhalan-Charukathanakal* (stories) 1947; Add. Vilavathu, Kodanad, Kerala State

Sankara Rama Sastri, C.; M.A., B.L.; b. 19.7.1896, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 57 books; Pub. Sanskrit; ed. with commentary: *Karikavali* (logic) 1923; *Nilakanthavijaya Champu* (poem) 1924; *Ascharya Chudamani* (drama) 1926; *Siddhanta Kaumudi* with *Balamanorama* (grammar) 1929; *Malavikagnimitra*, 1930; *Sridhya Khadgamala* (*Mantra Sastra*) 1954; etc.; Add. Sri Balamanorama Press, Mylapore, Madras-4

Sankrityayan, Rahul; b. 9.4.1893, Pandha, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Bhojpuri; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1948; Dean & Head of Philosophy Dept.; has published more than 200 books; Pub. Hindi: *Volga se Ganga* (short stories); *Darshan Digrdarshan* (philosophy); *Yatra Nibandhavali* (travels); *Meri Jivan-Yatra* (autobiography); *Madhya Asia ka Itihas*, 2 vols. (history, 1956-57) (S. A. Award, 1958); *Doha Kosh*; Tibetan Sanskrit: *Pramanavartika* (both research); etc.; Add. Vidyalankar University, Kelaniya, Ceylon

Sankunni Nair; M.P., M.A., SIROMANI; b. 4.3.1917, Mezathur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University;

Lecturer in Malayalam; Pub. Sanskrit: *Kalidasa Nataka Vimarsa* (criticism) 1939; in coll. tr. *Nalla Bhumi* (fr. Pearl S. Buck) 1953; Add. Pachaiyappa's College, Madras-30

Sansar Chandra; M.A.; b. 28.8.1917, Mirpur, Kashmir; mt. Punjabi; Head of Sanskrit & Hindi Depts., S. D. College; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: *Keshar Chandra* (criticism) 1954; *Hamare Adarsh Pratinidhi* (biographies) 1955; *Satak Sitaram* (humour) 1958; ed. *Sanskrit Kavya Lahari*, 1949; *Meghadut*, 1954; ed. in coll. *Uttaramcharit*, 1956; etc.; Add. N. No. 3703/1, near S. D. Girls' Hostel, Ambala Cantt.

Sant, Dharam Chand; M.A., Prashant; b. 29.9.1922, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept., Punjab University Camp College, New Delhi; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas-Ek Drishti men* (criticism) 1945; *Navin Lokotiyann aur Muhabare* (reference) 1949; *Hindi Gadya Avirbhav aur Vikas*, 1955; *Siddhantalochan*, 1957 (both criticism); tr. *Rijupath* (fr. Ishvar Ch. Vidyasagar) 1945; etc.; Add. 49/16, Patel Nagar East, New Delhi

Sant, Durgadas Kashinath; M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 1915, Rajur, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; Pub. *Sahitya ani Sanskruti* (criticism) 1950; *Marathi Stri* (thesis) 1951; in coll. *Kalannitvad*, 1951; *Keshavasut* (study) 1957; Add. Ganeshram Blocks, Railway Lines, Sholapur

Sant, Gokal Chandra; B.A., SHASTRI; b. 1886, Peshawar; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. tr. *Mira* (drama) 1943; *Ramjivan ki Jhankian* (for children) 1949; *Alok Stambha* (biographies) 1955; *Bapuki Baten* (anecdotes) 1958; Add. Oriental Book Depot, Nai Sarak, Delhi

Sant, (Smt.) Indira Narayan; B.A., B.T.; b. 4.1.1914, Indi, Dist. Bijapur; mt. Marathi; Principal & Professor of Psychology & Marathi, Marathi Training College; Pub. *Shela*; *Mendi* (both poetry); *Shamali Kadali*; *Chaitu* (both short stories); Add. 417, Tilakwadi, Belgaum, Dt. Belgaum

Santokh Singh, Dhir; b. 1922, Dadheri, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. *Gudian Potole*, 1944; *Poh Phutala*, 1948 (both poetry); Add. Jivan Priti, Patiala

Santhanam, Kasturi Ranga; M.A., B.L.; b. 14.7.1895, Kurichi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lt.

Governor, Vindhya Pradesh, 1952-56; Chairman, Finance Commission, 1956-57; has published 16 books; *Pub.* Tamil: *Selvam; Ruiyam; Sengolum Jananayakamum*; English: *India's Road to Socialism*, 1940; *Cry of Distress*, 1943; *Eight Seers of Rice* (short stories); etc.; *Add.* 'Sundara', Rajaji Nagar, Pallavaram, Madras State

Sant Ram; B.A.; b. 1887, Purani Basi, Dt. Hoshiarpur; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; has published 70 books; *Pub.* *Adarsh Patni*, 1924; *Lok Vyavahar*, 1940; *Bharat ke Mahapurush* (biography) 1943; *Hamara Samaj*, 1949; *Punjab ki Kahanian*, 3 pts. (stories) 1951; *Lok Vijay*, 1954; *tr.* *Alberuni ka Bharat*, 3 pts. (fr. Alberuni) 1916, 1924, & 1928; etc.; *Add.* *Jat Pat Todak Mandal, Purani Basi, P.O. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, E. Punjab*

Sanyal, Abanti; M.A.; b. 2.9.1924; Chittagong; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali, Burdwan Raj College; *Pub.* *Bidrohi Mahachin* (for children) 1942; *Surya Pranam* (poems) 1944; *trr.* *Anna Data* (fr. Krishna Chandra's Urdu novel) 1945; *Shesh Simanta* (fr. Howard Fast's 'The Last Frontier') 1955; *Add.* Kalna Rd., Burdwan, W. Bengal

Sanyal, Bishwa Mohan, Mohan, Alik Babu; b. 1899, Santipur, Dt. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* *Viplav Vadi*, 1931; *Bidrohi Bangala*, 1931 (both politics); *Add.* P.O. Rukanpur, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Sanyal, Manoj; B.Sc., *Bijnanidada*; b. 1918, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Chhotoder Laboratory* (for children) 1948; *tr.* in coll. *Lanchhita Jara* (novel, fr. Dostoevsky) 1951; *Add.* 101, Manohar Pukur Rd., Calcutta-29

Sanyal, Probodh Kumar; b. 7.7.1905, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 30 books; *Pub.* *Priya Bandhavi* (novel) 1933; *Mahaprasthaner Pathé* (travels) 1933; *Shreshtha Galpa* (short stories) 1948; *Tuchchha*, 1953; *Devatatma Himalaya*, 2 vols. (travels) 1955, 1957; *Pushpadhanu* (novel) 1956; etc.; *Add.* No. 28/2, Dhakuria Station Rd., Calcutta-31

Sanyal, (Smt.) Sulekha; B.A.; b. 20.6.1930, Karakadi; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Nayankur* (novel) 1955; *Sindure Megh* (short stories) 1956; *Add.* C/o Abanti Sanyal, Professor, Kalna Rd., Burdwan, W. Bengal

Sapre, Dhundiraj Gopal; M.A., *SAPTA TIRTHA, DARSHAN SHASTRI, SAHITYA RATNA*; b. 4.4.1912, Indore; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Agra University; College Teacher; *Pub.* ed. *Sanskrit Padya Ratnamala*, 1952; *Bhamini Vilasah*, 1954; *Raghuvamsh Katha Saurabham*, 1955; *Hamsa-Kakiya-Akhyan*, 1955 (all poetical selections); *Add.* Sahitya Nivas, 36, Ganesh Colony, Indore

Sapre, Shripad Viththal; B.A., B.Sc., *Shri*; b. 11.11.1907, Ratnagiri; *d.* 1957; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Vagdatta* (play) 1954

Sarabhai, Bharati (Smt.); M.A.; b. 31.7.1912, London; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Principal, Shreyas College, Ahmedabad; Founder-Member, Gujarat Vidya Sabha; *Pub.* Gujarati: *trr.* *Be Nari* (fr. her 'Two Women') 1956; *Ghar Lakhoti*, 1956; English: *The Well of the People*, 1943; *Two Women*, 1952 (all dramas); *Add.* Shahibag, Ahmedabad-4

Sarabhai, (Smt.) Leena Mangaldas; b. 18.8.1915, Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; *Pub.* *Shreyas-man* (education) 1951; *Bal-Bharati* (drama) 1954; *Vyakti-chitro* (sketches) 1955; *Asmani Challi*, 1956; *Kalpana* (memoirs) 1957; *Sthal-chitro* (travels) 1957; *Add.* Shreyas, Shahibag, Ahmedabad

Sarabhayya, Mallampalli; BHASHAPRAVINA, Pavaki; b. 27.3.1929, Yalakurru, Dt. Krishna; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Telugu Pandit, Govt. Oriental MSS Library, Madras; *Pub.* *tr.* *Malavikagnimitramu* (fr. Sanskrit) 1950; *Add.* C/o M. Viramalleswara Sarma, Godugupet, Masulipatam, Andhra Pradesh

Saraf, Jialall, Saraf; b. 3.5.1901, Srinagar; *mt.* Kashmiri; *Pub.* *Bhajanmala*, 2 pts.; *trr.* *Sivamahimnastotra; Sri Panchastavi; Sangrahastotra; Durgasaptashati; Sivachamara; Vyaptacharachar* (all fr. Sanskrit); *Add.* Batayar (Rishi Peer), Alikadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Saraf, Ved Prakash, Rahi; b. 21.5.1933, Jammu City; *mt.* Dogri; *Pub.* Urdu: *Jagdian Jotau* (criticism) 1957; *Add.* C/o The Ranbir Jammu, Kashmir

Sarala Ramavarma (Smt.); B.A., *Vatsala*; b. 1922, Trichur; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* St. Theresa's Convent College, Ernakulam; *Pub.* *Nayamkulam*, 1949; *Katha Kadambam*, 1954 (short stories); *Add.* 75, Marine Drive, Bombay-1

Sarangi, Udaynath, Shadanand Sarma, Atanu; b. 1907, Shipi, Dt. Cuttack; *mt.* Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 30

books; *Pub. Tu-ku-Musi*, 1944; 1943, 1945; *Dampatya Kalahe-Chaib*, 1947 (both short stories); *Biluanana Bahaghar*, 1954; *Bichitra Manav*, 1955; *Mankadar Desha Bhraman*, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Gopabandhu Bhawan, Cuttack-1

Saraswat, Akhilanand; M.A., PRABHAKAR, SAHITYARATNA, *Akhil-Vinay*; b. 15.10.1926, Pilani, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar & Nagpur Universities; *Pub. Hindi ki Patra Patrikayen* (reference) 1948; *Yug Vibhuti Swami Shivananda* (biography) 1953; in coll: *Hamari Adim Jatiyan* (sociology) 1949; Add. Servants of India Society, Poona-4

Saraswat, Omanand R.; M.A.; b. 15.3.1932, Pilani; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana University; Professor, Viththalbhai Patel Mahavidyalaya, Anand; *Pub. Chita* (short stories) 1956; Add. Chintaprasakan, Pilani, Rajasthan

Saraswat, Uma Datt, Datt; b. 3.8.1905, Biswan; mt. Hindi; Teacher; *Pub. Kiran* (poetry) 1937; *Mast Ram ka Sonta*, 1945; *Mast Ram ka Chittha*, 1946; *Bhaiya Kechul Badal*, 1954 (all humour); Add. Madhava Kavi Niwas, Kaithi Tola, Biswan, Dt. Sitapur, U.P.

Saraswathy Amma, K. (Smt.); B.A., Saraswathy; b. 28.3.1919, Trivandrum, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Arts College, Trivandrum; has published 11 books; *Pub. Premabhanjanam* (novelette) 1944; *Devaduti* (play) 1945; *Kizhijivanakkari*, 1949; *Kanatta Mathil*, 1953; *Chuman-na Pukal*, 1955; *Premaparikshanam* 1955 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Palkulangara, Trivandrum

Saraswati, M. C.; M.A., LL.M., *Kharosh*; b. 10.11.1907, Kotgarh, Dt. Mahasu; mt. Urdu; *Pub. Ravi-ke-Par*, 1952; Add. Deputy Director of Education, Himachal Pradesh, Himachal Dham, Simla-4

Sarasvati, (Smt.) Prabhavati Devi; b. 5.3.1905, Gobardanga, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; has published more than 100 books; *Pub. Jhara Phuler Saurabh*, 1925; *Samsar Pather Yatri*, 1927; *Par Deshi*, 1932; *Atalantiker Tire*, 1938; *Paye Chalar Path*, 1947; *Tirtha Pathik*, 1950; etc.; Add. 62/D Beaton St. Calcutta-6

Saraswati, Sarasi Kumar; M.A.; b. 1906, Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Reader in Ancient Indian History & Culture in same; *Pub. English: Glimpses of Mughal Architecture*, 1933; *Kurkihar, Gaya and Bodhgaya*, 1936; *Early Sculpture of Bengal*, 1937; *Buddhist Shrines in India*, 1951; *A Century of*

Historic Prints, 1954; *A Survey of Indian Sculpture*, 1957; Add. 6/1, Mahendra Rd., Calcutta-25

Saraswati Devi, Illindala (Smt.); b. 1916, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; *Pub. Panduga Bahumanamu* (short stories) 1949; *Jati Ratnalu* (songs) 1951; *Pillala Patalu* (poems) 1953; *Bala Virulu* (plays) 1954; tr. *Gandhiji Jivita Katha* (fr. Gertrude Murray's life-sketch) 1953; Add. Varakoti Gardens, Toli Chouk, P.O. Golkonda, Hyderabad-8

Saraswati Devi, P. Gowdar (Smt.); VISHARADA; b. 28.2.1923, Tigadi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; *Pub. Adarsha Mahile Akkamahadevi* (biography) 1941; *Kannada Nadadevi* (one-act play) 1941; *Hindi Kayade Mattu Stridhana* (sociology) 1944; *Bharatada Viramahileyaru* (life-sketches) 1944; *Alpavirama*, 1958; Add. C/o S.S. Gowdar, Tigadi, Samagaon Tq., Dt. Belgaum

Saraswati Ramnath (Smt.); b. 7.9.1924, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Author; *Pub. Tamil*; trr. *Rajanartaki*, 1955; *Chetan*, 1955; *Jai Somanath*; *Bandhan Mukti* (all novels, fr. Hindi); *Hindi*; tr. *Akilur ki Kahaniya* (short stories, fr. Tamil); Add. 1/11, Sambasivam St., Jammi Buildings, Tyagarayanagar, Madras

Saraswati Thiagarajan (Smt.); b. 15.3.1924, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; *Pub. Minnoli* (short stories) 1947; *Suzhal*; *Mallika* (both dramas); Add. 'Rajshri', 31, 4th St., Madras-18

Sarda, Chandkaran; M.A., LL.B., *Chandranand*; b. 25.6.1888, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; Advocate; *Pub. College Hostel*, 1914; *Sudhi Chandrodaya*, 1924; *Dalitoddhar*; Add. Sarda Bhawan, Ajmer

Sarda, Shankar Ramlal; b. 7.9.1936, Mahabaleshwar; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Chatur Champa*, 1951; *Madhumurali*, 1953; *Raniparichi Kripa*, 1953; *Bolake Kamal*, 1954 (all fiction); *Jay Bholanath* (play) 1954; Add. 99, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Sardar, Gangadhar Balkrishna; b. 2.10.1908, Jawhar, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi, S. N. D. T. College for Women; *Pub. Arvachin Gadyachi Purva-Pithika* (criticism) 1937; *Maha-rastrache Upeskita Mankari* (sketches) 1941; *Santa Vangmayachi Samajik Phala-shruti* (criticism) 1950; Add. 1243/2, Shivajinagar, Poona-4

Sardesai, Govind Sakharam; B.A., D.LITT. (h.c.), *Riyasatkar*; b. 17.5.1865, Govil, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1959; mt. Marathi;

educ. Bombay University; *Pub.* Marathi: *Mussalmani Riyasat* (history); *Marathi Riyasat*; all pub. between 1898 and 1956; *British Riyasat*; English: *New History of the Marathas*, 3 vols., 1947; *Main Currents of Maratha History*, 1948; etc.

Sardesai, Lakshmanrao Sripadrao; b. 18.3. 1904, Savaiverem, Fonda, Goa; *mt.* Marathi; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Kalpavrikshachya Chhayent* 1935; *Vadalantil Nauka*, 1938; *Dhansalalele Buruj*, 1950; *Samsarantil Amrit*, 1951; *Mohar*, 1952; *Lakshman Resha*, 1957; (all short stories); etc.; *Add.* Gulab Cottage, Dahisar, Bombay

Sardesai, Raghunath Govind; b. 7.9.1905, Kolhapur; *mt.* Marathi; Journalist; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Svati*, 1939; *Chitra*, 1940 (both short stories); *Kagadi Vimanan*, 1940; *Sursuri*, 1941; *Chalati Nani*, 1943 (all essays); *Mahashveta* (short stories) 1945; etc.; *Add.* Tarabai Rd., Kolhapur, Bombay State

Sarkar, Arun; b. 1.12.1920, Krishnanagar, Dt. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Anukampa* (novel) 1956; *Add.* Rabindra Nath Tagore Rd., P.O. Krishnanagar, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Sarkar, Durgadas; b. 1927, Telenda, Dt. Bankura; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* *Ashoker Samayer Gram* (poems) 1953; *Add.* Telenda, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal

Sarkar, Jadunath; M.A., D.LITT.(h.c.); b. 10.12. 1870, Karach-Maria, Dt. Rajshahi; d. 1958; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published 20 books on Indian history; *Pub.* English: *India of Aurangzib*, 1901; *History of Aurangzib*, vols. I-V, 1912-24; *Shivaji*, 1919; *Mughal Administration*, 1920-24; *Fall of Mughal Empire*, vols. I-V, 1932-50; *Chaitanya: His Pilgrimages and Teachings*, 1912; etc.

Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 12.9.1907, Burdwan; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Patna & Calcutta Universities; Head of History Dept., Ranchi College; *Pub.* English: *The Life of Mirjumla, General of Aurangzeb*, 1951; *Early History of the Patna College* (in 'Bengal, Past and Present'); ed. in coll; *Shahbad and Bhagalpur Report*; *Add.* Munsifdanga, P.O. Purulia, Dt. Manbhum

Sarkar, Jyotish Chandra; b. 1890, Kolghat, Dt. Midnapore; *mt.* Bengali; Medical Practitioner; *Pub.* *Maya*; *Manusher Atmaiyan*; *Vidhililpi*; *Smritir Milan Mandir*, pt. I.; *Aradhana Kavita*; *Add.* 155, Aheereetola St., Calcutta-5

Sarkar, Nalini Kanta; *Nibidananda Nakalnabis*; b. 28.9.1889, Jagtai-Nimrita, Dt. Murshidabad; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* *Kanchantal Cup* (poems) 1916; *Hasir Antarale* (memoirs) 1954; *Shradhdhaspadeshu*, 1957; *Add.* Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Sarkar, Samarendra Krishna; M.A., B.T., LL.B.; *Samar Sarkar*; b. 19.12.1916, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* *Janaeana Adhinayaka* (drama) 1947; *Bires Lahidi* (novel) 1949; *Amader Itihas* (for children) 1953; *Add.* 9, Madhab Chatterji Lane, Elgin Rd., Calcutta-20

Sarkar, (Smt.) Saralabala; b. 1875, Kanthalpota, Dt. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; has published 7 books; *Pub.* *Pravaha* (poems) 1895; *Nivedita* (biography) 1904; *Chitrapat* (short stories) 1911; *Manushyaiver Sadhana* (essays) 1915; *Kumudnath* (biography) 1928; *Arghya* (poems) 1951; *Harano Atit* (memoirs) 1954; *Add.* Plot No. 6, C.I.T., Scheme No. 51, Madanmohantala, Calcutta

Sarkar, Sudhir Chandra; B.A.; b. 1892, Berhampur; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* Bengali: *Sadharan Jnan*; *Pauranik Abhidhan*; English: *Notable Indian Trials*; *Book of General Knowledge*; *Hindustan Year Book* (all reference); *Add.* 14, Bankim Chatterji St., Calcutta-12

Sarma, B. N.; B.A., LL.B., *Ambarish, Harita*; b. 21.7.1909, Hyderabad; *mt.* Telugu; Journalist; *Pub.* *Bharatiya Svatantyra Sandesam* (history) 1945; *Mana Nayakatvam*, 1950; *Bharata Katha* (history) 1952; *Sasi Uttaralu* (letters) 1953; *Rendu Rajyalu Enduku* (politics) 1955; *Add.* 22-2-107, Dabipura, Hyderabad

Sarma, D. S.; M.A.; b. 25.7.1883, Nellore; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Christian College, Madras; Principal (Reid); has published 15 books; *Pub.* English: *Gandhi Sutras*, 1938; *The Renaissance of Hinduism*, 1944; *Lectures and Essays on the Gita*, 1945; *Introduction to the Gita*, 1955; *Hinduism Through the Ages*, 1956; *The Father of the Nation*, 1956; etc.; *Add.* 'Panchajanya', 12, Srikrishnapuram, Madras-14

Sarma, Harendranath; B.A.; b. 16.12.1905; Dharamtola; *mt.* Assamese; has published 7 books; *Pub.* *Padmini*, 1924; *Bhishma*, 1925; *Damayanti*, 1926 (all stories); *Joan D'Arc*, 1928; *Kamal Pasha*, 1932; *Shivaji*, 1952 (all biographies); etc.; *Add.* Dharamtola, Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Sarma, Hareswar; M.A.; b. 7.8.1910, Sila, Dt. Kamrup; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta

University; *Pub. Brahmaputrar Abhijan* (poems) 1956; *Add.* Chakla Vill., P.O. Patacharkuchi, Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Sarma, Hem Chandra; M.A., *Bhabiram*; b. 1925, Jorhat; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta & Gauhati Universities; Journalist; *Pub. Kalidas* (drama) 1951; *Ingita* (poems) 1952; *Balighar* (drama) 1955; *Batar Dubari Ban (belles-lettres)* 1956; *Kanchanmala* (drama) 1958; *Add.* Press Information Bureau, Government of India, P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Sarma, Jhillinath; b. 22.4.1914; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub. Ratani* (novel) 1948; *Add.* Matinagar, Shillong, Assam

Sarma, K. V.; B.Sc., M.A.; b. 22.12.1919, Avanavanchery, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Travancore University; *Pub. Ezhu-tachan Sahityam* (bibliography) 1955; *ed. Vetikkampavidhi*, 1953; Sanskrit; *ed. Rasigolasphutaniti*, 1955; *Siddhanta Darpanam*, 1955; *Goladipika*, 1957; *Venavaraham*, 1957; *Add.* Dept. of Sanskrit, Catalogus Catalogorum Section, Madras University, Madras-5

Sarma, Nalina Vilochana; M.A.; b. 28.2.1917, Patna; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub. Drishtikon* (essays) 1945; *Vish ke Dant* (stories) 1951; *in coll.* *Naken* (poems) 1958; *Add.* Brajkishore Path, Patna-1

Sarma, Nirmaleswar; B.A. (HONS), B.L., *Soumar*; b. 1.12.1912, Jorhat; *mt.* Assamese; Journalist; *Pub. Amar Ei Prithivi Khan*, 1956; *Nagar aru Gaon*, 1957; *Kamini-Kanchan* (novel) 1955; *Prithivir Manuhbor*, 1956; *Jautuk* (novel) 1958; *Add.* 'Kamal-Kutir', P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Sarma, Sri Krishna; M.A., M.O.L., D.PHIL., SIROMANI; b. 15.1.1922, Elappully, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras & Philip's (Marburg) Universities; Technical Assistant, Parliament Secretariat; *Pub. trr. Sanatsujatiya Bhashya* (fr. Sankaracharya) 1949; *Bharatam Yugangalilite* (fr. Avyaktananda); *German Kattukal* (letters) 1957; *Add.* Olcott Cottage, Theosophical Society, Madras-20

Sarma, Tirthanath; M.A.; b. 1911, Jhanji, Dt. Sibsagar; *mt.* Assamese; Librarian; *Pub. Mahatmar Bani*, 1948; *ed. An Anthology of Assamese Prose*, 1941; *Add.* Bharalumukh, Gauhati, Assam

Sarma, Vedabandhu, R. Venkatachala Iyer; Keraliya, *Jamadagni*; b. 1901, Kottarakara; *mt.* Malayalam; Journalist & Social Worker; *Pub. Adarsa Samskarak Dayanand*, 1922; *Samudaya Parivartanam*, 1924; 20

Jatyum Parivartanam, 1925; *Sandhyayum Agnihotram*, 1949; *Purusha Suktam*, 1951; *tr. in coll.* *Satyarth Prakash* (fr. Hindi) 1929; *Add.* 'Saraswati Vilas', Kottarakara, Kerala State

Sarma, Vemuri Anjaneya; SAHITYA VISHARAD; b. 1916, Edumudi, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Secretary, D. B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Andhra; *Pub. trr. Kala-Jivitamu* (criticism, fr. Kaka Kalekkar); *Visvarathudu*; *Sambara Kanya*; *Deva Datta* (both novels, fr. K. M. Munshi); *Urdu Kathalu* (short stories, fr. Urdu); *Hindi Kathalu* (short stories, fr. Hindi); *Add.* 959, Khairatabad, Hyderabad-4

Sarmacharya, Dwareschandra; M.A.; b. 1903, Karimganj; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub. Jyotishir Diary*, 1956; *Chhak o Chhavi*, 1957 (both short stories); *Bhrigu-Jatak* (novel) 1957; *ed. in coll.* *Rayshekhar Padavali* (poetry) 1957; *Add.* 188, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-4

Sarmah, Dinanath; b. 1914, Gorahabigoan, Dt. Darrang; *mt.* Assamese; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Satyanath Bara* (biography) 1941; *Usha* (novel) 1951; *Koabhaturia Otar Talat* (short stories) 1954; *Sangram* (novel) 1954; *Hem Chandra Barua* (biography) 1954; etc.; *Add.* Congress Press, Gauhati, Assam

Sarman, Prabhat Chandra; b. 9.1.1911; *mt.* Assamese; *Pub. Rajnati* (drama) 1939; *Add.* 'Rangghar', Tinsukia, Assam

Sarmukh Singh; M.A., Amole; b. 6.1.1908, Lahore; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Professor; has published about 25 books; *Pub. Lekh Patari* (essays) 1930; *Gulaba* (novel) 1937; *Samen De Tin Rang* (play) 1938; *Jivan Gunjal* (novel) 1942; *Titar Khanbhian* (short stories) 1945; *Puratan Punjabi Kay da Vikas* (criticism) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur

Sarnamsingh; M.A., PH.D., Arun; b. 1917, Pacheri, Rajasthan; *mt.* Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; has published 20 books; *Pub. Agrah Anugrah* (poems) 1948; *Din-Naresh* (drama) 1950; *Ekavali* (plays) 1950; *Sahitya-Kan* (essays) 1951; *Svapna ka Devata* (short stories) 1957; *Kabir-Ek Vivechan* (criticism) 1958; etc.; *Add.* Rajasthan College, Jaipur

Sarojani Sriram (Smt.), M. Sarojani, Srijani; b. 22.10.1933, Vedanthangal; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub.* Tamil: *Deiva Chilambu*, 1951; *Kadaikan Paniyilac*, 1952 (both novels); *Add.* Vedanthangal, P.O. Karunguli, Dt. Chingleput, Madras State

Saroja Ramamurthi (Smt.); b. 1921, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kuzhal Osai (short stories) 1943; Malavika (novel) 1945; Navaratri Parisu (short stories) 1947; Manaivi, 1948; Irulum Olyum, 1955; Panituli, 1957 (all novels); Add. Dwaraka, Adambakkam, St. Thomas Mount, Madras-16

Sarvari, Abdul Qadir; M.A., LL.B.; b. 19.8.1906; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Professor & Head of Urdu Dept., Osmania University; Member, S. A.; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu: *Dunya-e-Afsana* (criticism) 1928; *Jadid Urdu Shairi* (poetry) 1929; *Urdu Masnavi ka Irtiqa*, 1940; *Zaban aur Ilm-e-Zaban*, 1956 (both criticism); ed. *Kulliyat-e-Siraj*, 1940; *Mirat-ul-Asrar*, 1945; etc.; Add. Osmania University, Hyderabad

Sarwate, Vinayak Sitaram; B.A., LL.B.; b. 2.4.1884, Indore; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Samajik Vad* (history) 1918; *Marathi Sahitya Samalochan* (criticism) 1938; Add. 62, Alapura, Indore City

Sastri, Dev Datta; b. 22.2.1914, Ranipur, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hindi: *Tapasvi Bhishma* (poetry) 1940; *Smritiyon ki Chhanh men* (travels) 1947; *Bharatiya Vangmaya ki Bhumika* (linguistics) 1954; *Kaushambi ke Antapur ka Kulavilas* (fiction) 1954; tr. *Kautilya Artha Shashtra* (economics) 1957; etc.; Add. Sahitya Sahayak, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad-3

Sastri, K. S. Ramaswami; NYAYA-MIMAMSA SIROMANI; b. 20.12.1896, Kuttur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sanskrit: *Ramacharita* (poem) 1929; *Nyayaratnamala Nayakaratna* (Mimamsa) 1937; *Kavyamimamsa* (criticism) 1954; *Tantrarahasya* (Mimamsa) 1955; ed. *Bhavaprakasana* (dramaturgy) 1929; English: *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS.*, 1925; Add. Oriental Institute, Maharaja Sayaji Rao University, Baroda

Sastri, N. S. N.; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 22.7.1901, Narasimharajpur, Mysore State; d. (?); mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Prof. & Head of Dept. of Social Sciences; Pub. Kannada: *Pancharatra*, 1932; *Mahapurusha*, 1948; *An Introduction to Experimental Psychology*, 1932; *Dreams: Psychological Analysis*, 1934; *Mental Disorders*, 1940; *Mahapurusha*, 1948 (tr. Victor Hugo's 'Les Misérables')

Sastri, P. S.; M.A., M.LITT., PH.D., SASTRI; b. 22.1.1920, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer; Pub. Telugu:

Bhakti Rasayana (philosophy) 1953; *Buddha Uvaca*, 1956; English: tr. *First Look and Other Poems* (fr. Telugu) 1953; Add. Pannalavari St., Ramalingeswarpet, Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Sastrikal, K. P.; VIDWAN; b. 15.11.1898, Varanad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; works in the Dept. of Classical Research, Kerala University; Pub. *Jawaharlalude Yuva Rajya-bhishekham*, 1930; *Sahitya Lahari*, 1936; *Sri Chitra Smriti*, 1937; *Vanalavanyam*, 1945; *Lambodarotsavam*, 1949 (all poems); Add. Kerala University, Trivandrum

Satakopachari, K.; M.A., B.L.; b. 1892, Viziarayi, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Social Worker; Pub. *Gandhi Charitramu*, 1936; *Nehru Charitramu*; *Subhas Basu Charitramu*; *Maulana Azad Charitramu*, 1940 (all biographies); *Bharatiya Nagarikata*; *Ahimsa Tatvamu* (culture) 1941; *Hindi Kosh* (reference) 1956; tr. *Jagatkatha*, 1938 (fr. H. G. Wells); Add. Vakil, Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Satchidanandam Pillai, S.; B.A., L.T.; b. 27.8.1888, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Educational Officer & University Registrar (Retd.); Pub. English: *Talks on Saiva Siddhanta*, 1952; *University Lectures on Saiva Siddhanta*; Add. 174-A, Llyod's Rd., Madras-14

Satchidananda Murty, Kotta; M.A., PH.D.; b. 25.9.1924, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Philosophy Dept. in same; has published 8 books; Pub. Telgu: *Bhagavad Gita Vyakhyanam*, 1941; *Isopanishat Vivaranam*, 1946 (both commentaries); *Karu Mabbulu* (essays) 1947; *Ramanuja Darsanam* (philosophy) 1951; English: *Hinduism and Its Development*, 1947; *Evolution of Philosophy in India*, 1952; etc.; Add. Philosophy Dept., Andhra University, Waltair

Sathaye, Vinayak Govind; b. 15.8.1894, Miraj; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Vir Rasayan*, 1920; *Virashri Shringar*, 1922 (both ballads); *Nipur*, 1925; *Sanjivani Haran*, 1948 (both poems); *Asetu-Himachal* (travel) 1958; Add. Radha-Govinda Dham, Brahman Puri, Miraj, Bombay State

Sathe, Anna Bhau; b. 10.8.1920, Wategaon, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Chitra* (novel) 1951; *Nave Tamasha* (plays) 1951; *Varanechya Khoryat* (novel) 1950; *Shahir* (ballads) 1952; *Khulanvadi* (short stories) 1957; Add. Patra Chawl, Chirag Nagar, Ghatkopar, Bombay-39

Sathe, Purushottam Balkrishna; B.A., LL.M.; b. 19.6.1898, Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Bombay Universities; Pub. *Ekonis-she Chovischa Maharashtra* (sociology) 1924; *Sulabh Arthashastra* (economics) 1925; *Purva Mimamsa Shastracha Itihas*, 1925; *Chitta Ranjan* (short stories) 1935; Add. Law College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

Sathianathaier, R.; M.A., L.T.; b. 9.2.1896, Sirkali, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor & Head of Dept. of History & Politics; Pub. English: *History of the Nayaks of Madura*, 1924; *Political and Cultural History of India*, 3 vols., 1940-42; *Studies in the Ancient History of Tondamandalam*, 1944; *South Indian History* (A.D. 400-1300), 1957; *Tamilaham in the 17th Century*, 1956; Add. 10, Professors' Quarters, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Satoskar, Balkrishna Dattatraya; B.A., Sagar, Baladatta, Santoshi; b. 26.3.1909, Mareela, Goa; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Raktahin Kranti* (novel) 1946; *Gomantak* (survey) 1947; *Managing Director*, 1948; *Vishari Sud*, 1950; *Anjangaocha Shap*, 1950; *Aghori Trikon*, 1950 (all fiction); etc.; Add. 14, Tribhuwas Rd., Bombay-4

Sattar, Abdus; M.A.; b. 1.5.1922, Sib-sagar; mt. Assamese; has published 11 books; Pub. *Naviyoti* (biography) 1938; *Sadhu Sarai* (short stories) 1940; *Kabar* (poetry) 1942; *Sahityika* (essays) 1945; *Natun Pathar Yatri* (novel) 1950; *Videshat Dudinman* (travels) 1957; etc.; Add. P.O. Titabar, Assam

Satwalekar, Shripad Damodar; MAHAMAHOPADHYAY, VEDACHARYA, GITALANKAR; b. 1.9. 1866, Kolgaon, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 204 Hindi, 92 Marathi, 55 Gujarati & 24 English books on Vedic religion and physical culture of Yoga-system; Pub. Marathi: *Shrimad Bhagavad Gita*; *Purusharth-Bodhini Tikasah*; *Giteril Rajkiya Tatvajnan*; Hindi: *Rigved ka Subodh Bhashya*; *Yajurvedka Subodh Bhashya*; *Upanishad Bhashya Granthamala*; English: *Shivaji's Letter to Jaysimha*; etc.; Add. Swadhyaya Mandal, Anandashram, Pardi, Dt. Surat, Bombay State

Satya Kavi Dwivedi; b. 11.7.1915, Yanam, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. *Santi Samaram*, 1940; *Ramadevi*, 1943 (both plays); *Andhra Pratisha*, (poems) 1946; *Svarajya Samaram* (play)

1956; Add. Pulla St., Gandhi Nagaram, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Satyakesava Rao, Subnivis; b. 15.8.1891; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Khilaphat Charitra* (history) 1925; *Radharaman Satakam* (poetry) 1927; Add. Saka Vidhi, Anakapalle, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana, Kappagantula; b. 20.7.1916, Kakinada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Edits 'Prapancha Darsini', a Directory in Telugu; Pub. *Manikyam*, 1939; *Eyarikivarena*, 1944; *Rinavimukti*, 1944; *Selavi*, 1944; *Tellavarughamu Pathalu*, 1944 (all stories); *Kaburlu* (essays) 1944; Add. 5, Veerabadran St., Madras-4

Satyanarayana, Sobhirala; M.A.; b. 3.9.1928, Chirala, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer; Pub. *Snehamayi* (poem) 1951; Add. W. G. B. College, Bhimavaram, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana, Sunkara; b. 1919, Ecdpugallu, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Kashtajivi* (poems) 1943; *Viresalingam*, 1944; *Alluri Sitamaraju*, 1946 (both biographies); *Rudramadevi* (poems) 1954; *Bhumikosam* (drama) 1954; *Gittalaberam* (one-act plays) 1955; etc.; Add. Mogalarajapuram, Vijayawada-2

Satyanarayana, Viswanadha; M.A., KAVI SAMRAT; b. 10.9.1895, Nandamur, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Principal, Govt. College, Karimnagar; Member, S. A.; has published 50 books; Pub. Telugu: *Ekavira* (novel) 1933; *Kinnerasani Patalu* (songs) 1933; *Veyipadagalu* (novel) 1934; *Anarkali* (play) 1934; *Cheliyali Katta* (novel) 1935; *Namayyagari Prasanna Katha Kalitarthayuki* (criticism) 1954; *Srimadramayana Kalpavrikshamu*, 5 pts. (poetry) 1939-51; Sanskrit: *Devi Trisati* (poem) 1953; etc.; Add. Maruti Nagar, Vijayawada

Satyanarayananacharya, Utpala; VIDWAN, Utpala; b. 4.7.1928, Warangal, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. *Utpalini*, 1950; *Tapati*, 1950 (both poetry); *Visha Bindu* (fiction) 1950; *Saranagati* (poem) 1953; trr. *Kachuni Vidukolu*, 1945; *Gandhari*, 1948 (both poems, fr. Tagore); etc.; Add. Govt. High School for Boys, Secunderabad

Satyanarayana Choudary, Kotta; UBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA; b. 30.12.1907, Amartalur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; has published 40 books; Pub. Telugu;

Bapuji (elegy) 1948; *Kalipuranamu*, 4 pts. (poem) 1953; trr. *Vaidika Vangemaya Charitra* (fr. Macdonell) 1931; *Kama Sastramu* (fr. Vatsayana) 1932; *Dharma Sastramu* (fr. 'Manusmriti') 1933; Sanskrit; adapt. *Sakuntala*, 1958; etc.; Add. P. B. N. College, Nidubrolu, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana Moorti, Jonnalagadda; M.A., B.L., SAHITYABHUSHANA; b. 1906, Settipeta, Dt. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta University; Head of Dept. of English; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Sahitya Vimarsanamu* (criticism) 1936; *Andhra Mahapurushulu* (sketches) 1936; *Na Maharashtra Yatra* (travelogue) 1940; *Sampurna Bhakta Vijayamu* (biographies) 1942; tr. *Mewad Patanamu*; *Chandragupta* (both plays, fr. D. L. Roy); etc.; Add. Dept. of English, S. R. R. & C. V. R. College, Vijayawada

Satyanarayana Raju, Alluri; SAHITYA VISHARADA; b. 26.1.1913, Valamarru, Dt. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; Secretary, All India Congress Committee; Ex-Minister, Andhra Pradesh Govt.; Pub. tr. *Volganuchi Gangatram* (fr. Rahul Sankrityayan); Add. Jinnuru, via Palakol, Dt. W. Godavari, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayananaraju, Penumetsa; VIDWAN; KAVIRAJA; b. 21.12.1899, Kakaraparru, Dt. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu, Oriental College, Gudivada; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Champaka Malini Parinayam* (poem) 1925; *Ramakrishna* (biography) 1943; *Vikramadevasatakam* (poetry) 1947; *Navya Kathaval* (stories) 1948; tr. *Uttara Ramayanam* (fr. Sanskrit) 1943; *Bharata Achchikapada Kosa* (reference); etc.; Add. Sri Vikrama Vilas, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra pradesh

Satyanarayana Rao, Utukuru; NATAKA KALANIDHI; b. 1905, Damuluru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; has published 11 books; Pub. *Ahalya*, 1938; *Virabhimanyu*, 1940; *Anarkali*, 1940; *Chhatrapati Shivaji*, 1942; *Vasantasena*, 1957; *Sulochana*, 1957 (all dramas); etc.; Add. P.O. Arlapadu, Tiruvuru Tq., Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana Rao, Yandamury; B.A., B.ED., *Satya, Sri Vatsava*; b. 21.5.1913, Pasalapudy, Dt. E. Godavari; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 8 books; Pub. *Sairandhri* (fiction) 1933; *Kamala Bhaskaram* (play) 1944; *Pellade Bonma* (fiction) 1947; *Tiranikorikalu* (play) 1949; *Ratnalanavvu* (fiction) 1953; *Tella Gulabi*

(plays) 1957; etc.; Add. 'Manikya Veena', Ramachandrapuram, Dt. E. Godavari, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana Sastri, Madhunapantula; b. 5.3.1920, Pallipalem, Dt. E. Godavari; mt. Telugu; Telugu Pandit & Journalist; Pub. *Andhra Rachayitalu* (biographies) 1950; *Andhra Puranamu* (poetry) 1954; trr. *Ratnavali*, 1947; *Ratnapanchalika*, 1948; *Svapnavasavadatta*, 1950 (all plays, fr. Sanskrit); Add. Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry

Satyanarayana Sastri, Manikonda; B.A., B.L.; b. 7.7.1895, Vuruturu, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Author; Pub. Telugu: *Vedakalanirnayamu*; 1923; *Vaidika Nilayamu*, 1928 (both essays); adapt. *British Mahayugamu*, 2 pts. (history, fr. Major Basu) 1938; tr. *Manikonda Ramayanamu* (fr. Valmiki) 1942, 1949; English: *Village-Republics*, 1946; Add. Vuruturu, P.O. Pamarru, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana Sastri, Vedula; UBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA; b. 22.3.1900; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. *Dipavali* (poems); trr. *Dharmapala*; *Aparadhini*; *Rangamahal* (all novels); Add. Kavali College, Kavali, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana Varma, Kamarushi Veera Venkata; b. 6.9.1914, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Vijnana Yatra—Kuitraparishramalu* (cottage industries) 1958; Add. Venkatanarayana St., Gandhinagar, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Satya Bhushan; M.A., SAHITYALANKAR, SHASTRI, Yogi; b. 14.11.1917, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; Head of Sanskrit & Hindi Depts.; Pub. *Sima* (poems); Add. St. Stephen's College, Delhi

Satya Rangaiah Sastri, Kota; VIDWAN, KAVICHANDRA; b. 11.4.1920, Kanigiri, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Senior Telugu Pandit; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Tyaganurti* (biography); *Andhra Pradesa Lakshmi* (poem); *Prakas Prabha* (biography) 1958; *Matri Sri* (poem); *Kanakavarshamu* (story); *Sri Vasavikanyakaram* (poem); etc.; Add. 147, Mint St., Madras-1

Satyarthi, Devendra; b. 28.5.1908, Bhadaur, Dt. Sangroor; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; has published more than 35 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Giddha* (folk-dance) 1936; *Dharti Dian Vajan* (poetry) 1941; Hindi: *Dharti Gati Hai* (essays) 1948; *Bajat Ave Dhol*

(folk-songs) 1952; *Chand Suraj ke Biran* (autobiography), 1953; *Brahmaputra* (novel) 1956; *Dudhgachhi* (novel) 1958; Urdu: *Gaye Ja Hindustan* (folk-songs) 1946; English: *Meet My People* (folk-songs) 1946; etc.; Add. 'Kalpana', 5 C/46, Rohtak Rd., New Delhi

Satyavrata, Siddhantalankar, Satyavrata; b. 15.4.1898, Sowaddi, Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: *Shiksha Shastra*, 1948; *Arya Sanskriti ke Multatva*, 1953; *Samaj Shastra ke Multatva*, 1954; *Samaj Shastra tatha Bal-Kalyan*, 1954; *Samaj Kalyan aur Suraksha*, 1957; etc.; Add. Vidyा Vihar, 4, Balbir Avenue, Dehra Dun

Satyendra Sharat; M.A.; b. 10.4.1929, Amravati; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. *Nil Kamal* (short stories) 1946; *Tar ke Khambhe* (one-act plays) 1949; *Kuhasa aur Kiran* (short stories) 1957; adapt. *Kundamala* (play) 1950; Add. Transcription & Programme Exchange Service, A.I.R., New Delhi

Savarkar, Damodhar Tukaram, Sudama Savarkar; b. 28.3.1916, Shirasgaon; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Rashtra Santache Sakshipta Charitra* (biography); *Krishnagita* (poetry); Add. Editor 'Guru Dev', Guru Kunja, Amraoti, Berar

Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar; D. LITT. (h.c.); b. 1883, Bhagur, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; has published 38 books; Pub. Marathi: *Gomantak*, 1924; *Kamala* (both poetry); *Jannathep* (autobiography) 1927; *Savarkar Sahitya*, 5 vols. (essays) 1932; *Kale Pani* (novel) 1937; English: *The War of Indian Independence*, 1908; *Hindutva* (essays) 1923; *The Story of My Transportation*, 1950; etc.; Add. Savarkar Sadan, 71, Shivaji Park Rd. No. 1, Dadar, Bombay-28

Savitramma, Hebbalalu Velpanur (Smt.); B.A.; b. 2.5.1913, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. *Nirasrite*, 1949; *Maru Maduve*, 1954 (both short stories); trr. *Madhya Kalada India* (fr. Lane Poole) 1939; *Naukaghata*, 1954; *Mane Jagattu*, 1955; *Gora*, 1955 (all novels, fr. Tagore); Add. C/o H.V. Narayana Rao, 423, XV Cross Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Sawlapurkar, Pandurang Krishna; b. 1.7.1907, Dhapewada, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Senior Professor of Marathi; S.B. City College; Pub. *Adarsha Shikshan* (education) 1928; *Chukalela Itihas* (history) 1930; *Arvachin Hindi Rajyavyavastha*, 1935; tr. *Kavya Prakash*,

1954; Add. Prashant, C. N. 6 (A), Nagpur-2

Sawant, Pandurang Shivram; b. 1.5.1905, Vardi, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Andhala Karbhar*, 1934; *Majuranchya Samrajyat*, 1935; Add. Sakharwala Chawl, 1st Floor, Fergusson Rd., Bombay-13

Sawant, Tukaram Tanaji; M.A., M.F.D.; b. 15.7.1917, Pokharan, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Babu*, 1940; *Pahilin Phulen* (stories) 1948; *Dhil Mulen*, 1950; *Griha Pravesh* (novel) 1951; *Nibandhachen Adhyayan* (education) 1955; *Krishna*, 1958; Add. Ratan Mansion, Room 4, Bai Motibai St., Tardeo Rd., Bombay-2

Sawhney, Amarnath; M.Sc. (HONS); b. 7.2.1905, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Senior Lecturer; Pub. English: *Sex Relations*, 1932; *The Ballad of Bhagat Singh and Forty Other Poems*, 1956; Add. Bedi St., Nabha, E. Punjab.

Saxena, Gopal Das; M.A., *Niraj*; b. 8.2.1926, Puraoli, U.P.; mt. Hind; educ. Agra University; Lecturer, D. S. College, Aligarh; Pub. *Sangharsh*, 1944; *Antardhvani*, 1946; *Vibhavari*, 1951; *Pran Git*, 1953; *Do Git*, 1955; *Dard Diya Hai*, 1956 (all poems); Add. Mohalla-Jatpura, Etawah, U.P.

Saxena, Kailash Bahadur, Kalpit, Kailash; b. 1.1.1925, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Dunia Gol Hai* (novel) 1955; *Sahitya ke Sathi*, 1957; *Mahila Sahityakaron se Miliye* (both biographies); *Charuchitra* (novel); *Prem aur Vasana* (short stories); *Kavayitri ka Pati* (one-act plays); Add. 65, Chak, Allahabad

Saxena, (Kumari) Kamlesh; PRABHAKAR, SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYALANKAR; b. 1.1.1928, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Shayya Vardan* (novel) 1957; Add. Principal, Kamlesh Balika Vidyalaya, Bazar Sitaram, Delhi

Saxena, Krishna Saran Lal; B.A. (HONS); b. 30.6.1927, Etawah; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Mere Prabhu, Kaisa Prabhat* (auto-biography) 1957; Add. 3850, Cheeriwalan, Delhi-6

Saxena, Rajeev; B.A., *Rajeev, Amitabh*; b. 28.11.1923, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Prabhat Sangit* (poems) 1941; *Uttara Nasha* (plays) 1957; trr. *Vasant*, 1957; *Ek Asali Insan ki Kahani*, 1958 (both novels); Add. 22, Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow

**Saxena, Rameshwar Sahai; B.A., LL.B.,
Saxena;** b. 27.7.1928, Lalitpur; mt.
Hindi; *educ.* Agra & Delhi Universities;
Journalist; *Pub.* English: *Six Great
English Dramatists*, 1955; *Literary Essays*,
1956; in coll. *Appreciation of Boswell's
Johnson*, 1952; *Add.* C/o Shri Bhairon
Prasad, Legal Practitioner, Lalitpur, Dt.
Jhansi, U.P.

Saxena, Shankar Sahai; b. 8.8.1904, Pilani,
Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Principal, has
published 13 books; *Pub.* *Gramya Artha-
shastra; Arthashastra-Siddhanta; Bharatiya
Sahakarita Andolan; Bharatiya Artha-
shastra ki Rup-Rekha; Aduyogik
Sangathan* (all economics); etc.; *Add.*
Principal, M. B. College, Udaipur

**Saxena, Sharan; VISHARAD, URDU-ADIB,
SIDDHANTARATNA;** b. 1.1.1938, Sarai
Bhagwal, Dt. Farrukhabad; mt. Hindi;
Journalist; *Pub.* *Mithila-Vijay* (novel)
1958; *Badhana Kami Hamara* (poems)
1958; *Add.* 50, Seva Nagar, Gwalior
City

**Saxena, Surrendra Kumar; M.A., PH.D.; b.
3.4.1926, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Agra
& Amsterdam Universities; Asst. Profes-
sor of Economics, Birla College, Pilani;
Research Fellow, Institute of Social
Studies, The Hague, 1955-56; *Pub.*
English: *Nationalisation and Industrial
Conflict: Example of British Coal-Mining*,
1955; *Add.* 169/2, Model Town, Ghazi-
abad, U.P.**

**Sayd Mohamed, P. A.; b. 17.5.1929, Cranga-
nore, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journal-
list; *Pub.* *Takarna Vina* (poem) 1946;
Charitra Keralaam, 1952; *Sancharikal
Kanda Keralaam*, 1954; *Kutikaludha Kerala
Charitram*; *Kerala Nuttandukalkku
Mumpu* (all history); *Add.* Editor 'Yuva-
Keralam', Fort Cochin, Kerala State**

**Sayyad, Abu Zafer Nadi; b. 27.7.1889,
Desana, Dt. Patna; mt. Urdu; has
published 9 books; *Pub.* *Safarnama-e-
Burma*, 1923; *Burma-Bolchal*, 1924;
Khatama-e-Mirat-e-Ahmadijarjuma, 1931;
Tazkirah-e-Aqdas, 1933; *Mirqat-ul-Vusul*,
1950; etc.; *Add.* Desana, Dt. Patna**

**Sayyid Maqbul Ahmad Samdani; b.
20.11.1870, Samdan, Dt. Farrukhabad;
mt. Urdu; *Pub.* *Hadya-i-Maqbul*, 1887;
Istanbul ka Dastango, 1911; *Hayati-i-
Jalil*, 1929; *Tarikh-i-Allahabad*, vol. I,
1938; *Rajput aur Mughul Zan-o-Shu ki
Muasharat*, 1947; *Add.* Daira Shah Rafi-
uz-Zaman, Yahyapur, Allahabad City**

**Sayyid Rafiuddin; M.A., PH.D., Ashfaque; b.
14.1.1918, Talegaon Dashaswar; mt. Urdu;**

educ. Aligarh & Nagpur Universities;
Pub. *Kashmakash* (drama) 1954; *Add.*
4, Starky Town, Nagpur

**Sayyid Zahruddin H. Madani; M.A., PH.D.;
b. 12.3.1915, Surat; mt. Urdu; *educ.*
Bombay University; Head of Urdu Dept.;
Pub. Urdu: *Vali Gujarati*, 1950; *Mian
Dadkhan Sayyah and his Works*, 1956;
Urdu Adab-men Essay, 1957; *Vali-ki-
Shaeri aur Intikhab*, 1957; Persian; *ed.*
Nurul Mariat of Vali Gujarati, 1950;
Add. Ismail Yusuf College, Jogeshvari,
Bombay-42**

**Seeta Devi, Vasireddi (Smt.); B.A., SAHITYA
RATNA;** b. 15.12.1929, Chebrolu, Dt.
Guntur; mt. Telugu; *Pub.* *Vasireddi
Seeta Devi Kathalu* (short stories) 1955;
tr. Premchand Jivitami (fr. Sivrani Prem-
chand) 1955; *Add.* C/o Vasireddi Ragha-
vayya, Chebrolu, Dt. Guntur, Andhra
Pradesh

**Seeta Ramachandra Rao, Oddiraju, Madhura
Kavi; b. 23.11.1887, Enugurti; mt. Telugu;
Pub. *Sasa Vishana; Rudrama Devi; Saurya
Sakti; Bhramara; Muktalava*; *Add.*
Enugurti, Dt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh**

**Seetarama Sastri, Belagere; M.A., Kshir-
sagar;** b. 30.4.1906, Pavagada, Mysore
State; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Mysore &
Calcutta Universities; Asst. Professor of
Mathematics, Central College; has
published 15 books; *Pub.* *Napoleon
Bonaparte* (biography) 1935; *Vilya* (short
stories) 1946; *Dipavali* (play) 1949;
Kalaha Kutuhala, 1949; *Rupayi Gida*,
1952; *Govdana Gandanara*, 1954 (all
plays); etc.; *Add.* 180 'Chandra Vihar',
3rd Cross Rd., Nehru Nagar Extension,
Bangalore-3

**Seetaramiah, M. V.; M.A., Raghava; b.
24.3.1912, Mysore; mt. Kannada; *educ.*
Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada
in same; has published about 30 books;
Pub. *Huvina Ase* (play) 1936; *Margadar-
shaka* (short stories) 1940; *Hakki Hadu*
(poems) 1946; *Madana Magalu* (novel)
1950; *Mugilugalu* (essays) 1950; tr.
Robinson Crusoe (fr. English) 1948; etc.;
Add. No. 9, 3rd Rd., Gavipuram Exten-
sion, Bangalore-4**

**Sekhon, Sant Singh; M.A.; b. 30.5.1908,
Chak No. 70 J.B., Dt. Lyallpur; mt.
Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Head
of English Dept., G.H.G. Khalsa College,
Gurusar Sadhar; Member, S.A.; has
published more than 10 books; *Pub.*
Chhe Ghar (one-act plays) 1941; *Kalakar*
(play) 1946; *Lahu Mitti* (novel) 1949;
Mojan Sar Na Kai (drama) 1956;
Sahityarth (criticism) 1957; *Tija Pahar***

(short stories) 1958; tr. *Macbeth*, 1958; etc.; Add. 322, Model Town, Ludhiana

Seksaria, Sitaram; b. 1892, Nawalgarh, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Shritikan; Man ki Bat* (both memoirs); Add. 357, Keyatolla Rd., Calcutta-29

Selvarajan, P.; VIDWAN, *Viyalan*; b. 22.7.1909, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist & Teacher; Pub. *Iswara Chandra Vidyasagar*, 1936; Dr. P. C. Ray, 1938; *Tamil Pulavar Perumakkal*, 1950 (all life-sketches); *Sanga Nur Cheitigal* (criticism) 1953; *Elite English—English-Tamil Dictionary*, 1955; *Ambuvi Kavignar Kambar* (sketch) 1956; Add. 8, 2nd St., Subbareddy Colony, Madras-15

Sen, Amiya Kumar; M.A.; b. 21.9.1919, Tippera; mt. Bengali; Professor; Pub. *Prakritir Kavi Ravindranath* (criticism) 1947; in coll. *Dvidha* (poems) 1941; Add. Visva-Bharati, P.O. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Sen, Amulya Chandra; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 1899, Dibrugarh; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta, Hamburg & Berlin Universities; Professor; has published 9 books; Pub. Bengali: *Jainadharma*, 1951; *Rajagrigha o Nalanda*, 1951; *Ashoklipi*, 1953; *Buddhakatha*, 1955; English: *Schools and Sects in Jaina Literature*, 1931; *Asoka's Edicts*, 1956; etc.; Add. Indian Council for Cultural Relations, Pataudi House, New Delhi-1

Sen, Binay Krishna; B.A.; b. 1888, Damodar, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. *Hindu Sangathan*, 1926; *Bidhava Bivaha*, 1926; *Kalapahar* (fiction) 1927; *Scotlander Svedhinata*, 1928; trr. *William Tell* or *Swiss Independence* (fr. English) 1917; *Biplaver Ahuti* (fr. Tolstoi's 'What For') 1928; etc.; Add. Basar, P.O. Keortala, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Sen, Goutam; b. 1901, Jiaganj, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. *Priya o Manasi*, 1939; *Dhusar Dharoni*, 1941; *Pallaver Char Addhyay*, 1942; *Priya o Janani*, 1945; *Madananandan Darjeeling Yatra*, 1946; *Yugabahni*, 1951 (all novels); etc.; Add. 38 D, Durga Charan Mitra St., Calcutta-6

Sen, Haripada; M.A., SHASTRI; b. 9.1.1884, Borisha, 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. *Gayatrir Itihas o Artha*, 1920; *Mohamudgar*, 1927; *Bangalir Prem Pracharak*, 1935;

Tirtha Yatra, 1936; *Veder Katha*, 1937; *Shatadal*, 1950; *Bangalir Dharmanash*, 1952; etc.; Add. Thakurbari St., P.O. Serampur, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Sen, Jatindra; b. 1908, Kodla, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Gandhi-Darshan* (philosophy); Add. Ananda Bazar Patrika, 6, Sooterkin St., Calcutta-1

Sen, Kshitish Chandra; B.A. (HONS), I.C.S. (Retd.); b. 5.10.1888, Kalia, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Cambridge Universities; Pub. English: trr. *King of the Dark Chamber*, 1913; *Balaka* (poems) 1927 (both fr. Tagore); *Srikanta* (novel, fr. Sarat Chandra Chattopadhyaya) 1930; Add. 12-A, Mafatlal Park, Bomby-26

Sen, Kshitimohan; M.A., SHASTRI; b. 1880; d. 1960; mt. Bengali; educ. Queen's College, Varanasi; Principal, Vidyabhavan, Visva-Bharati; has published about 15 books; Pub. Bengali; *Bharatiya Madhyayugya Sadhanar Dhara*, 1930; *Dadu*, 1938 (both religion); *Balaka Kavya Parikrama* (criticism) 1952; *Banglar Baul*, 1954; Hindi: *Bharat men Jatibhed* (sociology); Gujarati: *Tantra-ni Sadhana*; English: *Mediaeval Mysticism*, 1935; etc.

Sen, Mihir; b. 1927, Barisal; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Esaper Chhada*, 1950; *Bhai Bhai*, 1956 (both for children); *Aro Ek Jan*, 1956; in coll. *Sabar Upare*; ed. in coll. *Kada Mati*; *Sera Galpa* (all short stories); Add. Suniketan, Birati, Calcutta-28

Sen, Nikhil; B.A.; b. 1919, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. *Santhali Rupkatha*, 1955; *Galpa Bali Shuna* (for children) 1956; *Purano Bai*, 1957; *Asiar Sahitya*, 1957 (both criticism); trr. *Negro Chelee* (fr. Richard Wright) 1948; *Misa* (fr. Gorky) 1949; *Achhut* (fr. Mulkraj Anand's 'Untouchable') 1949 (all novels); Add. Sub-Editor, 'Amrita Bazar Patrika', Bagbazar, Calcutta-3

Sen, Prabhash Chandra; B.A., B.L.; b. 7.10.1877, Bogra; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. Bengali: *Kavastha Tattva Vichar*, 1910; *Bugurar Itihas*, 1912 (both history); *Barendra Kahini*, pt. I (novel) 1922; *Shri Krishna Tattva*, 1936; English: *Mahasthan and Its Environs*, 1929; Add. 12, Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Rd., P.O. Belgharia, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Sen, Prabodh Chandra; M.A.; b. 27.4.1897, Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept.; has published 8 books; Pub.

Bengali: *Chhandoguru Ravindranath* (criticism) 1945; *Dharma Bijayi Ashok* (biography) 1947; *Dhammapada Parichay*, 1953; *Banglar Itihas Sadhana* (criticism) 1953; ed. in coll. *Meghaduta*, 1931; English: *India's National Anthem*, 1949; etc.; Add. *Visva-Bharati*, Sriniketan, W. Bengal

Sen, Priyaranjan; M.A., P.R.S., KAVYATIRTHA; b. 1893, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Director, Sriniketan Institute of Rural and Higher Education, Sriniketan; has published 13 books; Pub. Bengali: *Vivekananda Charit* (biography) 1921; *Sahitya Prasanga*; *Samayiki*, 1943 (both essays); trr. *Arogya Digdarshan* (fr. Gandhiji) 1922; *Ananter Sure* (fr. Trine's 'In Tune with the Infinite'); *Banabhatta Atmakatha* (fr. Hazari Prasad Dwivedi) 1958; English: *Western Influence in Bengali Literature* (research); *Modern Oriya Literature*, 1947; etc.; Add. 1, Dover Lane, Calcutta-29

Sen, Rabindranath; b. 1889, Bhatpara, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; has published 25 books; Pub. *Swapner Pare*, 1927; *Achin Desher Rajpuri*, 1930; *Shishu Jagat*, 1940; *Ajab-Desh*, 1942; *Kalu-Sardar*, 1943; *Ranga Rakhi*, 1958 (all for children); etc.; Add. C/o Shri N.N. Sen, Head Trains Examiners, E. Rly., Madhupur, Bihar

Sen, Ramesh Chandra; B.A.; b. 22.7.1894, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published 9 books; Pub. *Shatabdi*, 1945; *Kurpala*, 1946 (both novels); *Mrita o Amrita* (short stories) 1946; *Kajal*, 1948; *Gaurigram*, 1952 (both novels); Pub. *Theke Pashchime*, 1956; etc.; Add. 201, Muktaram Babu St., Calcutta-7

Sen, Sachin; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1902, Palong; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 10 books; Pub. Bengali: *Pravaser Katha* (travels) 1933; *Tapati*, 1935; *Ei to Jivan*, 1936 (both novels); *Ravindra Sahityer Parichay* (criticism) 1938; English: *The Tenure of Agricultural Land*, 1939; *The Political Thought of Tagore*, 1947; *The Birth of Pakistan*, 1955; *The Press and Democracy*, 1957; etc.; Add. The Editor, 'The Indian Nation', Fraser Rd., Patna

Sen, Samar; M.A.; b. 10.10.1916, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Kavekuti Kavita*; *Grahan*; *Nana Katha*; *Khola Chithi*; *Tin Purush*; *Samar Sener Kavita* (all poems); Add. Prospect Mira, Dom 118, Kvartira 279, Moscow

Sen, Saralananda; b. 15.4.1910, Gazra; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Mao Tse-*

Tung, 1939; *Chu-Teh*, 1939; *Peng Te-Hu-Ai*, 1945 (all biographies); *Chhotader Desh Bandhu*, 1957; *Chhotader Surendranath*, 1957; *Chhotader Ram Mohan* (all life-sketches for children); Add. *Bapuji Colony*, Calcutta-31

Sen, Satyaranjan; M.A., B.L.; b. 5.8.1887, Janai-Baksha, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Teacher; Pub. *Prachin Bangasahitye Husyaras* (essays) 1927; *Mithyar Jay* (short stories) 1931; *Prachya Garima* (essays) 1941; *Sankshipta Pravad Ratnakar*, 1951; *Pravad Ratnakar*, pt. I. 1957 (both reference); Add. 106/B, Raja Dinendra St., Calcutta-4

Sen, Siba Pada; B.A. (HONS), D. PHIL., D. LITT.; b. 27.8.1914, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. London & Calcutta Universities; Professor of History, Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: *Madhyayugger Sabhyata*, 1954; *Adhunik Yuger Sabhyata*, 1955; English: *The French in India: First Establishment and Struggle*, 1947; *The French in India (1763-1816)*, 1957 (all history); and several research papers; Add. 5-A, Motilal Nehru Rd., Calcutta-29

Sen, Sisir; b. 8.11.1917, Pabna; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Binsha Shatabdi* (novel) 1942; *Takhan o Ekhan* (short stories) 1950; *Ananda-Niketan*, 1958; ed. *Natun Lekha* (short stories) 1953; Add. C/o Ananda Publishers, 18-B, Shama Charan De St., Calcutta-12

Sen, Srichandra; M.A., M.LITT., PH.D.; b. 25.7.1905, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Cambridge Universities; Reader in English; Pub. English: *The Influence of the Authorised Version of the Bible on English Language and Literature*, 1933; *Daniel De Foe: His Mind and Art*, 1950; ed. *The Art of Tagore*, 1950; Add. Calcutta University, College St., Calcutta

Sen, Sukumar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1900, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Indian Linguistics and Head of Dept. of Comparative Philology, Calcutta University; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bengali: *Bangala Sahitye Gadya* (criticism) 1934; *Bangala Sahityer Itihas*. 3 vols. (lit. history) 1943, 1946, 1947; *Islami Bangala Sahitya* (criticism) 1951; English: *A History of Brajabuli Literature*, 1935; *Comparative Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan*, 1951; *Historical Syntax of Middle Indo-Aryan*, 1953; *History of Bengali Literature*, 1960; etc.; Add. Grand Trunk Rd., P.O. Burdwan, W. Bengal

Sen, Surendra Nath; M.A., PH.D., P.R.S., B.LITT., D. LITT. (h.c.); b. 29.7.1890,

Mahilara, Dt. Barisal; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & Oxford Universities; Director of Archives, 1944; Represented the Calcutta University at the 3rd Congress of Empire Universities, Cambridge, 1926; Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University; President, 7th Indian History Congress, 1944; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Bengali: *Ashok*; comp. *Prachin Bangala Patra Sankalan* (Bengali letters) 1942; English: *Siva Chhatrapati*, 1920; *Administrative System of the Marathas*, 1923; *Foreign Biographies of Shivaji*, 1927; *Military System of the Marathas*, 1927; *Delhi and its Monuments*, 1948; *Educational Reforms of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee*, 1949; *Eighteen Fifty-seven*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* 5, Ekdahlia Place, Calcutta-19

Senapati, Adhirajmohan; B.A., L.T., B.E.D.; *b.* 10.7.1893, Balasore; *mt.* Oriya; Headmaster (Retd.); has published 19 books; *Pub.* *Banya Sampada*, 1938; *Orissare Saksharata Prasar*, 1942; *Sarala Sahitya*, 2 pts., 1951; *Bana Jangal Katha* (both for children); *Rama Rajya*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* Meria Bazar, Cuttack-1

Senapati, Biraj Mohan; *b.* 1891, Balasore; *mt.* Oriya; *Pub.* *Krishi Tarpa*, 1950; *Jivanta-Jagat*, 1952; *Add.* Meria Bazar, Cuttack-1

Senapati Tandalam Narayana Sastri; M.A., *Sen;* *b.* 10.2.1914, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Journalist & Author; has published 20 books; *Pub.* *Kuzhandaiyan Manam*, 1944; *Siruttai Veittai*, 1956 (both short stories); *Kaviyum Mozhium* (biography) 1955; *Sahodara Pasam* (novel) 1958; *Raja Vikramadityan* (stories) 1957; trr. *Malini* (fr. Tagore) 1946; *Kamala* (novel, fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyaya) 1953; etc.; *Add.* Plot No. 21 (No. 13-L) Sambanda Mudaliyar 2nd Cross Rd., Madras-28

Sengar, Mohan Singh, *Bhagnadut, Rajniti ka Ek Vidyarthi;* *b.* 12.9.1914, Jodhpur; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Chita ki Chingariyan*, 1937; *Khun ke Dhabbe*, 1942 (both short stories); *Jivan ka Satya* (essays) 1947; *Naye Ying ki Nari*, 1947; *Narak ka Nyaya*, 1952; *Murde ki Maut*, 1954; *Dubata Suraj*, 1957 (all short stories); etc.; *Add.* 7-D, C.I.T. Bldgs., Madan Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta-7

Sengupta, Achintyakumar; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 19.9.1903, Noakhali; *mt.* Bengali; Judge; has published more than 70 books; *Pub.* *Bede* (novel) 1928; *Amavasya* (poems) 1929; *Chasha Bhusha* (short stories) 1944; *Parama Purush Shri Shri Rama-*

krishna, 4 pts., 1952-53, 1955, 1957; *Parama Prakriti Shri Shri Sharadaman*, 1954 (both biographies); *Kavi Shri Ramakrishna* (philosophy) 1954; *Vireswar Vivekananda*, pt. I, 1958; etc.; *Add.* 5, *Shyamananda Rd.*, *Calcutta-25* 23, *Rajani Sen Road, Calcutta-26*.

Sengupta, Anandagopal; *b.* 2.12.1922, Suri, Dt. Birbhum; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* *Bidisa*, 1951; *Ghoda Kara Bhagavan*, 1952; *Avanti*, 1953; *Ami Alpa Mulye Kena*, 1955 (all poems); *Add.* 24, Chowrin-ghee Rd., Calcutta-13

Sengupta, Bama Prasanna; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 20.2.1900, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Advocate; *Pub.* Bengali: *Narir Pran* (novel) 1922; *Papdi o Parer Alo* (philosophy) 1946; *Svadhinatar Abhiyan Yuge Yuge* (politics) 1947; *Byathar Pralape* (poems) 1950; English: *Subject Races in History and International Law*, 1925; *Add.* 154-B, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Sengupta, Bratindra Kumar; M.A., D.P.H.B.; *b.* 24.9.1928, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Reader & Head of Dept. of Sanskrit, Gauhati University; *Pub.* English: *A Critique on the Vivarana School* (Advaita) 1958; *Add.* 28/1, Srimohan Lane, Calcutta-26

Sengupta, Debangshu; M.A., *Deb Sen*; *b.* 8.4.1915, Cuttack; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor, Charu Chandra College, Calcutta; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Shatabdir Swapna* (short stories) 1940; *Loka-Shiksha* (education) 1946; *Halka Sure*, 1952; *Svarnakshar*, 1954 (both dramas); tr. Marx's *Capital*, 1941; etc.; *Add.* Haltu, 24-Parganas, W. Bengal

Sengupta, Gauranga Gopal; B.A.; *b.* 20.10.1913, Gopalpur, Dt. Birbhum; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Dhusar Pather Dhula* (novel) 1945; adapt. *Chhotoder Toilers of the Sea* (fr. Hugo) 1938; *Chhotoder Last of the Mohicans* (fr. J. F. Cooper) 1939; *Chhotoder Children of the New Forest*, 1947 (all for children); *Add.* Bhabanipore, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Sengupta, Jatintra Nath; B.E.; *b.* 1887, Patilpara, Dt. Burdwan; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, Howrah; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Marichika*, 1923; *Marumaya*, 1930 (both poetry); *Kavya Parimiti* (criticism) 1931; *Sayan*, 1941; *Anupurva*, 1946; *Triyama*, 1948 (all poetry); etc.; *Add.* P.O. Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Sengupta, Kalikinkar; B.Sc., M.A., M.B.B.S., D.T.M.; b. 9.10.1893, Ukhra, Dt. Burdwan; *mt.* Bengali; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Sanjher Pradip*, 1931; *Ravindra Vaijayanti*, 1941; *Chudala-o-Shikhidhvaja*, 1952; *Dinesh Gupter Shesh Patra*, 1953 (all poetry); *Mandar o Malancha* (drama) 1955; *Mandirer Chabi* (poetry) 1955; etc.; *Add. 45/1-B, Beadon St., Calcutta-6*

Sengupta, Kiran Shankar; M.A.; b. 1.2.1918, Dacca; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Dacca University; *Pub. Svapna Kamana* (poems) 1938; *Samay o Sahitya* (essays) 1951; *Svar o Anyanya Kavita* (poems) 1953; *Add. 111/2, Selimpur Rd., Dhakuria, Calcutta-31*

Sengupta, Nanda Gopal; B.A. (HONS), *Nasay*; b. 18.9.1910, Bhajanghat, Dt. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 15 books; *Pub. Prem o Paduka* (sketches) 1938; *Mahanirvan* (short stories) 1942; *Paye Chalar Path* (one-act plays) 1943; *Jivan Dvandva* (novel) 1944; *Yauvan Jala Taranga* (plays) 1944; *Kachher Manush Rayindranath* (memoirs) 1945; etc.; *Add. 117, Kalighat Rd., Calcutta-26*

Sengupta, Naresh Chandra; M.A., D.L.; b. 2.5.1882, Bogra; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published more than 50 books; *Pub. Bengali: Taruni Bharya* (novel); *Bababau; Thaker Mela* (both dramas); *Rakter Rin; Stribhagye* (both novels); English: *Basis of Self-Rule in India* (criticism); etc.; *Add. P-93, Manoharpukur Rd., Calcutta-29*

Sengupta, Sachindranath; b. 1891, Senhatir; Playwright & Journalist; Member, Sangit Natak Akademii; has published 30 books; *Pub. Gairik Pataka*, 1930; *Sirajuddaula*, 1938; *Sangram o Shanti*, 1940; *Dhatri Panna*, 1943; *Ei Svadhinata*, 1948; *Sabar Upare Manush Satya*, 1957 (all dramas); etc.; *Add. 28-A, Bhupen Basu Avenue, Calcutta*

Sengupta, Santosh; b. 20.1.1914, Kalasgram; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub. Svapna Sadhana* (poems) 1956; *Add. P.O. Jhagrakhand Colliery, Dt. Surguja, M.P.*

Sengupta, Satis Chandra; SAHITYABHUSHAN; b. 1876, Sholaghlar; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub. Kavita-Korak* (poems) 1897; *Maner Bal*, 1922; *Shatadal*, 1924 (both novels); *Add. 89, Jessoore Rd., Bhagabati Colony, P.O. Dum Dum, Calcutta-28*

Sengupta, Sisir Chandra; M.Sc.; b. 1918, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published 12 books;

Pub. Surya Tapasya (novel) 1945; in coll. *Bahir Bisve Ravindranath* (criticism) 1945; *Jagrata Dakshin-Purva Asia*, 1946; *trr. Darpita* (fr. Jane Austen) 1953; *Dui Nagarer Galpa* (fr. Charles Dickens) 1954; *Mriga Trishna* (fr. Nathaniel Hawthorne) 1954 (all novels); etc.; *Add. 24 Kailas Bose St., Calcutta-6*

Sengupta, Subodh Chandra; M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D.; b. 27.6.1903, Comilla; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta; has published 8 books; *Pub. Bengali: Sharat Chandra*, 1930; *Ravindranath*, 1934; *Bankim Chandra*, 1938; English: *The Art of Bernard Shaw*, 1936; *Sarat Chandra: Man and Artist*, 1945; *The Great Sentinel: A Study of Ravindranath Tagore*, 1948; *Shakespearian Comedy*, 1950 (all criticism); etc.; *Add. 2/4, Ekdalia Rd., Calcutta-19*

Sen Sharma, Bejoy Ratna; KAVYATIRTHA, VIDYA-VACHASPATI, VEDANTA-RATNA, SAHITYACHARYA; b. 19.10.1905, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; Professor; *Pub. Archana*, 1940; *Chintakana*, 4 pts. (philosophy) 1942-45, 1947; *Congresser Atit o Bartaman Galad* (politics) 1950; *Add. 53, Rajendra Chatterjee Rd., P.O. Alam-bazar, Baranagore, Calcutta-35*

Seran, M.; b. 17.9.1921, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; has published 20 books; *Pub. Kattazhagi Kanchana*, 1949; *Yen Magal*, 1949; *Inba Iravu*, 1950; *Vadanattu Ranigal*, 1956; *Banker Padukolai*, 1957; *Mangal Vilas Marmam* 1947 (all novels); etc.; *Add. 18/2, Vannier St., Madras-24*

Seshacharyulu, Vikrala; b. 4.6.1915, Kali-kivaya; *mt.* Telugu; Author; *Pub. Sanskrit: Vedapadastavah*, 1936; *Ramayana Dandakah*, 1950 (both poetry); *Add. Kalikivaya, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh*

Seshadri, S.; B.A., B.T., *Seshu*; b. 20.10.1911, Shimoga, Mysore State; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; *Pub. Anuraga* (short stories) 1952; *Add. Inspector of Schools, Thirthalli, Mysore State*

Seshadri, Tirumalai; M.A., *Sethi, Seshai*; b. 14.6.1916, Kilayur, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Hindi; Madurai College; *Pub. Sri Raman Kadai Amudan* (story) 1954; *Nirottam* (novel) 1955; *Add. Bharati Nilayam Rd., Subramanyapuram (Extension), Madurai, Madras State*

Seshadri Aiyar, P.; B.A., M.L.; b. 6.12.1891, Parippu, Dt. Kottayam; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Curator, Sri Chitra Cental Hindu Religious Library,

Trivandrum; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Malayalam: *Shava Kathakal* (stories) 1954; trr. *Meditations of Marcus Aurelius* (fr. Greek) 1941; *Vyasarvirunnu* (fr. Rajaji) 1952; Bengali: tr. *Ramakrishna Upnishad* (fr. Rajaji) 1952; English: *Sri Sankaracharya*, 1949; *Lights of India*, 1949; tr. *Aghore Prakash* (fr. Bengali) 1955; French: in coll. *L'Enseignement de Ramakrishna*, 1942; etc.; *Add.* 'Chonatu Matom', P.O. Haripad, Kerala

Seshadrinathan, N.; M.B., B.S.; b. 1892, Travancore; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Asst. Director, King Institute, Guindy (Rtd.); *Pub.* *Unavum Sukavazhum* (science) 1943; *Uyir Malai* (essays) 1946; *Penicillin* (science); *Vazhkayin Lakshyam* (essay) 1955; *Add.* 20, Dr. Rangachari Rd., Madras-4

Seshagiri Rao, Andra; B.A., *Andhraputrudu, Raivatudu*; b. 10.9.1903, Mukkamala; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry; Author & Journalist; has published about 25 books; *Pub.* *Andhra Ramanimanu*, 2 vols., 1932, 1941; *Andhra Rajabaktulu*, 1941; *Andhra Vidushimanulu*, 2 vols., 1950; *Andhra Vira Yuvakulu*, 1952 (all life-sketches); *Andhra Sarasvati Vyasaivali* (essays) 1952; etc.; *Add.* Mukkamala, Via Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Seshagiri Rao, Digavalli; SAHITYA RATNA; b. 11.2.1916, Masulipatam; *mt.* Telugu; Editor, 'Adhyatmika Granthamandal'; has published 20 books; *Pub.* trr. *Vijaya* (novel, fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyaya) 1945; *Brahmacharya*, 1944; *Muktimgaramu*, 1947 (both philosophy, fr. Swami Sivananda); *Jnanesvari Bhagavadgita* (fr. Marathi) 1949-52; *Yogasadhana* (philosophy) 1957; *Mahatmuni Matalu* (fr. Gandhiji's sayings) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Seshagiri Rao, Puvvada; P.O.L., UBHAYA BHASHA PRAVIN, KAVI PADUSHA; b. 12.7.1906, Movva, Dt. Krishna; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, Andhra Jatiya Kalasala; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Andhratejanu* (novel) 1934; *Govatsam*, 1941; *Taj Mahal*, 1948 (both poems); *Eruvaka* (novel) 1948; *Palavelli*, 1958; *Satapatram*, 1958 (both poems); etc.; *Add.* Bhaskarapuram, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Seshagiri Rao, Rayasam; B.A., B.L., KAVI SEKHARA; b. 1.6.1909, Nandyal; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Advocate; *Pub.* *Kalyana Manjari* (drama) 1929; *Panikesvara Mahatmyanu*, 1929;

Kusumavali, 1930; *Maharshi*, 1949; *Nadesvari*, 1954 (all poems); *Add.* Advocate, Nandyal, Dt. Kurnool

Sesha Sarma, K.; SAHITYA SIROMANI; VIDWAN; b. 16.12.1916, Kuntimaddi; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Professor Telugu Pandit; *Pub.* *Sudhabinduvulu* (poem) 1957; *Tenugu Talli* (criticism) 1958; *Add.* Chakravarti Buildings, Penukonda, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Seshasayi, Manapragada; M.A.; b. 17.8.1927, Gunaparvu, Andhra; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* B. H. University; *Pub.* tr. *Ratnavali* (fr. Sri Harsha) 1954; *Add.* S/o M. Bapiraju, Chebrole, via Tadepalligudem, Andhra Pradesh

Seth, Pran Nath; M.A.; b. 1.12.1923, Lahore; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Punjab University; Journalist; *Pub.* Hindi: *Hamari Kahanian*, 1955; *Hamara Bharat*, 1956 (both for children); *Manav aur Uski Duniya* (sociology) 1958; English: *Our Punjab*, 1956; *Add.* 17/13, Shaktinagar, Subzimandi, Delhi

Sethi, R. R.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 13.2.1907; *mt.* Hindi; Head of History Dept., Camp College; has published 9 books; *Pub.* English: *The Lahore Darbar*, 1950; in coll. *Plato and Aristotle*, 1950; *History of Bharat*, 1950; *India since 1926*, 1952; *Recent Political Thought*, 1953; *Europe since 1789*, 1954; etc.; *Add.* 103, Golf Links, New Delhi

Sethi, Surjit Singh; M.A.; b. 1.10.1928, Gujarkhan, Dt. Rawalpindi; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *Janta Jagi* (novel) 1945; *Mahiwal* (short stories) 1946; *Rei da Pahar* (novel) 1954; *Kavi Chatrik* (criticism) 1955; *Kaire Ghut* (short stories) 1955; *Ik Shehr di Gal* (novel) 1956; etc.; *Add.* C/o Kul-Dip Press, Court Rd., Amritsar

Sethna, Minocher Jehangirji; PH.D., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 1.11.1911, Bombay; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Law, Govt. Law College; *Pub.* English: *Civil Wrongs and their Legal Remedies*, 1946; *Society and the Criminal*, 1952; *Mercantile Law*, 1955; *Jurisprudence*, 1955; *Add.* Sethna House, 251, Tardeo Rd., Bombay-7

Sethu Anmal, K. P. (Smt.), *Avitam*; b. 1908, Kumbakonam; *mt.* Telugu; Journalist; *Pub.* Tamil: *Oli Yutayam* (short stories) 1945; *Nalinavin Nalabagam* (novel) 1957; *Yungal Manalanai Makilvipatu Eppadi*,

1957; *Vallyin Ullam* (novel) 1957; Add. 2-B, Jubilee Rd., Madras-17

Sethu Pillai, R. P.; B.A., B.L., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 2.3.1896, Rajavallipuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil in same; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Tamil: *Tamil Nattu Navamanigal* (life-sketches) 1926; *Silappathikara Vilakkam* (criticism) 1945; *Tamilakam Urum Perum* (studies) 1946; *Kadarkaraile*, 1950; *Tamizh Inbam* (S.A. Award, 1957) 1948 (both lit. essays); English: *Words and their Significance*, 1953; ed. *Ellis Commentary on Kural*, 1955; etc.; Add. 10, Second Main Rd., Gandhi Nagar, Madras-20

Sethuraghunathan, N.; VIDWAN, *Nakkirar*; b. 6.11.1917, Achampatty, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Temil, V.H.N.S. College; Pub. *Muthollayira Urai*, 1946; *Mukkodal Pallu Urai*, 1957 (both commentaries); Add. 3, College Rd., Virudhunagar, Madras State

Sethurama Sarma, S., *Sarma*; b. 7.6.1928, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Chandra* (novel) 1952; Add. 3, Southern Avenue, Alwarpet, Madras-18

Sethy, Surendra Singh; b. 19.1.1927, New Delhi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. *Navan Rub*, 1950; *Unkhaan Jag Pyayan*, 1955; Add. 21, Panch Kuin Rd., New Delhi

Sett, Adi K.; b. 4.10.1904, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London; Journalist & Author; Pub. English: *A Trip to Ootacamund*, 1917; *Chameleons* (short stories) 1927; *Shah Jahan* (biography) 1937; *The Light Above the Clouds*, 1948; *Rain in my Heart*, 1954 (both poems); Add. Dilkoosha, 5, Altamont Rd., Cumballa Hill, Bombay-26

Sett, Hari Har; SAHITYABHUSHAN, VIDYAVINOD, KRITINIDHI, CHEVALIER DE LA LEGION D'HONNEUR, OFFICIER D'ACADEMIE; b. 14.12.1878, Chandernagore; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. *Abhishep* (novel) 1908; *Pratibha* (drama) 1921; *Gharei Katha* (essays) 1924; *Kalikata Parichay*, 1934; *Prachin Kalikata Parichay*, 1952 (both history); etc.; Add. Chandernagore, W. Bengal

Sewak Nirankar Dev; M.A., LL.B., B.T., SAHITYARATNA; b. 18.1.1919, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & B.H. Universities; has published 11 books; Pub. *Kalavr*, 1940; *Svastik*, 1940; *Chingari*, 1943; *Munna ke Git*, 1956; *Dhup Chhaya*,

1956; *Phulon ke Git*, 1958; *Panch Tantra*, 1958 (all poems); etc.; Add. 181, Civil Lines, Bareilly, U.P.

Sewa Singh; B.A., *Sewak*; b. 20.10.1907, Naushahra Panuan, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. *Matak Hulare di Kunji* (criticism) 1944; *Panjabi Chhand te Alankar* (poetics) 1949; ed. *Punjabi Lekh Bhandar* (essays) 1955; Add. Sewak Nivas, Taran Tarn, E. Punjab

Shabbir Hasan Khan, Josh Malihabadi; b. 14.12.1898, Malihabad; mt. Urdu; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Junun-o-Hikmat*; *Avat-o-Naghmat*; *Arsh-o-Farsh*; *Sumbal-o-Salasil*; etc.; Add. Malihabad, Lucknow

Shabde, Narayan Govind; M.Sc., D.Sc., F.N.A.S.C., F.I.A.S.C.; b. 12.4.1906, Akot, Bhandara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur, Calcutta, Edinburgh & Cambridge Universities; Principal; Pub. English: *The General Field Theory of Schouten van Dantzig*, 1938; Add. Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati, Bombay State

Shah, Ambalal Nrisinhlal; B.A., L.S.G.D.; b. 29.8.1898, Haldhrawas, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University and Gujarat Vidyapith; has published 15 books; Pub. *Garibat-no Gazab* (novel) 1927; *Zalim Zallad*, 1928; *Hridaya Jvala* (novel) 1932; *Yuga-Pravah* (short stories) 1936; *Kalan Shobha* (novel) 1937; etc.; Add. 'Matri-Vandana', 6, B, Municipal Servants Society, Kankaria, Ahmedabad-1

Shah, Chandulal M.; b. 19.9.1913, Jhotana, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Abru-ni Blitar-mam*, 1945; *Jivan Pravah*, 1949; *Kayavan-na Shet-nu Saubhagya*, 1950; *Punyatma Amarkumar*, 1953; *Tejtarpan*, 1956; *Bhagya Jyot*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. 220, Kika Street, Bombay-2

Shah, Chunilal Vardhman, Sahitya Priya; b. 2.5.1887, Wadhwan; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 40 books; Pub. *Vimla*, 1905; *Rupmati*, 1941; *Jigar ane Ami*, 1944; *Vish Chakra*, 1948; *Chhash ane Makhan*, 1953; *Chanakya ne Chandragupta*, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. 18, Girdharnagar, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad-4

Shah, Dhirajlal Dhanjibhai; B.A.; 12.11.1912, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 10 books; Pub. *Jauhar* (short stories) 1932; *Sola Sati* (biography) 1933; *Lat-no Dand-nayak*,

1934; *Mahamata*, 1936; *Bhaibij*, 1948; *Amare Khanche*, 1958 (all novels); etc.; Add. Madalpur, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad

Shah, Jethalal Govardhanas; M.A.; b. 10.10.1894, Uber, Dt. Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Antar Jivan*; *Pushti Darpan*; *Vasana Vishuddhi*; *Bhagvan-ni Sarjanita*; ed. *Rasikvallabh*; tr. *Anubhashya*; Add. Govardhan Nivas, Mahalakshmy Society, Ahmedabad

Shah, Muljibhai Pitambardas; b. 12.9.1910, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Ranrasiya-na Ras* (poetry) 1931; *Niranjana* (novel) 1938; *Ras Padma* (poetry) 1939; *Abhaykumar*, 1947; *Mahiyaran*, 1948 (both novels); *Gujarat-num Param Dhan* (biography) 1949; etc.; Add. Mota Bajwada, Baroda

Shah, Narsinh Muljibhai; M.Sc., Ph.D.; b. 18.12.1899, Limbdi; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Chemistry, St. Xavier's College; Pub. Gujarati: *Dudh: Sarva Sampurna Khorak* (health) 1940; *Madame Curie*, 1947; *Mahan Vaijaniko*, 2 pts., 1947; *Louis Pasteur*, 1948 (all biographies); *Sudhane Siddhi*, 1950; *Manav Jivannam Vijnan*, 1951 (both science); and several research papers; Add. 19, Pritamnagar, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Shah, Padmakant Ranchodlal; B.Sc.; b. 6.10.1915, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Kutuhal*, 2 pts., 1935; *Mudra Rakshasa*, 1936 (both for children); *Vijnan-nam Vyapak Svaroop* (science) 1946; Add. Research Chemist, C/o National Rayon Corporation Ltd., Staff Quarters Colony, Mohone, Kalyan, Bombay State

Shah, Popatlal Govindlal; M.A., *Shukdev Sharma*; b. 9.12.1888, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; President, Gujarat Research Society; Pub. *Vijnan Vichar*, 1926; *Vaijanik Shabdangrah*, 1949; *Vijnan Vinod*, 1957; Add. Lalit Kunj, 166, Khar, Bombay-21

Shah, (Smt.) Priyabala; M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 13.1.1920, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Paris Universities; Pub. Sanskrit; ed. Shri Harsha's *Shringaravaravali*; Somanatha's: *Krishnagiti*; Add. 'Panchavati', Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-5

Shah, Rajendra Keshavlal; B.A.; b. 28.1.1913, Kapadwanj, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Dhvani*, 1951; *Andolan*, 1951; *Shruti*, 1957 (all

poems); Add. 106/4, Manibhavan, Bhuleshwar, Bombay-2

Shah, Ramanlal Chimanlal; M.A.; b. 3.12.1926, Padra, Dt. Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, St. Xavier's College; Pub. *Everest-num Arohan* (adventure) 1955; *Gulamo-no Muktidata* (biography) 1956; *Nala-Damayanti Ras* (research) 1957; ed. in coll. *Manisha* (sonnets) 1951; *Gujarati Sahitya-num Rekhadarshan* (lit. history) 1953; *Shreshtha Nibandhikao* (essays) 1957; Add. 52-A, Khetwadi Main Rd., First Floor, Room 27, Bombay-4

Shah, Ramanlal Dhirajlal, *Shree, Mayur*; b. 31.5.1909, Ranipura, Dt. Broach; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Dinanath*, 1947; *Bhabhukto Agni*, 1949 (both short stories); Add. Ranipura, Post Jagadia, Dt. Broach

Shah, Ramanlal Nanalal; b. 1898, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published about 80 books for children; Add. 'Bajivan', monthly Bajvada, Baroda, Bombay State

Shah, Rammanlal Vadilal; b. 14.2.1904, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Author; Pub. Gujarati: *Hridaya Jharana* (philosophy) 1954; English: *Pourings of a Struggling Soul*, 1932; *Message of Sakuntala*, 1933; *The Reality of Life*, 1933; *Wife*, 1933; *Message of Shrimad Bhagavad Gita*, 1934; Add. Jain Society, Opposite Akhada, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Shah, Rammik V.; B.Sc., B.A., LL.B., *Ekaki*; b. 29.8.1911, Bhoyni, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Jainata* (philosophy) 1936; *Dipika* (short stories) 1938; Add. 382/83, Telang Cross St., Matunga, Bombay-19

Shah, Ratanlal D.; M.A., *Rajani Guhagur*; b. 1.10.1913, Wathar, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; has published 37 books; Pub. *Chandrakor*, 1940; *Ratnajali*, 1943 (both short stories); *Natyajali* (plays) 1946; *Petati Mashal* (novel) 1947; *Bajirao Mastani* (short stories) 1950; *Shrimant* (drama) 1954; *Patichi Rani*, 1957; etc.; Add. Shah Sadan, Miraj, Dt. S. Satara, Bombay State

Shah, Shantilal Maganlal; B.A., *Prashant*; b. 7.4.1918, Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. *Baltan Pani*, 1946; *Bharti Ot*, 1952; *Arnan*, 1954; *Lagna Mandap*, 1955 (all short stories); tr. *Apar Ma* (novel) 1946; Add. Hazikhana Bazar, Hajam Sheri, Broach, Bombay State

Shah, Syed Mohammed Ali, Maikash Akbarabadi; b. 1902, Agra; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Naghma aur Islam* (philosophy) 1924; *Maikada* (poetry) 1930; *Naq-e-Iqbal* (philosophy) 1953; *Harf-e-Tamanna* (poetry) 1955; Add. Mewa Katra, Seoka-Bazar, Agra

Shah, Unakant Premanand; M.A., PH.D., DIP. IN MUSEO; b. 20.3.1915, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Baroda Universities; Deputy Director, Oriental Institute, M.S. University of Baroda; Pub. Gujarati: tr. *Pavitra Abu*, 1954; English: *Studies in Jaina Art*, 1955; *Art of the Akota Hoard of Jaina Bronzes*, 1958; Hindi: *Suvarna-Bhumi men Kalakacharya*, 1956; Add. Ghadiali Pole, Kuberhaichand's Lane, Baroda

Shaha, (Smt.) Nalini Shantilal; b. 26.12.1929, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Katarvel* (stories) 1954; *Dev Bappa* (novel) 1955; *Jatkuli*, 1956; *Kulaichi An*, 1957 (both short stories); Add. C/o Kasegaonkar Bungalow, Opp. Park Ground, Sholapur

Shahabuddin, G., Vanathirtam; b. 5.4.1899, Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: *Malarchi*, 1950; *Deiviga Quran*, 1951; *Vanathirtam-Mai Marai Nul*, pt. I, 1954; pts. II, III, 1955; English: *A Remedy for Constitutional Malady of India*, 1940; Add. Perumal Sannadhi St., Srivaikundam, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Shah Moinuddin Ahmad Nadvi; b. 1902, Rudauli, Dt. Barabanki; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Muhajarin* (biography) 1930; *Seir-us-Sahaba*, 2 vols. (biography) 1932-33; *Arab ki Maujuda Hukumatain* (history) 1934; *Tabain* (biography) 1937; *Tarikh-i-Islam*. 4 vols. 1939, 1941, 1944-5; tr. *Arabi Tamaddun aur Islam*; Add. Shibli Academy, Azamgarh, U.P.

Shaida, Rajendra Nath; M.A., *Shaida*; b. 1916, Muzaffarnagar; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow & Agra Universities; Pub. *Mutale aur Jaize* (criticism) 1952; *Adabi Rujhanat ka Tajziya*, 1957; Add. 9, Bhargava Lane, Boulevard Rd., Civil Lines, Delhi

Shaikh, Maheboob Husen, Amar Shaikh; b. 20.10.1916, Barsi, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Artist; Pub. *Amar Git* (songs); *Pahila Bali* (drama); Add. 98, Clerk Rd., Jacob Circle, Bombay-11

Shakeela Akbar (Smt.); b. 25.8.1916, Arwal, Dt. Gaya; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Darpan*, 1943; *Ankh Michauli*, 1945; *Dain*, 1953 (all short stories); Add. No. 5, Chajjo Bagh Quarters, Patna-1

Shakeel Badayuni, alias Shakeel Ahmed Qadri; b. 11.5.1918, Budaun; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. *Ranaiyan*, 1944; *Naghma-e-Firdaus*, 1948; *Sanam-o-Harem*, 1952; *Shabistan*, 1957 (all poems); Add. 13-A, Rose Cottage, Rajan, Bandra, Bombay-20

Shakilur Rahaman; M.A.; b. 10.2.1931, Motihari, Dt. Champaran; mt. Urdu; Professor; Pub. *Adab aur Nafsiyat Umar Ayyar ki Oapsi* (for children) 1957; *Abbi-Dairy* (essays) 1957; *Shaur-aur-Tanuquidhi Shawr* (essays) 1958; *Zaban aur Culture*, 1958; Add. Dept. of Urdu, S.P. College, Srinagar, Kashmir

Shakoor, Abdul; M.A.; b. 3.7.1897, Bareilly; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. *Urdu ke Muntakhab Hindu Shoara* (criticism) 1940; *Yaran-e-Maikada* (sketches) 1940; *Hasrat Mohani* (biography) 1944; *Asghar: Fani*, 1946; *Tanqidi Sarmaya*, 2 vols., 1951, 1956; *Urdu Adab ki Jadid Tarikh Hindu Shoara*, 1957 (all criticism); Add. Amar Manzil, Marris Rd., Aligarh

Shakuntala Nadig; B.Sc., *Shala*; b. 10.4.1933, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. *Vijayalakshmi Pandit* (biography) 1956; Add. 2624, V. V. Mohalla, Mysore

Shalya, Yash Dev; SAHITYOPADHYAYA, SAHITYA RATNA, *Shalya*; b. 22.6.1939, Faridkot; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: *Pant ka Kavya aur Yuga* (criticism); *Manastattva*, 1957; Add. Editor, 'Darshnik', Line Bazar, Faridkot, Punjab

Shamsher Singh, Ashok; b. 10.2.1904, Gwara; mt. Punjabi; has published about 15 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Dharm Sahitye Itihas*, 1944; *Sikh te Sikh Itihas*, 1951 (both essays); *Sikh Raj da Ant* 1951; *Punjab Dian Lehran* (history) 1954; *Sahityik Lihian* (essays) 1955; *Admi di Parakh*, 1956; Hindi: *Punjab ka Hindi Sahitya*, 1957; etc.; Add. Editor, Manuscripts, Language Department, Punjab, Patiala

Shama Rao, T. Subbanna; M.A., *Ta. Su. Sha*; b. 12.8.1906, Tallak, Dt. Chitaldurg; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Secretary, University Publications & Extension Lectures, Mysore University; Pub. *Muddana* (criticism) 1945; *Kathavallari* (stories) 1949; Abridged: *Jaimini Bharata Sangraha*, 1953; *Bharatesa Vaibhava*; *Mahabharata Sangraha*, 1955; Add. 1401, Krishnamurtipuram, Mysore

Shamsud-Din Mir, Hyrat Kamili; b. 1889, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. *Rana*

Zeba (novel in verse) 1919; *Add.* Mohalla Pandan, Jama Masjid, Srinagar, Kashmir

Shanbhogue, Lakshminarayan Balkunje; B.O.L., SAHITYA SIROMANI, SANKHYATIRTHA, Kamalesh; b. 15.7.1908, Karkala; *mt.* Konkani; *educ.* Madras & Calcutta Universities; Pandit, Oriental Institute, Baroda; *Pub.* Sanskrit; *Rashtra Sabhapati Gauravam*, 1938; *Madya Nishedha*, 1938; *Siddhartha Viraga*, 1946; *Sri Kalidasa Karopahara*, 1953 (all poems); *Add.* C/o R. Keshav Shenoy, Karkala, S. Kanara Dt.

Shankar, Prem; M.A., PH.D.; b. 2.2.1930, Sitapur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B.H. & Saugar Universities; Teacher; *Pub.* *Prasad ka Karya* (criticism) 1955; *Add.* Saugar University, Saugar

Shankara Bhatta, Bolantakodji; b. 3.5.1908, Koliyur, S. Kanara Dt.; *mt.* Kannada; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* *Japanina Kathegalu*, 1949; *Jantugala Janme*, 1949; *Grecine Kathegalu*, 1949; *Nili Hu*, 1950; *Chandrahasa Charite*, 1952; *Manimekhale*, 1955 (all stories); etc.; *Add.* Krishna Vihara, Kadri, Mangalore-2

Shankar Narayan Rao, H. M.; M.A., Sahitya Priya; b. 24.11.1913, Harihar, Dt. Chitaldrug; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Asst. Professor of Kannada, Sarada Vilas College; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Kavi Raghabavaka*, 1939; *Chandragupta Vijaya*, 1946; *Yasodharana Kathe*, 1952; ed. *Bhima Duryodhanaya*, 1955; *Gadayuddhanataka Vimarse*, 1955; tr. *Romeo and Juliet*, 1948; etc.; *Add.* 1498/25, Rama Iyer Rd., K.M. Puram, Mysore

Shankar Rau, H.; B.A., C.I.E.; b. 29.9.1887, Philar, Dt. S. Kanara; d. 1957; *mt.* Konkani; *educ.* Madras University; Controller of Currency (Retd.); *Pub.* English; ed. *The Chitrapur Saraswati Directory*, 1933; *A Chitrapur Saraswat Miscellany*; 1938; tr. *Nectar of Wisdom* (fr. Saint Jnanadev) 1953; tr. with Kannada transliteration: *Mivid's Psalms* (fr. Samarth Ramdas) 1953;

Shanker Bhat, K.; VIDWAN, *Balakavi, Pashupati*; b. 9.8.1904, Kadengodlu, S. Kanara Dt.; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Kannada; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *Ghoshayatre* (poem) 1920; *Usha* (play) 1928; *Nalme* (poems) 1932; *Dhumaketu* (fiction) 1936; *Hindina Kathegalu* (short stories) 1947; tr. in coll. *Oxford Dictionary*; etc.; *Add.* 16-138, Kalpane Rd., Mangalore 2, Mysore State

Shankhdhar, Jagat; b. 31.7.1909, Mandalay, Burma; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* trr. *Gitanjali* (fr. Tagore) 1946; *Anka Baire* (fr. P. Sanyal) 1952; *Ghare Baire* (fr. Tagore) 1953; *Add.* D 53/96, Kamachcha, Varanasi

Shannugam, A.; B.A.; b. 25.2.1907, Coimbatore; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; *Pub.* *Vazhkaichuzhal*, *Kunkuma Alankari*; *Kalaichelvan*; *Add.* 'Shantiniketan', Race Course, Madras

Shannugam, M. Krishnaswami; M.A., L.T.; b. 15.6.1908, Madras; d. 1957; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Principal, Sir Theagaraya College; *Pub.* English: *Tragedy Through Indian Eyes*; *Somerset Maugham and Women*

Shannugham, M. Sp.; M.A., *Thillaichelvan*; b. 18.7.1921, Kothamangalam, Dt. Ramnad; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Annamalai University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Ananda Kalippu*, *Tillai Kummi* (poem) 1950; *Perarul Kanmin*, 1951; *Kurukudi Adigalar* (biography) 1954; *Chidambaram Tiruppani Malar*, 1956; *Add.* 'Tamil Nadu', Post Box No. 49, Madurai, Madras State

Shannugasundaram, Kotha, Methavi, Vikarn; b. 24.3.1922, Velukkudi, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist & Film Director; has published 37 books; *Pub.* *Wavell Tittam* (politics) 1945; *Vazhkai Vazhvatarke* (novel) 1946; *Mahatmavin-Marana Sasanam* (politics) 1948; *Ettiruttu Jamnal*, 1953; *Barrister Parimelazhagar*, 1956; *Doctor Yaman*, 1958 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* 8 B, Kuttippa Gramani St., Kilpauk, Madras-10

Shanmukhaiya, Y. M. B.A.; 12.12.1912, Shiralkoppa, Dt. Shimoga; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Auditor; *Pub.* *Hesarittaru*, 1946; *Sandhya*, 1946 (both short stories); *Mahayuddha* (history) 1947; *Devategalu Nakkaga* (stories) 1951; tr. *Romeo and Juliet*, 1952; *Hamlet*, 1954 (both fr. Shakespeare); *Add.* 71/B, Nehru Nagar, Sheshadripuram, Malleswaram Post, Bangalore-3

Shanti Prasad; SAHITYA VACHASPATI; SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYA SHASTRI, MAHA PANDIT, SAHITYA-ALANKAR, *Bal Bhatt*; b. 3.1.1912, Meerut; *mt.* Gujarati; Teacher; has published 8 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Ham Log*, 1945; *Lucknow se Delhi*, 1954; *Madhu ke Sath*, 1956 (both novels); *Akhi Salam* (poetry) 1957; trr. *Jay Somnath* (fr. K. M. Munshi); *Ajavalap* (fr. Kalidas); etc.; *Add.* Alagar Niketan, 58 Baniya Para, Meerut City

Sharada Rani; M.A., D.LITT., SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 10.11.1931; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra, Allahabad & Utrecht Universities; Research worker, International Academy of Indian Culture; Pub. Sanskrit-cum-old Javanese; ed. *Slokantara* (didactic text) 1957; *Vratasana* (Indonesian text) 1958; Add. J. 22, Hauzkhlas, P.O. Yusuf Sarai, New Delhi-16

Sharad Onkar, Sharad; b. 1926, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; has published about 25 books; Pub. *Kachchi Nind* (short stories) 1944; *Anchal ka Asra* (novel) 1944; *Jhapkiyan* (short stories) 1946; *Mitati Chhaya* (novel) 1948; *Mamta* (short stories) 1952; *Dada* (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. 2 Minto Rd., Allahabad

Sharan, Trigunayat Govind; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 4.4.1924, Hathras; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Dept. of Post-graduate Studies, K. G. K. College, Moradabad; Pub. *Kabir ki Vichardhara*, 1953; *Kabir aur Jaysi ka Rahasyavad*, 1955; *Shastriya Samiksha ke Siddhant*, 1947 (all criticism); tr. *Hindi Dasrupakam*, 1954; Add. C/o Soti Subodh Shanker, Vakil, Sotiyani, Bijnor

Shareef, Kavi Ka. Mu., Janueelan, Velukudi, Kaviroyar; b. 11.9.1914, Abiviruthiswaram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. *Oli*, 1946; *Intraya Sanudayam*, 1951 (both poetry); *Kathal Vendam* (short stories) 1951; *Pudu Yugam* (drama) 1953; *Tamizharasu Puratchi* (novel) 1954; *Chilappadikaram* (review) 1957; etc.; Add. 152, Jani Jhan Khan Rd., Royapettah, Madras-14

Sharma, Adyanath; b. 1887, Nalbari; mt. Assamese; Teacher; Pub. *Sati Madalsa* (fiction) 1937; *Panch Pradip* (short stories) 1940; *Khana* (biography) 1946; *Sati aru Parvati* (fiction) 1946; *Maharaj Narkasur* (biography) 1949; *Jivanar Tini Adhyaya* (novel) 1949; Add. P.O. Nalbari, Assam

Sharma, Anoop; M.A., L.T., Anoop; b. 1899, Nabinagar; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Sunai*, 1931; *Siddhartha*, 1939; *Pheri Milbo*, 1941; *Agni Path*, 1952; *Vardhman*, 1955 (all poetry); Add. 22, Kundari Rakabganj, Lucknow

Sharma, Aryendra; M.A., D.PHIL., SHASTRI; b. 1.10.1910, Kunwarganwa, Dt. Budaua; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Munich Universities; Journalist; Pub. English: in coll. *Concise English-Hindi Dictionary* (reference) 1953; Add. Sanskrit Dept., Osmania University, Hyderabad

Sharma, B. M.; B.Sc., M.A., PH.D., D.LITT., LL.B.; b. 27.1.1900, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; Head of Dept. of Political Science, Lucknow University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Hindi: *Atmavir Sukrat* (biography) 1915; *Pramukh Deshon ki Shasan Pranaliyan*, 1949; *Rajashtra ke Mul Siddhanta*, 1949 (both politics); English: *Federal Polity*, 1931; *Modern Governments*, 1935; *Federalism in Theory and Practice*, 1951; etc.; Add. Mohan Bhawan, Aryanagar, Lucknow

Sharma, B. M.; VIDWAN; b. 15.9.1915, Puttur; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. in coll. *Saumitri*, 1948; *Dasha Dhiraru*, 1951; *Kadambari*, 1952; *Nataka Kathegalu* (stories) 1952; *Vishakha Mrigaramathe*; *Buddha Torida Dari*; etc., Add. St. Victoria High School, Puttur, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Sharma, B. N. K.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 9.6.1909, Salem; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit & Ardhamagadhi; Pub. ed. *Brahmasutra Chatus Sutri Bhashya of Madhava* (with 2 commentaries) 1934; *Svatantradvaita*, 1942; Add. Ruparel College, Bombay-16

Sharma, Babulal; M.A., B.Ed.; b. 23.10.1927, Weir, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Rajasthan Universities; Teacher; Pub. *Buniyadi Shiksha aur Samaj Rachana*, 1955; *Buniyadi Shiksha Siddhanta*, 1956; *Shiksha Manovijnan ke Buniyadi Tattva*, 1956 (all education); Add. Narendra Higher Secondary School, Jobner, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Sharma, Balkrishna; M.P., Naveen; b. 8.12.1897, Bhyana, Dt. Shahapur; d. 1960; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Kum Kum*; *Rashuni Rekha*; *Apalak*, 1951; *Qyasi*, 1952; *Vinoba Stavan*, 1957; *Urmila*, 1958 (all poems)

Sharma, Benudhar, Sutuli; b. 1896, Charing, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 11 books; Pub. Assamese: *Satvansal*, 1947; *Ganga Govinda Phukan*, 1948; *Maniram Devan*, 1950 (all biographies); *Durbin* (essay) 1951; English: ed. Dr. J. P. Wade's *Account of Assam History*, 1927; etc.; Add. Chenikuthi, Gauhati, Assam

Sharma, Bhagvatikumar Hargovind, Bhagirath; b. 31.5.1934, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Arti ane Angar*, 1958; *Yatra* 1958; *Sat-no Marag*, 1958 (all novels); *Antarpat* (short stories) 1958; Add. Annie Besant Rd., Desai Pole, Surat

Sharma, Bhola Nath; M.A., Hari-Chakra-Sarma; b. 22.1.1906, Kashipur, Dt. Nainital; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Sanskrit Dept.; Pub. *Bangla Sahitya ki Katha* (lit. history); trr. *Faust*, pt. I (fr. Goethe); *Adarsha Nagar Vyavastha* (fr. Plato); *Aristu ki Rajniti* (fr. Aristotle); and several articles; Add. Bareilly College, Beharipur, Bareilly, U.P.

Sharma, Brahma Dutta; M.A., PH.D.; b. 2.10.1912, Kaithwari, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Agra Universities; Pub. *Bapu Vichar*, 1942; *Hindi Sahitya men Nibandha*, 1951; *Hindi Kahaniyon ka Vivechanatmak Adhyayan*, 1958 (both criticism); Add. Professor, Maharaja College, Chhattarpur, M. P.

Sharma, Chandradhar; M.A., LL.B., D.PHIL., D. LITT., SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 31.1.1920, Kota; mt. Hindi; Reader in Philosophy, B.H. University; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Baudha Darshan aur Vedanta*, 1949; *Pashchatya Darshan*, 1954; English: *Dialectic in Buddhism and Vedanta*, 1952; *Indian Philosophy*, 1952; Sanskrit: ed. & tr. *Surjana Charita Mahakavya*, 1952; 1953 *Shraddhabharanam*, (both poetry); etc.; Add. Warden, Birla Hostel, Hindu University, Varanasi

Sharma, D. K.; B.A., Madhumilan; b. 16.9.1933, Khurja; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. tr. *Premi ka Upahar* (fr. Tagore) 1958; Add. Choti Holi, Khurja

Sharma, Daya Shankar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 11.3.1924; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. *Dhruvatar* (play) 1949; *Angrezi Sahitya Parichay*; *Hindi Sahitya Parichay* (both lit. history); *Din ke Sapne*; *Bikhri-Kirane* (both essays); Add. Dept. of English, Agra College, Agra

Sharma, Devendra Nath; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 7.7.1918, Krittipura, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., Bihar University; Pub. *Alankara-muktavali* (poetics) 1948; *Parijat-manjari* (one-act plays) 1949; *Khatta-mitha* (essays) 1950; *Sahitya Samiksha* (criticism) 1951; *Bikhari Smritiyam* (one-act plays) 1957; Add. B.M. Das Rd., Patna-4

Sharma, Diwanchand; M.P., M.A.; b. 8.3.1896, Gujarat, W. Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & Calcutta Universities; Head of Dept. of English, Punjab University; Pub. English: *Ideals and Realities*, 1933; *Prophets of the East*, 1950; *Men and Manners*, 1950; *Makers of To-day*; *Our 21*

Indian Heritage; Add. Rawal Building, Hoshiarpur

Sharma, Durgeswar; B.A., B.L.; b. 18.2.1882, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Anjali* (poems) 1906; *Parthaparajay*, 1907; *Chandralati*, 1908; *Balibodh*, 1908 (all plays); *Nivedan* (poems) 1909; Add. Kamal-Kutir, Gauhati, Assam

Sharma, Dvarkaprasad Rochiram; b. 13.9.1898, Dadu (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Sindjo Prachin Itthas* (history); *Gitaji Kunji*, 1932; *Hindu Dharmaji Khubi*, 1927 (both essays); *Sindhu Sabhyata* (research); trr. *Sindh Gita Rahasya*; *Malabharat*, 1932; etc.; Add. Bharat Mitra Press, Telipara, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Sharma, Fateh Chand; SHASTRI, SAHITYARATNA, Aradhak; b. 1.1.1923, Ratangarh, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Jan Nayak*; *Jay Hind Nibandh Mala*; *Aj ki Rajniti* (all essays); *Rudra Padmank* (memoirs); ed. *Shridutt Abhinandan Granth*; *Malaviya Abhinandan Granth*; Add. 2123, Mukimpura, Sabjimandi, Delhi

Sharma, Gajanan; M.A.; b. 11.2.1922, Kunjer, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. *Padya Parijat Saurabh*, 1951; *Kavyalochan*, 1953; *Kavya-Kallol Adhyayan*, 1956 (all criticism); *Sahitya ke Prishtha* (essays) 1957; Add. Hindi Dept., S.B.R. College, Bilaspur, M.P.

Sharma, Ganesh Datt; VIDYA VACHASPATI, Indra; b. 29.10.1894, Guna; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Bharat men Durbhikshya* (economics); *Abhinaya Chaturdashi* (plays); *Gujarati-Hindi Shabdakosh* (reference); *Ved men Stryan* (sociology); *Maharana Pratap* (biography); *Santan-Shastra* (science); Add. Shanti-Kutir, P.O. Agar-Malwa, M.P.

Sharma, Ganeshram; SAHITYARATNA, JYOTISH UPADHYAY, VIDYABHUSHAN; b. 27.3.1908, Dungarpur; mt. Hindi; Professor; Pub. Hindi; tr. *Shakradri Stuti* (fr. 'Durga Supta Shati') 1940; Sanskrit: *Sanskrit Ashih Kusumanjali*, 1939; *Lakshman Prashasti*, 1941; *Shri Mohanabhinandanam*, 1941; *Shri Lakshmanabhyudayam*, 1945 (all poems, also tr. in Hindi); Add. Shri Rajendra Inter College, Jhalawar, Rajasthan

Sharma, Ganga Sharani; M.A., Sheel; b. 14.10.1905, Amroha, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi, S. M. College; Pub. *Mohan Muktavali*

(poetry) 1930; *Prem Pukar*, 1937; *Anka Brahma*, 1945; *Gita Jnan* (philosophy) 1950; Add. Prem Niwas, Chandausi, Moradabad

Sharma, Gauri Sharan; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, SHASTRI; b. 25.7.1913, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. *Mahan Vibhutyan* (biographies) 1936; *Jayasi*, 1938; *Nirala aur Nirupama*, 1939 (both criticism); *Hindi Kosh* (reference) 1941; *Dhruba Svamini—Ek Adhyayan* (criticism) 1943; Add. Govt. Inter College, Meerut

Sharma, Giridhar, Navratna; b. 1881; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Gujarati; tr. *Bal Chandra* (poetry, fr. Tagore's 'The Crescent Moon') 1925; Hindi: *Sukanya* (poetry) 1910; trr. *Gitanjali* (fr. Tagore) 1924; *Jay Jayant* (drama, fr. Gujarati); Sanskrit: *Giridhar Saptashati* (poetry) 1957; tr. *Amar Sukt Sudhakar* (poetry, fr. Edward Fitzgerald's 'Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam') 1929; Add. Navratna Saraswati Bhawan, Jhalrapatan, Rajasthan

Sharma, Gopal; M.A., B.T.; b. 16.5.1919, Raipur; mt. Hindi; Professor; Pub. *Saundarya Pratiyogita* (play) 1956; *Maje men to Hain* (essays) 1958; *Kishor Manch* (plays) 1958; Add. Hindi Directorate, Ministry of Education, New Delhi

Sharma, Gopi Krishna; M.A., *Gopesh*; b. 20.10.1921, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. *Kiran*, 1939; *Dhup ki Lahren*, 1943 (both poems); *Arvachin aur Prachin ke Par* (plays) 1953; trr. *Videshon ke Mahakavya*, 1946; *Punjipati* (short stories) 1946; Add. 21, Zubovsky Boulevar, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Sharma, Govardhan; M.A., SAHITYARATNA; b. 1.7.1927, Kantalia, Dt. Sojat; mt. Rajasthani; Pub. Hindi: *Kala aur Sahitya* (essays) 1955; *Rajasthani Kavi*, 5 pts. (biographies) 1958; Add. D.K.V. College, Jamnagar, Rajasthan

Sharma, Harbanshlal; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 1915, Baraganva, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H., Agra & Nagpur Universities; Professor & Head of Depts. of Hindi & Sanskrit; Pub. *Sur aur Unka Sahitya*, 1954; *Sur Samiksha*, 1955; *Bihari aur Unka Sahitya*, 1958 (all criticism); *Bhagvat Darshan*, 1958; *Rashtra Bhasha aur Uski Samasya*; Add. Muslim University, Aligarh

Sharma, Hardvarilal; M.A., PH.D., SHASTRI; b. 6.4.1919, Hasanpur, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; educ. Meerut College; Inspector of Schools; Pub. *Kala-Vijnan*, 1951;

Saundarya Shastra, 1953 (both aesthetics); *Vichar Vijnan* (philosophy) 1956; Add. Dt. Inspector of Schools, Jaunpur

Sharma, Hariprasad; SAHITYARATNA; b. 29.1.1909, Sarli, Dt. Jabara; mt. Hindi; has published 8 books; Pub. *Mahila Gita Ratna*, 1928; *Amarveli*, 1943; *Kranti Gan*, 1946; *Anand Varsha*, 1946; *Ma ka Swapna*, 1949 (all poetry); Add. Sri Parnakuti Prakashan, Nagada, M.P.

Sharma, Harishankar; b. 21.8.1892, Harduanjan, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Ras Rainkar* (criticism); *Ghas Pat* (poems); *Chidiyahgar* (essays); *Urdu Sahitya ka Parichay* (lit. history); *Hindustani Kosh* (reference); *Charitra-Chandrika* (biography); etc.; Add. Loha Mandi, Agra

Sharma, Har Narain, Kinkar; b. 1908, Alwar; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Yug Dharma*, 1932; *Jivan ke Mantra*, 1933; *Azadi ke Git*, 1948; *Kumal*, 1950; tr. *Hari Shatak* (fr. Sanskrit); ed. *Nirajan*, 1950 (all poetry); Add. C/o Board of Revenue for Rajasthan, Ajmer

Sharma, Hirday Ram; b. 1.4.1916, Kohand, Dt. Karnal; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Raj Bala Ajit Singh* (poetry) 1952; Add. 6153, Gali 5, Block 1, Karol Bagh, Dev Nagar New Delhi

Sharma, Indra Datt; M.A., PH.D., D. LITT.; b. 5.8.1909, Majithia, Punjab; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; working in Lucknow University; Pub. Hindi: tr. *Adhunik Samvidhan* (political science) 1953; English: *Baroda* (political & constitutional history) 1936; *Diplomatic Service in Free India*, 1947; *Political Theories*, 1949; *Modern Constitutions at Work*, 1950; *The Kashmir Problem*, 1951; Add. Dept. of Political Science, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Sharma, Ishvar Naraindas, Anchal; b. 2.10.1928, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Pub. *Pyar Ain Paiso* (short-stories) 1956; Add. Block C/4, New Tenements, Kalyan Camp 3, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Sharma, Jagannath, Prabhakar; b. 8.5.1908, Ballagan Chak No. 193, Dt. Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; has published 22 books; Pub. Hindi: *Chor Pakada Gaya*, 1950; *Bhayankar Shatru*, 1951; *Vijnan ki Mayapuri*, 1952; *Bhole Shikari*, 1952; *Char Lal-Bajhukkad*, 1954; tr. *Paheli Piya* (short stories) 1939; etc.; Add. 1051, Phatak Muftiwalan, Vijnan Sahitya Sadan, Daryaganj, Delhi

Sharma, Jagannath Prasad; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 10.7.1905, Unchehara, Dt. Nagod; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Professor of Hindi in same; Pub. *Hindi ki Gadya Shailli ka Vikas*, 1930; *Hindi Gadya ke Yuga Nirmata*, 1948; *Kahani ka Rachana Vidhan*, 1953 (all criticism); *Gadya Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1956; Add. Aurangabad, Varanasi

Sharma, Jai Dev; SAHITYARATNA, Kamal; b. 29.8.1931, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Manke Git*, 1956; *Amitabh Abha*, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Staff Artist, All India Radio, Simla

Sharma, Jai Prakash; B.A.; b. 7.3.1935; Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. *Nisha Dubti Hai*, 1955; *Chand ka Dag*, 1956; *Lok Laj*, 1958; *Kalmukhi*, 1958; *Dharti Maya*, 1958 (all novels); *Hindi Katha Sahitya ki Janavadi Parapanpara*; *Sharat Sahitya ki Samajik Prishtha-bhumi* (both criticism); Add. 3166, Barwala Chowk, Pahari Dhiraj, Delhi-6

Sharma, Jatinarayan; M.A., F.R.S.A.; b. 13.2.1926, Jorhat, Assam; mt. Assamese; Librarian; has published 13 books; Pub. *Chenehi*, 1940; *Ajali*, 1941 (both poetry); *Sapon Kanvari* (drama) 1941; *Shenheir Bihutali* (folk-songs) 1941; *Baragi*, 1942; *Byathar Lagari*, 1943 (both poetry); etc.; Add. Indian Tea Association, Tocklai Experimental Station, P.O. Cinnamara, Assam

Sharma, Kameshwar; M.A.; b. 26.1.1926, Bhikhanpur, Dt. Bhagalpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Teacher; Pub. *Digbhramit Rashtarakavi* (criticism) 1953; *Hindi Sahitya ko Bihar ki Dan*, pt. I (lit. history) 1955; *Shikhandi* (novel) 1955; Add. Dept. of Hindi, Bihar University, Patna

Sharma, Kiran Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 8.1.1917, Gadhi Brahmanan, Dt. Rohtak; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi & Punjab Universities; Head of Hindi Dept., Mahendra College, Patiala; Pub. comp. & ed. *Gadya Chandrika*, 1942; *Aj ki Pratinidhi Kahaniyan*, 1957; Add. Deepak Bhavan, Shora Kothi St., Panipat (Karnal), E. Punjab

Sharma, K. Madhava Krishna; M.O.L.; b. 29.3.1912, Kotachery Kanhangad; mt. Konkani; Edited the *Ganga Oriental Series*; Pub. English: *The Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Anup Sanskrit Library, Bikaner*; in coll. *Descriptive Catalogue of Vedic Manuscripts in the Adyar Library*; Add. E. 30, C Scheme, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Sharma, Kripa Shankar; M.A., L.T., *Antaryami*; b. 24.7.1924, Harduaganj;

mt. Hindi; Vice-Principal, Govt. High School, Moorena; Pub. *Bapu ka Git*, 1950; *Jab Ram Rajya Ajaega*, 1951 (both poems); in coll. *Hindi Sahitya Parichaya* (lit. history) 1949; *Ek hi Rasta* (plays) 1953; Add. Lohia Bazar, Moorena, M.P.

Sharma, Krishnachandra; M.A., LL.B., Bhikku; b. 1924, Kankhal; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Admi ka Bachcha*, 1950; *Sankranti*, 1951; *Ghar ka Bada*, 1952; *Bhanvar Jal*, 1954 (all novels); *Rup Lakshmi* (play) 1958; *Mrityu ki Minar* (short stories); Add. Asst. Director, All India Radio, New Delhi

Sharma, Krishna Chandra; M.A., Chandra; b. 23.8.1911, Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer, Meerut College; Pub. *Madshala*, 1937; *Marichika*, 1942 (both poems); in coll. *Pratichay* (poetry) 1944; *Niti aur Sadachar* (ethics) 1952; *Hindi Kavyon ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan* (criticism) 1954; *Bhasha Vijnan Darshan* (philology) 1955; Add. 'Rambatika', E. K. Rd., Civil Lines, Meerut

Sharma, Krishnadev; M.A., SIDDHANTA-SASTRI; b. 2.2.1906, Atrauli; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Teacher; Pub. *Sur ka Ek Pad* (criticism) 1941; *Basic Samaj Vijnan*, 1952; *Charitra Nirman*; Add. D.A.V. Higher Secondary School, Dehra Dun

Sharma, Lakshesvar; B.A.; b. 1908; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Kavitakunj* (poems) 1943; in coll. *Dhup Dhuna* (short stories) 1958; ed. Shankar Dev's *Nam Ghosha*, 1926; trr. *Pompi-ier Pralaya Kahani* (fr. 'Last Days of Pompeii') 1930; *Matri* (fr. G. Delledda) 1931; Add. Nongrim Hill, Nongthymmai, Shillong, Assam

Sharma, M. P.; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 17.12.1904, Jalalpur, Dt. Faizabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Public Administration; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: *Britain ka Samvidhan*, 1953; *Rajniti ke Siddhanta*; *Adhunik Rajniti ke Vibhinna Vad*, 1955 (all politics); English: *Reform of Local Government in U.P.*, 1945; *The Govt. of the Indian Republic*, 1950; etc.; Add. Law College Bldg., Amarawati Rd., Nagpur

Sharma, Pandit M. S. M.; b. 31.7.1897, Dindigal, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. English: *In Dead Earnest*, 1953; *Peeps into Pakistan*, 1954; *Pilgrimage to Sringeri*, 1955; Sanskrit: *Bhaktimuktavali*, 1948; *Gurupaduka Puja Vidhi*, 1955; Add. Sachchidananda Vilas, Sinha Kothi, Sinha Rd., Patna-1

Sharma, Mahadev, Kaka; b. 10.7.1888, Parbatia; mt. Assamese; Pub. Buddha Dey (biography) 1915; Katha Ramayan, 1918; Kasturba Gandhi, 1940; Swami Vivekananda, 1946 (both biographies); Upanishadar Kahani (stories) 1956; Raslila (philosophy) 1958; Add. Vill. Parbatia, P.O. Tezpur, Assam

Sharma, Mangal Dev; b. 15.12.1910, Palwal; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Jvala ki Lapaten, 1957; Chaupati, 1957; tr. Gulrukhu, 1956 (all novels); Add. C/o Pt. Mangala Nand Gautam, Jamamasjid Dispensary, Delhi

Sharma, Mannalal; SAHYATARATNA, Pardeshi; b. 29.5.1923, Pratapgarh; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Chittod (poems) 1945; Champa ke Phul (short stories) 1955; Chattanen, 1955; Aurat, Rat aur Roti, 1956; Bhagyan Buddha ki Atmakatha, 1956 (all novels); Asia ki Rajniti (politics) 1956; etc.; Add. Orlem, Malad, Bombay

Sharma, Munshi Ram; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 30.11.1901, Okhara, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab, Agra & Allahabad Universities; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., D.A.V. College; Pub. Sur Saurabh, 1945; Bharatiya Sadhana aur Sur Sahitya, 1952; Kabir Vachanamrit, 1950 (all criticism); Prathamaja, 1953; Jivan Darshan, 1958 (both essays); Add. Arya Nagar, Kanpur

Sharma, Narendra; M.A.; b. 28.8.1913, Jahangirpur, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 10 books; Pub. Prabhat Pheri, 1938; Pravasi ke Git, 1938; Palash Van, 1939 (all poems); Kadvi Mithi Baten (short stories) 1942; Agni-Shasya, 1950; Kadali-Van, 1954 (both poems); etc.; Add. 19th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Sharma, Natvarlal Amritlalji, Snehi; b. 1917, Sarsai; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Antarjvala, 1942; Vedana, 1945; Jaipath, 1946; Jivan, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Sri Parnakuti Prakashan, Nagada, M.P.

Sharma, Nilakantha, 'Bhushan' Kashmiri; b. 20.6.1888, Dab, Ganderbal; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. adapt. Ramayana (fr. Tulasidas) 1937; and several ghazals, poems and songs & four works yet unpublished; Add. Mallayar, 2nd Bridge, Srinagar, Kashmir

Sharma, Padma Singh; M.A., PH.D., Kamlesh; b. 1918, Agra; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; has published more than 15 books; Pub.

Main Sukhi Hun, 1946; Dharati Par Utaro, 1952 (both poetry); Main Unse Mila, 2 pts., 1952; Bhakti-kal ke Nirmata (criticism) 1958; trr. Jai Somnath (fr. K. M. Munshi) 1949; Jivi (fr. Pannalal Patel) 1958 (both novels); etc.; Add. Associate Warden, Agra College Hostel, Agra

Sharma, Paleshwar Prasad; M.A., B.T.; b. 1.5.1928, Janjgir; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Prabandha Patal (essays) 1955; Add. C/o Sheshnath Sharma, P.O. Janjgir, Dt. Bilaspur, M.P.

Sharma, Paramananda; SAHYATARATNA, SAHYATACHARYA, Acharya Sharma; b. Ratipur, Ghazipore; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Prasad Sahitya (criticism); Sahitya aur Anubhuti, 1951; Navin Pravah, 1953 (both essays); Add. C/o R. N. Rai, Sampurnanand Hostel, 8/1, Raja Rajkrishna St., Calcutta-6

Sharma, Parmanand; M.A.; b. 17.6.1924, Ghorial, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi; Chhatrapati, 1948; Vairagi, 1952 (both poetry); Swarna-Paduka (drama) 1956; Add. Govt. College, Dharamsala (Kangra), E. Punjab

Sharma, Parmeshwar; SAHYATARATNA, Dwiref; b. 14.3.1930, Chirawa; mt. Rajasthani; Teacher; Pub. Hindi; Kamala Nehru, 1951; Maruke Tiliu, 1952; Dhul ke Phul, 1954; Premchand, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Pilani, Rajasthan

Sharma, Pran Nath; b. 3.2.1911, Kurukshetra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Urdu Dan ke Liye Hindi tis Din men, 1948; Cub Master 1955; Cub ya Sher Bachcha, 1955 (both scouting) Add. Saraswat Bhawan, 69, Dilkusha, Naya Katra, Allahabad-2

Sharma, Prithvi Nath; B.A. (HONS), LL.B.; b. 24.11.1902, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published 13 books; Pub. Pankhurian (short stories) 1935; Dubidha (play) 1937; Yugasandesh (novel) 1949; Vivah Chakra (short stories) 1951; Vidrup, 1952; Purna Viram, 1956; (both novels); etc.; Add. Resident Secretary, Patiala Technical Education Trust, Patiala

Sharma, Pulipak Gurunatha; B.A.; b. 10.9.1900, Dhulipudi, Andhra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Ekadashi (short stories); Misra ki Rashtriya Pragati; Add. C/o Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi

Sharma, Pyare Lal; M.A., M.O.L., SHASTRI; b. 13.4.1913, Mahatpur, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; Head of Hindi & Sanskrit Depts., Doaba College, Jullundur; Pub.

Hindi: *Hindi Chhanda-Rachana* (prosody) 1954; *Alochana-Pravesh* (criticism) 1957; Sanskrit: *Sanskrita Saurabham* (collection) 1956; Add. 215A/1, Kishanpura, Jullundur, Punjab

Sharma, Raghu Nath; b. 14.10.1901, Chhata; mt. Hindi; Professor of Vyakarana, Govt. Sanskrit College, Banaras; Pub. Sanskrit: *Laghu-jutika*, 1926; ed. *Vyakarana Mahabhashyam*, 1930; *Chitsukhi*, 1932 (both with critical notes); Add. Vill. & P.O. Chhata, Dt. Ballia

Sharma, Raghuvir; b. 1902; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Bharatiya Jivan Vijnan*, 1948; *Dhanvantari Parichaya* (medicine) 1950; Add. Rasayan Shala, Buland Shahar, U.P.

Sharma, Rajendra; b. 8.10.1923, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. *Patte Hare Pile* 1946; *Paridhi*, 1943 (both short stories); *Mangal Git* (poems) 1953; *Hema*, 1954; *Kayar*, 1955 (both novels); *Jnan-Satsai*, 1958; etc.; Add. 1594, Madras Rd., Delhi

Sharma, Rajendra Narayan; b. 11.4.1912, Sarai Gobardhan; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Pratipada*, 1943; *Yugadevata*, 1948 (both poetry); ed. in coll. *Sampurnananda Abhinandan Granth*; Add. C 4/231, Sarai Gobardhan, Varanasi

Sharma, Rajendra Prasad; M.A., PH.D.; b. 17.7.1928, Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of Hindi, B.R. College; Pub. *Nibandhalok* (essays) 1952; *Mahakavi Chand Bardai aur Padmavati Samaya* (criticism) 1957; *Pandit Bal Krishna Bhatta* (life & works) 1958; Add. 35, Lajpat Kunj, Civil Lines, Agra

Sharma, Rajendra Sharma; b. 10.7.1922, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Gram-Panchayat*, 1951; *Kisan ka Dhan*, 1958 (both plays); Add. 9A/22, W.E.A. Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Sharma, Rajnath; M.A.; b. 8.2.1922, Dt. Manipuri; mt. Hindi; Author; has published 11 books; Pub. *Sahityik Nibandha*; *Hindi Sahitya ke Pramukh Vad*; *Hindi Sahitya ka Saral Itihas*; *Sur Sanchayan* (all criticism); trr. *Gorki ki Sarva Shreshtha Kahaniyan*, 2 vols.; *Chekhov ki Sarva Shreshtha Kahaniyan*, 2 vols. (both short stories); *Pita Putra*; etc.; Add. C/o Vinod Pustak Mandir, Hospital Rd., Agra

Sharma, Ramchandra; M.A.; b. 15.5.1895, Thanesar, Dt. Karnal; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer (Retd.); has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: *Kalidasa ke Natakon ki Kahaniyan*

(stories) 1926; *Ved ka Svadhyay* (philosophy) 1928; *Saphal Jivan*, 1950; ed. *Ekanki Ekavali* (one-act plays); Sanskrit: *Deva Bhasha* (stories) 1953; etc.; Add. Chiranjitpura, Jullundur City, Punjab

Sharma, (Smt.) Rameshwari; M.A., B.Ed. b. 15.4.1924; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Kali Chhaya* (short stories); Add. Vill. Pageamberpur, P.O. Raher, Dt. Bijnor, U.P.

Sharma, Ramkishore; M.A.; b. 10.10.1903, Bhind; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad, Nagpur & Agra Universities; has published about 12 books; Pub. *Europe ka Itihas*, 1927; *Madhyabharat ka Itihas*, 1950 (both history); ed. *Nikunj* (poems) 1934; trr. *Agriculture in India and Development of Crops Production*, 1928-29; *Mahadji Scindia* (drama) 1941; etc.; Asst. Editor, Govt. Publications, Information Dept., Gwalior

Sharma, Ram Krishna; b. 1934; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Bahake Kadam* (novel); *Dhebar*; *Raj Rishi Tandan* (both biographies); Add. 16, Hari Nagar, Meerut

Sharma, Roseshvar; B.A., B.T.; b. 15.11.1892, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. *Esopar Upakatha*, 1922; *Katha Mahabharat*, 1925; *Bhog*, 1927; *Navaratna*, 1929; *Katha Ramayan*, 1941 (all stories); Add. Choladha Rd., Jorhat, Assam

Sharma, Satya Dev; B.A.; b. 24.10.1912, Bilga, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R., Pub. Hindi: *Tasyir ka Phrem* (short stories) 1954; *Vah Har Gai*, 1956; *Panth ka Ant*, 1956 (both novels); Add. 18/21, Darya Ganj, Delhi

Sharma, Satya Narayan; D.PHIL., D.LITT.; b. 22.4.1919, Ranchi; mt. Hindi; educ. Belgium & Holland Universities; Professor; Pub. *Atmahanta* (letters) 1941; *Tuphan* (poems) 1942; *Tutati Hui Zanjire* (novel) 1943; *Jivan Yatra* (memoirs) 1946; *Amsuon ka Desh*, 1946; *Duniya Meri Drishti men*, 1946 (both philosophy); Add. Upper Bazar, Ranchi

Sharma, (Smt.) Satyavati; b. 18.4.1911, Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Prathani Suman* (poetry) 1956; in coll. *Vivah-Chakra* (short stories) 1951; Add. C/o Resident Secretary, Patiala Technical Education Trust, Patiala

Sharma, Satyendranath; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1918, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & Gauhati Universities; Reader in Assamese, Gauhati University; Member,

S.A.; *Pub. A Brief History of Assamese Literature*, 1958; ed. *Katha Ramayana*, 1950; *Usha Parinaya*, 1951; *Gita-govinda*, 1955; ed. in coll. *Manasa Cycles of Songs*, 1952; *Madhu-nalati*, 1958; Add. Rihabari, Gauhati, Assam

Sharma, (Smt.) Shakuntala; M.A.; b. 1.7.1929, Varanasi; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: *Anjali* (poetry) 1944; *Adhunik Kavya men Saundarya-Bhavana* (aesthetics) 1952; *Chand kho gaya* (short stories) 1958; Add, 3, Gautam Nagar, New Delhi-16

Sharma, (Kumari) Shakuntala; SAHITYA-RATNA, Renu; b. 24.6.1921, Jhalrapatan; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: *Sati Sita aur Ashram Jyoti*, 1951; *Unmukti*, 1953 (both poetry); ed. *Girdhar Sapta Shati*, 1957; trr. *Uttar ki Divaren* (fr. Kaka Kalekar) 1951; *Sahitya Prarambhika* (fr. Gujarati) 1951; Add. Navratna Sarasvati Bhavan, Jhalrapatan City, Rajasthan

Sharma, (Smt.) Sheela; B.A.; b. 21.4.1919, Balrampur, Dt. Gonda; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. *Tuti Chudian*, 1950; *Dharatimata*, 1952 (both short stories); *Ek Tha* (novel) 1954; *Machhalion ka Desh* (for children) 1955; Add. C/o Sri R.G. Misra, 1, Ashoka Marg, Lucknow

Sharma, Shiva Chandra, Adbhut; b. 24.3.1926, Chapra; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: *Mekhala*, 1943; *Attache Case*, 1945 (both short stories); *Kul Kinara* (novel) 1945; *Pragativad ki Ruprekha* (criticism) 1946; *Naya Adami* (novel) 1948; *Irshya aur Pap* (short stories) 1955; Sanskrit: *Sanskrita Navanitam* (essays) 1949; etc.; Add. China Kothi, Lodipur, Patna-1

Sharma, Shridap Rama; M.A.; b. 6.8.1897, Mangalore, Mysore State; mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Professor of History (Retd.); has published several books; Pub. English: *Mughal Empire in India*, 1934; *A Brief Survey of Human History*, 1938; *Jainism and Karnataka Culture*, 1941; *Ancient Indian History and Culture*, 1947; *The Making of Modern India*, 1950; *India As I see Her*, 1957; etc.; Add. 39/19, Kachrawadi, Poona-4

Sharma, Shri Ram; B.A.; b. 23.3.1892, Kirthera, Dt. Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Agriculturist & Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Hindi: *Shikar*, 1936; *Bolti Pratima*, 1937; *Jangal ke Jiv*, 1946 (all short stories); *Sevagram Diary*, 1946; *San Bayalis ke Samsmaran*, 1948 (both auto-

biographies); English: *Netaji* (biography) 1947; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Vishal Bharat' Balkabasti, Agra

Sharma, Shri Ram; M.A., SAHITYARATNA; b. 12.7.1920, Baskhropal Nagar, Dt. Alwar; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer in Osmania University; Pub. *Tulsidas* (drama) 1950; *Vishad* (stories) 1953; *Dakhini ka Padya aur Gadya*, (lit. history) 1953; *Balakon ki Kahaniyan* (for children) 1954; ed. *Sab Ras*, 1955; *Ali Adil Shah ka Divan*, 1958; Add. Char Kaman, Hyderabad-2

Sharma, Sri Ram; M.A.; b. 8.1.1900, Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. English: *Maharana Pratap*, 1938; *Religious Policy of the Mughal Emperors*, 1940; *Mahatma Hamsraj, A Maker of Modern India*, 1941; *Some Aspects of the Indian Administrative System*, 1957; *Studies in Medieval Indian History*, 1957; *The Supreme Court in the Indian Constitution*, 1958; Add. Una, Dt. Hoshiarpur, Punjab

Sharma, Surya Dev; M.A., L.T., SHASTRI, D. LITT.; b. 1.3.1903, Bara, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; Headmaster; has published 50 books; Pub. *Sahitya Rainakar*, 4 vols; *Hindi Sarvasva* (grammar); *Vaidik Rashtra Git*; *Sahitya Pravesh*, 4 vols. (poetry) *Bhuanandal*; *Bharat Mandal* (both geography); etc.; Add. Secretary, Bharat-varshiyा Arya Vidya Parishad, Ajmer

Sharma, Vijay Kumar; M.A., Viram; b. 7.3.1931, Deoband, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Rikshawala* (poetry) 1954; Add. Editor, 'Jagran Weekly', Saharanpur, U.P.

Sharma, Vinay Mohan, alias Tiwari S.P.; Viratma; b. 3.11.1905, Karakbel; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Bhule Git* (poems) 1944; *Kavi Prasad ka Amsu tatha Anya Kritiyan* (criticism) 1945; *Hindi Git Govind*, 1945; *Drishtikon*, 1950; *Sahityavalokan* (both essays) 1953; *Hindi ko Marathi Santon ki Den* (research) 1957; *Sahitya, Shodh, Samiksha* (essays) 1958; etc.; Add. Professor's Colony, Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur, M.P.

Sharma, Vishnu Nainaram, Shri Lachaman, Mavali; b. 12.12.1895, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. *Be Insafi Kain Dur Kaje*, 1925; *Samayavad* (politics) 1925; *Satiao Tijaga*, 1925; *Sindhjo Thogi*, 1925 (both novels); etc.; Add. Opp. Gandhi Samadhi, Ashram Road, Adipur Gandhidham, Kutch

Sharma, Yadavendra; PRABHAKAR, SAHITYA-RATNA, Chandra; b. 15.8.1932; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Sanyasi aur Sundari*, 1954; *Diya Jala: Diya Bujha*, 1955; *Naya Insan* 1956; *Mitti ka Kalank*, 1956; *Khamma Annadata*, 1958 (all novels); *Netra-Dan* (short stories) 1958; *Add.* *Sale ki Holi*, Bikaner, Rajasthan

Sharma, Yajna Datta; M.A.; b. 18.1.1916; Faridnagar, Dt. Meerut; *mt.* Hindi; has published 23 books; *Pub.* *Do Pahlu*, 1938; *Jhunia ki Shadi*, 1954; *Divan Ram Dayal*, 1956; *Bharat Sevak*, 1957 (all novels); *Hindi Gadya ka Vikas* (lit. history) 1957; *Ek Akela Pyar* (poetry) 1958; *Add.* *Bharat Sevak Samaj*, New Delhi

Shastri, Abdhut, b. 21.7.1926; Dt. Ratan-garh; *mt.* Rajasthani; Journalist; *Pub.* Hindi; *Aj ke Hindi Sevi*, 1952; *Bharat ke Nirvachit Neta*, 1953 (both biographies); *ed.* *Bapu ke Vichar*, 1952; *Add.* Ratan-garh, Rajasthan

Shastri, Abinash Chandra; M.A., KAVYATIRTHA, SMRITITIRTHA, MIMAMSATIRTHA; b. 21.1.1907, Sitala; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor of Sanskrit; Burdwan Raj College; *Pub.* English: *Sanskrit Aesthetics* (philosophy) 1952; *Add.* Sitala, P.O. Sonarpur, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Shastri, Baldeo; SHASTRI, NYAYATIRTHA, Abhinava; b. 12.3.1905, Mahewar; *mt.* Hindi; Teacher & Author; *Pub.* *Bhagna Tantri* (poetry) 1936; *Vijayi Pratap*, 1938; *Vir Badal*, 1952 (both dramas); trr. *Mudra Rakshas*; *Veni Samhar*; *Shakuntala* (all dramas fr. Sanskrit); *Add.* Vill. Mahewar, P.O. Roorkee, Dt. Saharanpur, U.P.

Shastri, Behari Lal; SHASTRI, KAVYATIRTHA; b. 6.3.1890, Pagvara; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Bharat Charit* (biography) 1915; *Drish-tanta Sagar* (stories) 1925; *Vedavani* (research) 1942; *Suman Sangraha* (essays) 1950; *Vedanta Darshan aur Chanakya Nitि; Anuyada-Gita*; *Add.* Suhash Nagar, Bareilly, U.P.

Shastri, Bhagirath; b. 1.10.1898, Kota Murad Nagar, Roorkee; *mt.* Hindi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Hindi Sahitya Tarangini* (lit. history) 1949; tr. *Niruktam* (fr. Yaskacharya) 1940; *Add.* P.O. Gurukul Kangri, Dt. Saharanpur

Shastri, Bishvanarayan; M.A., VYAKARAN SAHITYA MIMAMSA-SHASTRI, KAVYATIRTHA; b. 1.3.1921, Narayanpur, Assam; *mt.* Assamese; *educ.* B. H. University; Principal, N. Lakhimpur College; *Pub.*

Assamese: *Chandir Sadhu*, 1957; *Upanishadar Sadhu*, 1947; *Puranar Sadhu* (all stories); *Vijayalakshmi Pandit* (biography) 1950; *Kadambari Sadhu* (story) 1954; English: in coll. *This is Assam*, 1958; *Add.* Special Officer & Secretary, Publication Board, Gauhati, Assam

Shastri, Brahma Deva; SAHITYA SHASTRI; b. 3.12.1915, Pratappur; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* Hindi: *Nishith* (poems) 1944; *Amsubhari Dharati*, 1948; *Nil Angar* (verse-stories) 1950; *Kara Sangit* (poems) 1955; *Udichi*, 1956; English: *Tears of Earth* (poems) 1951; *Add.* C/o All India Arya (Hindu) Dharma Seva Sangha, P.O. Seva Sangha, Delhi

Shastri, Chandra Shekhar; M.O.P.H., H.M.D., KAVYA-SAHTIYA-TIRTHA, ACHARYA, VIDYASAGAR, PRACHYA VIDYA VARIDHI, AYURVEDACHARYA; b. 11.8.1900, Lalidhang, Dt. Bijnor; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; Author & Journalist; has published 40 books; *Pub.* *Prithvi aur Akash*, 1936; *Hitler Mahan*, 1936; *Bharatiya Atankvad ka Itihas*, 1939; *Bharatiya Svatantrata Sangram ka Itihas*, 1952; *Shrenik Bimbasar*, 1954; *Lohapurush Patel*, 1956; etc.; *Add.* 4566, Bazar, Paharganj, New Delhi-1

Shastri, Chandrashekhar Yeshwant; B.A. (HONS), M.A., LL.B.; b. 18.3.1922, Chanda; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Nagpur University; Professor; *Pub.* *Pramukh Deshanchi Shasanpranali*, 1954; *Bharatiya Samvidhan*, 1954; in coll. *Nividak Rajyashastra-jnancha Parichay*, 1954; *Add.* C/o Sri Shivaji College, Amravati

Shastri, Charudeva; M.A., M.O.L.; b. 15.6.1896, Ahiya Pur, Dt. Hoshiarpur; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Professor of Sanskrit (Retd.); *Pub.* Sanskrit: *Shri Gandhi Charitam* (biography) 1931; *Prastavatarangini* (essays) 1950; *Shabdapashabda-Viveka* (reference) 1954; *Vakya Muktavali* (composition) 1957; ed. *Vakyapadiya, Kanda 1* (grammar) 1931; *Add.* 23, F. Kamla Nagar, Delhi 6

Shastri, Devavrata; B.A., Ajit Bhishma; b. 3.12.1902, Gorey, Dt. Champaran; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi*, 1932; *Adarsh Kalakar*, 1937 (both biographies); tr. *Mao ke Deshmen* (travels) 1953; *Add.* Navarashtra Press, Patna-4

Shastri, Dharmendra Brahmachari; M.A., PH.D., Manishi; b. 28.9.1905, Manopalli, Dt. Saran; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Patna & London Universities; Director of Public Instruction, Bihar; *Pub.* Hindi: *Ramani*

Nirman (poem) 1937; *Hariaudh ka Priyapravasa*, 1940; *Guptaji ke Kavya ki Karunyadhar*, 1945; *Sant Kavi ki Karunyadhar*, 1945; *Sant Kavi Dariya-Ek Anushilan*, 1954 (all criticism); *Kasur kis ka* (story) 1954; English: *Education in Foreign Countries and its Reconstruction in India*, 1950; Add. Director of Education (Training), Bihar, Patna

Shastri, Dharmendra Nath; M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., ACHARYA, *Vasu*; b. 7.10.1917, Asrawli, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & B. H. Universities; Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept.; Pub. *Kavyarashmi* (poetics) 1950; *Adhunik Hindi Vyakaran* (grammar) 1949; Add. D.A.V. College, Dehra Dun

Shastri, Dharm Paul; M.A., SAHITYA-BHASKAR, SHASTRI; b. 26.1.1925, Kashmir; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; has published more than 25 books including many for children; Pub. *Mumon ke Git*, 1953; *Gao Bachcho*, 1945; *Khelen Kuden Nachen Gaen*, 1957 (all for children); etc.; Add. J/23, Double Storey, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi

Shastri, Dwijendranath; ACHARYA, SIDDHANTA SHIROMANI, VIDYA MARTAND; b. 1892, Parasoli; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: *Bhumika Prakash* (criticism) 1924; *Veda Tattvalochan*, 1942; tr. *Yajurveda Bhashya*, 1957; Sanskrit: *Bhumika Prakash* (criticism) 1925; *Sanskrit Sahitya Vimarsa*, 2 pts. (lit. history) 1957; Add. 31, Anandpuri, Meerut City

Shastri, Gangeya Narottam; KAVYATIRTHA, Gangeya; b. 1900, Varanasi; d. 1955; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Karun Tarangini*, 1940; *Mohini Mandir*, 1941 (both poetry)

Shastri, Haridatt; M.A., PH.D., SAHITYA-RATNA, VEDANTA VYAKARANACHARYA, Saptatirtha; b. 15.8.1905, Rini, M.P.; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Sanskrit Dept., D.A.V. College, Kanpur; Pub. Hindi: *Sukavi Samalochana* (criticism) 1952; *Bharatiya Samskriti ka Itihas va Kal* (history) 1957; *Hindi Katha Muktavali* (story) 1958; Sanskrit: ed. *Kavyadipika* (rhetorics) 1942; *Saduktikarnamritam* (sayings) 1948; *Riksukta Sangraha* (sel. fr. Vedas) 1955; Add. Suraj Bhan Gate, Belanganj, Agra

Maitraka-Kalin Gujarat, 2pts. 1955 (both history); *Bharat Bahar Vistareli Bharatiya Sanskriti*: *Indonesia-mam* (sociology) 1957; ed. *Sankhya-Sara ane Yoga Sara* (poems) 1952; Sanskrit; ed. *Karaka Sambandhodyota* by Rabhasanandi, 1956; *Sabdaratnapradipa* (reference) 1956; etc.; Add. Suvas, Azad Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Shastri, Jagdish Chandra; M.A., SHASTRI, KAVYATIRTHA; b. 15.9.1908, Dt. Mazaffarpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. *Anath* (novel) 1928; *Bapu, Babu* (both for children); Add. Sadul Public School, Bikaner, Rajasthan

Shastri, Janaki Vallabha; SAHITYACHARYA, VEDANTACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA, KAVIRATNA; b. 5.11.1916, Maigra, Dt. Gaya; mt. Hindi; has published 15 books; Pub. *Rup Arup* (poems) 1939; *Kanan* (short stories) 1941; *Sahitya Darshan* (essays) 1943; *Avantika*, 1943; *Megh Git*, 1951 (both poems); *Chintadhabra* (essays) 1954; *Lila Kamal* (short stories) 1954; etc.; Add. Professor, Dept. of Hindi & Sanskrit, Ramdayalu Singh College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Shastri, Keshavram Kashiram; b. 28.7.1905, Mangrol; mt. Gujarati; Professor of Gujarati & Research Scholar, Gujarat Vidyabhawan; has published more than 50 books; Pub. *Kavicharita*, vols. I & II (biography) 1939-41; *Apana Kavio*, vol. I (Apabhransha history) 1942; *Akshan ane Shabdha*, 1945; *Anusilan*, 1948 (both linguistics); *Samsodhan-ne Marge* (criticism) 1948; *Apabhransha Vyakarana* (phonetics) 1949; *Gujarati Sahitya-nu Rekhadarshan* (lit. history) 1951; etc.; Add. Madhuvan, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Shastri, Madhav Jha; b. 1.1.1907, Balia; mt. Sanskrit; Headmaster; Pub. Sanskrit: *Prayashchitta Sangraha*; *Parva Prakasha* (both religion); Add. Vill. Balia, P.O. Rayam Sugar Factory, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Shastri, Mangal Deva; M.A., M.O.L., D.PHIL.; b. 16.9.1890, Budaun, U.P.; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Oxford Universities; Principal (Retd.); has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hindi: *Bhasha Vijnan*, 1926; *Bharatiya Samskriti ka Vikas* (cultural history) 1956; Sanskrit: ed. *Upanidana Sutra*, 1931; *Rigveda*; *Pratishakhya*, 3 pts., 1931 (all Vedas); *Rashmi Mala*, 1954; *Amrita Manthana*, 1956 (both poems); etc.; Add. Vaidika Svadhyaya Mandira, Englishia Lane, Banaras Cantt.

Shastri, Hariprasad Gangashanker; M.A., PH.D.; b. 17.10.1919, Malataji, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Asst. Director and Post-graduate Teacher, Sheth B. J. Institute of Learning & Research, Gujarat Vidya Sabha; has published 9 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Harappa ne Mohenjo-Daro*, 1952;

Shastri, Manoranjan; b. 10.3.1917, Bherua, Dt. Durrang; mt. Assamese; Principal, Sanskrit College; Pub. Asamar Vaishnav Darshan Ruprekha (philosophy) 1954; Pataka Prakasha, 1956; Add. P.O. Nalbari, Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Shastri, Mathuranatha; SAHITYACHARYA, Manjunath; b. 1889, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Professor, Maharaja's Sanskrit College (Retd.); Editor, Sanskrit Ratnakar, 1904-51; Pub. Sanskrit: Sahitya Vaibhavam, 1930; Jayapura Vaibhavam, 1947; Govinda Vaibhavam, 1957 (all poems); ed. Chashak (commentary) 1939; Jagannatha's Rasagangadhar (with commentary) 1939; tr. Sanskrit Gatha-Saptashati (with commentary) 1933; Add. Manju Nikunj, C. Scheme, Prithvi Raj Rd., Jaipur

Shastri, Prithvinath; M.A., SAHITYA SHASTRI; b. 4.9.1923, Hathras; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H., Allahabad & Nagpur Universities; Journalist; Pub. ed. Patanjali Yogashastra, 1953; trr. Saral Rajayoga, 1950; Vyavaharik Jivan men Vedanta, 1951; (both fr. Swami Vivekanand); A Diary of Swami Shivananda, 1952; Tagore's Gitanjali, 1953; Mere Jivan Pran Adhar, 1958; Add. Suprabhat, 176, Muktaram Babu St., Calcutta-7

Shastri, Raghu Nath Prasad; SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYALANKAR, SAHITYACHARYA, Sadhak; b. 2.3.1920, Sadhakpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sadhana (poetry) 1952; Samalochana Shastra (criticism) 1955; Add. Sadhana Mandir, P.O. Sadhakpur, Umri (Kanth), Dt. Moradabad, U.P.

Shastri, Rajaram; b. 4.6.1904, Jamalpur, Dt. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Kashi Vidyapith; Professor of Psychology & Sociology; Pub. Man ke Bhed, 1940; Svapna Darshan, 1947 (both psychology); Samaj aur Samskriti (sociology) 1956; Samajik Manovijnan (psychology) 1956; in coll. Manupadanukramani (reference) 1933; Add. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi

Shastri, Raja Ram; b. 27.12.1918, Tohana, Dt. Hissar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sat Lari ka Har, 1950; Shikar, 1950; Uljhan, 1955 (all one-act plays); Devahuti (radio-plays) 1955; Hariyana ki Lok Kathaen (folk-tales) 1956; Uljhe Tar (novel); 1958 Add. 74-U.B., Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-6

Shastri, Rameshchandra; VIDYABHASKAR, Acharya; b. 13.1.1915, Bijnore; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dayanand Gurupath (poetry) 1938; Bal Jnannmala (for children) 1949; Ishvar kya Nahin Hai? (philosophy) 1953;

Dayanand Vani, 1954; Vishva ka Vedik Adhar (philosophy) 1958; Adhunik Nibandha (essays) 1958; Add. Shrinagar Rd., Jadughar, Ajmer

Shastri, Ravindra; b. 1910, Kotputli; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Saral Rog Vijnan, 1936; Upchar Paddhati, 1936; Garba Vijnan, 1936; Jalachikitsa, 1939 (all medicine); Svasthya Sanjivan, 1951; Kishor Rakshan aur Brahmacharya, 1952 (both health); etc.; Add. Kotputli, Rajasthan

Shastri, Shankar Balaji; B.A., Bol Ghevdaya, Kailas Nath Kashyap, Acteon, Ariel, S.B.; b. 8.9.1904, Saugar; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Teacher; Pub. Amavasya, 1943; Kangal, 1945; Adel Tattu, 1948 (all novels); Vichitrita, 1949; Char Laghu Nataken, 1950 (both plays); tr. Prapancha Katha (novel) 1924; and several other novels of Sarat Ch. Chatterji; Add. New Ramdas Peth, Nagpur-1

Shastri, Shanti Bhikshu; b. 27.12.1912, Biblipur, Dt. Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Mahayana, 1949; Sanskrit: trr. Bodhchittotpada (fr. Vasubandhu) 1950; Abhidhamnamrita (fr. Ghosaka); Jnanaprasthanashastra (fr. Katyayaniputra) 1954; Bodhicharyavatara, 1955; Panchaskandhaprakarana, 1956 (all philosophy); Add. Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Shastri, Vaidyanath; M.A., ACHARYA; b. 12.12.1915, Lahore; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Acharya, Vedic Anusandhan Arya Kanya Gurukul, Rajwadi; Pub. Arya Siddhanta Sagar, 1943; Karma Mimamsa, 1954 (both philosophy); Vedic Jyoti (criticism) 1955; Shikshan Tarangini (education) 1956; Add. Post Box 1, Rajwadi, Porbandar, Bombay State

Shastri, Vidyadhar; M.A.; b. 8.8.1901, Churu; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Sanskrit Dept., Dungar College; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Yatharth Darshan (philosophy) 1923; Chhatramitra (essays) 1927; Sanskrit: Purnamallam (drama) 1942; Mattalahari Anandamandakini; Vikramabhyudayam; Samkskriti Jivanam (poetry) 1946-52; Niti Ratnam, 1958; etc.; Add. Saraswati Sadan, Alakh Sagar, Bikaner

Shastri, Vidyanidhi; VYAKARANACHARYA, VIDYA PRABHAKAR; b. 18.9.1911, Sutana, Dt. Karnal; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: tr. Vyakarana Mahabhashya-Navahnika (fr. Patanjali); Sanskrit: tr. Vyavaharabhanu (poem, fr. Swami Dayananda) 1941; Add. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab

- Shejwalkar, Prabhakar Chintaman; M.COM.; b. 15.1.1929, Sonegaon, Dt. Wardha; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Asst. Professor; Pub. Marathi: *Vikraya Vyavasaya*, 1955; *Bharatacha Arthik Vikas*, 1957; *Vyapar Paribhasha*, 1958; English: *Structure of Commerce*, 1956; Add. Sub-Judge Gadkari's Bungalow, 196/89, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2**
- Shejwalkar, Tryambak Shankar; B.A.; b. 25.5.1895, Kasheli, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; University Teacher; Pub. Marathi: *Shejwalkarache Lekh*, 1950; *Dattopant Apte: Vyaktivechan*, 1945 (both criticism); English: *Panipat-1716* (research) 1946; *Nagpur Affairs* (history) 1954; Add. 902, Saraswatibhuvan, Poona-4**
- Shelke, (Smt.) Shanta Janardan; M.A.; b. 1922, Indapur, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; has published about 20 books; Pub. *Svapna Taranga*; *Vijhati Jyoti*; *Kcragari*; *Odha*; *Mayecha Bajar* (all novels); *Varsha*; *Rupasi* (both poems); etc.; Add. Ebrahim Building, Room 1, Tulsi Pipe Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14**
- Shende, N. J.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.2.1913, Patan, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, Elphinstone College; Pub. English: *Foundation of the Atharvanic Religion*, 1951; *Religion and Philosophy of the Atharva Veda*, 1952; *Mythology of Yajurveda*, 1958; Add. 12, Bhasker Mansion, Sitaladevi's Temple Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16**
- Sheorey, Anant Gopal; M.A.; b. 8.9.1911, Sausar, Dt. Chhindwara; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Isai Bala*, 1932; *Nisha Git*, 1947; *Mrigajal*, 1949; *Purnima*, 1952 (all novels); *Tisri Bhukh* (essays) 1953; *Jvalanukhi* (novel) 1956; Add. Khurshid Villa, Dharampeth, Nagpur**
- Sheorey, (Smt.) Indumati Ramkrishna; M.A., G.D. ARTS; b. 13.10.1917, Seoni, M.P.; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Shapit ani Ushshapit*, 1950; *Apananit ani Itar Katha* (both short stories); *Hindu Code Kan Pahije*; Add. 34, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur**
- Sheorey, (Smt.) Yamuna; B.A.; b. 2.10.1917, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Pub. *Prem Patra* (short stories); tr. *Jhanshichi Rani Lakshminibai* (novel); Add. Khurshid Villa, Dharampeth, Nagpur**
- Shere, Vidyadhar Lakshman; B.A., *Vidya-kumar Shere*; b. 3.4.1920, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Attarachi Kupi* (stories) 1951; *Add. Jhadgaon Naka, Ratnagiri, Bombay State***
- Sherjung; b. 14.4.1910, Nahan, Himachal Pradesh; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: *Lorja*, 1937; *Ek aur Anek Kshan*, 1950 (both poems); Urdu: *Karl Marx aur Uski Talimat*, 1955; *Tarikh Inqwlub Rus*, 1944; Add. Khyber Pass, Delhi-8**
- Sherjung, (Smt.) Nirmala; M.A., B.T., LL.B.; b. 8.3.1914, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer, Indraprastha College for Women; Pub. Hindi: *Manovijnan*; *Bal Vikas aur Uski Samasyayen*; Add. Khyber Pass, Delhi-8**
- Sherwani, Haroon Khan; M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 30.3.1891, Dataoli, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Urdu; educ. Cambridge, Oxford, Grenoble & Geneva Universities; Head of History Dept., Osmania University (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Urdu: *Mukhtasar Tarikh Dakan*, 1938; *Nashriyat*, 1944; *Siyasiyat ke Usul*, 3 pts., 1955; tr. *History of Greece*, 4 vols., 1926-36; English: *Mahmud Gawan*, 1942; *Studies in Early Muslim Political Thought and Administration*, 1950; *The Bahamani of the Deccan*, 1953; etc.; Add. Mustafa Manzil, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad**
- Shesh, Shambhu Nath; B.A., Shesh; b. 1.6.1915, Faridkot, Punjab; d. 1958; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Unnilika*, 1948; *Suvela*, 1951; *Balmela*, 1953; ed. *Rasik Vilas*, 1943 (all poems)**
- Shete, Madhukar Kesheo; M.A.; b. 8.2.1922, Achalapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Asst. Professor; Pub. Marathi: *Arthik Niyojan*, 1950-51; Hindi: in coll. *Banking ke Siddhanta tatha Bharatiya Bank Vyavastha*, 1953; *Arthik Niyojan*, 1952; Add. Economics Dept., Saugar University, M.P.**
- Sheth, Chunilal Mitha, S. *Hridaya-Mahad*; b. 9.10.1900, Mahad; mt. Marathi; Hon. Magistrate; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Sarala*, 1934; *Nisha*, 1936 (both stories); *Dhruvacha Tara*, 1940; *Mitra ani Maitrimi*, 1941 (both novels); *Ira* (stories) 1944; *Sonyachi Mati* (drama) 1945; etc.; Add. Mahad, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State**
- Shevade, (Smt.) Vijaya Dattatraya; b. 7.9.1921, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Mohol* (poems) 1957; Add. Mahalasa Nivas, Bhadra, Ahmedabad**
- Shewak Bhojraj, Dada, Bhojal; b. 1.10.1906, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Sindhi: *Ashirvad*, 1932;**

Dada Shyam, 1932 (both novels); *Sindji Hika Utam Sindha Mandli* (biography) 1947; Gujarati: *Ashirvad* (novel) 1946; *Add. 'Gulstan'*, Khar, Bombay-21

Shikhare, Damodar Narhar; M.A.; b. 12.11.1903, Umbraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; has published 50 books; Pub. *Thorli Ai* (novel) 1933; *Ath Sal* (drama) 1936; *Gandhi* (biography) 1945; *Amche Svantraya Ladhe* (history) 1953; *Marathi-chha Parimal* (criticism) 1953; *Rashtrayak Nehru* (biography) 1954; etc.; *Add. Editor, 'Mahatma Magazine'*, Natu Baug, Poona-2

Shiksharthi, R. P., *Shiksharthi*; b. 3.6.1918, Sultanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Pechida Prem*, 1938; *Kumari*, 1939; (both novels); *Unchi Udan* (short stories) 1939; *Shrimati Jiji* (humour) 1941; *Do aur Do* (novel) 1954; *Shriyut Ghanchakkar* (one-act plays) 1954; etc.; *Add. Lalla Press*, Bai ka Bagh, Allahabad

Shilpacharya, Apurva Prakash; b. 19.2.1909, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. Hindi: *Premanjali* (poems) 1952; Bengali: *Samasya* (drama) 1948; *Dilruba* (poems) 1951; English: *The Foundation of Indian Art and Archaeology*, 1942; *Add. Director, Arts Research Institute*, 156, Peer Jalil, Lucknow

Shinde, (Capt.) Madhavrao Krishanji, *Milind Mahadev*; b. 3.9.1908, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 34 books; Pub. *Bandakhor Kumari*, 1931; *Andolan*, 1948 (both plays); *Shubham Bhavatu* (stories) 1949; *Gulgul Gani* (poetry) 1950; *Cinema Shastra ani Tantra*, 1951; *Natak Shastra ani Trantra*, 1952; *Natyasamhitा*, 1956 (both dramaturgy); etc.; *Add. 'Shelter'*, Khotachi Wadi, Bombay-4

Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman; B.A., *Kusumagraja*; b. 27.2.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published 12 books; Pub. *Vishakha* (poetry) 1942; *Vaishnav*, 1947; *Phulvali*, 1947; (both fiction); *Samidha*, 1947; *Kinara*, 1952 (both poetry); *Kaunteya* (play) 1953; etc.; *Add. 1370, Shivaji Rd.*, Nasik

Shivanath; M.A.; b. 1917, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 11 books; Pub. *Acharya Ramachandra Shukla* (criticism) 1943; *Hindi Karakan ka Vikas* (research) 1949; *Adhunik Sahitya ki Arthik Bhumika*, 1950; *Hindi Natakon ka Vikas*, 1951; *Bharatendu ki Kavita*, 1951; *Bharatendu Yugin Nibandha*, 1953 (all

(criticism); etc.; *Add. Hindi-Bhavan*, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Shiva Rao, Benegal; M.A.; b. 26.2.1891, Mangalore; mt. Konkani; educ. Aliahbad University; Journalist; Pub. English: *Select Constitutions of the World*, 1935; *The Industrial Worker in India*, 1939; *Add. 16, Tughlak Rd.*, New Delhi

Shivdasani, Ghanashyam Jethanand; M.A., LL.B.; b. 23.12.1893, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Pub. tr. *Karma Yoga* (philosophy, fr. Swami Vivekananda) 1925; *Add. 215, Marine Drive*, Bombay-1

Shivdasani, (Kumari) Indira Hashmatrai; B.A.; b. 18.12.1926, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. tr. *Gupta Bharat ji Khoj* (fr. Paul Brunton's 'Search in Secret India') 1957; *Add. 6A/1, Sindhi Colony*, Sion, Bombay-22

Shivdasani, Jagatrai Issardas; b. 19.2.1879, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. *Adab-murvat*, 1935; *Piari Amar*, 1940; *Add. 6, Mokhapara*, Kotah, Rajasthan

Shivendra Kumar; *Martanda, Parivartan*; b. 19.8.1919, Budh Gaon, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Prayas ke Pankha*, 1956; *Jhilimilati Renu*, 1956 (both poems); *Add. Ram Cottage*, Ram Ghat Rd., Aligarh

Shivpuri, (Kumari) Rajkumari; M.A., PH.D., Raj; b. 13.12.1927, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Professor, Govt. College; Pub. *Ashadip* (poems) 1945; *Smritiyon ki Amdhi* (short stories) 1951; ed. & comp: *Gitmalā*, 1955; *Hindi Giti Sangrah*, 1955; *Kavya Manjari*, 1955 (all poems); *Add. Inside Jajori Gate*, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Shridharani, Krishnalal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 16.9.1911, Bhavnagar; d. 1960; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith, Santiniketan & Columbia University; Journalist; Member, S.A.; has published 13 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Vadalo* (drama) 1931; *Kodiyani* (poems) 1934; *Insan Mita Dunga* (short stories) 1950; English: *My India, My America*, 1941; *The Mahatma and the World*, 1946; *Adventures of Upside-Down Tree*, 1957; etc.

Shrikhande, (Capt.) Ramchandra Chintaman; M.B.B.S.; b. 8.1.1899, Sheloli, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. tr. *Sushloka-Govinda*, 1934; *Sushloka Megha*, 1950; *Sushloka-Manas*, 1955; ed. in coll. *Vangmaya-Shri-khanda* (anthology) 1932; *Add. Shri Tulasi Manjari*, Belbag, Mangalwar, Kolhapur

Shri Krishna Das; M.A.; b. 12.3.1917, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; has published 20 books; Pub. Hindi: *Agnipath* (novel); *Vanchita* (short stories); *Dharati Labh* (one-act plays); *Dvadashi* (essays); *Lok-Giton ki Samajik Vyakhyा* (criticism); *Sat Raten* (novel); English: *Capitalism Exposed*; etc.; Add. 2/D, Minto Rd., Allahabad

Shri Krishan; b. 15.10.1934, Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 8 books; Pub. *Tarkash ke Tir* (one-act plays) 1957; *Sone ka Kangan* (short stories) 1957; *Bahu-Beti*, 1957; *Subah ka Bhula*, 1958 (both dramas); *Dainik Grihopoyogi Vijnan* (home-science) 1958; *Tibbat ki Lok-Kathaen* (folk-tales) 1957; etc.; Add. 43, Ram Nagar, Meerut

Shriman Narayan; M.A., F.R.ECONS.; b. 15.6.1912, Etawah; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta & Allahabad Universities; Ex-General Secretary, Indian National Congress; Member, Planning Commission; Pub. Hindi: *Roti ka Rag*, 1936; *Manava*, 1938 (both poems); English: *Fountain of Life*, 1933; *England Through Indian Eyes*, 1937; *Gandhan Plan of Economic Development for Free India*, 1944; *Gandhan Plan Reaffirmed*, 1948; etc.; Add. Jiwan Kutir, Wardha, M.P.

Shrinath Singh, Singh; b. 1.10.1901, Manpur, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Hindi; has published more than 24 books; Pub. *Balkavitavali* (poetry) 1927; *Uljhān*, 1932; *Jagaran*, 1937; *Prajamandal*, 1941; *Ek aur Anek*, 1945; *Jhansi ki Rani*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Didi Karyalaya, Allahabad

Shri Ram Sharma, Ram; b. 9.1.1909, Pratap-pur, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 18 books; Pub. *Path-Nirdesh*, 1950; *Jivan Dan*, 1952; *Chitrakar*, 1956; *Zindgi ki Rahen*, 1956; *Nimy-ka Paathar*, 1956; *Dharati ke Amsu*, 1956; (all novels); etc.; Add. A 171, North of Medical Enclave, New Delhi

Shrivastav, Lalit; SAHITYALANKAR; b. 1.7.1917, Reoti, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Sevagram ki Vibhutiyan* (biographies) 1948; *Sevagram*, 1949; *Jnan Alok* (philosophy) 1950; *Rashtra-Pran*, 1950; Add. C/o Saraswati Mandir, Patel Rd., Dehra Dun

Shrivastav, (Smt.) Leela; B.A., B.T., *Leela Vachasundar*; b. 4.12.1931, Katol, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Pub. *Kahur* (poems) 1950; *Sarvajanik Samsar* (drama) 1951; *Rakta Pravahatil Prem* (novel) 1951; Add. C/o Sri P. W. Vachasundar, Katol, Dt. Nagpur

Shrivastav, Shiv Narayan; b. 1905, Madhavpur, Dt. Basti; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Rotia ka Tukda* (short stories) 1945; *Dhuān, Ag aur Insan* (novel) 1958; Add. C/o Sri Panch Raj Misra, United Coffee House, Connaught Place, New Delhi

Shrivastav, Suraj Deo Prasad; M.A.; b. 3.1.1908, Bitthalpur, Dt. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Headmaster; Pub. *Panch Maulik Ekanki* (one-act plays) 1952; *Bhaiya Chal* (short stories) 1953; *Shap ya Varadan*, 1954; *Shiv Vivah*, 1955 (both dramas); Add. Rly. High School, Mhow Rd., Ratlam, M.P.

Shrivastava, Krishna Kishore; M.Sc., Shesh; b. 14.11.1925, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Rekhayen* (one-act plays) 1954; *Natak ka Natak* (play) 1954; Add. Registrar, University of Music, Khairagarh, M.P.

Shrivastava, Shivkumar; M.A.; b. 4.7.1927, Pachmari; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Bheri*, 1944; *Mrityunjay*, 1948; *Tajmahal*, 1949; *Nai Khabar*, 1953; *Garhpahra*, 1954; (all poetry); Add. 4/13, Sadar Bazar, Sagar

Shroff, (Smt.) Rekha Arun; M.A., *Arati Shukla*; b. 11.4.1929, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. trr. *Nat-ni Talim* (dramatics) 1956; *Bhothukaka* (for children) 1956; Add. 12th Rd., Shahi Baug, Khar, Bombay-12

Shrutikant; M.A., SHASTRI; b. 9.9.1922, Mirzapur, Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer; Pub. *Hindi Sahitya aur Uske Ang*; in coll. *Hindi Kavi Parichay*; *Hindi Gadya Nirmita* (all criticism); Add. Govt. Degree College, Dharmshala, Punjab

Shuddhananda Bharati, Yogi, *Satyarka*, *Maharshi, Kavi Yogi*; b. 11.5.1897, Sivaganga, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Poet & Journalist; has published more than 250 books; Pub. *Tirukkural Inbam*, 1932; *Silambu Chelvam*, 1932; *Kavikuyil* (life-sketch) 1932; *Kavi Kanavu*, 1935; *Bharata Sakti Mahakavyam*, 1948; *Bharata Gitam*, 1949 (both poems); etc.; Add. Yoga Samaj, Madras-20

Shujaat Ali Siddiqi; M.A., *Shujaat, Ali Sandilvi*; M.A.; b. 1.9.1916; mt. Urdu; Teacher; Pub. *Tarsif-i-Nazam* Urdu (history) 1952; *Rakhi* (drama) 1954; *Mautal-e-Hali*, 1956; ed. *Hindustani Git* (poems) 1941; Add. Akhara Bhajja Palahan, Bhoosamandi, Aminabad, Lucknow

Shukla, Bachubhai; B.A.; b. 4.10.1905, Wadhwan; d. 1957; mt. Gujarati; educ.

Visva-Bharati and Bonn University; has published 20 books; *Pub. Shuka Shiksha* (drama) 1934; *Adhurum Svapna*, 2 pts. (novel) 1940-41; *Harirath Chale* (drama) 1955; *Adhuro Adarsh* (novel) 1955; trr. *Ravi Rashni*, 2 pts. (short stories, fr. Tagore) 1956; etc.

Shukla, Bhagirath Shivagovind, Yogi; b. 9.12.1928, Boisar; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Pipasa*, 1953; *Do Chitra*, 1956 (both novels); ed. *Ras Sagar* (poems) 1951; *Add. Vill. Boisar*, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Shukla, Damubhai Chhaganlal; B.A., S.T.C., LL.B.; b. 1.11.1903, Virpur; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal, Navchetan High School; has published 8 books; *Pub. Kunvaraj Sara* (drama) 1947; *Char Moracha-ni Kelavni* (education) 1949; *Vidyarthi-ni Vato*, 1949; in coll. *Bhaneli Vahu ne Biji Vato*, 1952; *Gulab-ni Tekari*, 1955 (all short stories); etc.; *Add. 49*, Jawaharnagar, Ahmedabad-7

Shukla, Devi Dayal, AYURVED-VISHARAD, Pranayesh Shukla; b. 26.6.1909, Jahanabad; mt. Hindi; Teacher; *Pub. Mukta Sangit*, 1931; *Nishithini*, 1934; *Kalindi*, 1937; *Vijaya-Bihar*, 1939; *Pranayesh Kavitavali*, 1955 (all poetry); *Add. 38/34*, Nariyal Bazar, Kanpur

Shukla, Devidutt; b. 1888; mt. Hindi; Journalist (Retd.); Editor of 'Saraswati' for 27 years; has published 11 books; *Pub. Svadhinata ke Pujari* (biography); *Avadhe ke Gadar ka Itihas* (history); *Sampadak ke Pachis Varsh* (autobiography); *Hinduon ki Pothi* (religion); *Sadhab ka Samvad* (philosophy); trr. *Kalatrati* (short stories); *Krantikari* (novel); etc.; *Add. Kalyan Mandir*, Katra, Allahabad

Shukla, Devi Prasad; M.A., *Rahi*; b. 1.11.1929, Balrampur, Dt. Gonda; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; *Pub. Chhanh* (poems) 1954; *Add. Mohallah Purani Bazar*, Balrampur, Dt. Gonda, U.P.

Shukla, Durgesh Tuljashanker, Niranjan Shukla; b. 9.9.1911, Wadhwan; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 14 books; *Pub. Puja-nam Phul* (short stories) 1934; *Vibhanga Kal* (novel) 1937; *Urvasi ane Yatri* (poems) 1942; *Prithvi-nam Amsu*, 1944; *Utsavika*, 1949; *Ullasika*, 1956 (all one-act plays); etc.; *Add. 23*, Chandrodaya Society, Post Navjivan, Ahmedabad-14

Shukla, Dvijendra Nath; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT., SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA, KAYA-TIRTHA; b. 15.9.1916, Shakurabad, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Teacher; *Pub.*

Hindi: *Bharatiya Vastu Shastra*, 1955; *Pratima Vijnan*, 1956; *Pratima Lakshana*, 1957; *Chitra Lakshana*, 1957; *Hindu Prasad ki Chaturmukhi Prishtabhumi*, 1957-58; English: *Hindu Canons of Iconography*, 1948; *Hindu Canons of Painting*, 1958; etc.; 15, Civil Lines, Gorakhpur.

Shukla, Girijadutta; B.A., *Girish*; b. 18.1.1899, Kodaipur, Dt. Jaunpur; d. 1957; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 11 books; *Pub. Mahakavi Hariaudha*, 1934; *Guptaji ki Kavyadharma*, 1936 (both criticism); *Nadira* (novel) 1946; *Sahitya Varta* (essays) 1954; *Samikshak Pravar Shri Ramchandra Shukla* (criticism) 1955; *Tarakyadhdh* (poem) 1958; etc.; *Add. Daraganj*, Allahabad

Shukla, Indukanta; M.A., *Amrittrashmi*; b. 26.5.1928, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & B.H. Universities; Lecturer; *Pub. trr. Kala Kya Hai?*, (fr. Tolstoy's 'What is Art?') 1954; *Farasi Sahitya ki Rup-rekha* (lit. history) 1955; *Add. Lecturer in English, D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi*

Shukla, Jayadeo Mohanlal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 30.9.1922, Kalol, Dt. Mehasana; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; *Pub. Gujarati*: trr. *Sabhaparva of Mahabharat*, 1955; *Sundarkanda of Ramayan*, 1956; *Uttaramcharita*, 1955; English: *Indian in the East Africa*; *Add. 7*, Maharashtra Society, Ahmedabad-6

Shukla, Jyotsnabehn Bahusukhram; b. 1894, Surat; mt. Gujarati; has published about 12 books; *Pub. Mukti-na Ras*, 1939; *Akash-nam Phul*, 1942; *Bandi-na Mukti-gan*, 1950; *Rang Tali*, 1954 (all poems); tr. *Indira* (novel, fr. Marathi) 1912; etc.; *Add. 1068*, Limdi Kui, Gopipura, Surat

Shukla, Kalikaprasad; M.A., KAVYATIRTHA, VYAKARANACHARYA; b. 15.10.1921, Baroda; mt. Hindi; Professor; *Pub. ed. Trivenika* (poetics); in coll. *Chandraprabha Charitam*, canto III; *Kumar-sambhav*, canto V (both with commentaries); *Add. Baroda Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya*, Baroda

Shukla, (Smt.) Kamal; B.A.; b. 10.9.1929, Mallawan, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; has published 18 books; *Pub. Rag aur Tyag*, 1954; *Kale Nagar men*, 1954; *Path se Dur*, 1955; *Zindgi Ek Dan*, 1956; *Devita*, 1957; *Slipi*, 1958 (all novels); etc.; *Add. 78/256 Anwarganj*, Kanpur

Shukla, Kesari Narayan; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 15.4.1916, Bahraicha; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Reader in Hindi; *Pub. Adhunik Kavyadharma*, 1943; *Adhut-*

nik Kavyadhar ka Samskritik Srot, 1951 (both criticism); ed. *Bharatendu ke Nibandh*, 1952; *Kinjalk* (both essays); in coll. *Rusi Sahitya* (criticism) 1951; tr. *Manas ki Rusi Bhumi*, 1955; Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow

Shukla, (Smt.) Kumud Damubhai; b. 14.10. 1918, Godhra; mt. Gujarati; Pub. in coll. *Bhaneli Vahu ne Biji Vato*, 1952; *Gulab-ni Tekari*, 1955 (both short stories); etc.; Add. 49, Jawaharnagar, Ahmedabad-7

Shukla, Lalji Ram; b. 17.4.1904, Bachawani, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Director, Kashi Psychology School; has published 19 books; Pub. Hindi: *Adhunik Manovijnan*, 1949; *Manovijnan aur Jivan*, 1953; English: *Introduction to Educational Psychology*; *Elements of Educational Psychology*, 1941; *Groundwork of Psychology*, 1942; *Mental Integration*, 1958; Add. 61/25, Siddhagiribag, Kamacha, Varanasi

Shukla, N. R.; M.A., LL.B.; b. 6.4.1906, Sobhapur, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Mahan Matritva ki Or*, 1928; *Noakhali ki Yatra* (travels) 1949; *Rashtriya Mimamsa* (sociology) 1950; Add. 953, Lordgunj, Jabalpur

Shukla, Nandshanker Nirbhayshankar; B.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D., *Nandal Shukla*; b. 10.6. 1911, Bhuj, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; Pub. *Gujarati Balako-nu Buddhiman* (psychology) 1951; Add. Faculty of Education & Psychology, University, Baroda

Shukla, Narsinh Ram; b. 7.4.1908, Gaura, Dt. Basti; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published about 65 books; Pub. *Kisan ki Beti* (novel) 1932; *Brihad Pak Vijnan* (reference) 1935; *Bharatiya Shishstachar* (etiquette) 1935; *Devadasi*, 1937; *Manasi*, 1953; *Nagkanya*, 1958 (all novels); etc.; Add. Editor, 'Sajani', 89/1, Sobhatiyabagh, Allahabad

Shukla, Prem Narain; M.A., Ph.D., SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 2.8.1914, Oria, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor; Pub. *Bharatendu ki Natyakala*, 1950; *Prem Chand*, 1952; *Hindi Sahitya men Vividhavad*, 1953 (all criticism); ed. *Hindi Gadya Parijat*; *Sukavi Sudha*; Add. 9/68, Arya Nagar, Kanpur

Shukla, Puttulal; M.A., Ph.D., *Chandrakar*; b. 14.12.1924, Paintdarpur, Dt. Sitapur; mt. Avadhī; educ. Lucknow & Agra Universities; Pub. Hindi: *Adhunik Hindi Kavya men Chhanda-yojana* (poetics) 1958; Add. Bungalow No. 984-85, Mahanagar, Lucknow

Shukla, Ramabahori; M.A., B.T.; b. 16.4.1903, Rajapur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Anmol Ratna* (biography) 1930; *Kavya Pradip*, 1933; *Ras Alankar aur Pingal*, 1939 (both poetics); *Tulsī* (criticism) 1949; Add. Rajapur, Dt. Banda, U. P.

Shukla, Ramapati; M.A., *Lochan*; b. 1.7.1911, Narayanpur, Dt. Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Lecturer, T.T. College, B.H. University; Pub. *Shaishav* (poems) 1945; *Rashtra ke Bapu*, 1948; *Bharatiya Arthashastra* (economics) 1949; *Anguron ka Guchchha*, 1953; ed. in coll. *Sangit Sarovar*, 1931 (both poems); tr. *Arthashastra aur Vanijya Shastra ki Shiksha*, 1958; Add. D 44/168, Rama-pura, Varanasi

Shukla, Rama Shankar; M.A., D.LITT., *Rasal*; b. 1899, Mau, Dt. Banda; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Hindi, Gorakhpur University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1930; *Alochanadarsha* (criticism); *Agaman aur Nigaman Shastra*, 2 pts., 1946; *Guru Dakshina*, 1948; *Bhoj Raj*, 1949; *Kavya Purush* (in Khadiboli) 1955; *Ajas Mochan* (in Brajabhasha) (all poetry); etc.; Add. 478, Mamford Gaya, Allahabad-2

Shukla, Ramchandra Damodar; M.A., LL.B., *Avatar*; b. 8.7.1905, Shehera, Dt. Panchnmahal; mt. Gujarati; Advocate; Pub. *Gujarati Sahitya: Enū Manan aye Vivechan* (criticism) 1936; ed. *Navalika Sangraha*, 2 pts. 1928, 1932; tr. *Pashchim-ni Kala Kriti* (fr. English) 1936 (both short stories); Add. Harsolavad, Dohad, Bom-bay State

Shukla, Ramdutt; M.A.; b. 1.7.1925; mt. Hindi; Journalist (Retd.) & Author; has published 9 books; Pub. *Shri Shyama Puja Paddhati*; *Shri Bala Stava Manjari*; *Shri Vidystava Manjari*; trr. *Hindi Tantrasar*; *Kaulavali Nirnaya*; *Shaktanand Tarangini* (all Tantrik discipline); etc.; Add. Kalyan Mandir, Katra, Allahabad-2

Shukla, Rameshwar; M.A., *Anchal*, b. 1.5. 1915, Kishanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Nagpur Universities; Head of Hindi Dept.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Aparajita* (poems) 1939; *Samaj aur Sahitya* (essays) 1944; *Chadhti Dhup*, 1945; *Ulka*, 1947 (both novels); *Varsat ke Badal*, 1954; *Viram-Chintha*, 1957 (both poetry); etc.; Add. Institute of Languages & Research, Jabalpur

Shukla, Ramkrishna; M.A.; b. 24.5.1901, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Allahabad Universities; Head of Hindi Dept.; has published more than 15 books;

Pub. Amrit aur Vish (novel) 1928; *Svarna-Raksha; Jivan-Kan* (both short stories); *Kala aur Saundarya* (essays); *Prasad ki Natyakala* (criticism); tr. *Uska Pyar* (short stories) 1934; etc.; Add. Maharaja College, Jaipur

Shukla, Sadashiv Anant, Kunud-Bandhav; b. 26.5.1902, Karad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Author; has published 34 books; *Pub. Saubhagya Lakshmi* (drama) 1925; *Premachaya Kangoshiti* (essays) 1925; *Athava Sarga* (stories) 1946; *Navi Rajat* (novel) 1949; *Mangala* (plays) 1954; *Jayajayanti* (poems) 1955; etc.; Add. Shri Samarth Sadan, Benham Hall Lane, Bombay-4

Shukla, (Smt.) Sarla; PH.D.; b. 30.4.1927, Tirwa, Dt. Fatehgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Asst. Professor of Hindi in same; *Pub. Hindi Sahitya men Bhramar Git ki Parampara*, 1953; *Hindi Sahitya ke Pramukh Nirmata*, 1956; *Jayasi ke Paravarti Hindi Sufi Kavi aur Kavya*, 1956 (all criticism); *Urdu Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1956; Add. 53/3, Arya Nagar, Lucknow

Shukla, Shankar; M.A., SHASTRI; b. 8.6.1923, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Journalist; *Pub. Jyoti Shikha* (poems); *Jab Kalakar Thak Gaya* (drama); Add. C-4/211, Sarai Gobardhan, Varanasi

Shukla, Shiva Balak; M.A.; b. 1920, Santa, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Asst. Professor of Hindi, K.G.K. College; *Pub. Shravan Kumar* (poetry) 1955; *Shridhar Pathak: Jivan aur Sahitya* (criticism); *Uddhava Shatak: Vyakhya*; Add. 15, Krishna Nivas, Budh Bazar, Moradabad

Shukla, Shivaratna, Siras; b. 1879, Bachhrawan; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; *Pub. Prabhu Charitra*, 1909; *Parihas Pramada*, 1930; *Bharat Bhakti Maha Kavya*, 1932; *Siras Nitti Satasai*, 1936; *Shri Ram Tilakotsava Maha Kavya*, 1951; *Prabhu Prarthana*, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Bachhrawan, Dt. Rai-Bareli, U. P.

Shukla, Sudhakar; M.A., SAHITYASHASTRI, KAVYATIRTHA; b. 27.8.1920, Kiuntra, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Sanskrit; *Pub. Kasaka*, 1949; *Chandra Bala*, 1951 (both poems); *Shabda Sudhakar* (reference) 1952; *Krishak Kishori* (poems) 1953; Add. Govt. College, Datia, M. P.

Shukla, Sundarlal; M.A., AYURVED-MARTAND; b. 1899, Dighruwa, Dt. Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; *Pub. tr. Naisha-dhiya Charitam*, 4 pts., 1922;

Add. Proprietor, Jagat Pharmacy, Kotwali Bazar, Jabalpur

Shukla, Tryambaklal Maneklal; b. 9.5.1906, Anand, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; has published about 20 books; *Pub. Sahitya Bhikshu Akhandanand* (biography) 1942; tr. *Samajik Vato*, 4 pts. (stories) 1934; *Shri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu*, 3 pts. (biography) 1936; *Satyagraha ane Asahayog*, 1940; *Ma*, 1948; *Radharani*, 1949; (both novels); etc.; Add. 'Navajivan' East Chawl, Room No. 4., Ahmedabad-14

Shukla, Umashankar; M.A.; b. 9.12.1924, Nariaoli; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Bundelkhand ke Lok-git* (folk-songs) 1953; *Mithi-Kasak*, 1954; *Bal Kathayen*, 4 pts., 1955; *Kagaz ki Nav*, 1956 (all short stories); Add. P.O. Nariaoli, Dt. Sagar, M. P.

Shukla, Vishnu Datt; b. 26.12.1896, Unnao; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub. Hindi: Japan ki Baten*, 1938; *Patrakar Kala*, 1939; *Sabha Vidhan*, 1940; *Samachar Patra; Lekhan Kala; Sanskrit: Saulochaniyam* (poetry) 1956; etc.; Add. 27/1, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, Kanpur

Shukla, Yajnesh Harihar, Piyush; b. 13.3.1909, Bulsar; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 11 books; *Pub. Irshya-ni Ag* (novel) 1931; *Ardhum Ang* (short stories) 1934; *Sunita Shroff*, 1935; *Jivita Soda*, 1936 (both novels); *Haiyan Suni* (short stories) 1954; tr. *Tutelam Bandhan* (novel, fr. Tagore) 1929; etc.; Add. 43, Kalyan Building, Khadiilkar Rd., Bombay-4

Shukla, Yashvant Pranshankar; M.A., Taral, Samisarshastri; b. 8.4.1915, Umreth; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal, Ramanand Mahavidyalaya; *Pub. tr. Sagar Gheli* (drama) 1950; Add. 112, Sardar Patel Colony, Ahmedabad-14

Shunmuga Sundaram, La.; VIDWAN; b. 18.7.1926, Nachiyarpuram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Tamil Pandit; *Pub. History of T.K.C.; Anandanak Kuttu; Tamil Kavi Amudam* (essays); Add. P.O. Nachiyarpuram, Kavilpatty S.R., Madras State

Shunmukhasundaram, M.; M.A., L.T.; b. 31.3.1897, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal, Pachaiyappa's College; *Pub. Barata Nattu Pancha Ratnangal* (life-sketches) 1930; *Num Tai Nattu Charitiram* (history) 1930; *Manonmaniyan* (play) 1935; *Namatu Vichitra Ulagan* (reference) 1954; Add. 21, Pachaiyappa Hostel Rd., Madras-10

Siddanna, Masali; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 6.4.1928, Hire-Masali, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. *Mane Tumbida Belaku* (poems) 1954; Add. Siva Mandir, Gulaganjikop, Dharwar

Siddappa, T., Lakshmis, Tisi; b. 19.2.1917, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. *Purnima*, 1950; *Lila Sani* (novel) 1958; Add. Editor, 'Prajamata', Basavangudi, Bangalore

Siddhantavagish, Haridas; PADMASHRI, MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, BHARATACHARYA; b. 24.10.1876, Unishia, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Bengali: *Bidhavar Anukalpa*, 1932; tr. & ed. *Uttaramacharit*; *Raghuvansha*; Sanskrit: *Mahabharata*, 159 pts. (text, Bengali tr. & comment.); *Smritichintanani*; *Virajasarojini*; *Mibar-pratap* (both dramas); *Sarala* (poetic prose); etc.; Add. 41, Deb Lane, Calcutta-14

Siddiqi, Habeeb Ahmed; M.A., LL.B.; b. 15.1.1908, Seohara, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. *Jalva-i-Sadrang* (poems) 1948; Add. Secretary to Govt., Lucknow

Siddiqi, Kamal Ahmed; b. 17.2.1926, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; on staff of Radio Kashmir; Pub. *Badban* (poems) 1947; ed. in coll. *Ka Behtarin Adab*, 1949; Add. Sri-nagar, Kashmir

Siddiqi, Md. Akbaruddin; M.A., *Akbar Siddiqi*; b. 5.11.1913, Bhainsa, Dt. Nanded; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Lecturer in Urdu in same; Pub. *Mashahir-e-Qandhar*, 1931; *Premchand and His Art*, 1944; *Tayyarchi and other Stories*, 1946; *Chandar Badanvo-Mahyar*, 1957; *Kalam-e-Be Nazir* (S.M. Be Nazir Shah Waresi) 1957; Add. 360, New Aghapura, Hyderabad

Siddiqi, Rashid Ahmad; M.A.; b. 1898, Jaunpur; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Professor & Head of Urdu Dept; has published 10 books; Pub. *Tanzia aur Muzhika*, 1932; *Mazamin-e-Rashid*, 1938; *Khandan*, 1940; *Ganjhai-Gran-Maya*, 1945; *Fakir Saheb*, 1946; *Sheikh Nizzi*, 1954; *Jadid Ghazal*, 1955; etc.; Add. Muslim University; Aligarh

Sidhanta, Nirmal Kumar; b. 31.10.1894, Naihati, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Cambridge University; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University; Member, S.A.; Pub. English: *The Heroic Age of India* (comparative study of Epic Literature) 1929; Add. Calcutta University, Calcutta

Simpi Linganna, Shivayogappa; b. 11.2.1905, Chadchan; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published about 40 books; Pub. *Deshabhaktiya Kathegalu* (stories) 1934; *Sri Aurobindaru* (biography) 1947; *Mugilajenu* (poems) 1948; *Saptapadi* (play) 1953; *Gratiyalalu*, 1954; *Balabatte*, 1955 (both criticism); tr. *Milana* (poem, fr. Hindi) 1936; etc.; Add. P.O. Chadchan, Dt. Bijapur, Mysore State

Singaracharya, B.V., Simhaguru; b. 20.1.1917, Dwaraka-Tirumala, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Telugu Editor, 'Southern Languages Book Trust'; Pub. *Maulana Abul Kalam Azad* (biography) 1944; trr. *Congress Shashi Purti* (fr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya) 1943; *Adhunik Maṇavudu—Adhunikā Sastra Vijnanamu* (fr. J.B. Conant) 1954; *Iddaru Vaidyulu* (novel, fr. Chinese) 1955; *Gopihridayam* (fr. Raihana Tyabji) 1957; *Chaduvukonna Salidu* (novel, fr. E.B. White) 1957; Add. 16/17, Gajapati Lala Lane, Krishnam-pet, Madras-5

Singh, Ajit Narayan; B.A., SAHITYARATNA, Tomar; b. 21.6.1925, Mandaiddih, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; Pub. *Alankar Saravali* (poetics) 1953; Add. Rd. 3, Gardamibagh, Patna-1

Singh, Bachchan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1919, Bhadwar; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. *Krantikari Kavi Nirala*, 1948; *Bharatendu ki Kavita*, 1951 (both criticism); *Laharen aur Kagar* (novel) 1956; *Hindi Natak*, 1958; *Ritikalin Kavyion ki Prem Vyjanana*, 1958 (both criticism); Add. Lecturer in Hindi, Central Hindu College, B. H. University, Varanasi

Singh, Baijnath, Vinod; b. 1910, Basani, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Mahavir*; *Gautami Buddha*; *Samrat Ashok* (all biographies); *Dhara*; *Hindustan Fascism ki Or*; ed. *Dwivedi Patravali* (letters) 1954; Add. D 50/160, Kazipura Kalan, Varanasi

Singh, Balvir, Rang; b. 1919, Katila; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Pravesh Git*; *Sanjh Sakare*; *Sangam* (all poems); Add. Vill. Katila-Nagala, P.O. Kasgunj, Dt. Etah, U.P.

Singh, Bir Bahadur; B.A.; b. 1.7.1920, Kotwari; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Akal*, 1949; *Shanti*, 1950; *Nakali Rais*, 1954; *Sampki Mani*, 1955; *Krantikari Jasus*, 1956; *Kali Kothi*, 1956 (all novels); Add. Kotwari, Dt. Ballia, U.P.

Singh, Bishwanath; M.A.; b. 1.8.1928, Chougain, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Journalist; Pub. in coll.

Singh, Nirgun Dhara; 1950; *Natak-kar Prasad aur Chandragupta*, 1951 (both criticism); *Add. Vill. & P.O. Chougain, Dt. Shahabad (Arrah), Bihar*

Singh, Brij Bhushan; M.A., *Adarsh*; b. 5.7.1931; *Bhauli, Dt. Unnao*; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Balanad* (poems); ed. *Vividh Jnan Sangrah*; in coll. *Samanya Jnan Sangrah*; *Samanya Jnan Prashnottari* (all reference); *Sneha Sutra*; *Naya Sabak* (both short stories); *Add. Public Relations Officer, Directorate of Information & Publicity, Bhopal*

Singh, Collector; M.A., *Kesari*; b. 1909, *Ekawana, Bihar*; mt. Hindi; Principal, Samastipur College, Samastipur, Darbhanga; *Pub. Marali* (poems) 1943; *Saphal Jivan ki Jhanktan* (biography) 1944; *Kadamb*, 1955; *Am-Mahua*, 1955; *Baba ki Darhi*, 1958 (all poems); *Add. Darbhanga, Bihar*

Singh, Danbahadur; M.A., *Sund*; b. 1928, *Alaupur, Dt. Fyzabad*; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Mian ki Daur*, 1949; *Phunkar*, 1951; *Lapet*, 1956 (all poems); *Add. S.K.P. Inter. College, Azamgarh, U.P.*

Singh, Guru Bhakta; B.A., LL.B., SAHITYARATNA, *Bhakta*; b. 7.8.1899, *Zamania, Dt. Ghazipur*; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Saras Suman*, 1925; *Kusumkunj*, 1929; *Bansi Dhvani*, 1930; *Nurjahan*, 1935; *Vikramaditya*, 1940 (all poems); *Add. Bhakta Bhawan, Azamgarh, U.P.*

Singh, Harishankar; SAHITYARATNA; b. 31.7.1924, *Varanasi*; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Phulpatte*, 3 pts. (short stories) 1948; ed. *Indra Dhanush* (one-act plays) 1948; *Dashni*, 1949; *Chitra*, 1949; *Chhaya*, 1949 (all short stories); *Hindi Muhabaren-Kahavaten* (reference) 1955; *Add. Maharaj Bldg.*, 4th Floor, 125, Girgaon, Bombay-4

Singh, Indra Pal; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, PRABHAKAR, *Indra*; b. 2.1.1926, *Sarendhi, Dt. Agra*; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept.; *Pub. Pachchis Nibandh* (essays) 1954; *Hindi Sahitya Chintan*, 1956; *Acharya Chanakya Kasoti par*, 1956 (both criticism); *Add. K.S. Saket Mahavidayala, Faizabad, U.P.*

Singh, Kapila Deva Narayan, *Kapila*; b. 1.1.1919, *Chaki, Dt. Monghyr*; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Barah Baten*, 1950; *Sahitya Pradip*, 1950 (both essays); *Int aur Parthasar* (poetry) 1952; *Suraten aur Siraten* (sketches) 1953; *Add. Principal, D.J. College, Monghyr, Bihar*

Singh, Kapil Dev; M.A., *Kapil*; b. 31.3.1917, *Sahari, Dt. Patna*; mt. Hindi; *educ.* 22

Patna University; Lecturer; Pub. Mulyankan, 2 vols. (criticism) 1950; *Add. B.N. College, Patna*

Singh, Kedar Nath; M.A.; b. 1934, *Chakia*; mt. Hindi; Research Scholar; *Pub. Kalpana aur Chhayavad* (study) 1957; *Abhi, Bilkul Abhi* (poems) 1959; *Add. P.O. Chakia, Dt. Ballia, U.P.*

Singh, Kumar Durga Shankar Prasad, Nath; b. 1896, *Shahabad*; mt. Bhojpuri; *Pub. Hindi*; *Jvala Mukhi* (poetic prose) 1929; *Hriday ki Or* (novel) 1937; coimp. *Bhojpuri Lokgit men Karun Ras* (anthology, with criticism) 1944; *Nari Jivan Sahitya* (letters); *Pharar ki Diary* (underground memoirs) 1946; *Kunvar Singh: Ek Adhyayan* (biography) 1956; *Bhojpuri ke Kavi aur Kavya*, 1957; *Add. Vill. & P.O. Dalipur, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar*

Singh, Kunwar Chandra Prakash; M.A.; b. 1910, *Paisia, Dt. Sitapur*; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept.; *Pub. Meghamala*, 1940; *Shampa*, 1940 (both poems); *Kavikulguru aur Kavya-Sadhana* (one-act plays) 1955; *Hindi Natya Sahitya aur Rangmanch ki Mimamsa* (research); *Ba aur Bapu* (poems) 1956; *Hanari Natya Parampara* (criticism) 1958; *Natakkar Bharatendu aur Unke Sahayogi* (research) 1958; *Add. M.S. University, Baroda*

Singh, Lalit Kishore; M.Sc.; b. 1.2.1903, *Mallehpur*; mt. Hindi; *educ. B.H. University*; Lecturer; *Pub. Professor ki Diary* (short stories) 1940; *Dhvani aur Sangit* (science) 1955; *Add. New F/9, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi*

Singh, Madhav; M.A., *Deepak*; b. 27.7.1930, *Jhalawar*; mt. Hindi; *educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities*; *Pub. Sat Sau Git* (poetry) 1956; *Add. Pipakheri House, Jhalawar, Rajasthan*

Singh, Manmohan; M.A.; b. 1.6.1928; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer & Journalist; *Pub. tr. Dosh te Danni* (fr. Dostoevsky's 'Crime and Punishment') 1959; *Add. 2022, Kako Majri, Rupar, Dt. Ambala, Punjab*

Singh, Namwar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 28.7.1926, *Jiwanpur, Dt. Varanasi*; mt. Hindi; *educ. B.H. University*; Lecturer; *Pub. Bakalamia Khud* (essays) 1951; *Hindike Vikas men Apabhramsha ka Yog*, 1952; *Adhunik Sahitya ki Pravrittian*, 1954; *Chhayavad*, 1955; *Itilas aur Alochana*, 1956 (all criticism); *Prithviraj Raso ki Bhasha* (linguistics) 1957; *Add. Dept. of Hindi, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi*

Singh, Parasnath, Ushavallabh, Tarapur; b. 8.8.1916, *Taranpur, Dt. Patna*; mt.

Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Hindi Patrakar*, 1954; *Add. Devadutt Kutir*, 4/37, Lalghat, Varanasi

Singh, Pratipal; M.A., PH.D.; SAHITYARATNA; b. 1.9.1906, Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; *Pub. Dhanurveda*, 1929; *Bisvin Shatabdi ke Mahakavya*, 1956; *Add. Sarai Jhok*, Hardoi, U.P.

Singh, R.P.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 14.4.1913, Khairabad; mt. Hindi; *educ. Allahabad & Agra Universities*; Professor; *Pub. ed. in coll. Adhunik Vyapar Paddhati*, 2 vols., 1952; *Bharat ka Arthik Bhugol*, 1957; *Add. Government College*, Kota, Rajasthan

Singh, Raj Bahadur; M.A., *Tridandi*; b. 10.12.1903, Sultanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published about 45 books; *Pub. Samsar ke Mahan Sahityik* (biographies) 1936; *Jivan Path* (novel) 1939; *Samartha Guru Ramdas*, 1939; *Svami Vivekananda*, 1940 (both biographies); *Khum ki Holi*, 1940; *Vajraghosh*, 1942 (both short stories); tr. *Lenin and Gandhi*, 1932; etc.; *Add. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan*, Chowpatty Rd., Bombay-7

Singh, Rajendra Prasad; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, *Madhus*; b. 21.7.1930, Berain, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; *educ. Patna & Bihar Universities*; Journalist; *Pub. Bhumika*, 1950; *Medini*, 1955; *Digvadhu*, 1956; ed. *Gitanjali*, 1957 (all poems); *Add. Vill. & P.O. Bochahan Kothi*, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Singh, Rajkumar, Kumar; b. 2.4.1929, Kharagpur; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Bikhar Kshan* (poems) 1952; *Add. 8/9, Workshop Gate*, Kharagpur, W. Bengal

Singh, Ram Murti; M.A.; b. 8.12.1913, Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; Lucknow University; *Pub. Mahatma Gandhi aur Vishva Shanti* (politics) 1946; *Hamare Padosi Rashtra* (reference) 1949; *Add. Officer-in-Charge, Hindi Dept.*, Ministry of Railways, New Delhi

Singh, Ram Pal; B.A.; b. 15.7.1926, Roshan Khera, Bihar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. tr. Purana Naukar*, 1956; *Rekha*, 1957 (both novels); *Add. Hindi Editorial*, 'Daily Nav Bharat Times', 10, Dar-yaganji, Delhi

Singh, Ramprasad, Sadhak, Vidagdha; b. 5.7.1893, Gauravdihi, Dt. Monghyr; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Udbodhan; Rashtriya Tarang; Shri Gandhi Ganga; Nivedan* (all poems); *Add. Shree Hari Sahitya Mahavidyalay, Haveli Kharagpur*, Monghyr, Bihar

Singh, Ramyatan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 26.3.1918, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; *educ. Agra & Nagpur Universities*; Professor of Hindi, R.R. College, Bombay; *Pub. Nibandh Pradip* (essays) 1952; *Ekanki Kala*, 1952; *Adhunik Hindi Kavita men Rup-Vidhan*, 1958 (both criticism); *Add. Vill. Karerepur*, P.O. Badlapur, Dt. Jaunpur, U.P.

Singh, Shambhu Nath; M.A., PH.D.; b. 17.6.1917, Rawatpur, Dt. Deoria; mt. Hindi; *educ. B.H. & Allahabad Universities*; Head of Hindi Dept.; *Pub. Chhayalok* (poetry) 1945; *Hindi Mahakavya ka Svarup-vikas*, 1951; *Chhayavad-Yug*, 1952 (both criticism); *Divalok* (poetry) 1953; *Dharti aur Akash* (drama) 1954; *Madhyam Mani* (poetry) 1957; *Add. Head of Hindi Dept.*, Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishva Vidyalaya, Varanasi

Singh, Shishupal, VISHARAD, SAHITYABHUSHAN, *Shishu*; b. 1.9.1911, Udi; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; *Pub. Yamuna*, 1937; *Viraja*, 1940; *Pariksha*, 1944; *Apne Path par*, 1945; *Do Chitra*, 1945; *Nadi Kinare*, 1946; etc.; *Add. Vill. & P.O. Udi*, Dt. Etawah, U.P.

Singh, Shiva Mangal; M.A., PH.D., *Suman*; b. 16.8.1916, Jhagarpore, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; *educ. B.H. University*; *Pub. Hillol*, 1939; *Jivan ke Gan*, 1941; *Pralaya-Srijan*, 1944 (all poems); *Mahadevi ki Kavya Sadhana* (criticism) 1948; *Vishwas Badalta hi Gaya*, 1955; *Par Anke Nahin Bharin*, 1956 (both poems); *Add. Cultural-cum-Press Attache*, Kathmandu, Nepal

Singh, Shiva Prasad; M.A., PH.D.; b. 17.8.1929, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; *Pub. Hindi*: *Ar par ki Mala*, 1955; *Shakhamriga*, 1958 (both short stories); *Kirttilata aur Avahatta Bhasa*, 1955; *Vidyapati* (criticism) 1957; English: *Pre-Surdas Bhasha and its Literature*, 1958; *Add. Hindi Dept.*, B.H. University, Varanasi

Singh, Shripal; M.A., *Kshem*; b. 2.9.1922, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Jivan Tari*, 1953; *Nilam Tari*, 1953; *Jyoti*, 1954; *Sangharsh Tari*, 1954 (all poems); *Chhayavad ki Kavya Sadhana*, 1954; *Chhayavad ke Gaurav-Chinha*, 1956; *Kamayani Darshan*, 1958 (all criticism); *Add. Hindi Dept.*, Tilakdhari Degree College, Jaunpur, U.P.

Singh, Someshvar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 20.2.1910, Naigarhi; mt. Hindi; *educ. Allahabad University*; *Pub. Ratna*, 1932; *Drigjal*, 1936; *Saroj; Shahjada Khusru* (all poems); *Add. Naigarhi*, Rewa, U.P.

Singh, Suresh; b. 7.8.1910, Kalakankar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Hamari*

Chidiyan, 1941; *Hamare Janvar*, 1943; *Chidiya Khana*, 1944; *Jivan ki Kahani*, 1946; *Jivan ki Duniya*, 1954 (all biology); *Kheti ke Shatru* (agriculture) 1955; *Add. Kalakankar*, U.P.

Singh, Sushil Chandra; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 10.9.1913, Wairafrozpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Teacher; Pub. *Rajniti* (politics) 1954; *Mahavata Purna Shasan Pranaliyan*, 1955; *Add. Saugar University*, Saugar, M.P.

Singh, Thakur Prasad; M.A., *Agraduta*; b. 1.12.1924, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. *Vikrama* (drama) 1943; *Maha Manava* (poetry) 1946; *Hindi Nibandha aur Nibandhakar* (criticism) 1951; *Chauthi Pidhi* (short stories) 1957; *Kathputli* (play) 1957; *Bamshi aur Madal* (lyrics) 1958; etc.; *Add. K* 67/120, Ishwarganj, Varanasi

Singh, Tribhuvan; M.A., *Bhuvanesh*; b. 31.7.1929, Khanjhanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. *Rodan* (poetry) 1952; *Hindi Upayana aur Yatharthvad*, 1955; *Adhunik Kavita ki Svachhand Dhara*, 1956 (both criticism); *Add. Vill. & P.O. Khanjhanpur*, Dt. Azamgarh, U.P.

Singh, Tribhuvan Pati; b. 1.3.1914, Nijhama, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Shyama*, 1956; *Mriga Nayani ya Mrigachhala*, 1957; *Shahid ki Samadhi*, 1958 (all novels); *Add. 24*, Mackenzie Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Singhal, Shashi Bhushan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 7.8.1933, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Lecturer in Hindi, J. & K. University, Srinagar; Pub. *Aitihasik Upayaskar Varmaji* (criticism) 1954; *Add. 2923*, Loha Mandi, Agra

Singh Deo, Gopinath; b. 12.1.1897, Rampur Garh, Dt. Puri; d. 1955; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Pranaya Pallava* (drama) 1927; trr. *Jobara Karkhana*, 1936; *Naishadha*, 1936; *Raghuvansha*, 1954; *Bhatti Kavya*, 1955 (all poetry)

Sinha, Anil Kumar; b. 1.6.1921, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. *Michhil*, 1945; *Prachir Patra*, 1947 (both short stories); trr. *Soviet Rashiari Shiksha Byavastha* (education, fr. Deana Levin) 1947; *Parir Patan*, pt. III (novel, fr. Ilya Ehrenburg) 1948; *Add. 87*, Chowringhee Rd., Calcutta-20

Sinha, (Smt.) Ashalata; b. 20.9.1911, Bhagalpur City; mt. Bengali; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Colleger Meye*, 1937; *Amitar Prem*, 1938 (both novels);

Sami o Dipti (essay) 1940; *Sirer Utsa* (drama) 1948; *Lagna Baye Jay* (sketches) 1949; *Madhuchandrika* (short stories) 1949; etc.; *Add. C/o Dr. D.N. Sinha*, P.O. Dubrajpur, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Sinha, Bejoy Kumar; b. 17.1.1909, Kampur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. English: *In Andamans the Indian Bastille*, 1939; *Add. C/o Mrs. Srirajyam Sinha*, Dy. Dir. of Inf. & Pub. Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Sinha, (Smt.) Bharati; b. 3.8.1931, Purushottampur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Bengali; Pub. Oriya: *Oriya Sajaphula*, 1954; *Ashru Kana*, 1957 (both poems); *Add. Jambama Office*, Telenga Bazar, Cuttack-1

Sinha, Bimal Chandra; M.A.; b. 1.12.1917, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Minister, W.B. Govt.; Pub. *Banglar Chashi* (sociology) 1935; *Samaj o Sahitya* (criticism) 1943; *Antarjaatik Banijya*, 1950; *Sahitya o Sanskriti* (essays) 1958; *Kashmir Bhraman* (travels) 1958; ed. *Bankim-Pratibha* (essays) 1938; *Add. 227/2*, Lower Circular Rd., Calcutta-20

Sinha, Bishwamohan Kumar; M.A., B.L.; b. 1902, Sajjanpur, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & London Universities; Pub. *Jivan Tat*; *Jivan Lahari*, 1942 (both novels); *Mukta ke Dane* (short stories) 1956; *Kavya aur Kavi* (criticism) 1956; tr. *Khilauna Ghar* (fr. Ibsen's 'A Doll's House') 1933; *Add. 3*, Tagore Rd., Patna

Sinha, Debendra Kumar; b. 22.7.1908, Rambag; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Murchhana* (poems) 1947; *Bhanja-Kavi* (drama) 1950; *Add. Vill. & P.O. Rambag*, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Sinha, Krishna Mohan, Madhukar; b. 14.2.1934, Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. ed. *Prakash Stambh* (short stories) 1955; *Add. Motijhil*, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Sinha, Maheshvari; M.A., PH.D., *Mahesh*; b. 1913, Pakeriya, Dt. Bhagalpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Professor of Hindi; Pub. *Suhag*, 1931; *Yugavani*, 1940; *Anal Vina*, 1942 (all poems); *Savalalamban* (essays) 1946; ed. *Ekadashi*, 1942; *Saptami*, 1943 (both short stories); *Ram Katha*, 1947; *Add. Post-graduate Department of Hindi*, Bihar University, Bhagalpur-7

Sinha, Maniklal; M.A., *Mohua*; b. 13.1.1918, Joykrishnapur, Dt. Bankura; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Ramananda College; Pub. *Dipshikha*, 1936; *Anavashyak*, 1944 (both poetry);

Sinha, Hammer (drama) 1948; *Shal-Phul* (novel) 1950; *Add.* Secretary, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, P.O. Bishnupur, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal

Sinha, Man Mohini Kant, B.A., VISHARAD, Kant; b. 2.1.1928, Mokar; *mt.* Hindi; Teacher; *Pub.* *Kavita*, 1956; *Manthan*, 1957 (both poems); *Kunvar Singh* (drama) 1958; *Add.* Vill. Mokar, P.O. Sasaram, Dt. Arrah, Bihar

Sinha, Narbadeshwar Prasad; B.A. (HONS), Shrinaresh; b. 1.12.1918, Gaya; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Godhuli*, 1942; *Brahmaputra aur Anya Kahaniyan*, 1953 (both short stories); in coll. *Dr. Rajendra Prasad aur Unka Jivandarshan*; *Naken* (poems) 1958; *tr.* *Nana* (novel, fr. Emile Zola); *Add.* Kadam Kuan, Patna

Sinha, Narendra Deva; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. Makandpur, Dt. Mainpuri; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Agra & Allahabad Universities; Head of Hindi Dept.; *Pub.* English: *Social Conditions in India as revealed in Sanskrit Epics*; *Sacredness of Cow*; *Add.* B.R. College, Agra

Sinha, Narendra Krishna; M.A., PH.D.; b. 11.11.1903, Rajshahi; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor of History in same; *Pub.* English: *Ranjit Singh*, 1933; *Rise of the Sikh Power*, 1936; *Haidar Ali*, 1941; *Fort William-India House Correspondence*, vol. V, 1949; *ed.* *Midnapore Sati Papers*, 1954; *Economic History of Bengal*, vol. I, 1956; *Add.* 47A, Ekdalia Rd., Calcutta-19

Sinha, Nihar Ranjan; b. 17.12.1899, Boalmari, Dt. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Rupayan*, 1942; *Suryasnan*, 1955 (both poems); *Bhalobasa*, 1957; *Manamarmar*, 1957; *Add.* P.O. Krishna Gar, Nadia, W. Bengal

Sinha, Nityananda; B.A., D.P.H.; b. 15.11.1922, Cuttack; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; has published about 8 books; *Pub.* Oriya: *Gandhi Galpa* (stories) 1946; *World History*, 1946; *Ama Deshara Neta* (biography) 1947; *Bhravana Kahini* (travels) 1954; etc.; *Add.* Telenga Bazar, Cuttack-1

Sinha, Rajendra Kishore; M.A.; b. 7.8.1934, Balramna, Dt. Saran; *mt.* Bhojpuri; *educ.* Bihar & Patna Universities; *Pub.* Hindi: *Sthitiyan: Anubhav tathा Anya Kavityayen*, 1957; *Manvantar*, 1957; *Vaiyaktik*, 1958 (all poetry); *Add.* Harendra Bhawan, Salempur, P.O. Chapra, Dt. Saran, Bihar

Sinha, Radhikaraman Prasad; M.A., Radhikaraman; b. 1890, Surajpura, Dt. Shahbad; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad & Cal-

cutta Universities; Ex-President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Bihar; has published 19 books; *Pub.* *Ram Rahim*, 1937; *Purush aur Nari*, 1939; *Surdas*, 1940; (all novels); *Nari Kya: Ek Paheli*, 1949; *Purab aur Pashchim*, 1952 (both memoirs); *Chumbar aur Chanta* (novel) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Boring Rd., Patna

Sinha, Ramdhari; M.P., B.A., Dinkar; b. 30.9.1908, Simarta, Dt. Monghyr; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Patna University; Member, S.A.; has published 30 books; *Pub.* *Bardoli Vijay*, 1928; *Renuka*, 1935; *Hunkar*, 1938; *Kurukshetra*, 1946; *Nil Kusum*, 1954 (all poetry); *Samskriti ke Char Adhyay* (essays) 1955 (S.A. Award, 1959); etc.; *Add.* Aryakumar Rd., Patna-4

Sinha, Sachchidanand; BAR-AT-LAW, D.LITT., LL.D. (h.c.); b. 10.11.1871, Arrah; *d.* 1950; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Patna University; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910-21; Member, Governor's Executive Council for Bihar & Orissa, 1921-26; Vice-Chancellor, Patna University, 1936-42; First President, Constituent Assembly of India, 1946; *Pub.* English: *The Partition of Bengal*, 1906; *Speeches and Writings*, 1935; *Kashmir: The Playground of Asia*, 1942; *Some Eminent Bihar Contemporaries*, 1944; *Iqbal: Critical Appraisal*, 1947

Sinha, (Smt.) Savitri; M.A., PH.D.; b. 2.12.1923, Allahabad; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Lucknow & Allahabad Universities; Reader in Hindi, Delhi University; *Pub.* *Madhya Kalin Hindi Kavayitri*, 1953; *ed.* *Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas*, 1954 (both lit. history); *Anusandhan ka Svarup* (essays) 1954; *Add.* 1, Ram Kishore Rd., Woodland, Civil Lines, Delhi-8

Sinha, Sevakumar; b. Tirpat, Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Bhasha Pradip*, 3 pts., 1936; *Navin Hindi Vyakaran aur Rachana*, 3 pts. (grammar) 1937; *Adarsh Matayen*, 1952; *Adarsh Pativratayan*, 1952; *Sampad aur Sulekh*, 1952; *Add.* Bengali Bagh, Kamachha, Varanasi

Sinha, (Smt.) Sumitra Kumari; b. 1913, Lucknow; *mt.* Hindi; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Achal Suhag* (short stories) 1940; *Vihag* (poems) 1941; *Varsha Ganth* (short stories) 1942; *Panthini*, 1951; *Bolon ke Devta*, 1954; *Angan ke Phul*, 1956 (all poems); etc.; *Add.* Yug Mandir, Unnao, U.P.

Sinha, Uday Raj; B.Sc.; b. 5.11.1924, Arrah; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; *Pub.* *Navatara* (short stories) 1942; *Adhuri Nari*, 1954; *Rohini*, 1946; *Bhudani Sonia*, 1957 (all novels); *Add.* Ashok Press, Patna-6

Sinha, Umanath; M.A., B.COM.; b. 9.10.1917, Nehalia, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. *Pratham Alor Charandhvani*, 1942; *Shri-radha*, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Priti Press, Berhampore, P.O. Khagra, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Sinhal, Madan Gopal; b. 1909, Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 32 books; Pub. *Badon ka Bachpan*, 1952; *Kaun Banoge* (poetry) 1953; *Hindu Asia*, 1956; *Rang Bhumi*, 1957; *Lakshmi Bai*, 1958 (both dramas); *Shiva* (poetry) 1958; etc.; Add. Bankers St., Meerut Cantt.

Sircar, D. C.; M.A., PH.D., P.R.S.; b. 8.6.1907, Krishnanagar, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Epigraphist; Pub. Bengali: *Malancha*, 1947; *Atiter Chhaya*, 1951; English: *Successors of the Satavahanas in the Eastern Deccan*, 1935; *Early Pallavas*, 1936; *Select Inscriptions bearing on Indian History and Civilization*, 1942; *The Sakta Pithas*, 1948; etc.; Add. Ootacamund, Madras State

Sircar, Sudhansu; B.A.; b. 1.11.1912, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. in coll. *Bishva Sahitye Nobel Puraskar* (criticism) 1955; tr. *Biplavottar Russia* (fr. Pat Sloan) 1945; Add. 23/7, Kavi Nabin Sen Rd., Dum Dum, Calcutta-28

Sirothia, (Smt.) Shakuntala; M.A.; b. 15.12.1915, Kota; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Dip*, 1944; *Sudhi ke Svar*, 1956; *Kanton men Khilte hain Phul*, 1957 (all poems); *Giton Bhari Kahaniyan* (verse-stories) 1958; *A Ri Nidia* (poems) 1958; Add. 68-B, Bai ka Bagh, Allahabad

Sita Devi (Smt.); B.A., *Svarnalata Chowdhuri*; b. 10.4.1895, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; Pub. *Niret Gurur Kahiini*, 1914; *Bajramani*, 1918 (both short stories); *Parabhriftika*, 1930; *Kshaniker Atithi*, 1935; *Matririn*, 1936 (all novels); *Punya Smriti* (memoirs) 1942; etc.; Add. 35, Lake Temple Rd., Calcutta-29

Sita Devi, Yogendra (Smt.); b. 1.6.1912, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Indian Delegate, New York World Fair, 1938; Pub. English: *Easy Postures for Women*, 1934; *Yoga: Physical Education*, 1948; Add. Secretary, The Yoga Institute, Santa Cruz, Bombay-25

Sitadevi Chellam (Smt.); b. 1912, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: *Ratnamalai*, 1949; Telugu: fr. *Matrutyamu*

Sisurakshana (science, fr. Tamil) 1952; Add. 9, Kesava Perumal Sannidhi St., Madras-4

Sita Ram; M.A., *Prabhas*; b. 1.2.1917, Dinapur, Dt. Patna; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Pub. *Vallaki; Pudine ki Pattiyen* (both poems); *Prem ka Khun* (novel) 1936; Add. Head of Hindi Dept., H. D. Jain College, Arrah, Shahabad, Bihar

Sitaram, K. S.; B.Sc.; b. 8.11.1931, Arsikere; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Author & Publisher; Pub. *Usha Ravi*, 1950; *Hosa Manageru*, 1955; *Bisila Tere*, 1956 (all novels); *Deva Danavaru*, 1956; *Hindu Vivaha Sastra*, 1957; *Doctor Mayo Ravaru*, 1958; *Aksharalaksha*, 1958; Add. B. H. Rd., Arsikere, Mysore State

Sitaram, Surampudi; B.A., *Sitaram*; b. 10.1.1923, Attili; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. trr. *Count of Monte Cristo* (fr. Alexander Dumas) 1952; *Ghantaravam* (fr. Victor Hugo's 'Hunchback of Notre Dame') 1953; Add. Attili, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramacharyulu, Koganti; BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 11.12.1927, Muktepalli Agraharam, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. *Ushorekhalu* (poem) 1956; *Bhimudu*, 1957; *Vichitra Gathalu*, 1957 (both stories); Add. Sahiti Samiti, Repalle, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramaiya, Kuruganti; M.A.; b. 15.12.1890, Venur, Dt. Guntur; d. 1959; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit & Telugu (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: *Alankara-tatvavicharanu* (criticism) 1914; *Andhra Nayaka Raja Charitramu* (history) 1932; *Kathatravy* (short stories) 1941; in coll. *Navayandhra Sahitya Vidhulu* (lit. history) 1952; English: *Handbook of Telugu Literature*, 1941

Sitaramamurty Choudary, Thummala; UBHAJABHASHA PRAVINA, ABHINAVA TIKKANA; b. 25.12.1901, Kavuru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. *Atmarpanamu*, 1932; *Atmakatha*, 1937; *Rashtraganamu*, 1938; *Dharmajyoti*, 1942; *Parigapanta*, 1943; *Sabala*, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Appikatla, via Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramanjaneya Sastri, Popuri; b. 22.11.1927, Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Gandipadda Jivitalu* (stories); Add. Golconda Patrika, Hyderabad

Sitarama Rao, Mudiyam; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.3.1897, Rompicherla, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* Telugu: *Julius Caesar*, 1924; *Haidar and Tippu Sultan*, 1926; *Kenilworth*, 1926; English: *Sri Ramachandra*, 1928; *Bhimasena*, 1929 (all stories); etc.; *Add.* 10/198, Kothapet West, Madanapalle, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramaswami, Digumarti; M.A.; b. 13.5.1915, Bobbili, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Head of Dept. of Oriental Languages, W.G.B. College; *Pub.* trr. *Sapta Satisaramu*, 1951; *Ritu Samharamu* (fr. Kalidasa) 1955 (both poetry); *Add.* Digumarti House, Srirampuram, Bhimavaram, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramiah, Venkataramiah; M.A., *Vi. See.*; b. 2.10.1899, Budigere, Dt. Bangalore; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; was Asst. Professor of Kannada, Mysore University; President, Kannada Poets' Conference, 1931 & Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1954; has published more than 18 books; *Pub.* *Pampa Yatre* (travelogue) 1928; *Gitagalu* (lyrics) 1931; *Sohrab-Rustam* (play) 1932; *Nelalu Belaku* (lyrics) 1935; *Hana Prapancha*, 1937; *Drakshi-Dalimbe* (lyrics) 1948; *Kavi Kavya Drishti* (criticism) 1955; etc.; *Add.* 1, Second Rd., Chamarajapet, Bangalore-2

Sithapathi Rao, Machiraju; b. 5.4.1905; mt. Telugu; *Pub.* *Katha Sumanjali*, 1930; *Kathanidhi*, 1931; *Add.* Vommangi B.P.O., via Kirlampudi, E. Godavari Dt., Madras State

Sitharam, Tiruloka, Mandahasa, Dilip-kumaran; b. 1.4.1917, Tondamanturai, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Telugu; Journalist; *Pub.* Tamil: *Gandava Ganam*; *Add.* Editor, 'Sivaji', Teppakulam, Dt. Tiruchirappalli, Andhra Pradesh

Siva Chandrasekharan, Siva Subrahmania, Sivam; b. 30.5.1911, Vishnupuram; mt. Tamil; Hindi Pracharak; *Pub.* Tamil: tr. *Syamantakanani Charitam* (story) 1958; Hindi: tr. *Sat Tatva Nirupan* (philosophy) 1948 (both fr. Sanskrit); *Add.* P.O. Vishnupuram, Punthottam, via S. Rly., Madras State

Sivadas Menon, M. P.; M.A. (HONS); b. 4.4.1893, Ernad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in English; *Pub.* *Manassastraihinte Makkaru* (farce) 1956; *Add.* C/o M.B. Tutorial College, Paighat, Kerala State

Sivagnana Gramani, M. P.; *Ma. Po. Si.*; b. 26.6.1906, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Political Worker; *Pub.* *Kappal Ottiya Tamizhan*, 1947; *Virapandiya Kattabomman*, 1948 (both life-sketches); *Tamizhan Kural*, 1948; *Chilappatikaramum Tamizhahamum*, 1948 (both essays); *Add.* 1/29, Irusappa Gramani St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Sivakameswara Rao, Kopalle; P.O.L., VIDWAN, VIDYARATNA, VEDANTA PARINA; b. 11.7.1899, Gudivada, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); *Pub.* Telugu: *Andhra Vyakarana* (grammar) 1954; tr. *Ramayana* (fr. Valmiki) 1952-53; English: *The Aryan Home* (philology) 1957; *Add.* Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Sivamurti Sastri, B.; KIRTANA KESARI, Sulapani; b. 23.2.1903, Tumkur, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published 25 books; *Pub.* *Puratanara Trividhi*; *Basavodaharanam*; *Yugavani*; *Kannada Aditya Puranam*; *Kannada Sataka Sahitya*; *Mahakavi Bana*; etc.; *Add.* 92, Ranga Swamy Temple St., Bangalore-2

Sivapatha Sundaram, S.; B.A.; b. 27.8.1912, Jaffna, Ceylon; mt. Tamil; *educ.* London University; *Pub.* *Manikkavacakar Adicchuvattil* (biography) 1948; *Oliparappukkalai* (on broadcasting) 1955; *Gaudama Buddha Adicchuvattil* (biography) 1960; *Add.* 32, 2nd Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Sivaram, Mysore; B.A., M.B.B.S., Ra. Si.; b. 10.11.1905, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Medical Practitioner & Journalist; *Pub.* *Tuti Miridudu* (essays) 1939; *Kenakunu Bara* (parodies) 1957; *Add.* VI Main Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Sivarama Krishna, Bondalapati; SAHITYA RATNA; b. 19.2.1920, Dalipurru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; *Pub.* *Netturu Chukkalu* (stories); *Rami* (novel); and translated all the works of Sarat Chandra from Bengali; *Add.* Desi Kavita Mandali, P.O. Governorpet, Vijayawada-2

Sivaramamurti, C.; M.A., *Vichitra Chitta*; b. 15.6.1909, Salur, Andhra; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Keeper, National Museum of India; *Pub.* English: *Amaravati Sculptures in the Madras Govt. Museum*, 1942; *Sculpture inspired by Kalidasa*, 1942; *Indian Epigraphy and South Indian Scripts*, 1953; *Sanskrit Literature and Art—Mirrors of Indian Culture*, 1955; *Royal Conquests and Cultural Migrations in South India* and

the Deccan, 1955; *Early Eastern Chalukya Sculpture*, 1957; Add. National Museum of India, Rashtrapati Bhavan, New Delhi-4

Sivaraman, K. M.; b. 1903, Kesari-mangalam, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Librarian (Retd.); Pub. English: *Colon Classification and Its Working*, 1944; in coll. *Bibliography of Reference Books and Bibliographies*, 1941; *Library Manual*, 1951; Add. 4, Sami Pillai St., Madras-5

Sivarama Pillai, K., Mrs. *Sundaram*; b. 8.11.1911, Kurichithanam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. *Ketavilak* (poem) 1942; *Tyagabhumi* (drama) 1948; *Ramani*, 1948; *Vijayaviplavam*, 1948; *Sauhardavadi* (all dramas); etc. 1955; Add. P.O. Ozha-voor, Kerala State

Sivaramarao, Vinjamury, Goutama; b. 15.5.1908, Chandrampalem, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Rajakalakshmi*, 1943; *Kalopasana*, 1946; *Vijaya Pataka*, 1946 (all plays); tr. *Amarukan* (fr. Sankaracharya) 1943; Add. A.I.R., Vijayawada-2

Sivarama Sastri, Veluri; SATAVADHANI; b. 1892, Chirivada; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. *Ekayali*; *Kathalu*, *Gathalu* (both poetry); *Katha Shatokamu*; *Katha Saptakamu* (both short stories); *Divya Jivanamu* (novel); Add. Chirivada, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Sivarudrappa, G. S.; M.A.; b. 7.2.1926, Isur, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada in same; Pub. *Samagana*, 1951; *Cheluru Olavu*, 1953; *Sanje Dari*, 1953; *Deva Shilpa*, 1954 (all poems); *Karma Yogi* (novel) 1956; ed. in coll. *Sabara Sankara Vilasa Sangraha*; Add. Saraswatipuram, Mysore

Sivasankaran, G.; b. 30.3.1924, Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Pub. trr. *Vasantakalathile* (fr. George Gulia) 1951; *Irumbutirai* (fr. D. N. Pritt) 1951; *Etu Naharikam* (fr. Gorky) 1951; *Karl Marx Ilvazhikai* (fr. Edgar Longe) 1951; Add. 38, Mint St., Madras-3

Sivasankara Pillai, P.; B.A., SAHITYA VISARAD, Kunmathur; b. 1929, Kunmathur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Teacher; Pub. *Kala Lahari* (poem) 1949; *Manushyan Padumu* (songs) 1955; tr. *Chintayude Pulkal* (Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, fr. English) 1955; Add., Kottavila Puthen Vidu, Manampuzha, P.O. Kadampadan, Kerala State

Sivasankara Pillai, Thakazhi; b. 1914, Thakazhi, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Law College, Trivandrum; Advocate; Member, S. A.; has published 37 books; Pub. *Pitumalar*, 1936; *Thakazhiyude Kathakal*, 1938 (both short stories); *Talayodu*, 1947; *Thottiyude Makan*, 1948; *Rantitangazhi*, 1949; *Chemmeen*, 1956 (S. A. Award, 1957) (all novels); etc.; Add. Ambalapuzha, Kerala State

Sivaswami, Valayathur Chandrasekhar; B.Sc., *Vijaya Sri*; b. 8.10.1923, Chittoor, Andhra; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Muthuk Kuviyal* (short stories) 1958; Add. Advertising Consultant, C/o Aeon Advertising Service, 2nd floor, 289, Netaji Bose Rd., Madras-1

Snatak Vijayendra; M.A., PH.D., SHASTRI; b. 23.12.1914, Mathura; mt. Hindi; educ. Gurukul, Agra, B. H., Punjab & Delhi Universities; Reader in Hindi; Pub. *Hindi Sahitya ka Sankshipta Itihas* (lit. history) 1951; *Hindi Gadya: Udbhav aur Vikas*, 1956; *Radha Vallabh Sampradaya: Siddhant aur Sahitya* (religion) 1957; *Samikshatmak Nibandh* (lit. essays) 1957; in coll. *Kamayani Darshan*, 1952; *Alochak Ramchandra Shukla*, 1952; Add. Delhi University, Delhi

Subti, Baijnath; B.SC., GRAD. I.T.E., GRAD. BRIT. I.R.E.; b. 8.1.1915, Alamgarh; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Hindi: *Saral Vitanu (Betar) Jnan ya Nabhojani* (radio) 1955; Add. 49-A, Krishna Nagar, New Delhi-16

Sohoni, Ganpati Purushottam; B.A. (HONS), *Bapu Sohoni*; b. 9.1.1927, Lashkar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Usaltya Lata* (drama) 1948; Add. 'Sohoni Sadan', Angre's Goth, Lashkar, Gwalior

Sohoni, Yeshawant Kashinath; B.A., B.SC.; b. 19.9.1911, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Paris Universities; Diploma de Civilisation Francaise; Certificate d'Aptitude a l'Enseignement du Francais Actuel; Professor of French; Pub. *Suras French Katha* (stories) 1950; Add. Ferguson College, Poona-4

Som, Jamini Kanta; b. 25.11.1882, Midnapore; mt. Bengali; has published 18 books; Pub. Bengali: *Chheleder Ravindranath* (for children) 1925; *Shri Ramakrishna* (biography) 1952; *Puthi Puraner Galpa*, 1957; trr. *Nil Pakhi* (novel, fr. Maeterlinck) 1917; *Alamgirer Patravali* (letters, fr. 'Rukat-i-Alamgiri') 1935; Hindi: *Bachchon ke Ravindranath* (for children)

1948; etc.; *Add.* 18, Baishnab Para Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Somaia, Jethalal, Latsaheb; b. 19.12.1911, Salaya; *mt.* Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; *Pub.* *Shetan-no-Prem*, 1955; *Sapna-nu Khun*, 1957; *Mrityu-no Sodo*, 1957; *Banavati Bap*, 1958 (all detective novels); in coll. *Hinchko* (novel) 1950; etc.; *Add.* Suresh Baugh, Mathuradas Rd., Kandivali, Bombay-47

Somanathananda, Swami; b. 12.9.1912, Mysore; *mt.* Kannada; Sannyasin; has published more than 40 books; *Pub.* *Sri Sarada Devi*, 1948; *Sri Ramakrishna*, 1953 (both biographies); *Dariyalli Dipadhar* (essays) 1954; *Himachala Samidhyadalli* (travel) 1954; *trr.* *Raja Yoga*, 1949; 1954; *Jnana Yoga*, 1953; *Chicago Upanyasa*, 1955 (all philosophy, fr. Swami Vivekananda); etc.; *Add.* Sri Ramakrishna Ashram, Vani Vilas Mohalla, Mysore

Somaraju, Randhi; b. 10.2.1927, Rajahmundry; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub.* *Ummatasayalu* (short stories) 1952; *Ratanala Tandri* (plays) 1956; *Add.* Annapurnapeta, Rajahmundry

Somasekhara Dikshitar Raja; b. 24.2.1896, Chidambaram; *mt.* Tamil; Principal, S.S. Sanskrit Vidyalaya; *Pub.* Sanskrit: *Sri Natesa Stuti*, 1933; *Dasasloki Vyakhya*, 1949; *SriNataraja Sahasranama Bhashyam*, 2 pts., 1951, 1955; *Add.* 100, South Car St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Somasekhara Sarma, Mallampalli; b. 1891, Minuminchilipadu Agraharam, Andhra Pradesh; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub.* Telugu: *Andhra Virulu* (sketches); *Amaravati Stupamu; Charitraka Vyasanamu* (both historical essays); *Andhradesa Charitra Sangrahamu* (history) *Rohini Chandraguptanu* (novel); English: *The History of Reddy Kingdoms*; *Add.* Andhra University, Waltair

Somasundara Bharati, Satyanand; M.A., B.L., D.LITT., S. S. Bharati; b. 27.7.1879, Ettayapuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; d. 1960; *mt.* Tamil; Professor & Head of Tamil Dept., Annamalai University (Retd.); *Pub.* *Tiruvalluvar; Dasaratha's Faults and his Wife Kaikeyi's Virtues; System of Chera Succession; Cherar Perur*

Somasundaram, Kathirvel; b. 25.7.1921, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.* *Mandothari* (drama) 1954; *Add.* 8, Chinna Reddy St., Egmore, Madras-8

Somasundaram, Mi. Pa., Somu; b. 17.6. 1921, Minakshipuram, Dt. Tirunelveli;

mt. Tamil; Journalist; on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; has published about 12 books; *Pub.* *Kallarai Mohini*, 1946; *Tiruppugazh Samiyar*, 1946 (both short stories); *Ilavenil* (poems) 1946; *Pillayar Chuzhi* (essays) 1947; *Kelada Ganam* (short stories); *Ravi Chandrika* (novel); etc.; *Add.* 98, Karnishwaran Koil St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Somasundaram, Poornam, Dakshinatyat; b. 1918, Madurai; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* Hindi: *Tamil aur Uska Sahitya*, 1954; *Tiruvalluvar* (life-sketch) 1955; *Kaveri*, 1955; *Rameshvaram*, 1956 (both essays); *trr.* *Mahabharat Katha* (fr. Rajaji's 'Vyasar Virundu') 1949; *Chor ki Premika* (novel, fr. Kalki's 'Kalvanin Kathali') 1953; *Add.* Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow

Somasundaram Chettiar, Kayappakkam; b. 16.4.1897, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* *Panniru Tirumurai Tirattu*, 1954; *Tiruvembayai and Tiruppalliezhuchi* (commentary) 1954; *Arumukhan Varalarum Aruppadai Vitukkalum*, 1955; *Manikkavachakar Varalarum Kala Araichiyum* (life-sketch) 1956; *Add.* 32, Muzafarzang Bahadur St., Madras-5

Somasundaram Pillai, J. M.; B.A., B.L., J.M.S.; b. 28.2.1892, Virudhunagar, Dt. Ramnad; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Publications Officer; has published about 15 books; *Pub.* Tamil: *Tanjal Tirukkoyilgal*, 1939; *Cholar Koyir Panigal*, 1948; English: *The Great Temple at Tanjore*, 1935; *Palani the Sacred Hill of Muruga*, 1941; *The Five Tamil Idylls*, 1947; *Tirchendur the Seashore Temple*, 1948; *The University Environs and Chidambaram*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Somasunder, Avantsa; b. 18.11.1924, Pithapuram; *mt.* Telugu; Author; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Vajrayudham* (poem) 1949; *Banisala Desam* (short stories) 1950; *Kahali*, 1953; *Godavari Jalapralayam*, 1953; *Rakataksi*, 1957 (all poetry); *Angaratalpam* (short stories) 1958; etc.; *Add.* Pithapuram, Andhra Pradesh

Somayajulu, Arya Somayajulu; b. 11.8.1903, Lakshmiapuram Agraharam, Dt. Srikrakulam; *mt.* Telugu; Head Draftsman (Retd.); *Pub.* English: *Ancient History of India*, 1958; *Add.* C/o G. Appalanarasimham, Subrahmanyampeta, Vizianagaram

Somayajulu, Vavilala; B.A.; b. 19.1.1918, Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Nayakuralu*

(play) 1946; *Nalanda* (fiction) 1950; *Aragamulu* (sketches) 1950; *Manipravalam* (essays) 1952; *Vasantasena*, 1953; *Dr. Chaitanyam*, 1953 (both plays); Add. 3rd Line, 15th Cross Rd., Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Somdev, Gauri Shankar; B.A., *Somdev*; b. 1934, Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Pub. Hindi: *Lal Asia* (poems) 1954; Add. Kamla-Nehru Pustakalaya, Laheriasarai, North Bihar

Soni, Mehr Lal; M.A., *Zia Fatehabadi*; b. 8.2.1913, Kapurthala; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Urdu: *Tulu*, 1934; *Nu-e-Mashrig*, 1937; *Zia ke Sau Sher*, 1938; *Nai Subah*, 1945 (all poetry); Add. C/o Reserve Bank of India, Madras-2

Soni, Ramanlal Pitambardas; B.A., B.T.; b. 25.1.1908, Kokapur, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Agra & Bombay Universities; has published 250 books; Pub. *Paglan*, 1934; *Kumar Kathao*, 1945; *Ramayan Kathamangal*, 1945; *Galgaliya*, 1946; *Punamiyo Bhagat*, 1947; *Murakhthal*, 1948; *Valvo Vagh*, 1953 (all for children); trr. *Shrikanta*, 1936; *Gora*, 1946 (both novels); etc.; Add. Modasa, via Ahmedabad

Sonrexia, (Smt.) Chandra Kiran; SAHITYA-RATNA, *Chhaya, Jyotsna*; b. 19.10.1920, Noshahara; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Adamkhor* (short stories) 1946; Add. Railway Rd., A.I.R., Lucknow

Sonrexia, Kantichandra; B.A.; b. 4.4.1919, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. *Currency Note* (drama) 1939; *Chauraha* (short stories) 1941; trr. *Rusi Kahani Sangraha*, 1940; *Rupantar*, 1940 (both novels); *Purva ke Purane Hire*, 1940; *Sanudra par ke Moti*, 1940 (both short stories); Add. Sonrexia Sadan, Railway Rd., Aligarh

Soom Nath Sadhu; b. 22.9.1922; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Kashmiri; *Posh Mal* (folktales) 1955; Hindi: in coll. *Aj ka Chin* (history) 1953; Urdu: *Pathar ki Murti* (for children) 1956; Add. 6A, Gupta Colony, Civil Lines, Delhi

Souri Rajan, R.; VIDWAN, *Souri, Dakshin Pathi*; b. 11.12.1927, Karappankadu, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Asst. Editor, Sahitya Vibhag, D. B. Hindi Prachar Sabha; Pub. trr. *Sangamam* (short stories, fr. Malayalam); *Rajasthanatu Antappurankal* (fr. Rahul Sankrityayan); *Shubhada* (fr. Sarat Chandra Chatterji); Add. 1. Gandhi St., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Souris Pramoda (Smt.); b. 13.4.1921, Hospet; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Usha*, 1938; *Sundar*, 1942; *Ana Weelar*, 1948; *Premagni*, 1945; *Souris Kathalu* (stories); Add. Buckinghampet Nursing Home, Vijayawada

Sreedhara, B. Hebbar; M.A., *Balapurandara, Marulasiddha*; b. 5.3.1918, Bavaladi, S. Kanara Dt. mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Professor of Sanskrit, Kanara College; Pub. *Meghanada*, 1942; *Amritabindu*, 1950 (both poems); *Panchamukhi* (essays) 1950; *Hosagannada Sahitya Saili* (criticism) 1957; *Manjugita* (poems) 1958; tr. *Bharatiya Vangmaya* (fr. Aurobindo) 1957; Add. Nelliikeri, P.O. Kumta, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Sreedhara Menon, Vylopillil; B.A., B.T., *Sree*; b. 14.5.1911, Ernakulam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. *Kanni Koitu*, 1948; *Kudizikkal*, 1949; *Sri Rekha*, 1950; *Onapattukar*, 1952; *Kummi Manigal*, 1954; *Vittum Kaikkottum*, 1956 (all poems); Add. Vylopillil House, Kaloor, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Sridharan, Mammath; b. 18.7.1926, Karuvisseri; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. *Nandi Ganam*, 1947; *Udbodhanam*, 1948; *Appil Pazhangal*, 1955; *Vasanta Gayakan*, 1956; *Kavi*, 1953; (all poems); *Putiya Taravattukan* (drama) 1957; Add. P.O. Karuvisseri, Kozhikode-5, Kerala State

Sreedharan Pillai, Padmanab; B.A., *Seetharaman*; b. 1904, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Staff-Editor, *Vignanam*, Malayalam Encyclopaedia; has published 18 books; Pub. *Hasya Lahari* (poem) 1949; *Etanum Kathakal* (short stories) 1950; *Hasya Rekhakal* (skits) 1951; *Kattinte Chollu* (poem) 1952; *Kalyum Karyavum*, 1957; *Phalita Kathakal*, 1957 (both stories); etc.; Add. Poovelil Veedu, P.O. Aranmula, Kerala State

Sreekantaiya, T. Nanjundaiya; M.A.; b. 26.11.1906, Tirthapura, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Rockfeller Special Fellowship for Linguistics; Professor & Head of Kannada Dept.; Member, S. A.; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Olume* (lyrics) 1932; *Pampa* (criticism) 1939; *Kavya Samikse* (essays) 1947; *Bharatiya Kavya Miniamse* (criticism) 1953; ed. *Nambiyannana Ragale*, 1946; *Gadyayuddha Sangraha*, 1949; etc.; Add. University of Mysore, Mysore

Sreeman Nambudiri, Damodaran; VIDWAN; b. 29.11.1921, Muvattupuzha; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University;

Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. trr, *Steppee* (fr. Chekhov) 1954; *Alis Kanda Albhuta Lokam* (fr. Lewis Carroll) 1955; *Land Lady* (fr. Dostoevski) 1955; *Kyaptante Putri* (fr. Pushkin) 1955; *Jaya Somanath* (fr. K. M. Munshi) 1956; (all novels) *Chekovinte Kathakal* (stories, fr. Chekhov) 1957; Add. Kottukkal Mana, Peringazha, P. O. Muvattupuzha, Kerala State

Sreenivasa Murthi, M. R.; B.A.; b. 10.11.1892, Mysore; d. 1953; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; District Educational Officer (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Savitri* (novel) 1917; *Nagarika* (play) 1930; *Kaviya Solu* (poems) 1934; *Bhakti Bhandari Basavannanavaru* (criticism) 1937; *Dharma Duranta* (play) 1947; ed. *English-Kannada Dictionary*, 1947; etc.

Sreenivasa Murthi, Rajapantha Venkoba Rao; B.A.; b. 10.6.1922, Shimoga, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Chief Editor, Mysore State Adult Education Council; Pub. *Malamagalu* (novel) 1944; *Punarjanma*, 1945; *Dukhasetu* (short stories) 1946; *Savati*, 1947; *Hennina Kamu*, 1950; *Bisilugudure*, 1951 (all novels); *Bhanuvarada Bayake* (play) 1951; Add. 1221, Jaya Vilas, Krishnanageripuram, Mysore City

Sreenivasa Murty, Belluru; VIDWAN; *Madhura Kavi*; b. 4.2.1910, Talamarla, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. *Prema Tapasvini*, 1938; *Jamai Kodi*, 1940; *Japamala*, 1944; *Asrasuti*, 1947; *Tapovanam*, 1954; *Kavya Ganga*, 1957 (all poems); Add. Board High School, Kalyandurg, Andhra Pradesh

Sreenivasachar, Puttapparti; M.A., PH.D.; b. 31.5.1910, Anantapur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & London Universities; Director of Archaeology; Pub. English: *Corpus of Telengana Inscriptions*, 4 pts.; *Vijayanagara Painting—Lepakshi; A History of Medieval Andhra*, 3 vols.; and several research papers; Add. Dept. of Archaeology, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Sreenivasan, Ainippally; M.B.B.S.; b. 15.5.1927, Marutayur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Medical Practitioner & Film Producer; Pub. *Pranayapasam*, 1951; *Vaivahikam*, 1955 (both plays); Add. Kaniyil House, Tellicherry, N. Malabar, Kerala State

Sreenivasan, Kasturiswamy; M.Sc.; b. 15.7.1916, Chandrapuram, Dt. Coimbatore;

mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Manchester Universities; Technologist; Pub. *Anbe Nam Ayudam* (novel); Add. Kalpana, Avanasi Rd., Coimbatore

Sreenivasa Raghavacharya, A.; NAVINA NYAYA SASTRA VIDWAN; b. 10.1.1910, Atmacur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Research Scholar; Pub. Sanskrit: *Tattvamartanda*, 1950; *Apastambha Srauta Sutra*, pt. III (both commentaries); Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Sreenivasa Rao, Neelamraju; b. 14.9.1914, Kakinada; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Gaju Kompalu* (play) 1953; Add. Court St., Ongole, Andhra Pradesh

Sreenivasulu, Dharanikota, *Dharanikota*; b. 10.9.1916, Ammanabole; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Ma Inilo* (short stories) 1949; Add. Ammanabole, Dt. Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh

Sreeramachandra Murty, Rampalli; BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 12.11.1923, Kodamanchili, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. *Andhra Taruni* (poem) 1954; Add. Bradipet, Palakollu, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Sreeramamurty, Dhulipala; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 13.10.1918, Edulamaddali, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pandit; Pub. *Bhuvana Vijayanu* (novel) 1954; *Mallikarjuna Satakamu* (poem) 1957; tr. *Saundaranandam* (fr. Asvaghosha) 1951; Add. Marutinagar, Vijayawada-2

Sreerama Rao, Sankara; b. 19.6.1908, Tiruvuru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Medical Practitioner; Pub. *Gitarhridayam*, 1944; *Pula Mala*, 1953; *Kokila*, 1955 (all poems); *Kritihi, Geyamulu* (songs) 1956; Add. 'Gita Bhavan', Eluru, Andhra Pradesh

Sree Rama Sastri, Pantula; B.Sc., B.ED., Harshvardhana; b. 14.6.1923, Simhachalam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. *Kutumbam*, 1949; *Kathasagaram*, 1955 (both stories); Add. New Colony, Rayagada, Orissa

Sreesa, G. N.; BHARAT VEDAPURUSA; b. 1909, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; Pub. trr. *Andhra Gita Tetalu* (fr. Gita) 1954; *Atma Bodha* (fr. Sankaracharya) 1955; *Patanjali Yogasutramulu*, 1956; *Kapila Samkhyasutramulu*, 1956; *Atharva Sruti*, 1st Kanda (with commentary) 1958; Add. Bhagyanagar, Hyderabad

Sri Anjaneya Sastri, Kuppa; b. 15.5.1903, Chivvaluru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pandit in Telugu & Sanskrit and Publisher of Indian Almanack; Pub. Jayadeva-charitra (biography) 1936; tr. Ascharya Chudamani (drama, fr. Sanskrit) 1953; Add. 24/110, Krittiventi Vari Agraharam, Kojilpet, Masulipatam

Sri Lakshmi Hanumantha Rao, Bhattiprolu; B.A. (HONS); b. 3.1.1924, Mulpur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in History, Hindu College; Pub. Telugu; Andhrula Charitra (history) 1956; English: in coll. *Indian History and Culture*, 2 vols., 1958-59; Add. Mulpur, via Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Srihari Rao, Polavarapu, Sagar, Vihari; b. 24.12.1924, Peyeru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. Charitraka Jyotulu (one-act plays) 1944; Gitalu (songs) 1948; Manohari, 1950; Desam Kosam (anthology) 1954; Srihari Rao Kathalu (short stories) 1956; tr. Theresa (novel, fr. Zola) 1956; etc.; Add. Proprietor, Manjari Press, Vijayawada-2

Srikantaiah, T.; M.A., Kannada Kuvara; b. 1.7.1916, Tattasandra, Dt. Tumkur; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. Arivu (poems) 1947; Kelavu Saranaru (stories) 1955; Add. L.V.D. College, P.O. Raichur, Mysore State

Srikantan Nair, C. N.; B.A.; b. 31.3.1928, Trivandrum, mt. Malayalam; educ. Kerala University; Journalist; Pub. Tilakunna Mannu (short stories) 1954; Randilyum Oru Tiriyum (story) 1955; Pichchippuvu (short stories) 1957; Nashta Kachavadam (play) 1957; Add. Pettah, Trivandrum

Srikanta Sastri, S.; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 5.11.1905, Nanjangud, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; Professor of History, Mysore University; Pub. Kannada: *History of Rome*, 1951; Bharatiya Samskriti (culture) 1954; *Outlines of World History*, 1958; English: Sources of Karnataka History, 1940; Proto-Indic Religion, 1943; Iconography of Vidyarnava Tantra, 1944; Early Gangas of Talkad, 1953; Add. 546, Dewan's Rd., Mysore

Srinivasa Acharya, S. G.; B.A., B.L., Konashai; b. 2.8.1882, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; District & Sessions Judge (Retd.); Pub. Konashayin Kathaigal, pts. I & II (short stories) 1941; Kalyanappēchu, 1956; Add. 22, Luz Avenue, Madras-4

Srinivasa Chakravarty; B.A.; b. 13.3.1911, Hanumantapuram, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; has published 19 books; Pub. Natyasaala (essays) 1946; Natana, 1953; Abhinayam, 1956 (both on acting); trr. Tamdrulu Kodukulu (novel, fr. Turgenev) 1951; Patitajivulu (fr. Gorki); Nitikaki (fr. Chekov) 1952 (both dramas); etc.; Add. C/o 'Natyā Kala' P.O. Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Srinivasachari, Alundu K.; SIROMANI, VEDANTARATNA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 1900, Neduntheru, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Gurukripa, 1953; in coll. Yamunacharya's Siddhitraya, 1938; Atreya Ramanuja's Nayakulisa, 1939; Narayanarya's Nitimala, 1940; Vatsya Varadaguru's Tattwasara, 1940; Prameya Mala, 1940; Add. Annamalai University, P.O. Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

Srinivasachari, V.; B.A.; b. 21.11.1907, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Librarian; Pub. Marathi: ed. Bhonsle Vamsa Charitra (inscriptions) 1951; Satyasandha Vijaya, 1951; Bhakta Vilas, 1952 (biographies); Add. Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore

Srinivasacharya, K. S.; VIDWAN, Ka. Sri. Sri.; b. 15.2.1913, Kandoor, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Tamil: Kantam (novel) 1945; Nila-Maligai, 1947; Anna Purani, 1951 (both short stories); trr. Nari (novel, fr. Siaramsaran Gupta) 1941; Sapta Sarita (essays, fr. Kaka Kalekar) 1941; Atma Katha (fr. Gandhiji's Autobiography) 1945; Hindi: tr. Taraju (fr. Bharati) 1937; etc.; C/o Kalaimagal, Madras-4

Srinivasacharya, Srirangapatnam; B.A., Sri Sri Acharya; b. 17.10.1876, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Yuga Sandhi; Adi Pandian; trr. Fourherics de Scapim (play, fr. Moliere); Stories (fr. Tagore); Add. 'Gautamashrama', 3, Peyalwar Koil St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Srinivasacharyulu, Bommakanti, Sriman; b. 20.7.1920, Dwaraka-Tirumala, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Asst. Compiler, Telugu Encyclopaedia; Pub. Manishi-Devudu (on religion) 1953; Bommalata Ramayanam (for children) 1955; trr. Ratnavali (fr. Harsha) 1950; Jyotirmala (sketches, fr. English) 1955; Emerson Vyasaivali essays, fr. Emerson) 1956; Erra Gurrapu Pill(a (novel, fr. John Steinbeck) 1957;

Add. Telugu Bhasha Samiti, 26, Arts College, Andhra University, Waltair

Srinivasa Iyengar, Ayangar Narasimhachar; B.Sc. (HONS); b. 16.1.1917, Thondanur, Mysore State; mt. Tamil; educ. Mysore University; Pub. trr. *Tiruppavai* (fr. St. Andal) 1946; *Tirumalai* (fr. St. Tondarapodi) 1947; *Nayaki Githe* (fr. St. Andal) 1955; *Nityanusandhanam* (hymns of the Alwars) 1949; *Bharata Krishna Mangalam* (fr. Jaggu Venkatachar) 1956; Add. P.O. Melkote, Dt. Mandya, Mysore State

Srinivasa Iyengar, K. R.; M.A., D.LITT., Raja Ram; b. 17.4.1908, Sattur, Dt. Ramanad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of English; Member, S. A.; has published 10 books; Pub. English: *Lytton Strachey*, 1938; *S. Srinivasa Iyengar*, 1938; *Indo-Anglian Literature*, 1945; *Sri Aurobindo*, 1945; *The Mind and Heart of Britain*, 1955; Add. University Campus, Andhra University, Waltair

Srinivasan, C. Raghunatha; b. 28.11.1889, Cundramanikkam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Editor, 'Swadesamitran'; President, Indian & Eastern Newspaper Society, 1953-54; Chairman, A.B.C., 1957; President, All-India Newspaper Editors' Conference, 1949-50, 1951-52; Pub. Tamil: *The Balance*, 1942; English: *Standards and Values*, 1940; *A.B.C. Talks*, 1943; *Press and Public*, 1944; Add. 'Sun View', 54, Lloyds Rd., Royapettah, Madras-14

Srinivasan, M. N.; M.A., I.A.S.; b. 7.5.1924, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Income Tax Officer, Bombay; Pub. English: *Economic History of India and England*, 1947; *Public Finance*, 1949; Add. 15, Brahmin St., Saidapet, Madras-15

Srinivasan, Mohanur Canthadai; M.A., B.L.; b. 5.9.1908, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. *Mandakini*, 1937; *Annapadagu*, 1949; *Nirvizhchi*, 1950 (all novels); Add. 91, T.P. Koil St., Madras-5

Srinivasan, R.; B.A., Rasavathi; b. 6.10.1928, Turaiyur, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Athara Sruti* (novel) 1959; Add. Office of the D.A.G., P. & T., Madras-8

Srinivasan, S.T.; B.A., B.T., Abhiraman; b. 22.2.1920, Kanchipuram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. *Vazhkkai Patei*, 1950; *Moha Valai*, 1951; *Kizhavar Maghal*, 1952 (all novels); Add. 15, First Street, Abhiramapuram, Madras-18

Srinivasan, Thambi, Thambi, Seena; b. 15.7.1930, Madras; mt. Tamil; Publication Asst., S.A.; Pub. *Yanayil Parantavan*, 1956; *Tanga Kuzhandaiyal*, 1957; *Pathikaiyin Kathai*, 1959 (all for children); *Putthakam Tayar* (on book production) 1957; Add. 4, Kesavaperumal Sannidhi St., Madras-4

Srinivasan, V. G.; B.A., L.T.; b. 23.6.1918, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. *Pandigaip Parisu* (short stories) 1946; *Tiruvilaiyadal-Dasavaram* (stories) 1958; *Manonmaniyan Vachanam* (prose rendering fr. T. Sundaram Pillai's 'Manonmaniyan') 1958; Add. 18, Natarajapura Agraharam, Madurai, Madras State

Srinivasan Nira; M.Sc., Ph.D., Prometheus, Nira; b. 18.10.1921, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Penicillin*, 1945; *Irumbin Rahasyam*, 1955 (both science); Add. Metallurgist, Bhilai Steel Project, P.O. Bhilai Steel Plant, Dt. Drug, Madhya Pradesh

Srinivasa Raghavan, A.; M.A., Nanal, A.S.R.; b. 23.10.1905, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal & Journalist; Pub. Tamil; *Ayan Amaran*, 1942; *Nizhalgal*, 1945 (both plays); *Mel Katru* (essays) 1945; *Kaviya Arangil*, 1956; English: tr. *The Voice of a Poet*, 1952; *Leaves from Kamban*, 1955 (both fr. Tamil); Add. 'Bharathi Aham', V.O.C. College, Tuticorin, Kerala State

Srinivasa Rao, Bidare Venkataramaiah; M.A., B.V.S.; b. 2.12.1928, Tumkur, mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Research Scholar; Pub. *Virashaiva Sahitya* (lit. history) 1955; *Virashaiva Charitre*, 1955; *Virashaiva Devaraya II*, 1956; *Mallikarjuna and Virupaksha*, 1956; *Raichuru Itihasa*, 1956 (all history); Add. C/o B.V. Venkataramaiah, (Retd.) Middle School Headmaster, Amildar Gudappa St., Tumkur, Mysore State

Srinivasa Rao, Sripadarao K.; M.A., B.COM.; b. 19.10.1926, Korati; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Turi Banda Tare* (diary) 1951; *Mangala Dipa*, 1955; *Grihini*, 1955; *Jagannmohini*, 1955; *Shantivadi*, 1956; *Rajadrohi*, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Samyukta Karnataka, Hubli, Mysore State

Srinivasa Rao, Srirangam; B.A., Mahakavi Sri Sri; b. 2.1.1910, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Author & Journalist; Pub. *Mahaprasthanam* (poems) 1950; *Maro Prapancham* (plays) 1953; *Charamaratri* (short stories) 1957; tr. *Amma* (play), fr.

Karel Capek) 1952; Add. 10, Arunagiri Mudali St., Mandavalli, Madras-28

Srinivasa Rao, T.; B.A., Naradar Srinivasa Rao, Raoji, Kamalanathan; b. 15.7.1909, Serammahadevi, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: *Sarasas* (drama) 1956; Add. Vasanta Mahal, 192, Sir Habibulla Rd., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Sri Prakasa; B.A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 3.8.1890, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Cambridge Universities; High Commissioner in Pakistan, 1947-49; Governor of Assam, 1949-50; Minister in the Central Government, 1950-52; Governor of Madras, 1952-56; Governor of Maharashtra; Pub. Hindi: *Grihashtha Gita* (essays) 1937; *Mere Vichar* (memoirs) 1940; *Nagarik Shashtra* (civics) 1941; *Bharat ke Samaj aur Itihas par Sphut Vichar* (sociology) 1941; English: *Annie Besant*, 1950; Add. Sevashrama, Siga, Varanasi-1

Sri Ram, Nilakanta; b. 15.12.1889, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. English: *An Approach to Reality; Human Interest; Man: His Origins and Evolution; A Theosophist Looks at the World; Thoughts for Aspirants*; Add. President, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras-20

Sriramulu, M.; B.A., Roja, Sriram; b. 15.6.1923, Turaiyur, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: *Imba Lagiri* (novel) 1951; tr. *Kadar karai Nadakam* (fr. Gorky) 1952; Add. Vedanthangal, P.O. Karunguli, Dt. Chingleput, Madras State

Sri Rama Sarma, Akili; VIDWAN, *Srisa Kavi*; b. 18.8.1900, Kovur, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. *Sarvari* (poem) 1955; trr. *Unmatta Raghavamu* (play, fr. Bhaskara Kavi) 1930; *Vijayaghoshana* (poem, fr. Ramnaresh Tripathi) 1944; Add. Muttukur, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Srima Sastri, P.; SASTRA RATNAKARA; b. 1895, Polagam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Professor; Pub. Tamil: *Abhoga; Chaturmatasamarasya; Yogasutrabhashya* (both philosophy); Sanskrit: ed. *Pauskar Samhita Vritti; Sivajnanabodha Bhashyam* (both Saivism); *Kriya Krama Dytika; Brahma Sutra Vritti* (both philosophy); *Ratna Sastra; Ratna Dipika* (both on gems); Add. Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras-4

Sriramulu Reddy, P.; b. 15.3.1893, Putalapattu, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Telugu

Pandit (Retd.); has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Tenugu Sandesamu*, 1947; *Nitigutchhamu*, 1953; trr. *Manimekhala* (fr. Tamil); *Andiya Katha* (fr. Chilappatiharam); *Kumara Sambhavamu* (fr. Kalidas) 1947; *Trivargamu* (fr. Tiruvalluvar) 1953; *Kamba Ramayanamu* pts. I & II, 1950, 1953 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Gandhi Rd. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Srivastav, Hari Mohan Lal; M.A., L.T., Mohan Verma; b. 13.8.1917, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Allahabad Universities; has published 24 books; Pub. *Jhansi ki Rani* (biography) 1948; *Bharat Bhakti* (essays) 1952; *Datia Darshan* (history) 1956; *Rajnitik Lok-kathayen* (folk-tales) 1957; *Madhya Pradesh Parichay aur Pragati* (reference) 1957; *Azadi ka Amar Devata* (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Sahitya Bhandar, Datia, C. Ry.

Srivastav, Murlidhar; M.A., LL.B., SAHITYA RATNA, Shekhar; b. 31.3.1911, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Patna Universities; Head of Hindi Dept., Rajendra College, Chhaphra; has published 11 books; Pub. *Vallari* (poems) 1945; *Bihar ki Kavya Sadhana*, 1951; *Dinkar ki Kavya Sadhana*, 1953 (both criticism); *Kuti ka Krandan* (poem) 1954; *Bihar ke Adhunik Gadya Nirmata*, 1955; *Miran Darshan*, 1956 (both criticism); etc.; Add. Vill. & P.O. Chausa, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar

Srivastava, Ashirvadi Lal; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 7.8.1901, Andhuna, Dt. Sitapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Agra Universities; has published 14 books; Pub. Hindi: *Samsar ka Itihas* (history) 1951; *Mughal Kalin Bharat: (1526-1803)*, 1952; *Avadh ke Navab (1722-1754)*, 1956; *Bharatvarsha ka Rajnitik tatho Sanskrutik Itihas (1500 B.C.-1952)*, 2 vols., 1953; English: *Shuja-ud-Daulah (1754-1775); A Short History of Akbar the Great*, 1956; etc.; Add. Agra College, Agra

Srivastava, Bhagwati Prasad; M.Sc., LL.B.; b. 1.7.1911, Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Physics; Pub. *Vijnan ke Chamatkari*, 1940; *Parmanu Shakti*, 1948; *Bhautik Vijnan*, 1951; *Vijnan aur Jivan*, 1953; *Gharelu Bijli*, 1957 (all science); Add. Dharm Samaj College, Aligarh

Srivastava, Gangaprasad; B.A., LL.B.; b. 23.4.1890, Chupra, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. *Lambi Dadhi* (short stories) 1913; *Ulatpher* (drama)

1918; *Nokjhonk* (poetic prose) 1919; *Latkhor Lal*, 1931; *Dil Jale ki Ah*, 1932 (both novels); *Bauchhar* (drama) 1953; etc.; Add. Ganga Ashram, Gonda, U.P.

Srivastava, Mukundilal; b. 25.10.1896, Gaurjhambar, Dt. Saugar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. *Samrajyavad* (politics) 1953; ed. *Jnan Shabda Kosha*, 1954; in coll. *Hindi Shabda Sangraha*, 1930; *Brihad Hindi Shabda Kosh*, 1952 (all reference); tr. *Mere Smaraniya Mukaddame*, 1957; *Mere Bachpan ki Kahani*, 1957; etc.; Add. 53/171, Madhyameshwar, Varanasi

Srivastava, Onkar Nath; M.A.; b. 18.1.1932, Rai Bareli, U.P.; mt. Avadhi; Pub. Hindi: *Kalsundari* (short stories) 1958; Add. Drama Section, All India Radio, New Delhi

Srivastava, Pratap Narain; B.A., LL.B., *Ghaonga Chaube*; b. 20.9.1904, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. *Bida*, 1928; *Bayalis*, 1947; *Visarjan*, 1949; *Bekasi ka Mazar*, 1956; *Vishamukhi*, 1957; *Vandana*, 1958 (all novels); etc.; Add. 104/184, Ratan Kutir, Ram Bagh, Kanpur

Srivastava, Purushottamlal; M.A., *Madhusupurusha, Chitrugupta*; b. 7.8.1907, Chhabilepur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. *Sahitya men Ashhilata*, 1943; *Samayavad aur Kabir*, 1946; *Ramcharitmanas ka Adhyayan*, 1949; *Kabir ki Bhasha*, 1950; *Kamayani Darshan*, 1952; *Kashmiri Bhasha aur Samskrit*, 1953 (all lit. essays); Add. K 7/21, Laleshwar ki Gali, Varanasi

Srivastava, Ramchandra; M.A., LL.B., SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYABHUSHAN; b. 1904, Dholpur, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; Educationist & Journalist; Pub. *Yadgar*, 1940; *Panch Dhage*, 1943 (both short stories); *Rachana Rahasya*, 1944; *Kavya ki Paribhasha*, 1951; *Kabir Sakhi Sudha*, 1954 (all criticism); Add. Hindi Dept., Holkar College, Indore

Srivastava, Snehlata; M.A., PH.D., VISHARAD, SAHITYARATNA; b. 11.1.1912, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Delhi Universities; Lecturer; Pub. *Hindi men Bhramar Gif Kavya aur Uski Parampara*, 1958; Add. 232, Mutthiganj, Allahabad-3

Srivastava, (Smt.) Vidyawati, Vidya; b. 1916, Rai Bareli; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Mangal Sangit* (poems); Add. Dhan Daulat Bhawan, Atsukh Rai Lane, Lucknow

Subandh, Prahlad Sitaram; b. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Vedanta Yukti Prakashadarshan*, 1929; *Anubhavamrit Dipika*, 2 vols., 1930-33; *Vichar Chandrodayadarshan*, 1936; *Vrittis Prabhakar*, 1936; *Changdeo Pasashti Pradip*, 1936; *Haripath*, 1942; Add. 1163, M.G. Rd., Poona-Camp

Subbamma, B. N., Vani; b. 12.5.1917, Srirangapatna, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Kasturi* (short stories) 1944; *Bidugade* (novel) 1953; *Arpane*, 1957; *Chinnada Panjara*, 1958; Add. 1096, Chamrajapuram, Mysore

Subbarama Sastri, Pydipaty; VIDWAN, KAVI-SMRAT; b. 22.2.1918, Sayapuram, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Nilaveni* (short stories) 1943; *Andhra Bharati* (poem) 1944; *Usha Sundari* (drama) 1945; *Nritya Bharati*, 1955; *Jatiya Bharati*, 1957; *Vividha Bharati*, 1957 (all songs); Add. Bharati Niketan, Marutinagar, Vijayawada

Subba Rao, A. N.; b. 1891, Akkihebbal; mt. Kannada; Principal; Pub. *Makkala Tidduvike* (sociology) 1918; *Rekha Chitra* (on drawing) 1937; *Kuli* (play) 1953; Add. Kalamandira, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Subba Rao, A. Venkata, *Chakrapani*; b. 5.8.1908, Tanali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Pata Mangali*, 1940; *Toka Chukka*, 1941 (both short stories); tr. *Devadas*; *Palli Samaj*; *Parinita*; *Badadidi* (all novels, fr. Sarat Chandra Chattopadhyaya); etc.; Add. Chandamama Buildings, Arcot Rd., Vadapalani, Madras-26

Subba Rao, Anisetty; B.A., *Anisetty*; b. 23.10.1922, Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist & Script writer; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Agni Vina* (poems) 1947; *Anisetty Kathalu* (short stories) 1948; *Santi*, 1953; *Galimedalu*, 1954; *Anisetty Natikalu*, 1945 (all plays); tr. *Raktaksharalu* (fr. Julius Fujik) 1943; etc.; Add. 8, Habibullah Rd., Madras-17

Subba Rao, Bendapudi; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 23.11.1922, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Lucknow & Bombay Universities; Professor & Head of Dept. of Archaeology, M.S. University; Pub. English: *Stone Age Cultures of Bellary*, 1948; *Baroda Through the Ages*, 1953; *The Personality of India*, 1956; in coll. *Excavations at Maheshvar and Navdatoli*, 1958; and several research papers in Telugu & English; Add. T. K. Gajjar Hall, Baroda-2

Subba Rao, Bommakanti; B.A., *Rupa Sri, Raj Kumar*; b. 14.6.1924, Gollanapalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. *Prapancha Krida Sangraha Charitra* (sport) 1957; Add. 153, Hamilton Bridge Rd., Triplicane, Madras-5

Subba Rao, Chalasani; M.A., SAHITYA RATNA; b. 5.11.1924, Indupalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; Teacher; Pub. Telugu: *Sarachandra Chaterjee*, 1957; Hindi: *Sahijaha Sar* (criticism) 1951; *Telugu-Hindi Dictionary*, 1957; *Desh Ratna Dr. Rajendra Prasad*, 1958; *Maharani Rudramba*, 1958 (both biographies); tr. *Sant Vemana* (poem, fr. Telugu) 1957; Add. Aitanagar, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Subba Rao, Kopperapu; b. 29.4.1896; d. (?); mt. Telugu; Playwright; Pub. *Roshanara*, 1924; *Neti Natudu*, 1944; *Tara Sasankam*, 1944 (all plays); *Sastraa Dasyam* (essay) 1944; *Nurjevan* (play) 1952; *Yerukala Lakshmi* (lyric) 1953

Subba Rao, N.; M.A., N.S.R.; b. 3.9.1904, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Maharaja's College, Mysore; Pub. English: in coll. *Authentic History of Mysore (1399-1799)*, 3 vols., 1949; Add. 1216, Nagappa Block, Bangalore-3

Subba Rao, Nayani; B.A., B.ED., *Saubhadru*; b. 29.10.1899, Podili, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. *Saubhadruni Pranaya Yatra* (lyrics) 1935; *Matru Gitalu* (poems) 1939; Add. Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Subba Rao, Rallabandy; M.A., L.T.; b. 15.3.1891, Peddapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in History (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: *Kalingadesa Charitra*, 1930; English: *History of the East Gangas of Kalinga*; *History of the East Kadambas of Kalinga*, 1936; ed. *Andhra Historical Research Journal*, vols. 14 to 23; Add. Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry

Subba Rao, Rayaprolu; SAHITYA STHAPAKA, *Subhashi*; b. 1892, Guntur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Santiniketan; Head of Telugu Dept., Osmania University, 1921-47; Joint President, Navya Sahitya Parishat, 1924-40; President, Hyderabad Telugu Academy; Member, S.A.; Head of Telugu Dept., Sri Venkateswara University for some time; has published about 30 books; Pub. Telugu: *Trina Kankananu*, 1913; *Andhravali*, 1914; *Jada Kutchulu*, 1915; *Madhukalasam*, 1932; *Ramyaloka-*

mu, 1937 (all poetry); *Rupa Navanitam*, 1949; English: *City of Orugal (Warangal during the Kakatiya Kings)*, 1943; *Vemana* (essay) 1957; etc.; Add. 'Lalita Kutir', 44, Nehru Nagar, Secunderabad-3

Subba Rao, S., Birammam; b. 9.5.1921, Chikmagaloor, Mysore; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: *Mutal Mushti*, 1945; *Kappalil Vanda Kannan*, 1946; *Havu Kata Kili*, 1953; *Petrol Bunk*, 1955; *Maha Sakti* (poems); *Sambalam Vangiyachu* (plays) 1958; Add. 11, Rangaiah Garden St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Subba Rao, Voleti, Seshanka; b. 3.4.1929, Pithapuram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Nayazamana* (poems) 1954; *Ragavallari* (songs) 1955; Add. Kirti Home, Gandhi Nagar, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Subbanna, K. V.; B.A. (HONS); b. 24.1.1932, Mundigesara; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Agriculturist; has published 9 books; Pub. *Abhisara* (one-act plays) 1955; *Huvu Chellida Hadiyalli* (poems) 1957; *Avaru Nidida Dipa* (stories) 1958; ed. *Kailasam Darshana* (essays) 1950; tr. *Maxim Gorkiya Kathegalu* (stories, fr. Gorky) 1955; *Dasarupaka* (dramaturgy, fr. Sanskrit) 1958; etc.; Add. P.O. Honnesara Sagar, Shimoga, Mysore State

Subbaraya, G. P.; B.A., JI. PI. SU.; b. 20.9.1922, Gubbi, Dt. Hassan; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Teacher; Pub. *Trishuligalu* (humour & satire) 1952; *Kachaguli* (on humour) 1955; Add. Asst. Master, Mahajana High School, V. V. Mohalla, Mysore-2

Subbarayachar, U. K.; M.A., U. KA. SU.; b. 16.10.1919, Sringeri, Dt. Chikkamagalore mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. *Sri Rama-krishna Paramahansa* (biography), 1948; *Kushadhwaja* (play) 1953; *Sri Naga-mahasaya* (biography) 1954; Add. Maharaja's College, Mysore

Subbaraya Gupta, Ambati; M.A., B.ED., B.O.L., VIDWAN; b. 24.3.1906, Pulivendla, Dt. Cuddapah; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Author & Journalist; Pub. *Haranatha Stavam* (poem) 1937; *Balidanam*, 1953; *Jivitacharitra*, 1954 (both biographies); ed. T. Bhagavantam's *Vyasavali* (essays) 1955; Add. Sri Bharati Vihar, 46, Madhavaram High Rd., Perambur, Madras-11

Subbarayudu, Muthya; MAHAKAVI; b. 3.9.1912, Palakol; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Bhakti Tatva Sudhalahari*, 1936; *Hitaishini*, 1942; *Satismriti*, 1953; *Nissreyasanandam*, 1953;

Vidushi, 1953; *Samvardhanamu*, 1955 (all poems); *Add.* Palakol, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Subbiah, A.; b. 26.5.1901, Mannachanallore, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Political Worker; *Pub.* *Bapu or Nanarinda Gandhi*, (fr. G. D. Birla) 1941; *Kadal Kadanda Gandhi* (fr. Hindi) 1942; *Gandhiji Ninaivu Malar*, 1949; *Add.* 16, Bazlullahi Rd., Madras-17

Subbiah, V. S.; B.A., I.A.S., V.S.S.; b. 23.7.1919, Viravanallur; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; *Pub.* *Perum Pugazhumi* (short stories) 1958; *Add.* Elawadi St., P.O. Viravanallur, Tirunelveli, Madras State

Subbu, Kothamangalam, Kalai Mani; b. 9.11.1910, Kannariyendal; mt. Tamil; Song Composer; *Pub.* *Manjuvirattu* (short stories) 1946; *Nataka Ulagam* (plays) 1947; *Gandhi Mahan Kathai* (ballad) 1947; *Add.* 71, Lloyds Rd., Madras-14

Subbu Reddiar, Nallappa Reddiar; M.A., B.Sc., L.T., VIDWAN; b. 7.9.1917; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of Tamil; *Pub.* *Kavijnan Ullam* (essay) 1949; *Kalingattupparani Araichi* (criticism) 1957; *Ariviyal Payitrum* (science) 1957; *Tamil Payitrum Murai*, 1957; *Kalamum Kavignarjalum*, 1958 (both essays); *Manida Udal*, 1958; *Anuvin Akam*, 1958 (both science); *Add.* Alagappa Training College, Karaikudi, Madras State

Subhadra Amma, P. (Smt.); b. 1914, Tiruvanchikkulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *Pub.* *Tr. Bapu* (biography, fr. Hindi) 1949; *Add.* C/o Sri G. Sankara Kurup, Bhadralyalam, Convent Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Subhedar, (Smt.) Sarasvatibai Lakshmi-kant, Mira Puranik; b. 10.11.1897, Baroda; mt. Marathi; *Pub.* *Indu* 1936; *Jayashri*, 1940 (both poetry); *Hiriyacha Chura* (short stories) 1957; *Add.* Gharkul, 154, Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Subrahmanyam, M.N., Kaundiyam, Wayfarer, Manasu; b. 19.3.1911, Madras; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Calcutta University; Journalist; *Pub.* Tamil: *Thirantha Kadhai Mudaliya Sirantha Kadaigal* (short stories) 1953; English: *Federation*, 1941; *Rajaji's Betrayal*, 1942; *Add.* C/o The Indian Express, 137, Ramnad Rd., Madurai, Madras State

Subrahmani Yogi, Balabharathi S. D., S. D. S. Yogi., Kalidasan; b. 30.11.1904,

Elappalli; mt. Tamil; Author & Film-Director; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* *Desa Bhakta Gitam*, 1918; *Tamil Kumari*, 1941; *Maria Magdalena*, 1947 (all poems); *Bhavani* (dance drama) 1956; *Pudhu Vazhvut* (poems) 1958; tr. *Manithanaip Padhyen* (fr. Walt Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass') 1958; etc.: *Add.* 4, Doraiswamy Mudali St., Nungambakkam, Madras-6

Subrahmanyam Ayyar, C.; B.A., *Kumara Guru*; b. 8.10.1885, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Accountant-General (Retd.); *Pub.* Tamil: *Pitil Viddaiyum Vasikkum Muraiyum* (music); English: *Life's Shadows*, 2 pts. 1938, 1943; *An Artist's Miscellany*, 1948; *Grammar of South Indian (Karnatic) Music*, 1951; Sanskrit: *Sri Tyagaraja-virachitah Ashtottara Sata Kritayah* (music) 1955; *Add.* 46, Edward Elliot Rd., Madras-4

Subrahmanyam Iyer, Venkatachala Dikshitar; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.4.1890, Ettaiyapuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Principal (Retd.); *Pub.* Tamil: *Tru Alaval Manmiyam* (fr. Sanskrit) 1951; Sanskrit: *Padyapushpanjali* (poems) 1951; *Add.* 35, Naicker New St., Madurai, Madras State

Subrahmanyam, Elchuri; b. 26.8.1920, Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; *Pub.* *tr. Samsmaranam* (fr. R. R. Diwakar's 'Glimpses of Gandhiji') 1949; *Add.* 25, Barakhamba Rd., New Delhi

Subrahmanyam, Mangalapalli, M.S.M.; b. 16.12.1926, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; Journalist; *Pub.* *Teniti Gitalu* (poems) 1955; *Add.* Correspondent, Krishnapatrika, Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Subrahmanyam, Rayaprolu; B.A., B.Ed., Ra. Su.; b. 22.5.1910, Timmarajupalem, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Headmaster; *Pub.* *Jayadeva* (criticism) 1937; *Padmavati Charana Charana Chakravarti* (sketch) 1938; *Kondavidu* (play) 1949; *Add.* Theosophical Training School, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Subrahmanyam, Vallaba, V.S. Mani; b. 15.4.1904, Velimangalam, Madras State; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Teacher; *Pub.* Tamil: *Kurangum Muyalum*, 1955; *Charitira Pugal Petra Siruvargal* (stories) 1955; *Add.* P.O. Rayavaram, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Subrahmanyam, Varanasi, Vasu; B.Sc., *Vasu*; b. 26.8.1919, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; Asst. Information Officer, Telugu Section,

Press Information Bureau, Hyderabad
Pub. Jantu Prapanchamu (science); *Add.*
 Dama Dama Gardens, Nuzvid, Dt.
 Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Subrahmanyam Nambudiripad, Olappamma, *Olappanma*; *b.* 10.1.1923,
 Vellinezhi, Dt. Palghat; *mt.* Malayalam;
 Journalist; has published about 10 books;
Pub. Vina, 1947; *Kalpana*, 1948; *Elatalam*,
 1949; *Asaririkal*, 1950; *Rubber Wife*
 (& other poems), 1952; *Panchali*, 1957
 (all poems); *Add.* P.O. Kottopatum,
 via Mannarghat, Dt. Palghat, Kerala
 State

Subrahmanyam Sarma, Durbha; MAHOPA-DHYAYA, ABHINAVA TIKKANA; *b.* 30.9.1875,
 Nellore; *d.* (?); *mt.* Telugu; was lecturer
 in Telugu; published 10 books; *Pub.*
Sankaracharya Charitra (life-sketch) 1931;
Bharatudu (story); *Dina Chintamani*
 (reflections) 1951; *trr.* *Saundarya Lahari*,
 1947; *Viveka Chudamani*, 1947 (both fr.
 Sri Sankaracharya); *Abhijnana Sakuntalam* (fr. Kalidasa) 1955; etc.

Subrahmanyam Sarma, Puranam; *B.COM.*;
b. 15.8.1929, Pithapuram, E. Godavari
 Dt.; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Andhra
 University; *Pub. Jadakkuppelu* (novel)
 1951; *Katha Sagaram* (short stories)
 1955; *Chaprasi* (for children) 1957;
comp. & ed. Jvala (anthology of short
 stories) 1956; *Add.* Railway Board, E
 (Gr) Room No. 45C, State Entry Rd.,
 New Delhi

Subrahmanyam Sastri; *b.* 16.4.1911, Tiru-vilwamala; *mt.* Tamil; Ayurvedic Practitioner;
Pub. English: in coll. *Nectar of Grace*, 1941; *Add.* Mangalwara, Harda,
 Dt. Hoshangabad, M.P.

Subrahmanyam Sastri, Kota; *P.O.L.*, SAHITYA
 VIDYA PRAVINA, UBBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA;
b. 1.1.1906, Patrapadu, Dt. Nellore; *mt.*
 Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Pandit,
 V. R. College; *Pub. Bharatabhyudayamu*;
Rama Tarakamu (both poetry); *Add.*
 Kasturidevi Nagar, Nellore, Andhra
 Pradesh

Subrahmanyam Sastri, Medavaram; *b.*
 28.10.1885, Polepalli Agraharam, Dt.
 Nellore; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub. Yadhartha
 Vicharanu*, 1951; *Vicharadarpanamu*, 1957
 (both philosophy); *Add.* Brahmananda
 Mandiram, P.O. Allagadda, Dt. Kurnool,
 Andhra Pradesh

Subrahmanyam Sastri, P. S.; *M.A.*, *PH.D.*,
 VIDYARATNA, VIDYANIDHI, VIDYA-BHUSHANA; *b.* 29.7.1890, Balakrishnam-patti, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.*
 Madras University; Principal (Retd.);

Professor of Sanskrit, Annamalai University (Retd.); Asst. Editor, Tamil Lexicon; has published about 25 books; *Pub. Vadamozi Nil Varalaru* (history of Sanskrit Literature) 1946; *Vadamozi Varalaru* (history of Sanskrit Language) 1950; *ed.* *Tirukkural*, 2 vols. (with commentary) 1939, 1949; *tr. Tonivilakku* (fr. Sanskrit 'Dhvyanaloka') 1944; etc.; *Add.* 23, Pandian Lane, Andar St., P.O. Teppakulam, Dt. Tiruchirappalli

Subrahmanyam Sastri, S.; *M.A.*, PANDITARAJA; *b.* 15.10.1906, Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit in same; has published more than 12 books; *Pub. Sanskrit*; *ed.* *Nyayaratnadiपावली* (philosophy) 1952; *Abhoga*, 1954; Sri Sankara's *Brahmasutra Bhashya* (with 2 comments) 1954; *Vedantakaumudi* (philosophy) 1955; *Pramanamala* (with 2 comments) 1956; *Bhatta Dipika Prabhavali*, 2 vols. (*Mimamsa*) 1957; etc.; *Add.* 119, Thambo Chetty St., Madras-1

Subrahmanyam Sastri, Sripada; *b.* 23.4.1891, Polamuru, E. Godavari Dt.; *mt.* Telugu; Author; has published several books; *Pub. Raksha Bandhanam*; *Atma Bali* (both novels); *Raja Raju* (drama); *Sripada Subrahmanyam Sastri Chinna Kathalu* (short stories); *Anubhavalu—Inapakalu* (auto-biography); *Srimad Ramayanam* (story); etc.; *Add.* Rajahmundry

Subrahmanyam Sastri, Varanasi, *Balavyasa*; *b.* 1894, Pithapuram; *mt.* Telugu; *Pub. Astikatvamu* (essay) 1956; *Karnottapi Vimarsa Samikshha* (criticism) 1956; *tr. Mahabharata Tatvakanthanamu*, 6 vols. (fr. Sanskrit), 1948-54; *Add.* Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Subrahmanyam Sastri, Venkatarama Sastri; PANDITARAJA; *b.* 10.8.1907, Veppattur, Madras State; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit; *Pub. Dakshinamurti Stotra Manasollasa* (philosophy) 1951; Sanskrit; *ed.* *Avacchedakatasara*, 1940; *Vivarana*, 1948; in coll. *Trimsachloki*, 1937; *Saktivimarsa* (all Nyaya philosophy); *Add.* Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Subramania Aiyar, A. V.; *b.* 15.1.1900, Avainatham, Dt. Tirunelveli; *mt.* Telugu; Author & Journalist; *Pub. Tamil: Tarkala Tamil Ilakkiyam*, 1930; *Kalviyil Periyavar Kambar*, 1951 (both criticism); English: *The Poetry and the Philosophy of the Tamil Siddhars*, 1957; *Add.* 50, Perumalpuram, Palayamkottai, Madras State

Subramania Aiyar, C. Padmanabha; *M.A.*, L.T.; *b.* 29.8.1887, Chittoor, Kerala; *mt.*

Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); *Pub.* Sanskrit: *Sri Chitra Bhupala Satakam* (poem) 1931; *Yajnavalkyanusasanam* (philosophy); *Add.* C/o C. S. Ananta Padmanabhan, Officer on Special Duty, Ministry of Transport, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Subramania Aiyer, M. S., Sundara Kumar; b. 16.8.1886, Mailarangam, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; *mt.* Tamil; Author & Journalist; has published more than 200 books; *Pub.* *Indiavum Suyatchiyum* (politics) 1917; *Congress Charittiram* (history) 1927; *Mahatma Gandhi Charitam* (biography) 1929; *Sudandira Charittiram*, 1954; *1857 Sudandira Mahayuddham*, 1957 (both history); *Kamba Ramayana Vachanam* (story) 1957; etc.; *Add.* 62, Thambu Chetty St., Madras-1

Subramaniam, N., Sukhi; b. 22.3.1917, Tirunelveli; *mt.* Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Sepoy Hridayam* (novel) 1946; *Namaskaram*, 1946; *Vidum Vilakkum*, 1950 (both short stories); *Sara Vilakku* (essays) 1947; *Vazhkai Puyal*, 1952; *Asavellam*, 1952 (both novels); tr. *Kadal Kangal* (Chinese novel, fr. English) 1951; etc.; *Add.* C/o All-India Radio, Madras-4

Subramanian, Thi. Na.; b. 19.4.1904, Odaiyalur, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Haidar Kalam; Kattu-Mallikai* (both short stories); *Pandai Tamil Eluttukkal* (lit. essay); *Gangai Konda Chola* (history); *Mayuran; Rajasundari* (both dramas); ed. *South Indian Temple Inscriptions*, 3 vols.; etc.; *Add.* New Colony, Behind Bhajanai Koil St., Choolaimedu, Madras-24

Subramaniam, Venkateswarier; B.Sc. (HONS), M.A., Mylerumperumal; b. 24.8.1920, Tuticorin; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Asst. in Political Science, Dept. of Australian National University; *Pub.* *Vazhaliththa Vazhikattigal* (sketches); *Add.* 21, Venkatachala Naik St., Washermandpet, Madras-21

Subramanian, P. R., Puthamani, Alliappa; b. 8.10.1922, Mela Puthaneri, Dt. Tirunelveli; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* *Tamil Nattu Siru Kathaigal* (stories); *Pongal Virundu* (poems); *Add.* 23, Nagappa Mudali St., Madras-2

Subramanian, Ramaswamy, R. S. Mani; b. 28.7.1924, Madras; *mt.* Tamil; has published more than 30 books; *Pub.* *Kathalar Kangal*, 1950; *Pen Mayai*, 1951; *Malai Vidu*, 1952; *Mana Malai*, 1953;

Vijaya Kumari, 1955; *Manjula*, 1955 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* 60/62, Lakeview Rd., West Mambalam, Madras-17

Subramanian, S. Y.; M.A., VIDWAN, Satyam; b. 20.12.1921, Gobichettipalayam, Dt. Coimbatore; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Anna-malai & Madras Universities; *Pub.* *Minavin Punai* (short stories) 1953; *Add.* 1/1, Bazar Lane, Mylapore, Madras-4

Subramania Pillai, E. Kavi Muthuswamy Pillai; TAMIL PERUM PULAVAR, JYOTISHA GANITA VIDWAN, *Chandra Sekara Pavalar*; b. 6.6.1896, Ettayapuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; *mt.* Tamil; Teacher & Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published more than 100 books; *Pub.* Tamil: *Ramayana Agaval* (poem) 1914; *Ramayana Araichi* (criticism) 1927-30; *Saivasamayam* (religion) 1948; *Ulagaperiar Gandhi Chintamani* (poem) 1950; English: *The Date of Silapadikaram and the Age of Buddha Nirvana* (research) 1925; etc.; *Add.* Sankaranainarkovil, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Subramania Sastri, V. H.; SIROMANI; b. 15.1.1911, Tiruppunithura, Kerala; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; Professor, Sanskrit College; *Pub.* Tamil: *Navarasangal* (essay) 1944; trr. *Hasyakakshikal* (plays, fr. Sanskrit) 1945; *Sivapadadikesanta Varnanam*, 1946; *Dakshinamurti Ashtakam* (both fr. Sankaracharya) 1948; English: in coll. *Sanskrit Literature*, 1951; *Add.* 12A, Chidambaraswamy 3rd St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Subramanyam, Ka. Na.; B.A., R. *Satyan, Mayan, Ka. Na. Su.;* b. 30.1.1912, Valangaiman, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Annamalai University; Author; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Daiva Jananam* (stories) 1942; *Sarmavin Uyil*, 1946; *Ezhu Per*, 1948; *Samuha Chitram*, 1955 (all novels); *Adarangu* (stories) 1956; *Nallavar* (drama) 1957; etc.; *Add.* C/o Sri D. Krishnamurti Iyer, Advocate, 179-180, West Car St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Subramanyam, P. V.; B.A., B.L., *Pushpaturai Subramanyam*; b. 11.2.1921, Kolinjavadi, Dt. Coimbatore; *mt.* Tamil; Advocate; *Pub.* *Pirai*, 1951; *Jivasilai*, 1952 (both short stories); *Add.* 10, Chinnakadai St., Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Subramanya Raj Urs, Muddaraj Urs; B.A., *Chauduranga*; b. 1.1.1916, Kallahalli, Dt. Mysore; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Mysore University; Author; *Pub.* *Svapna Sundari*, 1948; *Iniku Nota*, 1950; *Bangarada Gejje*, 1951 (all stories); *Svarymangala* (novel)

1951; Add. Kallahalli Hanagodu Hobli, Hunsur Tq., Mysore State

Subramoniam, V. I.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 18.2.1926, Vadassery, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai & Indiana Universities; Professor of Tamil; Pub. *Kappiyakatturaikal* (essays) 1952; Add. M. R. Hill, Chalai, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Sud, S. P. Singh; B.A., LL.B.; b. 12.3.1920, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published 8 books; Pub. English: *Indian Elections and Legislators*, 1952; *Kurukshtera—Past and Present*, 1954; etc.; Add. B-1/161, Civil Lines, Ludhiana

Sudarsana Venugopala Murthy, Kesavabhotla; B.A., SARASA KAVI; b. 15.7.1905, Mulapalem, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Sivaji* (drama) 1930; *Puravandhra Kavulu* (lit. essays) 1946; *Asokadharma Chakramu*, 1947; *Nataka Kala*, 1951; *Vijayaraghavam*, 1954; *Sahadarmacharini*, 1955 (both novels); etc.; Add. Door 17.36.1192, 2nd Line, Kedareswarapet, Vijayawada-2

Sudarsanacharyulu, Manchalla; B.A., B.ED., *Vishnuchakram*; b. 1.8.1913, Vallabhi, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Osmania Universities; Pub. Telugu: *Mahatma Gandhi* (sketch) 1936; *Bharata Stri* (essays) 1953; *Toli Rekhalu* (play) 1955; English: *Views and Visions*, 1955; Add. D.P.I.'s Office, Hyderabad

Sudhansu, Lakshmi Narayan; M.A., *Sudhan-shu*; b. 18.1.1908, Rupaspur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. *Bhratri Prem* (novel) 1926; *Gulab ki Kalijan*, 1928; *Ras Rang*, 1929 (both short stories); *Viyog* (essays) 1931; *Kavya men Abhivyanjanavad*, 1938; *Jivan ke Tattva aur Kavya ke Siddhanta*, 1942 (both criticism); Add. Vill. & P.O. Rupaspur, Dt. Purnea, Bihar

Sugarkar, Datta Eknath; B.A. (HONS), LL.B.; b. 6.10.1922, Bijapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Hemavati*, 1941; *Vidvatva va Sukant* (for children) 1949; *Madhu*, 1950; *Punha Parat*, 1950; *Ushaprabha*, 1953; *Jhetumvara*, 1955 (all novels); Add. 114, Morarji Peth, Sholapur, Bombay State

Sujan Singh; b. 29.7.1909, Dera Baba Nanak, Dt. Gurdaspur; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. *Dukh Sukh*, 1939; *Dukh Sukh ton Pichchon*, 1942; *Narkan de Devate*, 1950; *Navan Rang*, 1955 (all short stories); Add. 667/V-S, Lachmansar, Amritsar

Sukadev Sahu; b. 5.10.1927, Dhumat, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Navjanma* (novel) 1949; *Prema Raga* (poems) 1950; *Paravasi*, 1951; *Manar Jete Asha*, 1951 (both novels); *Bidesh Bahuda*, 1952; *Mana Harini Kande*, 1953; *Gan Mati Dake*, 1954; Add. Kabita Bhawan, College Rd., Cuttack-3

Sukhbir; B.A.; b. 1926, Bombay; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. *Paidan* (poetry) 1952; *Dubda Chadha Suraj* (short stories) 1957; tr. *Sver Hundt Hai* (reportage) 1951; Add. Nirmal Nivas, Soneri Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Sukhthanker, Vinayak Sadashiv; b. 3.3.1903, Coleval, Goa; mt. Marathi; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Sahyadrichya Paythyashin* (short stories) 1931; *Portugali Mahakavi—Luis De Camoens* (biography) 1934; ed. *Vasanti* (anthology) 1929; trr. *Nitidharma* (fr. Gandhiji's 'Ethical Religion') 1932; *Tolstoychya Bodhakatha* (stories); etc.; Add. Kotwal Block, Simla House, Mathew Rd., Bombay-4

Sukul, Chandra Mauli; M.A., L.T.; b. 1883, Raibareli; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. *Manasa Darpana* (rhetorics) 1912; *Sharir aur Sharir-Raksha* (physiology) 1913; *Natyakathanamrita* (stories) 1914; *Akbar* (history) 1920; *Bal-Manovijnan* (psychology) 1922; *Bhasha Vyakarana* (grammar) 1924; Add. Vill. Atrauli, P.O. Mohanlalganj, Dt. Lucknow

Sukul, Lalitprasad; M.A., Prof. Anand; b. 1904, Amravati, Berar; d. 1959; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Kavya Charcha*; *Sahitya Jijnasa*; *Sahitya Charcha*; *Nava Katha* (all criticism); ed. *Nil Devi* (drama); tr. *Dhokha Dhari* (fr. Galsworthy's 'Skin Game'); etc.

Sukumaran, K. T.; M.A., B. COM., B.T., *Sukumar Azhikode*; b. 24.2.1926, Azhikode, N. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Pub. *Asante Sita Kavyam*, 1954; *Ramananum Malayala Kavithayum*, 1956 (both criticism); *Purogamana Sahityavum Mattum* (essays) 1957; Add. St. Joseph's College, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Sukumaran, Tatapuram; b. 1924, Kaloor, Ernakulam; mt. Malayalam; has published 15 books; Pub. *Nirchuzhi*, 1950; *Nazhi Mannu*, 1952; *Urukum Mamsavum*, 1954 (all short stories); *Pathu Kavikal* (sketches) 1956; *Orila Kozhiyunu* (short stories) 1957; trr. *Chekutan* (fr. Tolstoy) 1955; *Manushyaram Nadikalum* (fr.

Humayun Kabir) 1957 (both novels); etc.; Add. Official Translator, The Tata Oil Mills Co.Ltd., Ernakulam-4, Kerala State

Sukumaran Nair, G.; M.A.; b. 26.8.1929, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Lecturer in Philosophy, N. S. S. Hindu College, Perumna; Pub. *Rashtriyaithile Rayum Pakalum* (politics) 1956; *Nalate Indian Tatva Sastram* (philosophy) 1956; Add. Allat-tuparampil House, Tukalassery, Tiruvalla, Kerala State

Sukumaran Pottekatt; B.A.; b. 26.5.1926, Peringottukara, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. *Vyakti Mudrakal* (sketches) 1950; *Vilakkappetta Pazhangal* (essays) 1956; Add. C/o The 'Mathrubhumi', Kozhikode, Kerala State

Sule, Lakshman Ganesh, Vipin Vihai; b. 14.4.1898, Bombay State; d. 1957; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Lagnasohala* (play) 1933; *Raygad Darshan* (poems) 1951

Suman, Ambaprasad; M.A., PH.D., *Suman*; b. 21.3.1916, Shekhpur; mt. Brajbhasha; educ. Arga University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Hindi: *Vangmayi* (criticism) 1948; *Adarsha Vibhutiyam* (sketches) 1950; *Achhut aur Ham*, 1950; *Sahitya Digdarshan*; *Krishak Jivan Sambandhi Shabdavali*, 1958; *Jan Padiya Kosh* (both reference); Add. Hindi Dept., Muslim University, Aligarh

Suman, Kshemchandra; b. 1917, Babugarh, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; Publication Asst., S. A.; has published 25 books; Pub. Hindi: *Mallika*, 1943; *Bandi ke Gan*, 1945; *Kare*, 1945 (all poems); *Hamara Sangharsh* (history) 1946; *Hindi Sahitya: Naya Prayog*, 1948; *Sahitya Vivechan*, 1951 (both criticism); ed. *Bharatiya Sahitya Parichay Series*, 12 vols., 1954-59; etc.; Add. Ajay Nivas, Dilshad Colony, Delhi-Shahdara

Sumangal, Prakash; b. 5.12.1905, Itarsi; mt. Hindi; educ. Kashi Vidyapith; Journalist; Pub. *Bapu ke Sath* (memories) 1949; *Andhi Ag* (novel) 1955; tr. *Shubhadra* (fr. Sharatchandra); Add. All India Congress Committee, 7, Jantarmantar Rd., New Delhi

Sundarachariar, T.; B.A., B.L.; b. 13.1.1880, Tirucherai, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Tamil: *Sundara Kanda Vimarsanam*, 1948; *Aranyakanda*, 1952 (both criticism); English: *Studies in Ramayana*, 1945; Add. 3, Gopathy Narayana Swamy Rd., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Sundara Devanathachariar, N.; SHIROMANI; b. 1910, Navalpakkam; mt. Tamil; Pandit, Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore; Pub. Tamil: ed. *Tiruvaymozhi Vachaka Malai*, 1952; tr. *Lakshmi Kataksham*, 1950; Sanskrit: ed. Kumaratatachary's *Parijatanatakam*, 1956; Add. S. Navalpakkam, Wandiwash, N. Arcot Dt., Madras State

Sundaram, M. R. M., *Sunda*; b. 19.4.1913, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Punnakai* (essays) 1946; Add. Tamil News Unit, A.I.R. Broadcasting House, New Delhi

Sundaram, S. D., *Santi*; b. 1921, Atur, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Varugirnar Netaji* (poem) 1946; *Kaviyin Kanavu*, 1946; *Nam Tai*, 1947 (both dramas); Add. 42/6, Bazar Rd., Madras-4

Sundaramurti, A.; M.A.; b. 1.4.1910, Mambat, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Inspector of Labour; Pub. *Vana Nul* (astronomy) 1954; Add. 60, Kanakka St., Polur, Madras State

Sundararajacharya, Sathyesacharya; PANDITARAJA, JYOTISHARATNAM, Me. Su.; b. 27.2.1909, Tirukkosthiyur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Medical Practitioner & Journalist; Pub. *Jyotisha Sarva Vishayamritam* (reference) 1956; tr. *Vishnusahasranamam*; *Sudarsana-Satakam*; *Sthalamahatmyam* (all fr. Sanskrit); Add. Srivilasam Press, Srirangam, Trichirappalli-6, Madras State

Sundararajan, A. S.; B.A.; b. 15.6.1899, Ambil, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. *Kambiar Kavita Kovai*, 3 vols. (poems) 1950-52; *Nalan Charitam*, 1954; *Villibharata Churukkam*, 1955 (both stories); Add. 73, Mettu St., Kumbakonam, Madras State

Sundararajan, P. G.; B.A., L.T., *Chitti*; b. 15.4.1910, Natham, Dt. Madurai; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Tamil: *Padma Sahasam* (novel) 1936; *Matu Vilakku Mangai*, 1938; *Anti Mantarai* (short stories) 1945; in coll. *Kannan En Kavi* (criticism) 1936; Add. All India Radio, Madras-4

Sundara Raman, V. R.; M.A.; b. 9.8.1905, Ayandur, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Tamil: *Pugazh Putha Tamizhar*, 2 pts. (sketches) 1950; English: *Sanatana Dharma or the Hindu View of Life*, 1950; Add. 626, Triplicane High Rd., Madras-5

Sundara Rama Sarma, Kota; M.A., M.O.L., M.Ed., SAHITYA RATNA; b. 3.8.1916, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Madras & Nagpur Universities; Prof. of Linguistics & Languages, National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie; Pub. Telugu: *Sri Harsha Raya Sri* (novel) 1950; tr. *Pradyumnabhyudayamu* (drama, fr. Sanskrit) 1949; Hindi: *Adarsha Jivaniyan* (life-sketches) 1949; Add. Chintaguntapalem, Masulipatam

Sundara Rao, Balagere Narasimha Murti, *Vana Vihari*, Ba. Na. Sun.; b. 26.3.1918, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Suggiya Kathegalu* (short stories) 1945; *Namma Vidyaabhyasa* (essays) 1950; *Gandhi Jivana Pathagalu* (anecdotes) 1950; Add. No. E. 36, U. S. Blocks, Jog Falls, Mysore State

Sundara Reddi, Gundra; B.A., SAHITYA RATNA; b. 10.4.1918, Battulapalli, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Jamia Millia, New Delhi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: *Sahitya aur Samaj* (essays) 1952; *Telugu aur Hindi Sahitya ki Samanantar Gativedhi* (research) 1957; Add. Department of Hindi, Andhra University, Waltair

Sundara Sarma, V.; SAHITYA SIROMANI; b. 15.9.1924, Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Pandit; Pub. ed. in coll. *Mairavana Charitra*, 1950; *Vipranarayana Charitra*, 1950; *Hemabjanayikasvayamvaramu*, 1950; *Taladasaprapnadrupika* (music) 1950; *Kusalavapakhyanamu*, 1951; *Ushaparinayamu*, 1955 (all poems); Add. Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore, Madras State

Sundaravadivelu, Neyyaduppakkam Durai-swamy; M.A., L.T.; b. 12.10.1912, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Director, Public Instruction & Public Libraries; Commissioner, Government Examinations, Madras State; Pub. *Aditha-Anaitha*, 1956; *Puvum-Kaniyum*, 1958 (both speeches); *Uthiruppu* (essays) 1959; *Valluvan Varisai*, 5 pts. (for neo-literates) 1959; Add. 90-C, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Sundaresan, Kuruchi Narayani; B.A. (HONS), *Azahan, Chokkan*; b. 2.12.1899, Katputur, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head of Mathematics Dept. & Vice-Principal; Pub. *Kannanum Gandhariyum* (one-act plays) 1945; Add. Khallikote College, Berhampur, Orissa

Sundaresan, Wootiramerur Cannappan; b. 19.9.1925, Madurai; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Kathar Bali*, 1950; *Malarnta Valvu*, 1951; *Asai Roja*, 1954; *Vandikaran Kathali*, 1957 (all short stories); Add. 215, W. Masi St., P. B. No. 68, Madurai, Madras State

Sundaresa Sarma, T. Subramanya; b. 4.12.1890, Mannargudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Author; has published 12 books; Pub. Tamil: *Azhakanin Kadal* (story) 1950; *Potuppadalikal* (songs) 1952; Sanskrit: *Tyagaraja Charitam*, 1937; *Ramamrita Tarangini*, 1938 (both poems); *Sringara Sekhara Bhana*, 1938; *Prema Vijayam Charitam*, 1943 (both plays); *Nalini Charitam* (poem) 1948; etc.; Add. 1872/2, W. Main St., Tanjore, Madras State

Sundaresa Vandayar, V.; VIDWAN; b. 1900, Radhanallore, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. *Kottayur Talamanmiyam*, 1942; *Kottayur Thalavaralaru*, 1944; *Kalvettu Vilakkavurai*, 1955; Add. 16, Pusapadithurai St., Tiruvaiyaru, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Sunder Shyam; M.A., PRABHAKAR, SAHITYARATNA, HINDI BHUSHAN, SAHITYA SHASTRI, Mukut; b. 15.9.1923, Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. *Bhakta Narsi* (play) 1940; *Akshai* (poems) 1943; *Shivanand Vijay*, 1945; *Siddharaj Jay Singh*, 1956 (both plays); Add. Gurjar Agricultural College, Rampur Manhyaran, Saharanpur, U.P.

Sunthankar, Balkrishna Rangrao; B.A.G.; b. 29.9.1909, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Royvad: Vasahatitl Krantiche Tatvajnan*, 1940; *Hindusthan ani Mahayuddha*, 1940 (both politics); *Navamanavatavad*, 1946; *Maharashtriya Sant Mandalache Aitihasik Karya*, 1948 (both essays); Add. 328, Thalakwadi, Belgaum

Suprasannacharya, Kovela; B.A., Suprasanna; b. 17.3.1936, Warangal; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Pub. *Hridgeita*, 1955; *Ananda Lahari*, 1956; *Tejas-chakram: Dukkha-yagini*, 1958 (all poems); Add. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Surappa, Narasimhaiah; b. 20.12.1916, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Rayara Kathegalu* (short stories) 1947; *Tatjavivi* (novel) 1948; Dr. Sir Md. Iqbal (life-sketch) 1950; *Rana Pandita* (drama) 1955; *Divya Jyoti* (life-sketch) 1956; *Vobbattina Contractu* (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Stenographer, Civil Judge's Court, Chitaldrug, Mysore State

Surendran, K.; b. 1921, Oachira; mt. Malayalam; has published 12 books; Pub. *Bali* (drama) 1953; *Kalayum Samanyaajanangham*, 1953; *Mahal Sannidhikal*, 1954 (both criticism); *Tolstoyiude Katha* (biography) 1954; *Prematekkurichu Oru Pustakam* (essays) 1956; *Palumku*

- Patram*, 1957; etc.; Add. Ambanad House, Payikuzhy, Oachira, Kerala State
- Surendraprasad, Tarun**; b. 9.8.1931, Panditpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Magadh Mukut*, 1950; *Svarnavitan*, 1950; *Madhumalika*, 1953 (all poetry); Add. Vill. Panditpur, P. O. Rajgir, Dt. Patna, Bihar
- Suri, Karatar Singh**; M.A.; b. 16.10.1927, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published 8 books; Pub. *Prabhat Kirnan*, 1946; *Arsh te Fars*, 1951 (both short stories); *Novel Kala te Punjabi Novelkar* (criticism) 1954; *Bhagwan Mahingga Hai* (short stories) 1955; *Sahitya Darpan* (lit. history) 1957; etc.; Add. Hony. Editor, 'Lok Sahitya Monthly', Bazar Mai Sewan, Amritsar
- Suri, Maddipatla**; b. 1919, Amruthalur; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. has translated several books from Bengali into Telugu. Add. Amruthalur, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh
- Suri, Tenneti**; B.A., *Sirapani*; b. Tenneru, Dt. Krishna; d. 1958; mt. Telugu; educ. Noble College, Masulipatam; Pub. *Subbalakshmi Kathalu* (short stories); *Arunarekhalu* (poems); *Chenghis Khan* (novel) 1956; *Na Rani* (drama); tr. *Rendu Mahanagaralu* (fr. Charles Dickens' 'Tale of Two Cities')
- Surjan Singh, Faryadi**; b. 18.12.1919, Roorki, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Harian Dalan* (poetry) 1959; Add. 38/3, Kishan Ganj, Delhi-6
- Suruliandi Pavalar, A.**, *Kuzhagan, Subha*; b. 6.3.1908, Kombai; mt. Kannada; Song composer; Pub. Tamil: *Sat Gita Manjari*, 1940; *Maiporul Naynar Sarita Gitangal*, 1940; *Murugan Isai Anudam*, 1944; *Iyappan Anjalippa*, 1945 (all songs); *Kuruntogai Virundu* (commentary) 1953; *Kallum Kavithayum* (poems & songs) 1956; Add. Muruga Nilayam, Kombai, Dt. Madurai, Madras State
- Suryakanta**; D.LITT., D.PHIL., OFFICIER D'ACADEMIE FRANCAISE; b. 15.7.1901, Sarsawa, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Oxford Universities; Head of the Depts. of Sanskrit & Pali; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Hindi: *A History of Hindi Literature*, 1929; *Sahitya-Mimamsa* (criticism) 1943; *Mahatma Gandhi—a Critical Study*, 1950; trr. *Roads to Freedom* (fr. Russell) 1922; *Message of the Veda* (fr. Narang) 1946; Sanskrit: *The Flood-Legend in Sanskrit Literature*, 1951; *Pratishakhya A and B in the Light of the Sama-Parishishta*,
- Woolner-Volume, 1943; etc.; Add. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
- Suryam, Giduturi**; B.A., *Aditya, G. R. Suryam*; b. 16.1.1921, Khammammet; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: *Manavudu* (play) 1953; tr. *Mai Garib Hun* (novel, fr. S. N. Moorty) 1950; Hindi: *Three One-act plays of G. K. Suryam*, 1957; Add. C/o Vanam Suryanarayana, Advocate, Sukravarpet, Khammammet, Andhra Pradesh
- Suryamani Devi (Smt.)**; b. 1936, Narsinghpur Sasan, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes to journals; Add. Dandisaini, Ahilyas, P. O. Malikpur, Dt. Cuttack
- Suryanarayana, Vempati**; L.M.P.; b. 1.7.1904, Tenali; mt. Telugu; Medical Practitioner; Pub. tr. *Gitapravachanamulu* (philosophy, fr. Vinoba Bhave) 1955; Add. Sri Krishna Eye Hospital, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh
- Suryanarayana, Vennelakanty**; B.A., B.ED.; b. 3.8.1909, Ongole; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Headmaster; Pub. *Visvaviharamu* (essays) 1950; trr. *Yogi* (fr. Goldsmith) 1928; *Sohrab Rustum* (fr. M. Arnold) 1934; *Salivahana Niryanam* (fr. Tennyson) 1938 (all poems); Add. Municipal High School, Ongole, Andhra Pradesh
- Suryanarayana Murty, Chavali**; M.A., SAHITYA RATNA; b. 12.9.1921, Vegayammapeta, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. & Allahabad Universities; Lecturer in Hindi, A.M. Jain College; Pub. Hindi: *Samjhauta* (drama) 1956; Add. 20, Pinjala Subrahmanyam St., T. Nagar, Madras-17
- Suryanarayana Murty, Ravula**; B.A., *Navya Sri*; b. 22.12.1935, Narendrapuram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. *Vimala* (drama) 1951; *Prema Bhiksha* (playlet) 1952; *Sahitya Samalochana* (criticism) 1953; *Mallepulu* (short stories) 1956; tr. *Aavanamanu* (fr. English) 1957; Add. Narendrapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh
- Suryanarayana Sarma, Vedula**; VIDWAN; b. 4.2.1911, Kakaraparru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Senior Telugu Pandit; Pub. *Sringara Naliyam*, 1942; *Narendrudu*, 1942 (both poetry); *Arya Chanakyudu* (novel) 1954; trr. *Buddha Gita* (fr. Dammapada) 1942; *Lakshmi Sahasram* (fr. Sanskrit) 1942; Add. Near Town Hall, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Suryanarayana Sastri, Malladi; ABHINAVA VAGANUSASANA; b. 20.2.1880, Burrilanka, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Sanskrit Pathasala, Dowlaishwaram; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit, Andhra University (Retd.); has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Andhra Bhashanusasanamu* (grammar) 1926; *Samskrita Vangmaya Charitra*, 2 pts. (lit. history) 1933, 1936; *Andhra Bhavishyaparyavamu* (poem) 1941; *Samskrita Kavijivitamu* (life-sketches) 1950; adapt. *Bhasa Nataka Kathalu*, 2 pts., 1920; tr. *Andhra Dasarupakamu* (dramaturgy, fr. Sanskrit) 1915; etc.; *Add. Dowlaishwaram, Andhra Pradesh*

Suryanarayana Sastri, Sannidhanam; P.O.L., SIROMANI; b. 10.2.1897, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit; has published about 25 books; *Pub. Puvvulatota*, 1928; *Jatakathagucchamu*, 3 pts., 1940 (both poems); *TatSAMACHANDRIKA* (grammar) 1941; *Kavyalankara Sangrahanu* (poetics) 1947; trr. *Dvandyayuddhamu* (fr. Matthew Arnold) 1940; *Kadambaru Kalyanamu* (play); *Purnapatram* (poems) (both fr. Sanskrit); etc.; *Add. 44, Zeera, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh*

Suryanarayana Sastri, Vemparala; b. 20.7.1900, Indupalli, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Telugu Pandit; *Pub. Munitraya Charitra*, 1943; *Sankara Vijayamu*, 1946; *Madalasa Vilasamu*, 1952 (all poetry); in coll. *Suryarayandhra Nighantu* (reference); *Add. Komanapalli, via Mummidivaram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh*

Surya Prakasa Deekshitulu, Puranapanda; B.A., *Ushasri*; b. 18.3.1928, Alamaru, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; *Pub. Raga Hridayam* (opera) 1957; ed. *Andhra Maha Bharatam*, 1958; tr. *Visva Santi* (story, fr. Kumara Sambhava) 1952; *Add. Temple St., Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh*

Surya Prakasa Rao, Dasika; b. 10.4.1898, Nuzvid; mt. Telugu; working in Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha; *Pub. Lokottarulu* (biographies) 1946; *Katha Parijatam* (short stories) 1949; trr. *Tulasi Manasa Sudha* (free rendering of Tulasi Ramayana) 1958; *Gandhi's Student Life*, 1956; *Vinoba Samnidhilo*, 1957; *Basic Education* (fr. Gandhiji) 1958; *Add. Nuzvid, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh*

Surya Prakasa Rao, Sahadeva; VIDWAN; b. 10.6.1908, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher & Journalist; *Pub. Chaturika; Arakshaniya*, 1929; *Munimapu*, 1930; *Vakulanala*, 1932; *Aradhana*, 1936; *Neti Natikalu*

(one-act plays) 1957; *Add. M. H. School, Rajahmundry*

Surya Rao, Avasarala; B.A.; b. 14.12.1923, Pandur, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Author; *Pub. Nallabutlu* (one-act plays) 1948; *Akasadipalu*, 1952; *Ayasarala Kathalu*, 1952 (both short stories); *Kalalalo Vastavikata* (essay) 1952; ed. Gura-zada Apparao's *Mahakavi Dairilu*; *Maha kavi Lekhalu* (letters); *Mata Mani*, 1952-57; *Add. Gandhinagaram, Vijayawada-2*

Surya Rao, Bommireddipalli; B.A., LL.B.; b. 20.3.1923, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & Saugor Universities; works in Information Dept., USSR Embassy; *Pub. Katha Vahini—Suryarao Kathalu* (short stories) 1954; *Add. USSR Embassy, 25, Barakhambaba Rd., New Delhi*

Suryavamshi, Krishna Gopal; M.A., B.Sc., B.T.; b. 3.10.1915, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub. Na Malaleli Vat; Pandhara Dhag*, 1953; *Putana Mayshi*, 1954; *Ovalani*, 1955 (all plays); *Add. 1782, D Ward, Kolhapur*

Surayya Sastri, Madhunapantula; BHASHAPRAVINA, AYURVEDACHARYA; b. 5.6.1924, Polavaram; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Teacher; *Pub. tr. Devinavati* (poetry, fr. 'Mukapanchasati'); *Add. Pallipalem, via Yanam, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh*

Suseela, Pillalamari (Smt.); Revati; b. 26.10.1926, Guntur; mt. Telugu; *Pub. Puja Pushpalu* (talks & stories) 1955; *Add. Sarada Pithamu, Pattabhipuram, P.O. Arundelpet, Guntur-2*

Swami Akhilananda; M.A.; b. 25.2.1894, Mymensingh; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Sanyasin of the Ramakrishna Order; Founder, Ramakrishna Vedanta Society of Boston; Vice-President & Board Member of World Parliament of Religions; *Pub. English: Sri Ramakrishna and Psychology; Hindu Psychology*, 1946; *Hindu View of Christ*, 1949; *Mental Health and Hindu Psychology*, 1951; *Add. 58, Deerfield St., Boston-15, Massachusetts*

Swami Brahma Muni Parivrajak; b. 1897, Lakhnoti, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; has published about 15 books; *Pub. Hindi: Atharva Veda Chikitsashastra* (medicine) 1940; *Vaidik Jyotish-Shastra* (astronomy) 1946; Sanskrit: *Vedanta-darshanam Brahmanu Bhashyopetam* (philosophy) 1954; *Sankhyadarshanam Brahmanu Bhashyopetam*, 1955; *Vaidika Vandana*, 1957; *Add. Vimana Shastra*, 1943;

etc.; *Add.* Arya Vanaprasta Ashram, Jwalapur, Dt. Saharanpur

Swami Parasnath, Nainji, Kalam; b. 1895, Jaitpur; *mt.* Hindi; has published 300 books in Hindi & Urdu; *Add.* P.O. Gandhinagar, Delhi-6

Swami Sivasankara Sastri, Tallavajjhala; SAHITYACHARYA, MAHOPADHYAYA, SAHITYA SAMRAT, KAVINDRA; b. 12.9.1892, Kaza, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Founder President, Sahiti Samiti; Member, S.A.; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* Hridayesvari, 1925; Avedana, 1929 (both poetry); Padmavati Charana Charana Chakravarti, 1936; Dikshita Duhita, 1946; Kavipriya, 1947 (all plays in verse); trr. Madhavi Kankan (fr. Ramesh Chandra Dutta) 1923; Kathasatigaram, 6 vols. (fr. Sanskrit) 1950; etc.; *Add.* Sahiti Samiti, Ongole, Andhra Pradesh

Swaminatha Atreya, V.; b. 30.11.1919, Simizhi, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* Tamil: Manikka Vinai (short stories) 1953; Sanskrit: ed in coll. Asva Sastram, 1953; *Add.* Sri Lalita Mahal, South Main St., Tanjore

Swaminathan, K., K.S., Prix, Apex, Kesu; b. 3.12.1896, Pudukotah; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras & Oxford Universities; Lawyer, Teacher & Journalist; Chief Editor, collected works of Mahatma Gandhi, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Member, S.A.; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Tamil: Kartai Vandhi (opera); English: ed. in coll. Prose with a Purpose; World Teachers on Education; trr. in coll. Prince Who was God; Ramakrishna Upanishad (both fr. Rajaji); Gita Pravachane (fr. Vinova Bhave); etc.; *Add.* Dharmalayam, Madras-18

Swaminathan, S.; VISHARAD, Sama; b. 19.11.1922, Papanasam, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.* Athai Mina (novel); Sambuvin Dairy (for children); *Add.* 15, 6th St., Trustpuram, Madras-24

Swaminathan, T. V.; b.sc.; b. 14.12.1928, Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub.* trr. Niyayama (novelette, fr. John Galsworthy) 1946; Tediya Padam (fr. Francis Thompson) 1947; Kadulum Kanavum (fr. Shelley) 1948 (both poems); The Picture of Dorian Gray (fr. Oscar Wilde); *Add.* Editorial Office, 'Vanoli', All India Radio, Madras-4

Swaminatha Sarma, Vengalathur, Varunan, Moudgalyan; b. 17.9.1895, Vengalathur, N. Arcot Dt.; *mt.* Tamil; Author & Journalist; *Pub.* Soviet Russia (history) 1942;

Karl Marx (biography) 1943; Asiyavum Ulaga Samadhanam, 1947; Puratana Indianvin Arasiyal, 1954 (both politics); Greece Vazhanda Varalaru (history) 1955; tr. Platovin Arasiyal (fr. Plato) 1945; *Add.* 12, Usman Rd., Madras-17

Swami Kalikananda Avadhuta, Avadhuta; b. Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; Spiritual Guide; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Marutirtha Hinglaj (travels) 1955; Bashikaran, 1955; Uddharanpurer Ghat, 1956 (both novels); Bahubrihi (short stories) 1957; Kalitirtha Kalighat, 1958; Mir-gamak-murchchhana, 1958 (both novels); etc.; *Add.* Joraghata, P.O. Chinsura, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Swami Ramchandra, Vir; b. 15.10.1909, Viratnagar, Jaipur; *mt.* Rajasthani; has published 13 books; *Pub.* Hindi: Vir Vani, 1932; Vir Garjana, 1935; Vikat Yatra, 1936; Vijay Pataka, 1940; Vir Ratna Manjusha, 1947; Amar Hutaima, 1958; etc.; *Add.* Bharati Bhavan, Viratnagar, Jaipur

Swami Ramdas; b. 10.4.1885, Hosdurg, S. Kanara Dt.; *mt.* Konkani; Sanyasin; *Pub.* English: At the Feet of God, 1930; In Quest of God, 1933; Krishnabai, 1933; In the Vision of God, 1935; World is God, 1955; Ramdas Speaks, 10 vols., 1956-57; *Add.* Anandashram, P. O. Anandashram, Kanhangad, S. Rly.

Swami Sankarananda; b. 26.12.1898, Sylhet; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Bengali: Ramakrishna Charit, 1947; Jivan Katha, 1947 (both biographies); Nava Brihattara Bharater Janma (politics) 1953; Manasa Charit, 1957; English: Rigvedic Culture of the Pre-historic Indus, vols. I & II, 1943-44; The Indus People Speak, 1955; The Western Buddhism, 1956; Is Siva-linga a Phallus, 1957; *Add.* Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 19B, Raja Rajkrishna St., Calcutta-6

Swami Satchidananda Saraswati (Y. Subbarau alias Y. Subrahmanyam Sarma); b. 5.1.1880, Yellambalse, Dt. Chickmagalur; *mt.* Kannada; Sanyasin; has published more than 100 books; edited & translated in Kannada all the classical works of Sankaracharya; *Pub.* Kannada: Paramartha Chintamani (philosophy) 1941; English: Minor Works of Sankaracharya, 1942; Avasthavratra or the Unique Method on Vedanta, 1937; Narada's Aphorisms of Bhakti, 1938; Sanskrit: Mulavidyanirasa, 1928; Sugama (on Sankara) 1956; Mandukya Rahasya Vivritti (commentary) 1958; etc.; *Add.* C/o Adhyatma Prakashan Karyalaya, Holenarsipur, Dt. Hassan, Mysore State

Swami Satya Deva Parivrajak; b. 1879, Ludhiana; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. &

Washington Universities; has published 32 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Syatantrika ki Khoj men* (autobiography); *Jnan ke Udyan men* (philosophy); *Hindu Dharma ki Visheshatayen* (religion); *Meri Kailash Yatra; America Pravas ki Meri Adbhut Kahani* (both travels); *Europe ki Suktad Smritiyam* (memoirs); etc.; *Add.* *Satyajnan Niketan, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Jwalapur, Dt. Saharanpur*

Swami Sri Bhadra; b. 10.1.1899, Gandevi; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub.* *Hind-no Hunkar* (politics) 1923; *Bandkhor Hindi* (politics) 1933; *Bhakti-Sankirtan* (religion) 1946; *Mahatma Shivanand* (biography) 1950; *Guru Prasad*, 1952; *Upasana* (religion) 1956; *Add.* *Sri Bhadra Ashram, Athwa Lines, Surat, Bombay State*

Swami Sutikshna Muni Udasin; b. 1890, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; *Pub.* *Jagadguru ki Jivani* (biography) 1924; *Jagadguru ka Satopadesha*, 1931; *Hindu Dharma Vyavastha* (religion) 1940; *Gatha Samvatsari*, 1955; *Add.* *Shri Sadhubela Ashram, 259, Bhadaini, Varanasi*

Swamy, Satya Bhakta; SAHITYARATNA, NYAY-TIRTHA; b. 10.11.1899, Shahpur; mt. Hindi; has published 60 books; *Pub.* *Satyamrit* (philosophy) 1951; *Mandir ka Chabutra* (novel); *Satyeshvar Gita* (poetry); *Meri Africa Yatra* (travels); *Agni Pariksha* (stories); *Nag Yajna* (drama); etc.; *Add.* *Satyashram, Wardha*

Swarnambal, Subrahmanyam (Smt.), Guhapriyai; b. 17.8.1902, Salem; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Devaki*, 1945; *Jivakalai*, 1946; *Mallika*, 1948 (all novels); *Penkalukku* (for ladies) 1956; trr. *Devi Chaudhurani* (fr. Bankim Chandra Chatterji) 1939; *Premalata* (fr. Anant Prasad Vidyarthi) 1951; *Sanrat Ashoka* (fr. B. N. Shah) 1957; etc.; *Add.* 44, Calvivar St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Swarup, D.; B.S.C., PH.D.; b. 4.3.1904, Meerut; mt. Hindi; *educ.* B. H. & Sheffield Universities; Principal; *Pub.* Hindi: *Dhatu Vijnan*, 1951; in coll. *Industrial Fuels*, 1952; English: *Elments of Metallurgy*, 1954; *Add.* College of Mining & Metallurgy, B. H. University, Varanasi-5

Swinder Singh; M.A., Uppal; b. 8.4.1924, Dhamial, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab University; Lecturer in Punjabi, Delhi University; *Pub.* *Kurri Pothohar di*, 1950; *Dhande Murare*, 1954 (both short stories); *Punjabi Kahankar*, 1954; in coll. *Punjabi Sahitya-Bare*, 1954 (both criticism) *Add.* 574, Narela, Delhi

Syam, Bhupendra Kumar; B.Sc.; b. 10.6.1896, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; *Pub.* Bengali; *Megha Mallar* (drama) 1935; English: *Planning for Tea*, 1954; *Add.* 7, Institute Lane, Calcutta-36

Syed, Mohi-ud-Din, Navaz; b. 1922, Ratnippura; mt. Kashmiri; *Pub.* *Gul-e-Rahan*, 1951; *Soz-e-Dil*, 1952; *Lalah Tap*, 2 pts, 1954 (all poetry); *Add.* Ratnippura, Dt. Pulwama, Kashmir

Syed, Muhammad Hafiz; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 9.11.1887, Ghazipore; mt. Urdu; *educ.* Allahabad, Bombay & London Universities and France; *Pub.* Urdu: *Sukh Sahela* and *Manfatul-Iman*, 1929; *Kulliyat Qazi Mahmud Bahri*, 1939; Hindi: *Bharatiya Vichar Dhara men Ashavad*, 1930; English: *Poetical Works of Bahri*, 1936; French: *L'Optimisme dan le Pense Indianne*, 1930; *Add.* 13/9, Chatham Lines, Allahabad

Syed, Murad Ali, Tale; b. 23.7.1905, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; has published 10 books; *Pub.* *Tarikh Deccan ka Ek Waraq* (history) 1939; *Nizam Ali Khan*, 1941; *Nasiruddowla*, 1943; *Mahbub Ali Khan*, 1944; *Mal Valon ke Halat*, 1944 (all biographies); *Muskil Asan Sani* (history) 1951; etc.; *Add.* No. 630/3/21, Menhdi Mahboob Subhani, opp. Police Station, Char Minar, Hyderabad

Syed, Sabah Uddin Abdur Rahaman; M.A.; b. 1912, Desna, Dt. Patna; mt. Urdu; *Pub.* *Bazm-i-Taimuriya* (history) 1948; *Bazm-i-Sufia*, 1950; *Bazm-i-Mamlukia* (criticism) 1954; ed. *Divan-i-Fughan* (poetry) 1949; tr. *Arab Navigation* (fr. English) 1941-42; *Add.* Shibli Academy, Azamgarh, U.P.

Syed Abdul; M.A., *Rasheed Quraishy*; b. 11.6.1924, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; *educ.* Osmania University; Assistant Secretary, Education Department, Hyderabad; *Pub.* *Man ki Duniya* (short stories) 1941; *Add.* Old Malakpet, Behind Qutub Shahi Mosque, Hyderabad

Syed, Abdul Malik; M.A., Israfil, Miya Maujdar; b. 16.11.1919, Naharani, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Professor; has published 8 books; *Pub.* *Parasmani* (short stories) 1946; *Alahi Ghar* (play) 1948; *Ejani Natun Sovali* (short stories) 1949; *Bedouine* (poems) 1950; *Marahi Papari* (short stories) 1954; *Rathar Sakari Ghure* (novel) 1957; etc.; *Add.* J. B. College, Jorhat, Assam

Syed Abdul Hameed, Hameed Azimabadi; b. 12.2.1895, Patna; mt. Urdu; has published about 12 books; *Pub.* Urdu: *Jameul-*

Aruz (criticism) 1939; *Rasikh Azimabadi*, 1950; *Kalme Betab*, 1952; *Qataate-Shad*, 1956 (all research); ed. *Maikhana-e-Illham*, 1938; *Marasi-e-Shad*, vols. I & II, 1952 (both poems); English: tr. & ed. *Ruba-yate Shad*, 1945; etc.; Add. Hameed Manzil, Lodikatra, Patna-8

Syed Ajaz Hussain; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 15.8.1898, Allahabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Allahabad Universities; Professor, Allahabad University; Pub. *Aina-e-Marfat*, 1932; *Mukhta sar Tarikh-e-Adab Urdu*, 1940; *Naye Adabi Rujhananat*, 1942; *Mazhab va Shairi*, 1952; Add. Nasheman, 7, Minto Rd., Allahabad

Syed Ahmed, S., *Mahati*; b. 1907, Madurai; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: *Russia Puratchi* (history) 1934; *Imalayathin Sirippu* (short stories) 1957; *Madurai Khan Sahib* (biography) 1958; Add. 8-C, Khadirkhan Lane, East Sandaipet, Madurai, Madras State

Syed Ali Kosar Chandpuri; b. 4.8.1908, Chandpur, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Urdu; has published 58 books; Pub. *Duniya ki Hur*; *Jam-e-Jam* (essays) 1941; *Attiba-e-Ihad Mughlia* (history); *Sab ki Bibi* (novel) 1953; *Ighva* (novel); *Chuhon ki Basti* (for children); etc.; Add. Budhwara, Bhopal

Syed Isa Bismil Saidi, *Bismil*; b. 1901, Tonk; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Nashat-i-Gham*, 1952; *Kaif-i-Alan*, 1952 (both poems); Add. 3395, Baghchi Achchajee, Bara Hindu Rd., Delhi

Syed Kasim Ali; SHASTRI, SAHITYALANKAR; b. 24.4.1898, Sainkheda, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Urdu; Journalist; has published 50 books; Pub. Hindi: *Bhrashtachar* (drama) 1931; *Desh Bhakta*, 1933; *Upkar* (novel) 1941; *Azad Vatan* (poetry) 1942; *Shanti Dut Bapu* (biography) 1952; *Manavta Kahan* (stories) 1955; etc.; Add. 109, South Miloniganj, Jabalpur, M.P.

Syed Mohamed; M.A.; b. 28.3.1906, Hyderabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Reader, Urdu Dept. in samo; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Arb'abe Nasare Urdu*, 1926; *Yadgare Vali*, 1936; *Imane Sukhan*, 1938; ed. *Gulshane Ishk*; *Gulshane Guftar*, 1930; etc.; Add. Zainab Manzil, Sultanpura, Hyderabad

Syed Mohammed Husain, Azad; b. Hyderabad; mt. Urdu; Teacher; Pub. *Khyalat-e-Azad*, 2 vols. (poems); *Balak Loriyan* (for children); *Musaddas Hugug-e-Zaujaan* (poems); *Musaddas Yad-e-Hali*; Add. Azad Manzil, 506, Falak Numa, Hyderabad

Syed Mojiburrahman, *Suhail Azimabadi*; b. 1.7.1911, Patna; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Alao*, 1941; *Nae-Purane*, 1943 (both short stories); Add. Suhail Lodge, Shahgunj, Patna

Syed Muhammad Raza Naqvi; b. 1.2.1915, Kujhwa, Dt. Saran; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: *Vahiyat*, 1950; ed. *Ishara*, 1952; (both poems); *Naqsh-e-Jamil*, 1953; Hindi: *Urdu Shaeri aur Bihar* (research) 1955; Add. Rd. No 5/16, Gardani Bagh, Patna

Syed Mujataba Ali; PH.D., *Satyapir*, *Priyadarshi*; b. 13.9.1904, Karimganj; mt. Bengali; educ. Visva-Bharati & Bonn University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Bengali: *Deshe-Bideshe* (travels); *Panchatantra*; *Mayur Kanthi* (both *belles-lettres*); *Chacha Kahini* (short stories); *Avishvasya* (novel); English: *Origin of the Khojas and their Religious Life To-day*; Add. 5, Pearl Rd., Calcutta-7

Syed Najib Ashraf Nadvi; M.A.; b. 7.6.1901, Armori, Dt. Chanda; mt. Urdu; educ. Calcutta University; Hon. Director of Anjuman-i-Islam Urdu Research Institute, Bombay; Pub. ed. *Letters of Aurangeb*, 3 vols., 1931; trr. *Indian Home Rule*, 1921; *Guide to Health*, 1921 (both fr. Gandhiji); *Political System of British India* (fr. E. A. Horne) 1930; *History of Arabic Literature* (fr. Huart Clement); Add. Andheri, Bombay-41

Skyes, Marjorie; b. 11.5.1905, England; mt. English; educ. Cambridge University; Teacher; Pub. *Rabindranath Tagore*, 1941; in coll. *Charles Freer Andrews*, 1948 (both biographies); trr. *My Boyhood Days*, 1943; *Three Plays*, 1950 (both fr. Tagore); Add. Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram, Wardha, Bombay State

T

Tadpatrikar, Shriniwas Narayan; M.A.; b. 4.10.1888, Kolhapur; d. 1954; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Gandhi Topi* (drama) 1928; *Gandhi-Gita* (biography) 1952; ed. *Bhagavadgita* (commentary) 1933; tr. *Vishyamohan* (fr. Goethe's 'Faust') 1928

Tadvi, Nilankumar; b. 31.12.1925, Kingaon; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Gandhijinchi Lokashahi* (biography) 1956; *Kritrim Chandra* (general knowledge) 1956; *Udata Masa* (story) 1957; Add. P.O. Yawal, E. Khandesh Dt., Bombay State

Tadvi, (Smt.) Shantadevi; b. 25.2.1905, Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub.

Marathi: ed. *Shanta Gite*, 1928; *Mahila Ratna Mala*, 1930; *Suman Mala*, 1938; Hindi: *Rajendra Shatak*, 1954 (all poems); Add. C/o J. S. Tadvi, M. L. A., 7, Zilha Peth, Jalgaon, E. Khandesh

Tagore, Amitendranath; B.COM., SHUO SHIH; b. 9.10.1922, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & National Peking Universities; Lecturer in Chinese, Visva-Bharati & National Defence Academy. Pub. tr. *Tao-Te-Ching* (fr. Chinese) 1960; has contributed translations of various Chinese classical and modern literary pieces to journals; Add. 'Abash', Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Tagore, Basab; A.R.C.A.; b. 2.9.1916, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. London; Pub. Bengali: *Surer Kabar*, 1934; *Cigarette*, 1935; *Manju*, 1935 (all poems); *Dvitiya Biplav* (novel) 1936; English: *Poems of Basab Tagore*, 1955; Add. 10, Wellington Square, Calcutta-13

Tagore, Rathindranath; B.Sc.; b. 28.11.1888, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Illinois University; Vice-Chancellor, Visva-Bharati (Retd.); Pub. Bengali: *Pranatattva* (biology) 1941; *Abhivyakti* (evolution) 1946; tr. *Buddha-Charit*, pts. I & II (fr. Ashvaghosha) 1944, 1951; English: *On the Edges of Time*, 1958; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Tagore, Saumyendranath; B.A. (HONS); b. 8.10.1901, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Political Worker & Author; Founder, Revolutionary Communist Party of India; India's Delegate to VI Communist International Congress, 1928; imprisoned by Hitler, 1933; has spent more than 8 years in jail in India under the British; has published 35 books; Pub. Bengali: *Biplavi Russia*, 1932; *Trayi* (essays) 1947; *Yatri* (autobiography) 1950; *Ravindranather Gan* (essays) 1952; tr. *Rashiar Kavita* (fr. sel. Russian poems) 1945; English: *Communism and Fetishism*, 1941; *Tactics and Strategy of Revolution*, 1948; French: *Gandhi*, 1944 (pub. in Paris); German: *Sturm der Revolution* (poems) 1932 (pub. in Germany); etc.; Add. 4, Elgin Rd., Calcutta-20

Tagore, Subho; b. 3.1.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Editor, 'Sundaram' (journal of Art); has published 15 books; Pub. Bengali: *Rudra Raj* (drama) 1928; *Digantar*, 1932; *Sapna Shesh*, 1935 (both poems); *Nil Rakta Lal Hoye Giyachhe* (sketches) 1946; *Alata Chakra* (novel) 1948; *Pat-o-Bhumika* (pen-portraits) 1949; English: *Flames of Passion* (poems) 1942; *Art of Subho Tagore* (paintings & poems)

1945; etc.; Add. 11, Wellington Square, Calcutta-13

Tahalram, Jassumal Kodwani, *Azad*; b. 12.8.1926, Tanda Mohamed Khan; mt. Sindhi; Pub. tr. *Jhansi ki Rani* (novel) 1957; Add. 1431, Halka Madan Nai ki Mandi, Agra

Talarwar, Narayan Maruti, *Shubhamshu*; b. 1.11.1917, Talodhi; mt. Telugu; Pub. Marathi: *Tin Natika*; *Denagi* (both dramas); *Bal Chandra* (stories); Add. Shree Sadan, Achaleshvar, Dt. Chanda, Bombay State

Talcherkar, Ranga Rao Rama Rao; B.A. (HONS), LL.B.; b. 24.11.1907, Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Kannada: *Huttadiddayana Khuni* (short stories) 1948; *Kumari Sunetra* (novel) 1956; tr. *Indrachap* (novel, fr. Russian) 1950; *Indian Penal Code*, 1953; *Evidence Act*, 1954 (both fr. English); Add. 152, Camp, Belgaum, Mysore State

Talib, Gurbachan Singh; M.A., *Talib*; b. 7.4.1911, Patiala; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Principal & Professor of English; Member, S. A.; Pub. Punjabi: *An Pachhate Rah* (lit. history) 1952; English: *Seven Great Lives*, 1948; ed. in coll. *Where the Mind is Free* (sel. of poetry) 1949; Add. Khalsa College, Bombay-19

Talukdar, Daiba Chandra, *Ba-Marali*; b. 1900; mt. Assamese; has published 28 books; Pub. *Asam Pratibha*, 1924; *Bamuni Komvar*, 1929 (both plays); *Apurna* (novel) 1929; *Antar Byatha* (poems) 1932; *Bidrohi*, (novel) 1944; *Bhaskar Varma* (play) 1951; etc.; Add. Santipur, Gauhati

Talwalkar, Gopinath; b. 29.11.1907, Gadha Mandala; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. *Duryankur* (poems) 1929; *Sadhana* (essays) 1943; *Anuradha* (stories) 1944; *Malkauns* (novel) 1947; *Anand Bhuvan* (biography) 1949; *Buddhadev*, 1956; Add. All India Radio, Poona

Talwalker, Yaman Ganesh, *Kusumakar, Sanjiv, Rasikraj*; b. 11.9.1913, Minbu, Burma; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Prachi*, 1940; *Layalut*, 1942 (both short stories); Add. C/o Kirloskar Press, Kirloskarvadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Talyarkhan, (Smt.) Frene; b. 9.9.1914, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Early schooling, Clifton, Bristol, & Bombay; Journalist; Pub. English: *Pardon Me*; in coll.

Meet Bombay; Add. 165, Wodehouse Rd., Bombay

Tamane, Prabhakar Vasant; B.A. (HONS), M.A.; b. 29.10.1931, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Professor; *Pub. Ashich Ek Ratra Yete* (drama) 1955; *Punarmilan* (novel) 1957; *Nimmi* (stories) 1958; *Add. 'Sayantara'*, Shivaji Udyan, Nasik

Tamhankar, Kashinath Mahadeo; B.A.; b. 8.4.1894, Kurundvad; mt. Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Journalist; *Pub. Sarojini Naidu* (biography) 1927; ed. *Chalo Delhi* (speeches) 1948; *Viranchya Bheti* (sketches) 1950; *Add. Kurundvad*, S. M. C.

Tamhankar, Narayan Dhondo; b. 31.8.1893, Ichalkaranji, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Dajji*, pts. I & II (fiction); *Amache Hey* (sketches) 1945; *Savatantalen Rop* (novel) 1948; *Usana Navara; Bachcha Navara; God Gondhal* (all plays); etc.; *Add. Postal Club Bldg.*, Near Shivaji Udyan, Nasik

Tamhankar, Vishvanath, Nath; b. 20.1.1897, Alibag, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Dampatyarahasya* (drama) 1927; *Chatur Isap*, 1931; *Maje Ushvas*, 1933 (both stories); *Add. 484, Narayan Peth, Poona*

Tandon, Kishori Raman; b. 11.11.1914, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. comp. Shreshtha Hasya Kathayen* (stories) 1956; trr. *Jivan Sandesh* (poetic prose) 1940; *Batohi* (parables) 1944; *Nagar Sundari* (novel) 1956; *Add. Sub-Editor, 'Dharmayug'*, Times of India, Bombay-1

Tandon, Laxmi Narayan; M.A., Premi; b. 20.5.1910, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Lucknow & Nagpur Universities; Journalist; has published more than 50 books; *Pub. Hridaya Dhvani* (poetry); *Samyukt Prant ki Pahadi Yatrayen* (travels); *Hindi ke Pratinidhi Kavi; Rachana Bodh; Matribhasha ke Pujari* (all criticism); etc.; *Add. Premi Kutir*, Punjabi Tola, Pas Raja Bazar, Lucknow

Tandon, P. D.; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1915, Shahjahanpur; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; Journalist; has published 15 books; *Pub. English: Nehru Your Neighbour*, 1946; *Acharya Kripalani*, 1948; *Vinoba Bhave*, 1954; *Leaders of Modern India*, 1955; *The Human Nehru*, 1957; *Great Indian Contemporaries*, 1958 (all biographies); *Journalism in Modern India*, 1953; etc.; *Add. 4, Elgin Rd.*, Allahabad-1

Tandon, Pratap Narayan; M.A., SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 1932, Lucknow; mt. Hindi;

educ. Lucknow University; Journalist; *Pub. Adhunik Sahitya* (criticism) 1956; *Hindi Upyanas men Varg Bhavana* (research) 1956; *Rita ki Bai* (novel) 1957; *Hindi Sahitya: Pichhla Dashak* (criticism) 1957; ed. *Shivaraj Bhushan*; *Add. Rani Katra*, Chowk, Lucknow

Tandon, Premnarayan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 13.1.1915, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Lucknow & Agra Universities; Lecturer in Hindi & Journalist; has published more than 25 books; *Pub. Hindi: Pratap Samiksha* (essays) 1938; *Dvivedi Mimamsa* (criticism) 1939; *Prerna*, 1945; *Diva-Svapna*, (both one-act plays); *Hindi Sahitya: Kuchh Vichar* (essays) 1957; *Sur ki Bhasha* (criticism) 1957; *Brajbhasha: Brajbhasha Sur Kosh*, 6 vols. (reference) 1952-58; etc.; *Add. Lucknow University*, Lucknow

Tandon, Purushottam Das; M.P., M.A., LL.B.; b. 1882, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; Chairman of the U. P. Legislative Assembly, 1937-46; President of the Indian National Congress, 1950-51; *Pub. in coll. Patra aur Patrakar*, 1944; Has been a great proponent of Hindi language and literature. *Add. President, Servants of the People Society, Lajpat Bhavan, Kalyanidevi, Allahabad*

Tandon, (Smt.) Rani; B.A., L.T., M.Ed.; b. 20.2.1919, Shikohabad, Dt. Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; Principal; *Pub. Shiksha Manovijnan aur Shiksha Siddhanta* (education) 1946; *Sharir Vijnan aur Svasthya* (health & hygiene) 1948; *Paricharya aur Griha Prabandh* (home-science) 1948; *Pathshala Prabandh* (education) 1952; *Manushya Sharir aur Svasthya* (health) 1956; *Add. Govt. College of Home Science*, Allahabad

Tandon, Sanprasad; M.Sc., D.PHIL.; b. 6.11.1909, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad University; Professor of Chemistry in same; *Prarambhik Jiva Vijnan*, 1941; *Vayumandal ki Sukshma Havaen*, 1945; *Prarambhik Carbonic Rasayan*, 1951; *Saral Rasayan Vijnan*, 1957; *Add. Ram Narain Lal Agarwala Rd.*, Allahabad

Tara Chand; M.P., M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 17.6.1888, Sialkot, Punjab; mt. Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad & Oxford Universities; Principal, K. P. U. College, 1924-45; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1947-48; Secretary & Educational Adviser, Central Govt., 1948-51; President, Indian History Congress; Ambassador of India to Teheran, 1951-1956; *Pub. English: A Short History of the Indian People; Influence*

of Islam on Indian Culture; Hindustani; Dara Shukoh; Islamic Culture; Hyderabad; Growth of Islamic Thought in India; Add. 8, Tughlak Rd., New Delhi

Tara Chand, Harit; b. 20.4.1921, Shiwaya; mt. Hindi; Pub. Damyanti (poetry) 1957; Add. Vill. Shiwaya, P. O. Daurala, Dt. Meerut

Taraporewala, Irach Jehangir Sorabji; B.A., BAR-AT-LAW, PH.D., Post-Graduate, Bookworm; b. 22.7.1884, Hyderabad; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Prof. of Comparative Philology, Calcutta University, 1917-29; Principal, C. A. Institute, Bombay, 1930-40; Director, Deccan College Post-Graduate Research Institute, 1940-42; Pub. English: *Selections from Avesta*, 1928; *The Religion of Zarathustra; Elements of the Science of Language*, 1931; *Selections from Classical Gujarati Literature*, 3 vols.

Tara Singh; b. 14.5.1929, Hookran; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Simdhe Pathar (poetry) 1956; Add. Khanna Building, Near Dev Nagar, Delhi-5

Tatacharya, Desika Tirumalai; M.O.L., NYAYA MIMAMSA SIROMANI; b. 1892, Tiruvarangam, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: *Udyanaavritti*, 1934; *Marjana*, 1936 (both commentaries); *Rupaka Parisuddhi* (poetics) 1946; English: trr. *Kathopanishad Bhashya*, 1949; *Prasnopanishad Bhashya*, 1951 (both fr. Sri Ranga Ramanuj); Add. Editor, 'The Udyanapatrika' Sanskrit Journal, G. South Mada St., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Tavakar, Narayan Gopal; b. 15.11.1895, Kheralu, Dt. Mehsana; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Prachin Bharatiya Vidya Pithen* (history) 1950; Add. C/o Dadar Vidya Mandir, Near Ranade Rd., Dadar, Bombay-28

Tavkar, Satishchandra Narayan; b. 6.1.1937, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Bilbil* (stories) 1955; *Matsyapalan*, 1957; Add. 21, Mohan Bhavan, Gokhale Rd., North Dadar, Bombay-28

Teja Singh; M.A.; b. 2.6.1894, Adyala; d. 1957; mt. Punjabi; published more than 15 books; Pub. Punjabi: *Shabdharth*, 1937; *Shabdantik Lagan Matra*, 1945; *Sahitya Darshan* (lit. history) 1949; *Tika Japji* (religion) 1952; *Arasi* (autobiography) 1952; English: *Sikhism: Its Ideal and Institutions*, 1938; *Essays in Sikhism*, 1944; etc.

Tekaday, Anandrao Krishnaji; b. 5.4.1890, Dhapewada, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Mathura*, 1922; *Madhur Milan*, 1922 (both dramas); *Anand Gita*, 3 pts. (poems) 1920, 1924, 1929; Add. Quarters No. 18, Normal School Bldg., Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Tek Chand; M.A., B.C.L., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 9.4.1903, Nakodar, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Oxford Universities; Judge, Punjab High Court; Pub. English: *Law of Contempt of Court and of Legislature; Law Relating to Legal Practitioners*, 1935; *Punjab Acts*, 2 vols., 1940; *Child Marriage Restraint Act*; Add. Sector 11, Chandigarh, Punjab

Telang, (Smt.) Indira, Kamal; b. 29.7.1905, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Bhavaanee Chhata* (stories) 1936; *Bhavana Tarang* (poems) 1937; *Vadh Divasachi Bhet* (stories) 1953; *Gunjan* (poems) 1954; *Inachi Swapne* (stories) 1955; Add. Dadyseth Rd., Chowpaty, Bombay-7

Tembe, Govind Sadashiv; b. 5.6.1881, Kolhapur; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; has published 18 books; Pub. *Pata-Vardhan*, 1924; *Gambhir Ghatana*, 1931 (both dramas); *Majha Sangit Vyasaang* (memoirs) 1939; *Majha Jivan Vihar* (autobiography) 1950; *Kalpana Sangit* (music) 1955; *Jayadeva* (opera) 1955; etc.

Temporau; b. 3.10.1923, Velangi, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: *Gajadongulu* (short stories); tr. Jefferson (biography, fr. English); English: *Cascade of Love and Other Poems*, 1945; *None Shall Live*, 1945; *Goodbye to Sorrows and Tears*, 1954; *Voyage Thro' Warm Blood* (all novels); Add. 6/23, Edward Elliots Rd., Madras-4

Tendulkar, Dattatreya Vishnu; M.A., B.T., Praphulla Dutta; b. 17.12.1914, Chanere, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Sapta Padi* (lyrics); *To Divas* (one-act play) 1945; *Lata Lahari* (poetry) 1950; *Majha Bharat* (one-act play) 1950; *Mrinal Patren* (novel) 1951; *Bhav Leni* (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. Rukmini Smaran, 122, Telang Cross Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19

Tendulkar, Dinanath Gopal; B.A. (HONS), D.G.; b. 9.10.1909, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Cambridge, Marburg & Göttingen Universities; Author; Pub. Marathi: *Soviet Sanskriti*, 1942; *Rashiyant 30 Mahine*, 1943; English: *Thirty Months in Russia*, 1943; *Mahatma*, 8 vols., 1951-54; *Gandhi in Champaran*, 1957; ed. in coll. *Gandhiji—75th Birthday Volume*

(published also in Kannada & Gujarati) 1944; Add. Rocky Hill Flats, Narayan Dabholkar Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay-6

Tewari, Hariram; M.A.; b. 2.2.1912, Churkhi, Dt. Jalaun; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Prof. & Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Sahitya Sarvasva (essays) 1952; ed. Sur Sankalan, 1954; Add. R. R. College, Alwar, Rajasthan

Tewari, Kedar Nath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.9.1904, Kapurthala; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & B. H. Universities; Advocate; Pub. Kinmin Kanijan (poems) 1951; Add. Advocate, High Court, Chandigarh, Punjab

Tewari, Ramchandra; B.Sc., Jalaja, Amuk; b. 19.3.1910, Samdaria Dube ka Purwa, Dt. Pratapgarh; educ. Delhi University; has published 13 books; Pub. Kamala, 1943; Navajivan, 1944; Sona aur Nars, 1946 (all novels); Panibola (story) 1952; Budhe Bachche (for children) 1955; Vijnan aur Sabhyata (science) 1956; etc.; Add. Publications Directorate, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Old Mill Rd., New Delhi

Tewari, Sachchidanand; M.A., LL.B.; b. 16.12.1919, Pacharaon; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer, P.D.N.D. College, Chunar; Pub. Hemkan, 1935; Vedana, 1940 (both poems); Adhunik Giti Kavya (criticism) 1951; Add. Pacharaon, P. O. Sikhar, Dt. Mirzapur, U.P.

Tewari, Surendra Nath; b. 14.5.1896, Goni, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 7 books; Pub. Vedajna Max Muller (biography) 1921; Virangana Tara, 1924; ed. Rahim Kavitaivali, 1926; Virah Varish of Mahakavi Bodha, 1955 (all poetry); Dharma Siddhanta (religion) 1955; etc.; Add. 14, Tularam Bagh, Allahabad

Tewari, Vishwa Nath; M.A.; b. 17.3.1936, Patiala; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Punjabi, Mahendra College; Pub. Yadan Chon Yadan (poetry); Punjabian de Nan Appeal (language & script); Punjabi de Hindi Nirmata; ed. Chingan (story); Add. C/o V.N. Tewari, Ganesh Ashram, Lahori Gate, Patiala

Tewary, Rameshwar Nath; M.A., SAHITYA-RATNA, Munjal, Somnath, Loknath, Gajanan Pandit; b. 1.2.1925, Tewaripur, Bihar; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Khajur ke Ped (essays) 1954; Subah aur Sham (short stories) 1954; Hindi Kayi Mimamsa (criticism) 1957; tr. Sindbad Jahaji, 1954; Add. H. D. Jain College, Arrah

Thakar, Jayant Premshankar; M.A.; b. 20.4.1922, Virangam, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Sanskrit Teacher; Pub. Gujarati; in coll. Avabodhakandikasangraha; English: trr. The Jivavichara (fr. Santisuri) 1950; in coll. Tapagacchapatavali (fr. Sanskrit) 1951; Add. Oriental Institute, Baroda-2

Thakar, Nirbhaya; M.B.B.S., L.M.; b. 27.2.1898, Jamnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Dublin; Pub. Gujarati: Asha-ni Kedi, 1934; Ansukyam Amsu, 1940; Danesari Karan, 1940 (all plays); Hindi: Mala (poems) 1947; Add. Nath Nivas, 3rd Floor, Block 15, 7th Khetwadi, Bombay-4

Thaker, Jashwant Dayashanker; B.A. (HONS); b. 6.6.1915, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Reader in Dramatics, M. S. University, Baroda; has published 16 books; Pub. Gujarati: Janata Jagechhe, 1941; U. H. H., 1947; Kalyani, 1949; Sultana Raziya, 1954; Jivan-no Jay, 1957 (all dramas); English: Flaming Sword (poems) 1940; Fundamentals of Natyashikshana (dramaturgy) 1956; Points for the Young Actor, 1958; etc.; Add. Gujarat Vidya Sabha, Bhadra, Ahmedabad

Thaker, Umiyashanker Jivanlal, Urendra, Ur; b. 18.10.1905, Salun, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 15 books; Pub. Mojadi-nam Mulya, 1932; Kirti Kathao, 1935; Kalpa Vriksha, 1936 (for children); Mangal Gita, 1936; Gauravanta Garba, 1936; Dev-na Dikara, 1949 (all poems); etc.; Add. Prerana Bhavan, Dhori Falia, Anand, Bombay State

Thakore, Pinakin Udayalal; B.Sc. (HONS); b. 24.10.1916, Myaungmya, Burma; mt. Gujarati; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Alap (poems) 1952; Add. 2054, Katakiawad Kalipur, Ahmedabad

Thakore, Praphulla Pranlal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 6.2.1923, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in English, Ramanand College; Pub. Kishorona Ramkrishna, 1942; Kishorona Ram-tirtha, 1947; Balaramayan, 1954; trr. Balako-na Vivekanand, 1941; Bal-Bharat, 1944; Booker T. Washington, 1950; (all for children); Idero Gargh Jitya Re (drama) 1950; Add. 32, Gujarat Society, Anandnagar, Ahmedabad-7

Thakray, Keshav Sitaram, Prabodhankar; b. 17.9.1885, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Journalist & Author; has published 12 books; Pub. Kodandacha Tanatkar, 1918; Hindu Dharmachen Divya, 1919; Gramannyantra Sadyant Itihas, 1920;

Rungo Bapuji, 1947 (both history); *Khara Brahman; Taklele Por* (both plays); etc.; Add. Joshi Building, Ranade Rd., Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Thakur, Anantalal; M.A.; b. 1919, Unasia, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Sanskrit; ed. Karnapura's *Parijataharanam*, 1956; in coll. Dandin's *Kavyalakshanaratnashri*, 1956; Kanada's *Vaisheshikadarshanam*, 1957; Ratnakirti's *Ratnakirtinibandhavali*, 1957; *Jnana Shrimitra-nibandhavali*, 1958; Add. Mithila Institute, P. O. Dharbhanga, Bihar

Thakur, Arpi; M.A.; b. 21.9.1922, Shahjahanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Head of English Dept., D.A.V. Inter. College, Dehra Drun; Pub. *Rat ki Rani* (short stories) 1947; Add. Sehra Mau South, Sahajahanpur, U. P.

Thakur, Balabhadra; SAHITYACHARYA, SARVADARSHAN SHASTRI; b. 5.5.1918, Sasaula Kalan, Dt. Muzaaffarpur; mt. Maithili; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Hindi: *Bhumika*, 1950; *Punarjanma*, 1952; *Radha aur Rajan*, 1933; trr. *Grihadah*; *Datta*; *Charitrahin* (all novels, fr. S. C. Chatterji); etc.; Add. Gramoththan Vidyapith, Sangaria, Rajasthan

Thakur, Binodanand; B.A.; b. 1925, Baragaon; mt. Maithili; educ. Patna University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Dhara* (poems) 1955; *Bansurivala* (for children) 1955; tr. Karl Marx ki Arthaniti, 1948; Add. Vill. Baragaon, P. O. Pandaul, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Thakur, Gopalsharan Singh; b. 1.1.1892, Naigarhi, Rewa; mt. Hindi; has published about 12 books; Pub. *Madhavi*, 1925; *Jyotishmati*, 1938; *Sanchita*, 1939; *Sumanा*, 1941; *Gramika*, 1951; *Vishva Git*, 1956 (all poems); etc.; Add. 5, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabad

Thakur, Govind Singh; b. 30.12.1930, Phootatal, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 115 books; Pub. *Rajrani*, 1950; *Miti Rekhayen*, 1951; *Main Begunah Hun*, 1952; *Sargam*, 1953; *Nadiyashah*, 1957 (all novels); *Anpneko Pahichano* (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. 36/164, Augustaya Kunda, Varanasi

Thakur, M. R.; M.A., *Murli Thakur*; b. 23.2.1910, Kukadia, Dt. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics; Pub. *Melo* (for children) 1940; *Paraban Pani*, 1943; *Premal Jyoti*, 1945 (both short stories);

in coll. *Safar-nu Sakhya* (poems) 1940; *Gujarati-nu Adhyapan* (education) 1942; tr. *Jijiji* (novel, fr. Ugra) 1944; Add. Hima Cottage, 5th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Thakur, Mulchand Jhangaldas; M.A., *Ashiq*; b. 15.11.1899, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. *Dalpatja Sindhi Saloka* (research) 1930; Add. 1, National College Hostel, Bandra, Bombay-21

Thakur, Narayan Singh; B.A., LL.B., *Vikram*; b. 18.3.1893, Indore; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. *Vishva Mohini* (drama) 1946; *Parmar Kula Divakar* (history) 1948; *Narayan Padyavali* (poems) 1949; *Sankshipta Gita Rahasya* (philosophy) 1950; *Hindustani Jasus*, 1951; *Raj Tilak* (both novels); Add. Narayan Nivas, 75, Snehalataganj, Indore City

Thakur, Jagan Nath; B.A., *Thakur Punchhi*; b. 2.1.1922, Poonch; mt. Dogri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Urdu: *Daddy* (novel) 1953; *Zindhi ke Daur* (short stories) 1954; *Vadian aur Viraney*, 1955; *Rat ke Ghunghat*, 1957; *Shaman har Rang men Jalti Hai*, 1957; *Zulf ke Sar Hone Tak*, 1958; *Chandni ke Saye*, 1958 (all novels); Add. Pacci Dhaki, Jammu Tawi, Kashmir

Thakur, Ramchandra Narayan; M.A., *Musa-fir Mali, Dhananjay, Sarang-pani*; b. 7.12.1908, Idar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Amrapali*, 1943; *Buddhidhan Birbal* (both novels); *Mira Prem Divani* (biography) 1946; *Shephali* (short stories) 1952; Add. Gopal Nivas, 3rd Floor, Princess St., Bombay-2

Thakur, (Kumari) Ratan Keroba; M.A., B.T.; b. 8.8.1924, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Bimbasthanachya Parisarat* (essays) 1956; Add. Shankar Bhavan, French Bridge, Bombay-7

Thakur, Shyamapada; M.A., KOVID; b. 1919, Patna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Gangtok Gangtok*, 1955; *Bandong Bandong*, 1956 (both poetry); Add. C/o Dr. Amareswar Thakur, 29, Sadananda Rd., Calcutta-26

Thakur, Srikrishna Chaitanya; KAVYA-VYAKARANA-SANKHYA-PURANA-VEDANTA TIRTHA, NYAYASHASTRI, BHISAK-SHIROMANI; b. 25.7.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: *Rasendra Sar Sangraha* (commentary) 1946; *Shri Ramdas Kathamrita*, 1955; *Shri Charit Madhuri*, 4 vols. (biography) 1955; Sanskrit: *Laghu Bodhini*

(philosophy) 1933; *Prachina Bharati*, 2 pts., 1956; etc.; Add. Vill. Dharsa, P. O. Santragachi, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal

Thakur, Suraj Narayan; M.A.; b. 26.2.1923, Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Michigan Universities; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Duniya ki Tasvir* (short stories) 1947; *Audyogik Nyayantran aur Shanti*, 1948; *Antarrashtriya Vyapar*, 1950 (both economics); *Devadatta* (drama) 1953; *Pashan* (short stories) 1954; English: *International Equilibrium*, 1958; etc.; Add. Vill. Raghouli, P. O. Kamtaul, Dt. Darbhanga

Thammayya, Bandaru; VIMARSAKAGRESARA, ITIHASIKA SAMRAT; b. 24.9.1891, Amalapuram; mt. Telugu; Pub. Palakuruki Somanathakavi (criticism) 1948; tr. *Raghuvamsha Kathananu* (fr. Kalidasa) 1936; ed. Palakuriki Somanatha's *Basava Puranam*, 1952; Srinatha's *Kridabhiramamu*, 1953; Palakuriki Somanatha's *Anubhavasaram*, 1955 (both poems); Add. Retd. Huzur Head Accountant, Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Thangavelu, Mudianur Kandaswamy; B.O.L. (HONS), *Velan*; b. 10.2.1925, Mudianur, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor & Head of Tamil Dept.; Pub. *Kalai Arumbi* (poem) 1955; Add. Govt. College, Kumbakonam, Madras State

Thankappan Nayar, P.; B.Sc., B.COM., P.T. Nayar, 19.10.1928, Alleppey; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Pub. *Tipporikal*, 1950; *Rakhsasanmar Jivikkunnu*, 1952; *Ration Vyapari*, 1952 (all plays); *Kalikkutty* (fiction) 1952; Add. Perumpalam, Tiruvampady, Alleppey, Kerala State

Thankappan Pillai, T.P.; b. 7.4.1931, Chadyamangalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Principal; Pub. *Munnettam* (novel) 1952; Add. K. P. P. Commercial Institute, Ayoor, Kerala State

Thanumalayaperumal Subramania Moopanar; B.A., B.L., *Scinthya*; b. 29.12.1921, Trivandrum; mt. Tamil; educ. Travancore University; Advocate; Pub. English: *The Ear Rings* (novel) 1952; Add. T. M. 368 IXXV, Trichur, Kerala State

Thapa, Anand Singh; b. 26.5.1922, Nainital; mt. Nepali; Journalist; Pub. tr. *Volga se Ganga* (novel); Add. Jagrat Gorkha Karyalaya, Garhi Cantt., Dehra Dun

Thapovanam Swami; b. 1.12.1889, Kuzal-mannam, Kerala; d. 1957; mt. Malayalam; Sannyasin; published about 15

books; Pub. Malayalam: *Vibhakaran*, 1908; *Vishnu Yamakam*, 1911 (both poems); *Himagiri Viharam*, 2 pts. (travels) 1941, 1953; Sanskrit: *Saumya Kasisa Stotram*, 1930; *Gangotri Kshetra Mahatmyam*, 1936 (both poetry); *Isvara Darshanam*, 2 pts. (autobiography) 1945, 1949; etc.

Thatte, Yadunath Dattatray; B.Sc., *Shilbhadra, Snehanwardhan*; b. 5.10.1922, Yeola, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist & Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Eka Ratrit Deul* (story) 1944; *Valvantatil Jhare* (novel) 1950; *Vinobaji Bhave* (biography) 1955; *Char Pharar*, 1955; *Gahina*, 1956; *Akilichi Kahani*, 1957 (all for neo-literates); tr. *Premchandacharya Goshti*; etc.; Add. 'Sadhana Weekly', 374, Shanivar Peth, Poona-2

Thayatt, K.; b. 17.2.1927, Panoor; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. *Putan Kani* (short stories) 1952; *Palpatakal* (poems) 1955; *Snehamanu Sakti*, 1956; *Viddiyute Svargam*, 1957; *Tyagasima*, 1957 (all dramas); tr. *Oru Kuttiyute Atmakatha* (abridged, fr. Charles Dickens) 1956; Add. P. O. Panoor, Dt. Cannanore, Kerala State

Thiagarajan Govindasami, Tiruchy Thiagarajan; b. 27.3.1920, Viresuram, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Isai Aruvi*, 2 Pts. (musical compositions) 1950, 1952; *Chintanai Selvan* (poems) 1954; *Kalai Virundu* (musical compositions) 1956; Add. 54, Venkatachala Naicken St., Royapuram, Madras-13

Thiaga Rajan, S. P., Angiras, Gautama, Witness; b. 6.1.1894, Tiruvarur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. English: *Introduction to Journalism*, 1938; *Four Wasteful Years*, 1951; Add. 11/272, Deodhar Rd., Bombay-19

Thillai Villalan; M.A., Seran; b. 4.4.1928, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. *Savolai*, 1946; *Muthal Visaranai*, 1947; *Aval*, 1949; *Manapor*, 1951; *Irulum Olyium*, 1952; etc.; Add. 72-73, Bazaar St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Thimmarasiah, Y. K.; ASHUKAVI, GAMAKI, Manku Timma; b. 28.8.1924, Shimoga; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. *Nage Male* (humour) 1957; Add. 640, Tumkur Shama Rao's Rd., P. O. Shimoga, Mysore

Thirunavukkarasu, Visu; VIDWAN, Arasu; b. 27.9.1919, Konapet, Pudukottai; mt.

Tamil; Teacher; *Pub. Pandita Mani* (life-sketch) 1943; *Puchuttal* (essays) 1947; *Silappadikara Katchigal* (lit. criticism) 1955; *Tinaippumam* (essays) 1957; *Add. Ranee's Govt. Girls High School, Pudukkottai, Madras State*

Thirupurasundari S. (Smt.); M.B.B.S., *Lakshmi*; b. 23.3.1921, Ammapet, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Bhavani*, 1946; *Tainai*, 1948; *Penmanam*, 1949; *Kanchanian Kanavu* (all novels); *Add. Post Box 2339, Durban, S. Africa*

Thokal, Gajanan Lakshman; B.A., B.T.; b. 26.5.1909, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Mithbhakar* (poems) 1938; *Kadu Sakhar*, 1943; *Sugandha*, 1945 (both short stories); *Gava Gunda* (novel) 1946; *Motyancha Chara* (short stories) 1947; *Add. Thokal Prakashan*, 62, Budhawar, Poona-2

Thomas, C. J.; B.A., B.L.; b. 17.11.1917, Kuthattukulam, Kerala; d. 1960; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; has published 10 books; *Pub. Avan Vindum Varunnu*, 1949; *Crime 27 of 1128*, 1953; *A Manushyan Ni Tanne*, 1956; tr. *Antigone* (fr. Sophocles) 1955 (all dramas); etc.

Thomas, Chacko, Velloor K. C. Thomas; b. 7.2.1918, Olesha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; *Pub. Bashpapuja*, 1945; *N. S. Krishna*, 1947; *Sahasika*, 1953 (all short stories); *Agatikal* (one-act play) 1953; *Add. Velloor, P. O. Kottayam (West), Kerala State*

Thomas Helen (Smt.); b. 25.10.1917, Puranatukara Warrium, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Head Nurse, Medical Service of Kerala State; has published 15 books; *Pub. Danpatya Premam*, 1945; *Matrika Matriyam*, 1946; *Sisu Paricharanam*, 1947 (medical); *Florence Nightingale* (biography) 1955; tr. *Lubdhan* (drama, fr. Moliere) 1952; etc.; *Add. C/o Sri L.M. Thomas, Ponthat Vayal, P. O. Cannanore, Kerala State*

Thomas, Parekunnel Joseph; M.P., M.A., B.LITT., D.PHIL.; b. 25.2.1895, Kuravilangad, Kerala; d. 1959; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities; Professor of Economics, Ceylon University College, 1924-27 & University of Madras, 1927-46; Economic Adviser, Govt. of India, 1946-49; has published 10 books; *Pub. Malayalam: Keralitile Christava Sahityam* (lit. history) 1936; *Karshakante Katabadtyata* (economics) 1939; English: *Mercantilism and East*

India Trade, 1926; *Economic Survey of Madras Villages*, 1938; *Growth of Federal Finance in India*, 1939; *India's Basic Industries*, 1947; etc.

Thomray, Umakanth Nimraj; b. 15.8.1921, Shrigonda, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Inqilab Jhindabad*, 1945; *Sukh Dukh*, 1950; *Yashodhare Dar Ughad*, 1950; *Rang Rup*, 1951 (all short stories); *Simhacha Mukhavata* (novel) 1958; *Add. 260A, Girgaum, Bombay-4*

Thoppil Bhasi; VAIDYA KALANIDHI, *Bhaskaran Pillai*; b. 8.4.1924, Vallikunnam; Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Political Worker; *Pub. Ningal Enne Communist Akki*, 1952; *Sarvekkalu*, 1954 (both dramas); *Visakkunna Karinkali* (drama) 1955; *Aru Ekankangal*, 1955; *Shelter*, 1956 (both one-act plays); *Mudiyanaya Putran* (drama) 1957; *Add. Thoppil Vidu, Vallikunnam, Kerala State*

Tikale, Dattatreya Ganesh, Ganesh Nandan; b. 1.5.1902, Sakari, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Marathi: Prem kim Kartavya* (poetry) 1924; *Ratnache Maha-tva*, 1942; Gujarati: *Graho ane Ratno*, 1953; *Add. Kamal Kunj, Bhadra, Ahmedabad*

Tikekar, Shripad Ramchandra, Skylark, Mushaphir; b. 16.8.1901, Barsi, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Journalist; *Pub. Marathi: Simhalsha Shaha* (history) 1930; *Mushaphir*, 1931; *Brahmapuran*, 1931 (both travels); in coll. *Ajkalcha Maharashtra* (survey) 1936; *Batmidar* (journalism) 1938; ed. in coll. *Lokahitavadinchin Shatapatren* (essays) 1942; English: de. *Gandhigrams* (epigrams) 1948; *Add. Saraswat Bank Bldg., Bombay-4*

Tikku, Somnath; M.A., J.D., *Sushil Madhok*; b. 9.8.1923, Srinagar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. English: Blossom in the Dust* (short stories) 1945; *Indian India*, 1946; *Flesh of our Flesh*, 1946 (both novels); *Kashmir Speaking*, 1947; *The Saviour of Kashmir*, 1948; *Add. 7/104, Nariman Rd., Worli, Bombay-18*

Tilak; B.A., LL.B., *Khanabadosh*; b. 15.7.1932, Etamadpur, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Bibi-ke-Lecture*, 1954; *Kajan-chor*; *Dhuan aur Chingari* (both short stories); *Pathar aur Pratima* (fables); *Add. Swadeshi House, Kanpur*

Tilak, Devdatt Narayan; B.A., LL.B., *Dev-datta, Lakshminandan*; b. 16.7.1891, Jalalpur, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Bombay Universities; Advocate; *Pub. Tivra Janiv* (novel) 1918;

Jangali Janavare (animal life) 1928; *Krishna* (novel) 1930; *Setubandhan* (plays) 1938; *Paul Vat* (stories) 1939; *Narayan Waman Tilak* (biography) 1953; *Add. Shanti Sadan*, Agra Rd., Nasik

Tilak, (Smt.) Kamalabai Vishnu; M.A.; b. 26.6.1905, Jejuri, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Hridaya Sharada* (stories) 1932; *Stri Jivan Vishayak Kamhi Prashna* (sociology) 1940; *Akasha Ganga* (stories) 1944; *Add. Ramashram*, Dandya Bazar, Baroda

Tilok Chand; B.A., *Mahrum*; b. 1.7.1887, Gujranwala, Dt. Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer; Pub. Urdu: *Kalam-i-Mahrum*, 3 pts., 1915-16, 1931; *Maharshi Darshan*, 1934; *Rubaiyat-i-Mahrum*, 1934; *Gan-i-Mani*, 1957; ed. *Shrimi Adab*, 1936 (all poems); *Add. 8828*, Naya Mohalla, Pul Bangash, Delhi

Timmannachar, G. K.; M.A., B.T.; b. 4.12. 1894, Madras; mt. Kannada; Inspector of Sanskrit Schools (Retd.); Pub. ed. *Amarakosa* (with notes in Kannada & English); *Add. II Cross, 58 Gavipur Extension*, Bangalore-4

Tirukutusundaram, P.; M.A., B.L.; b. 15.11. 1891, Tirunelveli, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Joint Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Poludu Pularandatu* (history) 1946; *Javahar Kathai*, 1948; *Vijnana Periyargal*, 1951 (both sketches); *Anaya Vilakku* (sayings) 1954; tr. *Angila Kavita Malargal* (poems, fr. English) 1951; *Porum Kadalam* (fr. Tolstoy) 1951; etc.; *Add. 13, Govindu St.*, Madras-17

Tiruvengalacharyulu Vedala; NYAYASIROMANI; b. 20.8.1900, Peddavaram, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); Pub. tr. *Dhvanyalokamu* (fr. Anandavardhana) 1949; *Kayalankara Sutravrittii* (fr. Yamana) 1955; *Add. Ananda Tirtha Agharam*, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Tivari, Utsavalal; SAHITYARATNA, Suman Tiwari; b. 5.4.1908, Badnagar; mt. Hindi (Malvi); Teacher; Pub. Hindi: *Bhakti aur Bhavana* (poetry); *Add. Suman Kutir*, Kaliyadeh Dwar, Ujjain

Tivari, Venkatesh Narayan; M.A.; b. 1890, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Charit-Chitran*, 1930; *Add. 95, Pura Baldi*, Hyoganj, Allahabad

Tiwari, Bholanath; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 4.11. 1923, Aripur; mt. Bhojpuri; educ.

Allahabad University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Bhasha Vijnan*, 1951; *Shabdon ka Jivan*, 1953 (both linguistics); *Hindi Niti Kavya*, 1958; *Kavi Prasad*, 1958 (both criticism); comp. *Tulsi Shabda Sagar*, 1954; *Hindi Muhamvara Kosha*, 1954 (both reference); etc.; *Add. Aripur*, P. O. Nohanara, Dt. Ghazipur, U. P.

Tiwari, Nilkanth; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Zakhmi; b. 11.6.1914, Madhya Pradesh; mt. Hindi; on staff of Films Division, Govt. of India; Pub. *Indra Dhanush*, 1939; *Bhavana ke Phul*, 1954 (both poems); *Add. Shripat Bhavan*, 1st Floor, Wadia St., Tardeo, Bombay-7

Tiwari, Ramanand; M.A., D.PHIL., DARSHAN-SHASTRI, Bharati Nandan; b. 3.8.1919, Soron, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi: *Shankarcharya ka Acharya Darshan* (research) 1949; *Bharatiya Darshan ka Parichay* (philosophy) 1953; *Parvati* (epic) 1955; *Add. M.S.J. College*, Bharatpur, Rajasthan

Tiwari, Rampujan; b. 1.2.1914, Parashurampur, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Sufi Mat: Sadhana aur Sahitya* (criticism) 1956; *Add. Hindi Bhawan*, Santiniketan, West Bengal

Tiwari, S. G.; M.A., D.LITT., Shri; b. 31.7. 1918, Todarpur, Dt. Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Head of Economics Dept.; Pub. Hindi: *Hamare Bhojan ki Samasya*, 1947; *Bharatiya Artha-shastra*, 1953; English: *Food Policy in India*, 1945; *Economic Prosperity of U. P.*, 1951; *Add. D. S. B. Govt. College*, Nainital, U. P.

Tiwari, S. P.; M.A., PH.D., LL.B., Vinaymohan Sharma; b. 3.11.1905, Karakbel; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Principal, Govt. College, Raigarh; Pub. *Dristikon*; *Sahityavlokani*; *Kavi Prasad: Amsu tatha Anya Kritiyan* (all criticism); *Hindi ko Marathi Santon ki Den* (lit. history); *Rekha aur Rang* (sketches); tr. *Git Govind* (fr. Sanskrit); *Add. Dharampeth Extension*, Nagpur-1

Tiwari, Shuk Dev Prasad, Nirbal; b. 11.5. 1891, Sohagpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Holi ki Rakh*, 1918; *Khadi Panchratra*, 1922; *Gandhi Gan*, 1922; *Rashtra ki Dhvani*, 1922; *Mahila Sapta Saroj*, 1922 (all poetry); *Add. Nirbal Niketan*, Sohagpur, Dt. Hoshangabad, M. P.

Tiwari, Udaynarayan; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 2.7.1903, Piparpanti; mt. Bhojpuri; educ. Allahabad, Agra & Calcutta Uni-

versities; Asst. Professor in Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi: *Vira Kavya* (poetry) 1946; *Bhojpuri Bhasha aur Sahitya*, 1953; *Hindi ka Udgam aur Vikas*, 1955 (both philology); ed. *Raspanchadhyayi aur Bhramar-Git*, 1937; English: *A Dialect of Bhojpuri*, 1936; *The Origin and Development of Bhojpuri*, 1958; Add. Alopibagh, Daraganj, Allahabad-6

Tiwary, Bhawani Prasad; M.A.; b. 2.2.1912, Sagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor, Mahila Mahavidyalaya; Pub. *Pran Puja* (poems) 1953; *Katha Varta* (stories & essays) 1956; *Gandhiji ki Kahani*, 1956; in coll. *Rasa, Alankar, Chhanda* (prosody) 1954; trr. *Gita Hriday*, 1948; *Gitanjali* (poetry) 1948; *Kichak Vadham* (drama); Add. Subhadra Nagar, Jabalpur

Tiwary, Hans Kumar; b. 1918, Beliadanga, Dt. Manbhumi; mt. Hindi; has published 15 books; Pub. *Badla* (for children) 1937; *Rimjhimi* (poems) 1938; *Sahityika* (criticism) 1945; *Samantar* (short stories) 1951; *Punaravritti* (music) 1952; *Kala* (fine arts) 1953; trr. *Aranyak* (fr. Bibhutti Bhushan Bandyopadhyay); *Sahitya ke Path par* (fr. Tagore) 1953; etc.; Add. Mansarovar, Gaya

Tiwary, Nand Kishore, Nirvasit; b. 1.9.1898, Tiwariapore; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Smritikunj* (novel) 1928; *Padma Rag* (short stories) 942; Add. Vill. Tiwariapore, P. O. Churamanpur, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar

Tolat, Shantilal Gulabdas; B.A., LL.B.; b. 31.7.1904, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Kalpana-ni Murtio*, 1932; *Jivan-nam Pratibimb*, 1933 (both short stories); *Bhogindra Rao Divetia* (biography & criticism) 1933; ed. *Bhogindra Rao Divetia's 9 Works*; Add. 10 'Prabha Sadan', 6th Rd., Santa Cruz (East), Bombay-25

Tomar, Ajit Narayan Singh; M.A., SAHITYARATNA; b. 21.6.1925, Mandaidih, Dt. Muzaflarpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; Pub. *Alankar Saravali* (poetics) 1953; Add. Rd. 3, Gardanibagh, Patna-1

Tongo, Sharatchandra; M.A.; b. 1.3.1916, Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. *Svikar*, 1941; *Pratyay*, 1944; *Punha Ekda*, 1946 (all novels); *Tisare Rajya* (play) 1947; *Lakeri* (novel) 1950; *Peshavarcha Chaku* (stories) 1953; etc.; Add. Yeotmal, Berar

Tope, Tryambak Krishna; M.A., LL.B.; b. 5.1.1914, Yeola, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Law, Govt. Law College; Pub. Sanskrit:

ed. in coll. *Megha Dutam* (with Vallabhadeva's commentary) 1943; *Kunara-sambhavam*, 1949; English: in coll. *Why Hindu Code*, 1949; Add. Angre Wada, Kalbadevi Rd., Bombay-2

Torke, Vithoba Venknaik; b. 19.7.1895, Torke, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Halliya Hadugalu*, 1933; *Kavita Kalap*, 1939; *Nira Mulaka*, 1940; *Sumanjali*, 1955 (all poems); Add. Kumta, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Toshakhani, S. K.; M.A.; b. 1897; mt. Kashmiri; Professor of Philosophy (Retd.) & Journalist; has published many Kashmiri text books in Devanagari as well as in Perso-Arabic scripts; Add. 32, Vazir Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir

Trivedi, Swarajya Prasad, Devkumar, Swarajya; b. 1.7.1920; Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Bhukh* (poems) 1946; Add. Naya Para, Raipur, M. P.

Trigunayat, Jagadish; SAHITYARATNA; b. 1.3.1923, Naini; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Arunoday* (poems) 1950; *Vandevta* (essays) 1957; *Dharmachakra* (verse-play) 1958; trr. *Chhaya Gan* (poems) 1955; *Bamsuri Baj Rahi Hai*, 1957; *Sosobonga*, 1958 (both folk-songs); Add. Vill. Naini, P.O. Lar, Dt. Deoria, U. P.

Trigunayat, Govind M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 4.4.1924, Hathras U. P.; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi & Head of Sanskrit Dept.. K.G.K. College, Moradabad; Pub. *Kabir ki Vichardhara*, 1952; *Kabir aur Jayiska Rahasyavad*, 1955; *Shashtriya Samiksha ke Siddhanta* 1957; tr. *Hindi Dasrakam*, 1954; Add. C/o Soli Subodh Shankar Vakil, Soliyan, Bijnor, U. P.

Trilochan Shastri, Basudev Singh, B. A.; b. 20.8.1917, Katghara Patti, Dt. Sultanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Dharati*, 1945; *Gulab aur Bulbul*, 1956; *Diganta*, 1957 (all poems); Add. Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi-1

Tripathi, Bachchu Lal; SAHITYARATNA, *Vachnesh Tripathi*; b. 17.1.1924; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Vidrohi ki Kanya* (short stories) 1955; Add. Sandila, Dt. Hardoi, U.P.

Tripathi, Bakul Padmanishankar; M.COM., LL.B.; b. 27.11.1928, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; Asst. Professor, H. L. College of Commerce; Pub. *Sacharacharamam* (essays) 1955; Add. Akaseth Kuwas pole, Raipura, Ahmedabad

Tripathi, Brajesh Raghvendra; BHATTACHARYA; b. 1883, Goni, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Niti Sudha Tarangini*

(ethics) 1927; *Brajesh Vinod*, 1933; *Bhondu Bhakta*, 1950; *Vir Vinod*, 1952 (all poetry); Add. Vill. Goni, P. O. Kashipur, Dt. Hardoi, U. P.

Tripathi, Kamalapati; SHASTRI; b. 1905, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Kashi Vidya-pith; has published 9 books; *Pub. Bapu aur Manavta; Bapu aur Bharat; Yug Purush; Patra aur Patrakarita; Bandi ki Chetana; Mauryakalin Bharat*; etc.; Add. 13A, Mall Avenue, Lucknow

Tripathi, Kanti; M.A.; b. 25.5.1925, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer, G. D. Girls' College; Pub. *Jivandip* (poems) 1958; Add. Lohagarh, Moradabad

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari; M.A., B.L., PH.D., SAHITYAVISHARAD; b. 4.8.1911, Pathuri-para, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & London Universities; Professor; Pub. Oriya: *Alankara Parichaya*, 1946; *Pushpanjali*, 1957; *Utkalara Sanskriti Sahitya*, 1958; ed. *Dhammadapada*, 1949; English: *A Study of Early Oriya Inscriptions*, 1958; Add. Professor Pada, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack

Tripathi, Ramakant; M.A.; b. 1.2.1900, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Principal & Head of English Dept., S. M. K. College, Jodhpur; Pub. Hindi: *Hindi Gadya Mimamsa*, 1926; *Pratap Piush*, 1931 (both criticism); *Kanpur ke Kavi* (essays) 1951; English: *My own Cup of Tea*, 1951; *Some Essential Elements of Mysticism in Great Literature*, 1952; *Portable Philosophy or Wisdom of Proverbs; Danger of Being Civilized*; Add. 46, Fatehpur Bichhria, Allahabad

Tripathi, Rama Shankar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1904, Rai Bareli, Dt. Oudh; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & London Universities; Principal & Head of History Dept., Central Hindu College; Pub. Hindi: *Prachin Bharat ka Itihas*; English: *History of Kanauj to Moslem Conquest; History of Ancient India; History of India (712-1207 A.D.)*; Add. B. H. University, Varanasi-5

Tripathi, Ramnaresh; b. 1886, Koeripur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; has published 80 books; Pub. *Pathik* (poems) 1920; *Gram Gita* (folk-lore) 1929; *Paisa-Parmeshwar* (drama) 1949; *Gram Sahitya* (folk-lore) 1951-52; *Bafati Chacha* (drama) 1954; *Ankho Dekhi Kahaniyan* (stories); ed. *Kavita Kaumudi*, 8 pts.; etc.; Add. Basant Niwas, Sultanpur, U.P.

Tripathi, Rampratap; SHASTRI, SAHITYA-RATNA, KAVYATIRTHA; b. 1.10.1919, Arhanpur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; Author &

Journalist; has published 40 books; Pub. *Upanishadon ki Kahaniyan*, 2 pts. (stories) 1948; *Hamare Gaurav*, 1954; *Svatantrata ke Stambh*, 1954 (both biographies); trr. *Matsya Mahapurana*, 1947; *Shishupal-Vadh*, 1952; *Kiratarjuniya*, 1957 (all fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Asst. Secretary, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad

Tripathi, Roopnarayan; b. 5.7.1921, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Dharati ke Svar*, 1951; *Mati ke Muskan* (poems) 1954; Add. Vill. & P.O. Kuddupur, Dt. Jaunpur, U.P.

Tripathi, Rudradev; KAVYA-PURANA TIRTHA, SAHITYA RATNA; b. 21.9.1925, Mandsaur; mt. Hindi; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Sanskrit: *Vinodini* (poems) 1950; *Prerana* (songs) 1951; *Patra Dutam* (poem) 1954; Add. Shri Maheshwar Printing Press, Mandsaur, M.P.

Tripathi, Suryakanta, Nirala; b. Medinipur; mt. Hindi; has published 60 books; Pub. *Anamika* (poem) 1923; *Prabhavati* (novel) 1946; *Sukul ki Bibi* (short stories) 1941; *Naye Patte*, 1946; *Archana*, 1950 (both poems); *Chayan* (essays) 1957; etc.; Add. 25, Asok Nagar, Allahabad-1

Tripathi, Virendra; M.A., Rahgir; b. 12.11.1924, Sengapur, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *O Pardeshi*, 1944; ed. *Pragti aur Pyar* (both short stories); tr. *Dharati ke Lal* (fr. Rumanian novel) 1954; Add. 5, Northend Rd., Civil Lines, Delhi-8

Tripathi, Vishvanath; SAHITYA-SHASTRA-CHARYA, VISHARAD, Vishvanath, Chanchal; b. 28.11.1922, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Andhi ke Dip* (short stories); ed. *Parashurama Samvad*, 1956; tr. *Vikramankadeva Charit*, 1945; Add. B2/50, Bhadaini, Varanasi

Tripathi, Yogendra Jagannath; M.A., B.T., PH.D., VEDANTA BHUSHANA; b. 14.5.1911, Gamdi, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Baroda Universities; Post-Graduate Teacher in Gujarati, Oriental Institute; has published 9 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Guru Nanak*, 1941; *Sagar—Jivan ane Kavan*, 1946 (both biography); *Bhakti Vicharan* (philosophy) 1947; ed. *Sagar-ni Patraresha* (letters) 1950; *Dhunamala*, 1953; *Paramatma-ne Pamava-ne Shun Karavun* (religion) 1954; English: *Kevaladvaita in Gujarati Poetry*; etc.; Add. Hathi Pole, Rajmahal Rd., Baroda

Tripathi, Awadh Bihari; SAHITYARATNA; b. 26.11.1919, Simrari, Dt. Shahdol;

mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 34 books; *Pub.* *Shishu Bharati*, 3 pts. (for children) 1956; *Dharti ke Surakh* (novel) 1957; ed. *Padya Parijat—Ek Adhyayan*, 1953; etc.; *Add.* Malti Mandir, 153, Madanmahal, Jabalpur, M. P.

Tripathy, Basudev; B.A.; *b.* 2.11.1924, Bhubaneswar, Dt. Puri; *mt.* Oriya; Teacher; *Pub.* *Nirvasita*, 1947; *Blank Fire*, 1950 (both novels); *Jivan Chhaya* (poems) 1950; *Andhar Sese* (for children) 1951; *Jugaprabha* (biography) 1953; *Bhugarbhare Bandi* (novel) 1953; *Add.* Baradanda Sati, P. O. Bhubaneswar, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Tripathy, Krishna Chandra; B.A.; *b.* 14.1.1911, Bhimpur; *mt.* Oriya; *educ.* Utkal University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Ahuti*, 1955; *Agnisankha*, 1956; *Mati Dipa*, 1956 (all poems); *Add.* Bhimpur, P. O. Banpur, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Triveda, Devasahaya; M.A., PH.D., *Triveda*, *b.* 30.11.1911, Dholhandehri, Dt. Shahabad; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad, Nagpur & Patna Universities; has published 15 books; *Pub.* Hindi: in coll. *Bharatiya Itihas ki Ruprekha*, 1953; English: *Pre-Mauryan History of Bihar*, 1952; *A Dictionary of Indian Inscriptions; Home of Vedas and Aryans; Ashok's Eternal Religion; Indian Chronology circa 700 B.C.* to 1957 A.D., 1957; Sanskrit: *Bhagavat-dharma*; etc.; *Add.* Candi Bhavanam, Varanasi-5

Trivedi, Atsukhshankar Kamalashankar; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 15.4.1885, Surat; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Philosophy, Baroda College, for 30 years; Principal, S. B. Garda College, Navasari; has published 14 books; *Pub.* Gujarati: *Nivritti Vinoda*, 1917; *Sahitya Vinoda*, 1928; *Madhya Vyakarana and Sahitya Rachana*, 1952; English: *Studies in Deductive Logic*, 1912; *Psychology*, 1919; *A Manual of Ethics*, 1920; etc.; *Add.* Havadia Chakla, Surat

Trivedi, Chamanlal Shivshanker; M.A.; *b.* 2.6.1929, Mujpur, Dt. Mehsana; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Lecturer; *Pub.* *Pingala Darshana* (prosody) 1953; *Kavyasvad*; in coll. *Alankara Darshan* (poetics) 1954; *Add.* 15, New Bldg., Gokuldas Wadi, Kennedy Bridge, Bombay-7

Trivedi, Durga Shankar; *b.* 21.5.1892, Indore; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Niti Darshak*, 1925; *Shrimad Puran Sar*, 1934 (both poetry); *Add.* Nahar Pura House No. 5197, Ratlam, M. P.

Trivedi, Harbhai; B.A.; *b.* 14.11.1892, Bhavnagar; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; Journalist; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Mujhayu Balak* (psychology); *Sha Mate?*; *Navi Kelavani*; *Navo Achar—Navo Vichar*; *Vadile Vanche* (all education); *Sachi Olakhan*; etc.; *Add.* Ghar-Shala, Bhavnagar

Trivedi, Hardev Sharma; Acharya; *b.* 16.7.1909, Raipur; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist & Astrologer; *Pub.* *Chetavani Samiksha*, 1934; trr. *Parshuram Stotra*, 1933; *Saptapadi Hriday*, 1933 (both religion, fr. Sanskrit); *Add.* Jyotishmati Niketan, Solan, Simla Hills

Trivedi, Harihar Vitthal; M.A., B.T., D.I.I.T.T., KAVYATIRTHA; *b.* 23.10.1903, Rampura, Dt. Mandasor; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Allahabad & B. H. Universities; Dy. Director of Archaeology & Museums, M. P.; *Pub.* English: *The Bibliography of Madhya Bharat Archaeology*, 1953; *A Catalogue of Naga Coins of Padmavati*, 1957; *Add.* 99, Rambag, Indore City

Trivedi, Hari Krishna; *b.* 1.11.1911, Supai; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Subhash Chandra Bose* (biography) 1938; tr. *Maha Prasthan ke Path par* (travels, fr. P. Sanyal) 1941; *Add.* Supai, P. O. Barechina, Dt. Almora, U. P.

Trivedi, Jethalal Narayan; B.A.; *b.* 26.2.1908, Randheja; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Agra University; has published 18 books; *Pub.* *Kacha Phal* (short stories) 1932; *Pankhadi* (poems) 1938; *Rambha*, 1941; *Rajyabhishek*, 1946 (both novels); *Svapna Renu*, 1951; *Palash Pushpa*, 1954 (both short stories); etc.; *Add.* P.O. Randheja, Dt. Mehsana, Gujarat

Trivedi, Kashinath Narayan; B.A.; *b.* 16.2.1906, Digthan, Dt. Dhar; *mt.* Hindi; has published nearly 50 books; *Pub.* *Mera Ghar*, 1940; trr. *Diva-Svapna*, 1933; *Gandhiji*, 1941; *Sita*, 1946; *Atmakatha* (fr. Gandhiji) 1958; ed. *Shiksha men Ahimsak Kranti*, 1938; etc.; *Add.* Gram-Bharati Ashram, via Dharampur, Dt. Dhar, M. P.

Trivedi, Lakshmi Shankar; SAHITYARATNA; *b.* 1.12.1919, Narhi; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Madhurima* (poetry) 1957; *Add.* P.O. Narhi, Dt. Ballia

Trivedi, Ramdulare, Sarojkumar; *b.* 21.3.1902, Karnai Pur, Dt. Unnao; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Sardar Bhagat Singh* (biography) 1937; *Kakori ke Dil Jale* (history) 1938; *Add.* 60/43, Naya Ganj, Kanpur

Trivedi, Ratilal Mohanlal; B.A.; b. 22.3.1894, Dhrangadhra; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Hind-nam Vidyapitho* (history) 1931; *Pravas-nam Samsarano* (travels) 1933; *Valmiki-num Arshadarshan* (criticism) 1934; *Smriti ane Darshan* (essays) 1938; *Acharya Anandshankar* (biography) 1949; *Thodank Arthadarshana* (essays) 1949

Trivedi, Ratilal Shamji; b. 23.4.1911, Mahuwa; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Kantan Malkhan* (novel) 1943; *Ranga Devata-ne Charane* (memoirs) 1950; *Samsar-nam Sukh Dukh* (short stories) 1950; *Manimala* (novel) 1953; *Sejal* (novel) 1955

Trivedi, Vipin Behari; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1.8.1915, Asni, Dt. Fatepur; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta University; Asst. Professor, Lucknow University; Pub. Hindi: *Chand Bardai aur Uska Kavya* (research) 1952; ed. *Reva Tat Samay—Canto XXVII* (with commentary) 1953; English: *A Descriptive Catalogue of Rajasthani Manuscripts in the Collections of the Asiatic Society*, pt. I, 1957; Add. Amrudahi Bagh, Alambagh, P.O. Singar Nagar, Lucknow

Trivedi, Vishnuprasad Ranchhodlal; M.A.; b. 4.7.1899, Umreth, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati & Vice-Principal; Member, S. A.; President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 1949; Pub. *Vivechana*, 1939; *Parishilan*, 1949; *Aravachin Chintanatmak Gadya*, 1950 (all criticism); Add. M. T. B. College, Surat

Trivikrama; B.A.; b. 19.7.1920, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. *Brindavana* (short stories) 1948; *Svapnjivi*, 1949; *Olidi Banda Hennu*, 1951 (both novels); *Krishna Deva Raya* (life-sketch) 1954; *Vamsoddaraka*, 1957; *Devata Stri*, 1958 (both novels); Add. 909, IV Cross, Sri Ramapuram, Bangalore-3

Tukdoji Maharaj, Tukdya, Tukdyadas; b. 29.4.1909, Yaoli, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: *Anubhavanrit Abhangavali*, 2 pts. (poetry) 1944; *Yugaprabhat*, 1945; *Vishvashanti Yoya*, 1945; *Gram Gita*, 1955; Hindi: *Anubhavaprakash*, 2 pts., 1944-46; *Rashtriva Bhajanavali*, 1947 (all poetry); *Japan Yatra*, 1956; *Krantidip Bhajanavali* (poetry) 1957; Add. Gurukunj, Amravati, Berar

Tulpule, Ganesh Vishnu; M.A.; b. 1890, Vadgaon, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Deputy Post-Master General (Retd.); Pub. *Paramartha-Path*, 1949; *Tukaram Bhakti-*

cha Dangora, 1952; *Sakshatkar Pathavar Tukaram*, 1954; *Santa-Pranit Svarup-Sakshatkar-Marga*, 1956; trr. *Yogataravali*, 1956; Dr. R. D. Ranade's *Spiritual Lectures*, 1957; Add. 145, Shivaji Nagar, P.O. Sangli, S. Satara, Bombay State

Tulpule, Gopal Vishnu; M.A.; b. 4.2.1880, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi; Pub. *Greek Pauranik Katha* (stories); *Hari-bhauncha Mi* (criticism) 1935; *Socrates Charitra ani Tattva* (biography) 1954; *Greek Tattvajnani: Thales te Socrates*, 1957; ed. *Rukmini Haran*, 1924; Add. 952, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Tulpule, Shankar Gopal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 5.2.1914, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor & Head of Marathi Dept.; Pub. *Marathi Nibandhakar* (criticism) 1939; *Yadavakalin Marathi Bhasha* (linguistic study) 1942; *Prachin Marathi Gadya*, 1948; *Panch Sant Kavi*, 1948 (both criticism); (*Supplement to*) *Maharashtra Saraswat*, 1951; R. D. Ranade: *Life and Teachings*, 1958; Add. University of Poona, Poona-7

Tulsanney, Lekhraj Jethachand; B.A., LL.B.; Lekhu Tulsanney; b. 4.8.1919, Darbello, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; Pub. *Manjuri Kolan*, 1946; *Silent Tears*, 1956; tr. in coll. *Nitam* (fr. Urdu) 1943 (all short stories); Add. Moti Villa, Thana (East), Bombay

Tungar, Hari Sakharam; b. 25.10.1893, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Maharshi Dayanandanche Charitra va Kamgiri*; Add. Arya-Samaj Office, P.O. Gulbarga, Hyderabad

Tungar, Narayan Vasudev; KAVYATIRTHA, PALITIRTHA; b. 9.12.1909, Talegaon Dabhade, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Lecturer, Poona University; Professor of Sanskrit & Pali, New External Degree College; Pub. Marathi: *Sanskriti Bhandar Parichay* (criticism) 1942; *Dhande Shikshan*, 1949 (vocational); Pali: *Jatak Sangaha*, 1936; *Pali Bhasha Pravesh*; Add. 408, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Tupkari, Jagannath, Bhring, Dard; b. 5.9.1925, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Mitti ki Mahak* (play) 1950; *Pankhudian* (short stories) 1956; *Amitabh* (play) 1957; Add. All India Radio, Bombay-1

Tyabji, Husain Badruddin; M.A., LL.M., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 11.10.1873, Bombay; mt. Hindustani; educ. Cambridge University; Judge (Retd.); Pub. Hindi: *Badruddin Tyabji* (biography) 1950; English: *Why Musalmans should Oppose*

Pakistan, 1946; Add. 'Rose Villa', 45, Ghodbunder Rd., Marzbanabad, Andheri, Bombay-41

Tyagi, Dushyant Kumar; M.A.; b. 1.9.1933, Rajpur-Nawada; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Surya ka Svagat* (poems) 1957; Add. Rajpur-Nawada, Dt. Bijnor, U. P.

Tyagi, Ramavtar; M.A., Tyagi; b. 8.7.1925; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Naya Khun* (poems) 1952; *Samadhan* (novel) 1954; *Charitrahin ke Parva* (letters) 1955; *Athavan Svar*, 1958; ed. *Rajdhani ke Kavi*, 1953 (both poems); Add. 3354, Rajit Nagar, Pusa Gate, New Delhi-12

Tyagi, Sudhir; M.A., LL.B., PRABHAKAR, VISHARAD, VEDIC DHARMA VISHARAD, SAHITYANIDHI, *Mufti, Sudhir*; b. 31.1.1907; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Sher Bachchon ke Git*, 1932; *Desh Desh ke Balak*, 1942; *Jnan Pitari* (set of 12books) 1957; *Balcharon ke Git*, 1957 (both for children); Add. Nirman Shala, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur

U

Ubaid, T.; b. 7.10.1908, Kasaragod; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. *Navaratna Malika*, 1932; *Bashpa Dhara*, 1938; *Samudaya Dundubhi*, 1939 (all poems); *Tirumul Kazcha*, 1946; Arabic-Malayalam: *Simithu Darary*, 1926; *Randu Ubodhanangal*, 1930; Add. P. O., Kasaragod, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Udaivir Viraj; B.A.; b. 9.11.1921, Mohana, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. *Tiranga Jhanda* (one-act plays) 1946; *Premduti* (poems) 1947; *Naya Alok: Nayi Chhaya* (short stories) 1947; *Samrat Vikramaditya* (drama) 1948; *Rati Vilap* (one-act play) 1949; Add. Sahitya Mandir, Kankhal, U. P.

Udeshi, Champshi Vithaldas; b. 1891, Gondal; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. *Kavita Kalap* (poems) 1918; *Asha-ni Jmarat*, 1930; *Manav Haiyan*, 1942 (both novels); *Bengali Jivan aye Sahitya* (criticism) 1943; *Madhu Bindu* (short stories) 1945; *Smriti Samvedan* (autobiography) 1954; etc.; Add. Narayan Nagar, Sarkhej Rd., Ahmedabad-7

Udgata, Shri Shrinivas; b. 7.1.1935, Balangir; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Purnima* (short stories); tr. *Amsu* (fr. Jayshankar Prasad); Add. Kavi Kutir, Balangir, Orissa

Udham Singh; b. 15.4.1918, Kass, Kashmir; mt. Punjabi; Pub. *Sacha Guru, Niralik Khaj*; Add. House No. 4, Block 11-E, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi

Upupa, Ananta Padmanabha K.; VIDWAN, SIROMANI, Kamalanabha; b. 5.1.1924, Kodattur; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. *Samarpana*, 1954; *Sumasanchaya*, 1956; Add. Yugapurusha Office, Kinnigoli, S. Kanara Dt.

Uma Maheswara Rao, Sistla; M.A.; b. 2.11.1909, Guntur, Andhra; d. (?); mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; Journalist & Teacher; Pub. Telugu: *Vishnu Dhanuvu, Nutana Nagarikata, Sipaiyi Kathalu*; English: *Gandhi, the Man of Destiny*

Umamaheswara Sastri, Pulya; VAIYAKARANA KESARI, MAHOPADHYAYA; b. 11.11.1887, Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.) & Author; has published 8 books; Pub. Sanskrit: *Sri Kamsa Samhara Mahakavya, Sri Dur-ganugraha Mahakavya, Sri Vira Krishna Vijaya Mahakavya, Sri Chandrasekhara Vijayamaharatha-naha, Sri Ramalingeswara Stavarajam* (all poetry); etc.; Add. Munganda, Kothapet Tq., E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Umrigar, Kaikhushroo Dinshaw; b. 8.9.1899, Gandevi, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Founder, The Journalists' Association of India; Pub. English: *Lest I Forget*, 1947; *The Indian Press and Its Future*, 1954; ed. in coll. *Parsi Who's Who*, 1941; Add. Petit House, C. Block, Nana Chowk, Bombay-7

Uniyal, Manohar Lal; SAHITYA VISHARAD, Shriman; b. 18.7.1918, Uniyal Gaun Saklana, Tehri Garhwal; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Vibha* (poetry) 1947; Add. Araghlar, Dehra Dun

Unnikrishnan Nair, N.; B.A.; b. 10.7.1924, Alleppey; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Inspector, State Transport, Kerala; Pub. *Hridayaspandanam* (poems) 1949; *Pullamukuzhal* (story) 1952; *Kannunirum Punilavum* (drama) 1957; Add. Mullotu House, Tiruvampady, Alleppey, Kerala State

Unnikrishnan Nayar, V.; B.A.; b. 9.1.1893, Cannanore; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Member, S.A.; has published 16 books; Pub. *Muktalata* (story) 1916; *Vana Kusumam* (poems) 1927; *Urvashi* (play) 1942; *Lakshmana Vishadam* (poems) 1954; trr. *Kathamalika* (short stories, fr. Tagore) 1922; *Mrinalini* (fr.

Bankim Ch. Chattopadhyay) 1923; *Vinodini* (fr. Tagore's 'Chokher Bali') 1926 (both novels); etc.; Add. Vasupuram, Thalap, Cannanore, Kerala State

Unniraja, Chitanhur; B.A. (HONS), *Rajan, Vijayan*; b. 15.7.1918, Kunnamkulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. trr. *Yuddham Samadhanavum*, 1946; *Bharanakudavum Viplavavum*, 1948; *Suez Prasnam*, 1957; *Adi Manushyan*, 1958; Add. Prabhat Book House, Trivandrum

Udadhyay, Baldeva; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 10.10.1899, Sonabarsa, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Professor of Sanskrit; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Acharya Shankara* (biography) 1948; *Bhagavat Sampraday* (philosophy) 1953; *Bharatiya Sahitya Shastra* (criticism) 1955; *Vaidik Sahitya aur Samkskriit*, 1955; *Buddha Darshan*, 1955; *Bharatiya Darshan*, 1957 (both philosophy); etc.; Add. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Upadhyay, Balkrishna; b. 4.4.1934, Mehus; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Barahmasi* (poems); *Dharati ka Dhuan*; *Majhali Bahu* (both novels); Add. Vill. & P. O. Mehus, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Upadhyay, Balu Lal; B.A., SAHITYARATNA, *Bal, Sarasvat*; b. 1.5.1911, Banera; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Pran Palan*, 1935; *Desh Darshan*, 1949; Add. Banera, Mewar, Rajasthan

Upadhyay, Bhagwat Saran; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1910, Ujjiar, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Editor, 'Hindi Encyclopaedia'; has published more than 75 books; Pub. Hindi: *Sabera*, 1939; *Sangharsha*, 1940 (both short stories); *Garjana*, 1940; *Prachin Bharat ka Itihas*, 1949; *Vishva-Sahitya ki Ruprekha*, 1957; English: *Women in Rigveda*, 1933; *India in Kalidas*, 1947; *The Ancient World*, 1955; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Hindi Encyclopaedia', Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi-1

Upadhyay, Bharat Singh; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.8.1915, Nagau, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. *Buddha aur Baudhaya Sadhak* (biography) 1950; *Pali Sahitya ka Itihas*, 1951; *Bharat aur Dakshina-Purvi Asia* (history) 1951; *Buddha Darshan tatha anye Bharatiya Darshan*, 2 vols. (philosophy) 1952; in coll. *Bharatiya Vangmay*, pt. I (lit. history) 1951; tr. *Theri-Gathayen* (fr. Pali) 1950; Add. Hindu College, Delhi

Upadhyay, Deo Nath; M.A., B.Sc.; b. 1914, Maleji, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Principal;

Pub. *Akash ki Jhanki*, 1945; *Ballia men Kanti aur Daman* (history) 1945; *Bhashan Sambhashan* (rhetorics) 1952; *Gramopayogi Shiksha*, 2 pts., 1952; Add. D.A.V. College, Bilthra Rd., Ballia, U. P.

Upadhyay, Devraj; M.A., PH.D., KAVYATIRTHA; b. 23.9.1908, Babhangawan, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Rajputna Universities; Pub. *Sahitya ki Rekha* (essays) 1940; *Sahitya Shastra* (poetics) 1953; *Adhunik Hindi Katha Sahitya aur Manovijnan* (research); trr. *Karl and Anna* (novel, fr. Leonard Frank); *India of My Dreams* (fr. Gandhiji); Add. Riyaz Manzil, Sundarpura, Jodhpur

Upadhyay, Dinesh Narayan; M.A., VISHARAD, SAHITYARATNA, *Dinesh*; b. 1916, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Allahabad Universities; Pub. *Hamari Natya Parampara* (criticism); ed. *Premghan Sarvasva*, 2 pts.; Add. Vill. Sheetalgunj Grant, P.O. Maskanwa, Dt. Gonda, U.P.

Upadhyay, Ganga Prasad; M.A.; b. 6.9.1881, Nadrai, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Hindi: *Astikyad* (philosophy) 1926; *Jivan Chakra* (autobiography) 1954; trr. *Dhammapad*, 1932; *Aitareya Brahmana*, 1952; English: *Vedic Culture*, 1949; *Philosophy of Dayananda*, 1955; *Social Reconstruction by Buddha and Dayananda*, 1956; tr. *Light of Truth* (fr. Dayananda) 1940; etc.; Add. C/o Kala Press, 13, Lakhpatri Lane, Allahabad-3

Upadhyay, Gopivallabh; b. 16.3.1818, Agar, Malva; mt. Malvi; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: trr. *Bharatiya Kahaniyan* (stories) 1920; *Svapna Vijnan* (metaphysics) 1936; *Shyamuki Man* (novel) 1940; *Tilak Charitra* (biography) 1927; *Phagyarekha* (palmistry) 1956; etc.; Add. Sri Nityanand Ashram, Dhar, Malva, via Mhow, W. Rly.

Upadhyay, Haribhau; b. Bhonrasa, Dt. Dewas; mt. Hindi; has published 18 books; Pub. *Svamiji ka Balidan*, 1926; *Budbud*, 1932; *Manan*, 1945; *Punya Smaran*, 1950; trr. *Kavur* (fr. Marathi) 1918; *Jivan ka Sadyay* (fr. English) 1922; etc.; Add. Mahila Shiksha Sadan, P.O. Hatundi, Ajmer

Upadhyay, Harishankar; VISHARAD; b. 1926, Pachberiya, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Mulyankan* (criticism) 1952; *Hindi Muhabare* (reference) 1952; *Dhup aur Chhaya* (novel) 1955; *Rah ke Rode* (short stories) 1955; Add. Adhikar Press, P.O. Chapra, Saran, Bihar

Upadhyay, Krishna Deva; M.A., PH.D.; b. 3.5.1911, Sonabarsa, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Lucknow Universities; Pub. *Charu Charitavali* (biographies) 1933; *Assam* (reference) 1944; *Bhojpuri Lok-Sahitya ka Adhyayan*, 1954; *Lok-Sahitya ki Bhumika*, 1957 (both criticism); *Bhojpuri aur Uska Sahitya* (lit. history) 1957; ed. *Bhojpuri Lok-Git*, 2 vols. (folk-songs) 1944, 1950; Add. Govt. College, Gyanpur, Varanasi

Upadhyay, Mohanlal; M.P., M.A., SAHITYA-RATNA, *Nirmohi*; b. 21.1.1921, Rampura; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept., Mahashram; Pub. *Pandrah August* (short stories) 1947; *Rupmati* (drama in verse) 1949; ed. *Kalam ke Himayati* (short stories) 1946; *Divakar Abhinandan Granth*, 1948; Add. Ahilyapura, Indore

Upadhyay, Nagendra Nath; M.A.; b. 7.5.1932, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Author; Pub. *Tantrik Bauddha Sadhana aur Sahitya*, 1958; Add. C/o Prof. Padam Narayan Acharya, 2/222, Bhadaini, Varanasi

Upadhyay, Ramji; M.A., D.PHIL., SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 1.7.1920, Maleji, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader & Head of Sanskrit Dept.; Pub. Hindi: *Bharat ki Prachin Samskriti*, 1948; *Bharatiya Samskriti ka Utthan*, 1952; (both culture); Sanskrit: *Sanskrit Svayam Shikshak* (linguistics) 1950; *Bharatasya Samskritika Nidhi* (culture) 1958; Add. The University, Saugar, M. P.

Upadhyay, Ramnarayan; b. 20.5.1918, Kalmukhi; mt. Nimadi; Pub. Hindi: *Anjane Jane Pahichane* (short stories) 1953; *Bolta Hindustan* (travels) 1955; *Grarib aur Amir Pustaken* (satire) 1958; *Jab Nimad Gata Hai* (folk-lore) 1958; comp. & ed. *Nimadi Lok-Git* (folk-songs) 1949; Add. Sahitya Kutir, Kalmukhi, Khandwa, M. P.

Upadhyay, Shantilal Chhaganlal; M.A., LL.B., D.L., PH.D.; b. 7.4.1910, Jasdan; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Curator, Victoria & Albert Museum, Bombay; Pub. Gujarati: *Prachina Mumbai* (history) 1952; Prakrit: *Paumachariya*, 1954; Add. Victoria Gardens, Bombay-27

Upadhyay, Shivanarayan; SAHITYABHUSHAN; b. 19.3.1922, Kalmukhi; mt. Nimadi; Pub. Hindi: *Roj ki Kahani* (short stories) 1955; Add. Sahitya Kutir, Kalmukhi, Khandwa, M. P.

Upadhyay, Shyam Sunder; M.A., LL.B., *Shyam*; b. 20.7.1927, Panigo, Dt. Partapgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad Uni-

versity; Journalist; Pub. *Bhakta Prahlad*, 1954; *Vir Abhimanyu*, 1954; *Vismriti ki Rekhayen* (poetry) 1955; *Loktantra men Sahkarita*, 1955; *Loktantra aur Gram-Panchayaten*, 1955; tr. *Deliver us from Evils* (fr. Dr. Dulley); Add. Ministry of Railways, Hindi Section, State Entry Rd., New Delhi

Upadhyay, Vasudeva; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.4.1918, Ballia; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Patna Universities; Professor of Ancient Indian History & Culture, Patna University; Pub. *Bharatiya Sikke*, 1950; *Purva Madhya Kalin Bharat*, 1951; *Bharatiya Gaurav*, 1952; *Gupta Samrajya ka Itihas*, 2 vols., 1952; *Vijay Nagar ka Itihas* (both history); *Bharatiya Abhilekha*; Add. 29/17, Ganesh Dixit Lane, Varanasi

Upadhyay, Vishwambhar Nath; M.A., Raspin; b. 7.1.1925, Adhasi, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Subhash Chandra Bose* (drama); *Hindi ke Pramukh Vad aur Unke Pravartak*; *Mahakavi Nirala*; *Hindi Sahitya ki Darshanik Prishtha-Bhumi*; *Pantji ka Nutan Kavya aur Darshan* (all criticism); *Brajabhasha*; *Gandhi Shatak* (poetry); Add. 5, Gandhi Rd., Agra

Upadhye, Adinath Neminath; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 6.2.1906, Sadalga, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Ardhamagadhi; has published about 12 books; Pub. *Sanskrit-Prakrit*; ed. *Pravachanasara* (philosophy) 1935; *Paramatmaprakash* (mysticism) 1938; *Kamsavaho* (poetry) 1940; *Bharat Kathakosha* (reference) 1943; *Lilavati* (poetry) 1949; etc.; Add. Rajaram College, Kolhapur, Bombay State

Upasani, Raghunath Lakshman; b. 12.9.1902, Dharangaon, Khandesh; mt. Marathi; Pub. ed. *Mevadche Vir* (history) 1939; *Shikhanche Guru* (biography) 1953; Add. Headmaster, Govt. Secondary School, Ashti, Dt. Wardha

Upendra Sarma, Mandalaparti; B.A. (HONS); b. 1.7.1912, Pedanindra Kolanu, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Dept. of Oriental Languages, Hindu-College; Pub. *Tikkana* (play) 1948; *Vayojana Vidya* (education) 1950; *Ravindrudu* (biography) 1954; *Manu Vishayam* (culture) 1956; *Kaimodpu* (play) 1958; Add. Sri Krishna Nagar, Guntur-2, Andhra Pradesh

Urdhwareshe, Prabhakar Waman; M.A.; b. 9.1.1918, Indore; mt. Marathi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer; has published 9 books; Pub. tr. *Aj Udyacha Germany* (politics) 1944; *Tin Gunda* (stories) 1946; *Vangmaya ani Kaleche Prashna* (lit. cri-

ticism) 1950; *Leninvadache Prashna*, 1951; *Agami Anartha va Tyaviruddha Ladhanayache Upay*, 1951 (both politics); *Al, pt. I* (novel) 1958; etc.; *Add.* Deshmukh Plots, Khamgaon, Dt. Buldana

Urvi Kalim; b. 1.10.1933; *mt.* Urdu; *Pub. Psyche*, 1954; *Razia Sultan* (history) 1955; *Gham Khane Dil*, 1956; *Jurum Khanu Kharab*, 1956; *Sanam Khano-me*, 1956 (all novels); *tr.* *Divine Comedy* (fr. Dante); *Add.* Maktaba Tavid, Allahabad

Uttam; M.A.; b. 16.12.1923, Hyderabad; *mt.* Sindhi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub. Frontier Gandhi*, 1945; *Vijayalakshmi Pandit*, 1946 (both biographies); *Nav Chin*, 1953; *Soviet Surg*, 1954 (both travels); *trr.* *Kedarnath* (fr. Nanaksingh) 1956; *Bela* (fr. Hindi) 1957 (both novels); *Add.* C/o Azad Press, 77, Kapad Bazar, Mahim, Bombay-16

Uttamchandani, (Smt.) Sundri Assandas; B.A.; b. 28.9.1924, Hyderabad; *mt.* Sindhi; *Pub. Kirander Devarun* (novel) 1953; *Kosha* (story) 1954; *Prit Purani-Rit Nirali* (novel) 1956; *Add.* 10, Mehta Mansion, Sitiadevi Temple Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16

V

Vable, Dattatreya; b. 19.6.1909; *mt.* Marathi; Principal, Dayanand College; *Pub. Hindi: Nagrik Shashtra*, 1949; English: *My Impressions of America and Europe* (travelogue); *Add.* Arya Nagar, Ajmer

Vachaspati, Jayant; b. 21.7.1917, Ludhiana; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub. Man ka Svarg*, 1948; *Ramditta Mal*, 1949 (both novels); *Bachchon ke Git* (for children) 1950; *Add.* J/C, Film Section, Delhi Municipal Corporation, Delhi

Vadekar, Devidas Dattatreya; M.A.; b. 25.5.1902, Kuroli, N. Satara Dt.; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor & Head of Philosophy, Dept. Fergusson College; *Pub. Marathi: Modern Psychology—History and Schools*, 1951; in coll. *Fundamental Principles of Logic*, 1956; English: *Bhagavad Gita: A Fresh Study*, 1928; *Indian Psychological Terminology*, 1944; *Add.* Saraswati Prasad, 196/84 Sadashiv, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Vadekar, Ranganath Dattatreya; M.A.; b. 1.12.1900, Kuroli, N. Satara Dt.; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit & Allied Languages; *Pub.*

Pali: Pali Patimokkha, 1939; *Milindapanha*, 1941; *Dhammasangam*, 1941; *Atthasalini*, 1942; English: *Primer of French*, 1942; *Introduction to German*, 1950; *Add.* Bungalow No. 3, Fergusson College, Poona-4

Vadivelu, G. A.; b. 12.6.1925, Gollahalli; *mt.* Telugu; Political Worker & Journalist; *Pub. Tamil: Par Volikkum Partipor*, 1953; *Kutravai Gundil Nehru*, 1955; *Add.* Gollahalli, P.O. Annasagaram Dt. Salem, Madras State

Vadodaria, Bhupatray Chhotalal; b. 20.1.1929, Dhrangadhra; *mt.* Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub. Kasumbi-no Rang* (short stories) 1953; *Lagna Mangal* (sociology) 1955; *Kanya aane Kariavar* (one-act plays) 1955; *Jivan-na Jal* (short stories) 1957; *Aduran Tap* (novel) 1957; *Add.* Manhar Plot, Street No. 1, Rajkot, Bombay State

Vagishwar Vidyalankar; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 13.5.1896, Jalabad, Dt. Bijnor; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Gurukul, Kangri, B. H. & Agra Universities; Head of Sanskrit & Hindi Depts., Agra University; *Pub. Hindi: Nirajana* (poems) 1939; *tr. Kundmala* (drama, fr. Sanskrit) 1932; Sanskrit; *ed. Sahitya Sudha Sangraha*, 3 pts. (anthology) 1924-26; *Chhatra Kauktukam*, 1934; *Vidushak Parishad*, 1937 (both one-act plays); *Add.* 1095, Gali Raja Ugrasen, Sitaram Bazar, Delhi

Vaid, Krishna Baldev; M.A.; b. 27.7.1927, Dinga; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* E. Punjab University; Lecturer; *Pub. Hindi: Uska Bachpan* (novel) 1957; *Add.* English Dept., Hans Raj College, Delhi University, Delhi-8

Vaid, Trilok Singh; b. 12.10.1903, Tarn Taran; *mt.* Punjabi; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Adarsh Patni*, 1931; *Sauhra Ghar*, 1932; *Peka Ghar*, 1935; *Adarsh Pati*, 1935; *Adarsh Da mpaati*, 1938; *Man te Bachcha*, 1941; *Add.* Tarn Taran, Dt. Amritsar

Vaidya, Babubhai Pranjivan; B.A.; b. 23.7.1909, Dwarka; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; has published 12 books; *Pub. Upama* (novel) 1944; *A Sau Vidhava* (short stories) 1947; *Ma Vina-nan* (short stories) 1947; *Prerana* (drama) 1956; *Nandbabu* (novel) 1957; adapt. *Hansi* (fr. Ibsen) 1936; etc.; *Add.* Sarvanik Chhatralaya, Rajkot

Vaidya, Bapalal G.; b. 17.9.1886, Sansoli, Dt. Panchmahal; *mt.* Gujarati; Principal, Ayurvedic College; Editor, *Bhishag-Bharati*; has published 12 books; *Pub. Nighantu Adarsha* (medicine) 1927; *Vanaspati Shastri Jaikrishna Indraji-nu*

Jivancharitra (biography) 1931; *Gujarati-ni Vanaspatio* (research) 1935; *Bharatiya Rasashastra* (Ayurvedic chemistry) 1947; *Sanskrit Sahitya-mam Vanaspatio* (research) 1953; etc.; Add. Gopipura, Surat

Vaidya, Datta Uddheo; b. 14.3.1924, Ghodnadi, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Film Director & Journalist; Pub. *Mogaricha Gajara*, 1941; *Hiravalitil Kante*, 1942 (both short stories); *Priticha Khel* (novel) 1952; *Yajna* (drama) 1954; *Amritacha Ghada* (novel) 1958; *Kevadyache Bet* (short stories) 1958; Add. 162-C, Hindu Colony, 4, Rajaram Prasad, Dadar, Bombay-14

Vaidya, Gajanan Mahadeo; M.A.; b. 2.10.1895, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University & England; Teacher; has published 23 books; Pub. *Aithasik Goshti*, 1929; *Mridula*, 1940 (both short stories); *Amachi Garhani* (autobiography) 1946; *Nividak Natyakatha*, 1950; *Dajibachi Kangin*, 1954 (both stories); *Parimal* (poem) 1954; etc.; Add. Shri Shahaji High School, Akalkot, Dt. Sholapur

Vaidya, Jagdish Shastri; VAIDYAVISHARAD, *Jagdish*; b. 1901, Chandpur, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Kshaya Chikitsa* (medicine) 1933; Add. 1, Darshani Gate, Dehra Dun

Vaidya, Madhukar Shiram; M.A., LL.B.; b. 17.11.1911, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Lecturer; Pub. *Hamsa Dur* (fiction) 1947; Add. M. M. College of Science, Umre Rd., Nagpur

Vaidya, Manubhai Pranjivan; M.A., M.ED., PH.D.; b. 16.1.1905, Jetpur, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. Gujarati: *Bharatiya Itihas-nu Sankhipta Darshan* (history) 1951; English: *Testing of the Intelligence of Gujarati Speaking Children* (psychology) 1940; Add. C/o V. C. Gurukul High School, Ghatkopar, Bombay-39

Vaidya, Narayan Laxman; M.A., B.T.; b. 5.12.1914, Bahadarpur, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Professor; Pub. *Bharat Bhav* (for children) 1936; *Pravahachi Valane* (novel) 1955; *Rekha Bap Banate*, 1957; *Band Khidaky*, 1957 (both one-act plays); Add. T. 38/8, Shahajanbad, Bhopal

Vaidya, Narayan Vitthal; M.A.; b. 2.12.1907, Nira-Narsingpur, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit & Ardha-Magadhi; Pub. Prakrit; ed. *Antagadadasao and Anuttarava Vaiyadasao*, 1937; *Nayadhammakahao*,

1940; *Bambhadatta*, 1956; *Nalaka*, 1956 (all with English tr.); Add. Rector's Bungalow, Willingdon College, Sangli, Bombay State

Vaidya, Parashuram Laksman; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 29.6.1891, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Calcutta & Paris Universities; Professor of Sanskrit & Allied Languages (Retd.); Pub. Marathi: *Baudhadvamachya Abhyuday ani Prasar*, 1926; *Jain Dharma ani Vangmay*, 1944; Sanskrit: ed. *Karnaparvan* (of the Mahabharata); *Buddhist Sanskrit Texts*, 2 vols., 1958; Prakrit: ed. *Prakrit Grammars*, 1927-28, 1949; Sanskrit & Prakrit: ed. *Baudhaghamartha-sangraha* (anthology) 1956; French: *Aryadeva et son Chatuhshataka*, 1923; Add. 204/2, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Vaidya, Sarojini Devi, Saroj; b. Bulundshahr; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Mahila Jivan* (reference) 1948; Add. Vidyalaya, Gandhinagar, Meerut

Vaidya, Sharad Dattatraya; B.A.; b. 19.2.1924, Surat; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Marathi: *Tharar* (stories) 1955; *Sarathi* (novel); Gujarati: *Khovaeli Tikit* (stories); Add. Shanta Wadi, Andheri, Bombay

Vaidya, (Smt.) Snehalata; b. 1.6.1912, Madgaon, Goa; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Sumanachya Kalya* (stories) 1938; Add. Kunkalli, Goa

Vaidya, Sundarrao Bhaskarao; L.M.E.; b. 19.11.1872, Narangi, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Artist; Pub. *Ranicha Bag*; *Mumbaicha Bhugol*; Add. 23, Bhai Jivanji Lane, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Vaidya, Suresh; b. 19.9.1910, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Journalist & Author; Pub. English: *Kalidas* (novel) 1936; *Over There* (politics) 1945; *An Outline of Socialism*, 1948; *An English Prison*, 1953; Add. C/o The United Bank of India, 90/8, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Vaidya, Trivikram Vishnu; b. 14.1.1898, Kunkalli; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Krantiyug* (history) 1931; Add. Kunkalli, Goa

Vaidya, Vasant Ramkrishna; B.A.; b. 5.1.1911, Roha, Dt. Kobala; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Bahar*, 1936; *Palavi*, 1938 (both poetry); *Vanaranchi Circus* (story) 1938; *Bandakhor* (drama) 1946; *Paltya Chhaya*, 1950; *Perani*, 1955 (both stories); Add. 'Nivara', Ghantali Devi Rd., Navpada, Thana, Bombay State

Vaidya, Vijayrai Kalyanrai; B.A., *Vinod-Kant*; b. 7.4.1897, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist & Author; has published 18 books; Pub. *Prabhat-na Rang* (novel) 1927; *Sahitya Darshan* (criticism) 1935; *Najuk Savasi* (essays) 1938; *Gujarati Sahityani R-Srekha* (lit. history) 1943; *Shukratarak* (biography) 1945; *Nhanalal Kavini Jivan-drishhti* (criticism) 1957; tr. *Ek Krantikar-ni Atmakatha*, 2pts. (fr. Prince Kropotkin's "Memoirs of a Revolutionist") 1932-33; etc.; Add. 1582, Krishna Nagar, Bhavanagar

Vaidya, Vyankatesh Vishnu; b. 20.11.1900, Kunkalli; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Gomantak Vijay*, 1929; *Svarthyayaga*, 1931 (both dramas) *Svatantrya Vir* (biography) 1931; *Gomantak Varnan* (guide) 1936; *Gopal Krishna* (biography) 1954; Add. Kunkalli, Goa

Vaidyanathan, Harihara; VIDWAN, *Aa. Vai*; b. 7.6.1919, Melapavoor, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Senior Tamil Pandit, National Girls' High School; Pub. *Andal* (drama) 1944; *Tyagarayar*, 1946; *Muthaya Bhagavatar*, 1946 (both life-sketches); *Pratijna* (drama) 1948; *Vazhipadum Varalarum* (guide) 1950; *Inbapuratchi*, 1957; Add. 13, T. P. Koil St., Madras-5

Vaidyanathan, Kolipakam; M.A., *KAVIRATNA*; b. 1.11.1899, Kolapad, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. English: *Garland of Truth*, 1929; *Dawn and other Poems*, 1934; *Smiles and Tears*, 1940; *Flowers of Faith*, 1948 (all poems); *The Student's Manual of Sri Bhagavad Gita*, 1951; Add. 48, Harris Rd., Pudupet. Madras-2

Vairavan, Ve. N.; b. 17.6.1925, Rayavaram; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Nalla Tatha*, 1947; *Manthirakkal*, 1956 (both stories for children); Add. P. O. Rayavaram, Dt. Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Vaish, J. D.; M.A., *Shunya, M. A.*, *Cipher, M. A.*; b. 4.12.1910; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Sahasi Balak*, 1958; *Bal Manovikas ki Kahani*, 1958; *Ghar men Basic Shiksha*, 1958 (both education); Add. Dy. Director of Education, Kota, Rajasthan

Vaishampayan, Vishvanath; b. 28.11.1910, Banda; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: *Bharatiya Svatantara ka Itihas* (history) 1948; *Matritva ka Abhishek*, 1950; *Matritva ki Paridhi*, 1955; tr. *Maharashtra-Prabhat* (fr. Marathi) 1948; *Kangal ki Beti*, 1958; *Nirdosh Kanya*, 1950 (both novels),

fr. *Prabhavati Devi Saraswati*; etc.; Add. 12/117, Budhapara, Raipur

Vaiyapuri Pillai, S.; B.A., B.L.; b. 12.10.1892, Tirunelveli; d. 1956; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Editor, *Tamil Lexicon*, 1926-36 & Professor of Tamil (Retd.); has published 14 books & edited about 40 works; Pub. Tamil: *Ilakkia Chintanai*, 1947; *Tamilin Marumalarchi*, 1947; *Tamil Chudar Manigal*, 1947; *Ilakkia Udayam*, pt. I, 1950; English: *History of Tamil Lexicography*, 1936; *Research in Dravidian Languages*, 1946; *History of Tamil Language and Literature*, 1956

Vajd, Sayyid Sikander Ali; B.A.; b. 22.1.1914, Mohalla Peerazadgan, Vijapur, Aurangabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Addl. Sessions Judge; Pub. *Luhu-Tarang* (poetry) 1944; *Aftab-e-Taza* (poetry) 1952; *Selected Poems*, 1952; Add. Nanded, Bombay State

Vajpayee, Bhagwati Prasad; b. 11.10.1899, Mangalpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1941; Pub. *Do Bahaner*, 1940; *Chalte Chalte*, 1951; *Patvar*, 1952; *Bhudan*, 1954; *Vishvas ka Bal*, 1955; *Suni Rah*, 1956 (all novels); Add. Mangalpur, Dt. Kanpur, U. P.

Vajpeyi, Ambikaprasad; SAHITYAVACHASPATI; b. 30.12.1880, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1939; has published 16 books; Pub. Hindi: *Hinduon ki Rajkalpana*, 1913; *Bharatiya Shasan Paddhati*, 2 pts. 1914, 1918 (both politics); *Sandhya aur Tarpan*, 1924; *Hindustani Muhavare* (reference) 1940; tr. *Shiksha* (fr. Gurudas Bandyopadhyay) 1908; English: *Persian Influence on Hindi* (criticism) 1934; etc.; Add. Nazarbagh, Lucknow

Vajpeyi, Kishoridas; SHASTRI, VISHARAD; b. Ramnagar, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Sahityajivan ke Anubhav aur Samskaran*; *Kavya men Rahasyavada*; *Samskriti ke Panch Adhyay*; *Manavdharme Mimamsa*; *Hindi Shabdananushashan*; *Subhashchandra Bose*; etc.; Add. Kankhal, U. P.

Vakil, Chandulal Nagindas; b. 22.8.1895, Ankleshwar, Dt. Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Director & Professor of Economics, School of Economics and Sociology, Bombay University, 1930-56; Director, UNESCO Research Centre; has published 20 books; Pub. English: *Financial Developments in Modern India, 1860-1924*, 1925; *The Falling Rupee*, 1943; *Financial Burden of the War on India*,

1943; *Economic Consequences of Divided India*, 1950; *Planning for a Shortage Economy*, 1952; *Planning for an Expanded Economy*; etc.; Add. Director, UNESCO Research Centre, Calcutta

Vakil, Prasanna Nagindas; M.A., PH.D.; b. 2.9.1913, Rander, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Premanand-ni Sandighda Kritie* (research) 1950; Add. Alakapuri, Baroda

Vakil, (Smt.) Pushpa R.; B.A.; b. 14.9.1908, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Jt. Principal; Pub. *Mirabai* (biography) 1934; *Triveni* (poems) 1941; Add. The Modern School, Sickkanagar, Bombay-4

Vakil, Raman N.; M.A.; b. 11.12.1908, Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Jt. Principal; Pub. Gujarati: *Urtantra ane Natyakala* (drama & essay) 1931; *Pranay Kavyo* (poems) 1932; *Tran Natako* (plays) 1935; *Chitralekha* (poems) 1940; *Sunanda* (novel) 1944; English: *To Europa* (poetry) 1942; Add. The Modern School, Sickkanagar, Bombay-4

Valam, H. K. (Smt.); B.A., PRABHAKAR, VISHARAD; b. 22.8.1922, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Tamil: *Mohana Muruval* (poems) 1950; *Vallabar Vazkai* (biography) 1952; English: tr. *The Vow of Pancharali* (poems fr. Bharati) 1957; Add. "Sukira", 69, North Andar St., Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Valath, V. V. K.; b. 10.11.1919, Cheranallore; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. *Idimuzakkom*, 1946; *Minnel Velicham*, 1947 (both poetic prose); *Ayakkanja Kathu*, 1951; *Eni Vandi Yilla*, 1954; *Evide Oru Kamukan Marikkunu*, 1955; *Chakravatalinappuram*, 1957 (all short stories); Add. Cheranallore, Edapally, Kerala State

Valecha, Totaram Jethanand; b. 2.9.1921, Ratodero; mt. Sindhi; Journalist; Pub. *Jit Kahinji* (short stories) 1957; Add. Qtr. TBX-45, Adipur, Kutch

Valimbe, Shankar Govind; b. 5.2.1920, Indore; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi, Holkar College; Pub. *Shrisarth Jnaneshvari*, 1950; *Jnaneshvar Charitra ani Jnaneshvari Charcha*, 1950; Add. 167, Rambag, Indore City

Vallachira Madhavan; b. 25.2.1934, Vallachira; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 13 books; Pub. *Atmasakhi* (novel) 1954; *Marikkunna Stationarikal* (short stories) 1955; *Yuddha Bhumi*, 1956; *Kristuvine Taracha Kuricus*, 1957 (both novels); *Tankakkudam*, 1957; *Kannerum Kinavum*, 1957 (both short stories); etc.;

Add. P. O. Vallachira, via Trichur, Kerala State

Vallathol Narayana Menon; KAVI SARVABHOUMAN, KAVITILAKAN, POET LAUREATE OF KERALA; b. 1878, Chennara, Kerala; d. 1958; mt. Malayalam; Poet & Journalist; Member, S. A., 1954-57; has published about 70 books; Pub. *Ritu Vilasam*, 1899; *Badhira Vilapam*, 1909, *Anirudhan*, 1913; *Sahitya Manjari*, 8 vols., 1917-50 (all poems); *Grandhiviharam* (criticism) 1922; *Vishukkani*, 1944; *Bapiji*, 1950; (both poems); trr. *Ramayan*, 1905; *Abhijnana Sakuntalam*, 1946; *Rigveda*, 1954; etc.

Vallatt, George; B.Sc., B.L.; b. 10.11.1930, Manjoor; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras Christian College & Law College, Trivandrum; Advocate; has published 7 books; Pub. *Visappinte Vili*, 1954; *Oru Valya Manushyan*, 1957; *Raktam Puranda Kai*, 1957; *Thi Vandippalam*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Manjoor, Dt. Kottayam, Kerala State

Valliappa, Alagappa; b. 7.11.1922, Rayavaram, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Author; Special Officer for children's books, Southern Languages Book Trust, Madras; has published about 25 books; Pub. *Kuzhanthaai Kural*, 1947; *Chittukkuruvi*, 1949 (both poems for children); *Nalla Nanbarkal* (story) 1952; *Malarum Ullam* (poems) 1954; *Chinnanchiru Vayathil* (sketches) 1955; tr. *Aesop Kathai Padagal* (poems, fr. English) 1955; etc.; Add. 10, Vaidyarami St., Madras-17

Vamana Row, Dasu, Bhava Sanchari; b. 8.3.1896, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. tr. *Manishillo Manishi* (novel, fr. R. L. Stevenson's 'Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde') 1954; Add. 10, Hensman Rd., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Vanidasan; VIDWAN; b. 22.7.1915, Villianur, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; Professor of Tamil; Pub. *Tamizhatchi*, 1949; *Kodimullai*, 1950; *Ezhiloviyam*, 1954; *Vanidasan Kavi*, 1956; *Toduvanam—Pongal Parisu*, 1958; *Tirtha Yathirai*, 1959; Add. Seliamedu—Cuddalore, N. T.

Vaphagaonkar, Vasant Ramakrishna; b. 31.1.1933; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Vasant Rani* (stories) 1953; Add. Khed, Dt. Poona

Varadachari, K. C.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 14.8.1902, Tirupati; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Philosophy, Sree Venkateswara University; has published 10 books; Pub. English: *Theory of Knowledge of Sri Ramanuja*, 1943; *Living Teaching of Vedanta*, 1934; *Idea of God*, 1950;

Vishishtadvaita, 1954; *Aspects of Bhakti*, 1956; ed. & tr. in coll. *Isavasyopanishad Bhashya*, 1942; Telugu: *Psychology*, 1944; etc.; Add. Sri Rajagralha, G. Car St., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Varadachary, S. T. G.; M.A. (HONS); b. 4. 8. 1892, Chittigudur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Principal, Sanskrit College; Pub. Sanskrit: *Bhashasastr Sangraha* (linguistics) 1933; *Sushuptivritta*, 1937; trr. *Vemana Sataka*, 1954; *Krishna Sataka*, 1954; *Bhaskara Sataka*, 1954; *Kalahastisvara Sataka*, 1956 (all poems, fr. Telugu); Add. Chittigudur, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Varadacharya, K. Sundararajacharya; PANDITARATNAM, *Sudarsana*; b. 18.10.1922, Kothimangalam, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; Pandit, Oriental Research Institute; Pub. Tamil: *Ramanuja Dayapatra Padya Tattva Nirupana*, 1954; Kannada: *Samskrita Sudharana*, 1956; Sanskrit: ed. *Valmiki Ramayana* (Balakanda with commentary) 1957; Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Varadacharyulu, Vanamamalai; b. 16.8. 1912, Madikonda, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Ahyavanamu* (poem) 1958; Add. Janata College, Domakonda, Dt. Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh

Varadaraja Ayyangar, S. Venkatachari; M.A., M.O.L., VIDWAN; b. 10.12.1904, Srirangam; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head of Tamil Dept., A. M. Jain College; Pub. *Svami Vivekananda* (life-sketch) 1929; *Sentamil Inbam* (essays) 1952; Add. 40, T. P. Koil St., Madras-5

Varadarajan, M.; M.A., M.O.L., PH.D., Mu.Va.; b. 3.4.1912, Tirupattur, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil, Pachaiyappa's College; Member, S.A.; has published 50 books; Pub. *Tamil Nenjam* (philosophy) 1947; *Mozhi Nul* (philology) 1947; *Tiruvalluvar* (philosophy) 1948; *Ovacheydhி*, 1953; *Ilakkia Araichi*, 1953 (both lit. criticism); *Mozhi Varalaru* (history of language) 1954; etc.; Add. Chellammal St., Madras-30

Varadaraja Rao, G.; M.A.; b. 3.1.1918, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. *Purandaradasam*, 1944; *Sitaparityagada Samasyegalu*, 1945 (both criticism); *Torana* (poems) 1947; *Mahasati*, 1949; *Kalikarna*, 1949 (both biography); *Vijayadasami*, 1957; Add. Maharaja's College, Mysore

Varada Rajeswara Rau, Abburī; M.A., Varada; b. 20.11.1923, Madras; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: *Mukta Yatra*, 1942; *Pratima Sundari*, 1942 (both plays); *Andaka* (poems) 1952; English: *An Introduction to Public Relations*, 1954; ed. in coll. *Poetry Telugu*; Add. Kavita. Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

Varadaraj Raja Rao, Huligol; M.A., B.T.; b. 13.8.1917, Muddebihal, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Phal Sanchaya*, 1947; *Chandra Tare*, 1949 (both short stories); *Badigeya Mane* (play) 1950; *Bagilu Teredittu* (short stories) 1953; *Iti Shri* (novel) 1954; *Amritmati*, 1958; Add. Sadhankeri, Dharwar, Mysore State

Varadkar, Shridhar Lakshman; b. 13.9.1904, Varad, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. *Drishtikon* (drama) 1937; Add. Bhagirathi Bhavan, Ground Floor, Behind Post Office, Lalbag, Bombay-12

Varalakshmamma, Kanuparti (Smt.), *Uttara*; b. 6.10.1896, Bapatla; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Vasumati* (novel) 1925; *Jyoti*, 1929; *Pension Puchukonnanati Ratri*, 1932 (both stories); *Visvamitra Maharsi*, 1933; *Sarada Lekhalu* (letters) 1934; *Na Bharatiya Itthasamu*, 1951; Add. Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Varathananjaya Pillai, A.; b. 1.9.1877, Perumal Palayam, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; Pub. ed. *Karuniika Puranam* (history) 1909; *Tamarasi Kuravanji*, 1938; *Sivajnana Bodham* (commentary); Add. P. O. Doramangalam, via Jalakanta Puram, Dt. Salem, Madras State

Varadhamaṇa Hedge, M., *Antaratma*; b. 28.2.1901, Marnadu; mt. Kannada; Author; Pub. *Jaina Itihasa* (religion) 1939; *Tirtha Yatra Darshaka*, 1940; *Jivana Gitanjali* (poems) 1950; *Divya Jivana*, 1953; *Mahavira-Gitanjali*, 1955; *Shantinath Gitanjali*, 1957 (both poems); Add. Dharamsala, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Varier, Pulakkad Achuta; B.A., B.O.L., VIDWAN; b. 15.8.1920, Nellaya, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Pub. *Gudhalochana*, 1952; trr. *Rajyadrohi* (fr. Hindi) 1953 (both novels); *Tammil Ottappol* (short stories); Add. St. Thomas College, Trichur, Kerala State

Varkey, Ponkunnam; VIDWAN; b. 1910, Ponkunnam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 20 books; Pub. *Tirumulkazhcha* (poetic prose) 1938;

Vikarasadanam, 2 vols. (short stories); *Premaviplavam* (play); *Jetakkal*; *Mochanam*; *Tulikachitrangal* (pen pictures); etc.; Add. P. O. Pampady, Travancore, Kerala State

Varkhedkar, Vasant Shamarao; M.A.; b. 10.9.1918, Jabalpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Asst. Information Officer; Pub. *Sankraman* (novel) 1941; *Dheyeyacha Dhyas* (play) 1942; *Pahune* (novel) 1951; *Purvagrah*, 1943; *Janardanche Ghar*, 1949 (both plays); *Sattavancha Senani* (novel) 1957; Add. Shyamsadan, Dharampeth, Nagpur

Varkey, Muttathu; B.A.; b. 28.4.1915, Changanacherry; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published 43 books; Pub. *Ina Pravukal*; *Padatha Paymikily*; *Tekkan Kattu Myladum Kunnuv Mariakutty*, 1957; *Tyagabhumi* (all novels); etc.; Add. Ithithanam, Changanacherry, Kerala State

Varma, Bhagvati Charan; B.A., LL.B.; b. 30.8.1903; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist & Author; has published 16 books; Pub. *Madhuwan* (poems) 1931; *Chitralekha* (novel) 1934 (translated into most Indian languages & English); *Rakh aur Chingari* (short stories) 1953; *Rupaya Tumhe Kha Gaya* (play) 1955; *Tri-Pathaga* (verse-plays) 1956; *Apne Khilaune* (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. 37, Bisheshwarnath Rd., Lucknow

Varma, Brindaban Lal; B.A., LL.B.; b. 9.1.1889, Mau Ranipur; mt. Hindi; Advocate; has published 45 books; Pub. *Jhansi ki Rani Lakshmi Bai* (novel) 1946; *Rakhi ki Laj* (drama) 1947; *Kalakar ka Danda* (short stories) 1951; *Mangal-sutra* (drama) 1953; *Amarvel*, 1953; *Bhuvan Vikram*, 1955 (both novels); etc.; Add. Mayur Prakashan, Jhansi, U.P.

Varma, Dharendra; b. 17.5.1897, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow, Allahabad & Paris Universities; Professor, Allahabad University; Member, S. A.; Pub. Hindi: *Hindi Bhasha ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1933; *Europe ke Patra* (letters) 1940; *Vichardhara* (essays) 1944; *Brajbhasha* (research) 1954; *Madhyadesha* (history) 1955; French: *La Langue Braj* (research) 1953; Add. Shri Chandaloka, 1/C, Bund Rd., Allahabad

Varma, Hiralal; B.A.; b. 29.9.1884, Saugar; mt. Urdu; Pub. Hindi: *Gramothan ke Marg* (sociology) 1939; *Vidyanand-Vijnan*, 1949; *Ramcharit Manas men Vedant Darshan*, 1940; *Gita ke Moksha Marg*, 1955 (all philosophy); Add. Retd. Deputy Commissioner, Nirmal Niketan, Dhangoli, Nagpur

Varma, Krishna Chandra; M.A.; b. 15.4.1930, Gorakhpur; mt. Bhojpuri; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: *Ayodhyakand ki Bhumika*, 1951; *Uddhav Shatak Mimansa*, 1952; *Acharya Kavi Keshavdas*, 1957 (all criticism); ed. *Chandravali Natika*, 1956; Add. Thakur Rammat Singh College, Rewa, M.P.

Varma, Kumvar Harischandra Dev; KAVI-RATNA, *Chatak*; b. 1.1.1900, Atrauli, mt. Hindi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Vandana Chatushtay*; *Vina*; *Kranidit*; *Abhisar*; *Amrita*; *Shatadal*; *Khalil Gibran*; etc.; Add. Shantiniketan, Atrauli, P.O. Jafrabad, Dt. Farukhabad, U.P.

Varma, (Smt.) Labanga Lata Devi, *Anubhabini Devi*; b. 20.12.1921, Haldadi-Basant; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Manar Manisa*, 1946; *Hasahasa Mora Priya*, 1948 (both novels); Add. Kusupur, P.O. Balichandrapur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Varma, (Smt.) Mahadevi; M.A.; b. 1907, Farukhabad; mt. Hindi; Principal; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Nihar*, 1930; *Rashni*, 1932; *Niraja*, 1934 (all poetry); *Atit ke Chalchitra*, 1941; *Smriti ki Rekhayen*, 1943 (both memoirs); *Shrinkhala ki Kariyan* (essays) 1950; etc.; Add. Mahila Vidyapeeth, Prayag, Allahabad

Varma, Manoharlal; B.A., SAHITYARATNA, *Manohar*; b. 15.9.1919, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Love Letters*, 1952; *Meri Bhul*, 1953; *Sura Sindari*, 1954 (all novels); *Kyon aur Kaise* (general knowledge) 1958; Add. E-52-A, Rly. Colony, Moradabad, U.P.

Varma, Nijal Chand; b. 1888, Dharmkot; mt. Hindi; Author & Publisher; Pub. *Moti Mahal*, 1902; *Prem ka Phal*, 1908; *Jadu ka Mahal*, 1915; *Anand Bhavan*, 1920; *Sone ka Mahal*, 1953 (all novels); Add. K. 24/18, Ramghat, Varanasi

Varma, Om Prakash; M.A., M.COM., L.T.; b. 10.7.1923, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Lecturer, D. A. V. College; Pub. *Prarambhik Dravya*, *Sakh tatha Adhikoshan* (economics) 1957; Add. 'Arya Bhawan' 40, Chitwapur, Lucknow-29

Varma, Phuldeo Sahay; M.Sc.; b. 11.2.1908, Konsar, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Rubber*; *Ikh aur Chini*; *Vitamin aur Ahar*; *Petroleum*; Add. 'Shakti Nivas', Boring Rd., Patna-1

Varma, Rajah Jagannath Deo, *Vajraghat*, *Dipak*; b. 16.6.1927, Tekkali; mt. Oriya; has published 20 books; Pub. *Ritu Guchcha* (poetry) 1943; *Utkalika*, 1948; *Nilotpale*,

1950 (both short stories); *Sapanatari*, 1950; *Smriti*, 1952; *Nadashri*, 1956 (all poetry); *Dhusar* (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Rajah Saheb, Nada Nilayam I, Jai-mangal Rajbati, Tekkli, Dt. Srikakulam

1949; *A Study in Maratha Diplomacy*, 1956; in coll. *A History of Modern Europe*, 1955; Add. Rajasthan College, Jaipur

Varma, Ramesh; M.A., B.Sc.; b. 1.5.1930, Banda; mt. Hindi; Author; has published 12 books; Pub. *Sisakti Rat* (novel) 1953; *Itihas ke Anchal se* (one-act plays) 1956; *Samsar ke Ani Kaise Hoga* (essays) 1958; *Jayayanti* (novel) 1958; trr. *Man ke Bandhan* (fr. Somerset Maugham's 'Of Human Bondage') 1956; *Samudra ki Kahani* (fr. Ferdinand C. Lane's 'All about the Sea') 1958; etc.; Add. Vill. Banwara, P. O. Sarki, Dt. Fatehpur, U. P.

Varma, Ramkumar; M.A.; b. 15.9.1905, Saugar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 24 books; Pub. *Anjali*, 1930; *Chitra Rekha*, 1935 (both poems); *Prithviraj ki Ankhen* (one-act plays) 1937; *Hindi Sahitya ka Alochanatmak Itihas* (research) 1938; *Rajat Rashmi*, 1950; *Dip Dan*, 1954 (both one-act plays); etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad

Varma, Ramnaresh; M.A., SAHITYASHASTRI; b. 9.7.1929, Balarampur, Dt. Gonda; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. *Vakrokti aur Abhiyanjana* (research) 1951; Add. Central Hindu College, Varanasi

Varma, Satyajivan; M.A., Shri Bharatiya; b. 1898, Basti; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Head of Hindi Dept., K. P. I. College; has published about 30 books; Pub. *Munmun* (short stories) 1935; *Miss ka Patinirvachan* (play) 1935; *Album* (sketches) 1941; *Solah Kahaniyan* (short stories) 1945; trr. *Prem ki Parakashta* (fr. Oscar Wilde) 1931; *Manohar Kahaniyan*, 4 pts. (short stories) 1943; etc.; Add. Antarvedi, 10/B, Beli Rd., Allahabad

Varma, Savitri (Smt.); M.A.; b. 23.9.1911, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Asstt. Editor, Publications Division, Delhi; has published 25 books; Pub. *Sukhi Parivar Mala*, 4 pts.; *Samaj Shiksha Mala*, 4 pts.; *Apka Munna*, 3 pts., 1951; *Nari ka Rup Shringar*, 1955; *Bharatiya Bhojan Vijnan*, 1956; *Parivarik Samasyayen*, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Dr. J.S. Varma, 14, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj, Delhi

Varma, Shanti Prasad; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 10.10.1910, Bharatpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Allahabad Universities; Principal; Pub. Hindi: *Hamari Rajnaitik Samasyayen*, 1945; *Svadhinta ki Chunauti*, 1949; tr. *Adhunik Europa ka Itihas*, 1955; English: *Problem of Democracy in India*,

Varma, Shree Ram, Amarkant; b. 1.7.1925, Ballia; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Zindagi aur Jonk* (short stories) 1958; Add. C/o Sri Sita Ram Varma, Mukhtar, Station Rd., Ballia, U. P.

Varma, Vidyabhushan; B.A., SAHITYARATNA, Shirashni; b. 23.6.1932, Kothwan; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; Journalist; Pub. *Dhu-du Karti Ag* (novel) 1957; trr. *Bhudan: Kya aur Kyon* (fr. Bengali) 1956; *Svatantrya-Setu*, 1958; *Dr. Einstein aur Brahmanda*, 1958; *Hamara Paramanukendrik Bhavishya*, 1959 (all fr. English); Add. Vill. & P. O. Poonpoon, Dt. Patna, Bihar

Varma, Vidyawati (Kumari); M.A., L.T.; b. 19.2.1920, Ghazipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Vice-Principal; Pub. *Smritiyon ke Chitra*, 1941; *Ananya Path*, 1950 (both short stories); Add. Annie Besant School, Allahabad

Varma, Vrajeswar; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 21.9.1913, Nabighanj; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 7 books; Pub. *Samarkand ki Sundari* (novel) 1940; *Hindi ke Vaishnav Kavi*, 1941; *Akhiri Salam*, 1941 (both criticism); *Surdas* (research) 1946; *Har ya Jit* (novel) 1948; *Sur Mimamsa* (criticism) 1953; etc.; Add. Dept. of Hindi Studies, Allahabad University, Allahabad

Varshneya, Chandragupta; B.Sc., Jatayu; b. 21.7.1904, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; Deputy Director, Public Relations, Rajasthan; has published 8 books; Pub. *Vishva ki Vibhutiyen* (biographies); *Altihastik Kahaniyan* (stories) 1946; *Khwaja Moinuddin Chishty* (biography) 1955; trr. *Vishva Itihas ki Jhalak* (fr. Nehru's 'Glimpses of World History') 1950; *Gandhi ki Kahani* (fr. Louis Fischer's 'Life of Mahatma Gandhi') 1954; etc.; Add. 2611, Motisingh Bhomiya ka Rasta, Jaipur

Varshneya, Lakshmisagara; M.A., D.PHIL., D.LITT.; b. 15.11.1914, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Adhunik Hindi Sahitya* (research) 1941; *Fort William College* (history) 1947; *Bharatendu ki Vichardhara*, 1948; *Sahitya Chintan*, 1949; *Bharatendu Harishchandra*, 1951 (all criticism); *Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ki Bhumika* (research) 1952; etc.; Add. Dept. of Hindi, Allahabad University, Allahabad

Varty, Anant Waman; M.B.B.S.; b. 2.12.1911, Savada; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner & Editor, 'Amrit'; Pub. *Abhinav* (novel) 1946; *Mumtaz* (stories) 1947; *Pisara* (essays) 1948; *Ranicha Bag* (drama) 1949; *Nava Dharma* (novel) 1950; *Talduppo Vaungimadu* (humorous stories) 1950; Add. *Laxmi Nivas, Varty Colony, Nasik*

Vas, K. V. S.; M.A.; b. 10.6.1911, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. *Kuntalaprema*, 1951; *Nandini*, 1953; *Padmika*, 1955 (all novels); Add. 219, Jampetta St., Colombo-13

Vasant, Tirth Verhomal Sodho; b. 7.9.1909, Khaipur (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Pub. *Chingu* (essays) 1940; trr. *Jawahar Jivani*, 2 vols. (abridged autobiography) 1941; *Chitra* (drama fr. Tagore) 1944; *Kanvar* (biography) 1957; Add. C/o Saraswaty Sahitya Ghar, Kutchery Rd., Ajmer

Vasayda, Indra Umiyashakar; M.A., B.T.; b. 23.11.1912, Junagadh; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Prayan* (novel) 1944; *Shalopayogi Natako* (one-act plays) 1956; ed. *Hindi-ni Shrestha Vartao* (short stories) 1939; Hindi: *Ghar ki Rah*, 1935; *Shobha*, 1938; *Chanda*, 1942 (all novels); etc.; Add. Principal, G. B. T. College, Rajpipla, Dt. Broach

Vashistha, Ram; M.A.; b. 15.8.1922, Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. *Gitkar Vidyapati*, 1955; *Mahakavi Ghananand*, 1955; *Premchand aur Karmabhumi*, 1956; *Premchand aur Godan*, 1957 (all criticism); ed. *Kabir Bani Sar*, 1957; in coll. *Chandrali Natika*, 1956; Add. S. M. College, Chandausi

Vashishth, Ram Swarup; M.A., Vashishth; b. 1.2.1916, Karahari, Dt. Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Bhugol ke Bhautik Adhar*, 1953; *Manchitra Praveshika*, 1955 (both science); Add. 3363, Jalal Bukhari, Delhi Gate, Delhi-7

Vashishth, Shiv Shankar; b. 27.7.1929, Chandausi; mt. Hindi; Professor; Pub. *Pratyush*, 1954; *Gili Ankhon Gile Git*, 1958 (both poems); *Sandek ki Rekhayen* (plays) 1958; Add. 7, Deodhar Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19

Vasu, Vijayshanker Murarji, Vijaygupta, Himachal, Kaushik Sharma; b. 26.3.1909, Porbander; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Prince Bismarck* (biography) 1935; *Prakriti-nam Ladakyyam Pankhio* (bird life) 1950; *Tarap* (adventure) 1952; *Jungle-ni Kedi* (short stories) 1953; *Jadugar Kabir* (for children) 1957; Add.

28, Azad Lane, Kurla Rd., Andheri, Bombay State

Vasudeo, Vishnudayal; M.A.; b. 15.4.1906, Mauritius; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Hindi: *Meri Kotharia* (autobiography) 1949; *Mauritius ka Parichay* (history) 1954; *Kuchh Mahatvapurna Granth* (lit. history) 1956; tr. *Paul and Virginia* (novel, fr. French) 1956; French: *L'Inde Eternelle* (collection) 1953; English: *India and the World* (history) 1946; Add. C/o B. Bucktownshire, 14 Bis, Vallonville St., Port Louis, Mauritius

Vasudev, Bhupalam; M.A.; b. 1.1.1926, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Author; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Ranjana* (poems) 1945; *Sidili* (short stories) 1947; *Gonchal Minchu* (pen picture) 1953; *Kummata Vallabha*, 1955; *Andolana* (novel) 1956; *College Hudugiru*, 1957; etc.; Add. Shimoga, Mysore State

Vasudev, P. G.; b. 12.10.1911, Chaganacherry; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Malayalam: tr. *Brahmacharya*, 1943; Hindi: *Adarsh Purush* (biography) 1956; *Adarsh Rachana*, 1956; *Adarsh Nibandh*, 1956; *Vir Velutampi* (biography) 1957; Add. Principal, Kerala Hindi College, Changanacherry, Kerala

Vasudeva Menon, Vallathol; B.A., V.V.; b. 9.2.1916, Chennera, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Malayalam: *Innethe Russia* (travels) 1935; *Kalavandi* (stories) 1946; *Rangamandapan* (sketches) 1949; *Sandhya*, 1950; *Everest Arohanam*, 1952 (both stories); *Mararam Kuttaram* (sketches & critical essays) 1957; English: tr. *The Quest and other Poems* (fr. G. Sankara Kurup) 1947; Add. 40, Egmore High Road, Madras

Vasudeva Murthi, Madhugiri; B.A.G.; b. b. 9.8.1900, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher & Agricultural Expert; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Gulistan Kathegalu* (anecdotes) 1945; *Parsi Kavindraru* (sketches) 1949; *Sodhane*, 1950; *Sahitigalu*, 1951; *Dudimegeke Besara*, 1953 (all poems); *Half Hour with Hafiz* (Kannada poems with English translation) 1953; etc.; Add. 15, Sannidhi Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Vasudevan, T. S.; b. 5.6.1932, Woriyur; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Kanavum Katalum*; *Uyir Chitram* (both stories); Add. Achari Tope, 57, Tirutantoni Rd., Woriyur, Dt. Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Vasudevan Moosad, Kaippalli; SAHITYA NIPUNA, K. V. M.; b. 21.6.1888, Ezhumangad Desam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pandit, Cochin Malayalam Improvement Committee; President, Kerala Sahitya Parishat; has published more than 50 books; Pub. *Rajasthan Simham* (stories) 1920; *Meppathur Bhattathiri*, 1927; *Kalidasan*, 1927 (both criticism); *Sivaji*, 1928; *Chandragupta* (stories); trr. *Arthashastra* (fr. Kautilya) 1934; *Sahitya Darpanam*, 1935; etc.; Add. Ezhumangad, Tirumittakode, Kerala State

Vasudevan Nair, Kizhedor; B.A., Sudevan; b. 1.9.1909, Kozhikode; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Malayalam: *P. S. Varier—Jivita Katha*, 1954; English: *P. S. Varier* (biography) 1954; Add. Puthiyara, Kozhikode-4, Kerala State

Vasudevan Nair, M.; B.A., Cinic; b. 2.8.1919, Kozhikode, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Telegraph Master; Pub. *Pukkal Vitarunu* (short stories) 1957; Add. Puttiyadath House, Kozhikode, Kerala State .

Vasudevan Nair, M. T.; B.Sc.; b. 15.7.1934, Koodallur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. *Raktam Puranda Mantarikal*, 1953; *Veyilum Nilavum*, 1954; *Vedanayute Pukkal*, 1955; *Ninte Ormakku*, 1956 (all stories); *Patiravum Pakalvelichavum* (novel) 1957; *Iruvinte Atmayu* (stories) 1958; Add. P. O. Koodallur, via Kuttipuram, S. Malabar, Kerala State

Vasudevan Nair, Theckekuttu Gopala Pillai; B.Sc.; b. 26.3.1928, Tiruvalla; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University & Commonwealth College of Navigation, Australia; Navigation Officer; Pub. English: *Rainbow through the Rain* (play) 1956; Add. C/o P. Gopala Pillai, Podiyadi, Tiruvalla, Kerala State

Vasudevan Poduval, R.; B.A.; b. 1894, Ambalapuzha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Maharaja's College, Trivandrum; Director of Archaeology & Officer in charge of Museum, Travancore State (Retd.); Special Officer, Srichitraiyam & Kerala Gazetteers, Kerala; has published 10 books; Pub. Malayalam: *Padmanabhapuram*, 1941; English: *Art of Kathakali*, 1933; *A Topographical List of Travancore Inscriptions*, 1939; *Memoirs of the Archaeological Department of Travancore*, pts. I-VII, 1947; *Arts and Crafts of Travancore*, 1949; *Music of Kerala and other Essays*, 1956; etc.; Add. Ambady, Trichur, Kerala State

Vasudeva Rao, Kanchi, Hasta, Vishnu Varadhan; b. 6.6.1930, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Sapagrastulu* (novel) 1957; Add. Kojjillipet, Masulipatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Vasudeva Sastri, K.; B.A., SANGITA KALA SIKHAMANI, Valmiki; b. 10.7.1894, Kivalur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. Tamil: *Sastriya Sangitam*, 1954; Telugu: *Tala Dasa Prana Pradipika*, 1950 (both music); Sanskrit: ed. *Gita Govindam*, 1950; *Sangita Darpanam*, 1952; ed. with tr. into Tamil: *Natyasastra Sangraha*, 1952; English: *Science of Music*, 1954; Add. Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore

Vasudev Shenoy, Kudpi; b. 29.8.1907, Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. Kannada: *Jivanada Sogasu* (short stories) 1936; *Saksharata Prasarana* (one-act play) 1941; *Mire Mattu Nani* (short stories) 1950; *Navu Sahukara Kuladavaru* (one-act play) 1952; *Namma Rangabhumi* (criticism) 1953; *Babige Basinga* (one-act play) 1954; etc.; Add. Car St., Mangalore-1

Vasu Nambisan, A. P., Vanan; b. 25.3.1906, Eramangalam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. *Andhatamisram* (short stories) 1941; *Kalakuti* (sketches) 1949; *Kuittikalure Gandhisam*, 1953; *Chacha Nehru* (biography) 1958; trr. *Tekke Afrikkayile Satyagraham* (fr. Gandhiji) 1940; *Mahatma Gandhi* (fr. 70th year birthday volume, ed. by Dr. S. Radhakrishnan); Add. P. O. Eramangalam, via Punnayurakulam, Dt. Palghat, Kerala State

Vasundhara, Malladi; b. 11.4.1934, Kanakavalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Durapu Kondalu*; *Tanjavuru Patanamu*; *Saptaparni* (all novels); Add. Visakhapatnam-4

Vasu Pillai, P.; M.A., B.L., Venni; b. 19.7.1911, Haripad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Union Christian College, Alwaye & Law College, Trivandrum; Advocate; Pub. *Ragatarangam*, 1952; *Jayanti*, 1952; *Niramala*, 1954; *Navaratnamala*, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Mattam North, P. O. Mavelikkara, Kerala State

Vaswani, K. N.; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1911, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Director; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Sindhi: *Samajik Natak* (plays) 1938; *Adhori Kahani* (story) 1943; trr. *Kalakarji Duniya* (essays) 1947; *Git Mala* (poems, fr. Tagore) 1942; English:

Glimpses of Ancient Glory, 1939; *Leaves from Life's Book* (poems) 1945; etc.; Add. Gandhi Society, 'Nehb Gul Niwas', 59/B-1, Malavaya Nagar, New Delhi

Vatsya, Santaram; VISHARAD; b. 15.5.1923, Kangra; mt. Dogri; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Hindi: *Jnan ki Kahaniyan*, 1954; *Himachal ki Lok-kathaen*, 1955; *Raja Bhoj*, 1956; *Achchhi Adatem*, 1957; *Mere Desh Hai ye*, 1958; adapt. *Guru Dakshina*, 1953; Add. Vill. Dhaniri, P. O. Singholi, Dt. Kangra, Punjab

Vatsyayana, Sumana; b. 1919, Ughara, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Jatak ki Kahaniyan*; *Pujavidhi*; *Shil aur Maitri Bhavana*; *China men Bharatiya Sahitya*; Add. Ladakhi Programmes, Broadcasting House, New Delhi

Vatsyayan, Nityanand, Irshan, Zinda Bhut; b. 3.1.1917, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Mukut* (drama) 1946; *Kelabadi*, 1949; *Bazi*, 1957; Add. Jorawarpur, via Mughikpur, Monghyr, Bihar

Vatsyayan, Sachchidananda Hirananda; B.Sc., Ajneya; b. 7.3.1911, Kasiya, Deoria; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author; Member, S.A.; has published 21 books; Pub. Hindi: *Bhagnaduta* (poems) 1933; *Vipathaga* (short stories) 1937; *Shekhar: Ek Jivani*, vols. I & II (novel) 1941, 1944; *Are Yayavar K hega Yad* (travelogue) *Ari o Karuna Prabhama*, 1959; ed. *Saptak series*, 1943, 1951, 1958; English: *Prison Days and other Poems*, 1946 (all poetry); etc.; Add. A-75, D-II, Moti Bag, New Delhi

V. Balatripura Sundari (Smt.); M.A., B.ED.; b. 14.2.1931, Bhimavaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Gauhati Universities; Pub. *Griha Nirvahana Sastram*, 1952; *Aru Ekanika Natikal* (one-act plays) 1953; Add. 110/172, Viduyut Nagar, Dayalbagh, Agra

Vedak, Shashishekhar Kesarinath, Parameshvar, Chandragupta; b. 29.12.1920; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Kranti Chirayu Hovo* (biography) 1946; *Jagu Amhi Jivan* (stories) 1951; ed. *Gandhi Tattvajnan*, 1948; Add. Manorama Vihar, Zakeria Rd., Turel Pakhdhi Corner, Malad, Bombay

Vedantacharya, Prativadi Bhayankara; b. 15.7.1912, Subbammepet, Dt. Chicacole; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Telugu: *Purushottamudu* (poem) 1945; Add. Mahabub College High School, Secunderabad

Vedanta Kavi; b. 10.2.1909, Kunchavaram, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Tenugu Talli*; *Kasta Kalam*; *Sarvodayam*

(all dramas); *Kavitasamstan*; *Keralatalu* (both poetry); *Jagajjanani* (philosophy); etc.; Add. Kavitasamstan, Kovvur, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Vedi, Naresh; b. 16.6.1931, Dhar; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Nehrui ka Vidyarthi Jivan*, 1957; *Rajendra Babu ka Bachpan*, 1957; in coll. *Prakash ki Baten*, 1955; *Dhvani ki Laharen*, 1956; *Garmi ki Kahani*, 1958; Add. Sasta Sahitya Mandal, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-1

Veerabahu Pillai, M. E.; B.A., L.T.; b. 17.4.1891, Murappanadu, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Teacher (Retd.) & Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *India Talaiyargal* (life-sketches) 1923; *Kudiraiyin Kathai* (story) 1931; *Podu Arivu*, 7 pts. (general knowledge) 1945; *Paramasivan Palli Vazhkai*, 1952; *Tiruvachakam*, 1957; *Kudumba Tittam*, 1957; etc.; Add. 8, Vyasa Rao St., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Veerabhadramurthy, Mudigonda; b. Madala, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Mallikarjuna Pandita Vijayamu*, 1948; *Andhra Kesari*, pt. 1, 1950; *Venugopala Satakam*, 1951 (all poems); trr. *Vasavadatta* (fr. Subandhu) 1949; *Kamakshi Panchasati* (fr. 'Muka Panchasati') 1950 (both poems, fr. Sanskrit); Add. Guntumallanna Choultry, Khammameth, Andhra Pradesh

Veerabhadra Rao, Adirazu; b. 16.11.1892, Dendukur, Dt. Khammammeth; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.) & Editorial Supdt. Sangraha Andhra Vijnana Kosa Samiti; has published 14 books; Pub. *Padmabhushana Madapati Hanumanta Rao Pantulu* (life-sketch) 1946; *Prachina Andhra Nagaramulu* (history) 1950; *Lalita Kathavali* (stories) 1950; *Manu Telangana* (history) 1956; adapt. *Ratna Prabha*, 1950; etc.; Add. A-78, Azampura, C. I. B. Blocks, Hyderabad

Veerabhadra Rao, Kottapalli; M.A., PH.D.; b. 19.5.1922, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. has published several articles on Telugu literature; Add. Delhi University, Delhi

Veeranageswara Rao, Karna; SAHITYA SIROMANI, SAHITYA SUDHAKAR, *Karna Veera*; b. 22.10.1904, Jandrapet, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: *Motilal Niryanmu* (poetry) 1936; tr. *Kathachatushtayamu* (stories, fr. Hindi) 1937; Sanskrit: *Samskritam*, 2 pts. (poetry) 1949; *Vajrapataha* (sketch) 1947; *Vani Vina* (poetry) 1953; Hindi: *Kathamanjari* (stories) 1951;

etc.; Add. C/o Andhra Bharati Prakashan Mandir, Venkateswara, Andhra Pradesh

Veeraraghavan, Venkateswara; M.A., B.T.; b. 23.9.1898, Trivellore, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University Principal; Pub. English: *Evidences of a Higher Civilisation in the Ramayana*, 1934; *Did Nearchos Navigate the Erythraean Sea*, 1938; *Sonnets and Short Poems*, 1940; *Heroes of Rajasthan*, 1946; *Kosmologia* (sonnet) 1949; Add. 'Varadaraja' Srinivasa Nagar, P. O. Vandalur, Chingleput, Madras State

Veeraraghava Ramaswamy, S., Seenvara; b. 29.6.1904, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Sri Ramaganamritam—Sundara Kandam*, 1950; *Balakandam*, 1955 (both ballads with musical notation); Add. P. O. Tiruppattur, N. Arcot Dt., Madras State

Veeraraghava Swami, Tripuraribhata; b. 9.9.1892, Tenali; mt. Telugu; Secretary, 'Sahiti Samiti', 1920-46; Principal (Retd.); has published 13 books; Pub. trr. *Kapalam-kundala* (novel, fr. Bengali) 1923; *Sagara Kumari*, 1946; *Kuntala*, 1946; *Navamalika*, 1946; *Muktavali*, 1951 (all stories); *Valmiki Vijayam*, 1948; etc.; Add. Rama-lingeswarapet, Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Veeraswamy Naidu, Sadhana; M.A., VIDWAN, Sadhana; b. 1.7.1919, Sadhanavarpaloe, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. *Prataparudra* (novel) 1952; *Varunastavam*, 1953; *Varasapam*, 1956 (both poetry); *Kavi Raju* (novel) 1957; Add. S. V. College, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Veezhinathan, R.; VIDWAN, PRAVIN, Ra-Vee, Akshayam, Vishnu; b. 15.5.1920, Vishnupuram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Qualified Hindi Pracharak; has published about 15 books; Pub. trr. *Iru Nanbargal*, 1951; *Badushayin Kathai*, 1951; *Arivikai Asramam*, 1953 (all novels, fr. Sudarsan); *Kulapperumai*, 1957; *Inspector Rai*, 1957 (both short stories, fr. K. M. Munshi); *Sulabha Hindi Bodhini*, 1952; etc.; Add. C/o 'Kalki' Kilpauk, Madras-10

Velamur, Desikachari; M.A., L.T., F.R.E.S.; b. 18.9. 1898, Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Advocate; Pub. English: *Indian Rural Problems*, 1946; *The Indian Peasant*, 1948; *The Sugali Tribes in Chittoor District*, 1956 (all economics); *Narada Suthramulu* (philosophy) 1958; Add. Punganuru, P.O. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Velankar, Hari Damodar; M.A.; b. 18.10. 1893, Taral, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi;

educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, (Retd.); Joint Director, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan; Pub. Marathi: *Rig-vedantil Bhakti-Marga*, 1952; Sanskrit: *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS of the BBRAS*, vols. 1-4, 1925-30; ed. *Jinaratnakosha* (descriptive list of Jain works) 1944; Sambhaji's *Budhabhushana* (anthology) 1926; *Jayadaman*, 1949; *Ratnamanjusha*, 1949 (both prosody); *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS*, 1953; and over 40 research papers; Add. 10/2, Shastri Hall, Bombay-7

Velankar, Pandurang Anant; b. 15.7.1912, Amdapur, Berar; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. *Pathirakha*, 1938; *Adhyapika*, 1939; *Savatra Samsar*, 1939; *Mayechya Muli*, 1945; *Dha-Cha-Ma*, 1946 (all plays); *Sindhu Lahari* (stories & essays) 1949; etc.; Add. 27, Yusuf Building, Vincent Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Velappan, Vattamparappil, Kovilan; b. 1923, Kandanishery; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Takaruna Hridayangal* (novel) 1946 *Oru Palam Manayola* (short stories) 1957; *Ninte Viswasam Ninne Poruppikkum* (drama) 1957; Add. P. O. Kandanishery, Kunnamkulam, Kerala

Velayutham Pillai, T. Swaminatha; B.A., L.T.; b. 22.3.1895, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. *Mozhi Arasi*, 1947; *Tirukural Concordance and Lexicon*, 1952; Add. 1900, Sivan Koil New St., Tanjore, Madras, State

Vembu, S., *Suyodanan, Su. Ve.*; b. 15.3.1928, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Mamallapuram* (travel); *Tannir Papa* (story for children); *Kuzhalosai* (short stories); Add. 9, G. R. Block, West Mambalam, Madras-17

Vencataratnam, Narharisetta; b. 6.8.1905, Ellore, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Rytu Bidda* (fiction) 1927; *Andhra Hridayam* (stories) 1937; Add. Danavai-pet, Rajahmundry

Venkamma, Coimattur (Smt.); b. 30.1.1922, Chikkamagalore, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. *Prarthana-tara Bhashanagala Sara*, 5 vols. (psycho-analytical speeches) 1950, 1953, 1955; Add. Vanita Seva Samaj, Puranik Rd., Dharwar

Venkatachalam, Govindraj; b. 21.5.1893, Pandavapura, Mysore State; mt. Tamil; Art Editor, 'New India'; Pub. English: *The Mirror of Indian Art*, 1925; *Contem-*

porary Indian Painters, 1947; *Dance in India*, 1947; *Profiles*, 1949; *Forever India* (architecture & sculpture) 1951; *Invitation to Asia* (travels) 1952; Add. 6, St. John's Rd., Bangalore-1

Venkatachalam, Gudipati; B.A., L.T.; *Chalam*; b. 18.5.1894, Madras; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Sasi Rekha* (fiction) 1920; *Chitrangi*, 1921; *Satyam Sivam Sundaram*, 1922; *Savitri*, 1927 (all plays); *Chalangari Kalam*, 1937; *Atmarpanam*, 1948; *O Puvvu Pusindi*, 1952 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Sri Ramanasram, Tiruvannamalai, Madras State

Venkatachar, Jaggu; SAHITYALANKARA; SANKHYA TIRTHA; SAHITYARATNAM, SANKHYA YOGA VIDWAN, VISISTADWITA VEDANTA VIDWAN; b. 1874; mt. Tamil; Pandit (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit : *Rasagangadhara Marma Prakasa Marmodghatnam* (poetics) 1933; *Yadukula Yadusaila Sambandhah*; *Yadavagiri Mahatmya Sangrahan* (both commentaries); *Bharata Krishna Mangalam* (poetry); *Yadavagiri Mahatmyam* (also in Telugu); *Sri Yadugiri Narayana Stavam*; etc.; Add. Bhakti Vilasam, Melkote, via Pandavapura, Mysore State

Venkatachary, A. G.; B.A.; b. 20.8.1908, Adhikarappatti, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Member, S.A.; Pub. Tamil: *China-Japan*, 1938; *Hitlarum Maha Yuddham*, 1939; *Soviet Union*, 1942 (history); *Asiyavin Ehirakalam*, 1944; *Jananayaka Prasnaigal*, 1945; English: *Roosevelt and the New America*, 1935; Add. 18, Kesavaperernal Sannidhi St., Madras-4

Venkatagiri Rao, Dodderi; AYURVEDA SHIROMANI, Sri Kalakumara; b. 28.12.1913, Keladi, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Ayurvedic Practitioner & Journalist; Pub. *Rohini* (poems) 1943; *Santana Samaya*, 1943; *Prasava Vijnana*, 1945 (both medical); *Tumbida Kodá* (short stories) 1946; *Kandana Hadugalu*, 1946; *Dalimbe Chaluve*, 1947 (both for children); Add. Modern Pharmacy, Dodballapur, Dt. Bangalore, Mysore State

Venkata Hanumanta Rao, Pillalamarri; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 30.12.1918, Brahmanakodur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, Hindu College; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Sahitya Samalochanamu*, 1946; *Sahitya Sampada*, 1949, *Sahitya Samiksha*, 1950 (all lit. essays); *Raga*

Rekhalu (poetry) 1952; *Madhuri Mahima* (lit. essays) 1946; in coll. *Navyandhra Sahitya Vidhulu* (lit. history) 1951; tr. *Chitra* (fr. Tagore's play) 1941; etc.; Add. Sarada Pitham, Pattabhipuram, Guntur-2

Venkatakavi, Kondaveeti; BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 25.1.1918; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. *Karshaka*, 1938; *Chennakesava Satakam*, 1947; *Divya Smritulu*, 1955; *Nehru Charitra*, 1957 (all poems); Add. S.B.S. Oriental College, Ponur, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Krishnaiah, Dasari, *Satyapal*; b. 6.3.1933, Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist, Pub. *Kantakanakam*, 1953; *Appichuvadu Vaidyudu* 1956 (both plays); Add. 25-1-51, Agraharam, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Krishnamurti, Darbha; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 9.10.1902, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Head of Telugu Dept.; Pub. *Venkatesvara Satakamu*; *Sri Sukanasopadesamu*; *Sri Gurudakshina* all (poetry); *Vishada Timmarusu* (play); *Nayapradipa Vimarsamu* (criticism); Add. Dept. of Telugu, V. R. College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Krishnarao, Bhavaraju; M.A., B.L.; b. 18.6.1895, Rajahmundry; 1957; mt. Telugu; d. 1957; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Founder, Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry; Pub. Telugu: *Prachina Andhra Nauka Jivana Charitramu*, 1922; *Prachina Andhradesamu-Vijdesa Yatrikulu*, 1930 (both history), *Rajaraja Narendraudu* (biography); English: *A History of the Early Dynasties of Andhradesa*, 1942.

Venkata Krishna Rao, u.; B.A. (HONS); b. 19.5.1904, Udupi, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. English: *Handbook of Classical Sanskrit Literature*, 1946; tr. *Kadambari Sangraha-Uttarardha* (fr. Sanskrit) 1934; Add. Professor & Superintendent of Indian Languages & French, Christian College, Tambaram, Madras

Venkatakrishna Reddy, Devarapalli, Krishnadev; b. 27.2.1899, Ulavapad; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Nannechodakavi Charitra* (research) 1951; Add. P. O. Ulavapad, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Krishna Sarma, Vedam; VIDWAN; VIDVAT KAVI BHUSHANA; b. 21.1.1898, Karetvetinagar, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has

published about 15 books; *Pub. Tene Sona lu* (poems) 3 vols., 1952-53; *Satka Vangmaya Sarvasyamu* (criticism) 1954; *Nehru Kavyanu* (poem) 1957; tr. *Kundamala* (drama fr. Dignaga,) 1948; *Urbhangamu* (fr. Bhasa's play) 1951; *Bhamini Vilasamu* (poem, fr. Jagannatha) 1951; etc.; Add. 66, Swami Pillai Street, Choolai, Madras-7

Venkata Krishna Sastri, Devulapalli; B.A.; b. 30.11.1897, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; President, Progressive Writers' Conference, 1945; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub. Krishnapaksham*; *Kanniru* 1924; (both poems); Add. A. I. R., Hyderabad

Venkata Lakshmi Narasimha Rao, Vinjamuri; b. 23.6.1887, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Telugu Pandit (Retd.); has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Aravinda*, 2 pts., 1915; *Ghoshayatra*, 1920; *Gopadampatulu*, 1928 (all novels); *Anarkali* (drama) 1932; *Nuroj* (poem) 1951; *Narasannabhattu* (drama) 1957; etc.; Add. 32, Raman St., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Venkatalakshmi Ramakrishnan (Smt.); B.A., B.Ed.; b. 18.6.1913, Palghat, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Nagpur & Delhi Universities; Teacher; *Pub. Satyakala*, 1928; *Tangamma*, 1944 (both fiction); *Mohini* (short stories) 1946; *Blind Man's Flute*, 1948; *Sangamitri*, 1948 (both dramas); Add. Row No. 3, Chhota Dhanpoli, Nagpur

Venkata Mahipati Gangadhara, Ramarau; b. 21.10.1910, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; has published about 15 books; *Pub. Telugu: Svarthatyagamu*; *Varudhini Pravarakhya* (both plays); *Tarangamulu* (poems); *Namarahitamu* (poetic prose); *Tiranikorekalu Taruvata* (play); *Chinukula Chindulu* (poems); English: *Spiritual Thoughts of a Layman*; etc.; Add. 49, Harrington Rd., Madras-10

Venkatandam, Goparaju, Anand; b. 21.2.1919, Nidadavolu; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Prapancha Virulu*, 1938; *Yuvakuni Avedana*, 1939; *Mahatma Gandhiji*, 1940; *Sri Bhulabhai Desai*, 1946 (both biographies); *Hyderabad Tuphan*, 1948; etc.; Add. Journalist, Nidadavolu, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatnanda Raghavarau, Gobburu; B.A.; *Bharadvaja*; b. 14.4.1892, Parvatipur, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; *Pub. Telugu: Saguna* (novel) 1915; *Andhra Gadya Vangmaya Charitramu* (lit. history) 1922; *Maha*

Medhavulu (biographies) 1935; *Ramayana Saramu* (essays) 1940; *Nakshatramulu*, 1954; English: *Scripture of the Heavens*, 1949; Add. Peddadavari St., Ramachandraracpet, Eluru, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatanarasaiah, Jasti; UBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA; b. 2.8.1910, Pedapudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; *Pub. Navagitalu* (songs) 1949; *Khandakriti* (poem) 1952; *Vyasanavi* (essays) 1955; *Andhraseva kathalu* (sketches) 1957; in coll. *Acharya Ranga* (life-sketch) 1947; *Prajarajyamu* (drama) 1947; Add. R.V.S.C.V.S. High School, Chilakaluripeta, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Narasimhachary, Panchamgam; UBHAYABHASHA PRAVINA; PANDITA KAVI SIROMANI; b. 15.11.1905, Gopalakrishnapura Agharamuru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; *Pub. trr. Raghukula Charitamu* (fr. Kalidasa) 1932; *Naganandamua* (fr. Harsha) 1934; *Malavikagnimitramu* (play, fr. Kalidasa) 1949; Add. Andhra Jatiya Kalasala, Masulipatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Narasimham, Cherukuvada; b. 1.3.1887, Ghantasala, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist and orator in Telugu; *Pub. Iavarachandra Vidyasagar* (biography) 1908, *Svarajya Darpanam*, 1920; *Sasana Sabhalu*, 1924 (both politics); Add. Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Narasimha Rao, Badiga; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 15.8.1913, Kavutaram, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; *Pub. Bala Rasalu* (songs & rhymes) 1958; *Pala Badi Patalu* (nursery rhymes) 1958; *Na Kathalu* (stories) 1958; Add. School Assistant, Govt. Training School, Gopannapalem, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkatnarasimha Sastri, Kesavapantula; VIDWAN, SIROMANI; b. 14.7.1919, Chintakunta, Dt. Mahaboobnagar; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; *Pub. Ratna Lakshmi Satakamu* (poetry) 1947; *Tyagadhanulu* (sketches) 1949; *Bala Virulu* (stories) 1950; *Prabandha Patralu* (criticism) 1953; Add. A.I.R., Hyderabad

Venkatnarayana Rao, Kallur; M.A., L.T.; b. 6.3.1902, Anantapur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; *Pub. Krishnarjuniyam*; *Ahalya Sahasraksham* (both plays); *Pushpanjali* (poem); *Andhra Vangmaya Sangraha Charitramu* (lit. history)

Venkatanathachar, N. Srinivasaraghavachar; NYAYA, VYAKARANA & SAHITYALANKARA, Muttanna; b. 23.3.1925, Nuggehalli, Mysore State; mt. Tamil; Research Scholar; Pub. Sanskrit; ed. Kriyasara, pt. I, 1954; Arthashastra, 1958; Kautilva Arthashastra Sangraha, 1957; Nitisutras; Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Venkata Raghavachari, V. S.; M.A., B.O.L., B.T., SIROMANI; b. 1.12.1909, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit, Vivekananda College; Pub. Kalidasa's *Raghuvansa* (commentary) 1953; Add. 5, Wason St., Madras-17

Venkata Raj, S.; VIDWAN; b. 24.6.1914, Udupi; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Vera Bhumi* (story) 1931; *Ranga Bhumi* (drama) 1941; *Akasha Gange* (short stories) 1945; *Kavita Kamini* (poems) 1947; *Ambujakshi* (novel) 1955; *Amrita Lahari*, 1957; Add. Udupi, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Venkatarajulu Reddiar, V; VIDWAN; b. 24.6.1893, Samugarangapuram. Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: *Paranar*, 1933; *Kapilar*, 1936 (both criticism); *Ilakkanaik Katturaigal* (essays) 1937; *Diravada Mozhiyin Muviday Peyar* (linguistics) 1939; *Tolkappiyam Eluttadikara Araychi* (research) 1944; ed. *Sri Puranam*, 1943; Add. 35, Rakkiappa Mudali St., Madras-4

Venkata Ramachandramurthi, Palanki; B.A.; b. 8.3.1910, Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Accountant; Pub. *Kathasagaran*, 1953; *Vinta Birivalu*, 1955; *Neti Rotteilu*, 1956 (all short stories); *Panduga Battalu* (stories for children) 1957; *Chiru Kappa* (novel for children) 1957; Add. Andhra Co-operative Central Land Mortgage Bank Ltd., P. B. No. 257, Gun-foundry, Hyderabad-1

Venkataramaiah, Araga Surappa; M.A., Su. *Vem. Araga*; b. 2.7.1930; Gonibidu, Dt. Chikmagalur; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. *Nittusuру* (short stories) 1953; *Kusuma Sankole* (novel) 1955; Add. Dept. of Kannada, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore-1

Venkata Ramaiah, Tummala, Tummala; b. 1915, Kolluru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi; Journalist; Pub. *Bharatiya Karmikodyama Charitra*, 1934; *Palestine*, 1939 (both history); tr. *Rachayita-silpanu* (fr. Ilya Ehrenburg); Add. P. Box No. 383, Buckinghampt, P. O. Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Ramakoti Sastri, Ketavarapu; B.A. (HONS), *Kshemendra*; b. 26.12.1931, Rangasayapura Agraharam, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. *Ananda Chetana* (poetry) 1959; Add. Vavilala Vari St., Sattenapalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkataraman, K. S., Kousika, Athaman; b. 5.3.1890, Kalambur, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. tr. *Yoga Samuchchayam*, 2 pts., 1946-47; *Sri Aravindar Ezhiyira Kaditangal* (sel. letters) 1948 (both fr. Aurobindo); *Nadu Kanal* (fr. Conrad Richter's 'Trees') 1957; *Namathu Jananayakam* (fr. Rajaji's 'Our Democracy') 1958; *Sudaniramum Panpadum* (fr. Dewey's 'Freedom and Culture') 1958; Add. 70, Sullivan Garden St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Venkataraman, M.; M.A., Nadodi; b. 17.1.1912, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published about 30 books; Pub. *Pilaikum Vazhi*, 1943; *Natakame Ulagam*, 1943; *Ituvum oru Prakriti*, 1944; *Ennai Kelunganma*, 1946; *Padithapen Vendam*, 1946 (all humour); *Vinobavin Pon Mozhingal* (sayings) 1957; etc.; Add. 42, Second Main Rd., Kasturba Nagar, Adyar, Madras-20

Venkataraman, R., Arvi, Jana; b. 15.12.1920, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Savita*, 1946; *Yuvati*, 1947; *Soppana Vazhakkai*, 1951 (all novels); *Kumkuma Chinizh*, 1953; *Kangal*, 1954 (both short stories); *Anaiya Vilakku* (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. 'Kannan' Office, P. B. No. 604, Madras-4

Venkataraman, S. R.; B.A., B.L., Kaundinya, Bala Mitra; b. 14.3.1899, Irugur, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Life Member, Servants of India Society; Pub. Tamil: *Gandhi Tatta Kathai*, 1941; *Mahadeva Govinda Banade*, 1942 (both biographies); tr. *Neruvin Kaditangal* (letters, fr. Nehru 1944; English: *Harijan Through the Ages*, 1946; *Temple Entry Legislation*, 1948; *Two South Indian Tribes*, 1956; Add. 8, West Cott Rd., Madras-14

Venkataraman, T. Krishnaswami; M.A., L.T.; b. 6.11.1899, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of History, Pachaiyappa's College; has published about 10 books; Pub. Tamil: tr. in coll. *Akhanda India* (fr. Munshi) 1942; English: *A Manual of Greek History*, 1947; *India and her Neighbours*, 1947; *Swamy Naick and His Family*, 1951; *A Manual of Indian History*, 1952; *Modern*

World History, 1954; etc.; Add. 'Sundarakrishna', Josier St., Madras-6

Venkataramana, Mullapudi, S. Parthasarathi; b. 28.6.1931, Dowleswaram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Iddarammayilu Muggurabbayilu*, 1957; *Budugu*, 1959 (both novels); *Janata Express* (short stories) 1959; Add. 101, Apparsami Koil St., Madras-4

Venkata Ramanacharyulu, Doopati, Seshadri Ramana Kavulu; b. 1.6.1894. Pedda Enamadala, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Kondapalli Muttadi; Annayyamtri* (both novels); *Vikramorvasyam; Udaya Lakshmi* (both poetry); *Andhra Mantrulu*, 2 pts.; *Telangana Kavijivitamu* (biographies); etc.; Add. 7/323, Brahmin St., P. O. Hanamkonda, Dt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Ramanadham, Vemuri; M.COM. (HONS), PH.D.; b. 1.11.1920, Challapalli; Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & London Universities; Reader in Commerce; Pub. *Samyukta* (opera) 1944; *Chandra Rekha* (poems) 1945; *Soundarya Samiksha* (lit. essays) 1948; *Bitchagatte* (drama) 1952; Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Venkataramana Gupta, Vanama; VIDWAN; Srivatsa; b. 20.12.1918, Nellore, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Maghudu* (biographical sketch) 1950; *Rana Pratap* (novel) 1952; Add. Senior Telugu Pandit, Hindu High School, Sattenapalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Ramana Rao, Bommaganti; M.SC.; b. 9.10.1913, Hyderabad; mt. Telugu; Lecturer; Pub. *Anuvamsikamu, Vahakulu* (science) 1947; *Vaijanikula Jititamulu* (life-sketches) 1954; *Bharatadesapu Jantu-vulu* (zoology) 1955; Add. College of Agriculture, Osmania University, Hyderabad

Venkatarama Narasimham, Kakarla; M.A., PH.D.; b. 25.10.1914, Sitanagaram, Dt. Srikrakulam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. *Kanakabhishekamu*, 1950; *Raghunatha Rayalu*, 1951 (both novels); *Sujata* (poems) 1952; *Dakshinandhra Yuga Vangmaya Charitra* (lit. history) 1955; *Vanchakulu* (plays); Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Venkata Ramana Sastri, Duvvuri; VIDWAN; b. 20.5.1898, Masakapalli; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit (Retd.); Pub. *Kalabhashini* (story) 1932; tr. in coll. *Nyaya Darsanam* (fr.

Gautama); 1935; Add. P. O. Masakapalli, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Ramanayya, Bulusu; P.O.L., UBHYABHASHA PRAVINA, SAHITYA VIDYA PRAVINA; b. 24.12.1907, Ramatirtham, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & B.H. Universities; Telugu Pandit; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Commentary on Balavyakaranamu*, 1948; *Commentary on Proudhua Vyakaranamu*, 1952 (both grammar); *Andhralankara Vangmaya Charitra* (poetics) 1955; *Gajapatalanati Gathalu*, 2 pts. (stories) 1955; *Andhra Kavi Sapatasati* (life-sketches) 1956; tr. *Rasarnava Sudhakaramu* (poetics, fr. Sanskrit) 1950; etc.; Add. 33, Singarachari St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Venkata Ramanayya, Nelatutu; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1891, Nelatur, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Regional Research Officer, History of Freedom Movement; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Telugu: *Andhrulu-Charitra* (history) 1951; *Madhura Tanjavuru Nayakarajulanati Andhra Vangmayaamu* (lit. history) 1953; English: *Kampili Vijayanagara*, 1929; *The Origin of the City and the Empire of Vijayanagar*, 1933; *Studies in Vijayanagar History—Third Dynasty*, 3 vols., 1946; *Eastern Chalukyas of Vengi*, 1950; etc.; Add. 10, Raman St., Madras-17

Venkata Ramanayya, Pisipati; M.B., B.S.; b. 16.3.1897, Nellore, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Medical Practitioner; Pub. *Nayanamma Kathalu* (stories) 1948; *Asru Kanalu* (poem) 1950; Add. Sultan Bazar, Market St., Hyderabad

Venkataramani, K. S.; M.A., B.L.; b. 10.6.1891, Kaveripoompattinam, Dt. Tanjore; d.(?); mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; published more than 10 books; Pub. English: *Aster Gandhiji; Kandan the Patriot; The Indian Village; Paper Boats; A Day with Sambhū; Murugan the Tiller; From Rameshwar to Rishikesh*, etc.

Venkataramani, S.; Saradha, Vidyadharan; b. 24.3.1930, Sirkali; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Pick Pocket* (children's story); *Eihu Kathal; Kalyanam Panniyum* (both novels); Add. Nithianavanam, P.O. Sirkali, Tanjore

Venkata Ramanujaswami, Paravastu; M.A.; b. 4.5.1889, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Principal (Retd.); Director, S. V. O. Institute (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: *Samskrita Bhasha Charita* (lit. history) 1940; Sanskrit: *Dharmasangraha* (religion) 1951; *Desinama Mala* (Prakrit lexicon) 1930; Eng-

lish: ed. Harsha's *Nagananda*, 1934; *Priyadarshika*, 1935; *Ratnavali*, 1936; Add. 17, G. M. St., Tirupati

Venkata Rama Rao, Digumarti; M.A., LL.B., D. V. R.; b. 18.11.1910, Berhampur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Calcutta & B. H. Universities; Pub. Telugu: *Sita-Radhamma*, 1955; *Bhama*, 1956 (both stories); English: *Land Reforms*, 1948; Add. Digumarti House, Berhampur, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Venkatarama Sarma, V.; MAHOPADHYAYA, VIDYABHUSHANA; b. 27.11.1897, Trivandrum; mt. Telugu; has edited & published many books; Pub. Sanskrit: *Vasavadatta Sangraha*; *Gadyamala*; *Sri Chaitraka*; Malayalam: *Prachina Cherarachitan Gita*; *Ashtapadi*; etc.; Add. 813, Valiachala St., Trivandrum, Kerala State

Venkata Rama Sastri, Darbha, Ramsha; b. 30.7.1924, Samalkot; mt. Telugu; Author & Publisher; has published 21 books; Pub. *Kamesvari Katha* (novel) 1948; *Kalalu Kathalu* (essays) 1951; *Anantam* (poetry) 1953; *Priyuralu* (short stories) 1956; *Katha Sahitya Lakshanam*, 1958; *Sahitya Dristi*, 1958; etc.; Add. Ramsha, Samalkot, E. Godavari, Dt. Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Ramayya, C. K.; M.A., LL.B., RAJASEVASAKTA; b. 10.12.1896, Channapatna; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore & Bombay Universities; Chief Translator to Mysore Govt. (Retd.); President, All Karnatak Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1947; has published 20 books; Pub. *Argala Kumari* (novel) 1919; *Mandodari*, 1932; *Nachiketa*, 1934 (both plays); *Abraham Lincoln* (biography) 1935; *Bhasa Mahakavi* (criticism) 1937; *Brahma Vadini* (play) 1938; *Alida Mahaswamiyavaru* (biography) 1941; etc.; Add. Extension, Channapatna, Dt. Bangalore

Venkata Rangacharlu, Tirumala, SAHITYA SIROMANI, VYAKARANA VISARADA, VIDWAN, Bharati Acharya; b. 1911, Anegondi, Dt. Bellary; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist, Pub. *Nala Davadantu* (story) 1940; comp. Rayalu's *English-Telugu Gem Dictionary*; ed. *Ranganatha Ramayanam* (poetry); trr. *Rajaji Kattu Kathalu* (fables, fr. Rajaji) 1958; *Paper Papai* (story for children) 1959; Add. 115, Thambu Chetty St., Madras

Venkatarangaiya, Mamidipudi; M.A.; b. 8.1.1889, Purini, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Politics, Andhra & Bombay Universities (Retd.); has published more than 10

books; Pub. Telugu: *Angleya Samrajya Charitramu* (history) 1921; tr. in coll. *Artha Sastra* (fr. Kautilya) 1924; English: *Beginnings of Local Taxation in the Madras Presidency*, 1928; *Development of Local Boards in the Madras Presidency*, 1935; *The Fundamental Rights of Man*, 1944; *India's Draft Constitution*, 1948; *General Election in Bombay*, 1950; etc.; Add. 61, 3rd Main Rd., Kasturibaingar, Madras-20

Venkata Ranga Rao, Avantsa; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 10.12.1904, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. *Nelavanka*, 1929; *Indrachapanu*, 1949 (both poems); Add. Fort Gate Rd., Kasba, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Rao, Bodepudi; UBHAYA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 20.8.1900, Jillepalli; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. *Andhra Tejamu* (poems) 1937; *Vira Gathalu*, 1952; *Adarsa Virulu*, 1954; *Varadarajesvari*, 1957 (all stories); Add. Jillepalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Rao, Kamalakara; B.A., Kalabhimani, Anand; b. 1.7.1907, Musulipatam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. trr. *Ivanhoe* (fr. Sir Walter Scott) 1955; *Yoga Samanvayam* (fr. Sri Aurobindo) 1956; Add. Chintaguntapalem, Masulipatam

Venkata Rao, Kasi Rao; b. 4.12.1906, Veppalampatti, Salem Dt.; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Tamil: *Vidhayein Kannir*, 1938; *Kadal Vellam*, 1947; *Gudugudupani*, 1948; etc.; Add. P.O. Bommidi, Dt. Salem, Madras State

Venkatarao, Kavikondala; B.A., B.L.; b. 20.7.1892, Srirangapatnam, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. *Vividhakusumavali* (poems) 1916; *Bhavamurali* (lyrics) 1924; *Simanohladini* (stories) 1949; Add. Vakil, Rajahmundry

Venkatarao, Nidathavolu; M.A., VIDYARATNA; b. 10.1.1904, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Reader in Telugu; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Minchupalli* (poem) 1947; *Udaharanam Vangmayam*, 1950; *Vachana Vangmaya Charitra* (both lit. history) 1952; *Telugu Kayula Charitra* (biographies) 1953; *Dakshina Desiyandhra Vangmayam* (lit. history) 1954; ed. *Rajagopala Vilasamu*, 1950; *Katta Varadaraju Ramayanamu*, 4 vols., 1949-52 (both poems); etc.; Add. University Buildings, Madras-5

Venkata Rao, Rayasam; SASTRI; b. 14.8.1903; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Kashi Vidyapith; has published 8 books; *Pub.* Telugu: *Panchatantra; Chittikathalu* (both stories); Hindi: *Hamara Desh; Achchi Kahaniyam* (stories); *Lokalipi*; English: *Scientific Script*; *Add.* Secretary, Hindustani Hindi Sabha, Mukarramjahi Rd., Hyderabad

Venkata Rao, Srinivasa Rao, Bharatipriya; b. 7.2.1911, Mysore; mt. Kannada; Journalist; *Pub.* *Rudravine* (short stories) 1947; *Ragini*, 1954; *Rupasarpini*, 1955; (both novels); *Dhvuvataregalu*, 1956-57; *Add.* 104, 1st Main Rd., Chamarajpet, Bangalore-2

Venkata Rao, Vasanta Rao; M.Sc., Vasanta; b. 21.2.1909, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra & B. H. Universities; Principal, Maharajah's College; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* *Adhunik Vijnanam*, 1938; *Vijnana Charcha*, 1941; *Dravyamu-Sakti*, 2 vols., 1942; *Electronu*, 1954 (all essays); *Manava! Manava?* (ballads) 1954; *Gali, Grahalu* (poem) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Vasanthan Niketanam, Kaspa, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Venkataratna Kavi, Pilla, Yuvakayiraj; b. 9.6.1915, Vijayawada; mt. Telugu; *Pub.* *Vijaya Kumaram*, 1943; *Burma Rangamu*, 1956 (both poems); *Add.* Kothapet, Vijayawada-1

Venkataratnam, Ambatipudi; B.A., Kaviratna; b. 15.7.1908, Edubadu; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Author & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Telugu: *Pranayavahini*, 1936; *Mynadevi*, 1941; *Vatsaludu*, 1942 (all poems); *Dakshina* (play) 1943; *Viranjali* (poem) 1943; English-Sanskrit: *Chandrasala* (poem) 1951; etc.; *Add.* Edubadu, A. B. Palem Post, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkataratnam, Konakkalai; B.A., b. 1.7.1909, Pentapadu, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. Pratoli (poems) 1947; *Kathakali* (stories) 1947; *Add.* Ashok Nagar, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Ratnam, Telikicherla; M.A., L.T.; b. Karavanja, Dt. Srikakulam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer & Head of Dept. of Oriental Languages, A. C. College (Retd.); *Pub.* ed. *Vyasa Sangraham* (miscellany of papers) 1933; *Works of G.V. Rama Murty*, 4 vols.; *Add.* 1/48, Lakshmi Vilas, Alcot Gardens, Rajahmundry

Venkata Raya Sarma, Kona; Haritarshi; b. 6.8.1897, Cherukur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 9 books; *Pub.* *Prachina Hindu Desa Rajanya Charitra* (Hindu polity) 1929; *Kannada Desa Charitra* (history) 1932; *Dandanadhu*, 1949; *Sachivottamulu*, 1950; *Durgadhipatulu*, 1956; *Charitrakarulu*, 1958 (all life-sketches); etc.; and several research papers; *Add.* Nageswarapuram, Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh

Venkataraya Sastri, Vedam; M.A.; b. 21.11.1912, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; *Pub.* Telugu: *Vedam Venkataraya Sastri Jivita Charitra* (biography) 1943; *Sri Krishna Devaraya Vijaya Nakamu* (drama) 1945; *Akkanna Madannalu* (biography) 1951; *Vyamohamu* (drama) 1952; tr. in coll. *Hindudeva Charitra Sangrahamu* (history, fr. English) 1954; *Add.* 4, Mallikeswar Koil South Lane, Linghi Chetty St., Madras-1.

Venkata Sastri, Vedula; BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 15.6.1920, Tagarampudi, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; *Pub.* *Raghaveshvara Satakam* (poems) 1937; *Srihara Lila* (biography) 1942; tr. *Aditya Hridayam* (fr. Sanskrit) 1948; *Add.* M. H. S, School, Anakapalli, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Satya Narayana Murty, Kavikondala; b. 1.2.1889, Naupada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.); *Pub.* *Visakha Mandala Charitra* (history) 1927; *Ramayana Vimarsa* (criticism) 1928; *Ananda Gajapati*, 1936; *Vijaya Rama Gajapati*, 1937 (both history); *Bhagavad Gita* (verse tr.) 1955; *Ratnapu Tunukalu* (poetry) 1956; *Add.* Kavikondala Agraharam, K-Kotapadu Dt. Visakhapatnam Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Seshaiah, Sarva; M.A., B.ED., Kasaya; b. 1.7.1901, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras & Andhra Universities; Principal, Oriental College, Gudivada; *Pub.* *Harivijayamu*, 1937; *Ratna Prabha*, 1938 (both dramas); *Panchatrantra Hitopadesa Katha Manjari* (stories) 1945; tr. *Punyaslokulu* (fr. Sanskrit) 1947; *Add.* Chilakalapudi, Masulipatam

Venkatasesa Kavi, Anumula; VIDWAN; b. 8.8.1907, Chintapud. Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Teacher & Journalist; has published about 10 books; *Pub.* *Niti Kathamidi* (stories) 1940; *Chintadevi* (poem) 1940; *Velakolam* (one-act play) 1942; *Suvarnarekhalu* (stories) 1956; etc.; *Add.* 11/22, Fort, Nandyal, Dt. Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatasesha Sastri, Gadiyaram; VIDWAN; SATAVADHANI; b. 11.2.1901, Nemalladinne, Dt. Cuddapah; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. *Siva Bharatam* (poem) 1943; Add. Municipal High School, Proddatur, Dt. Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Sesiah, Biduru; B.A., Devadatta; b. 1907, Vadlamudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Telugu: *Swami Charitramu* (poem) 1931; *Literary Essays*, 1950; Sanskrit: *Swami Katha Tarangini* (poems) 1935; Add. Mahboob College High School, King's Way, Secunderabad

Venkata Sitapati, Gidugu; B.A., L.T., D.LITT.; b. 28. 1.1885, Bimlipatnam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Ex-Chief Compiler and Editor, Telugu Encyclopaedia; Member, S.A.; Pub. Telugu: *Bharati Satakam* (poems) 1940; *Balanandam* (songs) 1955; tr. *Kuvalayavali* (fr. Sarvajna Simha Bhupala's drama) 1944; English: *Savara Songs*, 1940; Add. 6-2-960, Khairatabad, Hyderabad

Venkata Siva Rao, Digavalli; B.A., B.L.; b. 14.2.1898, Kakinada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Porana and Vennana* (essay) 1924; *Dakshina Africa* (history) 1928; *Nilapaninda* (novel) 1929; *Sastra Paribhasha* (lexicography) 1935; *Kathalu Gathalu*, 4 vols. (stories) 1944-47; *1857 Purvarangaamulu* (history) 1957; etc.; Add. Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Venkata Subbaramayya, Gurram; M.A. (HONS), Kavya Priya; b. 13.10.1899, Pamulavariapalem, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Principal, P.B.N. College, Nidubrolu; Pub. Telugu: *Kavitraya Kavita Vimarsanamu* (criticism) 1937; *Vedam Venkatarya Sastri Samsmriti* (reminiscences) 1938; tr. *Andhra Megha Sandesamu* (fr. Kalidas) 1929; *Sri Ramana Gita* (fr. Ganapati Sastri) 1938 (both poetry); English: *Songs and Sonnets*, 1952; Add. Vedamvari Agraharam, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subba Rao, Gummidiidala; B.A., Brahmarsi; b. 10.10.1897, Amalapuram; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: *Andhra Ratna Prasansa* (sketch) 1945; *Akasa Vani* (songs) 1955; etc.; English: *Life and Message of D. Gopalakrishnayya*, 1934; *Linguistic Provinces and Dhar Report*, 1948; *Our National Insignia*, 1954; *Life and Times of Sir K. V. Reddi Naidu*, 1957; Add. 'Goshthi', Amalapuram, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subba Rao, Gundimeda; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 25.7.1901, Chatrapur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Prithvi Putri* (drama) 1947; *Hamsa Dvipam* (novel) 1957; adapt. *Rana Pratap*, 1927; *Mewar Patanam*, 1930 (both fr. D. L. Roy); *Khilji Rajya Patanam* (fr. N. K. Bose's 'Devala Devi') 1933; *Durgadas* (fr. D. L. Roy) 1938 (all dramas); *Suvarna Durgam* (novel, fr. 'East Lynne') 1956; Add. Chatrapur, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Venkata Subba Rao, Krittiventi; M.A.; b. 15.7.1907, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Lecturer; Pub. *Saraswati Stavam* (poem) 1921; *Snehalata* (fiction) 1922; *Svarajya Prasadam* (poems & songs) 1922; *Rana Pratap* (play); *Nelapodupu* (poem) 1934; *Upanyasamulu*, 2 vols. (essays) 1935; Add. Lecturer, Governorpet, Vijayawada-2

Venkata Subba Rao, Nandury; B.A., B.L.; b. 1895, Eluru, Dt. Godavari; d. (?); mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Yenki Patalu*, 2 vols. (songs) 1925, 1953

Venkata Subba Rao, Paidimari; b. 10.6.1916, Anneparti; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Gita Mimamsa*; *Daiva Bhakti*; *Mimamsa-Trayam* (all poetry); Add. Vill. Anneparti, Dt. Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh

*
Venkata Subba Rao, Sivaraju; M.A., Butchi Babu; b. 16.6.1916, Ellore, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Madras & Nagpur Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Butchi Babu Kathalu*, 1939; *Adavi Kachina Vennela* (both short stories) 1951; *Darina Poye Danayya* (play) 1952; *Chivari-ki Migiledi* (fiction) 1952; *Adyantalu—Madhya Radha* (sketches) 1954; *Nirantratrayam* (short stories) 1956; etc.; Add. A.I.R., Vijayawada

Venkata Subbaraya Kavi, Manapragada, Srinivas; b. 13.8.1925; Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Chelitalapu*, 1945; *Iluvelupu*, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Gunaparvu, Tadepalligudem Tq., W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subbaya, Gorrepatti; b. 1.7.1898, Ghantasala; mt. Telugu; Agriculturist & Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Prajanayakudu Prakasam* (biography) 1946; *Ghantasala Charitra* (history) 1947; *Acharya Ranga*, 1948; *Sarovjini Devi*, 1949; *Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel*, 1951 (all biographies); *Saraddasanam* (lit. criticism) 1956; etc., Add. Desikavitanamandal, Ghantasala, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatasubbaiah, Hiranyappa; B.A.; b. 12.11.1915, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ.

Mysore University; Editor, 'Indian Finance', 1947-54, Industrial Correspondent, 'The Hindu'; Pub. English: *The Structural Basis of Indian Economy*, 1940; *The Foreign Trade of India: 1900-40*, 1946; *Asia in the Modern World*, 1947; *Indian Economy since Independence*, 1958; Add. 34/4, Hanuman Lane, New Delhi-1

Venkatasubbaiah, Pala, Madhura Kavi; b. 11.11.1913; mt. Telugu; Political Worker; Pub. *Manu Ritu*, 1948; *Amarajivi Bapuji*, 1948; *Anila Sandesam*, 1951; *Silavati*, 1951; *Anutapam*, 1954 (all poetry); Add. Nagarjupet, Dt. Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanyam, Burra; b. 20.12.1909, Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Editor, 'Triveni' Quarterly; Pub. *Jebu Rumali* (short stories) 1946; Add. 'Mukthhar Manzil', 10.2.6. A. C. Guards, P.O. Khairatabad, Hyderabad

Venkata Subrahmanyam, Dhulipala; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 15.10.1912, Kancharagottipadu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. *Viswanatha Satakam* (poem) 1938; *Ahalya* (drama) 1941; *Sri Sayibaba* (story) 1950; *Kalingasena* (novel) 1955; *Vennela Kuppulu* (poem) 1956; *Adbhuta Kathalu* (short stories) 1956; Add. R. V. S. C. V. S. High School, Chilakalurpet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatasubrahmanyam, Gurram; B.A., B.L.; b. 25.5.1909, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. trr. *Ritusamharamu* (fr. Kalidasa) 1933; *Amarukam*, 1937; *Indumati Parinayamu*, 1948 (both poetry); Add. Advocate, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanya Sarma, Janamanchi; VIDVAN, KAVYA PURANA TIRTHA; b. 11.11.1899, Gandlapadu, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. *Simantini*, 1925; *Dasavataramulu*, 1928; *Purana Katha Sagaram*, 1930; *Sri Lalitamba Satakamu*, 1932; *Sri Sivakamasundari Satakamu*, 1933 (both poetry); *Katha Trayamu* (stories) 1952; Add. M. H. School, Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanya Sarma, Pinnamraju; SAHITYA SIROMANI, UBBHAYA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 3.1.1901, Kandukuru, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Teacher in Telugu, Kavali College; Pub. *Sarda Majira* (criticism); Add. 6/125, Kavali, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanya Sastri, Anumula; b. 18.11.1888, Peddagulapalli, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. *Katha Kallolini*, 1936; *Kavya Guchchanu*, 1940; *Bhartihari Nirvedamu*, 1945; *Bhargava Charitramu*, 1945; *Gita Satasloki*, 1955; *Bammera Potana*, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Retd. Telugu Pandit, Rissala St., Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanya Sastri, Maddulapalli; VIDVAN, KAVYA TIRTHA; b. 23.8.1900, Pattabhiramapuram, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Telugu Pandit; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Satyanaarayana Mahatmyamu*, 1929; *Daiva Prarthana—Subhashitamulu*, 1933; *Pendli Rayabaramu*, 1933; *Bhakta Potarajiyamu* (drama) 1933; *Chamatkara Kavithamu*, 1945; *Amrita Sandesamu*, 1955; etc.; Add. Kavita Samrajyam, Fort Nandyal, Dt. Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subramania Iyer, Subramania; M.A.; b. 16.12.1919, Attingal, Kerala; mt. Tamil; educ. Travancore University; Lecturer in Sanskrit; has edited 19 Sanskrit works; Pub. ed. Narayana Bhatta's *Matsyavatara*, 1945; Narayana Pandit's *Aslesa Sataka*, 1946; Sarvesvara's *Sahityasara*, 1947; Ramapanivada's *Lilavativithi*, 1948; etc.; and 30 research papers; Add. University College, Trivandrum

Venkataswami, Mylai Seeni; b. 15.12.1900, Madras; mt. Tamil; Teacher (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. *Christuvamum Tamilum*, 1936; *Baudhamum Tamilum*, 1940; *Buddha Kataigal* (stories) 1954; *Jainamum Tamilum*, 1955 (all lit. history); *Mahendra Varma* (life-sketch) 1955; *Tamilar Valartha Azhagu Kalaignal* (history of fine arts) 1955; etc.; Add. 74, Karneeswar Koil St., Madras-4

Venkata Suryanarayana Avadhani, M; B.A., B.ED., Malladi Avadhani; b. 14.9.1915, Tekkali, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Headmaster; has published 10 books; Pub. *Asampurna Ramayanam* (satire) 1936; *Yuddha Natakalu* (one-act plays) 1936; *Galivana* (play) 1940; *Brahmachari* (novel) 1950; tr. *Jnana Jyoti* (philosophy, fr. Bengali) 1938; etc.; Add. Headmaster, Government Secondary Training School, Venktagiri Town, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Surya Rama Rao, Anantatmakula alias A. V. S. Rama Rao; b. 1920; Machara, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Tokachukka* (science) 1948; *Sastravettalu* (life-sketches) 1952; *Vinu Vidhi*,

1955; *Surya Kutumba Charitra*, 1956 (both science); Add. Srirangnagar, Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkatavadhani, Divakarla; M.A. (HONS), Ph.D.; b. 29.9.1913, Yendagandi, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Reader in Telugu; Pub. *Rajasandarsanamu* (poem) 1948; *Kaumudi Mahotsavamu* (play) 1949; *Prakriti Vijayamu* (essays) 1949; *Gurusishyulu* (biography) 1950; in coll. *Telugu Tirulu* (essays) 1953; tr. *Naganandamu* (play, fr. Harsha) 1953; Add. Telugu Dept., Osmania University, Hyderabad

Venkatesiah, Malur Gundappa; M.A., B.T., VIDWAN; b. 3.3.1902, Bangalore; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta, Mysore & Madras Universities; Headmaster; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kannada-Kasina Sara (short stories) 1930; *Manasa Sastrada Matu* (psychology) 1930; *Pullavyana Prabandhalu* (sketches) 1930; *Pachche Ungara*, 1941; *Madhava Lile*, 1941 (both novels); *Mannu Maduve* (short stories) 1952; etc.; Add. 125, Gandhinagar, Bellary, Mysore State

Venkatesa Iyer, Kolar, alias K. V. Iyer; b. 11.1.1898, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; Physio-Therapeutist & Teacher of Physical Culture; has published 8 books; Pub. English: *Perfect Physique; Physique and Figure*; Kannada: *Rupadarsi* (novel); *Kailasan Smarane* (biography); *Shantala* (novel); *Deyyada Mane*; etc.; Add. Vyayama Shala, Town Hall Rd., Bangalore-2

Venkatesa Iyengar, Masti; M.A., *Srinivasa*; b. 6.6.1891, Masti, Mysore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Editor, 'Jivana'; Member, S. A.; has published 50 books; Pub. Kannada: *Aruna* (poetry); *Samma Kathegalu*, 11 vols. (short stories); *Yasodhara* (play); *Chenna Basava Nayaka*; *Chika Vira Rajendra* (both novels); English: *Popular Culture in Karnataka; The Poetry of Valmiki*; etc.; Add. 44, Gavipur Extension, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Venkatesan, V. S.; b. 10.1.1916, Mayavaram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Natchatramala* (sketches) 1950; trr. *Usha*, 1944; *Jnanatha*, 1946 (both fr. Sarat Ch. Chatterji); *Mrinalini* (fr. Bankim Ch. Chatterji) 1947 (all novels); Add. 3, Hanumantaroyan Koil Lane, Acharappan St., Madras-1

Venkatesa Rao, Mudigal, Revati; b. 1.7.1926, Mudigal, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; Headmaster; Pub. *Vijaya Dasami*, 1950;

Udaya Ragini, 1950 (both dramas); *Abhimani*, 1950; *Sani Mahima*, 1957; *Timmaraya Satakam*, 1957 (all poems); Add. Board H. S. E. School, P.O. Ennumuladoddi, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatesh Gopalkrishna, Archik; b. 5.7.1916, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. *Harida Chandra* (drama) 1941; *Ravi Shankar* (novel) 1941; *Jivana Sangrama* (short stories) 1945; *Purna Chandra* (poems) 1947; *Asthi Panjara* (novel) 1947; *Dhruva Nakshatra* (short stories) 1948; etc.; Add. Journalists' Colony, Bangalore

Venkatesh Narayan Sharma; B.A., B.T., Ph.D.; b. 14.6.1897, Kottapalam, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Heidelberg University; Principal, Children's Garden School; Pub. German: *Indian Education*, 1936; *Indian Family*, 1956; *Indian Art*, 1958; Add. 39, Edward Elliot Rd., Mylapore, Madras-4

Venkateswara Gupta, Perumalla (Venkateswara Venkataramana Kavui), Yasassri, Srivatsa; b. 15.9.1923, Potulapadu, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Pub. in coll. *Vastupadu* (biography) 1957; *Bhamasa* (drama) 1958; Add. P.O. Sattenapalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkateswara Kavi, Chillara; KAVI RATNA; b. 14.12.1889, Vellalur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Sarangadhara* (ballad); *Arogya Bodhini*; *Uttaragograham* (both poems); Add. Vellalur, P.O. Manchala, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkateswara Rao, Gollapalli; b. 10.10.1916, Mandapaka, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Artist; Pub. *Grihalankarana Muggulu* (decoration) 1955; Add. 20-389, Eluru Rd., Buckinghampt, Vijayawada-2

Venkateswara Rao, Kanakamedala; SARITA RATNA; b. 10.5.1931, Yelakurru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Telugu: *Andhudu* (poem) 1948; *Parityagam*, 1949; *Manusmriti*, 1953 (both plays); *Razadveshalu* (novel) 1955; tr. *Gitanjali* (fr. Tagore) 1954; Hindi: *Mahavir Balachandra* (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. Vijnana Sahiti, Madras-17

Venkateswara Rao, Katuri; b. 15.10.1895, Katuri; mt. Telugu; Ex-Principal; Pub. *Paulastyra Hridayam*, 1937; *Gudigantalu*, 1942; in coll. *Tolakari*, 1923; *Saundaranandamu*, 1934 (all poetry); trr. *Nallakaluva* (novel, fr. A. Dumas) 1935; *Swapna Vasavadattam*, 1936; *Prajinna Yougandharayananam*, 1936 (both dramas,

fr. Bhasa); *Mugguru Murtulu* ((novel, fr. A. S. P. Aiyer) 1938; Add. Katuru, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Venkateswara Sarma, Akkiraju; SAHITYA SIROMANI, VIDWAN; b. 7.9.1925, Guttikonda, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pandit; Pub. tr. *Sringara Tarangini* (fr. Sanskrit of Amaruka Kavi) 1957; Add. Andhra Christian College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkateswara Sarma, Nandivelugu; b. 15.7.1916; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. trr. *Vemana Stuti*; *Ganapati Taravali*; *Parvatisa Stavamu*; *Sri Kantha Vijayamu*; *Bodhananda Vijayamu* (poetry, all fr. Sanskrit); Add. Hindu Elementary School, Mylavaram, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Venkateswara Sastri, Peri; b. 18.10.1893, Pedanandipalli, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Principal & Head Pandit (Retd.); Principal, S. M. O. College; Pub. Sanskrit: *Guruprasada Sesha*, 1941; *Nagesagudhartha Dipika*, 1955 (both commentaries) Add. M. S. Pathasala, Augiripalli, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Venkateswarlu, Bulusu; M.A.; b. 5.4.1908, Kakinada; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Vivekananda Svami Jivitamu*, 2 pts., 1930; *Sri Ramatirtha Svami Jivitamu*, 1934 (both biographies); *Hindumatamu-Pradhana Sandesamu* (religion); trr. *Bharatiya Tatvasastramu*, 5 vols. (fr. Dr. Radhakrishnan's 'Indian philosophy') 1953 (S. A. Award, 1956); *Bhagavadgita* (philosophy); Add. Ramarao Peta, Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkateswarlu, Vajjhala; B.A., B.Sc.; b. 1.10.1908, Bobbili, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. Telugu: *Naukahbangamu*, 1933; *Kamala Vilasamu*, 1935; *Amara Vina*, 1958 (all poems); in coll. *Nivali*, 1928; *Bashpabinduvu*, 1929 (both poems); Oriya: *Naukahbhanga* (poem), 1953; etc.; Add. Bhupati St., P.O. Jeypore, Dt. Koraput, Orissa

Venkateswar Rao, Narla; M.P., B.A., Narla; b. 1.12.1908, Jubulpore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; President, Writers' Society of South India; Member, S. A.: has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Svadesa Samsthandalu* (politics) 1933; *Kottagadda* (plays) 1947; *Mata-Manti*, 1952; *Picha-Pati*, 1952 (both essays); *Jagannatakam* (poems & songs) 1957; *Narlavarai Mata* (aphoristic verses) 1957; etc.; Add. Editor, Andhra Jyoti, Buckingham, Vijayawada-2

Venkateswarulu, Bulusu; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 18.10.1917, Kakinada; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Madras & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer; has published about 20 books; Pub. *Sri Maharshi Jivita Kathamritamu*, 5 vols. (biographies) 1945; *Ashtavakra Charitra* (poem) 1946; *Ashalya Gautama*, 1949; *Arundhati Vasishtamu*, 1952 (both poems); trr. *Kundamala*, 1947; *Veni Samharamu*, 1951; *Yajna Phalamu*, 1952 (all dramas, fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Ramaraopeta, Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkat Rao, Alur; B.A., LL.B.; b. 12.7.1880, Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; President, All Karnatak Sahitya Sammelan, 1930; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Karnataka Gata Vaibhava*, 1917; *Karnataka Viraratnagalu*, 1930; *Gita Prakash*, 1934; *Gita Bhava Pradip*, 2 pts., 1937-38; *Nanna Jivana Smritigalu*, 1940; *Karnatakavada Vikasa*, 1957; tr. *Gita Rahasya* (fr. Lokamanya Tilak) 1919; etc.; Add. Gita Bhavan, Sadhankeri, Dharwar, Mysore State

Venkat Rao, Koiloorkar, alias Kumar Venkanna; NATYACHARYA; b. 4.11.1916, Koila, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Author & Journalist; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Bharata Shakti* (opera), 1943; *Harida Geje* (novel) 1948; *Dharma Chakra* (essay) 1950; *Bharatada Janapada Nrityagalu* (folk-dances); *Kalyani* (story) 1955; *Bannada Malinga* (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. Annapurna, Visweswarapuram, Bangalore-4

Venkobachar, P.; B.A., B.T.; b. 1.1.1905, Kudligi, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras & Mysore Universities; Teacher; Pub. *Guna*, 1954; trr. *Vidhi Tanda Vadhu*, 1946; *Kulavillada Hennu*, 1948; *Vrinda*, 1950 (all novels); *Hu Aralitu* (short stories) 1950; *Kantam Mattu Saradaratalgalu* (novel) 1950 (all fr. Telugu); *Arpane* (short stories, fr. Maupassant) 1950; Add. Author & Publisher, Malmaddi, Dharwar, Mysore State

Venugopala Krishna, Ghadiyaram, G. V. G. Krishna; b. 15.1.1932, Bangalore; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Bala Vinoda Kathalu* (stories) 1956; *Mugguru Kuntivallu*, 1956; *Talarata*, 1956; *Dusta Graham*, 1957; *Bhayankara Bhavanam*, 1957; *Guduputhani*, 1957 (all novels); Add. 76, Kuchela Nivas, New St., Broadway, Madras-1

Venugopaula Pillai, Mettuppalam Veerasami; VIDWAN; b. 31.8.1896, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Kambarama-*

yanam, 4 pts. (story) 1958; ed. *Tolkappiam Sol* (etymology) 1938; *Yapparunkala Virutti* (with commentary) 1938; *Ashaprabandam*, 1952; *Panchatantra Padal*, 1958; comp. *Ilaignar Tamil Kaiyagarathil*; etc.; Add. 36, Muthaiyal Chetty St., Purasawalkam, Madras-7

Verghese, Habel G.; b.A., SAHITYA VISARAD; b. 11.5.1919, Kadampadan, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Travancore Universities; Journalist & Teacher; Pub. *Chirakulam* (essays) 1952; *Bhasha Sahayam* (grammar etc.) 1956; Add. Christian College School, Madras-31.

Verma, Anant Bhushan; M.A.; b. 7.7.1933, Basti; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; Journalist; Pub. *Zindagi ke Ghare* (novel) 1956; *Panchi Aheri* (poems) 1959; Add. C/o Sri R. N. Prasad, Mahrikhawan, Basti, U.P.

Verma, Braj Kishore; *Manipadma*; b. 6.2.1918, Baur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Pub. *Maithili: Anal Path*, 1952; Hindi: *Tridhara*, 1953 (both novels); Add. Bahera, Darbhanga, Bihar

Verma, Braj Lal; M.A.; b. 24.6.1924; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. *Kamayani Samalochan*; *Nurjanan Samiksha* (both commentaries); Add. Hindi Dept., D.A.V. College, Kanpur

Verma, Buddhi Sagar; B.A., L.T., VISHARAD; b. 30.6.1896, Hardoi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Vice-Principal (Retd.); Pub. *Ichchha Shakti ke Chamatkari* (psychology) 1932; *Stri Svasthya aur Saundarya* (hygiene) 1941; tr. *Navin aur Prachin Vedanta* (philosophy) 1921; Add. Maharaj Kumar St., Shahjahanpur, U.P.

Verma, Ginda Ram; B.A., Sugandh, Chanchal; b. 15.4.1922, Mandawa; mt. Marwadi; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: *Rajasthan ke Lakanurjanan* (folklore) 1956; *Rajasthan ke Lok-Nritya* (folk-dance) 1957; *Rajasthan ka Lok-Sangit* (folk-songs); *Rajasthan ke Lok-Natyā* (folk-lore) 1957; etc.; Add. Mandawa, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Verma, Jnanendra, Sudhindra; b. 21.2.1918, Kusupur; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. *Bole-Hun-Tin* (drama) 1940; *Shatabdir Swapnabhanga*, 1943; *Lal Ghoda*, 1947 (both novels); *Ek Ratri* (poems) 1949; *Bhumika*, 1954; *Tinai Hridar Kahani*, 1955 (both novels); etc.; Add. Kusupur, P.O. Balichandrapur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Verma, (Smt.) Lakshmi Devi; SAHITYA-VISHARAD, Chandrika; b. 27.2.1929,

Kandri, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Bal-Gitanjali*, 1942; *Run-jhun*, 1943; *Nari*, 1953; *Loriyan*, 1952; *Nanhe-Munhe*, 1955 (all poems); *Puja ke Phul* (short stories) 1955; Add. C/o Sri S. L. Verma 'Ashok', Arvind Kuteer, Imambada Rd., P.O. Ajni, Nagpur-3

Verma, Meghraj; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Mukul; b. 14.5.1923, Rajgarh; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Umang* (poems); Add. Chief Social Education Officer, Rajasthan

Verma, Mukund Swarup; B.Sc., M.B.B.S.; b. 1896, Sikandarabad; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; Pub. *Manava Sharir Rahasya* (anatomy) 1928; *Svasthya Vijnan* (health & hygiene) 1934; *Sharir Ranchana Vijnan* (anatomy) 1938; *Svasthya Pradipika* (hygiene) 1940; *Sharir Pradipika* (physiology) 1958; *Shalya Pradipika* (surgery) 1958; etc.; Add. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Verma, Ramchandra; PADMASHRI b. 8.1.1890, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 100 books; Pub. *Bhukamp* 1936; *Urdu-Hindi Kosh*, 1936; *Kosh Kala*; *Pramanik Hindi Kosh*, 1950; *Hindi Kosh Rachana*, 1955; etc.; Add. 20, Dharmakoop, Varanasi

Verma, Sawalia Behari Lal; M.A., B.L.; b. 18.6.1896, Chhapra; mt. Bhojpuri; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; Professor & Advocate; President at Special Session of Bihar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1927; has published 8 books; Pub. *Badri Kedar Yatra* (travels) 1948; *Islam ki Jhanki*, 1953; *Vishva Dharma Darshan*, 1953 (both religious); *Dakshin Bharat ki Yatra* (travels) 1955; *Do Adarsha Bhai* (biography); etc.; Add. Sitamarhi Court, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Verma, Sundarlal; M.A., B.T., VISHARAD, SAHITYARATNA, PRABHAKAR, Ashok; b. 20.5.1922, Janjir, Dt. Bilaspur; mt. Hindi; has published 32 books; Pub. *Rahasyamayi* (novel) 1945; *Phuljhadi*, 1946; *Shail-Gatha*, 1947 (both short stories); *Sahodara* (novel) 1957; *Tin Ikke* (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Arvind-Kutir, Imambada Rd., P.O. Ajni, Nagpur-3

Vidyarthi, Dev Inder Singh; M.A.; b. 6.9.1917, Nabha; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Punjabi: *Adh-Gunde-Har* (poetry) 1944; tr. *Meghdut*, 1946 (fr. Kalidas) Hindi: *Vichar-Vilas* (essays) 1958; Add. Vidhyarthi Bhavan, Nabha, Punjab

Vidwans, Gopalrao Gajanan; B.A.; b. 26.11.1896, Anjarla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi;

educ. Bombay University; has published more than 25 books; *Pub.* Gujarati; *tr.* *Kraunchvadh* (novel) 1944; *Bharatiya Svatantrya Sangram*, vols. I & II, 1949 (history); *Paltatan Griha-Jivan*, vols. I & II, 1951; *Bhavin*, 1954; *Balidan*, 1954; *Vahi Jato Varso*, 1956 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* C/o R. R. Sheth & Co., Songadh

Vidwans, Mahadev Dhondoo; M.A., LL.M.; b. 15.11.1900, Kelshi, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; Professor of Law & Advocate; *Pub.* *Lokmanyanche Adhyatmik Jivan* (essays) 1945; *Add.* 161, Budhawar Peth, Poona-2

Vidwans, Raghu Nath Gangadhar; B.A. (HONS); b. 10.3.1917, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* *Madhache Bot*, 1943; *Hire ani Nikhare*, 1948; *Laheri*, 1956 (all short stories); *Add.* 280/4, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Vidyabhaskar; M.A., Arun; b. 6.4.1920, Srikargovindpur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Calcutta University; Professor of Hindi & Punjabi, D.A.V. College; *Pub.* *Kiran Bala* (poetry) 1947; *Prabandh Piyush* (essays) 1949; *Add.* Gandhi Sadan, Kot Kishan Chand, Jullundur City

Vidyabhaskar, Ramavartar; b. 1889, Ratan-garh, U. P.; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Panchdashi*, 1932; *Gita Parishilan*, 1939; *Siddhanta Sar*, 1947; *Bharat ki Adhyatmamulak Samskruti*, 1950; *Manushya Jivan ka Lakshya*, 1952; *Bharatiya Samskriti ke Anusar Samyidhan ki Ruprekha*, 1955; *Add.* The National Clinic, Nihtaur (Bijnor), U.P.

Vidya Bhusan Vibhu; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 6.1.1894, Naharpur, Dt. Etah; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* *Jyotsna*; *Chitrakut*; *Sohrab Rustom*; *Virjanand Vijaya*; *Purandar Puri* (all poetry); *Abhidhan Anushilan* (linguistics); *Add.* 113/82, Swarup Nagar, Kanpur

Vidyalankar, Bhimsen; b. 1900; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* G. K. University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Vir Marathi*; *Vir Punjabi* (both history); *Add.* Nicholson Rd., Ambala Cant.

Vidyalankar, Chandra Gupta; b. 4.12.1906, Kot-adu, Dt. Muzaffargarh; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub.* *Chandrakala* (short stories) 1930; *Ashok* (drama) 1934; *Cosmopolitan Club* (one-act plays) 1945; *Vapasi* (short stories) 1954; *Dev aur Manav*, 1956; *Nyay ki Rat*, 1958 (both dramas); etc.; *Add.* 4, Pataudi House, New Delhi

Vidyalankar, Chandramani; b. 16.9.1891, Jullundur; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* Hindi: *Nirukta Bhashya*, 2 vols., 1926; *trr.* *Manusmriti*,

1936; *Valmiki Ramayan*, 3 vols., 1953; *Pali:* *Jin Charitam*, 1916; *Add.* Acharya, P.O. Gurukul Indraprastha, via New Delhi

Vidyalankar, Harishchandra; B.A.; b. 3.9.1903, Farmana, Dt. Rohtak; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* G. K. University; Teacher & Journalist; *Pub.* *Bal Ramayan*, 1935; *Mata ka Sandesh*, 1937; *Shishtachar*, 1940 (all for children); *Arya Samaj ka Itihas* (history) 1942; *Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati*, 1950; *Miljukar Kami Karo*, 1956; *tr. Sama Veda*, 1956; *Add.* 1996, Katara Lachchoosingh, Delhi-6

Vidyalankar, Jayachandra; b. 1898, Kijkot, Dt. Lyallpur; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Kangri Gurukul; President, All-India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1950; *Pub.* *Bharat-varsha men Jatiya Shiksha* (education) 1919; *Bharathbumi aur Nivasi* (sociology) 1931; *Bharatiya Itihas ki Ruprekha* (history) 1933; *Gaurishankar Hiran-chand Ojha Sanman men Samarpit Bharatiya Anushilan Granth*, 1934; *Itihas-Pravesh* (history) 1938-40; *Bharatiya Krishtika Ka Kha* (sociology) 1955; *Add.* Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur

Vidyalankar, Krishna Chandra; B.A.; b. 14.11.1904, Basira; Dt. Muzaffargarh; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* G. K. University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Chin ka Svadhinata ka Yuddha* (history) 1937; *Hamare Adhikar aur Kartavya* (civics) 1938; *Bahan ke Patra*, 1946; *Prabandh Prakash*, 1951; *Adhunik Hindi Nibandh*, 1957 (both essays) *Add.* 28/11, Shaktinagar, Delhi

Vidyalankar, Rishidev; M.A., M.S.; b. 10.8.1916, Jampur, Dt. Dera Gazikhhan; *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* Hindi: *Sanskritik Manav Vijnan*, 1954; *Bhautik Manav Vijnan*, 1954; *Pragiti-hasik Manav Vijnan*, 1954; *Add.* Vidya Bhavan, Barudkhana, Golaganj, Lucknow

Vidyalankar, Satyadeo; b. 1.10.1898, Ramphool Mandi, *mt.* Punjabi; *educ.* G. K. University; Journalist; has published 18 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Dayanand Darshan*; *Swami Shraddhanand*; *Raja Mahendra Pratap*; *Ek Adarsh Samavayogi* (all biographies); *Tokijo se Imphal*; etc.; *Add.* 40-A, Hanuman Rd., New Delhi

Vidyalankar, Satyakam, *Satyakam*; b. 14.8.1905, Lahore; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pnb.* *Jivan Sathi*, 1948; *Charitra Nirman*, 1948 (both sociology); *Rashtra Purush* (biographies) 1951; *Soma* (novel) 1957; *trr.* *Gitanjali*, 1950; *Sadhana* (both fr. Tagore); etc.; *Add.* 2/178, Sion Rd., Bombay-22

Vidyalankar, Satyaketu; D.LITT; b. 19.9.1903, Alampur, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. & Paris Universities; has published 24 books; Pub. *Maurya Samrajya ka Itihas*, 1929; *Europe ka Adhunik Itihas*, 1939 (both history); *Rajniti Shastra* (politics) 1950; *Bharatiya Samskriti aur uska Itihas* (history) 1954; *Hotel Modern*, 1954; *Acharya Chanakya*, 1955 (both novels); *Videshi Rajyon ki Shasanvidhi* (politics) 1957; etc.; Add. Saraswati Sadan, Mussoorie

Vidyalankar, Shankardev; M.A.; b. 1907, Malvada, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gurukul Kangri & Agra Universities; Professor; Pub. Hindi: *Antim Path*, 1938; tr. *Ravindra Katha*, 1956 (both short stories); Add. Mahila College, Porbandar, Saurashtra

Vidyalankar, Vanshidhar; b. 22.6.1954, Baluchistan; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Mere Phul* (poems) 1927; *Sahitya* (essays) 1939; *Balapada* (songs) 1953; ed. *Phul-yan*, 1954; English: *Shakuntala and Others* (essays) 1954; Add. 451, Himatnagar, Hardikar Bagh, Hyderabad

Vidyanand, Videh; b. 15.11.1899, Tappal, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; has published 19 books; Pub. *Satya Narayan ki Katha*, 1954; *Svasta Yoga*, 1955; *Sat-Sangha Gitavali* (poems) 1956; *Ved Vyakhya Granth*, vols. I & II (commentaries) 1957; *Ramcharit*, 1958; *Sadhana*, 1958; etc.; Add. Veda-Sansthan, Ajmer

Vidyarthi, (Smt.) Bharati; B.A., L.T.; b. 7.11.1903, Ernakulam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Hindi: *Malayalam Svayam Shikshak*, 1951; in coll: *Har ya Jit*, 1952; *Panch-bent*; trr. *Chunauti*, 1952; *Pappu*, 1953 (all novels); *Malayanil* (short stories) 1953; *Do Ser Dhan* (novel) 1957; Add. Mahila Training School, Lakshisarai, Bihar

Vidyarthi, Ramsharan; M.A., LL.B., *Burning-heart*; b. 6.1.1906, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Kailas Path Par* (travels) 1935; *Man ki Lahar* (short stories) 1946; *Bharat men Angrezi Atiyachar* (history) 1946; English: *British Savagery in India*, 1946; Add. Anand Math, Meerut

Vidyavinod, Sundarananda; B.A.; b. 1.6.1896, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 100 books; Pub. *Gaudiya Sahitya* (lit. history) 1929; *Shri Chaitanya Dev* (biography) 1936; *Sampradayikata o Samanvaya* (philosophy) 1942; *Shrikshetra* (history) 1951; *Achintya-bhedabhedava-d* (philosophy) 1951; *Gauriar Tin Thakur* (history)

1953; etc.; Add. 'Sripata-Paraga', 168/2, S. Sinthee Rd., P. O. Cossipur, Calcutta-2

Vidyawati (Smt.); B.A., Kokil; b. 26.7.1914, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. *Ankurita*, 1941; *Ma*, 1942; *Sohagin*, 1952; *Sohaggit*, 1953; *Punarmilan*, 1956 (all poems); *Phrem bina Tasvir* (drama) 1957; Add. Kulbhaskar Nagar, 2, Kulbhaskar Ashram Rd., Allahabad

Vighneshvar Sharma, T.; b. 21.2.1922, Taddalse; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Bharatiya Sahitya*, 1950; *Matina Yugada Mahaprabhava*, 1950; *Uttara Kannadada Yakshagana Kalavidaru*, 1956; Add. Taddalse, P.O. Sarsi, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Vijaivargiya, Ramgopal, Vijaivargiya; b. 19.12.1906, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; Pub. *Shatadal*, 1936; *Alakavali*, 1950; *Chingariyan*, 1950; *Abhisar Nisha*; *Vaidehi Virah* (all poetry); *Rajasthani Chitrakala*; etc.; Add. Thaterona ka Rasta, Jaipur

Vijan Braj Bihari; F.S.T.A., A.M.I. CHEM. ENG.; b. 18.4.1915, Taribaragaon, Dt. Balia; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Kam Vijnan ki Ruprekha* (sexology); Add. P. O. Jaykynagar, Dt. Burdwan, W. Bengal

Vijayabaskaran, Vadivelu, Rohini; b. 26.9.1926, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Kil Nattu Prachnaigal* (politics) 1951; *Manithan Piranthan* (science) 1954; Add. 19, Langs Garden Rd., Mount Rd., Madras-2

Vijayaraghavan, S.; b. 22.8.1926, Koviladi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Roja Mul* (novel) 1955; *Nenjodu Nenjam*, 1956; *Pukkaraham*, 1957; Add. 36, Third Floor, 'Rekha', Plot 83, Sewri-Wadala Scheme, Bombay-31

Vijayatunga, Jinadasa; b. 26.1.1902, Ceylon; mt. Singhalese; educ. Mahinda Buddhist College, Ceylon; Pub. English: *Grass for My Feet (belles-lettres)* 1935; *Mynah at the Zoo* (essays) 1943; *Do not Go Down, O Sun* (poems) 1947; *Maharanee and Other Stories*, 1948; *Yoga, Way of Self-fulfilment*, 1953; *Isle of Lanka*, 1956; etc.; Add. Constitution House, New Delhi

Vijaya Varma, Jagdamba Prasad; b. 1899, Shyampur, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Bharat Rahasya*, 1922; *Bade Babu*, 1939 (both novels); *Jivan Jyoti*, 1940; *Naya Kadam*, 1940 (both novels); *Naye Asia ke Nirmata* (biography) 1944; Add. Saheli Sangh, Bahadurganj, Allahabad-3

Vijayvargiya, Harikrishna, Premi: b. 20.10.1907, Guna; mt. Hindi; has published 26 books; Pub. Ankhon men (poems) 1928; Raksha Bandhan (drama) 1932; Mandir, 1940; Badlon ke Par, 1951 (both one-act plays); Vandana ke Bol (poems) 1951; Rajyalipsa (drama) 1954; etc.; Add. Producer, All India Radio, Jullundur, E. Punjab

Vinze, Laxman Govind; b. 2.3.1902, Kalyan, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. trr. Rik Sandhya ani Purusha Sukta (in verse) 1952; Ingrai Kavya Suktinchin Panpoi, 2 vols., 1955; Shri Ganeshalohar, 1956; Add. 82, Khatau Bldg., Lalbaug, Bombay-12

Viraraghavacharyulu, Konduru; UBHAYA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 26.9.1912, Tenali; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; has published 8 books; Pub. Atmadarsanamu (philosophy) 1944; Silpadarsanamu (sculpture) 1946; Toranamu, 1949; Amaravati, 1950 (both poetry); Asia Jyotulu (biographies) 1950; Mudu Kavyalu (essays) 1950; etc.; Add. V. S. R. College, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Vir Deva; B.A., Vir; b. 14.6.1903, Sahiwal, Dt. Sargodha; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Bhukh, 1945; Nyaya, 1945; Kasak, 1949 (all plays); Git aur Nad (songs) 1952; Drishya Sarita (one-act plays) 1956; Punjabi: Bhukh, 1949; Add. Sector 14, Chandigarh

Virk, Kulwant Singh; M.A., LL.B.; b. 7.3.1921, Phullarwan, Dt. Sheikhupura; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Chhah Vela, 1950; Dharti te Akash, 1951; Turi di Pand, 1954; Ekas ke Ham Barik, 1956 (all short stories); Add. C/o Press Information Bureau, Jullundur

Vir Singh, Bhai; PADMA BHUSHAN, D.O.L. (h.c.); b. 5.12.1872, Amritsar; d. 1957; mt. Punjabi; published more than 20 books; Pub. Sundari, 1898; Bijai Singh, 1899 (both novels); Rana Surat Singh, 1905; Matak Hulare, 1922 (both poems); Kambadi Kalai (songs with musical notations) 1933; Asht Gur Charanakar, vol. I, 1951; Mere Saian Jio, 1953 (S.A. Award, 1955) (both poetry); etc.

Virabhadrudu, T.; M.A.; b. 8.5.1893, Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of English, Osmania University (Retd.); has contributed 22 research papers and essays in Telugu and English to 'Triveni' and other journals. Add. 117, Marredpalli Extension, Secunderabad

Visalakshi, S. (Smt.); b. 19.6.1912, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Tai Tanda Selvam; Add. 'Murali', Pachaiyappa's Hostel Rd., Madras-10

Vishnumurthi Bhatta, G.; VIDWAN; b. 1.9.1918, Gundmi, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore & Madras Universities; Asst. Professor in Alankara, Maharaja's Sanskrit College; Pub. Panihi Pravesika, 1956-57; Chandrakala, 1957 (both commentaries); trr. Chandra-loka (figures of speech, fr. Jayadeva) 1957; Tarkasangraha (fr. Annabhatta, with notes) 1958; in coll. Rigveda Samhita (grammar portion only); Add. 'Shivaswamy Bhavanam', Vani Vilas Rd., Mysore

Vishnu Prabhakar; B.A., PRABHAKAR; b. 21.6.1912, Miranpur, Dt. Muzaaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R. (Retd.); has published about 25 books; Pub. Adi aur Ant (short stories) 1945; Dhalti Rat (novel) 1951; Navprabhat (play) 1951; Sangharsh ke Bad (short stories) 1953; Prakash aur Parchhain (one-act plays) 1955; Svapnamai (novel) 1956; Doctor (play) 1958; etc.; Add. 818, Kundewalan, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi

Vishuddhanand Saraswati; VED-DARSHANACHARYA; b. 4.10.1870, Firozpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Ved Ishvariya Jnan Hai (philosophy); Add. Hardwar

Vishva Bandhu; M.A., M.O.L., SHASTRI; b. 30.9.1897, Bhera, Dt. Shahpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Director, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute & D. A. V. College Research Department; Principal, Dayananda Brahma Mahavidyalaya, 1921-34; General Editor, Shantakuti Vedic Series, D.A.V. College Sanskrit Series, Vishveshvaranand Indological Series & Sarvadanan Universal Series; President, All India Aryan Youth Conference, 1932 & All India Jat Pat Torak Mandal, 1940; Member, Italian (Templars') Academy, French Academy, Sanskrit Commission & S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punjabi: Panjabi Ramayan, 1957; Hindi: Aryodaya (essays) 1928; Manavata ka Mana, 1953; Sanskrit-Hindi: Veda Sandesha, 4 pts. (Message of Veda) 1925-30; Devayajna-pradipika (Vedic worship) 1926; Sanskrit-Hindi-English: Vaidika-Sabdartha Parijata (reference) 1929; Sanskrit: Valmiki Ramayana, 7 vols. (critical edn.) 1928-47; Vaidika-Padanukrama Kosha, 10 vols. out of proposed 15 vols. (concordance) 1935-59 etc.; and several Indological papers; Add. C/o V. V. R. Institute, P. O. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab

Vishvanath Shastri, Sh.; PRABHAKAR; b. 12.4.1902, Jajjon, Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. Panjab University; Principal; Pub. Sanskrit: *Laghusiddhanta Kaumudi*, 1936; *Madhyasiddhanta Kaumudi*, 1938 (both with commentary); *Kanadgautamiyam (Nyaya)* 1953; Hindi; tr. *Tarksangraha*, 1955; Add. Saraswati Sanskrit College, Khanna, Dt. Ludhiana, Punjab

Vishva Prakash; B.A., LL.B.; b. 7.1.1907, Bijnor; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Author; has published 13 books; Pub. Hindi: *Chatrapati Shivaji* (biography) 1926; *Hriday ke Amsu* (short stories) 1936; *Vidhyaon ka Insaaf*, 1938; *Gulgul* (for children) 1940; *Milnagini* (novel) 1942; English: *Life and Teachings of Swami Dayanand*, 1935; etc.; Add. Kala Press, Allahabad

Vishwa Nath; M.A., DIP. LIB. SC.; b. 1.8.1909, Jagta, Dt. Jhelum; mt. Hindi; educ. Panjab University; Asst. Librarian, Sagar University; Pub. *Pustakalaya Praveshika* (library science) 1951; Add. Sagar University, Sagar, M. P.

Vishweshwar S. Shiromani; b. 27.12.1908, Piliohit; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. University; has published 10 books; Pub. *Mahatma Isa* (biography) 1930; *Hindi Prapanch Parichay* (philosophy) 1930; *Hindi Dhvanyaloka* (poetics) 1952; *Hindi Tarka Bhasha* (philosophy) 1953; *Hindi Kavyalankar Sutra*, 1954; *Hindi Vakrokti Jivitam*, 1955 (both poetics); etc.; Add. Gurukul University, Vrindaban

Visvanatham, K. A. P., *Tiruvi*; b. 10.11.1899, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. *Vanoliyile* (radio talks) 1947; *Ayintu Selvangan*, 1950; *Tamil Marungugal* (medicine) 1953; *Mummanigal*, 1954; *Tamil Chelvam* (drama) 1955; etc.; Add. 45, Maniakara St., Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Visvanatha Sastry, T. R.; SANGITA SAHITYA VIDWAN, *Mayuram Visvanatha Sastry*; b. 27.11.1893, Terizhandur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Tamil: *Valli Parinaya Manipravala Satakam* (poetry) 1926; *Murugan Madhura Kirtanai*, 1940; *Desiya Jaya Gitam*, 1947; Sanskrit: *Bharata Bhajanam*, 1948 (all songs); Add. 6, V Trust Cross St., Mandavelipakkam, Madras-28

Viswam; VIDWAN; b. 21.10.1915, Tarimela, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Virikanne* (poem) 1936; *Stalin* (life-sketch) 1942; *Svatantram* (essays) 1939; *Indonesia*, 1947;

Preminchanu (novel) 1952; *Penneti Pata* (poem) 1956; etc.; Add. Andhra Jyoti, Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Viswam, *Kadayam Eswara Iyer*, *Winded Wander*; b. 9.9.1895, Kadayan, Madras; mt. Tamil; Agricultural Demonstrator (Retd.); Pub. English: *Earth, Ruth, Truth* (poems) 1949; *The Dimensions of Life* (imaginary dialogue) 1952; Add. 14, Murugesa Mudali Rd., Madras-17

Viswambharan, N. K.; B.A., SAHITYA VISARAD; b. 19.4.1927, Kilimanoor; mt. Malayalam; educ. University College, Trivandrum; Teacher; Pub. *Kudu Thakarta Kili* (short stories) 1954; *Keralitile Nadan Pattukal*, vol. I, 1956; in coll. *Nammude Nadan Pattukal*, 1954 (both folk-songs); Add. Thoppil, P. O. Kilimanoor, Kerala State

Viswanadham, Mudda, Damoo; b. 1904, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. *Tulika* (stories) 1934; *Janmabhumi* (plays) 1932; tr. *Atmajyoti*, 1931; *Premanjali*, 1932; *Chitrasiama*, 1947; *Devaduta*, 1954 (all stories, fr. Tolstoy); etc.; Add. 'Jayaniketan', Madras-7

Viswanatham, Tenneti; M.A., B.L.; b. 1895; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Travancore Universities; Ex-Chairman, Coffee Board; Pub. *Kaluvarintalu* (poems) 1923; *Navajivanamu* (play) 1923; tr. *Mana Lok Sabha* (fr. M. Anantasayanam Ayyangar's 'Our Parliament') 1959; Add. Main Rd., Visakhapatnam

Viswanathan, Caduveeti G.; B.A., F.L.A.; b. 2.1.1907; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & London Universities; Librarian, U. P. Agricultural University; Pub. English: *Cataloguing Theory and Practice*, 1954; *An Introduction to Public Library Organization*, 1955; *The High School Library*, 1957; *Library Administration*, 1959; Add. U. P. Agricultural University, Phoolbagh, Dt. Nainital

Viswanathan, Ramakrishna; M.A.; b. 5.1.1906, Mayavaram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Physics; has published 8 books; Pub. *Sangita Olinul* 1936; *Bovtiga Nul*, 2 vols., 1941; *Olyum Olyum*, 1942; *Visvarupam*, 1948; *Sakti*, 1949; *Anuvil Tandavam*, 1952 (all science); etc.; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

Viswanathan, Poornam, *Umaputran*; b. 15.11.1920, Tenkasi, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; has written &

broadcasted more than 400 one-act plays, features, short stories, etc.; Add. Tamil News Section, A.I.R., New Delhi

Visveswar Rao, Mallavarapu; b. 15.7.1906, Undi, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. *Madhu Kila*, 1937; *Kalyana Kinkini*, 1938 (both lyrics); tr. *Chitrangada* (in verse, fr. Tagore) 1946; Add. House No. 1, Amritanagar Colony, Bank Rd., Hyderabad-1

Viswanatha Sarma, L. R., Ellarvi; b. 1914, Kiranur, Tanjore Dt.; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. *Maithuni*; *Sugandi*; *Pudu Mogam* (all novels); *Asai Mugam* (short stories); *Navanitam* (novel); Add. 33, Vaduglu Edayar St., Madras-4

Viswanatha Sastri, Rachakonda; B.A. (HONS), B.L.; b. 30.7.1922, Chicacole, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Advocate; Pub. *Alpajivi* (novel 1952; *Kathasagaram* (short stories) 1955; *Vachche Kalam* (drama) 1957; Add. 7/615, Sir B. N. Sarma Gardens, Maharanipeta, Visakhapatnam-2

Viswanatha Sastri, Saripella; M.A., P.O.L., VIDVAN, *Ananda*; b. 27.11.1895, Anavaram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania, Aligarh, Calcutta & Madras Universities; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: *Lalita Satakam*, 1935; *Nakavanam*, 1956 (both poetry); *Kamavilasam* (poem, adapt. fr. Milton's 'Comus') 1935; tr. *Sri Devibhagavatam* (fr. Sanskrit) 1952; *Yadava Raghava Pandaviyamu* (commentary on one chapter) 1949; English: *On Subject and Subjectivity* (lit. criticism) 1952; Add. 7070, Vadlabazar, Secunderabad

Visweswara Sastri, Pisupaty; VIDVAN; b. 18.3.1906, Karavadi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. *Dharmarajasvamedhamu* (story) 1929; tr. *Ratnapanchali* (drama, fr. Sanskrit) 1951; ed. *Srimat Andhra Padma Puranamu* (P. Chidambara Sastri's poem); ed. in coll. *Sri Suryarayandhra Nighantu*, 4 vols (reference) 1936-44; Add. Telugu Pandit, V. R. College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Vittal Shenai, K.; B.A., L.T.; b. 28.11.1916, Udupi; mt. Konkani; educ. Madras University; Pub. Kannada: *Nagenotagal* (short stories) 1943; *Vijnanada Vichitragal*, 1948; *Mundina Jananga* 1949; *Sakkare*, 1957 (all science); tr. *Garbhini Matthu Shishu*, 1950; *Janana Rahasya*, 1952 (both fr. English); Add. Court Rd., Udupi, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Vivekananda Devi, Addepalli; B.A.; b. 27.9.1922, Pulla, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Social Service; Pub. *Velugu Nidalu*, 1957; *Agnigundalu*, 1958 (both short stories); tr. *Vanta Inti Soubhagyam* (kitchen manual, fr. English) 1957; Add. C/o Saraswati Power Press, Rajahmundry

Vivekanandan, G.; M.A.; b. 3.6.1921, Koliyur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Cultural Development Officer; Pub. *Jivita Rangangal* (one-act plays); *Kalli Chellamma* (novel); *Yekshipparambu*, 2 vols. (stories); *Vellimeghangal* (short stories); Add. Koliyur, P. O. Vellayani, Kerala State

Viveki Rai; SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYALANKAR; b. 25.7.1927, Sonawani; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Argala* (poetry) 1953; *Jivan Paridhi* (story) 1955; *Kisanon ka Desh*, 1956; *Gaon ki Duniya*, 1957; *Sopan*, 1958 (all essays); Add. Vill. Sonawani, P. O. Karon, Dt. Ghazipur, U. P.

Viyogi Hari; SAHITYA-VACHASPATI; b. 1895, Chattarpur, M.P.; mt. Hindi; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1946; has published about 50 books; Pub. *Tarangini*; *Bhavana*; *Shraddha Kan*; *Vir Satsai*; *Anurag Vatika* (all poetry); *Chhadmayagini*; *Prabuddha Yamun* (both dramas); etc.; Add. Harijan Niwas, Kingsway, Delhi-9

Vohra, Bhaskar; B.A.; b. 12.8.1907, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. *Rakhna Ramakdan* (one-act plays) 1942; *Spandan* (poems) 1955; Add. Pushpa Kunj, Near Railway Lodge, Junction Plot, Rajkot

Vohra, Hansraj, Munshi Hansraj Ramnagar; b. 6.9.1895, Ramnagar, Dt. Gujranwala; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Chandan*; *Bevaon-Madar* (both stories); Add. 7/32, Daryaganj, Delhi-7

Vohra, Rasulbai Naviji; b. 1.1.1902, Changa, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 251 books including many for children; Pub. *Motibhai Amin*, 1939; *Thakkar Bapa*, 1939; *Motilal Nehru*, 1939; *Jivan Saurabh*, 1940 (all biographies); *Gandu Jagyun Tyare* (sociology) 1952; tr. *Kismat* (novel) 1950; etc.; Add. Raopura, Ghee Kanta, Baroda

Vraj Ratna Das; B.A., LL.B., *Vraj Ratna*; b. 8.8.1890, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published 36 books; Pub. *Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas*; *Urdu Sahitya ka Itihas*; *Khadi Boli Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas* (all lit. history); *Hindi Natya Sahitya* (criticism);

Iravati; Plague se Hatya (both novels); etc.; Add. No. 15/4-B, Sundia, Varanasi

Vrishabhendra Swami, Sonnada Matham; M.A., *Viswamitra*; b. 1.9.1928, M. B. Ayyavahalli, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. *Kuvempu Sandarsana; Kuvempu Kaneke*, 1956; (both essays); Add. Virasaiva College, Bellary (Cantt.)

Vyas, A. R.; B.A., Sayura, Parantapa; b. 17.4.1906, Ajmer; mt. Gujarati; educ. Madras University; Officer, Press Information Bureau; Pub. English: *Five Personalities of War*, 1942; *Cradle of Civilisation*, 1942; Add. 42, Roberts Lane, New Delhi-2

Vyas, Balkrishna; SAHITYASHASTRI, Balu; b. 15.2.1906, Jordarans, Dt. Bhilwara; mt. Mewari; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: trr. *Madhyama Vyayog* (drama) 1933; *Niti Shataka* (poems) 1940; *Bhasa Natakachayan Chakram* (plays) 1944; Add. Saraswati Sadan, Inside Hathipole, Udaipur

Vyas, Bhaiyalal; SAHITYARATNA; b. 20.8.1920, Datia; mt. Bundeli; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: *Vijayadashi*, 1953; *Jivan ke Kram*, 1955; *Ag Pani*, 1956; Add. Govt. Co-operative Training Institute, Nowgong, Dt. Chhattarpur, M. P.

Vyas, Bhanubhai R., Svapnastha, Mohan Shukla; b. 13.11.1913, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Achala* (poetry) 1937; *Shodh* (novel) 1939; *Ajampa-ni Madhuri* (poetry) 1941; *Din-rat*, 1947; *Dhuni-nam Pan*, 1950 (both short stories); *Jahnari* (novel) 1953; etc.; Add. C/o B.T. Mody, Chhotanani Bldg., Proctor Rd., Bombay-7

Vyas, Bhavanishankar Vijayshankar; M.A., *Aithi, Rajashekhar*; b. 27.12.1905, Bhuj, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept., M. M. College of Arts, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay; Pub. *Padadvani* (short stories) 1933; *Chaturmukh* (drama) 1950; tr. *Kundamala* (fr. Sanskrit) 1937; Add. Bhavan's College, Andheri, Bombay-41

Vyas, Bholashankar; M.A., LL.B., PH.D., SHASTRI; b. 20.2.1925, Bundi; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. *Bhasha Vijnan*, 1953; ed. *Ekankinichaya*, 1951; *Nibandhanichaya*, 1951; *Dasarupak*, 1953; tr. *Atmasidhi*, 1953; Add. Dept. of Hindi, B. H. University, Varanasi

Vyas, Champaklal Dahyabhai; B.A.; b. 31.7.1911, Vyara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Usha-mam Ugelam*, 1937;

Antar-ne Ovare, 1944; *Tridal*, 1956 (all poems); Add. Vyara, Dt. Surat

Vyas, Dayashankar Bhavanishankar; b. 17.5.1903, Derol, Dt. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. *Hasya-Dhara* (short stories) 1931; *Kanaiya-ni Kahani* (story) 1933; Add. Amarwadi, Room No. 56, Khattarali Lane, Bombay-4

Vyas, Dinanath; b. 1.8.1913, Ujjain; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Hriday ka Bhar*, 1934; *Aramanon ki Chita* (both poetry) 1936; *Kamvijnan* (eugenics) 1935; *Tolstoy aur Gandhi* (comparative study) 1936; 1942 *ka Mahan Viplav* (history) 1944; *Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel* (biography) 1949; Add. Kavi-Kuteer, Ujjain

Vyas, Gopal; M.A., SAHITYARATNA; b. 10.4.1916 Dharmgarh, Dt. Morena; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor and Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. *Kraunchavadh* (poems) 1948; *Dwadashi* (stories) 1956; ed. *Muktavali* (poems) 1950; Add. Vikram University Madhav College, Ujjain

Vyas, Gopal Prasad; SAHITYARATNA; b. 30.1.1916, Parasoli, Dt. Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Aji-Suno*; *Kadam Kadam Badhayo Ja*; *Chale A Rahe Hain* (all poetry); *Maine Kaha* (essays); *Kuchh Sach, Kuchh Jhuth; Hamare Rashtrapita* (biography); *Arabon ke Desh men* (travel); Add. Hindustan Daily, New Delhi

Vyas, Kantilal Baldevram; M.A.; b. 21.10.1910, Hampur, Dt. Dhrangadhra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Elphinstone College; has published 8 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Nibandha Guccha* (essays) 1935; *Gujarati Bhashanum Vyakaran* (grammar) 1939; *Bhasha Vritta ane Kayavalankar* (criticism) 1945; English: ed. *Vasanta-Vilasa*, 1942; *Dashavatara Chitra*, 1947; *Kahnadade Prabandha*, 1953; etc.; Add. 24, Jyotisadan, Sitaldevi Temple Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16

Vyas, Lakshmi Shankar; M.A., Nilkantha; b. 3.7.1920, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Chalukya Kumarpal* (research) 1954; *Paradkarji aur Patrakarita*, 1958; *Bharatiya Sahitya ki Ruprekha*, 1958; Add. Vyas-Nivas, 31/51, Kalbhairava, Varanasi

Vyas, Ramswaroop; b. 19.3.1909, Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. London University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Chandrika* (short stories) 1940; English: *The House of Wine* (poetry); Add. 36/15, T. T. Nagar, Bhopal

Vyas, Satyanarayan Gangadas; SAHITYARATNA, PRABHAKAR, *Shri Satya*; b. 14.4.1932; mt. Rajasthani; Journalist &

Author; *Pub.* Hindi: *Chinmaya*, 1956; *Svapna Shesh*, 1957 (both novels); *Munde Munde Matirbhinna* (humour); *Add.* Soham Prakashan, P. Box 1779, Bombay-1

Vyas, Shantikumar Nanooram; *b.* 8.8.1921, Jodhpur; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Sankshipta Valmiki Ramayana*, 1953; *Sanskrit aur uska Sahitya*, 1957; *Kya Ap Jante Hain*, 1958; *Ramayan-Kalin Samaj*, 1958; *Ramayan-Kalin Samskriti*, 1958; *Add.* Saptahik Hindustan, New Delhi

Vyas, Shyam Sundar; *B.A.*, *Amita*; *b.* 15.1.1929, Udaipur; *mt.* Mewari; Teacher; *Pub.* Hindi: *Kartya ki Vedi* (drama) 1959; *ed.* *Hindi Gadya Padya Sangraha*, 1951; *Add.* C/o Pt. Bal Krishna Shastri, Saraswati-sadan, Inside Hathipole, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Vyas, Pandit Suryanarayan; *PADMA-VIBHUSHAN*; *b.* 1.2.1902, Ujjain; *mt.* Hindi; has published many books; *Pub.* *Kalidas ki Alaka, Valmiki ki Lanka, Europe Yatra* (travels); etc.; *Add.* Jyotishacharya, Ujjain

Vyas, Tribhuvan Gaurishankar; *b.* 22.5.1888, Sengal, Dt. Gohilvad; *mt.* Gujarati; has published 11 books; *Pub.* *Navam Gito*, pts. I & II, 1924; *Gunjavar*, 1941 (both poems); *Nidarshan* (philosophy) 1946; *Vachan Vidhi*, 1948; *Navi Garbavali* (poems), 1950; *tr.* *Meghaduta*, 1936; etc.; *Add.* Vyas Nivas, Lakhmiraj Plot, St. No. 2, Rajkot, Saurashtra

Vyas, Vinodshankar; *b.* 1903, Varanasi; *mt.* Hindi; Journalist; *Pub.* *Kahani Kala*, 1935; *Upnyas Kala*, 1938; *Prasad aur unka Sahitya*, 1939 (all criticism); *Yuropiya Sahityakar* (biography) 1952; *Yuropiya Sahitya* (criticism) 1955; *Meri Kahaniyan* (short stories) 1958; *Add.* Manmandir, Varanasi

Vyas, Vishnu Prasad; *M.A.*; *b.* 25.8.1926; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. University; Journalist; *Pub.* *Naya Bharat* (descriptive) 1949; *Atma Nirman* (essays) 1951; *Add.* C/o Pt. Thakur Prasadji Vyas, Naya Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior

Vyas, Yashwant Umashanker, *Vayu*; *b.* 8.11.1926, Kalyan, Dt. Thana; *mt.* Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub.* *Tofani Barkaso* (for children) 1950; *ed.* *Amrit-na Tipa* (reference) 1941; *Add.* C/o M.K. Vyas, Gopal Niwas, Princess St., Bombay-2

Vysa Murty, Kaluri; *b.* 1906; *mt.* Telugu; Author; *Pub.* *Tikkana Kala Samrajyamu Virata Parvamu & Udyoga Parvamu; Mahabharatamu—Virata Parvamu; Rama-Ramayana: Balakanda*, 2 pts.; *Gautama-shramamu-Ahalya; Ramayanamu-Visva-*

m trudu (all lit. criticism); *Add.* Padma Nivas, Nageswara Rao St., Ramaraopet, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Vyasaraya Sastri, K. L.; *SIROMANI, MAHOPADHYAYA, SAHITYA NIPUNA*; *b.* 17.11.1894, Pavane, S. Kanara Dt.; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Trivandrum; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); has published 10 books; *Pub.* Sanskrit: *Lila Vilasa Prahasana* (farce) 1935; *Madhvananda Lahari*, 1940; *Mahatma Vijaya*, 1949 (both poems); *Kalidasiya Nataka Katha-manjari* (stories) 1951; *ed.* *Naishadhiya Charita* (with Mallinatha's commentary) 1927; *tr.* in coll. *A History of Vedic Literature*, 1926; etc.; *Add.* 17, IVth Main St., Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-28

Vyas Rao, Ramohalli; *B.A.*; *b.* 1881, Gudibanda, Kolar Dt.; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Central College, Bangalore; Discoverer of Chrome Ore at Sinduvalli & Talur, Mysore Dt. in 1905; Discoverer of Thakurminda & Keonjhar Iron Ores, 1906-17; Geologist; *Pub.* *trr.* *Rana Pratap*, 1914; *Durgadas*, 1914 (both fr. D. L. Ray); *Sri Krishna Charitra* (fr. Bankim Ch. Chattopadhyay) 1920; *Halli Samaja; Brahmanara Hudugi* (both fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyay); *Galpa Guchcha* (short stories, fr. Tagore); *Add.* 'Shanti Kutira' 122, Central Bank Rd., Chamrajpet, Bangalore-2

W

Wadappi, Bhim Rao Raghavendra; *M.A., B.T., Bhartish*; *b.* 10.3.1914, Annigeri, Dt. Dharwar; *mt.* Kannada; *educ.* Bombay University; Teacher; *Pub.* *Yaru Hone* (short stories) 1949; *Galigudure* (essays) 1951; *Jivan Ranga* (short stories) 1953; *Tarakambagalu* (essays) 1957; *Add.* Karnataka High School, Dharwar

Waded, Raghunath Gangadhan; *b.* 3.3.1911; *mt.* Kannada; *Pub.* *Dharmasankara*, 1946; *Punarmilana*, 1950; *Yamana Raybhari*, 1935 (all novels); *tr.* *Birugali* (fr. Marathi) 1944; *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Mishrikoti, via Hubli, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Wadehra, Basant Lal; *b.* 1.4.1927, Naushahra Pannun, Dt. Amritsar; *mt.* Punjabi; *Pub.* Hindi: *Siddhartha*, 1955; *Inqilab*, 1956; *Papi Kaun*, 1957 (all dramas); *Add.* Factory Manager, Atlas Cycle Industries Ltd., Sonepat

Wadekar, Hari Vinayak; *b.* 8.10.1912, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher; *Pub.*

Hari Vinayak, 1940; *Chale Jav*, 1946 (both satire); *Stri* (drama) 1947; *Kasturi* (essays) 1949; *Janata Express* (humour) 1952; *Mi Ha Asa Ahe* (parody) 1955; Add. 562, Ravivar Peth, Poona-2

Wadia, Ardeshir Ruttonji; B.A.; b. 4.6.1888, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay, Oxford & Cambridge Universities; President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1930 & Hindi Prachar Sabha, 1928; Pub. English: *The Ethics of Feminism*, 1923; *Civilization as a Co-operative Adventure*, 1932; *The Life and Teaching of Zoroaster*, 1938; *Religion as Quest for Values*, 1948; *The Future of English in India*, 1956; *The Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and Other Essays*, 1958; Add. Kalpana, 96, Marine Drive, Bombay-2

Wadia, Sophia; b. 13.9.1901, Bogota, Colombia; mt. French; educ. Paris, Columbia (New York) & London Universities; Founder-Editor, 'The Indian P. E. N.', Editor, 'The Aryan Path'; Author; Pub. English: *The Brotherhood of Religions*, 1939; *Preparation for Citizenship*, 1941; Add. 'Aryasangha', 22, Narayan Dabholkar Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay-6

Wadud, Kazi Abdul; M.A.; b. 1896, Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Member, S.A.; has published more than 17 books; Pub. Bengali: *Nava Paryaya*, 2 pts. (essays) 1926, 1928; *Ravindra Kavya Path*, 1928; *Path o Bipath* (drama) 1951; *Banglar Jagaran*, 1956; English: *Creative Bengal*, 1950; etc.; Add. 8-B, Tarak Dutta Rd., Calcutta-19

Wagle, Bhawanishankar Nilkanth; b. 19.6.1899, Karwar; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Taraka* (short stories); comp: *Santache Bol* (poems) 1932; Add. 17-B, Saraswati Bag, Jogeshwari, near Bombay

Wakhare, Laxman Madhvrao; b. 13.5.1909, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. *Surung* (novel) 1947; *Phulihadi* (stories) 1949; *Chita* (novel) 1953; Add. Advocate, Itwara, Nagpur

Waknis, Trimbak Dinkar; B.A.; b. 16.12.1902, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Elected Fellow of Library Association, London, 1936; Pub. Marathi: *Granth Samskar*, 1950; English: *Anatomy of Books*, 1935; *Foreign Libraries*, 1937; *Baroda Libraries*, 1943; *Books Old and New*, 1945; *Ideals of Education*, 1947; Add. 306, Colaba Mill Flats, Sohrab Bharucha Rd., Bombay-5

Walambe, Moreshwar Ramchandra; B.A., B.T.; b. 30.6.1912, Ramdurg, Dt. Belgaum;

mt. Marathi; Pub. Dr. Balkrishna (biography) 1941; ed. *Angla Bhashcheche Alankar*, 1945; *Pratibha Vilas* (essays) 1954; Add. 291, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Wali, Amar Chand, *Wali Kashmiri*; b. 27.10.1900, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Art Master; has published several poems in Kashmiri & in Urdu; Add. Badiyar-Bela, Srinagar, Kashmir

Walimbe, Ganesh Rajaram, *Ramtanaya*; b. 9.10.1886, Deorashtra, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Mohityanchi Manjula*, 1931; *Khara Uddhar*, 1936; *Sakhar-Goti* 1944; *Tighijani*, 1945; *Pramila Ben*, 1947; *Tapitirin*, 1952 (all novels); etc.; Add. 464, Narayan Peth, Dt. Godbole's Wada, Poona-2

Walimbe, Ramachandra Shankar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 9.11.1911, Shirval, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; has published 9 books; Pub. *Sahityacha Dhruvatar*, 1945; *Vangmayin Tika*, 1946; *Sudhakar ki Ekach Pyala*, 1946; *Muktatmapusun Pramadvareyaparyanta*, 1947; *Balakavi*, 1950; *Sahityantil Sampraday*, 1950 (all criticism), Add. 405/10; Narayan Peth, Commonwealth Colony, Poona-2

Walimbe, Shridip Narayan; M.B., D.D.Sc.; b. 16.12.1912, Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Datanchi Niga* (health) 1938; *Chauapati Var* (stories) 1938; *Jagachya Janglat*, 1941; *Jagatil Lok*, 1947 (both geography); *Mulodyoga*, 1950; *Katai ani Vinkam*, 1950 (both education); Add. 28, Martand Chowk, Indore City

Walimbe, (Smt.) Vijayadevi; b. 19.9.1920, Budhgaon, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 8 books; Pub. *Kanchan Ganga*, 1943; *Nile Akash*, 1943; *Gauri Shankar*, 1946; *Untavarla Shahana*, 1946; *Bachambhat*, 1947; etc.; Add. 28, Martand Chowk, Indore City

Walli, Dinanath, *Almast*; b. 1912, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. *Balayapari* (poems) 1954; Add. Badiyar-Bala, Srinagar, Kashmir

Wamiq, Ahmad Mujtaba; B.A., LL.B., *Wamiq Jaunpuri*; b. 23.2.1910, Kajgaon, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow University; Pub. *Chikhen*, 1948; *Jaras*, 1950 (both poems); tr. *Cyrano De Bergerac* (drama, fr. Edmund Rostand); Add. Muslim University, Aligarh, U.P.

Wani, Ghulam Mohi-ud-Din; B.A., *Akhtar Mohi-ud-Din*; b. 13.4.1928, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. *Sat Sangar* (short stories) 1955 (S. A. Award, 1958); *Dod*

Dug (novel); ed. Koshir Afsana (collection of short stories); Add. C/o Kh. Abdul Kabir Wani, Ziarat Batmalu, Srinagar, Kashmir

Waradkar, Sharad Viththal; B.A. (HONS); b. 4.9.1934, Katta; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Andyatil Pran (story) 1951; ed. Varada (novel) 1954; Add. P.O. Katta, Ratnagiri Dt., Bombay State

Waray, Shridhar Annashastri; MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, KAVYATIRTHA; b. 16.9.1903, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Marathi: *Yajnyavalkya Charitra ani Shukla Yajurveda Vangmaya Parichay*, 1935; Sanskrit: *Dattak Nirnamritam*, 1932; *Kundarka-Suprabha Tika Karmakanda*, 1934; *Suryopasthanam*, 1939; *Shatapatha Brahmana Sayana Bhashya*, 5 vols. (with notes) 1940; *Gayatri Kotihom-paddhati Karmakanda*, 1944; *Katyayanani Parishishta Dashak Bhashya*, 1947; etc.; Add. 2022, Somwarpeth, Nasik City

Warerkar, Bhargavaram Vitthal; M.P., Mama Warerkar; b. 27.4.1883, Chiplun, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Dramatist; President, Marathi Dramatic Conference, 1938 & Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad, 1945; Member, S.A. & Sangit Natak Akademi; his works have been translated into Gujarati, Hindi & Malayalam; has translated all the novels of Sharat Ch. Chattopadhyay & Bankim Ch. Chattopadhyay into Marathi; has published more than 160 books; Pub. *Kunjavihari*, 1908; *Hach Mulacha Bap*, 1916; *Sanyashacha Samsar*, 1919; *Satteche Gulam*, 1922 (all dramas); *Vidhava Kumari* (novel) 1928; *Majha Nataki Samsar*, 2 pts. (memoirs) 1941-42; *Apurva Bangal* (drama) 1953; etc.; Add. Haji Kasim Wadi, Bombay-7

Warnekar, Shridhar Bhaskar; M.A., KAVYATIRTHA; b. 31.7.1919, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor of Sanskrit, National College; Editor, 'Sanskrita Bhavitavyam'; Pub. Sanskrit: *Mahabharata-Kathah* (stories) 1954; ed. *Sanskrit Natya Praveshah* (selections) 1955; *Mahabharatasara*, vols. I, II, III (1955-56); *Mandormimala* (poems) 1956; *Prasnavali Vimarsha* (essay) 1957; Add. Dhantoli, Nagpur

Washikar, Ratnakar Shivam; b. 26.5.1928, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Shakuntala*, 1954; *Pandhariche Varkari*, 1954; Add. 1, Prabhat View, Lakhamsi Napoo Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Washikar, Shivram Shripad, *Shivram*; b. 9.10.1893, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; has

published 21 books; Pub. *Bhikarin*, 1916; *Hindi Rajkaran* (history) 1923; *Jivan Kranti*, 1924; *Visha Prayog*, 1928; *Ramshastri*, 1944; *Sant Tukaram*, 1950 (all novels) etc.; Add. 1, Prabhat View, Lakhamsi Napoo Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Watave, Keshav Narayan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 19.4.1895, Ajara, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi & Sanskrit, S.P. College; Pub. *Sanskrit Vinod*, 1937; *Rasa Vimarsha* (poetics) 1942; *Sanskrit Pancha Mahakavye*, 1947; *Marathi Pandit Kavi*, 1953; Add. Yoga-Kunj, Chiman Bag, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Waykul, Dattatray Atmaram; b. 13.3.1893, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Svartha Samyak* (drama) 1923; Add. 574-D, Utareshwar, Kolhapur City

Welde, Lakshman Vishnu; B.A., B.T.; b. 10.4.1912, Kavani, Dt. Nasik; Teacher; Pub. *Ishvari* (poems) 1955; Add. 1763, Parasarnath Lane, Nasik

Widyadharan, Kartik Velayut; B.Sc., F.R.G.S., V. Kartik; b. 20.1.1910, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. London University; Journalist; Pub. English: *The Modern World*, 3 pts.; Add. C/o The Imperial Bank of India, Bangalore

Y

Yadav, Rajendra; M.A.; b. 28.8.1929, Agra; mt. Hindi; Pub. *Ukhade Hue Log* (novel); *Jahan Lakshmi Kaid Hai*; *Prashna Vachak Ped* (both short stories); *Kulta* (novelette) 1958; *Chekhov—Ek Interview*; tr. Chekhov ke Tim Natak, 1953; Add. 5161, Raja Mandi, Agra

Yadugiri Ammal, Mandayam (Smt.); b. 1902, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. *Bharati Ninavugal* (reminiscences) 1954

Yajnik, Amritlal Bhagwanji; M.A.; b. 11.8.1913, Dhrangadhara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, R. R. College; Pub. tr. *Apna Balako* (education) 1955; *Mahan Partivartan* (sociology) 1955; *Sarangi Bal-Ucher* (education) 1956; *American Samskriti Ruprekha* (history) 1956 (all fr. English); Add. Ramnarian Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay-19

Yajnik, Bhadrakumar Ambalal; b. 28.8.1907, Mehasana; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. *Sneh Tripuri* 1936; *Svarpan*, 1937 (both novels) *Nutan Kamvijnan* (eugenics) 1948; *Shri Bhula-*

bhai Desai (biography) 1950; *Akada-nam Phul* (short stories) 1953; *Navi Nari* (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. F-12, Tarabaugh, Girgaum, Bombay-4

Vajnik, Ramanlal Kanaiyalal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 21.9.1895, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London Universities, was Principal, Dharmendra College, Rajkot; Director of Education, Saurashtra; Organiser, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Academy, East Africa; Hon. Prof. of English, P.D.M. College; Pub. English: *Indian Theatre*, 1933; Add. Jagnath Rd., Rajkot

Yamunacharya, M.; M.A.; b. 30.9.1899, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Professor of Philosophy (Retd.); Chief Editor, Gandhiji's Works into Kannada; Pub. *Alavarugalu*, 1950; *Adhunik Tarka Sastra Sangraha* (logic) 1957; *Samaja Vijnana Sangraha* (social science) 1957; *Paschatya Rajakiya Tatvagalu* (political philosophy) 1958; Add. Maharaja's College, Mysore

Yashpal; b. 3.12.1903; mt. Dogri; Journalist; Member, S.A.; has published 35 books; Pub. Hindi: *Pinjade ki Udan* (short stories) 1939; *Nyaya ka Sangharsh* (satire) 1940; *Gandhivad ki Shaw Pariksha* (politics) 1941; *Divya* (novel) 1945; *Simghavalokan*, 3 pts. (memoirs) 1951-52, 1955; *Nashe-Nashe ki Bat* (plays) 1952; *Jhuta Sach* (novel) 1958; etc.; Add. Viplava, 21, Shivaji Marg, Lucknow

Yash Pal; B.A., Yash; b. 17.6.1919, Jabalpur Jathban, Dt. Gujarat; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Karavas*, 1941; *Ag*, 1945; *Main Puchhata Hun*, 1958 (all short stories); *Byas ke Pul par* (one-act play) 1958; Add. Daily Hindi Milap, Milap Rd., Jullundur City

Yasoda Devi, Varanasi (Smt.); M.A., M.LITT., D. LITT.; b. 7.9.1919, Masulipatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer & Author; Pub. English: *The History of the Reddis* (A. D. 1300-1450); Add. C/o Sri V. Venkatachalam, 25-D, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Yaudheya, Abhay Kumar; b. 21.8.1923; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. *Andhkar ke Par* (novel) 1946; *Vishva Samiksha* (poetry) 1946; *Pehala Murtikar*, 1952; *Muktidut*, 1954 (both novels); *Shivbhakta*, 1957; *Vichi Gan* (poetry) 1958; Add. 51, Barabazar Kanker Khera, Meerut

Yazdani, Ghulam; M.A., LITT. D. (h.c.); b. 1883, Delhi; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab & Calcutta Universities; Archaeologist, Historian & Orientalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Urdu: *Ajanta ki Naqqash*, 1935; *Yadgar-i-Farhat*, 1951; English: *Mandu, the City of Joy*, 1929; *Bidar—Its History and Monuments*, 1947; *Ajanta*, pts. I to IV, 1930-55; Persian: ed. *Amal-i-Salih*, vols. I-III, 1911-39; etc.; Add. Orange Grove, Khairatabad, Hyderabad

Yegganna Sastri, Somanchi; M.A., B.L.; b. 3.11.1913, Eluru, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Pub. *Visvam Pelli*, 1949; *Kalyani*, 1950; *Lokulu Kakulu*, 1955; *Rangabhumi*, 1955; *Peddamanusulu*, 1955; *Nyayam*, 1955; (all plays); Add. Deputy Municipal Commissioner, Bombay

Yerawadekar, Dattatreya Ganesh; M.A., LL.B.; b. 15.1.1903, Yervada, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. *Kai H. Na Apte Yanchya Kadambaryanche Vihangam Drishtine Parikshan* (criticism) 1923; *Namdar Gopal Krishna Gokhale* (essay) 1926; Add. 1281, Shivajinagar, Poona-5

Yogendra, Shri, Mast Mani; b. 18.11.1898, Degam, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; has published 24 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Sangita Dhvani*, 1919; *Pranayahamsi*, 1927 (both poems); English: *Yoga—Personal Hygiene*, 1930; *Life Problems*, 1934; *Yoga—Physical Education*, 1947; *Yoga—Editorials and Essays*, 1950; etc.; Add. The Yoga Institute, Santa Cruz, Bombay-25

Yudhishthir Mimamsak; b. 22.9.1909, Muhammadpur, Dt. Nimar; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. *Rigved ki Riksankhya*, 1949; *Acharya Panini ke Samay Vidyanaman Sanskrit Vangmaya*, 1949 (both research); *Rishi Dayanand ke Granthon ka Itihas*, 1950; *Sanskrit Vyakaran Shastra ka Itihas*, 1951 (both lit. history); *Vedic Svar Mimamsa* (research) 1958; Add. P.O. Birhagachavas, Dt. Ajmer, Rajasthan

Yusuf Husain; PH.D.; b. 12.1.1902, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi & Sorbonne Universities; Professor & Head of History Dept., Osmania University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu: *Tarikh-e-Hindi*; Urdu Ghazal; French: *L'Inde Mystique au Moyen Age*; English: *Asaf Jahi*; *Selected Documents of Shahjahan's Reign*; *Selected Documents of Aurangzeb's Reign*; etc.; Add. Road 10, Jubilee Hill, Hyderabad

Z

Zaheer, Razia Sajjad (Smt.); b. 15.10.1918, Ajmer; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in Urdu Literature; Pub. *Zinda Tasviren* (short stories); *Kante* (novel) 1957; adapt. *Sare-Sham* (novel) 1956; trr. *Coolie* (fr. Mulk Raj Anand); *Autobiography*, 3 vols. (fr. Maxim Gorky) 1958; *Rus ki Kahaniyan*; *Rus ki Auraten*; Add. Wazir Manzil, Wazir Hasan Rd., Lucknow

Zaheer, Syed Sajjad; B.A. (HONS), BAR-AT-LAW; b. 5.11.1905, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow & Oxford Universities & Lincoln's Inn (London); Member, S. A.; Pub. *Angare* (short stories) 1931; *Bimar* (play) 1936; *London-ki Ek Rat* (novel) 1937; *Urdu-Hindi-Hindustani*, 1947; *Nuquish-e-Zindan* (letters); *Zikra-e-Hafiz* (criticism) 1956; *Roshnai* (lit. history) 1936; tr. *Candide*, 1957; Add. Wazir Manzil, Wazir Hasan Rd., Lucknow

Zaidi, Ali Jawad; B.A., LL.B., *Sabir*; b. 19.7.1920, Azamgarh; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow University; Journalist; Pub. *Rage Sang*, 1943; *Zahrab*; *Payam-e-Azadi*; *Dard-e-Mushtarak* (all poems); *Apse Milie* (sketches); Add. Muhammadabad Gohna, Dt. Azamgarh

Zaidi, Qudsia; B.A.; b. 23.12.1914, Delhi; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; has published about 15 books; Pub. *Gandhi Baba ki Kahani*, 1950; *Jan Nisar Sipahi*, 1952; *Gudia Ghar* (drama) 1956; *Chacha Chhakkan ke Drama*, 1956; *Shakuntala*, 1957 (all for children); etc.; Add. Vice-Chancellor's House, Aligarh, U.P.

Zia-i-Ahmad; M.A.; b. 1897, Budaun; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University;

Reader in Persian; Pub. *Shark-i-Qasaid-i-Momin*, 1925; *Tazkar-i-Salaf*, 1928; *Shark-i-Divan-i-Momin*, 1934; *Yadgar-i-Ali*, 1937; *Maujuda Tasavvuf*, 1941; *Lamat*, 1947; Add. Muslim University, Aligarh

Zoe, Ansari; b. 6.2.1925, Saharanpur; mt. Urdu; has published more than 15 books; Pub. *Varaq Varaq*, 1952; *Communism aur Mazhab* (study) 1957; *Zaban o Bayan*, (essays) 1958; trr. *Ingilab-e-Rus*, 1946; *Chini Gaon*, 1949; *Hukum ki Begam* (fr. Pushkin) 1958; etc.; Add. C/o Azad Kitab Ghar, Urdu Bazar, Delhi

Zohara Begum (Smt.), R. P. Mallari; b. 12.9.1926; mt. Urdu; Pub. Tamil: *Nagaram* (play) 1955; *Niduzhi Vazhkhya* (satirical essays) 1957; *Vilakketri Vaithaval*, 1957; *Pannir Manam*, 1958 (both plays); *Aindu Kuzhndaikalin Annai* (short stories) 1958; Add. 1691, Ellaiamman Koil St., Tanjore, Madras State

Zore, S. Mohiuddin Qadri; M.A., PH.D.; Zore; b. 25.12.1905, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania & London Universities; Principal, Govt. Chanderghat College; Member, S. A.; has published about 40 books; Pub. *Ruh-e-Tangid*, 1925; *Urdu ke Asalib-e-Bayan*, 1927 (both criticism); *Gacin de Tassy* (biography) 1932; *Sair-e-Golconda* (short stories) 1934; *Adabi-Ta'ssurat* (criticism) 1940; *Tazkirah-e-Urdi Mukhtutat*, 3 vols. (essay) 1947; etc.; Add. Rafat Manzil, Khairatabad, Hyderabad

Zuthsi, Somnath; b. 20.5.1922, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Urdu: ed. *Behtey Charagh* (short stories) 1956; Add. Raghunath Mandir, Srinagar, Kashmir



ASIA PUBLISHING HOUSE

BOMBAY
MADRAS

CALCUTTA
LONDON

NEW DELHI
NEW YORK

Publishers of

Rajendra Prasad
Jawaharlal Nehru
Rabindranath Tagore
John F. Kennedy
Subh. Chandra Bose
C. D. Deshmukh
Humayun Kabir
V. V. Giri
M. C. Chagla
Asok Chanda
A. Appadorai
D. N. Majumdar
Sardar K. M. Panikkar
M. R. Jayakar
G. L. Mehta
V. K. R. V. Rao
Frank Moraes
S. R. Ranganathan

Center for International Studies, M.I.T.,
Cambridge, Mass.
Stanford Research Institute, Menlo
Park, Calif.
University of Delhi, Delhi
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
Indian School of International Studies,
New Delhi
Indian Council of World Affairs, New
Delhi
Institute of Economic Growth, Univer-
sity of Delhi, Delhi
Agricultural Economics Research
Section, Delhi School of Economics,
University of Delhi, Delhi
Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta
Punjab University, Department of Eco-
nomics
Indian Institute of Personnel Manage-
ment, Calcutta
Indian Council of Cultural Relations,
New Delhi
Indian Institute of Public Administra-
tion, New Delhi
Gokhale Institute of Politics & Eco-
nomics, Poona
Society for Social and Economic
Studies, Bombay
Dadabhai Naoroji Memorial Prize
Fund, Bombay
Indian Conference on Research in
National Income, New Delhi

and many other authors listed in this Who's Who

ASIA PUBLISHING HOUSE

Contractor Building, Ballard Estate,
Bombay-1
67 Ganesh Chandra Avenue,
Calcutta-13
199 Mount Road, Madras-2

Indra Palace, Connaught Circus,
New Delhi-1
447, Strand, London W.C. 2
119 West, 57th Street, New York 19

(Estd. 1909)

ATMA RAM & SONS

Publishers & Booksellers

Kashmere Gate, P.O. Box 1429
Delhi-6

Cables: "BOOKS"

Telephones:

English Sec. 23092
Hindi Sec. 26137

Branches :

Delhi, Jullundur City, Jaipur.

Agencies all over India.

LEADING :

- Stockists of ENGLISH BOOKS (Foreign and Indian). We can procure & supply any book from anywhere. A large variety of new & largest books on all subjects always on display.
- Stockists of HINDI BOOKS on all subjects. We have all the latest books in our Hindi Section which is conveniently situated to our English Section.
- Suppliers of books to Governments, Universities, Institutions, Libraries, Embassies and the Public. We have our agencies and arrangements for sale all over India.
- Publishers of English and Hindi books and translations in Hindi of English and Indian languages. Please contact us for any book that you have written and desire to be published. Our publications are known all over India for their fine get-up and printing.

Thank you.



ATMA RAM & SONS
Delhi-6

SOME RECENT PUBLICATIONS:

Theatre in the East (A survey of Asian Dance and Drama) by F. Bowers	42s.
Nelson's Encyclopaedia by H. L. Gee	35s.
A Treasury of Asian Literature by J. D. Yohannan	30s.
The Upanishads , vol. I to IV by Swami Nikhilananda	25s. each
A History of English Literature by J. Buchan	25s.
A History of English Literature by A. Compton-Rickett	25s.
Anandale's English Dictionary by C. Anandale	18s. 6d.
A Casebook of Best-Sellers by W. Allen	18s.
Writers on Writing Edited by W. Allen	16s.
Book of Quotations by V. Samuel	15s.
A Dictionary of Quotations by P. H. Dalbiac	12s. 6d.
Short History of English Literature by Sir I. Evans	7s. 6d.
Short History of English Literature by R. F. Patterson	6s. 5d.

For Particulars contact

BLACKIE & SON (INDIA) LIMITED
Bombay Calcutta Madras

For Progressive Books and Periodicals

From All Over the World

NATIONAL BOOK AGENCY PRIVATE LTD.

12 Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta 12

Branch: 172 Dharamtala St., Calcutta 13

Before Assigning Your Manuscripts
To Anyone

Please Do not Forget to Meet or Write us
Safeguard of Mutual Interest is our Key Word

The Book Centre Pvt. Ltd.
DADAR, BOMBAY-28

Phone : 61011

Grams : BOOKSWORLD

DAS GUPTA & CO.
PRIVATE LIMITED

Booksellers Since 1886

54-3, College Street, Calcutta-12
Phone : 34-3875

G A N D H I M A R G
quarterly journal of Gandhian thought
(published separately in English and Hindi)

invites
learned contributions
of an original and constructive turn
mainly — but not exclusively — on
the life, work and thought of Mahatma Gandhi,
with particular reference to their application
to current social, national, racial and
international problems and prospects.

Intending contributors are
advised to correspond with
the Editors in advance.

Payment promptly on publication

published officially by
GANDHI SMARAK NIDHI
Rajghat New Delhi

KAVYALAYA BOOKS

Art Experience by M. Hiriyanna	Rs. 6.00
Sanskrit Studies by M. Hiriyanna	Rs. 4.00
Dadabhai Naoroji by R. P. Masani	Rs. 4.00
So I Became a Teacher by Syed Hafizuddin	Rs. 4.00
Indian Philosophical Studies, I by M. Hiriyanna	Rs. 7.50
Popular Essays in Indian Philosophy by M. Hiriyanna	Rs. 5.00
Samkara — A Psychological Study by S. K. Ramachandra Rao	Rs. 5.00
The Elements of Early Buddhist Psychology by S. K. Ramachandra Rao	Rs. 1.25
The Idea of Sarvodaya by S. K. Ramachandra Rao	Rs. 0.75
The Quest After Perfection by M. Hiriyanna	Rs. 5.00
The Mission of Philosophy by M. Hiriyanna	Rs. 6.00

Our Publications in Kannada include works of

Rabindranath Tagore, Bhabani Bhattacharya,
Chekhov, Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru
and other writers, and the works of the foremost writer of Karnataka.

KAVYALAYA PUBLISHERS, MYSORE - 4



**SRI GOURANGA PRESS
PRIVATE LIMITED**

Art & General Printers

5 CHINTAMANI DAS LANE
CALCUTTA 9

PHONE : 34-1487

Some recent publications of INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS

Indian Council of World Affairs, a non-governmental, non-party organization, has since 1944 published a large number of monographs and pamphlets with a view to encourage and facilitate the objective study of Indian and international affairs.

JOURNALS

INDIA QUARTERLY	Rs. 10.00 (annual)
FOREIGN AFFAIRS REPORTS (monthly)	Rs. 6.00 (,,)

SERIES

Select Documents on Asian Affairs, 1947-50:

<i>East Asia</i> by V. P. Dutt	Rs. 30.00
<i>India</i> (2 vols.) by S. L. Poplai	Rs. 50.00

India in World Affairs, 1950-53

by K. P. Karunakaran	Rs. 15.00
----------------------	-----------

MONOGRAPHS

United Nations & Domestic Jurisdiction

by M. S. Rajan	Rs. 25.00
----------------	-----------

India and America

by S. L. Poplai & Philips Talbot	Rs. 12.50
----------------------------------	-----------

Defence & Security in the Indian Ocean

Area—Report of a Study Group	Rs. 11.50
------------------------------	-----------

ORDERS MAY BE PLACED WITH THE
ASSISTANT SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS
SAPRU HOUSE, NEW DELHI-1

THE HINDU

INDIA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

Since its inception more than 81 years ago, THE HINDU has been renowned for its sincerity of purpose, and is recognised to be more than a newspaper — it is an institution in the affairs of India. The confidence and goodwill reposed in this great organ of public opinion by its readers is unique. Pursuing a vigorous but dignified editorial policy, it is first in the esteem of the newspaper-reading public who seek the news of the day reported faithfully and fearlessly. With its own special correspondents in London, New York, Tokyo and other capitals throughout the world supplementing reports from all the important news agencies, readers of THE HINDU are presented daily with an accurate, complete and up-to-the-minute record of world events.

The influence and prestige of THE HINDU are felt throughout the length and breadth of the land; it has an intensive concentration in the southern half of the country and the largest certified net daily sale in its field.

Published by:

KASTURI & SONS LTD.

“Kasturi Buildings”

Mount Road, Madras-2

LALIT KALA AKADEMI

ART PUBLICATIONS

KRISHNA LEGEND

by M. S. Randhawa

13" × 10½" Rs. 10

AJANTA PAINTINGS

In Full Colour, Mounted on Board

18" × 14" Rs. 10

MEWAR PAINTING

by Moti Chandra

13" × 10½" Rs. 10

RAVI VARMA

by Krishna Chaitanya

7" × 4¾" Rs. 2.50

KISHANGARH PAINTING

by Eric Dickenson & Karl

Khandalavala 17½" × 13½"

Rs. 28.75

BENDRE

With an Introduction

7" × 4¾" Rs. 2

BIRBHUM TERRACOTTAS

by Mukul Dey

13½" × 10½" Rs. 10

HEBBAR

by V. R. Amberkar

7" × 4¾" Rs. 2.50

BUNDI PAINTING

by Promod Chandra

13½" × 10½" Rs. 10

CHAVDA

by Hermann Goetz

7" × 4¾" Rs. 2.50

LALIT KALA

Illustrated Art Journal Published Twice a Year

available: Nos. 1 & 2, 3 & 4, 5, 6 and 7

for details and terms apply to

Secretary

LALIT KALA AKADEMI

Jaipur House New Delhi-11

Firma K. L. MUKHOPADHYAY

PUBLISHERS & BOOKSELLERS
6/1-A, BANCHHARAM AKRUR LANE,
CALCUTTA-12

Recent & Forthcoming Books

ENGLISH

Ghosh, P. C., DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.	Rs. 15.00
Guha, S., WELFARE ECONOMICS IN INDIA. A critical appraisal of the three Plans and much more.	12.00
Husaini, S. A. Q., BAHMAN SHAS, founder of the Bahmani Kingdom in the Deccan. Maps & illus.	12.00
Dani, A. H., PREHISTORY AND PROTOHISTORY OF EASTERN INDIA. Numerous illustrations and maps.	25.00
Basu, A. K., TECHNICAL MECHANICS FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS. Revised and enlarged 2nd edition	17.50
Majumdar, R. C., THE CLASSICAL ACCOUNTS OF INDIA. Megasthenes, Arrian, Strabo, Ptolemy, Periplus and the host with editorial notes based on latest research and specially drawn maps based on Louis Renou and other authorities	25.00
De, S. K., SANSKRIT POETICS. 2 vols. Revised and enlarged edition of a classic	30.00
Majumdar, B. P., SOCIO-ECONOMIC HISTORY OF NORTHERN INDIA. Medieval period	20.00
Bhattacharya, B., MAGNET DOWSING OR THE MAGNET STUDY OF LIFE. illus.	6.00
Chatterjee, S. K., INDO-ARYAN AND HINDI. Revised and enlarged edn.	16.00
Swami Prajnanananda, HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF INDIAN MUSIC. Vedic to modern with numerous art pls.	20.00

HINDI

Bhattacharya, B., GEM THERAPY	3.00
Vedantirtha, J. N., CRIME AND PUNISHMENT IN ANCIENT INDIA	12.00

BENGALI

Banerjea, J. N., RELIGIOUS SECTS OF INDIA FROM EARLY TIMES TO DATE. Encyclopaedic with erudite discussions.

GANDHIAN LITERATURE

BY MAHATMA GANDHI	Price	LATEST PUBLICATIONS BY GANDHIJI	Price
Autobiography (Paper-bound)	2.00	All Men are Brothers	3.00
Autobiography (Abridged)	2.00	Panchayat Raj	0.30
Autobiography (School Edn.)	1.50	My Non-violence	5.00
Bapu's Letters to Mira	3.00	Non-violent Way to World	
Basic Education	1.00	Peace	0.35
Birth Control—The Right Way & the Wrong Way		Women's Role in Society	0.25
Drink, Drugs & Gambling	0.40	The Message of the Gita	0.25
Economic & Industrial Life & Relations 3 vols.	2.00	My Socialism	0.35
Gandhiji's Correspondence with Government (1942-'44)	10.50	Communism & Communists	0.20
Hind Swaraj		What Jesus Means to Me	0.35
Homage to the Departed		Co-operative Farming	0.20
Letters to Sardar Vallabhbhai	2.00	Congress & Its Future	0.40
Mind of Mahatma Gandhi	0.50	Mahatma Gandhi—Correspon- dence with Govt. '44-'47	6.00
My Religion	2.50	Mohan-Mala	1.00
Non-violence in Peace & War Vol. I & II	4.00	BY OTHERS	
Removal of Untouchability	2.00	Gandhiji and Tagore	0.80
Satyagraha in South Africa	12.00	Gopal Krishna Gokhale	8.00
Sarvodaya (Welfare of All)	2.50	The Pageant of Life	4.00
Selections from Gandhi	4.00	The Miracle of Calcutta	1.00
Women and Social Injustice	2.00	Gandhi Wields the Weapon of	
To The Students	2.00	Moral Power	5.00
Rebuilding our Villages	3.00	Bal Gangadhar Tilak	7.00
Truth is God	1.00	Sardar Vallabhbhai Vol. I & II	11.00
Towards Non-violent Socialism	1.00	Diary of Mahadev Desai Vol. I	5.00
Thoughts on National Language	1.00	Philosophy of Indian Economic	
Towards New Education	1.00	Development	2.50
	1.00	Gita According To Gandhi	4.00
	2.00	Which Way Lies Hope	2.00
	1.00	Gandhi & Marx	1.00
		Kasturba	1.50

Pyarelal's *MAHATMA GANDHI—THE LAST PHASE Vol. I & II*

Rs. 20/- each

Postage Extra

NAVAJIVAN TRUST
P.O. Navajivan, Ahmedabad-14

MAIN BRANCHES

Connaught Circus, NEW DELHI ; 130, Princess Street, BOMBAY ;
Aminuddaula Park, LUCKNOW ; 41, Eden Hospital Road, CAL-
CUTTA-12 ; 22/111, Mount Road, MADRAS-6 ; Govind Mitra Road,
PATNA-4 ; Chaudua Rasta, JAIPUR AND Yashwant Road, INDORE.
Statue Road, TRIVANDRUM



We publish books on all subjects and whatever your subject be, we have a book on it. We represent in this country 21 overseas publishers of repute. Here are some of our outstanding publications.

The Teach Yourself Concise Encyclopedia of General Knowledge Rs. 7.50

Mira Behn: **The Spirit's Pilgrimage.** The Autobiography of Madeleine Slade, the British Admiral's Daughter who became a close and trusted disciple of Gandhiji. Rs. 15.

Nehru: **India Today and Tomorrow** Rs. 3; Kabir: **Britain and India** Rs. 2; Gulati: **Resource Prospects of the Third Five Year Plan** Rs. 19; Sen: **A Comparative Study of the Indian Constitution** Rs. 18; Rau: **India's Constitution in the Making** Rs. 25; Chatterji: **Road to Plassey** Rs. 5; Toynbee: **One World and India** Rs. 4; Mudaliar: **Searchlight on Council Debates.** Speeches of Sri A. L. Mudaliar in the Madras Legislative Council Rs. 15; Law: **Ancient Indian Polity** Rs. 16; Bhatt: **Employment and Capital Formation in Underdeveloped Economies** Rs. 19; Azad: **India Wins Freedom** Rs. 12.50; Menon: **The Transfer of Power in India** Rs. 25; Niles: **The Essence of Management** Rs. 12.75; Ghoshal: **Studies in Indian History and Culture** Rs. 25; Sen: **The Military System of the Marathas** Rs. 12; Mookerji: **A History of Indian Shipping** Rs. 20; Diwakar: **Bihar through the Ages** Rs. 20; **Study Abroad Vol. XII** 15s.

Do call at our Showroom

O R I E N T L O N G M A N S

CALCUTTA / BOMBAY / MADRAS / NEW DELHI / HYDERABAD / DACC



The Oxford Companion to English Literature

Compiled and edited by SIR PAUL HARVEY. *Third edition.* 35s.
‘... fascinating, monumental, wide-ranging, and indispensable.’
Daily Herald

The Oxford Companion to American Literature

By JAMES D. HART. Covers all aspects of American writing,
whether ephemeral or enduring. *Third edition.* \$10.00

The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations

With an Introduction by BERNARD DARWIN. *Second edition.* 45s.
‘Once again the Oxford Press gives us a book necessary to every
library, public or private.... This Oxford dictionary is exemplar-
lary.’ *New Statesman*

The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs

Compiled by W. G. SMITH, with an Introduction by JANET E.
HESELTINE. *Second edition revised by SIR PAUL HARVEY.* 45s.
‘A book of inexhaustible information and inexhaustible interest.’
Scotsman

The Oxford Book of English Prose

Chosen and edited by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. 25s.

The Oxford Book of English Verse

1215-1918. Chosen and edited by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. 21s.
‘Remains the best anthology of English poetry, an inexhaustible
mine of pleasure.’ *Oxford Mail*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PAARI NILAYAM

- * is a household name among the Tamil reading public in India as well as in Ceylon, Malaya and Burma.
- * has nearly 400 titles to its credit, written by more than 70 popular authors.
- * has published books written by Rajaji, Dr. M. Varadarajan, Kavimani Devikavinayakam Pillai, T. K. Chidambaramatha Mudaliar, S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, Bharathidasan, C. N. Annathurai, Somu, Somale, Valliappa and others.
- * has won for its publications over 20 awards from Sahitya Akademi, Tamil Academy, Central and Madras State Governments.
- * has published books in all branches of Tamil Literature written by eminent Scholars.
- * is a pioneer in producing books for children; many of them have won awards of merit.
- * is also publishing new non-fiction books, written by specialists.
- * Several of Paari Nilayam publications are recommended for study in Madras, Annamalai, Kerala, Andhra, Delhi and Mysore Universities.

PAARI NILAYAM

59 Broadway Madras 1

WORDS OF WISDOM

	Price Rs. nP.	Postage Rs. nP.
The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi—Vol. I and II		
De-luxe edition	8.50 each	0.95 each
Standard edition	5.50 ,,	0.95 ,,
Popular edition	3.00 ,,	0.50 ,,
Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad		
1st Series (1950-52)	4.50	0.85
2nd Series (1952-56)	4.50	0.85
Occasional Speeches & Writings by Dr. Radhakrishnan		
1st Series		
De-luxe edition	6.00	1.00
Popular edition	3.75	0.75
Jawaharlal Nehru's Speeches		
(1946-1949) Popular edition	6.50	1.20
(1949-1953) Popular edition	5.50	1.20
(1953-1957) Popular edition	6.50	1.20
De-luxe edition	9.50	1.95

(Registration charges extra)

Books worth Rs. 25.00 or above are sent post free.

Available from leading booksellers or direct from:

THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION

OLD SECRETARIAT: DELHI-6

Branches

Calcutta: 1, Garstin Place

Bombay: 3, Prospect Chambers, Dadabhai Naoroji Road

Madras: Anand Sagar, 8, Santhome High Road

हमारे १९६० के कुछ प्रकाशन

उपन्यास

साहब बीबी गुलाम	विमल मित्र	१०.००
वह फिर नहीं आई	भगवतीचरण वर्मा	२.२५
सुहाग के नूपुर	अमृतलाल नागर	४.५०

कहानियाँ

आग और आँख	अख्तरहुसेन रायपुरी	२.५०
-----------	--------------------	------

कविता

अभिषेकिता	श्री सुमित्रानन्दन पन्त	३.५०
सप्तपर्णा	महादेवी	७.००
द्रौपदी	नरेन्द्र शर्मा	२.५०

आलोचनात्मक

रस-सिद्धान्त : स्वरूप विश्लेषण	आनन्दप्रकाश दीक्षित	११.००
हिन्दी काव्य में अन्योक्ति	संसारचन्द्र	१२.५०
आलोचना के सिद्धान्त	शिवदात सिंह चौहान	३.५०
गुजराती और उसका साहित्य	पश्चिंह शर्मा कमलेश	२.२५

जीवन चरित्र

साठ वर्ष एक रेखांकन	श्री सुमित्रानन्दन पन्त	३.००
श्री सुमित्रानन्दन पन्त स्मृति चित्र	अनुष्ठान	६.५०

शैक्षणिक

मानव और संस्कृति	श्यामाचरण दुबे	७.५०
भारतीय अर्थशास्त्र	जथार व वेरी	१४.००
शिक्षा की पुनर्रचना	के० जी० सैयदैन	७.००
प्राचीन तथा नवीन शिक्षण विधियाँ	के० सी० मल्या	५.५०
असामान्य मनोविज्ञान	हंसराज भाटिया	७.५०

विविध

मनप्रसन्द भोजन	शकुन्तला देवी	३.२५
जानने की बातें : भाग २	देवीप्रसाद चड्होपाध्याय	२.५०
अरब देश	श्यामू सन्यासी	२.००
पाकिस्तान	शकुन्तला देवी	२.००
आस्ट्रेलिया	मुनीश सर्सेना	२.००

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE HINDI PUBLICATIONS

OF THE SAHITYA AKADEMI

RAJKAMAL PRAKASHAN PRIVATE LIMITED, DELHI

हिन्दी-प्रकाशन-जगत में अग्रणी

राज्ञाव्याघरमण्ड प्राव्याघरमण्ड

फैज़ बाजार, दिल्ली-६



राजपाल एण्ड सन्ज, कश्मीरी गेट, दिल्ली-६ द्वारा प्रकाशित

आज के लोकप्रिय हिन्दी कवि

एक नई 'पुस्तक-माला' का शुभारम्भ

इस पुस्तक-माला में हिन्दी के मूर्धन्य लोकप्रिय कवियों पर अलग-अलग पुस्तकों प्रकाशित की जा रही हैं। प्रत्येक पुस्तक उस कवि के घनिष्ठतम् मित्र द्वारा समादित है। पुस्तकों से पाठकों को सहज ही कवि के जीवन और कृतित्व की अंतरंग झाँकी प्राप्त होती है। कविताओं का संकलन तो कवि के काव्य का प्रतिनिधि संकलन है ही, प्रत्येक पुस्तक के अन्त में तीन परिशिष्ट भी दिए गए हैं। पहले परिशिष्ट में कवि के जीवन की प्रमुख घटनाओं का तिथिक्रम से विवरण, दूसरे में कवि की सभी रचनाओं की काल-क्रम से सूची, और तीसरे में कवि के जीवन और काव्य पर हिन्दी में समस्त उपलब्ध पुस्तकों की तालिका दी गई है। अब तक निम्नलिखित चार कवियों पर अलग-अलग पुस्तक प्रकाशित हो चुकी हैं :

प्रत्येक का मूल्य दो रुपये

सुभित्रानंदन पंत

सम्पादक : डा० बच्चन

हरिवंशराय 'बच्चन'

" चन्द्रगुप्त विद्यालंकार

रामेश्वर शुक्ल 'अंचल'

" पद्मसिंह शर्मा 'कमलेश'

माखनलाल चतुर्वेदी

" हरिकृष्ण 'प्रेमी'

श्री नीरज, श्री दिनकर, श्री मैथिलीशरण गुप्त, श्रीमती महादेवी वर्मा, श्री निराला, श्रीमती सुभद्राकुमारी चौहान आदि लोकप्रिय कवि तथा कवयित्रियों पर शीघ्र ही अलग-अलग पुस्तकें प्रकाशित होंगी।

राजपाल एण्ड सन्ज, कश्मीरी गेट, दिल्ली-६ द्वारा प्रकाशित



RUPA ART BOOKS

INDIAN TEMPLE SCULPTURE:

With an introduction by Jawaharlal Nehru. Text by K. M. Munshi. 141 Plates 14×10 in. Rs. 36.00

INDIAN TERRACOTTA ART:

With an introduction and text by O.C. Ganguly. Photographs by Amiya Tarafdar. Edited, surveyed and compiled by A. Goswami. 50 Plates Rs. 32.00 14×10 in.

THE ART OF THE CHANDELAS:

Text with descriptions by O.C. Ganguly. 60 Plates Rs. 32.00 14×10 in.

THE ART OF THE PALLAVAS:

Text and Descriptive Notes by O. C. Ganguly. 46 Plates 14×10 in. Rs. 32.00

POEMS AND EPIGRAMS

by Emily Polk Rs. 12.00
(State Award Winner of 1959)

RUPA PAPER-BACKS

SIDDHARTHA by Hermann Hesse
(Nobel Prize Winner 1946) Rs. 2.00

THE CLIMATES OF LOVE by Andre Maurois Rs. 2.50

HUNGER by Knut Hamsun
(Nobel Prize Winner 1920)

NOTES FROM THE UNDER-GROUND & THE DOUBLE by Dostoevsky

THE HAPPY WARRIORS by Laxness
(Nobel Prize Winner 1955)

SECRETS OF SOVIET SCIENCE by Lucien Barnier

GROWTH OF THE SOIL by Knut Hamsun Rs. 5.00

PAN by Knut Hamsun Rs. 2.50

ON BEING HUMAN by Ashley Montagu Rs. 3.00

THE MEANING OF CULTURE by John Cowper Powells Rs. 4.25

BETWIXT DREAM & REALITY by Bonophul Rs. 2.50

THE TRANSPOSED HEADS & THE BLACK SWAN (in one volume) by Thomas Mann
(Nobel Prize Winner 1929) Rs. 3.50

TAGORE BY FIRESIDE by Maitrayi Devi Rs. 4.00

RUPA & CO.

Publishers, Agents & Wholesale Booksellers

Post Box No. 7808

15 Bankim Chatterjee Street

Calcutta-12

94 South Malaka,
Allahabad-1

11 Oak Lane, Fort,
Bombay-1

15 years ago an experiment . . .

SAHITYA PRAVARTHAKA CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIMITED ; b. 19-3-1945, Kottayam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; **Objectives (inter alia)**: to promote the economic, cultural and material well-being of its members; to act as agent in the publication of books written by the members; to run Book Depots and Bookstalls, to establish printing press and to carry on periodical publications; to convene literary, economic and cultural conferences, to run libraries and reading rooms; to give advance to members for the purpose of writing books etc. and award prizes among the authors of good books; to aid disabled writers, artists and the dependents of such deceased persons; **Pub.** The Society has published more than 1111 books so far — the only publishing house in Kerala to do so; **Royalty**: The Society pays to its author members as royalty 30 per cent of the published price of the book; **Dividend**: The Society has paid throughout 7½% dividend to share-holders. **Sales Promotion**: The Society has done yeoman's service to the reading public through extensive Sales promotion work (See 'National Book Stall' below). **Add.** Kottayam, P.B. 94 — Grams: Books — Phone 2272 and 2292 (Printing Department).

NATIONAL BOOK STALL; the Sales Department of the Sahitya Pravarthaka Co-operative Society since 1949; **Head Office** at Kottayam; **Branches** at Trivandrum, Ernakulam and Trichur; stocks and sells not only books published by the Society but also all available books in Malayalam; **Pub.** A monthly NBS Bulletin containing information about current literary and cultural developments, book reviews, etc.; The Annual **Catalogue of Malayalam Books** includes details about all the available books in Malayalam and provides an authentic guide to Libraries, Schools, book-lovers and the general reading public; "NBS" is today a household name in Kerala. **Add.** Kottayam, P.B. 40 — Grams: Books — Phone 2282 and 2182; Trivandrum, P.B. 74 — Grams: Books — Phone 2382; Ernakulam, P.B. 130 — Grams: Books — Phone 802; Trichur, P.B. 95 — Grams: Books — Phone 683.

. . . Today an example !

Hindi Publications on Indian Music

Bal Sangeet Shiksha Part	I	0.50	Thumri Ank	2.50
" " " "	II	0.75	Sant Sangeet Ank	2.50
" " " "	III	1.00	Rashtriya Sangeet Ank	2.50
Sangeet Kishore		1.50	Raag Ank	2.50
Sangeet Shastra		1.00	Vadya Sangeet Ank	3.00
Kramik Pustak Malika			Bhairav Thaat Ank	2.50
" " Part I		1.00	Kalyan Thaat Ank	2.50
" " Part II		8.00	Bilawal Thaat Ank	2.50
" " Part III		10.00	Poorvi Thaat Ank	2.50
" " Part IV		10.00	Khamaj Thaat Ank	2.50
" " Part V		8.00	Kaphi Thaat Ank	2.50
" " Part VI		8.00	Marva Thaat Ank	2.50
Sangeet Visharad		5.00	Todi Thaat Ank	2.50
Sangeet Seekar		5.00	Haridas Ank	1.00
Sangeet Archna		5.00	Nritya Ank	3.00
Sangeet Kadambini		5.00	Silver Jubilee Ank	5.00
Bhatkhandey Sangeet Shastra			Bhatkhandey Smriti Ank	1.00
" Part I		5.00	Thumri Gayaki	3.00
" Part II		6.00	Kathkali Nritya Kala	2.50
" Part III		6.00	Nritya Bharti	3.00
" Part IV		15.00	Kathak Nritya (In Press)	5.00
Uttar Bhartiya Sangeet Ka			Benjo Master	2.00
Sankshipt Itihas		2.00	Music Master	2.00
Sangeet Paddhatiyon Ka			Mahila Harmonium Guide	1.50
Tulnatmak Adhyayan		2.50	Sangeet Parijat	4.00
Marifulnaghmat Part I		6.00	Swar Malika	2.00
" Part II		6.00	Swarmel Kalanidhi	1.00
" Part III		1.25	Sangeet Darpan	2.00
Sangeet Sagar		6.00	Dattilam	2.00
Ravindra Sangeet		2.00	Aprakashit Raag	
Bela Vigyan		4.00	Vols. I to III	4.50
Sitar Malika		5.00	Film Sangeet (From Vol. II	
Kalawanton Ki Gayaki		3.00	to XX) Each	2.00
Hamare Sangeet Ratna		15.00	" " 22nd, 24th, 27th	
Soor Sangeet Part I		1.50	or 29th. Each	4.00
" Part III		1.25	Awaz Surili Kaise Karen	2.00
Mridang Tabla Prabhakar I		2.00	Bhatkhandey Sangeet	
" " " II		2.50	Pathmala	1.25
Saigal Sangeet		2.50	Sangeet Nibandhavali	2.00
Tal Prakash		5.00	Gavaiyon Ka Jahaz	2.00
Tal Ank		4.00	Books on comic poetry	
Music Master (Urdu)		2.00	Pilla By 'Kaka' of Hts.	2.00
			Miaun	2.00
			Dulatti	2.00

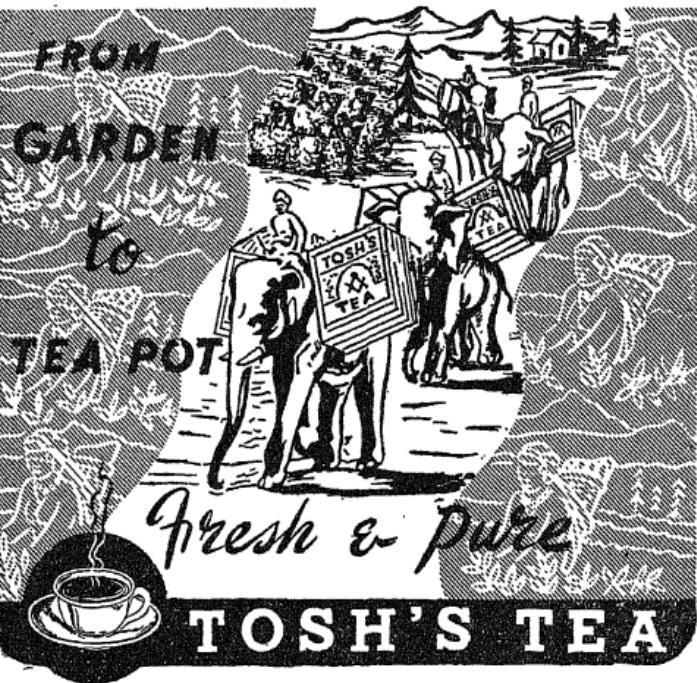
RAVI SHANKER KE ORCHESTRA Rs. 5.00

'SANGET' Classical Music monthly in Hindi. Yearly Rs. 6.00

'FILM SANGET' Music Monthly. Yearly Rs. 6.00 Half Yearly Rs. 4.00

Postage extra.

PUBLISHERS:—Sangeet Karyalaya, Hathras, U.P.



FOR ALL
STANDARD BOOKS
 IN
TELUGU & ENGLISH



PLEASE WRITE TO :

VISALAKHANDRA PUBLISHING HOUSE
 BUCKINGHAMPET :: VIJAYAWADA-2

the beginning of a tradition

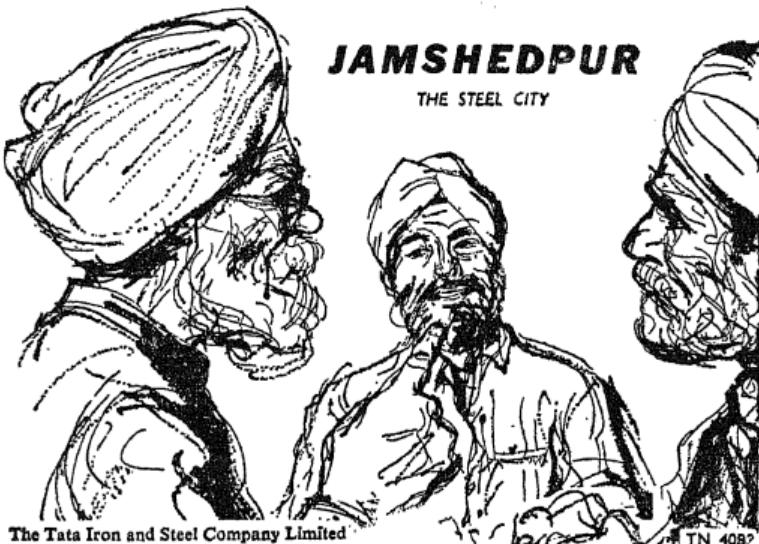
FIFTY YEARS AGO, Sardar Pratap Singh Bhumra, now 87, was assembling cranes and electrical equipment as India's first steel works was taking shape in the wilderness of Chhotanagpur.

His son Jwala Singh joined the steel works his father helped to build. Drawing upon his mature technical skill, he suggested an improvement to soaking pit cranes which won him a reward from Management and appreciation from the American manufacturers.

Hari Singh, Jwala Singh's son, imbibed the family tradition early in life. A young electrician in Tata Steel's Skelp Mill, he was recently sent to Japan to study advanced crane maintenance.

Thus, a tradition of skill is being laid at Jamshedpur, where industry is not merely a source of livelihood but a way of life.

JAMSHEDPUR
THE STEEL CITY



UNIVERSITY PUBLISHERS

Best books in Education and Psychology

THE PLACE OF LOVE IN EDUCATION by Shakti Datta, M.A. (Lond.)	Rs. 7.50
WHAT LIFE SHOULD MEAN TO AN INDIAN (2nd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A.	5.00
INDIAN CHILD IN HOME & SCHOOL (2nd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria , M.A.	5.00
NEW HOMES FOR A NEW INDIA by R. R. Kumria, M.A.	4.50
HOW TO BE A SUCCESSFUL HEADMASTER by Jaswant Singh, M.A. (Col.), Ph.D. (Mich.)	10.00
STATISTICS IN EDUCATION & PSYCHOLOGY by P. Deo, M.A., Ph.D. & L. Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.	7.50
THE TEACHER'S MENTAL EQUIPMENT (3rd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A.	3.00
INTELLIGENCE—ITS NATURE & MEASUREMENT (2nd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A.	2.00
EDUCATIONAL THOUGHT & PRACTICE by V. R. Taneja, M.A. (Lond.)	10.00
HISTORY OF EDUCATION IN INDIA by V. R. Taneja, M.A. (Lond.)	4.00
SCHOOL ORGANISATION (3rd Ed.) by S. K. Kochhar, M.Ed.	8.00
EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE & COUNSELLING by S. K. Kochhar, M.Ed.	3.00
UNDERSTAND YOUR CHILDREN by H. R. Bhatia, M.A.	5.93
GEOGRAPHY TEACHING IN INDIA by O. P. Verma	5.00

THE TEACHING OF HISTORY & CIVICS by R. L. Singh, M.A., LL.B.	7.50
MODERN METHODS & TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING by S. K. Kochhar, M.Ed.	5.00
CAN EDUCATION DO IT by Salamat Ullah, M.A., Ph.D.	5.00
TOWARDS A HAPPIER EDUCATION by Suraj Bhan, M.A. (Lond.)	5.00
EDUCATION—A FEW PROBLEMS by Prem Nath, M.A., Ph.D.	3.00
A TEXT BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY by S. Jalota, M.A., D.Phil.	12.00
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY by S. Jalota, M.A., D.Phil.	8.00
METHODS OF TEACHING ARITHMETIC by C. Gattegno	3.00

TRY GIVING YOURSELF AWAY by David Dunn	5.00
STUDENTS AND SOCIAL WORK by Tata Institute of Social Sciences	3.00

In the Press

R. R. Kumria : WORLD GOD AND MAN.	
R. R. Kumria : BOYS & GIRLS, YOU CAN MAKE INDIA.	
Prem Nath, M.A., Ph.D. (Editor) : THE ART OF LIVING (Contributions by 36 eminent Indians).	
Jaswant Singh, M.A., Ph.D. : HOW TO BE A SUCCESSFUL STUDENT.	
V. S. Mathur & G. C. Chaurasia : THOUGHT & PRACTICE IN BASIC EDUCATION.	

RAILWAY ROAD, JULLUNDUR CITY (Punjab) INDIA.

QUICK TRANSIT SERVICE ON WESTERN RAILWAY

The Western Railway has considerably quickened its several Quick Transit Services between Bombay and Ahmedabad, Indore, New Delhi and other places.

On important routes the Quick Transit Service is available on all days in the week except Sundays while on others they are run on two or three days in the week.

<i>Description of Service</i>	<i>Broad Gauge</i>	<i>Target transit time</i>
Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—New Delhi	...	5 days
Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Ahmedabad	...	3 days
Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Indore	...	4 days
Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Surat	...	3 days
Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Belanganj (Agra)	...	6 days
Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Baroda	...	3 days
Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Amritsar	...	8 days
Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Ludhiana	...	8 days
Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Jullunder City	...	10 days
Ahmedabad—Bezwada	...	6 days
New Delhi—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)	...	5 days
New Delhi—Ahmedabad	...	6 days
Belanganj (Agra)—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)	...	6 days
Ahmedabad—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)	...	4 days
Indore—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)	...	5 days
Surat—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)	...	3 days
Ahmedabad—New Delhi	...	6 days

Metre Gauge

Ajmer—Delhi	3 days
Jaipur—Delhi	2 days
Ajmer—Jaipur	2 days
Jaipur—Ajmer	2 days

Further details about Quick Transit charges etc. for goods to be booked from Carnac Bridge may be had from the Goods Superintendent, Carnac Bridge, Bombay.



"His Master's Voice"

OVER 50 YEARS' 'SOUND' EXPERIENCE IN INDIA

For over half a century "His Master's Voice" has been associated with the Indian music by perpetuating the voice of the master musicians of India.

And to-day, with the march of time,
"His Master's Voice" presents
Indian music

ON
**LONG PLAYING
RECORDS**



The Vocalist of Godal
Trade Mark Registered

For complete list of Long Playing and Extended Play Records, Please write to: Post Box 48, Calcutta-I



